



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

40772

Leeds Girls' High School

(GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOUNDATION.)

"AGE QUOD AGIS."

Letter.....A.....

Number.....10. R4.7.....



Oxford University ~~72~~ STR.  
ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY

Manor Road, Oxford.  
(Oxford 49631)

*This book should be returned on or before the latest date  
below:*  
- 1 NOV 2006

CANCELLED

*Readers are asked to protect Library books from rain, etc.  
Any volumes which are lost, defaced with notes, or otherwise  
damaged, may have to be replaced by the Reader responsible.*



3000022276





40772

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1964  
FBI

100-40772-1





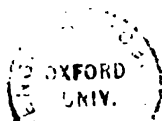
A  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS  
OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY  
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

THIRD EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,  
KREFELD 1878.



R 42.7



### ADVERTISEMENT.

The last edition being exhausted I am obliged to publish a new edition instead of a supplement; but, as there are so many improvements that could not have been effected by a supplement, I trust the public will not be displeased with the change.

Krefeld, 10. July 1878.

F. H. Stratmann.





## AUTHORITIES.

- A. D.** Altenglische dichtungen des ms. Harl. 2253, heraus gegeben. von K. Bøddeker, Berlin 1878. [Written in Herefordshire? about 1310.]
- ALEX.** The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
- ALIS.** King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances (Edinburgh 1810), vol. 1, p. 3—327. [ab. 1380.]
- ALTD. BL.** *po gestes of þe worpio king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine*, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- AMAD.** Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
- AM. A. AMIL.** Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
- ANGL.** Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
- AN. LIT.** Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
- ANT. ARTH.** Anglia, heraus gegeben. von R. P. Wülcker.
- AN. LIT.** Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright, London 1844.
- ANT. ARTH.** Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
- ANT. ARTH.** The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Lancashire, ab. 1400.]
- A. P.** Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
- APOL.** The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
- A. R.** The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
- ARCH.** Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen, heraus gegeben. von L. Herrig.
- ARTH. A. MERL.** Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
- A. S.** Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- ASS.** Assumpeicoun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
- AUD.** The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
- AVOW. ARTH.** The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
- AYENE.** Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
- B. B.** The babies book &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEK.** The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BEN. WB.** Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Bencecke, Müller und Zarneke.
- BENS. VOC.** Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
- BER.** The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEVES** Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
- BOPP'S GLOSS.** Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini, 1847.
- VERGL. GRAM.** Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
- BOSW. DICT.** A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
- BOUT. EV.** Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, heraus gegeben. von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
- BRAND.** St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BREM. WB.** Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
- CHAUC.** The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
- CHAUC.** The poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
- CHAUC.** The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
- CHAUC.** Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- CHAUC.** Chaucer's minor poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- CHAUC.** Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolacione philosophiae", edit. by R. Morris.
- CHAUC.** A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]

- CHEST. PL. The Chester Whitsun plays, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843—1847.  
 CHRON. ENGL. Chronicle of England, in Jos. Ritson's ancient English metrical romances (London 1802), vol. 2, p. 270—313. [ab. 1310.]  
 CHRON. VILOD. Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgarii filiae, cur. W. H. Black.  
 C. L. Castel-off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.  
 CL. Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.  
 CL. M. Clene maydenhod, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1370.]  
 C. M. Cursor mundi, edit. by R. Morris.  
 CONST. MAS. A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of freemasonry in England, p. 12—40.  
 CR. K. The crowned king, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)  
 D. ARTH. Morte Arthure, or the death of Arthur, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]  
 DEGREV. The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.  
 DEP. RICH. An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1838.  
 DESTR. T. Richard the redeles, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)  
 The gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, edit. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson.  
 DIEFENB. WB. Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.  
 DIEZ WB. Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.  
 DIGBY MYST. Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.  
 DU CANGE'S GLOSS. Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.  
 E. G. English gilds by Toulmin Smith, London 1870.  
 EGISS. LEX. Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.  
 EGLAM. The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.  
 ELL. ROM. Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.  
 EM. Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.  
 ENGL. ST. Englische studien, heraus gegeben. von E. Kölbing.  
 ERC. The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceuldoune, edit. by J. A. H. Murray.  
 E. T. The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.  
 ETTM. LEX. • Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.  
 F. C. The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.  
 FL. A. BL. Floriz and Blauncheffur, edit. by Rawson Lumby. [ab. 1275.]  
 FLOR. Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.  
 FRAGM. Fragment of Ælfrie's grammar, Ælfrie's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillippis, London 1838.  
 FRITZNER'S ORDB. Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.  
 GAM. The tale of jong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.  
 GAW. Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]  
 GENER. A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.  
 GEST. ROM. The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.  
 GOW. Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]  
 GR. The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.  
 GRAFF'S SPERSCH. Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.  
 GREG. Die englische Gregorlegende, heraus gegeben. von F. Schulz, Königsberg 1876.  
 GR. GRAM. Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. ausg.  
 GREIN'S GLOSS. Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.  
 GR. WB. Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.

- GUY**  
**HALDORS. LEX.** The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.  
 Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnsonis Haldorsonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
- HALLIW. DICT.** A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- H. H.** The harrowing of hell, heraus gegeben. von Ed. Mall, Breslau 1871. [ab. 1300.]  
 The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
- HAVEL.** The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
- HICK. THES.** Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickosio, Oxoniae 1705.
- HIST. EDW.** Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- H. M.** Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- HEINE'S GLOSS.** Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler, mit ausführlichem glossar, heraus gegeben. von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- HIPP. DICT.** Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle par C. Hippeau, Paris 1873.
- HOCCL.** Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
- HOLTZM. GRAM.** Altdeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
- HOM.** Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- HORN** King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]  
 King Horn, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, in Horrig's Archiv, b. 50, s. 41—58. [ab. 1300.]  
 The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155. [ab. 1310.]
- HORN CH.** Horn child and maiden Rimnild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- H. S.** Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
- HUNT.** The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- IHRE'S GLOSS.** Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- IPOM.** The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- ISUMB.** The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- IW.** Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- JARB.** Jahrbuch für romanische und englische sprache &c. von Ludw. Lemeke.
- JOS.** Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1350.]
- JUL.** The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- KATH.** The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
- KIL. DICT.** Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
- KN. L.** The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- K. T.** The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- LAI.** Lajamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire? ab. 1200.]
- LAI LE FR.** Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- LANGL.** The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867—1873. [ab. 1380.]  
 The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
- LAUNF.** Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- L. C. C.** Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- LEE. JES.** Leben Jesu, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, Münster 1873. [ab. 1300.]
- LEECHD.** Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England, by O. Cockayne, London 1864—1866.
- LEG.** Altenglische legenden, heraus gegeben. von Horstmann, Paderborn 1875.
- LEG. CATH.** Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
- LE GON. DICT.** Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.

- LEO'S GLOSS.** Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo, Halle 1877.  
**L. H. R.** Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.  
**LEXER'S WB.** Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.  
**LI B. DISC.** Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.  
**LIDG.** A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [ab. 1450.]  
The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.  
**LITTRÉ DICT.** Dictionnaire de la langue française par E. Littré, Paris 1873.  
**LUD. COV.** Ludus Coventriac, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]  
**LUKE** The gospel according to saint Luke, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1874. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**LYE DICT.** Dictionarium Saxonium et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.  
**MAN.** Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. †  
Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]  
**MAND.** The voiage and travaille of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction &c. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839. [ab. 1400.]  
**MAPES** The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.  
**MARG.** Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]  
**MARH.** Seinto Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]  
**MARK** The gospel according to saint Mark, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**M. ARTH.** Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1864.  
**MAT.** The gospel according to saint Matthew, (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]  
**MEDIT.** Meditations on the supper of our lord &c., edit. by J. Meadows Cowper.  
**M. H.** English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.  
**MIN.** Poems written anno MCCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.  
**MISC** Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]  
**MIR. FL.** A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.  
**MISC.** An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.  
**MONE'S QU.** Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.  
**M. T.** Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.  
**N. P.** Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.  
**O. A. N.** An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld 1868. [ab. 1225.]  
**O'BRIEN'S DICT.** An Irish-English dictionary by J. O'Brien, 2nd edit., Dublin 1832.  
**OCTAV.** The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.  
**OCTOV.** Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.  
**O'REILLY'S DICT.** An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.  
**ORIG.** Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, London 1875.  
**ORM.** The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]  
**ORPH.** Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.  
**OUDEM. BIJDR.** Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhom 1869—1878.  
**OWEN'S DICT.** Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.  
**P.** A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick. [ab. 1320.]  
**PALL.** Palladius on husbondrie, edit. by Barton Lodge.

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

- PARTEN.** The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.  
**PARTON.** The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.  
**PERCEV.** The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- PILGR. S. V.** The pilgrims sea-voyage, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.  
**PL. CR.** Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
- P. L. S.** Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.  
**PL. T.** The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), p. 157—168.  
**P. P.** Political poems and songs, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1859.  
**PR. C.** The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- P. R. L. P.** Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.  
**PROCLAM.** The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.
- PROMPT.** Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
- PS.** Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).  
**P. S.** The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1839.
- REB. LINC.** Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.  
**REL. ANT.** Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London 1845.  
**RICH.** Richard coor de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.  
**RICHEI'S IDIOT.** Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.  
**RICHTH. WB.** Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.  
**RIEZ LEX.** Svenskt dialekt-lexicon af J. E. Rietz, Lund (1867).  
**ROB.** Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]
- ROQUEF. GLOSS.** Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.  
**R. S.** Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]
- S. A. C.** Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]  
 Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1470.]
- SACRAM.** The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]  
**SAL. A. SAT.** The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.
- SAX. CHRON.** Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865. [Ms. Laud, from 1122 to 1154, Peterborough.]
- SCHAMB. WB.** Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.
- SCH. GLOSS.** Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.  
**SCH. U. LÜB. WB.** Mittelniederdeutsches wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen 1875.
- SCHM. GLOSS.** Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.
- SCHMID'S GLOSS.** Die gesetze der Angelsachsen, heraus gegeben. von Reinh. Schmid, 2. aufl., Leipzig 1858.
- SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT.** Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.  
**SHOREH.** The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
- SPEC.** Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
- SQ. L. DEG.** The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.  
**S. S.** The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
- ST. COD.** The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.  
 Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.



- ST. GEN. A. EX. The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
- STOR. A collection of Latin stories, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842.
- ST. R. The stations of Rome, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [Vern. ms. ab. 1370.]
- TODD'S ILLUSTR. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- TOR. Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
- TOWN. MYST. The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
- TRANSACT. Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- TREAT. Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
- TREV. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington and Rawson Lumby. [Warwickshire, ab. 1390.]
- TRIAM. The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
- TRIST. Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
- VAN DER SCH. Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
- VOC. A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright, 1857.
- W. A. I. Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S. Tymms.
- WART. HIST. The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
- WICL. The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850. [ab. 1380.]
- WILL. The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [Shropshire? ab. 1350.]
- WR. DICT. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.
- ZEITSCHR. Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, heraus gegeb. von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeyer.

**a** *see* af, an, at and ha.

**a-**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris a-, O.H.Germ. ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, Goth. us, see* GR. GRAMM. 2, 704 & 818, *a-*.

abād *abode, mansio*, DEGREV. 129; abōd, abood CHAUC. C. T. A 965 (ED. WR. 967); bāten abāde *sine mora*, JUL. 73.

abællien, *A.Sax. abæligan?* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11, *irritare?* ah Bruttes weoren bisie & ofte hine abæileden LA3. 10275.

abaiten, *M.H.Germ. erbeizen?* BEN. WB. 1, 193, *bait?* his flēsh on here was so abeited HALLIW. DICT. 6.

abeaten, *A.Sax. abeatan, beat down; abëtte (pret.)* SHOREH. 58.

abēzen, *A.Sax. abēgan, flectere: tō nōn herre i schal abūie* ROB. 102; abūide (*pret.*) ROB. 106; ni þei abēizedoun hem nō þing tō þe king (*r. kinges*) hēst CHRON. VILOD. 97.

abelden *grow bold; abelde* ALIS. 2442.

abelzen, *A.Sax. abelgan, O.H.Germ. arbelgan* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 104, *irasci: abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26359\*; abelh HOM. 1, 111; abolzen, abolwen (*part.*) LA3. 1565 & 6396; þat hi ne bē abolke (= abolþe?) SHOREH. 22.

abeoden, *A.Sax. abeodan, O.H.Germ. ar-, irbiotān, offer, announce; abēde* HALLIW. DICT. 5; & his fēinde abēd LA3. 4423.

aberen, *A.Sax. aberan, abear, suffer, "portare"*, LUKE 11, 46; abeoren HOM. 1, 35; abeore blideliche þe derf H. M. 17; abe-erēd (*pres.*) A. R. 158; aber (*pret.*) KATH. 1555; aber up HOM. 1, 225.

abidden, *A.Sax. abiddan, O.H.Germ. arpittan, expetere, exposcere: þē hwille ich gō tō abiddē (for zebidde?)* me MISC. 41.

abiden, *A.Sax. abidan, abide, manere, expectare, A. R. 208; ORM. 1801; ne*

durstē him nān abiden (*abide*) LA3. 1583; abiden, abide LANGL. 2, 188 (212); abide HAVEL. 1797; WICL. RUTH 1, 13; þu ne darst dōmes abide o. A. N. 1695; if he mōste abide þe dai BEK. 736; abit (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 115; CHAUC. R. R. 4989; abād (*pret.*) KATH. 719; ORM. 217; IW. 1180; abōd o. A. N. 41; BEK. 1147; s. s. ED. WR. 2825; sevene nigt hē ðēr abiden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2483; abiden (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1888; TOWN. MYST. 315; so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after L. H. R. 20. abdinge, *A.Sax. abidung, abiding, expectatio*, AYENB. 173; WICL. GENES. 49, 10. abiten, *A.Sax. abitan, bite in pieces, to death*, LA3. 26995; þu starest so þu pille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smīten o. A. N. 77; abite ALIS. 5611; abitēþ (*pres.*) LANGL. C 19, 32; abit FL. A. BL. 40; abiten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 276.

ablāsten, *for onblāsten, A.Sax. onblāstan (inflare)?* venim and fir tō gedir he caste þat he Jason so sōre ablāste HALLIW. DICT. 7.

ablāwen, *A.Sax. ablāpan, blow up: þos he gan hire herte ablōwe* SHOREH. 160; ableop, ablēu (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 99; þet was ablōwe þor; þe feum of þe fēnde SHOREH. 166.

ablenden, *A.Sax. ablendan, blind, excaecare*, LA3. 14657; þis lēme shal Lucifer ablende LANGL. B 18, 137; ablendēd (*pres.*) A. R. 86; ablent AYENB. 16; ablende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; ablente LANGL. B 18, 323; ablend (*part.*) MARH. 15.

ablīken, *A.Sax. ablican BLICKL. GLOSSES, M.H.Germ. erblīchen, pallescere; ablikep (pres.)* ST. COD. 53.

- dūn peorp þe piderpine of helle 1196; fir ne beoð adpesced "*ignis non extinguitur*", MARK 9, 46.
- afæren, *A.Sax.* afæran, *exterrere*; afære LAngl. B 20, 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afære alle þat hæreþ þine ibære o. A. N. 221; afærde (*pret.*) WART. HIST. 1, 16; aværde (afærde) LAJ. 25554; afæred, aværed (*part.*) *afæard*, LAJ. 12730 & 17057; afæred A. B. 326; SPEC. 85; Gow. 2, 21; afærd CHAUC. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWN. MYST. 28.
- afallen, *A.Sax.* afeallan, *fall down*: oper prūde schal avalle o. A. N. 1685; avallēd (*pres.*) A. B. 246; afeol (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; LAJ. 31967; afallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 205; þi wal is afallen LAJ. 15949; afalle REL. ANT. 2, 272; TREV. 5, 199.
- afandien, *A.Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt*; afonde p. L. s. XXII, 12; afondeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 78.
- afangen (= anfangen?) *receive*; afonge o. A. N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mōte afonge and tofore him lēde TREAT. 140; he avangeþ SHOREH. 50; afēng (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1401; avēng ROB. 180; heo afēngen hine mid sibbe LAJ. 6580; avonge (*part.*) SHOREH. 132.
- afaren, *A.Sax.* afaran, *O.H.Germ.* arfaran, *exire, discedere*; afare (*part.*) LAJ. 13583\*; P. L. s. XIX, 177.
- afæden, *A.Sax.* afædan, *feed*; afædde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227.
- afellen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere*, KATH. 689; avellen (afallen) A. B. 122; afelle ALIS. 5240; afelde (afulde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 22814; afelled (avalled) (*part.*) LAJ. 2069; afallet MARH. 11.
- aferran, *A.Sax.* afyrran, *remove*; afferred (*part.*) MAT. 9, 15.
- afinden, *A.Sax.* afindan, *find out*, LAJ. 25775; afinde, avinde o. A. N. 527; avinde REL. ANT. 1, 183; afounde (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1659; afounde (*part.*) SHOREH. 49.
- aflejen, *A.Sax.* aflygan, *effugare*; avlēied (*pres.*) A. B. 136; aflēi fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen mupen beon avlēied þuruh treowe bileave A. B. 248.
- aflemen, *A.Sax.* aflyman, *effugare*; avlēm (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 195; aflēmede (*pret.*) LAJ. 8465; aflēmeden SAX. CHRON. 252.
- afleon, *A.Sax.* afleon, *flee, effugere*; aflozen (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 27; þe king was afloze LAJ. 19076\*; afloze TREV. 5, 429.
- afōn (= anfon?) *receive*, LAJ. 8728; avōn HOM. 1, 131; alle þo þat hi avōþ o. A. N. 843; avōuh (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 197.
- aforþen *afford*? and þaf hem mete as he mihte aforþe LAngl. B 6, 201 (ED. WR. 4194); aforthe HALLIW. DICT. 27.
- afreten, *Germ.* erfreszen? *devour*: þe dēvel huem afretie P. S. 237.
- afulen, *A.Sax.* afylan, *foul, polluere*: þu afulest FRAGM. 7; afiled (*part.*) ALIS. 1064.
- afullen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fill, implere*; afulled (*part.*) LAJ. 12078.
- afurhten, *A.Sax.* afyrhtan, *O.H.Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere*; afriht (*part.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; afright s. s. ED. WR. 2704; afright, ofright (*for* ofright?) MAN. ED. F. 14570.
- afursien, *A.Sax.* afeorsian, *remove*: nu þu bist afursed from alle þine freonden FRAGM. 7.
- agān, *A.Sax.* agān, *ago, exire, praeterire*; agōn o. A. N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; agēd (*pres.*) A. B. 184; agēþ o. A. N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agōþ REL. ANT. 1, 160; agān (*part.*) LAJ. 337; out agōn BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agōu K. T. 268; agōn, agoon CHAUC. C. T. A 1782; agō P. S. 197.
- agangen, *A.Sax.* agangan, *exire, praeterire*: þa æstre wes agonge LAJ. 24195.
- agāsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere*: þe wære so sōre agāsed CHEST. PL. 2, 85.
- agāsten *agust (aghost), terrere*: agāste ROB. 17; CHAUC. TROIL. 1993; hpu þe ate(l)liche deovel schal ȝet agāsten ham A. B. 212; agāstid (*pres.*) H. M. 31:

agâsten MAND. 282; agâste (*subjunct.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; agâste (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Brendan agâste sôre BRAND. 22; agâst (*part.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CHAUC. C. T. A 2341; agâst A. R. 372; hi wêre agâste BRAND. 8.

ajefen, ajeven, *A.Sax.* agifan, *give up, surrender, deliver*, HOM. 1, 29 & 31; ajeven, ajiven LA3. 4698 & 29052; ajeoven, ajeven JUL. 58 & 59; ajaf (*pret.*) O. A. N. 139; til hi ajâven up here castles SAX. CHRON. 265.

ajelden, *A.Sax.* ageldan, *yield up*; ajilde TREV. 3, 431; and ayild þe tō þis knight HALLIW. DICT. 126.

ajeoten, *A.Sax.* ageotan, *effundere*; agoten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.

agesse guess, HORN ED. LUM. 1181.

ajeten, *A.Sax.* agetan GREIN'S GLOSS., *attingere, percipere? comp.* unajeten.

agljen *deceive*; aglied (? *printed* ajiled) (*part.*) H. M. 43; (*ms.* agyled) P. L. S. XIV, 67.

aginnen (= anginnen?) *commence*; aginne O. A. N. 1289; HORN ED. RITS. 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. ED. WEB. 1410; aginneþ. (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; agan (*pret.*) SHOREH. 53; agon (agan) LA3. 6753; agonne (*part.*) AYENB. 166.

aginniuge *commencement*, AYENB. 16.

agliden *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agleed, *r. w.* bestrood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; agliden (*part.*) MISC. 98.

agliften *terrify?* as he stōd so sōre aglifte H. S. 3590; þenne wêre þe Romans al aglifte (oglift) MAN. ED. F. 3402.

aglōpnen *astonish?* aglōpned (*part.*) ALEX. 874.

agramien, *O.H.Germ.* ergromen, *irritare*; agtamed (*part.*) ALIS. 3310; LI B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agtomed O. A. N. 933; CHRON. ENGL. 868; agtamed HALLIW. DICT. 33.

agrâpien *grope*; agrôpe Gow. 1, 254.

agreiþen *parare*; agraiþi AYENB. 148; agraiþed (*part.*) WILL. 1598.

agrillen *grieve?* nu ich mai singe hpâr

ich pulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agulle O. A. N. 1110.

agrisen, *A.Sax.* agrisan, *horrore*, A. R. 306; ham schal agrisen KATH. 2317; agrise R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. D 1649; i agrise SACRAM. 902; me agrised LA3. 13328; agrâs (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; agrôs ROB. 549; HORN ED. RITS. 1326; of which she nōuþt agrôs CHAUC. TROIL. 2022; agrisen Jos. 236; dō purden hē frigti and agrisen ST. GEN. A. EX. 667; agrisen (*part.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. ED. F. 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.

agrûwen, *Germ.* ergrauen (*horrore*)? þet ou agrûpie (? *printed* agrupie) A. R. 92.

agulten, *A.Sax.* agyltan, *delinquere, peccare*, HOM. 1, 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B 15, 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hpon me agulted tō ou A. R. 186; agulte (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; agilte CHAUC. R. R. 5838; agult (*part.*) R. S. II; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haved pid ūs agilt HOM. 2, 65.

ahangen *hang up*; ahēngen (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 253; MARK 15, 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; ahangen (*part.*) MARK 15, 15; ahonge HOM. 1, 41.

ahebben, *A.Sax.* ahebban, *heave up, extollere, eleuare*, LUKE 18, 18; ahevinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; ahōf (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; ahōf 7527; ahēf HOM. 1, 113; MARH. 5; aheven (*part.*) KATH. 2405.

aherden, *A.Sax.* ahyrdan, *indurare*; aherd (*part.*) MAT. 13, 15.

aholken *exocavare*; aholke hit tū MAT. 5, 29.

ahōn, *A.Sax.* ahōn, *suspendere*, LA3. 20878; ahōn him seolven JUL. 49; ahōn (*part.*) MARH. 3.

ahungren, *M.H.Germ.* erhungern, *famish*; ahungred (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 59\*.

ahpēnen, *A.Sax.* ahpēuan LYE'S DICTION., LNECHD. GLOSS. 2, 369, *trouble*: hēr of þe lāvedies tō me mēnep and þe sōre me ahpēnep O. A. N. 1564; þah ich mid sōpe heo apēne 1258.

ahweorfen, *A.Sax.* ahpēortan, *avertere*; awharf (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

akēlen, *A.Sax.* acēlan, *refrigerare*; akēle

- Gow. 2, 91; akélp (*pres.*) MISC. 30; akélde (*pret.*) ROB. 442.
- akennednesse, *A.Sax.* acennedness, *generation*, HOM. 1, 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.
- akennen, *A.Sax.* acennan, *gignere*; akende (*pret.*) LAJ. 21240; akenned (*part.*) LUKE 1, 35; HOM. 1, 89; akennet KATH. 332.
- akennen, *O.H.Germ.* archennan, *recognize*, *reconnoiter*; akende (*pret.*) LAJ. 7243\*; akenninge (*part.*) ALIS. 3468.
- aképe? LAJ. 26937\*.
- akimen, *M.H.Germ.* erkúmen (*krank und elend werden*)? grow faint? akimed (*part.*) LAJ. 26854.
- alacchen capere: alle þat þai þan alacche mizt HALLIW. DICT. 37; alehte hine betpux his earmes SAX. CHRON. 249.
- alēnen, *A.Sax.* alēnan, *commodare*; aleane LAJ. 31603\*; alēnep (*pres.*) 24000\*.
- alāten, *A.Sax.* alātan, *let off*: lét alāten þis wæter LAJ. 15932.
- alamen, *M.H.Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame*; alamed, alēmed (*part.*) O. A. N. 1604.
- alādien, *M.H.Germ.* erleiden, *become odious*; alōpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1277; mi lif me is alāded LAJ. 25930.
- aleapen, *A.Sax.* ahleapan, *leap up*; aleop (*pret.*) LAJ. 30683.
- aleggen, *A.Sax.* alecgan, *alay*, *deponere*, LUKE 5, 19; LAJ. 7714; heo ne mihte nōht alegge þat þe ūle hadde hire isēd O. A. N. 394; alegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 91; uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) WILL. 5240; aleigd (*part.*) MAT. 28, 6; aleid SPEC. 105; TREV. 4, 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.
- alēinen, *O.H.Germ.* arlounnan, *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 38.
- aleomen *illumine*, HOM. 2, 7; alūm(e)ð, alimed, alēmed (*pres.*) 107, 109 & 141.
- alēsednesse, *A.Sax.* alýsedness, *release*, *redemption*, HOM. 1, 129.
- alēsen, *A.Sax.* alēsan, alýsan, *release*, LAJ. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; JUL. 40; he hine alēsede mid his blōde R. S. VII (MISC. 186);
- alēsed (*part.*) KATH. 1150; alūsed P. L. S. VIII, 68.
- alēsend releaser, HOM. 1, 125; alēsent JUL. 66.
- alēsendnesse *release*, HOM. 1, 87; alisendnesse 227.
- alēsnesse *release*, *deliverance*, HOM. 1, 15; H. M. 11.
- alēsunge *release*, *deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alēsing HOM. 1, 143.
- aliggen, *A.Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, MARH. 5; aligge LAJ. 26298; a muchel pind alið mid a lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lutle pine þat alið i lute hpile KATH. 2183; alei (*pret.*) MARH. 12.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alihtan, *alight*, *descendere*, LAJ. 26618; nō wonder þe; hit smite harde þer hit dōp alihte TREAT. 136; alihte (*pret.*) LAJ. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dūn tō helle A. R. 248; alihte BEK. 1895; SHOREH. 129; alizted "*alleviata*", WICL. Is. 9, 1; so sōne so he was alizt ALIS. 4490.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alýhtan, *alight*, *illuminare*; alihte AYENB. 109; alihte (*pret.*) SHOREH. 84; alight Gow. 2, 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte HOM. 1, 185.
- aliztinge, *A.Sax.* alýhting, *illuminatio*, AYENB. 221.
- alimpen, *A.Sax.* alimpan, *evenire*; alomp (*pret.*) LAJ. 18053.
- aliden *exire*, *prasterire*, LAJ. 12041; þa seove þer weoren alidene 3970.
- alipien, *A.Sax.* aleodian? *dismember*: nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipede LAJ. 25929\*.
- alūten, *A.Sax.* alūtan, *incline*; alūte MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. OR. 750; LI B. DISC. 1254; [alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.]
- amāden *distract*, *derange*? amad (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 574; P. S. 156; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde LAJ. 4438.
- amaistren, *Germ.* ermeister, *master*, LANGL. 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaistrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 60.
- amānsien, *A.Sax.* amānsumian, *excommunicate*; amānsi BEK. 1744; amōnsi P.

s. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 512; amānsed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 45; KATH. 2101; o. A. N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānzinge, *A.Sax.* amānsumung, *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

amasen *amaze*; amased (*part.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. 2, 25.

ameoken *render meek*; amēkid (*part.*) GEST. ROM. 177.

amerien, *A.Sax.* amerian, *purify*; amered (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2266.

amerran, *A.Sax.* amerran, -myrtan, *mar, perdere, corrumpere*, HOM. 1, 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, amarren (amorre) LAJ. 5356 & 19469; amerreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; amerde, amærde (amorde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3825 & 11725; amerred (*part.*) SHOREH. 105.

ameten, *A.Sax.* ametan, *measure*; ameten (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.

amurðrin, *A.Sax.* amyrdrian SCHMID'S GLOSS., *murder*, HOM. 1, 247; amurðred (*part.*) LAJ. 16147.

anappen *dormitare*? anapped he was P. L. s. XVII, 278.

anarwen *narrow*; anarwip (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

anējen? þat hi wel ham conne anēie (*ms. aueye*) SHOREH. 47; of sōpe he ham anēide 19.

anemnen, *M.H.Germ.* ernennen, *name, nominare*; anemnede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XV, 20.

anewen, *O.H.Germ.* irniuwen, *renew*; anewe DEP. R. 15; ennewip? WICL. ECCLES. 38, 30; enewes? TOWN. MYST. 314.

animen *excepere*; anam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.

anidērien, *Germ.* ernidern, *abase*; anideri (anēperī) LAJ. 14861; anēpered (*part.*) ROB. 217.

arēchen, *A.Sax.* arēcan, *O.H.Germ.* erreichen, *reach, porrigere*; arēchin "*attingere*", PROMPT. 14; arēchen, areachen A. R. 128 & 166; arēche HORN ED. LUM. 1220; P. L. s. XX, 94; SHOREH. 154; GOW. 1, 150; WICL. JOHN 13, 26; al þat his ax arēche might RICH. 7039; arēhte (arāhte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 10539; tō Daris . . . twēnti pund he arāzte FL. A. BL. 812; thai arāzte HALLIW. DICT.

77; 6 best him was arāuzt (*for atrāuzt, a latus?*) S. S. ED. WEB. 895.

arēden, *O.H.Germ.* irrāten, *conjecture, interpret, explain*; arēdan HOM. 1, 121; of whiche nō man ne coupe arēden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arēde MISC. 45; GOW. 1, 24; hi þat arēdeþ þise rēdeles SHOREH. 24; þe swøven . . . þat Daniel an ōne arad GOW. 1, 25.

arēden, *A.Sax.* arēdan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 86, *prepare*? and gan(n)e him arēde in scorn S. A. C. ED. WR. LX; a marwe heo hine arēdden LAJ. 15482.

arēren (arēre), *A.Sax.* arēran, *rear up, erigere*, LAJ. 2023; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deade tō live A. R. 390; arēre BEK. 901; TRIST. 3, 49; OCTOV. 21; LUD. COV. 132; arēre þet hēved AYENB. 31; arērde (*pret.*) LAJ. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arērde MISC. 64; arēred (*part.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arēred and imād manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rōde is up arēred SPAC. 85.

? araten *reprove*, LANGL. B 11, 98; rebuked and arated 14, 163.

arecchen, *A.Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound*, LAJ. 28097; þis swøven arāhtem 25629; arah̄t (*part.*) MARH. 1; arouzt HALLIW. DICT. 86.

aredden, *A.Sax.* ahreddan, *deliver, save*, LAJ. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. A. BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. 1, 253; KATH. 1142; arude (*imperat.*) MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1569; aredde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 33; LAJ. 831; ared (*part.*) MISC. 86.

arēde *read*, LAJ. 22719; ALIS. ED. SK. 573.

areimen *eripere*? þet is tūre raumsūn þet þe schulen areimen ūs mīde A. R. 126.

areisen, *A.Sax.* arāsan? *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*part.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 14.

areosen, *A.Sax.* uhreosan, *irruere*; aruren (*pret.*) MAT. 7, 27.

areowen *commiserate, repent*; arēwen P. S. 240; hit shal him nēver þanne arēwe CONST. MAS. 15; me areopeð þi sār JUL. 35; areope (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe

deore drihtin areap us KATH. 1379; a-rêu H. H. 29.

arepen *touch*: þæt heo mupen arepen & arêchen A. R. 128; areppen LA3. 26034.

arihten, *O.H.Germ. arrichtan (origere)?* such gestening he ariht Tor. 1366.

arimen, *A.Sax. ariman, number*, LA3. 25392; arimed (*part.*) 28937.

arisen, *A.Sax. arisan, arise, surgere*, HOM. 1, 141; LA3. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CHAUC. C. T. B 791 (5211); arist (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; ariseþ (*impor.*) MISC. 42; arâs (*pret.*) LA3. 11476; KATH. 337; arôs BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen LA3. 1983; hi arise BRAND. 10; arise (*subj.*) LA3. 25988; arisen (*part.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arizinge *arising*, AYENB. 13.

arissenesse *surrectio*, REL. ANT. 1, 282.

ariste, *A.Sax. arist, arist, Goth. urrists f., ortus, surrectio*, MAT. 22, 23; HOM. 1, 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; arist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. 1, §20; at the sonne arise CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 12; on þam arist MARK 12, 23.

arusien, *A.Sax. ahrysian* GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110, *quaters, movers*: þe trê aresede as hit wold falle s. s. ED. WEB. 915.

asadien, *M.H.Germ. ersatten, satiare*; asad (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; P. S. 212.

aschaken, *A.Sax. asceacan, excutere, exire*: ascaked þæt dust of eopren fôten MAT. 10, 14; ær þe dai weore al asceken (asake) LA3. 19154.

aschamien, *A.Sax. ascamian, ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; s. s. ED. WEB. 2314; ALIS. 3309; aschomed CHRON. ENGL. 864.

ascheden *shed*: asced (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.

aschenden *disgrace*: þæt lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LA3. 18067\*; assend (*part.*) ROB. 263.

aschêpelen *scare away*: þâr ich aschêpele (aschêule) þie and crôpe O. A. N. 1613.

aschortien *shorten*: (þine) tunge is ascor-ted FRAGM. 8.

aschrenchen, *A.Sax. ascrencan, deceive*: ech ôþren aschrencheþ SHORRH. 17; a-

shreint (*part.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint s. s. ED. WEB. 1485.

aschunchen *terrify?* ne mei hit me aschunche SPEC. 38.

ascûren? ascûr him so scheomeliche A. R. 296.

asearien, *O.H.Germ. asôren, arescere*; asêred (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 606.

asêchen *seek out*, LA3. 27866.

asenchen *make to sink*; azenkte (*pret.*) AYENB. 49; ûre scipen he aseingde LA3. 25697; asenchtest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.

asenden, *A.Sax. asendan, send out*, HOM. 1, 91.

asetten, *A.Sax. asettan, constituere*; azet (*pres.*) AYENB. 140.

asîzen, *A.Sax. asigan, decidere*; asien (*ms. asyen*) MISC. 90; asêh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 109.

asinken; *M.H.Germ. ersinken, sink down*: þæt hi nasinkeþ SHORRH. 136; asonken (*pret.*) MAPES 345.

asitten *sit?* aset (â set?) þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore LA3. 26353.

aslâpen, *A.Sax. aslâpan, dormitare*: heo is aslêped sviþe FL. A. BL. 582.

aslakien, *A.Sax. asleacian, slake*: aslake LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. 4, 769; aslaki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; aslaked (*part.*) TRIV. 3, 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760.

aslân, aslên, *O.H.Germ. arslahan, slay, occidere*, LA3. 22271 & 22576; aslên FL. A. BL. 105; aslô; (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; aslôu; P. L. S. XII, 88; (þu) aslôze LA3. 24812; heo aslôzen (aslôwe) 20956; aslôwe ARCH. 52, 37; aslaze (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 88; aslawe ROB. 170; SHORRH. 120.

asliden, *A.Sax. aslidan, slide away*; aslide HALLIW. DICT. 93.

asluppen (= andsluppen? *cmp. M.H.Germ. entslipfen*) *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; aslipped (*part.*) A. P. 3, 218.

asmellen *smell out*: þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle s. s. ED. WEB. 891.

asnâsen, *A.Sax.* asnâsan, *ferire*: pene horn þet he asnâsed mide alle þeo þet ha areached A. R. 200.

asoftien *soften*; asofte HALLIW. DICT. 94.

asparien, *M.H.Germ.* ersparn, *spare*; aspare LAGL. B 15, 136.

aspenden, *A.Sax.* aspendan, *spend*; aspenen (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 123.

aspeopen *exponere*; aspeped (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199.

aspillen *spill*; aspille O. A. N. 348; mî sôule tō aspille BEK. 1024; aspillad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; þeo þet forleosed & aspillad al hore gôd A. R. 148.

aspringen, *A.Sax.* aspringan, *spring up*; aspringe SHORRH. 120; asprang (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; asprongun (*part.*) DIGBY MYST. 118.

astallen *constitute, establish*? astalleden (*for astalden*?) (*pret.*) LAJ. 8950; astalled (*for astald*?) (*part.*) 8391.

astanden, *A.Sax.* astandan, *stand up*: þat deor up astôd LAJ. 6495.

astellen, *A.Sax.* astellan, *constitute, establish*; astalde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; astald (*part.*) LAJ. 8116.

astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench*: stute nu . . . tō astenchen me pið þe stench þet of þi mûð stihed MARH. 12.

asteorven, *A.Sax.* asteorfan, *mori*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; astorven (*part.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. A. N. 1200.

astêren, *A.Sax.* astêran (?), *excite, resuscitate*? astêrde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; astearde KATH. 1043\*.

asterte *start up, start away*, MEDIT. 570; CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; asturte (*pret.*) MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LAJ. 26045; astirte til him HAVEL. 893; see æsterten.

asterve, *A.Sax.* asterfan, *astyrfan, starve, necare*, AYENB. 240; asterved (*part.*) IBID.

astijen, *A.Sax.* astigan, *ascend, descend*; astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; astighd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 107; astâh, astêh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 17 & 91; astêh 2, 111; astêih, astêi MISC. 53 & 55; astijen LAJ. 8691; astije (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 227.

astrecchen, *A.Sax.* astrecan, *M.H.Germ.*

erstrecken, *stretch out, extendere*; astretchin PROMPT. 16.

astrengpi *strengthen*, ROB. 180; astrengþed (*part.*) MISC. 32.

astunien *astound*: hors and man astuned lai ARTH. A. MERL. 6297; astounded SHORRH. 88; astoned (= estoned?) CHAUC. TROIL. 274.

astunten, *A.Sax.* astyntan (*obtundere, cease*: astunten hore cleppe A. R. 72; astente WILL. 1527; astunte (*pret.*) LAJ. 31891\*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128 & 546; astint (*part.*) MAPES 341.

asturien, *A.Sax.* astyrian, *stir up*; astireden (*pret.*) MARK 15, 11; astured weoren Rômweren alle mid sterclîchere wrædde LAJ. 25329; astered DEGREV. 757.

asweljen *devour*; aswolwe (*part.*) BEVES 786. aswelten *deficere, mori*: þet he aspelte piðinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þâr aswalten LAJ. 27474\*.

aswevien *sopire*; astonied and asweved CHAUC. H. F. 549.

aswiken, *A.Sax.* aspican, *cease, fail*; aspiked (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; aspikie (*subj.*) MAT. 5, 29; aswâc (*pret.*) LAJ. 16112.

aspinden, *A.Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; aspinde O. A. N. 1574; aswint (*pres.*) LAJ. 17940; aspond (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133; ærst aswond þat corn LAJ. 31793; aspunde (*part.*) O. A. N. 1480; aswounde L. H. B. 52.

aswinken *procure by labour*; aswinke BEK. 1663.

aswôjen, *A.Sax.* aspôgan, *swoon*: he fêll aswôwe tō grounde LAUNF. 755.

aspolkenesse, *A.Sax.* aspolcenness ETM. LEX. 753, *ignavia*, HOM. 1, 83.

ataken (= oftaken?) *take*; atake BEK. 1961; CHAUC. C. T. G 556; AM. A. A-MIL. 2070; shal atake "apprehendet", WICL. LEVIT. 26, 5; atôk (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 468.

atamien, *M.H.Germ.* erzamen, *tame*: atemien HOM. 2, 199; atemie LAGL. C 20, 240; atamed (*part.*) AYENB. 153; DEP. R. 15.



atellen, *O.H.Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare*, HOM. 2, 113.  
 atende, *A.Sax.* atendan, *accendere, inflammare*, BER. 2728; atende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; dère hêdene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. 1, 95.  
 ateon, *A.Sax.* ateon, *tractare*; atozen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 205; weoren . . . reouliche atozene LA3. 24846.  
 ateonon *irritate*; ateonon (*part.*) CHRON. ENGL. 61; atened BEVES 2601.  
 ateorien, *A.Sax.* ateorian, *fail*; atiered (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29.  
 atrezen *afflict, grieve*; atraid (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1867; atraiyed (*part.*) K. T. 605.  
 atrukien *deficere*; atroketz (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; atrokien (*ms. atrokien*) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. 11.  
 atwinnen *twinn, discedere*; atwinne HALLIW. DICT. 109.  
 apeostren, *A.Sax.* apeostrian, *obscurari*: se mōne apēstred HOM. 1, 239; apeostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; apeostred (*part.*) MARK 13, 24.  
 aprāwen? of his horse he aprēu LA3. 807\*.  
 aprusemen, *A.Sax.* aprysman, *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aprusmed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251.  
 apursten, *M.H.Germ.* erdürsten? *athirst, siti confici*; apurst (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 329; TREV. 3, 471; he werp apurst wel sōre REL. ANT. 2, 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B 10, 59\*, C 12, 43\*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.  
 awaken, *A.Sax.* apacan, *awake*; awake CHAUC. L. G. W. 1332; awōc (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; awōk ROB. 15; awōk, awook LANGL. A 8, 128, C 10, 293; CHAUC. C. T. A 3364; Olimpias of slēpe awōk ALIS. 355; þe clerkes awōke P. L. S. X, 61; awake (*part.*) C. L. 473; REL. ANT. 1, 144.  
 awakien (awakie), *A.Sax.* apacian, *awake*, LA3. 17914; ich polde apakien þe A. R. 238; he mai awakien LEB. JES. 692; awakio MISC. 192; apakede (*pret.*) A. R. 236; awakede AYENB. 128; awakede, awaked LANGL. B 14, 332 (ED. WR. 9586); (hi) awakede hine MISC. 32; awaked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101).

apakenen, *A.Sax.* apacnian, *awaken*, JUL. 11; þet gōd mupe þer of apakenen A. R. 44; awakned (*pret.*) LANGL. B 19, 478; apakened (*part.*) A. R. 58.  
 awalden, *M.H.Germ.* erwalten, *nubdus*, LA3. 4345; apealden (= apelden?) JUL. 69; awolde P. L. S. XVII, 335.  
 awappen *astonish*? awaped (*part.*) ALIS. 899; ARTH. A. MERL. 3240; awhaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 814.  
 aparien, *A.Sax.* apergan, apyrgan, *maledicere, damnare*, A. R. 284; awariede (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; aparied (*part.*) B. S. IV; awaried (*ms. awaryed*) MISC. 45; apirigd HOM. 1, 223; apariede pihtes KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð aperiede HOM. 1, 49; ge aperegede gōstes 2, 69; ine awaryede glednesse AYENB. 27.  
 awaschen *wash, elavare*; apescen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 37.  
 apēcchen *expergere, suscitare*, HOM. 1, 267; awečche REL. ANT. 2, 278; awečche LEB. JES. 691; apēcd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 179; apahte (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; aweihte ALIS. 5858; hio apehten hine MARK 4, 38; awehten, aweihten LA3. 811 & 17805; awaht (aweht) (*part.*) LA3. 4520.  
 awēden, *A.Sax.* apēdan, *furere, insanire*, LA3. 22020; awēde SHOREH. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3, 81; LI B. DISC. 957; apēdeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 509; awēdde (*pret.*) ROB. 162; aped (*part.*) A. R. 96; awed BEK. 1486.  
 apezen, *A.Sax.* apegan, *efforve*; apeiged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181.  
 apelden *nubdus*, HOM. 1, 81; awelden, awilden LA3. 4083 & 27327; awelde REL. ANT. 1, 184; TREV. 1, 91; apelded (*pres.*) A. R. 144; awalde, awælde, awelde (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663 & 6167; apealt (*part.*) KATH. 555.  
 awelzen *make rich, become luxurious*? heo polde elles apilegen A. R. 176; hpit apileged (?) þe eien 282; nes þer nān swa wrēcche Brut þat he nes awelzed LA3. 22718.  
 apelten, *A.Sax.* apyltan, *evolvere*; apelte (*pret.*) MAT. 28, 2.  
 apemmen *injure*; apemmed (*part.*) HOM.

1, 83; REL. ANT. 1, 128; awemmed LAJ. 2212.  
 apendan, *A.Sax.* apendan, *wend away, avertore*, HOM. 1, 109; apende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; awend (*part.*) LAJ. 19072\*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend BEK. 1240; awent TREV. 5, 229.  
 apeorpen, *A.Sax.* apeorpan, *ejicere, dejicere*; aporpen A. R. 122; aparpen KATH. 590; aperped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; awarpeþ REL. ANT. 2, 210; apurpen (*pret.*) MAT. 21, 39; aporpen (*part.*) A. R. 278.  
 awæsten, *A.Sax.* apæstan, *devastare*; apæsted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; awæste (*pret.*) LAJ. 6452; awest (*part.*) LAJ. 2149.  
 apilden, *A.Sax.* apildian, *grow wild*, A. R. 176\*.  
 awinnen, *A.Sax.* apinnan, *O.H.Germ.* arwinnan, *win, acquirere*, LAJ. 18761; HORN ED. LUM. 1071; awinne FL. A. BL. 132; P. L. S. XVII, 99; AYENB. 85; REL. ANT. 2, 243; S. S. ED. WEB. 1822.  
 awlaten *disgust*; awlated (*part.*) ROB. 485.  
 aplenchen *makes splendid*? aplencd (*printed* awlened) hire mid clôdes REL. ANT. 1, 129.  
 awrâdien *become wroth*: ne nôht so glad þat hit ne aprôpeþ O. A. N. 1278; awrâdded (*part.*) LAJ. 24834.  
 awrecchen, *A.Sax.* apreccan (*suscitare*)? *extorquere*? & habbed al mi kinelond awreht ût of mire hond LAJ. 15435; whan þe limes beep awreijt out of here ðune places TREV. 2, 181.  
 awreken, *A.Sax.* aprecan, *rejeot, avenge*: þat ilke þat Howel haf(d) ispeken ne scal hit nâ man awreken LAJ. 25194; apreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sône hine awreke MISC. 44; aprec (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awreken (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 14; apreke O. A. N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; awreken, awroken CHAUC. C. T. A 3752 & F 784; awroke LANGL. B 6, 204.  
 apriten, *A.Sax.* apritan, *writes out*; aprit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 2; aprât (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; apriten (*part.*) 113.  
 awundrien, *A.Sax.* apundrian, *amaze, sur-*

*prise*: saint Gregorie apundred him A. R. 146; apundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*part.*) LAJ. 15972; apundred KATH. 1249; awondred WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop nôght awondred HALLIW. DICT. 123.  
 awurien, *A.Sax.* apyrigan, *O.H.Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangulare*; awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox apuried al ênne flocc A. R. 202; awurieh (? *printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149.  
 awurden, *A.Sax.* apeorðan, *O.H.Germ.* erwerden, *convertere, evanescere*; apurded (*pres.*) A. R. 200; tð blisse hit awurde LAJ. 25580.  
 awurdien, *A.Sax.* apeorðian, *honour*; awurdede (*pret.*) LAJ. 9529.  
 a- see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, je-, of-.  
 â, *M.H.Germ.* â BEN. WB. 1, 2, *ah, oh*, LAJ. 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. ED. WR. 1250; LANGL. B 17, 124; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; â hæ "*ecax*", PROMPT. 8; CHAUC. C. T. D 586; â jê (? *ms.* aje) P. L. S. XVII, 481; â las A. R. 148; ROB. 34; â wei LAJ. 7223; ROB. 35; â wei lê MAPES 336; â wai MISC. 192; â pi HOM. 2, 183; â voi (*O.Fr.* â voi) CHAUC. C. T. B 4098.  
 â, *A.Sax.* â, ô ETTM. LEX. 55, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11 & 2, 304, *O.Icel.* â, æ, ei, ey EGILSS. LEX. 3, 118, 122 & 144, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* eo, io SCHM. GLOSS. 28 & 65, HEINE'S GLOSS. 131, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv SCH. GLOSS. 14, DIEFENB. WB. 1, 26, *ay, unquam, semper*: ær ic hit â puste P. L. S. VIII, 9; â (aa) on êcnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai (aa) stonden 1490; â mâre MARH. 5; porld â bûten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; êver and â C. M. 18010; â, æ LAJ. 1269 & 4013; â, aþ (*ms.* aþ) ORM. 265 & 1688; ô & ô HOM. 2, 5; ô bûten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai ST. GEN. 111 & 451; ai (*ms.* ay) and oo MAPES 337; ai (*ms.* ay) HORN ED. RITS. 159; WILL. 2239; CHAUC. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal bê SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is ô 106; ai wipouten ende

LI B. DISC. 531; ai forþ Jos. 126; for ai Iw. 1510; in ai ps. 9, 6; ei and ð REL. ANT. 1, 275.

æihwa, *A.Sax.* æghpa, *O.H.Germ.* eoga-hwer, *quisque*; eipat, *A.Sax.* æghpæt, *quidque, aliquid*? O. A. N. 1056.

æighpanen, *A.Sax.* æghpanan, "*undique*", MARK 1, 45.

āwhēr, *A.Sax.* āhpær, *O.H.Germ.* eohwār, *alicubi*, HALLIW. DICT. 122; āwēr, ōwār L. H. R. 30; ōphær, ōphār (*ms.* opphær, opphar) ORM. 833 & 8472; ōwhēr CHAUC. C. T. A 653; ōwhēre Gow. 2, 349; ōwēr ALIS. 5629; ōuhpār A. R. 60; ōuwhār (*printed* onwhar) WILL. 1820.

æwhēr, æiwer, *A.Sax.* æghpær, *O.H.Germ.* eogihwār, *ubique*, LA3. 13372 & 17827; ēþphær (*ms.* eþþphær) ORM. 645; ēihpēr KATH. 1728; āihpēr HOM. 1, 271; āi-whēre A. P. 2, 228; āihpār HICK. THES. 1, 223; āihpære HOM. 2, 222; āiwhære PR. C. 8199; āiware O. A. N. 216; āi-whære, -whōre MAN. ED. F. 721 & 6285.

āuper, *A.Sax.* āhpæder, āpder, *O.H.Germ.* ioweder, *or* (*author, other*), *uterque, aut*, GAW. 88; āupir ANT. ARTH. XVI; heore ōpper (*ms.* oppþerr) ORM. 124; ōuder of þeos tþō A. R. 286; ōuper of þām Iw. 3589; ōuper . . . or MAND. 184; ōuper bi daie or bi nighte PERCEV. 87; ōuper (ōper) elles LANGL. 1, 151 (175); ōuper (ōper) . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1593; ōper ALIS. 4899; ōper . . . or MAN. ED. H. 2; ōder on him sulf ōder on his freond A. R. 202; ōper AYENB. 9; ōper dairim ōper daisteorre O. A. N. 328; ōper catel ōper clōp PL. CR. 116; ōper . . . or ROB. 17; clūsung ōper iending FRAGM. 1; fader ōder mōder LA3. 26092; twelf winter ōper mōre HAVEL. 787; liþer ōper gōd TREAT. 133; ōper, ōpr (*ms.* oppr), or ORM. 480, 6255 & 10882; ōther (or) . . . ōther (or) LANGL. B 13, 369; ā maister or ā po-pe CHAUC. C. T. A 261.

æider, ēiper (āiper), *A.Sax.* æghpæder, ægder, *O.H.Germ.* eogahwedat, *either, uterque, aut*, LA3. 1892 & 15982; ēþper (*ms.* eþþerr) heore ORM. 413; ēiþder

HOM. 1, 223; ēiþper, ēiper WILL. 1010 & 1240; ēider KATH. 1983; (*ms.* eyder) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2855; tō ēiper limped his dōle A. R. 10; eour ēiper (*ms.* eyper) HOM. 1, 15; on ēiper side ROB. 17; ēiper . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1645; in felde ēiper in tounne H. S. 996; ēiper, āiper O. A. N. 7 & 796; LANGL. B 9, 85 (5330); āiper TREAT. 139; (*ms.* ayper) MAT. 13, 30; HAVEL. 2665; S. ED. WR. 787; ēider, āider AYENB. 53 & 66; ēper of þou DEGREV. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he nord er fare he sūd REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 4); ēipers (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

āhwider, *A.Sax.* āhpider, *aliquo, quoquo*; ōhpider HOM. 1, 247; ōuhpuder A. R. 172; ōwhider (*ms.* owhydre) "*quoquam*", WICL. 4 KINGS 5, 25.

āighpile, ælch, *A.Sax.* æghpylc, ælc, *O.H.Germ.* eogihweliher, *O.Fris.* elk, êk, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 53, ZEITSCHR. 11, 312, *each, quisque*, MAT. 5, 22 & 6, 34; æ-pilc HOM. 1, 13; ælc, ælc, ælch LA3. 1996, 2512 & 2688; æpc, æuch KATH. 20 & 1231; æuch A. R. 14; æuch, êch O. A. N. 434 & 975; êch TREAT. 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ êch ōpren AYENB. 268; ælches, êlches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644 & 9921; êches BRAND. 3; ælchen (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 18, 19; êlchen, ælche (êche) LA3. 2511 & 13826; êchen AYENB. 13; ê-pilche HOM. 1, 37; êche O. A. N. 800; êlchere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 103; ælchere, ælchere LA3. 2601 & 28498; êchere MISC. 116; ælcne (êchne) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; ælche, êlche (*acc. f.*) MAT. 4, 23 & 9, 35.

āpiht, eapiht, *A.Sax.* āpiht, āuht, āht, *O.H.Germ.* eowiht, *aught* (*ought*), *aliquid*, HOM. 1, 3 & 103; āpiht, ōht (*ms.* ohht) ORM. 432 & 6905; jif heo wes āwiht hende LA3. 7027; pat ævere āht cūde þer on 11986; þe heom ōht lufeden 25346; ōpiht, ōut (eapicht) A. R. 88 & 124; āuht LANGL. ED. WR. 3331; aught RICH. 2460; āht AYENB. 194; SHOREH. 95; eapt KATH. 1193; ōuht, ōht O. A. N. 662; ōuht, ōut WILL. 952

& 1823; TREV. 3, 39; ØHT SPEC. 71; ØHT HORN ED. LUM. 976; BEK. 1422; ØGT ST. GEN. A. EX. 1793; am i Øght that shrðu TOWN. MYST. 180.

aa see a.

ab-, *O.Fr.* ab, a, *Lat.* ab, ab-, a-.

abatement *abatement*, PROMPT. 5; MAN. ED. H. 278.

abatin, *O.Fr.* abatre LITTRÉ DICT. 9, *a-bate*, PROMPT. 5; abatie AYENB. 28; abati ROB. 54; abate WILL. 1141; abated (*part.*) C. L. 1334.

abominable *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CHAUC. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun *abomination*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2179.

abrege, *O.Fr.* abregier, abrevier ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 9, *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; abregge CHAUC. C. T. A 2999; abregge (*imper.*) MISC 1629.

assoilen, assoilen *absolve*, LANGL. PROL. 67 (70); assoile MISC 1968; assoili AYENB. 172; assoili (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; assoilede (*pret.*) ROB. 476; assoiled (*part.*) MISC. 32.

absoluciūn *absolution*, HOM. 2, 99.

abundance *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundin *abound*, PROMPT. 5; abounde REL. ANT. 1, 265.

abbeie, *O.Fr.* abbeie, abaie LITTRÉ DICT. 9, *Lat.* abbātia, *abbey*, CHRON. ENGL. 914; abbei BRAND. 12; (*ms.* abbey) LAJ. 29717\*.

abbesse, *O.Fr.* abbesse, *Ital.* abbadesa, *abbess*, CHRON. ENGL. 550; abbess, ab-bodesse LANGL. C 7, 128.

abbod, *A.Sax.* abbod, abbot, *Lat.* abbate, *abbot*, A. R. 314; abbod (abbod) LAJ. 13181; abbot BRAND. 12; abbode (*dat.*) LAJ. 18117; abbates (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 250.

abbodriche MISC. 145.

abbodie *abbatia*, (*ms.* abboddie) MISC. 145.

abece a b c, *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. 1.

able, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* abel SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 2, OUDER. BIJDR. 1, 45, *O.Fr.* hable? see DIEFENB. WB. 1, 2, *able*, "*habilis, idoneus*", PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 167.

abelliche, *M.L.Germ.* abe(l)like, *ably*, CONST. MAS. 243.

abs-, *O.Fr.* *Lat.* abs-, abs-.

absence *absence*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. G 1214.

absent *absent*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T. H 203.

absteinin *abstain*, PROMPT. 5.

abstinence *abstinence*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 236.

ac, *A.Sax.* ac, ah ETTM. LEX. 2, OC SAX. CHRON. 30, *O.L.Germ.* ac SCHM. GLOSS. 3, *Goth.* ak DIEFENB. WB. 1, 31, *O.H.Germ.* oh GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 118, *sed*, ORM. 63; ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN ED. HORSTM. 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. ED. WEB. 1313; TRIST. 2, 38; LANGL. 1, 119 (128); ac ajen rihte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauht malice ac hit is laze SHOREH. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106 & 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. 1, 123 & 145; ac, ah O. A. N. 177 & 1176; ah (ac) LAJ. 252; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN ED. RITS. 841; CHRON. ENGL. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; au; HOM. 2, 258; OC SAX. CHRON. 253; ST. GEN. A. EX. 218; OC HE flēd fro him REL. ANT. 1, 212; OK HICK. THES. 1, 231; P. L. S. III, 7.

accidle, *Ital.* accidia, *Gr.* ἀκηδία, *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleaupe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, *O.Fr.* action, *action*, LANGL. C 2, 94; accioun MAN. ED. H. 196.

achate, *O.Fr.* acate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate*, A. R. 134.

ache, *A.Sax.* æce, ece, *from* aken, *ache* (*ake*), MISC. 65; TREV. 4, 119; WICL. MAT. 4, 23; LUD. COV. 223; ache, ake "*dolor*", PROMPT. 8; eche P. L. S. VIII, 100; A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 165; H. M. 35; *comp.* heavedeche.

ache, *Fr.* ache, "*apium*", VOC. 139; PROMPT. 6; SPEC. 26; *comp.* loveache.

acolyt *acolyte*, SHOREH. 45.

ácsien see askien.

actif, *Fr.* actif, *active*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

actuel, *Fr.* actuel, *actual*, (*printed* accuel) SHOREH. 107.

ad-, *O.Fr.* ad, a, *Lat.* ad, ad-, a-.

abai, *O.Fr.* abai (*aboi*): þe dogge . . . hēld it at abai WILL. 46.

- abaie, *O. Fr.* abaier (*aboyer*), bay, ALIS. 3882.
- abet, *O. Fr.* abet (*incitation*), CHAUC. TROIL. 1449.
- abroche *broach*, CHAUC. C. T. D 177.
- acêmen, *O. Fr.* acesmer (*parer, orner*), A. R. 360.
- acceptable *acceptable*, GOW. 3, 250; CHAUC. C. T. D 1913.
- accepten *accept*; accepte (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. L. 28.
- acces *access*, HALLIW. DICT. 13; axes CHAUC. TROIL. 2670.
- achat, *O. Fr.* achat, acat, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- achateur, *O. Fr.* achateur, acateur (*acheteur*), cater, CHAUC. C. T. A 568; catour GAM. 321.
- acheven *achieve*; acheve GAW. 1838; ached (*part.*) CHAUC. R. B. 2049.
- acoien *quiet*; acoie CHAUC. R. B. 3564; acioed (*pret.*) WILL. 56.
- acoitance *acquaintance*; aqveintance CHAUC. C. T. A 245.
- acointen, *O. Fr.* accointer, *acquaint*: heo acointede him an on ROB. 15; akointed (*part.*) A. R. 218.
- acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler (*accoler*); acoles (*pres.*) GAW. 1936.
- acomplissen *accomplish*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (118).
- acompte *account*, E. G. 8; accompte GOW. 2, 11; acounte SHOREH. 47.
- accounten *account*; acountep (*pres.*) AYENB. 137.
- acord *accord*, BEK. 718; MAN. ED. F. 5276; acorde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 181.
- accordance, acordaunce *accordance*, LANGL. C 4, 339; acordaunce CHAUC. BOET. 2, 8 (62).
- acordin *accord*, PROMPT. 6; acordi BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; acordip (*pres.*) WICL. LUKE 5, 36; acordede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.
- accroche, *Fr.* accrocher, GOW. 1, 314; acroche A. P. 1, 1068.
- accusacioun *accusation*, TREY. 5, 157; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- acûsen *accuse*; acûsi SHOREH. 34; acûsede (*pret.*) BEK. 369.
- accusour *accuser*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16).
- ? adanten *daunt*; adauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 61.
- adden *add*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (83).
- addicioun *addition*, PROMPT. 6.
- afaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier (*ajuster, préparer, orner, apprivoiser*), LANGL. 5, 49 (67); afaiti ROB. 179; SHOREH. 111; afeited (*part.*) A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.
- affeccioun (? *printed affection*) *affection*, A. R. 288; affeccioun AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. B 586.
- afferme *affirm*, LIDG. M. P. 132; affermed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2349.
- affiaunce *affiance*, LANGL. B 16, 238.
- affiche, *Fr.* afficher, GOW. 2, 211.
- affie *affy*, CHAUC. R. B. 5480; afied (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.
- affile, *Fr.* affiler, CHAUC. C. T. A 712.
- affinité *affinity*, SHOREH. 70.
- affliccioun, affliccioun *affliction*, WICL. EXOD. 3, 7.
- aflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, *afflicted*, OCTOV. 191; GOW. 1, 210.
- afolen, *Fr.* affoler; afoled (*part.*) O. A. N. 206.
- afoundren *founder*; afoundred (*part.*) MAND. 69.
- afrounti *affront*, AYENB. 229; afronted, afronted (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 5; an if a pøre man speke a word he shal bê foule afronted P. S. 337.
- agreable *agreeable*, CHAUC. C. T. B 767.
- agréen *agree*, CHAUC. TROIL. 2980.
- agreven, *O. Fr.* agrevier, agregier, *aggrieve*; aggregin "*aggravare*", PROMPT. 8; agrevith LUD. COV. 41; aggregith APOL. 4; agreved (*part.*) WILL. 641.
- ajoinen *adjoin*; ajoined (*part.*) WILL. 1753.
- ajournen *adjourn*; ajourned (*part.*) D. ARTH. 340.
- ajugen *adjudge*; ajuged (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- alai, *Fr.* aloi, *allay*, LANGL. B 15, 342.
- alaïen, *Fr.* aloyer, *allay*; alaïed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 346.
- alleggen, *O. Fr.* alleguier, *allege*, LANGL. B 11, 88; allegge CHAUC. C. T. B 1658; allegge PR. C. 5584.
- alleggin, *O. Fr.* alegier, "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 9; allegge PR. C. 3894.

alliance *alliance*, ROB. 89.  
 alié, *Fr. allié, ally*, WICL. EXOD. 18, 15;  
 TRIV. 5, 221; alié, allié CHAUC. C. T.  
 G 297.  
 allien *ally, alligare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1414;  
 alied (*part.*) ROB. 65.  
 alosen, *O.Fr. aloser (louer)*; alosi AYENB.  
 183; alosed (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2354;  
 ALIS. ED. SK. 139.  
 allounaunce *allowance*, LANGL. B 14, 109.  
 alouin, *O.Fr. allouer, allow, "allocare"*,  
 PROMPT. 10; aloue (*ms. alowe*) SHOREH.  
 137; pis stât is moche tō aloue (*ms.*  
*alowe*) vor his dignetē AYENB. 227; a-  
 loue (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 10988;  
 aloue (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.  
 amenuisen, *O.Fr. amenuisier, minuire*;  
 amenuised (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40).  
 amercin, *O.Fr. amercier, amerce*, PROMPT.  
 11; amerci LANGL. B 6, 40.  
 ? amesen *moderari*: amese you DESTR. T.  
 12842; TOWN. MYST. 194.  
 amesuren, *O.Fr. amesurer (réduire à me-  
 sure)*; amesureþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.  
 administracioun *administration*, SHOREH.  
 57.  
 aministren *administer*; aministrep (*pres.*)  
 CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (135).  
 admittin *admit*, PROMPT. 6.  
 amonesten, *O.Fr. amonester, admonish*;  
 amonestep (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CHAUC.  
 BOET. 5, 5 (171).  
 amonicioun *admonition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1,  
 4 (13).  
 amortisen *amortise*; amortiseden (*pret.*)  
 LANGL. B 15, 315.  
 amounten, amounti *amount*, L. H. R. 38;  
 amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28.  
 aniente, anientice, *Fr. aneantir*, LANGL.  
 B 17, 285; anientised (*part.*) E. G. 6.  
 adopcioun *adoption*, AYENB. 101.  
 adornen *adorn*; adornep (*pres.*) CHAUC.  
 TROIL. 2851; aourned (*part.*) L. H. R.  
 163.  
 apaie, *O.Fr. apaier, apaiser, appay, ap-  
 pease*, HICK. THES. 1, 228; apaisede  
 (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); a-  
 paid (*part.*) WILL. 1883; LANGL. 6,  
 110 (7, 101).  
 ? apainen *pain*: him apaineþ SHOREH. 146.

appallen *appal*; appalleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH.  
 91; apalled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3053.  
 appareil *apparel*, WICL. 1 MACC. 9, 35;  
 apparail MAN. ED. F. 657.  
 appareilen *appareil*; apparaile, apparaille  
 LANGL. 2, 148 (170); aparailde (*pret.*)  
 WILL. 1146; aparailed (*part.*) MISC. 26.  
 apparence *appearance*, CHAUC. C. T. F 218.  
 apel *appeal, peal, "appellatio, classicum"*,  
 PROMPT. 12 & 13; ROB. 478; REL. ANT.  
 2, 227; LANGL. C 20, 284.  
 apelin *appel*, "appellare", PROMPT. 13;  
 appelle P. R. L. P. 157; apeliden (*pret.*)  
 WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 64.  
 appenden *append*; appendep (*pres.*) LANGL.  
 1, 43 (45).  
 aperceiue *perceive*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 35;  
 aparceiueþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.  
 apeeren, appère, appiere *appear*, LANGL.  
 3, 109 (113); apère REL. ANT. 2, 228;  
 appère CHAUC. C. T. A 2346; PR. C.  
 5243; apèrede, apierede (*pret.*) MISC.  
 26 & 27.  
 apert *apert, apertus*, ROB. 501; AYENB.  
 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.  
 apertilche *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOB. 276;  
 apertli WILL. 4706.  
 appartenaunce *appertenance*, ALIS. 1829.  
 appartienen *appertain*, CHAUC. BOET. 3,  
 4 (78).  
 appèse, apèse *appease*, CHAUC. C. T. H 98.  
 appetit *appetite*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1218.  
 applien *apply*, CHAUC. BOET. 5, 4 (161);  
 applie LUD. COV. 34.  
 apointen *appoint*; apointed (*part.*) GOW.  
 2, 265.  
 apprentice, aprentis *apprentice*, LANGL. 2,  
 190 (214).  
 aprochen *approach*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1  
 (6); aprochi P. R. S. XXI, 118.  
 aproproien, *Fr. approprier*; apropred (*part.*)  
 AYENB. 40; appropriated PR. C. 9346.  
 aprove *approve*, AM. A. AMIL. 803; a-  
 proved, approved (*part.*) TRIV. 3, 265;  
 approved CHAUC. L. G. W. 21.  
 aqwere *acquire*, S. S. ED. WR. 1081.  
 acqvittance *acquittance*, LANGL. B 14, 189;  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 4411.  
 aqvite *acquit*, CHAUC. R. R. 6742; aqvitti  
 AYENB. 137; acpiten A. R. 124.

arai, *O.Fr.* artoï, *array*, WILL. 1597;  
 arrai CHAUC. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252.  
 arraie *array*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1202; a-  
 raie WILL. 3561; araiþ (*pres.*) SHOREH.  
 108; arraie (*imper.*) MAND. 214.  
 arrainen, *O.Fr.* arrainier, arraigner, *ar-  
 raïgn*; areine P. L. S. XXV, 85; areï-  
 ned (*pret.*) TREY. 4, 303.  
 arterage *arrearage*, LANGL. B 10, 469;  
 arterage, arerage CHAUC. C. T. A 602.  
 arere, *O.Fr.* arere, *arrear*, GOW. 1, 315;  
 LANGL. 5, 198 (354).  
 aresonen, *Fr.* arraisonner; aresoneþ (*pres.*)  
 CHAUC. R. R. 6220; aresunede (*pret.*)  
 MISC. 35; aresoned (*part.*) PE. C. 2460.  
 arest *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1282.  
 areste *arrest*, CHAUC. C. T. A 827; D.  
 ARTH. 633.  
 aretten *reputare*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40);  
 arette WICL. LEVIT. 11, 4.  
 arrivaile *arrival*, GOW. 2, 4.  
 arive *arrive*, BRAND. 11; arrive MAND. 31.  
 arrogance *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CHAUC.  
 C. T. D 1112.  
 arouten, *O.Fr.* arouter (*mettre en route*)?  
 þou shelt hēr tō aroute HALLIW. DICT.  
 86; aroutid (*part.*) DEP. RICH. 3, 221.  
 assailen, asailon *assail*, A. R. 246 & 362;  
 asailþe H. M. 47; assaille HORN ED.  
 LUM. 637; asailþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 17;  
 assailed (*part.*) SHOREH. 141.  
 asaut *assault*, ROB. 175; assauz (*pl.*) A.  
 R. 196.  
 ascenden *ascend*; ascendid (*part.*) WICL.  
 JOHN 20, 17.  
 ascensioun *ascension*, SHOREH. 126.  
 asēgen, *Fr.* assieger; asēged (*pret.*) ROB.  
 184; asēged (*part.*) WILL. 4224.  
 assemble *assemble*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7  
 (80); assemblede (*pret.*) P. S. 190; a-  
 sembleden WILL. 3815.  
 assemblē *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217;  
 A. P. 1, 759; IW. 19.  
 asent *assent*, SHOREH. 57; WILL. 1300;  
 assent CHAUC. C. T. A 817.  
 assente, *O.Fr.* assentir, *assent*, LANGL. 3,  
 113 (117); assentede (*pret.*) P. L. S.  
 XXIV, 150.  
 assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets*, LANGL. B 17,  
 237.

assigne, asigne, *O.Fr.* assigner, LANGL.  
 4, 109 (126); assignede (*pret.*) P. L.  
 S. XII, 131; asigned (*part.*) WILL. 581.  
 asise *assize*, *siz*, ROB. 53; WILL. 4451;  
 assise S. S. ED. WEB. 2490; OCTOV.  
 81; CHAUC. R. R. 1237.  
 asottie, *O.Fr.* asoter (*devenir sot*), HOM.  
 1, 17; assote GOW. 1, 68.  
 aspect *aspect*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.  
 astruien, *for* destruien; astruid (*part.*)  
 HOM. 2, 147.  
 assumpcioun *assumption*, SHOREH. 126.  
 assurance *assurance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 341.  
 assûre, *O.Fr.* assureur, *assure*, CHAUC. C.  
 T. B 1231; assured (*part.*) BOET. 1, 4  
 (16).  
 aswagen, *O.Fr.* assouagier, *assuage*, LANGL.  
 A 5, 100; aswagi BEK. 1452; aswage  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 3834.  
 atache, attache *attach*, LANGL. 2, 174  
 (199); attached (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 158.  
 atachment *attachment*, E. G. 360.  
 attamin "*attaminare*", PROMPT. 16; atame  
 L. H. R. 210; attamede (*pret.*) LANGL.  
 C 20, 68; D. ARTH. 2175; attamed,  
 atamed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4008.  
 atastin *taste*, PROMPT. 16; ataste (*pres.*  
*subj.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).  
 atteine *attain*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 1 (118);  
 ateine P. L. S. XXV, 87.  
 attemperaunce *attemperance*, CHAUC. BOET.  
 4, 6 (144); LIDG. M. P. 209.  
 attemprē *attemperatus*, AYENB. 153; attem-  
 pree MAND. 276.  
 attempren, *O.Fr.* atemperer, *attemper*, GOW.  
 1, 87; attempered (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.  
 attencioun *attention*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1  
 (29).  
 attendance, attendaunce *attendance*, CHAUC.  
 C. T. D 933.  
 attente, *Fr.* attente, A. R. 252.  
 atiffen, *O.Fr.* atiffer (*parer*), *tiff*, A. R. 360.  
 atil? ROB. 51.  
 atilen, *Ital.* atillare, *Port.* atilar; atiled  
 (*part.*) ROB. 184.  
 atir *attire*, LAJ. 3275\*; WILL. 4465;  
 RICH. 519.  
 atiren, *O.Fr.* atirer, *attire*, S. S. ED. WR.  
 3218; atired (*pret.*) ROB. 547; atired  
 (*part.*) WILL. 1228.

attise, *O.Fr.* atiser, *entice*, HALLIW. DICT. 109.

aturn, *O.Fr.* atorn (*atour*), H. M. 23; atour CHAUC. R. R. 3718.

aturnê, *O.Fr.* atornê, *attorney*, E. G. 58.

aturnen, *O.Fr.* atornen (*atourner*): he atorne as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; êr he . . . hadde hire spuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. 1, 257.

avalen, *Fr.* avaler, CHAUC. C. T. A 3122.

avanten, *avante*, *for* vanten? CHAUC. C. T. D 1014; avanti SHOREH. 118.

avenaunt, *Fr.* avenant, S. S. ED. WEB. 1419; MAN. ED. F. 7532.

avenge, *for* revenge? *avenge*, LANGL. B 5, 128\*.

advent *advent*, HOM. 2, 3.

aventûre, *O.Fr.* aventure, *adventure* (*aunter*), A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; be aventure MAND. 185; to dô his lif an aunter (in aventure) ROB. 65.

aventûren, *O.Fr.* aventurer, *adventure*, *venture*; aventure MAN. ED. H. 70; aunter CHAUC. C. T. A 4209.

aventurous *adventurous*, GOW. 1, 93; RICH. 271.

adversarie *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 3868.

adverse *adverse*, GOW. 2, 116.

adversitê *adversity*, A. R. 194.

avili, *Fr.* avilir, P. L. S. XI, 10; aviled (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1713.

avis *advice*, ROB. 89; CHAUC. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. ED. F. 5268.

avise, *O.Fr.* aviser, *advise*, GOW. 1, 132; with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men coupe avise GAW. 45; of þine answer avise þe right wel CHAUC. L. G. W. 335.

avisement *advisement*, GOW. 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. E 1531.

avisîon *vision*, ROB. 255; avisoun MAND. 114.

avocât, *O.Fr.* avocât, *advocate*, AYENB. 127.

avou *vow*, TREV. 4, 49; WILL. 532.

avouê, *O.Fr.* avoê, = avocât, *avowee*, *advowee*; avouês (*ms.* avowes) (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.

avoueisoun *advowson*, BEK. 575.

avouen, *O.Fr.* avoer, *avow*, PL. CR. 847; avoue WICL. GENES. 31, 13; avoud (*part.*) AYENB. 101.

avouerie, *O.Fr.* avouerie, avoerie, *avowry*, P. S. 189; avouerie, avoerie AYENB. 101 & 146.

avouter, *O.Fr.* avoutre, avoltre, *adulter*, PROMPT. 19; CHAUC. C. T. D 1372.

avoutrie, *O.Fr.* avoutrie, *adultery*, LANGL. B 2, 175; CHAUC. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.

await, *O.Fr.* await, agvait, *await*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1657; awaites *insidias*, TREV. 4, 165.

awaite, *O.Fr.* agvaitier, *await*, LANGL. B 10, 333 (A 11, 222 *has* asprie); out he ȝeode for te awaite what þat wonder wêre BEK. 86; apaited (*pres.*) A. R. 174; awaiten C. L. 767; aweitid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 21, 13.

awarden, *O.Fr.* awarder, *award*; *awarde* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 202.

ad, *A.Sax.* ad ETTM. LEX. 64, *O.H.Germ.* eit (*ignis, rogas*) GRAFF'S SPESCH. 1, 152, *Gr.* αἶθος, *ignis*, KATH. 1365\* (*v. r.* für); öd "rogus", FRAGM. 4 (*voc.* 94).

ad *see* ead.

adamant, *O.Fr.* adamant, "adamos", PROMPT. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 1990.

adde, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* adde, adere SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 15, OUDEM. BIJDR. 1, 50, = naddre, *adder*, S. S. ED. WEB. 749; LANGL. B 18, 333; eddre AYENB. 26; SHOREH. 161; WICL. GENES. 3, 4; eddren (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.

edderwort *adder-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 323 [*A.Sax.* næderpyrt.]

adele, *A.Sax.* adela (*coenum*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *M.L.Germ.* adele (*coenum, lutum, lotium*) SCH. & LÜB. WB., *O.Swed.* adel (*lotium*) IHRE'S GLOSS., *addle*.

adelei *addle-egg*, O. A. N. 133.

adese, *A.Sax.* adesa GREIN'S GLOSS., *adice*, WICL. IS. 44, 13; adis NUG. POET. 14.

adle, *A.Sax.* adl GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 16, *M.L.Germ.* adel SCH. & LÜB. WB. 1, 14, *morbus*, ORM. 4803; adle "languorem", MAT. 4, 23; adle "aegrotationes", 8, 17.

adlen, *O.Icel.* ödlað (*adipisci*) EGILSS. LEX. 637, *addle*, *merere*, (*ms.* adlenn) ORM.



4185; thank adile TOWN. MYST. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*part.*) ORM. 6235.

**adliþ**, *A.Sax.* adlig, *morbidus*, FRAGM. 3.

**adling** *addling, meritum*, ORM. 17705.

**admirail** *see* amirail.

**æ-** *see* a-.

**æ**, *A.Sax.* æ, æp ETTM. LEX. 56, *O.Fris.* ewa RICHTH. WR. 584, *O.H.Germ.* ewa, êha, êa GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 510, *lex*, HOM. 1, 227; ORM. 145; þā alde ê HOM. 1, 87.

æþbræche, *A.Sax.* æþbreca, -brica, "*adulter*", FRAGM. 5 (*voc.* 95).

eapbrekero, *M.H.Germ.* êbrechære, *adulter*, HOM. 1, 29.

êubruche, *A.Sax.* æþbryce, *adulterium*, HOM. 1, 49; eapbruche H. M. 43\*; eaubruche A. R. 204; êpebruche HOM. 2, 213.

**æ** *see* à and ea.

**â**, *A.Sax.* â-, *O.Fris.* O.H.Germ. â-.

êbare, *A.Sax.* âber, *O.Fris.* âber, *O.H.Germ.* âparer, *manifest, evident*, LAI. 2271; âbære ORM. 7189; êber C. M. 813. êbriche? êbriche bodes REL. ANT. 1, 215. êgede (êgêde?) *foolish?* MARH. 11; H. M. 39; hpu êgede þing is orhel A. R. 282; âgade (*printed a gade*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2638.

êgede *folly?* in êgede (êgêde) & in leþkes ORM. 2166 & 8046.

êlenge. (êlinge), *A.Sax.* ælunge ALFR. GREG. P. C. 41, *ellings, longinquus, solitarius, miser*, LAI. 15190; êlunge P. R. L. P. 85; êlinge LEG. 183; êlunge, êling LANGL. B. PROL. 190; êlunge, ælunge CHAUC. C. T. D. 1199; ye libbeþ ân ælunge lif S. S. ED. WEB. 227. êlengeliche LANGL. B. 12, 45.

**ê**, *A.Sax.* ê-, *O.Fris.* ê-.

êrêde *destitute of counsel*, O. A. N. 1295; airêde MISC. 192.

**êd** *see* ead.

**êfen**, *A.Sax.* æfen, *even (eve), vesper*, LAI. 26696; êfen ORM. 1105; êven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. 3, 13; CHAUC. C. T. D. 750; MAN. ED. F. 2440; êve O. A. N. 41; HORN ED. LUM. 364; earven, âven LAI. 5763 & 19570; âven REL. ANT. 1, 194; âve ARTH. A. MERL.

5391: êfne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 323; on þam êfne MAT. 26, 20.

êvenliþth DEGREV. 1601.

êvensong LANGL. 5, 190 (345); êversong A. R. 22.

êvensterre MISC. 24; WICL. JOB 38, 32; êvesterre "*/h/esperus*", PROMPT. 144; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22).

êventid *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. 1, 5.

êventime LAI. 12858.

êvenwhile WILL. 1747.

**êfening**, *A.Sax.* æfnung, *evening*; êvening LAI. 30419; in þe êveninge ROB. 312.

**æfne** *see* efen.

**æfre**, *A.Sax.* æfre, *ever, semper, unquam*, ORM. 206; ævere (êvere) LAI. 3321; êfre HOM. 1, 21; êfre, êvere A. R. 4 & 62; êvre BRAND. 3; AYENB. 71; þe faireste man þat êvre jut on þi lond cam HORN ED. LUM. 788; êvre, eavere, êver O. A. N. 238, 333 & 1282; êvre, êvere HAVEL. 207 & 424; êvere bûten ende R. S. VII; êvere mô TREAT. 132; HOCCL. I, 199; êvere môre MAND. 241; êvere, êver CHAUC. C. T. A. 832; êver ant â MARH. 11; êver and ô MAPES 342; fals-hêde êver jite heo sôuhten C. L. 342; êver to *unquam adhuc*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; âvre HOM. 2, 37; spôtte þen eaver êni haliþei KATH. 1707; êver (êre) môre MAN. ED. F. 287; æver ælc, êver ulc *every*, LAI. 2378 & 4599; êvere (êver) ilc (il, i) HAVEL. 218, 1070 & 1330; êver ilk Iw. 2739; êver ich A. R. 4; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1851; TOR. 2574; êver ich on K. T. 612; ævric (= ævre ic) HOM. 1, 137; êver uch SPEC. 26; eaver êuch KATH. 735; êver ihþær *everywhere*, A. R. 200; eaver ihþær KATH. 681.

**æftemest**, *A.Sax.* æftemost, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost, postremus*: bi æftemeste êrdêde HOM. 2, 23.

**æften**, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft, post*; afte? S. S. ED. WR. 701; *comp.* biæften.

**æfter**, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H.Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after (ester), post, secundum*: æfter (after) þan flôde LAI. 19; (he) fêrde

æfter (*per*) æne bache 757; his môder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; he heom after com 1587; heo liðen after sê 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. VIII, 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms.* affterr) godes lare ORM. 120; after þære longe tale O. A. N. 140; after (*per*) ulche strête MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; he lêt after him sende BEK. 1384; haveþ jirned after þe H. H. 164; dô efter þes preostes rêde HOM. 1, 31; efter þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; efter mine heorte "*secundum cor meum*", A. R. 56; efter his deade 314; efter þan *post ea*, AYENB. 24; efter wrake . . . it criis C. M. 1130; heo bihield after KATH. 1877; and after þohte hu heo mihte anspere finde O. A. N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. 1, 41.  
 afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, ARTH. A. MEEL. 499.  
 astircomer WICL. GEN. 21, 23.  
 afterdæl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.  
 afterende HOM. 2, 199.  
 aftertale, *O. Dutch* achtertale, *defamation*, BEK. 627.  
 eftertellere AYENB. 58.  
 afterpard, *A. Sax.* afterpeard, *afterward*, ORM. 14793; afterward BEK. 119; efterward AYENB. 24.  
 efterwarde AYENB. 118.  
 æfterling *posterus?* æfterlinges (*pl.*) LA3. 19116.  
 æftere, *A. Sax.* æftre, *O. H. Germ.* aftero, *after*, *posterior*: on þam æfteren restedaige LUKE 6, 1; on his efter tōcome HOM. 1, 95.  
 æhte *see* eahte.  
 æhte, ahte, aihte, *A. Sax.* æht ETTM. LEX. 52, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 66, *Goth.* aihts DIFENB. WB. 1, 12, *O. H. Germ.* èht GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 116, *from* àh, *possession*, *property*, LA3. 845, 873 & 1078; æhte FRAGM. 6; èhte MAT. 25, 14; ALIS. 1507; èhte, èchte HOM. 1, 147; èhte A. R. 214; MISC. 116; èyte PROCLAM. 6; èizte ROB. 537; èizte, aihte O. A. N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHRON. 253; àhte KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms.* ahhte)

ORM. 1609; hise àgte and erve ST. GEN. A. EX. 742; àght TOWN. MYST. 11; aihte MISC. 69; REL. ANT. 1, 128; auhte, àchte, àchte HAVEL. 531, 1223 & 2215; àught S. S. ED. WEB. 738; P. S. 256.  
 èihtgrādi *greedy of property*, HOM. 2, 29.  
 àihtelēs *destitute of property*, HOM. 2, 29.  
 æi *see* æni.  
 æle *see* ejo.  
 ælter *see* under à.  
 ælc, ælc *see* àighpilc, *under* à.  
 ælde *see* elde.  
 ældre *see* eldre.  
 æm *see* am.  
 ænde *see* ende.  
 æne, *A. Sax.* æne GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 67, *semel*; ène HOM. 1, 15; O. A. N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. XXI, 29; REL. ANT. 1, 118; for ène and for èvere LA3. 20462\*; at ène ROB. 47; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.  
 ænes, *A. Sax.* ænes SAX. CHRON. 248, *O. H. Germ.* eines GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 312, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. ènes, ènis HEINE'S GLOSS. 110, RICHTH. WB. 707, *once*, *semel*, LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; ènes MISC. 78; ROB. 197; Jos. 25; ènes oðer tipes A. R. 70; et ènes 420; ènis P. S. 203; ènus AUD. 43; ènes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. A. N. 1049; ne beop nòht ones (*no . . . quidem*) alle sunne 1395; eanes H. M. 11; ànes KATH. 126; Iw. 292; ones ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAVEL. 1295; SHOREH. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 765.  
 æni, *A. Sax.* ænig, *O. L. Germ.* ènig, *O. H. Germ.* einiger, *any*, *ullus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; æni (*ms.* æny), àni MAT. 5, 23 & 24, 17; æni, æi, èi LA3. 2392, 4270 & 6663; èni KATH. 1267; O. A. N. 720; TREAT. 133; SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; èni, èi A. R. 8 & 64; FL. A. BL. 301 & 813; eani, èi HOM. 1, 33 & 185; èni, àni, òni CHAUC. C. T. A 198; àni; ORM. 1761; àni ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; TRIST. 3, 64; òni PROCLAM. 6; MAND. 2; èi R. S. V; ènies (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 121; SHOREH. 95; èis (eannies) peis MARH. 13; èine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3692; ònie (*nom. pl.*) PROCLAM. 6.

**ær**, *ær*, *ær*, *A.Sax.* ær GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 69, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *ær* SCHM. GLOSS. 29, RICHTH. WB. 710, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 434, *Goth.* *air* SCH. GLOSS. 11, *O.Icel.* *ær* EGILSS. LEX. 18, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 22, *ere*, *mane*, *prius*, *ante*, LAJ. 372, 655 & 1581; ær þan he boren pære ORM. 814; ær & late 6242; *ær* TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; a lutel *ær* HOM. 1, 93; *ær* dei *ante lucem*, 39; *ær* ðon *antea*, 27; *ær* pisse 11; *ær* þonne *prius quam*, 37; also *ich ær seide* A. R. 10; *ær* tō sōne þen tō leate 20; tō *ær* oðer tō leate 338; *ear* pe pēren vorgulte 388; *ær* and late SPEC. 99; *ær* he wēre dēd CHRON. ENGL. 462; *ær* dai BEK. 1227; *ær*, *ære*, *ear*, *ær* O. A. N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560 & 1637; *ær*, *ær* Jos. 122 & 243; *ær*, *ør* HORN ED. LUM. 535 & 553; SPEC. 72 & 94; WILL. 147 & 1612; CHAUC. C. T. A 36; MAN. ED. F. 2769 & 5094; *ær* (*ær*, *ør*) dai LANGL. A 5, 232, B 5, 459, C 8, 66; *ear* KATH. 368; *ear*, *ør* ST. GEN. A. EX. 47 & 48; *ær* DEGREV. 253; AVOW. ARTH. III; *aar* ALIS. 5033; *ær*, *ør* TREV. 1, 131; IW. 66 & 1030; *ør* HAVEL. 1043; EGLAM. 256.

*ærdēde* *former deed*, HOM. 2, 153; *for pine ærdæden* (*ærdēde*) LAJ. 8745.

*årdawes*, *A.Sax.* *årdagas*, *O.L.Germ.* *årdagos*, *O.Icel.* *árdagar*, *former days*, (*ms.* *are dawes*) HAVEL. 27.

*earlich* *early*, A. R. 258; *earliche* (*adv.*) KATH. 116; *erliche* BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; *erli* CHAUC. C. T. A 33; *arliche* S. S. ED. WEB. 204; *ørli* MAN. ED. H. 32.

*armorwe*, *A.Sax.* *ærmorgen*, *early part of the morning*, HALLIW. DICT. 84; *on ær-nemarzen* (*for ærmarzen*) HOM. 1, 115; *an ærneworewe* MISC. 45.

**ær** = *aver*?

*ærwēne presumptuous*? LAJ. 27537.

*ærwitte insipiens*? LAJ. 22071.

**ærd** *see eard*.

**ære** *see eare and ære*.

**ærende**, *A.Sax.* *ærende* ETTM. LEX. 67, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* *arundi* SCHM. GLOSS. 8, *O.Icel.* *erendi*, *örindi*,

*eyrindi* EGILSS. LEX. 189, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 124, *O.H.Germ.* *arunti* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 428, *connected with Goth.* *airus* (*messenger*), *errand* (*earand*), *nuncium*; *ærnde*, *érnde*, *érende*, *arunde* (*earende*) LAJ. 1421, 10057, 24838 & 25266; *érende* O. A. N. 463; HORN ED. LUM. 462; *érinde* A. R. 246; *érende* BEK. 1234; CHAUC. D. BL. 134; *arunde* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *arunde* EM. 8; *érnde* R. S. IV; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XX; (*ms.* *errnde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; *érnde*, *érende*, *arunde* LANGL. A 3, 42 (B 3, 41 *has* *message*); *érand* TRIST. 1, 77; *érond* DEGREV. 904; *érndne* ST. GEN. A. EX. 787; (*ms.* *herdne*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 480; *érendes* mon LAJ. 24862.

*érindebære* *messenger*, A. R. 60; *érandbære* (*ms.* *herandbere*) REL. ANT. 1, 146.

*érendebeorere* *messenger*, A. R. 60\*.

*ærendrake*, *A.Sax.* *ærendraca*, *O.Icel.* *erindreki*, *messenger*, LAJ. 660; *ærendrake* HOM. 2, 35.

**ærendlen**, *A.Sax.* *ærendian*, *O.L.Germ.* *arundian*, *O.H.Germ.* *arinton*, *intercede*, *commend*: *and* *bad* *heom arndien him tō hāhþen þan kingen* LAJ. 23315; *érnde* *me tō þi lōve lāverd* KATH. 2158; *érnde* *me þe blisse of heovene* A. R. 38; *érnde* *us hevene liht* SPEC. 62.

**ærendinge**, *érndinge* *intercession*, *mediation*, MISC. 190 & 191; *érndunge* MARH. 23; *érndinge* HOM. 1, 207; HORN ED. LUM. 581; *érnding* SPEC. 58.

**ærer**, *A.Sax.* *æror*, *O.H.Germ.* *eror*, *Goth.* *airis*, *prius*, LAJ. 25351; *al spo hit þas ærur bispeke* O. A. N. 1738; *ærer* P. R. L. P. 221; *þē ærur* HOM. 2, 61; *Arre*, *A.Sax.* *ærra*, *O.Fris.* *erra*, *O.H.Germ.* *eriro*, *Goth.* *airiza*, *prior*, A. R. 10\*; *earre* H. M. 7; *hire ærure* (*erore*) *freond* R. S. V; MISC. 173; *þe eror wif* ROB. 324.

**ærest**, *A.Sax.* *ærest*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *erist*, *primum*, LAJ. 18; *erest* A. R. 220; O. A. N. 683; MISC. 38; Jos. 56; *erst*, *arst* CHAUC. C. T. A 776; *erst* (*arst*) *wil i wite mōre* LANGL. B 4, 105; *on erest* A. R. 248; *at erst* (*arst*) CHAUC. C. T. E 985; *on earst* MARH. 14; *arst* WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; *tārst* (= *te arst*)

HAVEL. 2688; ðrest ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; æreste (ēreste), *A.Sax.* æreste, *O. H.Germ.* êristo, *prinus*, LA3. 2646; þet ēreste HOM. 1, 75; þe ēreste dōle A. R. 8; ðre earste caldren KATH. 885.

ærh *see* arj.

ærm *see* earm.

æst *see* east.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 59, at SAX. CHRON. 208, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel. Goth.* at, *O.Fris.* et, *O.H.Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, at: æt Lundene PROCLAM. 7; æt Cristes mæsse SAX. CHRON. 255; at Pudestōke 251; æt his sudele LA3. 6473; æt þe ðder hælve 6474; he nom ræd æt (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; þat hit at þe tōden atstōd 27631; at hire heo nōmen læve 1271; at his borde O. A. N. 479; at þan ende 826; at sume sipe hērde ich telle 293; at undren MISC. 34; sat at borde HORN ED. LUM. 827; þe; he at dipe lāie 1252; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his hēved P. L. S. VI, 13; at te cherche WILL. 1961; at(e) (= at te) daie of dōme AYENB. 13; it was tēn at the (te) clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; at ð worde (*uno verbo*) G 1360; she durst(e) at nō wight āsken it TROIL. 5341; al þat þei han a dō R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with, apud*) god WICL. JOHN 1, 1; at (*ms. att*) heore rihte time ORM. 216; & Crist tær polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hafēn . . . gōd lēn at god DEDIC. 143; þēr Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ðre lāverd KATH. 2500; mæi he nō lēve at hire taken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2697; es noght at (*to*) laine IW. 703; he rād in et þan ēstjete HOM. 1, 5; up et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu mōst biȝeten milce et þīne drihtene 33; ipited et oper meiden A. R. 64; et te dōme MARH. 15; he schal have a dō . . . wip hem MAND. 132; with wimmen have thou nat a dō LIDO. M. P. 66; þēr bāp ate seve sipe tventi zates (*r. zate*) FL. A. BL. 211; & lōkede out þēr ate P. L. S. XIII, 340. atafter *atafter, post*, CHAUC. C. T. F 302. atberēn, *A.Sax.* ætberan (*afferre, auferre*), *Goth.* atbairan (αποσφαιρειν), *bear away*:

a wolf his ðper child atbar HALLIW. DICT. 103.

atblenche *blench from, effugere*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; from þe dreorie dead ne mai nō mon atblenche R. S. V.

ætbreiden *evertere, auferre*; ætbruden (*pret.*) LUKE 11, 52; ætbroiden (*part.*) MAT. 21, 43; atbroide O. A. N. 1380.

atbreken *break away*; atbræc (*pret.*) LA3. 1346; etbrēken A. R. 172; etbroken (*part.*) MARH. 16; atbroke MISC. 44.

atbrosten, *A.Sax.* ætberstan, *burst away, erumpere*; atbrostod (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; (*ms. atbrested*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; atbrosten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222.

atcreopen *creep away*: þe . . . weoren atcropene LA3. 5671.

atdarien *latere*: nis þēr nūn þat heom atdareþ MISC. 153.

ateopen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ȝpan, *monstrare, apparere*; ateopede (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 7; atēapede 16, 1; atēpede 2, 13; atēpde MARK 9, 4; þā ateoden (*r. ateode*) him ðre drihte LA3. 29620; at(e)aped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225.

ætfallen *fall away*; ætfallen, atfallen (*part.*) LA3. 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. VII.

atfangen *receive*; atfēngen (*pret.*) LA3. 15359.

atfaren *evadere*, LA3. 27071.

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætflēon, *flee away*, A. R. 172; atflīþ, atflīþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 37; atflēh (*pret.*) LA3. 5209; atflēh ORM. 19639; etflupen A. R. 172; etflopen (*part.*) A. R. 48; atflowen LA3. 27071\*.

ætforen, *A.Sax.* ætforan, *ante*, LUKE 10, 8; FRAGM. 1; ætforen ðre isworene rēdesmen PROCLAM. 8; atforen LA3. 2252; etforen HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 226; atvore alle ðper ROB. 351.

atgān *go from*: þār fore ich penche hire atgō MISC. 161; atgād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; þōch his welepe him atgō (þēih his ēiht to him agō) REL. ANT. 1, 176; when mī lif is me atgō SPEC. 74.

æthalden *retain*, LA3. 9176; at-, ethalden HOM. 1, 47; etholden cpide ðder fundles

öder lône A. R. 208; atholde O. A. N. 695; M. T. 96; athalst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; atheold (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þöhte atheold al þis O. A. N. 392; etheold, athêld KATH. 99; athûld ROB. 62; athalden (*part.*) H. M. 39.

athinden *post*, (*ms.* athenden) REL. ANT. 1, 179 (MISC. 123).

atlâten *remitt*? edie bën alle þô þe here giltye bën atlâten HOM. 2, 69.

atliadien *become odious*; atliâded (*part.*) LA3. 2258.

atliôden *lead away*, LA3. 3200.

atliggen *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tilde atleien REL. ANT. 1, 128.

etlutien, *A.Sax.* ætlutian, *so abscondere*, A. R. 400.

atrâchen *reach at, attingere, auferre*? when al mi rô wêre me atrâht SPEC. 37; who so êver he atrâught ARTH. A. MERL. 4827.

atrâden *surpass in counsel*? atrêde CHAUC. C. T. A 2449.

atriden *ride away*; atrêd (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.

atrine, *A.Sax.* æthrinan, *attingere, (ms. attrine)* MISC. 53; etrineð (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrân (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; atrân LA3. 1554; ætrinen MAT. 14, 36.

ætrinnen, *Goth.* atrinnan, *run away*; atrenne CHAUC. C. T. A 2449; atran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOREH. 149; after þân Irisce þæ Uder æturnen LA3. 18267; [atærnden 19119.]

atrûten *escape*? þu ne miht nôpar atrûte O. A. N. 1168; þêr nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.

ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, *deny, renounce*: ich ætsake hine hêre LA3. 28210; ætsôk (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsôken LUKE 8, 45; ætsôken (asôken) LA3. 6101; bûte hi here laze asôke HORN ED. LUMB. 65.

atscheaken *evadere, effugere*; atsceken LA3. 26516.

atscheoten *shoot away, excidere*; atschêt (*pret.*) O. A. N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschote 1628.

atsêchen *seek*, LA3. 13322.

atsitte, *A.Sax.* æsittan, *resist*, HAVEL. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. 1665; þô he godes hêste atseet C. L. 235.

atsliken *elabi*; atsliekez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 574.

ætslûpen *elabi*: al min hope pêre etslôpen A. R. 148.

ætspringen, *A.Sax.* ætspringan, *spring, oriri*; ætsprong(e) (*part.*) C. L. 152.

ætspurnen *offendere*; ætsperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. 4, 6.

ætstanden, *A.Sax.* ætstandan, *Goth.* atstandan (ἐπι-, παρὰστῆναι), *O.H.Germ.* azstantan (*adstare, assistere*), *stand at, or against, consistere, resistere*; etstonden "stare", HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 14; atstonde O. A. N. 750; þêr he wolde atstonde (astonde) LA3. 2661; nô þing mihte hem atstonde (astonde) ROB. 20; he nolde nôwþâr atstonde BEK. 2358; etstondest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstôd (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1455; ROB. 15; Ardur atstôd and biheold LA3. 26073; when hem môst nêd atstôd AM. A. AMIL. 1728; astôd REL. ANT. 1, 101; CHRON. ENGL. 62; atstonden (*part.*) LA3. 19853.

etsterten *start away*, A. R. 48; atsterten, atstirten KATH. 699 & 2126; asterte LAGL. B 11, 392 (7359); CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; æt-, atsturte (astorte) (*pret.*) LA3. 2316 & 4264; etstert (*part.*) A. R. 48.

ætstunten *morari, cessare*: ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strenede of mine spenges MARH. 15; þah ân etsterte us têne schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstunte (astinte) ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstunt LA3. 31903.

atstutten *morari*; atstutte (etstutte) (*pret.*) KATH. 23.

atwappen *escape*? atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.

ætwenden *wend away, evadere*; ætpende O. A. N. 1427; Merlin him ætwende LA3. 18176.

atwinden, *A.Sax.* ætpindan, *wind away, evadere*, LA3. 10003; atpinden ORM. 8004; atwond, atwond (*pret.*) LA3. 87 & 4243; dis unpeder dör atpond ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058; atwuonden (*part.*) LA3. 12869.

atwite, *A.Sax.* ætpitan, *twit, imputare*,

*exprobrare*, SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 198; hpi schal he me his sōr atpīte O. A. N. 1234; awīte REL. ANT. 1, 157; atwit (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; etpited (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etpāt (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atpōt *departed?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1049; atwōt S. S. ED. WEB. 1876; atwiten LA3. 26584; [atwiste FL. A. BL. 590; ROB. 33; M. T. 105; atwitede ROB. 33;] atwiten (*part.*) LA3. 19594; atpiten O. A. N. 935; atwite ARTH. A. MERL. 9250; [atwist HALLIW. DICT. 109.]

atwītinge *tweeting*, AYENB. 65.

etprenchen *escape*, MARH. 15; atprenche (*? ma. atprenche*) O. A. N. 248.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ.* at, *O.Dutch* aet, *O.H.Germ.* az, *from eton, cibus; æte (dat.)* ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ôte P. L. S. VIII, 130; on ête ôder on pête HOM. 1, 103; ate 2, 228; *comp.* oferēt.

æþ *see ead.*

ædel, *A.Sax.* ædel *pl.* ædelu, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. adal, *O.H.Germ.* adal, *natural disposition, nobility, honour, country:* þat ædel (ædel = ædel?) heo biwunnen LA3. 4744; Coil þe king þe wes Bruttene adel 10091; þat adel wes his āzen 20201; æpel SPEC. 33; mid ædele help his brōder LA3. 9263; apele (*pl.*) "*natura*", HALLIW. DICT. 105; adele, ædelen, adelen LA3. 3751, 10629 & 12915.

ædele, *A.Sax.* ædele, *O.L.Germ.* adal, *e-dili*, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.Germ.* adaler, edeler, *noble, generous*, LA3. 661; æpel GAW. 241; A. P. 2, 761; sum æpel man ORM. 611; se ædele rēfe MAKK 15, 43; adelere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 30216; apele (*pl.*) O. A. N. 632; hire eðele viſ pitteſ A. R. 172; adeles *noble men*, LA3. 7852; adelen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27189; mid eðele porde HOM. 2, 125; ædeleſt (*superl.*) LA3. 2611; atheliſte D. ARTH. 1593. æpelboren, *O.L.Germ.* adalboran, FRAGM. 4. adeleiboren LA3. 26746. adelmōd LA3. 23255.

æðelican, *A.Sax.* (ge)æðelian, *dignify, honour:* ædelede, ædelede (*pret.*) LA3. 2815 & 6650; *comp.* 3æðelien.

æpeling, *A.Sax.* ædeling, *O.Fris.* etheling,

*O.H.Germ.* ediling, *noble man*, FRAGM. 2; apeling R. S. VI; REL. ANT. 1, 172; wo so wēre next king bi kunde me clupeþ him apeling ROB. 354; epeling MISC. 106; ædelinge (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 874.

æven *see æfen.*

ævere *see æfre.*

æþ *see æ.*

æx *see eax.*

af *see of.*

afel, *A.Sax.* afel ETTM. LEX. 1, *O.Icel.* afl EGILSS. LEX. 5, *power:* þoh it litel bæ it hafep mikel afel (*ma. afell*) ORM. 3717.

afled *provided with power?* cnapechild is afled pel ORM. 7903.

aflen, *O.Icel.* afla EGILSS. LEX. 5, *parere, efflere:* avelen HOM. 2, 159.

after *see æfter.*

az *see ā.*

aze *see eze.*

āge, *O.Fr.* aage, edāge LITTRÉ DICT. 76, age, MISC. 35; HORN ED. LUM. 1324; ROB. 9; SHOREH. 63; ALIS. 7653.

āzen, *A.Sax.* āgan, *O.L.Germ.* āgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigan, *O.Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶), *from āh, owe (awe), habere*, LA3. 4061; āhen ORM. 6339; ōwen C. L. 132; āwe (*r. w. lōwe*) HAVEL. 1292; such ā wif tō ōwe HORN ED. HORSTM. 440; āwe (*for āh?*) (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; ōwe HAVEL. 1666; āhd LUKE 11, 21 (*the earlier text has āh*); ōþep LA3. 3058\* (*first text āh*); ōþp AYENB. 9; ōweþ AN. LIT. 90; CHAUC. C. T. C 361; þe āged (*for āgen*) HOM. 2, 41; āwand (*part.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; āhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 31; KATH. 248; āhte, āute LA3. 2228 & 2525; āþte GAW. 767; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; āgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 525; þis gold āughte sir Isambras ISUMB. 659; āute HAVEL. 743; ōhte SPEC. 62; tō makien hire cpēne of al þet he ōuhte A. R. 390; ōþte JOS. 36; LANGL. B 3, 68; ōþte, ōughte CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; þu āuhtest BEK. 352; þu zulde þet tu ōuhtest A. R. 406; men þat āhten tō pite KATH. 263; ōþten WILL. 1080.

āgen, *A.Sax.* āgen, āgen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 4, *O.L.Germ.* āgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigner, *O.Icel.* eiginn, *own (awn), proprius*, HOM.

1, 29; âzhen ORM. 3039; ôzen AYENB. 172; ôze, ôpe, ôwe O. A. N. 100 & 259; âwen MAN. ED. H. 182; ISUMB. 635; AVOW. ARTH. LVII; âwin IW. 583; âwen. âwen GAW. 293 & 836; âun C. M. 6003; ôpen A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 120; ôuen S. S. ED. WR. 2144; pe kinges ôzene dôster HORN ED. LUM. 249; âzene (ôwene) (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 14200; âhne KATH. 409; âhene, ôwe O. A. N. 1286; ôune LEG. 98; CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; âzere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3941; ôwere REL. ANT. 1, 172; âzene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 314; ôzene O. A. N. 1341; âzene, âhene, ôzene (*acc. f.*) O. A. N. 1089 & 1542; âzene (ôwene) (*pl.*) LA3. 6877; ôzene AYENB. 33; ôpene (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 158; ôune HAVEL. 2428.

âzensclaja, *A.Sax.* âgenslaga HOM. 1, 296, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.

âzere, *Dan.* âier MOLB. ORDB. 1, 209, *possessor*; âzeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 99.

âzlen, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awe, terrere*; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.

âglen, *Dan.* agle, *waggle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3809.

âglet, aglot, *O.Fr.* aglet, *aglet*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.

âzner, *Germ.* eigner GR. WB. 3, 105, *owner, possessor*; ôwener W. A. I. 22; ôzeneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.

âznien, *A.Sax.* âgnian, *O.H.Germ.* eigenen, *O.Icel.* eigna, *from* âzen, *own, appropriate, vindicare*; âhnien (ôhni) pan kaisere Arðures rîche. LA3. 25359; âhnen ORM. 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) (*pret.*) LA3. 11864; *comp.* iâznien.

âzlinge, *A.Sax.* âgnung, âhnung, *possession*; ôzninge AYENB. 37.

âgonie, *Fr.* agonie, *Gr.* ἀγωνία, *agony*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3452.

âzt *see* aht.

âgte *see* ahte.

âgue, *O.Fr.* (fièvre) aigue, *ague*, PROMPT. 8; LANGL. B. 13, 336.

âh *see* ac.

âh, *A.Sax.* âh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 19, *O.Fris.* âch RICHTH. WB. 590, *Goth.* aih (ἄχω) SCH. GLOSS. 7, MEIER'S GOTH. SPR. 488, *O.Icel.* â & EGILSS. LEX. 122, (*pret. pres.*)

*habeo*: pe 'mon pe lutel âh LA3. 3058; god âh pe litel mêde ORM. 16529; âh, âch HOM. 1, 139; pif âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre O. A. N. 1471; âgh C. M. 7149; âgh, ôgh HOM. 2, 17; pê môre ôh ich tô lovie pe SPEC. 70; ase mon ôuh tô dône A. R. 58; ôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; dat ûs ôg alle tô bèn minde REL. ANT. 1, 216; i âu (*ms.* aw, *for* âwe?) pe honôr IW. 720; âu (*ms.* aw) he pe âni mâre AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIV; þu âjest HOM. 1, 15; LA3. 16706; âhest H. M. 11; ôpest A. R. 126; pe âzen, *A.Sax.* âgon, HOM. 1, 21; pe âgen, ôgen 2, 57; heo âzen LA3. 6150; þe troowpe þæt heo ûs ôzen PROCLAM. 4; 3e ôhen R. S. V (MISC. 168); ôpen A. R. 82; we ôwen fourti pound CHAUC. C. T. D. 2106; what 3e ôwen tô dô (*v. r.* shullen dô) WICL. EXOD. 4, 15; 3e âwe AMAD. ED. ROBS. I; âze (*subj.*) LA3. 28423; *deriv.* âzen, âhte.

âhnien *see* âznien.

âht, *A.Sax.* aht(lice) SAX. CHRON. 210, *dignus, validus*, FRAGM. 2; 3ef he is purpful and aht man O. A. N. 1481; aht, æht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 7063 & 18355; âzt (ought) ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727\*; ozt GAW. 2215; ohtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; ohtere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; ahtere (*compar.*) LA3. 4348. aht-, ohtliche LA3. 797 & 31141. ohtscape LA3. 24671.

âht *see* âwiht, *under* â.

âhte, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *O.H.Germ.* ahta (*aestimatio, cura*)? for agte of dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384.

âhte *see* eahte.

âhte *see* âhte.

âhtlien, *A.Sax.* eahtian, *O.Fris.* ahtia, *O.I.* Germ. *O.H.Germ.* ahton, *O.Icel.* akta, *aestimare, deliberare*; *comp.* iahtien.

âhtlien, *O.Icel.* ætla (*cogitare*), *from* ahte, *as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *etle, aestimare, intendere*; atlien LA3. 25996; atteli WILL. 404; ahtil (*pres.*) M. H. XVII; attle GAW. 27; ettled HOM. 2, 79; eghtild (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede tô LA3. 30846; þæt Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede pidire WART. HIST. 2, 104; aghteld (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3053;



- hire tēp aren white use bōn of whal  
evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.
- atlinge** *estimation*, LA3. 25761; etlunge H.  
M. 39: pidūten ei o'lunge (eatlunge)  
HOM. 1, 263.
- ai** *see* ei and ā.
- aiel**, *O.Fr.* aiel (*aieul*), CHAUC. C. T. A  
2477; aiels (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 10263.
- aihte** *see* āhte.
- aimen** *see* amen.
- aimont**, *Fr.* aimant, AYENB. 187.
- air**, *O.Fr.* air, aer, *air*, MAND. 312; air,  
aer TREV. 4, 139; air, eir A. R. 104;  
eir TREAT. 138.
- aire**, *Fr.* aire, *aiery* (*eyry*)? haukes of no-  
bule eire DEGREV. 46.
- aise**, *Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? ȝif ȝe beoð eise  
(aise) A. R. 20.
- aise**, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease*: eaise, eise A.  
R. 108 & 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN  
ED. RITS. 1265; ēse BEK. 2233; ēse,  
eese, ease CHAUC. C. T. A 969.
- aisel** *see* eisil.
- aisiē**, *O.Fr.* aisiē, aaisiē, *Ital.* agiato, ada-  
giato? *easy*, HOM. 2, 47; eisē MAPES  
336; aise, ēsē MAN. ED. F. 6438.
- aislen**, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease*;  
eisi AYENB. 82; tō ēsen hem and dōn  
hem alle honour CHAUC. C. T. A 2194;  
ēsed (*part.*) WILL. 1632.
- aiþer** *see* æider, under ā.
- ak** *see* ac.
- āk**, *A.Sax.* āc GREIN'S GLOSS. 14, āc LEECHD.  
GLOSS. 2, 367, *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.Icel.* eik,  
*O.H.Germ.* eih, eich, *oak*, "*quercus*", VOC.  
228; ōc FRAGM. 3; ōk ROB. 22; ook,  
ōk CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; āke (*dat.*) REL.  
ANT. 1, 52; PERCEV. 773; ōkes (*pl.*)  
LANGL. 5, 18.
- aken**, *A.Sax.* acen (*dolere*), *O.Icel.* aka  
(*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ake* (*ache*): aken &  
smerten HOM. 2, 207; akin "*dolere*",  
PROMPT. 8; ake MISC. 95; LUD. COV. 232;  
akeþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 111; LANGL.  
6, 258 (7, 243); þet heaved me akþ  
AYENB. 51; akeþ SHOREH. 2; þine bānes  
aked þe H. M. 31; akon CHAUC. C. T.  
B 2113; æke, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360  
& 368; ekinde (*part.*) A. R. 360; ōc  
(*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. 2, 21; ōk ROB.
- 68; ōken, ōke LANGL. B 17, 194; ōke  
(*subj.*) P. L. S. XX, 66; *deriv.* ache.
- āken**, *A.Sax.* ācen, *O.H.Germ.* eichiner,  
*oaken*, *quercus*: ān ōken bord ALIS. 6415;  
ōken wode (ōkenwode?) *quercetum*, D.  
ARTH. 2722.
- aker**, *A.Sax.* æcor, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs,  
*O.H.Germ.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *acre* (*aker*);  
"*ager*", FRAGM. 3; MAT. 13, 38; akir  
WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 14; ækeres, akeres  
(*gen.*) MAT. 6, 28 & 30; acres (*pl.*)  
REL. ANT. 1, 173.
- akerland**, *Germ.* ackerland, VOC. 270;  
akerlond CHRON. ENGL. 16.
- akerman**, *Germ.* ackermann, HALLIW. DICT.  
36.
- akern**, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.*  
akran, *acorn* (*achorn*); akernes (*ms.* haker-  
nes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; acornes CHAUC.  
BOET. 2, 5 (50); acharns TREV. 1, 195.
- aketoun**, *O.Fr.* aqueton, auqueton, *a sort of*  
*quilted jacket*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2050; acke-  
toun LI B. DISC. 1175.
- al**, *A.Sax.* eall, eal, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.*  
allr, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*, *totus*,  
*omnis*: al worlð HOM. 1, 35; al folc REL.  
ANT. 1, 49; al þi leave KATH. 787; al  
þē lāre 939; al þat ȝēr o. A. N. 1259;  
al þe winter *totam hiemem*, ROB. 59; al  
þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iweard  
LAT. 290; and þas mid iwi al bigrōpe o.  
A. N. 27; al mid wiðdōme LA3. 443; al  
bāten ende HICK. THES. 1, 223; al ān  
ōþir rāle HOCCL. III, 7; noht ne maȝ þe  
man bi brēd al āne libben ORM. 11344;  
al ōne *alone*, WILL. 659; hue wonede al ōne  
HORN ED. RITS. 80; al stilliche A. R. 82;  
al tō longe BEK. 774; CHAUC. L. G. W.  
824; al tō fēwe SHOREH. 93; al mōst  
*almost*, H. H. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 155;  
al mōst A. R. 222; BRAND. 7; al mōst  
dead LA3. 19328\*; al þāh *although*, SPEC.  
23; al bē it þat HOCCL. I, 209; al þus  
LA3. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. A. BL. 403;  
al swa, al so (al so, as) *also*, *ca.*, LA3. 70,  
468, 4308 & 24579; al swa s. s. ED.  
WER. 3945; al so sōne so ho mighte  
569; þat no ān ōþir es al swa PERCEV.  
1452; als 684; al spa al so HOM. 1,  
153; al spa so 159; al spa KATH. 1986;

al spa as 289; ase pōd pulf 31; as ha set in a būr 139; al spa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; als if it pære 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid PROCLAM. 5; al so ase A. R. 62; al se ofte al se 8; pære ase (*ubi*) . . . is 80; al so fresch as þe hauk Jos. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mī wif al se (als) LANGL. 5, 144 (230); als AVOW. ARTH. LXV; & þe lādi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list tō have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain māde his māne Iw. 2303; drauhtes as me drawep in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; þēr as he ȝut is XX, 106; as it þoughte me CHAUC. C. T. A 385; as freendli as he wære his ōwen brōþer 1652; þēr as feondes rēmeþ MISC. 76; þēr as burnes wære busi bestes tō hulde WILL. 1708; nō mōre of þis as nou CHAUC. C. T. B 1242; as þan Gow. 3, 285; as swiþe LANGL. 3, 96 (101); i schal ou telle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os F. T. 475; EGLAM. 247; at al (*for alle*?) CHAUC. C. T. F 1045; mid al (*for alle*?) his hīrēde LA3. 3378; al (*for alne*) dai o. A. N. 373; al (*for alle*?) þe tpeif dahes KATH. 1844; alle (al) blisse LANGL. B 16, 190; alles (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 121; alles (*omnino*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; þā he alles spac LA3. 488; þō heo was alles pider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bīcome mon C. L. 659; allen, alle (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 135 & 1686; mid alle (*A.Sax. mid ealle, M.L.Germ. mit alle*) *omnino*, KATH. 656; o. A. N. 1458; P. L. S. XX, 27; mid alle fordōn HOM. 1, 17; iwēpned mid alle LA3. 26339; pip alle *withal*, ORM. 2174; he lived in alle prē and sexti ȝere TREY. 3, 363; alre (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 123; LA3. 6065; alne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 225; alle dæi heo sungen LA3. 20981; alle (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 99; o. A. N. 433; heo fērden alle niht LA3. 26922; ealle (*nom. acc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 97; o. A. N. 222; alle þine preates KATH. 2133; ūs alle 548; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; RICH. 5846; CHAUC. C. T. A 2187; alle (al) his men LA3. 3858; allo (*for alre*) monne

A. R. 384; alre (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 254; alre þinge A. R. 398; here alre fēt BRAND. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre mæst ORM. 2595; alre mæst o. A. N. 684; on alre ērest A. R. 136; alre best REL. ANT. 1, 116; alre, aller LANGL. B 19, 468, C 22, 473; aller CHAUC. C. T. A 586; S. S. ED. WR. 365; aldre ST. GEN. A. EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alþer HAVEL. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; eallou (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 2, 16; allen HOM. 1, 125; LA3. 6756; AYENB. 145; ealle SAX. CHRON. 251; alle KATH. 125; alle þine freonden FRAGM. 6; mid alle his prencho o. A. N. 827; of alle CHAUC. C. T. A 796.

almiht, *A.Sax. ælmiht, O.H.Germ. alemaht, O.Icel. alnættir, omnipotence.*

almiȝtful ASS. 219; almiȝtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2694.

almiȝt, *A.Sax. ælmiht* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 57, *omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. 1, 497; almight Gow. 1, 190; SACRAM. 996.

almihten *omnipotent*, LA3. 16783; almihtin HOM. 1, 15; almiȝtin ST. GEN. A. EX. 30. almihtij, *A.Sax. calmihtig, ælmeahtig, almighty*, HOM. 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almahtij ORM. 95.

almiȝtihēde "*omnipotentia*", PROMPT. 10. alpealdende, *A.Sax. calpealdend, omnia regens*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alpealdend ORM. 153; alweldand Iw. 2199.

al- see el-.

āl see awel.

alabastre, *O.Fr. alabastro, alabaster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1910.

Alamanie *Alamannia*, SAX. CHRON. 264; Alemaine LA3. 1977.

alambic, *Fr. alambic, alembic*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5189.

alant, *Fr. alan, Span. alano, an Alan dog*; alantz (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2148.

albe, *Fr. aube, Lat. alba, alb*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; aube AYENB. 236.

alcali, alkali, *Fr. alcali, alkali*, CHAUC. C. T. G 810.

ald, alder, aldien see eald, ealder, ealdien. aldre see eldre.

**ale**, *A.Sax.* ealu, *O.L.Germ.* alo(fat), *O.Icel.* öl, *ale*, A. R. 114; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 832; MAND. 251; of þan ale LA3. 24440; *comp.* brúdale.

**alebrēi aleberry**, PROMPT. 9; alebrē L. C. C. 53.

**alestake a stake set up as a sign before an alehouse**, CHAUC. C. T. A 667.

**alee**, *O.Fr.* alee, *alley*; **aleis** (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2324.

**aleið**, *A.Sax.* ealoð, *O.Icel.* öld, *corevisia*, REL. ANT. 1, 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

**alfe**, *A.Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf *m. f.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* alf, *O.Icel.* alfr, *O.H.Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe *m.*, *elf* (*auf*), *genius*, *daemon*, AUD. 77; alve (alfe) LA3. 19268; elf CHAUC. C. T. D 873; elfe "*lamia*", PROMPT. 138; elvne (*for* elven) (*pl.*) JARB. 13, 162; ælvne (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747. elfvëne CHAUC. C. T. B 1978.

Alfrēd O. A. N. 235; REL. ANT. 1, 170. Alfrich REL. ANT. 1, 170.

**alfu**, *Med. Lat.* alpinus DU CANGE'S GLOSS., *oaf*, *homo fatuus*, D. ARTH. 1343; aufin *bishop (fou) at chess*, PROMPT. 18; aufins (*pl.*) GEST. ROM. 61.

**algorisme**, *Fr.* algorithm, *algorism*, AYENB. 1; algrim HALLIW. DICT. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. 29.

**alien**, *O.Fr.* alien, *alien*, PROMPT. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. 3, 447.

**alienen**, *Fr.* aliener, WICL. ECCLES. 11, 36; aliene CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (27).

**alies**, *O.Fr.* alies (*alise*), (? *printed* aleis) CHAUC. R. R. 1377.

**alkamie**, *alkenamie*, *O.Fr.* alkemie, *alquemie*, *alchemy*, LANGL. 10, 212 (11, 157).

**alkatran**, *Span.* alquitran, *Port.* alcatrão, *bitumen*, MAND. 99.

**allunge**, *A.Sax.* eallunga, eallinga, *omnino*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; eallunge MAT. 3, 10; allunge P. L. S. XIII, 218; Jos. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.

**almande**, *Fr.* amande, *almond*, "*amygdalum*", PROMPT. 10; almandes (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; almondes L. C. C. 9.

**almarie**, *O.Fr.* almarie, *almaire*, *almry*, *ambry*; almari "*armarium*", PROMPT. 10; almaries (*pl.*) LANGL. B 14, 246.

**almesse** *see* elmesse.

**almoner**, *O.Fr.* almosnier, *almoner*, (? *printed* amoner) AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.

**alp alp** (*olp*), "*ficedula*", PROMPT. 10; alpes (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 658.

**ālpi** *see* ānlēpij.

**alre**, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder* (*aller*, *eller*); aller PALL. 9, 90; alder CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aldir "*alnus*", PROMPT. 9; olre (? *printed* olrr) FRAGM. 3.

alderker "*alnetum*", PROMPT. 9.

**als** *see* under al.

**alsene**, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *elsen*, *subula*, VOC. 150; elsine PROMPT. 138.

**altēr**, *O.Fr.* altēr, autēr, *Lat.* altāre, *altar*, ORM. 1061; altēr, autēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 758 & 1297; autēr HAVEL. 369; Jos. 295; MAN. ED. F. 1375.

altērcloð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

**alum**, *O.Fr.* alum, *alum*, A. P. 2, 1035; CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

**alure**, *O.Fr.* alure (*allure*), PROMPT. 10; alur(e)s (*pl.*) ROB. 192.

**alve** *see* alfe.

**alvisch**, *M.H.Germ.* elbisch, *elvisch* (*auvisch*), GAW. 681; ðu alvisc smið LA3. 21131; elvisch CHAUC. C. T. B 1893; ān elvisch knight ELL. ROM. 2, 90.

**am**, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* σμί, *Lat.* (e)sum, *Sanscr.* अस्मि, (*pres.*) am, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. A. N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. 15, 1; eam FRAGM. 6; am, eam, eom LA3. 720, 8899 & 10524; eom, eom P. L. S. VIII, 1 & 2; eom MISC. 192; em MARK 6, 50; HOM. 1, 115; art, *A.Sax.* eart, *O.Icel.* ert, *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. A. N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN 8, 12; eart HOM. 1, 29; eart, ert, ert FRAGM. 6 & 7; LA3. 1442, 1499 & 2237; ert A. R. 26; HOM. 2, 29; is, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is*, LA3. 745; ORM. 667; hpet is ūs tō dōnne HOM. 1, 91; me is þē wurs O. A. N. 34; what is þe wass ist dir, ASS. 227; he ... is riden tō þe felde CHAUC. C. T. A 1503; es C. M. 5880; Iw. 34;

aren, *A.Sax.* earun, *O.Icel.* eru, *are*, HOM. 2, 73; MARH. 8; HAVEL. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B 3, 80; ARM. HOM. 1, 269; ORM. 4555; ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; sinden, *A.Sax.* sind, sindon (syndon), *O.L.Germ.* sind, sindun, *O.H.Germ.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; sinden, sende MAT. 10, 2 & 22, 8; senden HICK. THES. 1, 223; REL. ANT. 1, 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. VIII, 144; sende HOM. 2, 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359 & 16796; si, *A.Sax.* si, sie, seo, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* si, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, HOM. 1, 245 & 2, 91; ORM. 3378; si, seo LA3. 8545 & 14893; seon, *A.Sax.* sien, seon, LA3. 13837; sion, sien (*ms.* syon, syen) MAT. 6, 25 & 7, 1.

**ambesas**, *Fr.* ambasas, *ambace*, ROB. 51; H. 108 (110).

**ambición**, *Fr.* ambición, *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

**ambien**, *Fr.* ambler, *amble*; *amblinde* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 53; *amblinge* CHAUC. C. T. E 388.

**amboht** *see* under and.

**amel**, *O.Fr.* esmal (*émail*), *amel*, HALLIW. DICT. 54.

**amelen**, *O.Fr.* esmailler, *amel*; *amolid* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 54.

**amin**, *O.Fr.* acsmer, esmer? *aim*, "*aestimare*", PROMPT. 190; hou manie p̄r d̄eide i mai nought ame MAN. ED. F. 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEVIT. 27, 8.

**amete**, *A.Sax.* amete, *O.Dutch* emte, cempte, *O.H.Germ.* ameiza, *ant* (*ammet*, *ommet*); amote AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. 6, 6; ampte LING. M. P. 88; ematte "*formica*", VOC. 177; ameten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; emeten BEK. 2241; emoton ALIS. 6566.

ametehul *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

**ametist**, *Fr.* amethysto, *amethyst*, P. L. S. XXXV, 93; amatiste MISC. 98.

**ami**, *Fr.* ami, ALIS. 1966.

**amiable**, *Fr.* amiable, *amiable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 138.

**amice**, *O.Fr.* aumuce, *amice*, PROMPT. 11; amise WICL. IS. 22, 17.

**amiden**, *Fr.* amidon, L. C. C. 8.

**amirail**, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. A. BL. 201; admiral, admiral LA3. 27668 & 27680.

**amit**, *O.Fr.* amit, "*amictus*", VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. 39, 21.

**amorous**, *O.Fr.* amorous, *amorous*, GOW. 1, 89; CHAUC. R. R. 83.

**ampre**, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper*, *tumor*, *ulcus*? *ampres* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.

**ampulle**, *Lat.* ampulla, LA3. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 527 (6, 11).

**amte** *see* amete.

**an**, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ.*

an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* á, *Gr.* ἀνά?

on, a: an áre halfe LA3. 20717; an horse

and an (a) fôte 502; he bar an (on) his

hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890;

an, on (a) live 3537 & 24165; þa spæche

him eode an (*sec. text* at) wille 13076;

Brennes cūde an (*sec. text* of) havekes

4896; an (= and?) long 138; he havede

ane honde 3793; þe king wes aue (*in*)

France 23690; hevede . . . kinebearn

on wombe 199; on (a) slæpe 1159; on

(a) godes nomen 10136; þu hit halst on

(*sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; muchele men

on mihte 23919; he com on lond 116;

þe king nom þat writ on hond 484;

ofte he hire lōkede on 18538; hardliche

heo on slōgen (an hēwen) 1529; he heom

on leide . . . lawen gōde 2077; þah he

hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden

heore iwēden 9450; on fōn *apprehendere*,

*incipere*, 17393 & 21194; fōn on 5630

& 17423; taken on *incipere*, 25965; one

leoden (*r.* leode) 3718; a londe & a

watere 550; tō dai a seoven nihten

11929; a (= and?) þat h̄er com liden

mā of heore leoden 6040; an (on) endo

A. B. 146; an English *IBID.*; on ēver

iche halve 50; þe vōd on tō spokane 74;

ēnos a pike 344; bringed a vlihte 248;

o de rōde 262; an helle REL. ANT. 1,

132; þære manie rōtes one (*ms.* onne)

paced 128; an ān (*printed* anan) anon,

KATH. 31; on ende 1487; þat tu havest

on heorte 2142; & fōng on (*incepti*) þus

tō speken 315; he heold on (*continued*)

tō herien 434; o (on) porlde 527; a

(*v. r.* til) ðet 719\*; an ðfne o. A. N. 323; nis on þe nōn hōlīnesse 900; fō þe on 179; and þār one suliep 1240; þah nō preost a londe nēre 1314; a porlde 1363; a sumere 416; heo hadde gōde prote and schille and fale manne song a pille 1722; An horn hūe ber an honde HORN ED. RITS. 1111; he slōh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an, on ende c. L. 822 & 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last *ultimo*, 457; o (ð = ðd?) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on tō lōki 244; ano his left half 156; a þe left half *IBID.*; ðnes a dai 73; he valp a grund 91; an erþe SHOREH. 102; a jēre *anno*, 34; an ēve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fēl a slēpe 397; on helle P. L. S. VIII, 116; þel lango ic habbe child ibeon a porde & ēc a dēde þeh ic beo a pintre eald tō jung ic eom a (*v. r.* at) rēde 2; on þinen namen "*in nomino tuo*", MAT. 7, 22; on (*v. r.* in) dēr sē Hick. THES. 1, 223; men cpelad on (*of*) hungre HOM. 1, 111; & him on bleop (*inflavit*) gāst 221; a (= and?) þet drihten com 15; alle hire laveden þat hire on lōkeden MARH. 2; dōn ūs mære pā on JUL. 43; þe rēve hēt on live ant o leomen 58; on þe fōt of þe dūne HOM. 2, 89; lustliche on tō siene 163; þe þrop þe prēste(s) one punien 89; ēnes o dai, a dai 67 & 109; on (*ms.* onn) Abrahames time ORM. 4089; þat naht þat Crist pas boren one (*ms.* onno) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspēlbōc 315; ēnes o þe jēr 1078; bē þu pis on þi pord & par on þine spēche REL. ANT. 1, 186; ilc fīs on pater ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he pas on tō sēn 2659; on kumen (*adventus*) pas Cadalamor 841; king on Englene loande PROCLAM. 1; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Apulf sēde on hire ire HORN ED. LUM. 309 (ED. HORSTM. 320 in); prūt on herte 1389; wip swerde ilc þe an hitte (anhitte?) 712; on live HAVEL. 363; pis clōpes þat ich one (*ms.* onne) have 1145; on ēiþer side ROB. 17; o live 40; prē siþe . . . a jēr 376; on

take *incipere*, 170; ich wondri on mi þōt BRAND. 15; a godes name 7; hi wende a lond 6; þat Pēteres pans . . . tō þe pope nēre not on isend BEK. 618; on wicheckraft nōut i ne con AN. LIT. 7; þe; al þe toun wēre a fūre 1049; on fōte gōn SPEC. 90; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live Jos. 707; Gow. 2, 372; on (a) grounde and on (a, o) lofte LANGL. 1, 88 (90); þai fēlle on slēpe S. ED. WR. 2745; he rōd on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blōde FLOR. 609; so sēmeli on tō see 2071; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. ED. H. 57; o fōte 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. ED. WEB. 1513; ðnes a jēr E. G. 359; o þat come dōmes dai H. 128 (148); *see* en; *comp.* upan.

anand *anont*, *ad*, *erga*; anant (? *ms.* anante) TREAT. 137; onond, anout, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; anont C. L. 1076; MIRC 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. 1, 1135.

ananto *usque ad*: onanto Eastren SAX. CHRON. 256; anonto þe prote TREV. 3, 101.

abufen *above*, *supra*, ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. 2, 81; ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; þat is ūs alle abuve MISC. 38; aboven HAVEL. 1700; MAND. 10; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1344; above LAI. 10302\*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; oboven PR. C. 849.

abūten, *A. Sax.* a-, onbūtan TREAT. 1 & 8, *O. Fris.* abūta, *about* (*abouten*), *circum*, *circa*, A. R. 234; ORM. 3211; þe deofel þe gēd abūten al spa þe grēdie leo HOM. 1, 127; his riht erm schal bi-clup(p)en me abūten 213; abūten Eoverwic LAI. 16734; hē fōren abūten bi Adad ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; abūten (*for būten*) ende HOM. 2, 5; abūte midniht KATH. 1749; hpanne ðpre slēpeþ hire abūte O. A. N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAVEL. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. 5, 525 (6,

- 9); CHAUC. C. T. A 2189; Iw. 2055; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire tō schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905. aboutestondinge *circumstance*; aboutestondinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 174.
- oncume *oncomo*, *malum adventitium*, HOM. 1, 147; oncome C. M. 5927.
- anefon, *A.Sax.* on efen, *O.L.Germ.* an eban, *ancnt*, *ancns*, *anenst*, *juxta*, *adversus*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (*t. paragoric*, see GR. GRAM. 3, 217) A. R. 164\*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN 5, 45; REL. ANT. 2, 47; anemptes HALLIW. DICT. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.
- anelien, *cmp. Germ.* einölen, and *Fr.* enhuiler, *oleo unguero*; anelie SHOREH. 42; anelet (*part.*) MIRC 1812.
- anelinge "inunctio", PROMPT. 11; þe laste anoilinge AYENB. 14.
- onfal, *Germ.* anfall? onfalle (*dat.*) C. M. 5943.
- anfelt, *A.Sax.* anflit, *O. II. Germ.* anafalz, *anvil*; anvelt "incus", REL. ANT. 1, 6; TREV. 3, 207; CHAUC. DUCH. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECCLES. 38, 29.
- aforen, *A.Sax.* onforan, *afore*, *ante*: Fulgenes him wes aforen LAJ. 10413; aforne 3en him 18528\*; aforn PROMPT. 7; L. H. R. 150; E. G. 23; afore LANGL. ED. WR. 2495; Gow. 2, 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. 1341; avore þet he come tō ssrifte AYENB. 172; ontrewē avore yē his lhōrd 18.
- aforeward, *for* forward: Judas com avoreward MISC. 42.
- ? angard *ogart*, *arrogantia*, DESTR. T. 9745; ongart M. H. 49.
- anzēn, *A.Sax.* ongegn, -gēn, -gean, *O.L. Germ.* angegin, *again*, *against*, *contra*, *retro*, *rerum*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. 1, 219; heo urnen on3ein hīm 3; dunt a3ein dunt 15; hpan ic a3ēn cherre 79; o3ein 7; on3ein, on3ean, a3ein, a3ēn, a3eines, a3ēnes LAJ. 1590, 1667. 1900, 4436, 8837 & 16223; for þi pas mikel præche set on3ēn þat pōh ORM. 18; on3ēnes kinde 249; a3ein, a3ean, a3eines A. R. 14, 50 & 216; and 3īper a3ēn (ayein) 3per swal O. A. N. 7; a3eines riht 1371; þat a3ēn us is so hende ROB. 109; a3ein ēven 159; he was a3ēn idrive BEK. 678; a3ein kinde Jos. 106; cominge him a3eines 562; a3ein (ageines) his wille LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); i shal bringe þe a3ein (a3ēn) ("reducam te") into þis lond WICL. GENES. 28, 15; a3ēns his brōþer "*adversus fratrem suum*", 4, 8; a3ēn, a3ēnst MAND. 12 & 220; ayēn, agein HAVEL. 489 & 493; agein TOR. 2709; a3ē cunde BRAND. 9; zelleþ ham ayēn AYENB. 36; ayē, ayēns þane hōli gōst 28 & 29; o3ain TRISTR. 1, 80; again, egain C. M. 1537 & 1538; on3ēnes, a3ēnes PROCLAM. 5 & 6.
- ayēnyefþe (*for* yēnyefþe) *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.
- a3ēnrising *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN 11, 25.
- a3einsawe, *for* 3einsawe, C. M. 8382.
- a3ēnturn, *for* 3ēnturn, WILL. 4182.
- on3einwærd (a3ēward), *A.Sax.* ongeanþard SAX. CHRON. 123, *retrosum*, LAJ. 1673; a3einþard JUL. 72; a3eanþard A. R. 274; agēnþard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1782; a3ein-, a3ēnward WICL. MARK 4, 35; ayēward AYENB. 48.
- ayēnwizte (*for* yēnwizte), *Germ.* gegen-gewicht; *counter-poise*, AYENB. 247.
- a3einen *encounter*: a3eineden þere verde LAJ. 17854.
- angin, *A.Sax.* an-, ongin, *O.L.Germ.* anagin, *commencement*, HOM. 1, 217; angun 2, 107; anginne (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 8.
- anginnen, *A.Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. 1, 89.
- aninnen, *A.Sax.* oninnan, *in*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LAJ. 5617; he lētte al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.
- anlic, *A.Sax.* an-, onlic, *M.H.Germ.* anelich, *Goth.* analeiks, see BOPP'S VRGL. GRAM. 600, *alike*, *similis*, MAT. 18, 23; þet is him anlic AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lōkep anlike tō þe angles of hevene 227; alike PROMPT. 10; aliche *similiter*, Gow. 1, 268; A. P. 2, 1477; alle are þei aliche longe

LANGL. B 16, 57; olike PR. C. 7560; al it pas him olike lōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. ED. F. 41.

anlicnesse *similitudo*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlicnosse HOM. 1, 59, 95 & 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlicnesse (anlicnisse) LAI. 1141 & 21154.

anlikni, *M.H.Germ.* anelichen, *resemble*, AYENB. 101.

? oluhnou, *emp. A.Sax.* oleccan, *flutter*, A. R. 248; uled (*for* olehd?) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; olhnede (*pret.*) JUL. 53. ? oluhnunge (olhtuinge) *fluttery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhtnunge (olhnung) KATH. 1502.

an-, on-, among *see under* mang.

anēh *anigh*, *prope*: al þat heo anēh cōmen LAI. 3827.

anipe *infra*? MISC. 68.

anover *super*? anover (? *ms.* anour) (h)alf þis lond ROB. 294.

onsage, *A.Sax.* onsagu, *O.H.Germ.* anasaga, *accusation*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2045; onsau(e) C. M. 19428.

onsēne, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O.L.Germ.* ansium, "*facies*", FRAGM. 2; HOM. 1, 191; O. A. N. 1706; ansiene "*aspectus*", MAT. 38, 3.

onsihðo *aspectus*, HOM. 1, 257; A. R. 420\*.

onsiht, *M.H.Germ.* anesiht, *sight*, HOM. 1, 27.

ontil, *for* until? HAVEL. 761.

onto, *for* unto? LUD. COV. 126.

atween *atween*, *inter*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

atwixin, atwixt *atwixt*, "*inter*", PROMPT. 17; atwixen CHAUC. TROIL. 417; atvix AM. A. AMIL. 865; atwix W. A. I. 32.

anufene, *A.Sax.* onufan, *insuper*, LAI. 16432; onuven A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN ED. LUM. 624; P. S. 188. anuvenan, *for* uvenan, LAI. 15483; anovenon FL. A. BL. 233.

anoveward, *for* oward, P. L. S. XIII, 341.

anunder *under*, HOM. 1, 193; MISC. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 48; A. P. 1, 1080; þat alle anunder him wære BRAND. 1; an-

under bls SPEC. 35; anonder HORN ED. LUM. 567; anondir OCROV. 550.

anuppen, *A.Sax.* onuppan, *insuper*, HOM. 2, 107; þe he onuppen fald MAT. 21, 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. 1, 3, 43 & 133; anuppe þisse dūne MISC. 85; anoppe LAI. 1916\*.

anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power*; anwalde, onwalde (*dat.*) LAI. 8456 & 13950; whæt heo hæfden ou anwolde 13182; of deofles onpalde HOM. 1, 15.

owef, *A.Sax.* ôpof, ôpif (*subtegmen*) ETIM. LEX. 88, woof; oof "*subtegmen*", PROMPT. 362; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 47.

anwidre *adversus*: þe wind him com onwidere (onwipore) LAI. 2884; haved þeos wind & þeos wæder awider (awiper) him istonde 12060.

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.Germ.* an, (*pret. pres.*) *favour*, *grant*, O. A. N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 1, 77; jif god hit an LAI. 14851; þat he mīre dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on pel þat 3c piten KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCLAM. 2; þe þe ufel unnen LAI. 28117; þet me gōd unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 158; LAI. 25114; (*ms.* hunne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2249; *comp.* 3ean; *deriv.* unnen, este.

an *see* and.

an- *see* en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an* (*a*), *one*, *unus*: tīre ân HOM. 1, 21; ân (â) preost LAI. 1; ân and twēnti 9541; þā weoren heo al ân (*Germ.* eins) 29080; an ân anon, 1668; â wif 2528; þe ân KATH. 576; ân spa spōte smeal 1600; zette me ân hpat 768; â meiden 66; â crāne 1585; in â londe 21; ân hpet pite þu MARH. 5; al me is ân (*idem*) þīn olhnung ant tīn eie IBID.; ân as ich am 18; ân man ORM. 11213; ân duhti3 pif 113; an ân 225; ân (*for* âne) cribbe 3321; ân (*for* ânes) mannes 5813; â mikel here 3370; â cribbe 3366; ân nors O. A. N. 773; an ân, ôn 488, 1554 & 1658; ôn old stoc 25; ôn hare 383; jif me hit halt êvro forþ in ôn 356; â pord 502;

a tonge 156; ð song 333; an pis man ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; an ðn 1067; an hare ROB. 457; an (*for* ðne?) fourti 3er 230; an vēwe wilde hinen 540; heo wære al at ðn (*for* ðne?) 113; a doȝter 12; at ð time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on a time 8; ðn gēð . . . in ðne sliddrie peie A. R. 252; heo is ēver ðn 6; an ðn 20; in ðn 6; an ðder,e) spēche 100; ȝif a mon is gōd 86; þet ð mon beo vor ðne pinge tpien idēmed 308; a sihðe 48; nō qvōdh ðn HAVEL. 1800; bût ðn (*O.H.Germ. ein, solum*) 962; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe vela;rūde þe ðn wip þe ðpre AYENB. 43; biēþ al ðn 259; a kniȝt 45; ð ping 46; whenne ðn hath dōn a sinne MIRC 71; and bōpe ðn god 465; drē daies slēp he al ou ðn REL. ANT. 1, 226; þei wēpen ēvere in ðn (oon) CHAUC. C. T. A 1771; a so grēt best BRAND. 31; a fourtēn night s. S. ED. WEB. 2363; he ðne (*A.Sax. āna*) HOM. 1, 165; KATH. 224; ðne he gon riden LA3. 6466; he was king ðne ROB. 315; betere is þat ich ðne dēie SPEC. 81; lēft was he ðne WILL. 211; him ðne ich luvie MARH. 4; lēt þe gome ðne GAW. 2118; nāpt ðne (*non solum*) . . . ah MARH. 14; nōut ðne A. R. 46; nōȝt ðne ROB. 193; ðne (*A.Sax. āne*) dohter LA3. 2400; ðne hpile KATH. 183; ðne bōc A. R. 54; ðne hpile O. A. N. 199; ðne herte AYENB. 145; ðnes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15574; ðnes mannes ORM. 22; pið his ðnes pit KATH. 589; ðne kinges 73; mid his ðnes mihte A. R. 160; ðne monnes 202; tō þan ðnes (*for* ðne) LA3. 17304; for þen ðnes *for the nonce*, JUL. 71; (*ms. þe nāness*) ORM. 7160; for þen ðnes SHOREH. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; anun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 245; biȝoren þam preoste ðne 77; ðne, ðne A. R. 78, 124 & 150; lived . . . bi him ðne 12; on ðne daze LA3. 82; an ðne dæie 6443; i had nō brōþir bot him ðne PERCEV. 2043; ye bē at ðne (*agreed*) DEGREY. 435; alle heo weoren bi ðne (*una? cmp. M.H.Germ. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; nāȝt ð dēl tō ðnen and þet ðper dēl tō

an ðpren AYENB. 175; alle we biēþ of ðne kende 186; ðne O. A. N. 15; bûte þe ðne HOM. 1, 201; as hit wære for þan ðne BRAND. 18; þei weoren at ðne K. T. 277; ðre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 555; ðre O. A. N. 17; in ðre niȝt FL. A. BL. 83; ðenne, ðenne, ðanne (ðne, ðn) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 88, 394 & 556; ðenne, an ORM. 3374 & 8118; ðenne A. R. 56; ðenne gōst AYENB. 145; ðenne, ðanne O. A. N. 799 & 831; SHOREH. 93 & 95; ðanne strōc he ȝef him ROB. 223; ðne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; þā kinges . . . ðne þer wuneden LA3. 23880; ðne fēue 11752\*; ðne fēwe P. S. 194; þer heo pēren ðne bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ðne MARH. 14.  
 anċȝed *one-eyed*; ðnċȝid PROMPT. 365; ðn-ȝed A. P. 2, 102.  
 anfalð *simple*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ð(n)fealð HOM. 2, 187.  
 anfalðeliche HOM. 1, 5.  
 anhād *unity*, KATH. 932; ðnhōd C. L. 10; anhēde PR. C. 16; ðnhēde AYENB. 79; TRANSACT. 19, 333; WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 2; APOL. 35.  
 ðnhende "*manus*", FRAGM. 3.  
 anhurned *one-horned*: þe anhurnde MARH. 7.  
 anpherfedleȝc *constancy*, ORM. 11124.  
 ankenneð, *A.Sax. ancenned, unogenitus*, ORM. 7141.  
 anlefen, *A.Sax. endleof, -lyf, -luf, O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.I.Germ. ellevan, O.Icel. ellifu, Goth. ainlif, O.H.Germ. einlif, see BOPP'S VUGL. GRAM. 447, GRIMM'S GESCH. D. D. SPR. 171, eleven (aleven), undecim*; ðnleven RICH. 2725; ðnleven (eolleve) LA3. 23364; bi ællevene 14531; ðnleve DEGREY. 342; endleven ROB. 298; enlevene, ellevone WICL. LUKE 24, 33; olloven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAGM. 1; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216; endluve ST. GEN. A. EX. 1921.  
 enleste *eleventh*, AYEND. 14; endleoste HOM. 1, 117; endleste ROB. 270; endleste (*misprinted* endlost) ALIS. 57; eolleste MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ollevend PR. C. 4798.  
 anlēpiȝ, *A.Sax. anlēpig, ſenlypig, single*,



*sole*, ORM. 11; *ānlēpi* KATH. 74; *ānlæpi* LAI. 13359; *ōnlēpi* HAVEL. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; *ōnlēpi*, *ēlpi* (*ānlēpi*) A. R. 116 & 366; *ēnlēpi*, *ēnlīpi* HOM. 1, 75; *ōlūpi* E. G. 350; *ālpī* REL. ANT. 2, 275; *ēnne* *ēlpi*ne brōder LAI. 31451. *ōnlēpi*hēde AYENB. 21. *ōnlēpi*līche AYENB. 55. *ānlīch*, *A.Sax.* *ān-*, *ēnlīc*, *O.Dutch* *eenlic*, *only*: *mīn* *ānlīche* *sune* LUKE 9, 38; *in* *ōnlīche* *stude* A. R. 152; *ōnlīche* (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; *ānlī* IW. 3744; *ōn-luke*st (*superlat.*) A. R. 90. *ānmōd*, *A.Sax.* *ānmōd*, *unanimous*, HOM. 1, 101; *ōnmōd* 2, 183. *ānrēd*, *A.Sax.* *ānrēd*, *constant*, HOM. 1, 115. *ānrād*līche HOM. 2, 61. *ānrēd*nesse *constancy*, HOM. 1, 107; *ān-*, *ōnrēd*nesse A. R. 12. *ān*standende *standing alone*, HOM. 1, 221. *ān-*, *ōnpil* *obstinate*, A. R. 56 & 400. *ōnpille*, *O.II.Germ.* *einwilli* (*pertinax*), "*obstinatus*", FRAGM. 5. **ancessour**, *O.Fr.* *ancessour*, *ancestor*; *aun-*cessour MAN. ED. F. 945; *ancestre* BEK. 429. **ancestralie** *ancestry*, MAN. ED. H. 14. **ancien**, *O.Fr.* *ancien*, *ancient*; *auncien* MAND. 93. **ancleou**, *A.Sax.* *ancleop*, *O.Fris.* *onclewe*, *O.H.Germ.* *anchal*, *O.Icel.* *ōkla*, *ankle* (*ancee*, *anclif*); *oncleou* "*talus*", FRAGM. 2; *ancle* VOC. 148; *ancle*, *ancee* CHAUC. C. T. A 1660; *anclowe* (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5206. **ancre**, *A.Sax.* *ancra*, *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380. *ancrehūs* A. R. 88. **ancrer** *anchor*; *iancred* (*part.*) A. R. 142. **and**, *A.Sax.* *and*, *ond*, *O.Icel.* *and-*, *O.Fris.* *and*, *anda*, *end*, *enda*, *ond-*, *Goth.* *and*, *anda-*, *O.L.Germ.* *and*, *ant*, *O.II.Germ.* *ant-*, *ent-*, *int-*, *Gr.* *ἀντί*, *a-*: *and* *ende in fine*, C. L. 1177\*; *and* *last ad ultimum*, 127; *and* (*ms. &*) *pat* *hit* *wes dæi* *liht* LAI. 5667; *he* *is* *end* *longe* *feouwer & sixti* *munden* 21993; *bipinned sōne* *sucurs & help* *and* (*ms. &*) (*ab*) *ūre* *lōverd* A. R. 244; *ent* *dōmis* *dai* MISC. 216;

*ande* *long* *nōuht* *over* *þwert* HAVEL. 2822; *ande* *sith* *antea*? C. M. 2110; *ende* *long* MARH. 10; *comp.* *anand*. *anbelzen* *irasci*: *anbælh* (*pret.*) LAI. 26359; *onbolzen* (*part.*) LAI. 1696. *onbeoden*, *A.Sax.* *onbeodan*, *O.Dutch* *ontbieden*, *indicare*, *nuntiare*; *onbodinde* (= *onbeodinde*?) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89. *abēre*, *A.Sax.* *onbæru*, *M.II.Germ.* *ampāre*? *gesture*, SHOREH. 60. *abiton*, *A.Sax.* *onbitan*, *O.Dutch* *ontbijten*, *mordere*, *edere*: *mete* *no* *drinke* *he* *nabit* FL. A. BL. 40. *amboht*, *A.Sax.* *ombeht*, *O.II.Germ.* *am-paht*, *ambaht*, *Goth.* *andbahts*, *servant*, ORM. 2329. *onbūzen*, *A.Sax.* *onbūgan*, *submit*? *and* *him* *alle* *onbuzen* LAI. 6166. *aburizen*, *A.Sax.* *onbyrgan*, *taste*: *zif* *po* *his* *abirizdon* HOM. 1, 223. *anbursten* *enrage*? *and* *he* *anbursten* *a-*gon *swulc* (*he*) *weore* *a* *wilde* *bār* LAI. 25831; *cnihtes* *anburste* (*aborst*) *weo-*ron 25241. *ancnāwen*, *A.Sax.* *oncnāpan*, *agnoscere*: *ge* . . . *oncnāpē* MARK 8, 17; *on-*, *oknāun* (*part.*) C. M. 8627; *bē* . . . *a-*knāwe AM. A. AMIL. 2099; *bēn* *aknōwe* CHAUC. C. L. 1199; *ich* *am* *aknōwe* WILL. 4391. *andrēden*, *A.Sax.* *an-*, *ondrēdan*, *O.L.Germ.* *and-*, *ant-*, *andrādan*, *O.II.Germ.* *intrāten*, *dread*, *timere*, *vereri*, MARK 6, 50; *ondrēdou* MAT. 14, 27; *adrēden* 1, 20; *adrēden* LAI. 8744; *he* *mai* *him* *sōre* *adrēden* HICK. THES. 1, 223; *a-*drēde O. A. N. 1266; *ac* *sōre* *þu* *mīzt* *þe* *adrēde* R. S. I; *ondrēdde*, *-drēdde* (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 22 & 14, 30; *adrēdde* HORN 1170; *adræd* (*adred*) (*part.*) LAI. 10952; *adred* SPEC. 110; TOWN. MYST. 25; *adrad* HAVEL. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; *aren* *adradde* (*adrad*) LINGL. B 19, 21. ? *anēlen*, *A.Sax.* *onēlan*, *aneal*, *incendere*, *urere*; *anēlend* (*ms.* *anhelend*) HOM. 1, 219; *onealde* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; *anēled* (*part.*) GOW. 3, 95; *anēlid* WICL. IS. 16, 7. *onfangen*, *O.Dutch* *ontfangen*, *receive*, ORM.

- 6353; onfēng (*pret.*) LA3. 134; onfēngen MAT. 2, 12; ORM. 14396.
- onfōn, *A.Sax.* an-, onfōn, *O.H.Germ.* ant-fahan, *receive*, LA3. 1069; ORM. 17948; heo onfōþ FRAGM. 7; onfōn (*part.*) LA3. 8827.
- and;ætēn *concede, confess*: and;ætēn ūro sinnes ORM. 15163.
- and;ætēnge *confession*, ORM. 18027.
- and;ætēnesse *confession*, ORM. 2762.
- anjit, *A.Sax.* andgit, *intellect*: anjito (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99.
- onjiten, *A.Sax.* ongitan, *perceive*, LA3. 26623; ajitte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; on;eat (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; an;æt LA3. 15726.
- ongramien *grieve, vex*? mī gōst ongromed is HALLIW. DICT. 63.
- ? anhangen *hang*: anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; anhongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; anhēng (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; anhonge (*part.*) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. A. N. 1195; SHOREH. 86; P. S. 213.
- ? anhangien *hang*: anhangēd, anhongēd (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3945; anhongēd A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, onhongēd WILL. 1564 & 4773.
- anhealden, *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.Germ.* enthalten, *retain*: anhialde (*part.*) AYENB. 152.
- anhebben, *A.Sax.* anhebban, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, intheffan, *heave up, elevate*, LA3. 12627; onhefū (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113; anhōf (*sec. text* ahōf) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onhevedon HOM. 2, 177; onheven (*ms.* onhevene) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 117.
- anhēzen *exalt*: anhēzi (*for* ahēzi?) AYENB. 23.
- ? anhēten, *A.Sax.* onhētan, *heat, calefacere*: anhēt (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.
- ? anhōn, *A.Sax.* onhōn, *suspendere*, LA3. 729; (hī) anhōd O. A. N. 1646; anhōn (*part.*) LA3. 30839.
- ? anhungren *fame premi*: anhungred (*part.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. 467; P. 23; TREV. 3, 471; LANGL. B 10, 59\*, C 12, 43\*; anhungrid PROMPT. 172.
- ankennen, *A.Sax.* onconnan, *parere*: ankennod (*part.*) ORM. 7141.
- aker, akir, *A.Sax.* oncerr? *acker, "impetus maris"*, PROMPT. 8.
- ondlæt, *M.L.Germ.* antlæt, *O.Fris.* andlête? *face*, ORM. 12939; onlête HOM. 1, 59; anlēt (*ms.* anleth) "*faciem*", PS. 26, 9.
- onlihten, *A.Sax.* onlȝhtan, *O.H.Germ.* intlihten, *illuminare*: onlihted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. 118, 135.
- arinen, *A.Sax.* onhrinan, *O.L.Germ.* ant-hrinan, *touch*: he scal . . . metes ne arinan HOM. 1, 115; arined (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.
- andsæte, *A.Sax.* andsæte, *odious*, ORM. 16071; andsēte HOM. 2, 183; ansēte 1, 107.
- andsēte *adversary*? HOM. 2, 115.
- asaken, *A.Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O.L.Germ.* antsacan, *O.Icel.* andsaka, *deny*: būte hī here laze asōke HORN ED. LUM. 65.
- ? onsand(e), *A.Sax.* onsand, *missio*, C. M. . . .
- onschunien, *A.Sax.* onscunian, *shun*: aschonne DEP. R. 14; onscunede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; þu onscunedest FRAGM. 6; heo onscuneden LA3. 4066.
- andsoche, *A.Sax.* andsæc f., *denial*, HOM. 2, 147.
- ansēchen, *A.Sax.* onsēcan, *attack*: onsēken (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 851; onsōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.
- onsiȝen, *A.Sax.* onsigan, *incidere*: pið onsiȝendne here HOM. 1, 115.
- ansine, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyñ (*defectus*)? as pōvre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.
- aslæpen, *A.Sax.* onslæpan, *O.H.Germ.* intslāfan, *obdormire*: þe king . . . aslæpe in oure lōverd is ROB. 279.
- anstanden, *A.Sax.* andstandan, *resist*: aȝen þe Deneis tō anstond(e) ROB. 267.
- onsturien, *A.Sax.* onstyrian, *commovere*: onstired (*part.*) MAT. 21, 10.
- andsware, andswere, answare (answer), *A.Sax.* andsparu, *answer*, LA3. 4412, 11925 & 26355; andspare, andspere ORM. 2404 & 12016; andspere MAT. 2, 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3081; andsvare, ondspeare, ondsware, answare, onswere O. A. N. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; answare ISUMB. 674;

- answere SHOREH. 123; ansvere ROB. 197; onspere A. R. 8.
- answerien, *A.Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, LAJ. 22421; andsperen ORM. 2036; onsperien A. R. 94; ansverie AYENB. 67; answere CHAUC. C. T. D 1077; onswere JOS. 377; ich ansverie BEK. 531; anspereðe (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; ansverede BRAND. 9; answereden MAND. 229.
- atellen, *M.H.Germ.* inzellen (*excuse*)? pe pēren bōde teames atæld HOM. 2, 133.
- ontenden, *A.Sax.* ontendan, *accendere, inflammare*, HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 92; JUL. 41; ontent (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; ontended (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; ontende (*pret.*) KATH. 1415.
- onwalden, *M.H.Germ.* entwalten? *govern, subdus*, LAJ. 5703; ich ne mai mine limes onwold(e) AN. LIT. 10.
- andpane, *O.Icel.* andvana, andvani (*ex-pere*)? *deficient*: tō dei he mei tō mar-  
jan hit him is apane HOM. 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hēle 29.
- onpard, *A.Sax.* andpeard, *onward, adversus*? þu mōst beon onpard pine sunnen HOM. 1, 37; ich ulle nimen hit onpard þe dette þet tu opest me A. R. 126.
- anwende, *A.Sax.* onpendan, *avertere*, LAJ. 31438.
- andpeorc, *A.Sax.* andpeorc, *material*: of pissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte FRAGM. 8.
- owreken, *A.Sax.* onprecan, *avenge*, LAJ. 4402.
- andwurden, *A.Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* and-  
vaurdjan, *reply*; andpurde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91.
- and, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *O.Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi, *O.H.Germ.* anti, enti, inti, untī, and, et, KATH. 289; ORM. 1849; and 3ef þu miht æine finden LAJ. 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3ef) þu hit nult ilēven 8313; an 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAVEL. 2862; JOS. 389; l'EBCEV. 1156; ANT. AETH. XVI; and i cacche mizte LANGL. B 2, 192 (3if i mihte A 2, 167); and, ant A. R. 174 & 230; and, an O. A. N. 4 & 7; AYENB. 15; ant SPEC. 23; an s. s. ED. WEB. 730; ande E. G. 20; and, end MARK 1, 40 & 3, 26.
- ande, *A.Sax.* anda, onda (*rancor, invidia, indignatio*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 4, *O.L.Germ.* ando (*indignatio, ira, zelus*) SCHM. GLOSS. 7, *O.H.Germ.* ando, anado (*zelus*) GRAFF'S SPRSOH. 1, 267, *O.Icel.* andi (*halitus, epiritus, animus*) EGILSS. LEX. 15, *halitus, spiritus*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWN. MYST. 154; onde PROMPT. 364; ALIS. 3501; Gow. 2, 260; onde "(h)a-loine", VOC. 146; ne draged gē nōn onde REL. ANT. 1, 217; onde *invidia*, LAJ. 22756; A. R. 274; O. A. N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. VB. 51; CHAUC. R. R. 148; þāh men tō me hān onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. 27, 18; þurh ande MARK 15, 10; þurh onden (onde) KATH. 893.
- ondful A. R. 68\*.
- ande see and.
- anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare*; ondin PROMPT. 364.
- andi, *A.Sax.* andig, *envious*; ondi MAPES 336.
- andiren, *cmp. O.Fr.* andier, *andiron*; aun-dirin PROMPT. 19; aundire VOC. 176.
- ane see an.
- ānen, *O.H.Germ.* einon, *unire*; ōnin PROMPT. 365; ōnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; ōned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 341; CHAUC. C. T. D 1968.
- ānes see ānes.
- ang, *O.H.Germ.* anger, *O.Icel.* ōngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus*.
- angsum, *A.Sax.* angsum, *angustus*, MAT. 7, 14.
- anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.
- ange, *A.Sax.* ange, *O.H.Germ.* ango, *anguish, distress*: him pas paz & ange ORM. 11904; unāpe & al pip ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.
- angel, *A.Sax.* angel, *O.H.Germ.* angul, *O.Icel.* ōngull, *angle, "(h)amus"*, FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); MAT. 17, 27; angile PROMPT. 12.
- angilhōc WICL. IS. 19, 8.
- ongeltþæcche FRAGM. 3.
- angel see eugel.
- anger, *O.Icel.* angr, *anger, angor, angor, molestia*,

- WILL. 552; Gow. 1, 282; Iw. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; anger and wā PR. C. 6039; in anger and in care EGLAM. 150; in anger pine and mekilē wō MIR. PL. 161; angre (*dat.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 12, 11. angerful, *O. Icel.* angfrullr; angresful? A. R. 370.
- angerlich, *O. Icel.* angrligr, *angrily*; angerliche (*adv.*) TREV. 3, 81; Gow. 1, 292; angerli MAN. ED. F. 3759.
- angle**, *O. Fr.* angle, *angle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 304.
- Angle** *Anglia*, MAN. ED. F. 4097.
- angren**, *O. Icel.* angra, *anger*, *vezare*, (*ms.* anngrenn) ORM. 428; angre TREV. 5, 355; þat angreth me sōre LANGL. 5, 97 (117); angred (*part.*) MEDIT. 744.
- angri** *angry*, "*molestus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; Gow. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 3157.
- angrom**, *O. Icel.* angran? "*angustia*", PS. 118, 143.
- anguisse**, *O. Fr.* anguisse, *anguish*, ROB. 177; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79); MAN. ED. F. 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.
- anguissem** *anguish*; anguisseþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 8 (80); anguisi (? *printed* angrixi) (*nu'j.*) AYENB. 146.
- anguissons**, *O. Fr.* angouissous, *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); þe anguisuse deaðe A. R. 112.
- āni** *see* āni.
- āninge**, *O. H. Germ.* einunga, *union*; āninge PROMPT. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. 5, 9.
- anis**, *Fr.* anis, *anise*, (*ms.* anys) SPEC. 26.
- anker**, *A. Sax.* ancor, *O. H. Germ.* anchor m., *Lat.* ancora f., *anchor*, HAVEL. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 1, 34; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. 433; ankeres (*pl.*) LAI. 25539; ances ALIS. 1416. ankermōn "*proreta*", FRAGM. 2.
- anker**, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; CHAUC. R. R. 6348; ances (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 28.
- anlace**, *M. Lat.* anlaciū du CANGE'S GLOSS., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CHAUC. C. T. A 357; aunlaz HAVEL. 2554.
- ānesse**, *A. Sax.* āness, *O. H. Germ.* einussa, einnissa, *unity*, HOM. 1, 93; ānesse A. R. 12.
- anniversarie**, *Fr.* anniversaire, *anniversary*; anniversaries (*pl.*) A. R. 22.
- ansel**, *anser a sort of balance*; ansel, auncel, aunser, auncer LANGL. A 5, 132, B 5, 218, C 7, 224.
- ant** *see* and.
- ante**, *O. Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B 5, 153.
- anticrist** *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.
- antefne**, *M. Lat.* antiphona, *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. IX, 185.
- antiphonēr**, *O. Fr.* antiphonier, *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CHAUC. C. T. B 1709.
- antre** *see* aventure, *under* ad-.
- anxum** *see* under ang.
- ape**, *A. Sax.* apa, *O. Icel.* api, *O. H. Germ.* affo, *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1325. apeward LANGL. 5, 640 (6, 119).
- apostate**, *O. Fr.* apostate, *apostato*, AYENB. 19.
- apostel**, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle*, HOM. 1, 41; AYENB. 41; apostle (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; apostlene SHOREH. 51.
- apotecarie**, *O. Fr.* apotecaire, *apothecary*; apotecaries (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 425.
- appel**, *A. Sax.* æppel, æpl, *O. Fris.* appel, *O. H. Germ.* aphol m., *O. Icel.* epli n., *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal m., *Welsh* afal n., *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. A. N. 135; TREAT. 132; þen appel H. H. 10; appel of the ēie VOC. 145; eppel HOM. 1, 25; AYENB. 84; þes eppel A. R. 52; epple (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 123; of þen epple A. R. 66; apples (*pl.*) SPEC. 35; applen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 78. appulyrd apple-yard, PROMPT. 13. appulhord PROMPT. 13. appulmōs, *M. H. Germ.* apfelmuos, PROMPT. 13. appulseller PROMPT. 13. appeltrō H. H. 93 (95). æpeltūn "*pomarium*", FRAGM. 4.
- ar**, *O. Icel.* ör n., *ar*, "*cicatrix*", HALLIW. DICT. 77; arre WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; ān erre (*ms.* a nerre) VOC. 209; erres (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
- ār**, *O. Icel.* ār, *A. Sax.* ör, *initium*: bāten

äre & ende HOM. 1, 171; bûten ôre & ende P. L. S. VIII, 91; MISC. 64.  
**är** *see* ær.  
**Arabiss**, *O. Fr.* Arabis, Arabijt, Arabi, *Arab*, HOM. 1, 5.  
**aranie**, eranie, *O. Fr.* araigne, arain, "arana", PROMPT. 14 & 140.  
**arber** = herber? *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was an arber fæir and grêne and in þe arber was a trê sq. L. DEG. 28.  
**arbitres** *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.  
**arbitrouer** *arbitrator*; arbitrouis (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 26.  
**arblaste**, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, arbalist, arcubalista, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47 & 71; arblast RICH. 1867.  
**arblastér**, *O. Fr.* arbalestier, arbalister; arblastêrs (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 4196.  
**arch**, *O. Fr.* arc, arch, arcus, PROMPT. 14; arches (*pl.*) LEG. 157.  
**archangel**, *Lat.* archangelus, *archangel*, HOM. 1, 41.  
**arche** *see* arke.  
**archebischop**, *A. Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop*, BEK. 493; ærchebiscop LAJ. 12636; erchebischop MAN. ED. F. 6873.  
**archebischoprîche** *archbishoprick*, P. L. S. XIII, 71.  
**archebiscopstöl** LAJ. 12657.  
**archedekne**, *erchedekne*, *A. Sax.* arcediacon SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Lat.* archidiaconus, *arch-deacon*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1302; arcedekne BEK. 170.  
**archér**, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archér, archier CHAUC. C. T. B 1929; archêrs (*pl.*) ROB. 199.  
**ardannt**, *Fr.* ardent, *ardent*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (106).  
**äre**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* ár, oar, remus, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 1, 33; ôre PROMPT. 368; HAVEL. 1871; S. S. ED. WR. 3153.  
**ärehole** VOC. 239.  
**äre**, *A. Sax.* ár, *O. Icel.* æra, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* èra, *O. Fris.* ère, honour, grace, mercy, MET. T. 38; äre & milce ORM. 1476; in menske and äre C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes äre (öre) LAJ. 2972; he dude mâre tō Peteres äre 31956; ære (*r. w. mâre*) 22382; crîe him 3eorne

þer of merci & öre (äre) A. R. 136; öre O. A. N. 886; HAVEL. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; he jaf alle þe kniztes öre HORN ED. LUM. 1509; for tō habbe þin(e) öre BEK. 533; in goddes öre MIRC 585; öre, oore CHAUC. C. T. A 3726; aore HOM. 1, 187.  
**örfest** "pius", FRAGM. 3.  
**äreful** ORM. 1460.  
**ärelēs** *merciless*, HOM. 1, 173; ärelies, örelēs P. L. S. VIII, 100; öreleas HOM. 2, 226.  
**ärpurde** *honourable*; ärpurdore (*comp.*) MAT. 20, 28.  
**ärp(u)rdlice** *honourably*, HOM. 1, 229.  
**ären**, *A. Sax.* ärian, *O. H. Germ.* èren, *O. Icel.* æra, show mercy, (*ms.* ærenn) ORM. 1462.  
**ärende** *see* ærende.  
**aret**, *A. Sax.* arod?  
**ärethcōðe** *dignity*? ISUMB. 6.  
**ärewe** *see* arwe.  
**arf**, *O. Icel.* arfr (*haereditas*).  
**arfname**, *O. Dutch* arfname, heir, ORM. 17744.  
**arfep** *see* earfep.  
**arj**, *A. Sax.* earg, eargh, *O. Fris.* arg, erg, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, arrow, argh, orgh, timidus, ignavus, pravus, (*ms.* ar3e) GAW. 241; arh HOM. 1, 277; ærjrh LAJ. 4336; ar3, arēh O. A. N. 407; aru (arwe) as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwhe "timidus, pavidus", PROMPT. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh (arch) A. R. 274; areu (*subst.*) O. A. N. 1498; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. ANT. 1, 176; ar3e, ærpe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 10; er3e HOM. 1, 161; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kene HAVEL. 2115; ar3(e) (*adv.*) SHOREH. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LAJ. 21733.  
**arhhēde** *timiditas*, MISC. 74.  
**ærhscipe** *timiditas*, LAJ. 12411.  
**arjen**, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. argen, make, or grow arj; þet eooper heorte erjian spiðe HOM. 1, 13; me ar3es of mi selfe ALEX. 537; ar3e (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; ar3ed (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 572; þat arghede alle þat þer wære PERCEV. 69; þou . . . hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C 4, 237.

- arjnesse** *timiditas, ignavia*, AYENB. 31; arghnesse Hoccl. I, 435.
- argoil** *argol (argal), facx vini*; argoile (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 813.
- arjðe**, *A.Sax. yrgð, O.H.Germ. argida, timiditas, ignavia*; ærhðe (arhþe) LAJ. 23546; areþþe, arehþe O. A. N. 404.
- arguen**, *argue, Fr. arguer, arguo*, LANGL. 10, 174 (11, 130).
- argument**, *Fr. argument, argument*, SHOREH. 142.
- argumenten**, *Fr. argumenter*, GOW. 1, 16.
- arh** *see* arj.
- arke**, *A.Sax. earc, Goth. arka, O.H.Germ. archa, O.Icel. örkr, Lat. arca, ark, "arca"*, VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. ED. H. 136; in arke or in kiste HAVEL. 2018; arche LAJ. 8965; A. R. 334; ST. GEN. A. EX. 561.
- arm** *see* earm.
- armée**, *Fr. armée, army*, CHAUC. C. T. A 60.
- armen**, *Fr. armer, arm, armare*, MAN. ED. F. 1174; ærmi LAJ. 15313; arme ROB. 63; armed (*pres.*) A. R. 262; armeþ AYENB. 111; armede (*pret.*) LAJ. 8655\*; iarmed (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1215.
- armes**, *Fr. armes, Lat. arma, arms*, A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.
- armþe** *see* earmþe.
- armûre**, *Fr. armûre, Lat. armatura, armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; armûre, armoure PROMPT. 14; armûre, armour ROB. 139 & 402; armour MAN. ED. F. 5117.
- armurêr**, *Fr. armurier, armorer; armurêrs (pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2507.
- arn** *see* earn.
- aromat**, *Fr. aromate, aroma*, L. H. R. 224; aromaz (*pl.*) A. R. 372.
- aromatik** *aromatic*, MAND. 174.
- arrin**, *A.Sax. eorriun? arr, irritare*, LUD. COV. 316; arrieth JARB. 13, 164; arreden (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.
- ars**, *A.Sax. ears, O.Fris. ers, O.H.Germ. ars, O.Icel. ars, rass, arse, "anus"*, VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14; TOWN. MYST. 9; ers, ars LANGL. B 5, 175; ers VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. 5, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 3734.
- arsrop** WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9.
- arsparm** (*ms. harsparme*) VOC. 186.
- arswisp** VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14.
- arsmetike**, *O.Fr. arismetique, arithmetico*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 792; arsmetrike P. L. S. XVII, 224.
- arsoun**, *Fr. arçon*, ALIS. 4251; LI B. DISC. 1172.
- ârst** *see* ârest.
- art**, *Fr. art, art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; ars (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.
- arten**, *O.Fr. arter, artare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 388; artin "*artare*", PROMPT. 14; arte Hoccl. IV, 8.
- article**, *Fr. article, article*, AYENB. 12; articles (*pl.*) A. R. 262.
- artificial** *artificial*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2.
- ara** *see* arj.
- arved** *see* earfed.
- arpe**, *A.Sax. arepe (?) dat. pl. arepan* SAX. CHRON. 217, earh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 248, *O.Icel. ör pl. örvar f., arrow, sagitta*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 478; arwe AYENB. 66; CHAUC. C. T. K 1673; S. A. C. X; ön arwe (arewe) LAJ. 2476; än arepe JUL. 72; arewe BRAND. 15; WILL. 885; earepe A. R. 60; arewen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; arewen (arewe) LAJ. 5510; earepen A. R. 60; arwes MAND. 190.
- arwe**, *arwien* *see* arj, arjien.
- as** *see* under al.
- as-** *see* es-.
- äs**, *aas, Fr. Lat. äs, aco*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.
- äs**, *O.Icel. äss (trabs, contus), Goth. ans (ðoxóç); comp. bêt-, windäs*.
- asch**, *A.Sax. æsc, O.H.Germ. asc, asch, O.Icel. askr m., O.Dutch esch, M.H.Germ. esche f., ash (esh), fraxinus*, VOC. 162; P. L. S. XIII, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; asche VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. ED. F. 12438; asche, esche PROMPT. 15 & 143.
- eschkei(e)** *ash-key*, PROMPT. 143.
- eschtrê** VOC. 228.
- asche**, *A.Sax. asce, æsce, axe, O.H.Germ. asche, O.Icel. aska, ash, cinis; ashe* GOW. 3, 345; aske, asche "*cinis*", PROMPT. 15; aische, aske WICL. GENES. 18, 27; esche SHOREH. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HAL-LIW. DICT. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; asken (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HA-

VEL. 2841; ashen (*ms.* asshen) HOM. 2, 65; askes TREV. 5, 167; LANGL. B 3, 97; (*ms.* asskess) ORM. 1001; ashes MAND. 107; axen LAJ. 25989; P. S. 203; P. L. S. I, 2B.

askefise "*ciniffo*", PROMPT. 15.

ascheler *ashlar*, AUD. 78.

aschi *ashy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.

äschien *see* askien.

ase *see* under al.

Asie *Asia*, MARH. 2.

aske, *A.Sax.* ādexē (?), *O.H.Germ.* ege-dehsa, *ask* (*esk*), *laceria*: askes (? *ms.* arskes) and öper wormes M. H. 141.

aske *see* asche.

āske, *A.Sax.* āsce, *O.H.Germ.* eisca, *de-mand*; āxe LAJ. 1053.

āsker, āxere *asker*, *petitor*, WICL. Is. 9, 4; pe āxere and pe defendaunt E. G. 361.

askien, *A.Sax.* āscian, āscian, āscian, āxian, āhsian, *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.Icel.* āskja, *O.L.Germ.* ēscon, *O.H.Germ.* eiscon, *ask* (*ash*, *ax*), *rogare*, *poscere*; āskēn A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; āskin "*petere*, *poscere*", PROMPT. 15; āske AUD. 79; āske lēve HAVEL. 2952; āsche EGLAM. 1090; āsche, esse ROB. 16 & 374; ēskien HOM. 1, 25; āskēn, āxen CHAUC. C. T. B 101; āxe D. BL. 1276; āske, āxe LANGL. 4, 90 (103); ēsche MISC. 139; axien MAT. 22, 46; āxien (āxi) LAJ. 7193; ācsi, ōxi AYENB. 110 & 114; āxe GOW. 1, 47; WICL. JOHN 1, 19; āsse TOWN. MYST. 58; āske, āxe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1347; ācsi SHOREH. 136; ēski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, āxest O. A. N. 473, 707 & 995; ōxist P. S. 200; ācsed A. R. 8; nou ēsche we TREAT. 136; ēsca hine hpot he hadde biȝeten HOM. 1, 35; āskede (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; āskede LAJ. 29229; heo āxede (āxede) sēter Brenne 5001; āskede, āsche-de ROB. 16 & 33; ācsede REL. ANT. 1, 30; easkede JUL. 15; þu āskedest O. A. N. 1310; *comp.* ofāskien.

āskunge, *A.Sax.* āscung, *asking*, A. R. 70; āskinge "*petitio*", PROMPT. 15; āscinge REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); ēscunge MARH. 16; ācsinge AYENB. 209.

aspe, *A.Sax.* æspe, æpse, *O.H.Germ.* aspa, *O.Icel.* ǫsp, *asp* (*esp*), *populus tremula*, VOC. 181 & 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PROMPT. 15 & 143; espe VOC. 228.

aspen, *M.H.Germ.* espin, *aspen*: aspen lēf CHAUC. TROIL. 4049.

aspie, asprien *see* spie, spien.

asse, *A.Sax.* assa, *cmp.* *O.Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOREH. 122; MAND. 70; ān asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; asse (*gen.*) LANGL. B 18, 11; asso earen A. R. 172; ān asse bān C. M. 7171; assen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; assen (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CHAUC. C. T. D 285.

asse, *A.Sax.* asse, *asina*: āne asse ... mid hire colt HOM. 1, 3.

assene, *O.Icel.* asna, *asina*, MAT. 21, 2.

astōren *see* stōren.

astranglen *see* stranglen.

astrolable, *Fr.* astrolabe, *Ital.* astrolabio, *astrolabe*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astrologie, *O.Fr.* astrologie, *astrology*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astrologien *astrologian*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

astronomer *astronomer*, TREV. 4, 209.

astronomie, *O.Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy*, PROMPT. 16; LAJ. 24298; LANGL. 10, 207 (11, 152).

astronomien *astronomus*, GOW. 2, 230.

astudien *see* studien.

asur, *Fr.* azur, *azure*, JOS. 195.

at, *O.Icel.* at, *that*, IW. 486; S. S. ED. WEB. 3824; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 2; the beste bodi at thār war PERCEV. 150; at him fēl tō knāw(e) PR. C. 171.

at *see* æt.

āte, *A.Sax.* āta, *oat*; ōte "*avena*", PROMPT. 372; MISC. 1483; MAPES 350; ōten (*acc.*) A. R. 312; āten (ōte) (*pl.*) LAJ. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; ōtin VOC. 177; ōten, ōtes LANGL. 4, 45 (58); *comp.* sēdāte.

atel, *A.Sax.* atol, entol, *O.Icel.* atall, *dirus*, *atrox*, (*ms.* atell) ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. 1, 275.

atellich, *A.Sax.* ate(l)lic, (*ms.* atelich) A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAPES 343; mid þine ate(l)liche speore O. A. N. 1125; ate(l)-liche (eate(l)liche) pihtes JUL. 46 & 47;

- eate(l)liche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 41; eate(l)-luket (*superl.*) H. M. 41.
- âten**, *A.Sax.* âten LEECHD. 3, 292, *oaten*: ôtene grôtes L. C. C. 47.
- âter**, *atter*, *A.Sax.* âtor, âttor, âtor, *O.H.Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O.Icel.* eittr, *atter*, *venenum*, *sanies*, HOM. 1, 23 & 51; *atter* ORM. 15383; ST. GEN. A. RX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. B 12, 256; þat *atter* LAJ. 14995; þet *attor* A. R. 208; *attir "sanies"*, PROMPT. 16.
- attercoppe**, *A.Sax.* âtorcoppa, *attercop*, *aranea*, O. A. N. 600; K. L. 63; *attir-coppe "aranea"*, PROMPT. 16.
- atterlåde**, *A.Sax.* âttorlåde LEECHD. 3, 34, *betony*: drine þeonne atterlåde (*atterlåde*) & drif þene spel aþeanpard A. R. 274; *atterlôpe "more/lle"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37 (VOC. 141).
- atterluch**, *A.Sax.* âtorlic, *venomous*, A. R. 212\*.
- atterm**, *A.Sax.* âtren, âttren, *M.H.Germ.* eiterin, *venomous*, FRAGM. 8; þurh *atterne* drench LAJ. 16084.
- atternesse**, *A.Sax.* âtterness (?), *venomousness*, A. R. 196.
- atlien** *see* ahtlien.
- attriem**, *A.Sax.* âtterian, *M.H.Germ.* eiterin, *venenare*; *attred (pres.)* HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 84; *attred (part.)* HOM. 2, 19; ORM. 15376; *iattred* A. R. 208.
- attrig**, *O.H.Germ.* eitriger, *attery*, *venomous*, ORM. 9785; *attri* A. R. 82; H. M. 15; *ðat attrie ðing* REL. ANT. 1, 215.
- âþ**, *A.Sax.* âð, *Goth.* aþs, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. êth, *O.Icel.* eidr, *O.H.Germ.* eid, *oath*, *juramentum*, Iw. 2264; âð, æð, oad (ðp) LAJ. 653, 704 & 19981; ðp AYENB. 64; þen ðp ROB. 446; oop CHAUC. C. T. A 120; ðpe (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 5; âþes (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; ôdes A. R. 198; âðen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 5165; *comp. mânâþ*.
- apel**, *apeling* *see* ædel, ædeling.
- âpum**, *A.Sax.* âðum, *O.Fris.* âthum, âthom, *O.H.Germ.* eidum, eidam, *gener*, (*ms.* a-pumm) ORM. 19832; âðum, ôðem (ôþom) LAJ. 3619 & 23106; ðpum "*gener*", FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); ôðem REL. ANT. 1, 130; ôþom ROB. 182; ôðam ALIS. 2081.
- aube** *see* albe.
- aubel**, *Fr.* aubel, *abel*, *populus alba*, PROMPT. 17.
- auburn**, *M.Lat.* alburnus, *auburn*, PROMPT. 17.
- audience**, *Fr.* audience, *audience*, LANGL. B 13, 434; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
- auditeur auditor**, SHOREH. 96; GOW. 2, 191.
- aufin** *see* alfin.
- augrim** *see* algrim.
- augst** *August*, GOW. 3, 370.
- auh** *see* ac.
- âuhte** *see* âhte.
- auk** (= avek, as hauk = havek), *O.Icel.* ôfugr, *O.H.Germ.* abuhar (*avcrsus*, *perversus*, *sinister*), from af? *see* GRIMM'S PREF. TO SCHULZE'S GLOSS. V, *auk*, (*ms.* awke) "*sinister*, *perversus*", PROMPT. 18; *auke* dëdis D. ARTH. 13.
- aukli** "*sinistre*, *perverso*", PROMPT. 18.
- aukward** *awkward*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.
- aul** *see* awol.
- aunsel** *see* ansel.
- aunte** *see* ante.
- austère**, *Fr.* austère, *austere*, MAN. ED. H. 54.
- austerité**, *Fr.* austerité, *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.
- autér** *see* altér.
- autorité**, *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité, *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. ED. F. 14596; autorité, auctorité CHAUC. C. T. B 4165.
- auteur**, *O.Fr.* auteur, *author*, LANGL. B 10, 243; *actour* CHAUC. C. T. E 1141.
- autumpne**, *Fr.* automne, *autumn*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).
- âuper** *see* under â.
- avancen**, *Fr.* avancer, *advance*; *avance* MIN. 39; *avaunce* CHAUC. C. T. A 246; MAN. ED. F. 7246; *avonci* AYENB. 82; *avaunced (pres.)* A. R. 156; *advanced (part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 383.
- avancement**, *Fr.* avancement, *advancement*, SHOREH. 148; *avancement* ROB. 312.
- avant**, *Fr.* avant.
- avantwarde** *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; *avauntwarde* LANGL. C 22, 95.
- avantâge**, *Fr.* avantâge, *advantage*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1293; *avuntâge* GOW. 1, 194; *avontâge* AYENB. 209.



**avarice**, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).

**ave-**, *O. Dutch* ave?

avelong, *Dan.* aflang? *avelong*, "oblongus", PROMPT. 17.

**avelen** *see* aflen.

**âven** *see* âfen.

**avence** *geum*, "avencia", VOC. 139; PROMPT. 17.

**Avene**, *A. Sax.* Afen, *Avon*, LA3. 21267; P. L. S. VIII, 126.

**avenêr**, *O. Fr.* avenier, *Lat.* avenarius, "abatis", VOC. 176; PROMPT. 18.

**aventûre** *see* under ad-.

**aver**, *O. Icel.* afart, *aver*, *equus*; *averos* (pl.) HALLIW. DICT. 117.

**aver-**, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O. H. Germ.* aber.

averish *averish* (*erish*), HALLIW. DICT. 117.

apermûd, *for* avermûd? *arrogance*? ORM. 4720.

**aveer**, *O. Fr.* avoir (*avoir*), MAND. 292; *haveir* CHAUC. R. R. 4720.

**averil**, *Fr.* avril, *April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.

**averous**, *Prov.* averôs (*avaricieux*), LANGL. B 15, 132, c 17, 279; *avarous* GOW. 2, 147.

**avetrol**, *O. Fr.* avoltre (*adulter*)? *spurius*? ALIS. 2693; S. S. ED. WEB. 1107; *see* avouter.

**awe** *see* aze and cope.

**awel**, *A. Sax.* apul, *apel*, *âl*, *êl*, *eal*, *O. H. Germ.* âla f., *O. Icel.* alr m., *awl*: opul "fuscimula", FRAGM. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*, *ewel* O. A. N. 80; *âl* "subulam", WICL. DEUTERON. 15, 17; *êl* A. R. 324; *eaples* (pl.) KATH. 2209; *eâules* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *ROB.* 48; *oweles* LEG. 159; *oules* BRAND. 22; *MAPES* 339; CHAUC. C. T. D 1730; *êles* AYENB. 66; *eaule* (dat. pl.) MISC. 83.

**âwen** *see* âzen.

**awene**, *auno*, *O. Icel.* ðgn, *O. H. Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄρνα, *awn*, "arista", PROMPT. 18; *agunês* (pl.) VOC. 155.

**apnen**, *from* eapen? *manifestare*, (ms. app-nenn) ORM. 979; & sône an ân se þis þas þær þurh godes engles apned 3385.

**ax**, *axe* *see* eax.

**axe** *see* asche.

**âxen** *see* âskien.

**axle** *see* eaxle.

**ay** *see* ai.

**bâ** *see* bezen.

**baban**, *Welsh Irish* baban, *infans*, A. R. 234.

**babe**, *O. Swed.* babe IHRE'S GLOSS., *Irish* bab O'REILLY'S DICT., *babe*, GOW. 1, 344; LUD. COV. 84; *bab* TOWN. MYST. 149.

**babel** *bauble*, GOW. 3, 224; P. S. 335; P. 54; *babul*, *babil* "librilla", PROMPT. 20.

**babert**?

*babirippid* "labrosus", PROMPT. 20; *babertipped* LANGL. B 5, 190.

**babi** *baby*, LANGL. B 17, 95.

**bablen**, *Germ.* babeln, *Dan.* bable, *babble*; *babelinde* (part.) A. R. 100; *babledo* (pret.) LANGL. 5, 8 (ED. WR. 2487).

**babulu**, *babewin*, *O. Fr.* babuin, *baboon*, PROMPT. 20; *babowines* (pl.) MAND. 210; *baboinês* A. P. 2, 1409.

**bac**, *A. Sax.* bæc, *O. L. Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.* bak, *O. Fris.* bek, *back*, *tergum*, A. R. 290; HAVEL. 556; ORM. 4776; *sant Johan* drôh him o *bacch* 10656; *bak* MAN. ED. H. 133; *TOR.* 2590; on *bak* *aback*, ANT. ARTH. XLV; a *bac* LA3. 6493; *têh hine a bac* ward 20086; a *bac* TREAT. 134; a *bak* O. A. N. 877; *JOS.* 496; *RICH.* 4716; *LUD. COV.* 211; *bæch* LUKE 9, 62; *bak* *for* *bakelöp*? CHAUC. C. T. G 881; *bake* (dat.) H. H. 54; *bakkes* "panni", LANGL. B 10, 362; and *alle* his *bakkes* rento WILL. 2096.

*bacbôn* *backbone*, VOC. 146; *bakbôn* L. H. R. 190.

*bacbiten* *backbite*: *bacbite* MIRC 1267; *bakbite* LANGL. B 2, 80.

*bacbitere* *backbiter*, R. S. VII; *bacbitaro* A. R. 82.

*bacbitunge* *backbiting*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 82. *bacclâp*? *bakclôpes* "panni", LANGL. B 10, 362.

*bacdunt* A. R. 290.

*bachalf* *para aversa*, WICL. GENES. 19, 6; *bakhalf* CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 4.

*bakside* *backside*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 15.

*bacward* *backward*, MAN. ED. F. 5052; *bakward* LI B. DISC. 1637; CHAUC. C. T. A 4281.

*bacwarde* *reca-guard*, LA3. 23814.

**bach** *see* bæch.

**bacche** *batch*; *bahche*, *batcho* "*piatura*", PROMPT. 21.

**bachelêr**, *O.Fr.* bachelêr, *bachelor*, ROB. 30; bachelêr, bacheleor CHAUC. C. T. A 80; wheper he bē kniẏt or bachilêr WILL. 840.

**bachelorie**, *O.Fr.* bachelorie, *state of bachelor*, ROB. 76; CHAUC. C. T. E 270.

**basin**, *O.Fr.* basin, *basin*, FL. A. BL. 563; SHOREH. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 2242; RICH. 2557; basin ALIS. 2333; JOS. 697.

**bacinet**, *O.Fr.* bacinet (*bassin*), RICH. 5266.

**backe**, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, *bat*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19\*; bakke "*resperitilio*", PROMPT. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.

**bacon**, *O.Fr.* bacon, *bacon* [*O.Dutch M.L. Germ.* bake, *O.II.Germ.* bacho *acc.* bachun (*perna*)], *bacon*, LANGL. B 5, 194; CHAUC. C. T. D 1753; bacun "*petaso*", PROMPT. 20.

**badde** *bad*, *malus*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; CHAUC. C. T. E 1608; our biẏeto was badde REL. ANT. 2, 242; pis badde king ROB. 108; twō badde prēstes LANGL. B 10, 281; baddere (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 224.

baddeliche *badly*, ROB. 566.

**baddenesse**, *badnesse* *badnēss*, LANGL. B 12, 49.

**bāde**, *M.II.Germ.* beit *f.*, *from* biden, *man-sio*, *mora*; bōde HOM. 2, 185; bāde (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERCEV. 41; bōde FLOR. 374; CHAUC. ANN. 119; boute bōd(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* abād.

**bādlen**, *O.II.Germ.* beiton, *expectare*: bādien þo king wolde þat his folc cōme LA3. 25649; þat at pi zate bāt (= bādeþ?) C. L. 884.

**bæch** *valley*, LA3. 2596; bæche, bache (*dat.*) 757 & 5644; over bæches and hulles LANGL. C 8, 159; bæchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* Coubacho.

**bæften** *see* biæften.

**bæl**, *A.Sax.* bæl, *O.Icel.* bāl, *bale* (*bail*), *rogus*, *ignis*, LA3. 17130; bāl WR. DICT. 153; in ā bāle of firr PL. CR. 667.

**bælen**, *O.Ice'* bæla, *ardere*; bēle A. P. 1, 18.

**bællen**, *A.Sax.* (a)ueligan, (a)hylgan, *from* belȝen; *comp.* abællien.

**bære**, *A.Sax.* bær, *O.I.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.*

bāra, *O.Fris.* bære, *from* beren, *bier* (*beer*), "*foretrum*", FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8167; bāre (bère) LA3. 19481; bère ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; FL. A. BL. 14; P. L. S. XVII, 196; GOW. 3, 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 232; bère, beere CHAUC. C. T. A 2900; beere PROMPT. 32; *comp.* horsbère.

bærdisc "*ferculum*", FRAGM. 4.

bêrlēp WICL. SEL. W. 1, 17.

bërman *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAVEL. 868.

**bærm** *see* barm.

**bæwen**, *M.II.Germ.* bæn (*fovere*)? tō clēnsen & tō bæpen ORM. 15153 & 18042.

**baffin**, *Dutch* baffien, *Germ.* bāffen, *beff*, "*latraro*", PROMPT. 20; *pulsare*: apon þair brestes fast þai beft MET. HOM. XVIII; beft (*part.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 870.

**bafften** *see* biæften.

**baghel**, *O.Icel.* bagall, *Lat.* baculus, P. S. 307.

**bagge**, *O.Icel.* baggi (*pakke*, *bylt*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *bag*, A. R. 168; TRANSACT. 18, 28; TREV. 1, 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; ā bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. XII, 57; ā beggeres bagge LANGL. B 14, 248; baggen (*pl.*) A. R. 168.

baggepipe *bagpipe*, CHAUC. C. T. A 565.

**bagge** *badge*, PROMPT. 20; bagges (*pl.*) HAL-LIW. DICT. 132.

**baggin** *bag*, "*tumere*", PROMPT. 21; baggeth (*pres.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 623; þe mere was bagged wiþ fole PERCEV. 717.

**bai**, *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius, *bay*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2157; LI B. DISC. 1044.

**bai** = abai? *bay*, GAW. 1582.

**bai**, *O.Icel.* baigr? "*obstaculum*", PROMPT. 21.

**balard**, *O.Fr.* baiart, *bayard*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4115.

**baie**, *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia, *bay*, *sinus*, *recessus*: bai A. P. 2, 1392; PALL. 2, 198.

**baie**, *Fr.* baie, *bay*; bai "*bacca*", PROMPT. 21; baies (*pl.*) PALL. 2, 414.

baitrū *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.

**baifu**, *O.Fr.* buier, *Lat.* baubari, *bay*, PROMPT. 21; baio EGLAM. 286; baien (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.

**baile**, *O.Fr.* baile (*barriere*, *porte avancée*), *bailey*, C. M. 10023; bailes (*pl.*) C. L. 687.

- baili**, *O.Fr.* baili, *baily*, *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; c. m. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CHAUC. C. T. A 603; bailifs (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.  
*balischepe* "*balliatus*", PROMPT. 22.
- baillie**, *O.Fr.* baillie (*jurisdiction, administration*), BEK. 202; P. L. S. XXIV, 78; ALIS. 7532; CHAUC. R. R. 4302; MAN. ED. F. 5243; baillie JARB. 13, 166; bailies (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.
- bain**, *O.Icel.* beinn, *bain*, *directus, promptus*, TRIST. 1, 65; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVII; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; TOWN. MYST. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. ED. WEB. 514; *comp.* unbain.
- baisk**, *O.Icel.* beiskr, *bask*, *acerbus*, WR. DICT. 152; beȝsc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. SEL. w. 3, 42.
- baissen**, *O.Fr.* bahir, *bash*; baist (*pret.*) GAW. 376; baist (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2856.
- baite**, *O.Icel.* beita, *from* biten, *baít*, *esca*, c. m. 16931; GOW. 1, 310; boite HALLIW. DICT. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.
- baiten**, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, *baít*, *make to bite*: if knight or squier of his companie gan for tō sike or lēt his eien baiten (*food*) on āni woman CHAUC. TROIL. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton "*commorders*", PROMPT. 29; þe bere beite HAVEL. 1840; þe dursten beȝten (*punish*) men for æpelike gilte ORM. 10171; baite (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; baited (*part.*) A. P. 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten?
- baiting**, *O.Icel.* beiting, *baiting*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PROMPT. 29.
- baipen grant?** i shal baipen þi bōne GAW. 327; þat bayep me mi bōne SPEC. 27.
- bak?**  
 bakern, *A.Sax.* bæcern, "*pietrum*", FRAGM. 4.  
 bakhous, *A.Sax.* bæchūs, *M.H.Germ.* bachhūs, *bake-house*, "*pietrum*", PROMPT. 21; bachous "*pietrum*", VOC. 204.
- bak** *see* bac.
- baken**, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H.Germ.* bachan, *pachan*, *bake*, *coquere*, *tortore*; bake CHAUC. C. T. A 384; book (*pret.*) WICL. IS. 44, 19; P. R. L. P. 191; bōke REL. ANT. 1, 83; baken (*part.*) ORM. 993; RICH. 3613; ibake LANGL. 6, 285 (7, 270); CHAUC. L. G. W. 709; LIDG. M. P. 85.
- bakere**, *A.Sax.* bæcere, *O.Icel.* bakari, *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; bakares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; bakers LANGL. A 3, 70.
- bakestre**, *A.Sax.* bæcistre (*pistrix*), *baxter*, "*pistor*", FRAGM. 4; baxtere HALLIW. DICT. 152; bakesteres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 3, 79.
- bal**, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, *from* bellen? *ball*, *pila*, TREAT. 137; TREV. 3, 425; S. S. ED. WR. 2066; RICH. 4506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; ballo (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; balles (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.  
 balpleope *ball-play*, A. B. 218.  
 balpleiere PROMPT. 22.
- bal** *see* bæl.
- balade**, *O.Fr.* balade, *ballad*, GOW. 1, 133.
- balance**, *O.Fr.* balance, *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; belaunce WILL. 948.
- bald** *see* beald.
- bale**, *O.Fr.* bale, *bale*, "*bulga*", PROMPT. 22; A. P. 3, 157.
- bale**, *A.Sax.* bealu, *Goth.* \*balvs, *Gr.* φαῦλος, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOTH. SPR. 331, *malus*, *dirus*, *perniciosus*, MISC. 1383; bale drinch HOM. 1, 283; pið se bale bēre KATH. 2370; bale deop LANGL. B 18, 35; bale stour A. P. 3, 426; bale biernoz D. ARTH. 1483.
- bale**, *balu*, *bælu*, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* bōl, *bale*, *malum*, *calamitas*, *pernicies*, LA3. 1455, 2597 & 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali (bali) blencte JOL. 72 & 73; bale H. M. 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 68 & 1984; HAVEL. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. ED. WEB. 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B 18, 200; IW. 3062; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; hpono þe bale is alre hēst þonne is þe bōte alre nēst O. A. N. 687 & 699; balewes (*gen.*) MISC. 97; balwe, baluwe, balewe (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618 & 27065; balepe (bale) KATH. 551; al þi blisse tō balewe (bale) schal iwurpen REL. ANT. 1, 183 & 185 (MISC. 126 & 127); after bale comeþ bōte FL. A. BL. 821; balepen (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 5.  
 baleband? balebondes (bale bondes?) MARH. 13.

- baledunt? baliduntes HOM. 1, 281.  
 balufeht LAJ. 5943.  
 •baluful, *A.Sax.* bealofull, *baleful*, LAJ. 24938; HOM. 1, 215; baluh-, *baleful* A. R. 114.  
 •baleleas, *A.Sax.* bealuleas; balelēz A. P. 3, 227.  
 baluræs LAJ. 25936.  
 baluhsīd, *A.Sax.* bealusīd, HOM. 1, 200; balesīd MARH. 23; tō his baleside LAJ. 567; balesīpes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.  
**balei**, *Fr.* balai; baleis *virgae*, SHOREH. 47; LANGL. 10, 176 (11, 132).  
**balène**, *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balæna, voc. 222; baleines (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 13.  
**balz** *baugh?* balwo "*planus*", PROMPT. 22; ā balz berz GAW. 2172; his balze haunchez 2032.  
**ball** *see* beli.  
**balke**, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O. L. Germ.* balco, *O. H. Germ.* balco, balcho, *O. Icel.* bialki, *balk*, "*trabs, porca*", PROMPT. 21 & 22; CHAUC. C. T. A 3920; TOWN. MYST. 99; LUD. COV. 343; balkes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 109 (7, 100).  
**balkin** *balk*, "*porcare*", PROMPT. 22; but so wel halt nō man þe plōgh þat he ne balkep oþer while GOW. 1, 296.  
**ballard** *calvus*, TREV. 1, 241; WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 23.  
**balle**, *M. H. Germ.* balle, "*pila*", voc. 240; OCTAV. 1272; C. M. 16788.  
**ballid** *bald*, TREV. 1, 283; LANGL. B 20, 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; ballid "*calvus*", PROMPT. 22; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 41; ballid and bar was þe resōn DEP. R. 29.  
**ballidnesse** *baldness*, ROB. 482\*; REL. ANT. 2, 56; ballidnesse "*calvities*", PROMPT. 22.  
**ballen**, *O.Fr.* baller, baler, *ballare*; bale C. M. 13139.  
**ballok**, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock*, "*testiculus*", voc. 208; ballokes (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.  
 ballokcod voc. 208.  
 ballokstōn voc. 208.  
 beallocwirt *orchis*, LEECHD. 3, 313.  
**baltren**, *Dan.* baltre (*tumle*); balteres (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 459; baltirde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.  
**balu** *see* bale.

- bame *see* basme.  
**ban**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. bann, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. ban, *O. Fris.* ban, bon, *ban*, *edictum*: (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; ēr þe þe ban es igred SHOREH. 71; lāt erie þe ban þorgh þe toun E. G. 359; baune (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 95; ich folji þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte iu heore banne O. A. N. 390; *comp.* iban.  
**bân**, *A.Sax.* bân, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. bën, *O. H. Germ.* O. Icel. bein, *bone*, *as*, LAJ. 7559; KATH. 232; TRIST. 1, 25; bôn ROB. 126; boon WICL. GENES. 29, 14; bân (bōnes) (*pl.*) LAJ. 1603; bôn O. A. N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHRON. ENGL. 417; bōne REL. ANT. 1, 120; bānes KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; buones AYENB. 148; bānon (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 29562; *comp.* bac-, cheak-, hæfd-, lend-, schinbân(-bōn). bānlēs *boneless*, KATH. 251.  
 bōnschawe *soiatica*, PROMPT. 44.  
 bōnwort, *A.Sax.* bānpyrt, *M. H. Germ.* beinwurt (*senecio*), *viola?* REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
**band**, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. O. Icel. band, *O. H. Germ.* pant, band, *bānd* (*bond*), IW. 2394; DEGREV. 869; TOWN. MYST. 219; irene band ORM. 19821; bond "*vinculum, ligamen*", PROMPT. 43; CL. M. 72; bond "*laqueus*", BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; bond "*foedus*", WICL. GENES. 14, 13; MAN. ED. F. 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AFD. 11; and gat of hem þe band (*bond*) ("*obligationem*") CHAUC. C. T. B 1558; þe bond þat hiȝte matrimoine A 3094; bande (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 254; "bonde "*vincula*", voc. 180; SPEC. 58; dōr (h)ise fōn he leide in bonde st. GEN. A. EX. 2693; bandes PR. C. 3209; bondes "*bandeaus*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; HAVEL. 538; iren bondes MAND. 163; lēs me out of bonde SPEC. 29.  
 banddogge *banddog*, *canis catenarius*, voc. 187; bonddogge PROMPT. 43.  
**bandōn**, *O.Fr.* bandōn (*disposition, discrétion*), CHAUC. R. R. 1163; habben him spa a bandūn HOM. 1, 189; bandūn, baundūn A. R. 338; ich am in hire baundoun SPEC. 27.  
**bane**, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O. L. Germ.* O. H.

- Germ.* bano, *O. Dutch* bane, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani (*interfactor*), bane, "*exilium*", PROMPT. 22; HOM. 1, 243; REL. ANT. 1, 219; CHAUC. C. T. A 1097; MAN. ED. F. 8330; TOR. 1691; bane, bone KATH. 2397; he wes moni ennes monnes bone (bane) LAJ. 7554; bone A. R. 222; PERCEV. 1338; *comp.* henbane.
- bānen ossous:** wiþ bōnene wal REL. ANT. 1, 112.
- banere,** *O. Fr.* banere, baniere, *banner*, *vezilum*, A. R. 300; baner ROB. 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 966; MAN. ED. F. 8445.
- baneret,** *O. Fr.* baneret, *banneret*, DEGREV. 1017; banerets (*pl.*) ROB. 551.
- baneur,** *O. Fr.* bannier (*crieur public*)? ROB. 361; baneur, baniour C. M. 12723; banier, baneour LANGL. B 15, 428; baniour TREV. 2, 215.
- baning!** HALLIW. DICT. 140.
- banischin,** *O. Fr.* banir, *banish*, PROMPT. 23; banished (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1725.
- bank,** *A. Sax.* banc (*tumulus*)? *O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, panch *f.* (*scannum*), bank, "*ripa*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 28; bank *scannum*, LUD. COV. 170; bonk GAW. 700; bunk *tumulus*, A. P. 1, 102; banke (*dat.*) LANGL. PROL. 8; bonke WILL. 2718; stōd uppen āne bonke (*ms.* boncke) LAJ. 25185; banks (*pl.*) ISUMB. 169; purh bankes & purh grāfes ORM. 9210.
- banker,** *O. Fr.* banquier? *cloth*, or *carpet*, for a bench, PROMPT. 23; bankers (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. XXXV.
- banne!**
- bannenote bannut, *juglans*, VOC. 181.
- bannen,** *A. Sax.* bannan, bonnan *pret.* beon *part.* (ge)bonnen, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Fris.* banna, bonna *pret.* bēn, bante *part.* bannen (*edicere*, *jubere*), *O. Icel.* banna *pret.* bannada (*interdicere*, *prohibere*), *būn*, *edicere*, *convocare*; bannen, bonnien (banni) LAJ. 7952, 8054 & 19907; bannin "*maledicere*, *exsecrari*", PROMPT. 23; banne REL. ANT. 1, 177; WILL. 476; LANGL. 1, 60 (62); i banne þe birde þat me bar ANT. ARTH. VII; bannede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3213; banned PERCEV. 2123; bonne-de (bannede) his ferde LAJ. 1763; bonneden helmes 22288; *comp.* for-, ibannen.
- baptisme,** baptisme, *O. Fr.* baptisme, *baptism*, LANGL. B 11, 119, C 13, 58.
- baptisen,** *Fr.* baptiser, *baptize*; baptize ROB. 86; baptised (*part.*) JOS. 686.
- baptiste,** *Fr.* baptiste, *baptist*, A. R. 160.
- bar,** *A. Sax.* bær, *O. Dutch* baer, *O. H. Germ.* barer, parer, *O. Icel.* berr, bare (*bar*), *nudus*, BRAND. 24; IW. 2470; þat heo mizt(e) of þe hēxte men þat lond make bar ROB. 125; bare (*bar*) LAJ. 3420; bare SPEC. 50; bare eorde HOM. 2, 139; hire beare bodi JUL. 27; for ðne bare sunne P. L. s. VIII, 105; mid ðne bare porde O. A. N. 547; outtaken bare twō A. P. 2, 1573; an here bare vōten LAJ. 14820; *comp.* prōdbare.
- barfōt, *A. Sax.* bærfōt, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoz, *barefoot*, *nudipes*, LAJ. 8843; HAVEL. 862; ORPH. 226; barfoot LUD. COV. 59; barvōt A. R. 420.
- barhēved, *M. H. Germ.* barhoubet, *capito nudo*, MAN. ED. F. 3252; barhēd S. A. C. ED. WR. XVII; bareheed WICL. LEVIT. 13, 45.
- barlegged *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.
- bareli *barely*, GAW. 548.
- bār,** bār (bōr), *A. Sax.* bār, *O. H. Germ.* bær, pær, *boar*, *aper*, LAJ. 1697 & 7503; bære IW. 241; DEGREV. 43; AVOW. ARTH. III; bōr A. R. 280; HAVEL. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; boor MAND. 238; boor, bōre LANGL. B 11, 333; bōre P. S. 151; bāres (*gen.*) LAJ. 30391; bōres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2331; bōres, boores CHAUC. C. T. A 1658.
- bōrsper *boar-spear*, "*vena(bul)um*", FRAGM. 2.
- barain,** *O. Fr.* baraigne, *barren*, A. R. 158; baraine GAW. 1320; barein CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- bareimease barrenness,** WICL. GENES. 26, 1.
- bareintē** "*sterilitas*", PROMPT. 24; WICL. GENES. 26, 1.
- barbar barbarus,** WICL. 1 COR. 14, 11; barbre CHAUC. C. T. B 281.
- barberi,** *O. Fr.* berberis, *barberry* (*berberry*), PROMPT. 23.
- barbican,** *O. Fr.* barbacane (*cloison de planches ou de pieux que l'on fait devant les murailles et les portes des villes*), "*anto-*

- muralis*", PROMPT. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. A. BL. 244.
- barbour**, *O. Fr.* barbeor, *barber*, s. s. ED. WEB. 1874; TREV. 4, 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.
- bare** *see* barowe.
- bære**, *A. Sax.* bære, *O. Icel.* bára, *O. Dutch* baere, *from* beren? *bore*, *fluctus*, *unda*, M. H. 135; bæres, beares, bieres (*pl.*) LA3. 1341\*, 28077\* & 28625\*.
- bareȝ** *see* barȝ.
- barel**, *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* barrail, *barrel*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3083; MAN. ED. F. 3616; barail P. L. s. XXIII, 23.
- barin**, *A. Sax.* barian, *O. Dutch* baren, *O. Icel.* bera, *bare*, *nudare*, *detegere*, PROMPT. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; bared (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1149.
- barrenesse** *barreness*, "*nuditas*", PROMPT. 24.
- baret**, *O. Fr.* barat ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 131, DIEZ WB. 43, *debate*, *trouble*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strif P. L. s. XXIII, 137; in grôt baret and balo WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.
- barowe**, *A. Sax.* berepe (?), *from* beren, *barrow*, *vectula*: þeȝ ich scholde beo pider ibore in barowe ȝer in bære BEK. 899; barowe PROMPT. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare HORN ED. LUM. 891; *comp.* hand-, whelbarowe.
- barȝ**, *A. Sax.* bearh, *O. Dutch* bargh, *O. Icel.* bórgr, *O. H. Germ.* barch, parch, parh, pare, paruc, parug, *barrow*, *majalis*: ȝif he isihþ þat þu nart areȝ he pile of bære purchen bareȝ (bareh) O. A. N. 408; bæruh FRAGM. 3; baru ROB. 207; barowes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 191.
- bargain**, *O. Fr.* bargain, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24; AYENB. 9; bargein GOW. 2, 223; barguines (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 282.
- barganlin**, *O. Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24.
- barge**, *O. Fr.* barge, *M. Lat.* barca, *barge*, WILL. 2767; CHAUC. C. T. A 410.
- bark**, *O. Dutch* barke, *O. Icel.* bórkr, *bark*, "*cortex*", VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; barke PROMPT. 24; LANGL. B 11, 251; barke (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 7267.
- barkin**, *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka, *cortice perficere*, *subigere*, PROMPT. 25; barkid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 53.
- barlic**, *O. Icel.* barlak, *barley*, *hordum*, BEL. ANT. 1, 215; bærlie SAX. CHRON. 252; barlich, bærlī WICL. EXOD. 9, 31; berlei MAND. 272; barliche (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 405.
- barlibrēd *barley-bread*, LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); barlibreed CHAUC. C. T. D 144.
- barlicake GOW. 3, 216.
- barlicorn *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 30.
- barliȝlāf ORM. 15511.
- barlimele PROMPT. 25.
- barlisēl *barley-seal*, "*tempus ordeacium*", PROMPT. 25.
- barliwater *barley-water*, s. s. ED. WEB. 1574.
- barm** *see* bearm.
- barn** *see* bearn.
- baronage**, *O. Fr.* baronage, *baronage*, HORN ED. LUM. 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62.
- barrenesse** *baroness*, PROMPT. 25.
- baronet** *baronet*, VOC. 262.
- baronie**, *O. Fr.* baronie, *barony*, ROB. 349 & 479; baronies (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- barre**, *O. Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar*, "*vectis*", PROMPT. 24; VOC. 261; HAVEL. 1794; a barre of iren CHAUC. C. T. A 1075; barren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 131; barres LANGL. B 18, 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; ȝtepid þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.
- barria**, *O. Fr.* barrier, *bar*, *vectis* *occludere*, PROMPT. 24; barried (*pret.*) WILL. 2046; barrid (*part.*) TRIAM. 1188.
- barrère**, barreere, *Fr.* barriere, *barrier*, PROMPT. 24; barrères (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1239.
- Barroeschire**, *A. Sax.* Beartucscire, *Berkshire*, P. L. s. XIII, 48.
- bars**, *A. Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars* (*bass*): bace PROMPT. 20.
- bartrin**, *O. Fr.* bareter, *barter*, PROMPT. 25.
- baru** *see* barȝ.
- barūn**, *O. Fr.* bar acc. barōn, *baron*, HAVEL. 31; P. L. s. II, 108; barūnes (*gen.*) LA3. 5319; barouns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- base**, *Fr.* base, *bass*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 41.

**baselard** "*pugio*", PROMPT. 25; "*sica*", VOC. 263; LANGL. B 3, 303; MIRC 48.

**basin** *see* **basin**.

**basik** *see* **baisk**.

**basken basik**: he baskep him about p̄er inne Gow. 1, 290.

**basket**, *Ir.* basceid, *Gael.* bascaid, *Welsh* basged, [*Lat.* bascauda], *basket*, "*corbis*", PROMPT. 26; c. m. 4489; bascates (*pl.*) LEH. JES. 21; basketes CHAUC. C. T. c 445.

**basme**, *O. Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum, *balm*, H. M. 13; balsme Gow. 3, 315; bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. 1, 107; MAND. 50.

**basmen balm**: balmin, baumin "*balsamare*", PROMPT. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; baumed (*part.*) ALIS. 4670.

**bast**, *A. Sax.* bæst LYE'S DICT., *O. Icel.* O. II. *Germ.* bast (*spartum, philyra*), *bast*: take a stalworpe bast and binde mi handes bihind me fast HALLIW. DICT. 148; bare as a bast DEST. T. 4773.

**basttr̥e** "*tilia*", VOC. 192.

**bast**, *O. Fr.* bast, *conjugium illegitimum*, PROMPT. 26; an sone . . . þat was a bast ibore ROB. 425.

**bastard**, *O. Fr.* bastard, *bastard*, CHRON. ENGL. 890; L. H. R. 50\*.

**bastin**, *O. Icel.* hasta, *O. H. Germ.* besten, *from* bast, *baste*, "*subuere*", PROMPT. 26.

**bastille**, *Fr.* bastille, PROMPT. 26.

**bastôn**, *O. Fr.* bastôn, bastûn, *a sort of verse*, REL. ANT. 2, 175; bastoun, bastûne c. m. 14923.

**bat**, *Germ.* batze (*massa*)? *bat*: a bat of erpe LANGL. c 19, 92.

**bat**, *for* debat, *bate*, LUD. COV. 12.

**bât**, *A. Sax.* bât, *O. Icel.* bâtr, *boat, liner*, JUL. 60; pene bât (bôt) LAJ. 23865; bôt TRIST. 1, 33; s. s. ED. WR. 3146; boot WICL. JOHN 6, 22; bâto (*dat.*) DEGREV. 919; bôte ALIS. 3497; bâten (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 14746.

**bataille**, *O. Fr.* bataille, *battle*, O. A. N. 1197; AYENB. 83; s. s. ED. WEB. 2011; bataille, bataille CHAUC. C. T. A 879; bataille SHOREH. 109.

**bataillen**, *O. Fr.* batailler, *battle*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

**bataillous** *bataillous*, Gow. 3, 118.

**batalls battels**? APOL. 76.

**batildore**, *O. Fr.* batadoir? *battledore, malleus*, VOC. 269; batildoure PROMPT. 27.

**batelment** *battlement*, A. P. 2, 1459.

**batin**, *for* abaten, *bate*, PROMPT. 26; batede (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 440.

**batin**, *for* debaten, PROMPT. 26.

**batren batter**: batride, batred (*pret.*) LANGL. 3, 192\* (198).

**batte**, *A. Sax.* batt (?), *Fr.* batte, *bat*, "*fustis*", VOC. 263; PROMPT. 26; botte (*dat.*) A. R. 366; battes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 381; ALIS. 78; battis WICL. MAT. 26, 47; botten (battes) LAJ. 21593; bottles MISC. 43.

**battin**, *O. Fr.* batre? *bat*, "*fustigare*", PROMPT. 26; battede (*pret.*) LANGL. A 3, 192.

**bað**, *A. Sax.* bæð, *O. Icel.* bað, *O. L. Germ.* bath, *O. Fris.* beth, *O. H. Germ.* bad, pad, bath, balneum, HOM. 2, 226; R. S. V; baþ (*ms.* baþþ) ORM. 18044; bæð A. R. 394; þet softeste bæð HOM. 1, 35; bæþ AYENB. 74; baðe (*dat.*) LAJ. 2852.

**bāðe**, *O. Icel.* bāðir, *Goth.* bajops, *O. L. Germ.* bōthia, *O. Fris.* bēde, *O. H. Germ.* beide, *both*, SAX. CHRON. 253; KATH. 1622; hio . . . bāðe (*earlier text* bu tu) forð eoden LUKE 1, 7; bāðe, bōðe (bōpe) LAJ. 17014 & 27305; bāpe ISUMB. 400; bāpe pāren alde ORM. 250; Crist is bāpe god & man 1360; bāpe, bēpe HAVEL. 1680 & 2543; bōpe c. l. 497; bōpe þe habbeþ stefne brihte O. A. N. 1681; bōpe heo wēre noble men ROB. 48; þat . . . is bōpe mēke & milde 57; þe ðpere bōpe wēre him agein MAN. ED. F. 610; bōpe twō MAPES 336; CHAUC. C. T. A 1716; bōpe twō his hondes JOS. 697; bōpe tvō FL. A. BL. 525; hī ðeieþ bōpe tvō TREAT. 139; bōde, beðde A. R. 10 & 162; bēpe ALIS. 4847; bāðre (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; þurh þezre bāpre bisne ORM. 2794; bōper LANGL. B 2, 66; IW. 3556; bāden (*dat.*) MARH. 21; bōpen HAVEL. 471; PL. CR. 224; baðe KATH. 1791; bāpe ORM. 7636; bōpe SHOREH. 57; mid bōde honden A. R. 338.

**Baðen** (Bape), *A. Sax.* Badan, *O. H. Germ.* Badun, *Bath*, LAJ. 21026; Bape MISC. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 445.

**baðie** *one that bathes*? A. R. 214.

**badien**, *A.Sax.* *badian*, *O.Icel.* *baða*, *O.H. Germ.* *badon*, *bathe*, *LA3.* 6657; *bapien* *P. L. S.* VIII, 124; *R. S. V* (MISC. 180); *bapie* *LEG.* 164; *bapi* *ROB.* 146; *bapen* *MAND.* 88; *bapep* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 167; *bapede* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 98; *bathed* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3.

**baa**, *Germ.* *ba*, *baw*, (*ms.* *haw*) *LANGL.* *B* 11, 135.

**baubelet**, *O.Fr.* *baubelet*, *bauble*; *beaubelez* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 388.

**baud**, *O.Fr.* *baud* (*hardi*, *gai*), *CHAUC.* *R.* 5674.

**baude** *bawd*, "*leno*", *PROMPT.* 27; *LANGL.* 3, 124 (128); *CHAUC.* *C. T. D.* 1354.  
*baudstrot leno*, *VOC.* 217; *LANGL.* *A.* 3, 42\*.

**baudekin**, *O.Fr.* *baudekin*, *a precious silk stuff*, *PROMPT.* 27; *ALIS.* 759.

**banderie** *bawdry*, *CHAUC.* *C. T. D.* 1305.

**banderik**, *M.H.Germ.* *balderich*, *baldrick* (*bawdrick*), *GAW.* 2486; *baudrik* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 116; *bauderikis* (*pl.*) *LIDG. M.* *P.* 8.

**baudi** *bawdy*, *LANGL.* *B* 5, 197; *CHAUC.* *C. T. G.* 635.

**baume** *see* *basme*.

**bausan**, *O.Fr.* *bausan* (*balzan*)? *bawsin*, *moles*, *PROMPT.* 27; *bausin* "*castor*", *VOC.* 177; *bausons* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 327; *baucines* *WILL.* 2299.

**baxteré** *see* *bakestre*.

**be** *see* *bi*.

**beah**, *A.Sax.* *beag*, *beah*, *O.H.Germ.* *boug*, *O.Icel.* *baugt*, *from* *bûzen*, *bigh*, *annulus*, "*(ar)milla*", *FRAGM.* 2; *bee*; "*torquem*", *WICL. GEN.* 41, 42; *enne bêh* *LA3.* 24520; *bêiz* (? *printed* *beighe*) *TRIST.* 1, 25; *bêgh* *REL. ANT.* 1, 160; *bêi* *HALLIW. DICT.* 171; *beei* (*ms.* *beey*?) *printed* (*beeth*) *SHOREH.* 109; *bêie*, *bîze* (*dat.*) *L. H. R.* 28 & 29; *bêizes*, *bêhizes* (*bêizes*) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 7425 & 21640; *bêges* and *ringes* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1390; *bêies* *HOM.* 1, 193; *beren bêyes* (*bêizes*, *bîzes*) *ful brihte a-bouten here nekkes* *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 161; *comp.* *speorbeah*.

**beald**, *A.Sax.* *beald*, *O.L.Germ.* *bald*, *O.H. Germ.* *balder*, *Goth.* *balps*, *O.Icel.* *ballr*, *bold* (*bald*), *fortis*, *audax*, *fidens*; *bald*

*HOM.* 1, 257; *ORM.* 2185; *TRIST.* 3, 47; *SHOREH.* 123; *IW.* 1402; *bald* (*bold*) *LA3.* 6342; *bald*, *bold* *AYENB.* 100, 105 & 158; *bold* *O. A. N.* 405; *AN. LIT.* 3; *TOR.* 1; *bê thou bold it shal bê bought* *M. ARTH.* 3483; *beld* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2042; *ALIS.* 5004; *LI B. DISC.* 2123; *balde*, *M.H.Germ.* *balde*, *cito*, *moz*, *M. H.* 23 & 121; *baldere* (*gen. dat. f.*) *LA3.* 10387 & 16045; *haldne* (*acc. m.*) 6594; *bealde* (*pl.*) *SHOREH.* 100; *alle his bigginges bolde* *ISCMB.* 78; *belde* *HORN ED. LUM.* 602; *purh belde porde* *O. A. N.* 1715; *baldere* (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 17256; *balden* (*dat. pl.*) 25163; *baldore* (*compar.*) *ROB.* 509; *SPEC.* 27; *baldore*, *boldere* *LANGL.* 4, 94 (107); *baldest* (*superl.*) *LA3.* 26178; *comp.* *unbald*.  
*boldhêde audacia*, *O. A. N.* 514; *MAN. ED.* *F.* 13465.

*baldeliche*, *A.Sax.* *bealdlice*, *boldly*, *LA3.* 24673; *KATH.* 719; *A. R.* 62; *O. A. N.* 1707; *boldliche* *AYENB.* 63; *lôk hou it is and tel me boldeli* (*quickly?*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3433.

*baldsipe audacia*, *LA3.* 24943\*.

**bealden**, *A.Sax.* *bealdian*, *O.H.Germ.* *bal-den*, *Goth.* *balþjan*, *bolden*, *animare*, *KATH.* 1622; *balden* (*boldi*) *pine leode* *LA3.* 4385; *þe brandes tō balde* *PERCEV.* 792; *bolde* *S. S. ED. WR.* 1679; *his harte began tō bolde* *OCTAV.* 975; *baldede* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 273; *LA3.* 16327\*; (i) *boldede hire hertes* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 1756; *comp.* *unbalden*.

**bealtē**, *O.Fr.* *bealtē*, *beauté*, *beauty*, *SPEC.* 53; *beauté* *WILL.* 4534; *beauté*, *bentē* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2385.

**beam**, *A.Sax.* *beam*, *O.Fris.* *bâm*, *O.L.Germ.* *bôm*, *O.H.Germ.* *baum*, *boum*, *poum*, *Goth.* *bagms*, *O.Icel.* *baðmr*, *beam*, "*trabs*", *FRAGM.* 4; *al swa great swa a beam* *LA3.* 2848; *beem* "*trabs*, *liciatorium*, *radius*", *PROMPT.* 30; *LANGL. B* 10, 264; *MAN. ED. H.* 103; *W. A. I.* 39; *bêm* *JUL. B* 46; *A. P.* 2, 603; *bêmes* (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 7664; *MAND.* 131; *CHAUC. D. BL.* 337; *þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bēmen wes idiht* *LA3.* 17887; *comp.* *gleo-*, *môr-*, *sunnebeam*.



**beamien**, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam*; bême “*radio*”, PROMPT. 30.

**beane**, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bōna, *bean*, *faba*; beene voc. 177; bēne PROMPT. 30; LANGL. B 3, 141\*; WICL. Ez. 4, 9; al nas wurp ā bēne ROB. 497; nōunt ā bēne worp WILL. 4754; pis Absolon ne rōghte nat ā bēne of al his pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; bēne (*dat.*) MAND. 158; bēne strau CHAUC. C. T. E 1422; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762. bēncodde *bean-cod*, voc. 233; beancoddan (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 15, 16.

**beard**, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* baerd, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard* (*bard*), HOM. 1, 279; bærd (beord) LAI. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; Gow. 2, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 332; DEGREV. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS 19, 24; beerd “*barba*”, PROMPT. 31; bi nīdinges beard(e) (beorde) LAI. 1672; uppe nīdinges bærde. 10703; berdes (*pl.*) Gow. 1, 111. berdheer TREV. 3, 325.

berdlēs, *A.Sax.* beardleas, *beardless*, Gow. 2, 369; DEP. R. 22.

**brarded bearded**; berdid “*barbatus*”, PROMPT. 32.

**bearm**, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *sinus*, *gremium*; bærm LAI. 30261; barm “*gremium*”, PROMPT. 25; ALIS. 4203; barne (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 706; LI B. DISC. 577; CHAUC. C. T. B 3256; A. P. 3, 510; slēped i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212.

barmclōp CHAUC. C. T. A 3236.

barmfel REL. ANT. 1, 240.

barmskin *barm-skin*, PROMPT. 25.

**bearn**, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* barn, *from* beren, *barn* (*bairn*), *proles*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; pat bearn, bærn, bern LAI. 91, 298 & 5024; barn, bærn MAT. 22, 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. 2, 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. ED. H. 310; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; bern MISC. 128; HAVEL. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; AM. A. AMIL. 164; barnes (*gen.*) ORM. 8044; bearn (*pl.*) “*obscle(s) vel liberi*”, FRAGM. 2; LAI. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. 1, 99 & 225;

bærn, barnes ORM. 6808 & 8040; bearne (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 11; HOM. 1, 241; *comp.* helle-, kine-, môder-, steop-bearn(-bern).

barnhēde *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252. bærnlē LAI. 8990; barnlē C. M. 7086. barnteam, *A.Sax.* bearnteam, *bairn-team*, H. M. 31; bernteam ST. GEN. A. EX. 3748; barntēm C. M. 17792.

**beaten**, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M.H.Germ.* bōzen, *beat*, *pulsare*, *caedere*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid fēsten hīne beaten MARK 14, 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; bēten and bouken LANGL. B 14, 19; bēte BEK. 758; MAN. ED. H. 328; hire sire and hire dame prēteþ hire tō bēte R. S. VII; beated, bēt (*pres.*) A. R. 184 & 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; (heo) bēteþ MISC. 83; beot (*pret.*) A. R. 366; biot HOM. 2, 169; beet WICL. GENES. 12, 17; MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; bēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; TOR. 1365; bēt a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beoten HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; bēten HAVEL. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRAND. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beote CHAUC. C. T. A 4308; [bēte LANGL. B 10, 176; WICL. NUMB. 22, 23;] beote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bēten (*part.*) ORM. 8168; bēten Gow. 3, 247; bēten wip rēde golde BEVES 1159; bēten wip besantus ANT. ARTH. XXIX; a grip of golde richeli bēton on þe molde EGLAM. 1031; bēte SPEC. 97; [bet HAVEL. 1916;] *comp.* a-, i-, tobeaten; *deriv.* bētel.

**beatere beater**; *comp.* marketbētere.

**beatunge beating**, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

**beauté see bealtē.**

**bec**, *O.Fr.* bec, *beak*, REL. ANT. 1, 210; bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 487; bekos (*pl.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 148.

**bêche**, *A.Sax.* bēce voc. 285, *L.Germ.* bōke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *Lat.* fāgus, *Gr.* φηγός, *beech*, “*fagus*”, voc. 181; PROMPT. 27; bēches (*pl.*) AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. 5, 18.

**bêchen**, *A.Sax.* bēcan, *berchen*, *fagus* CHAUC.

C. T. G 1196; in zone bêcheue wode D. ARTH. 1713.

**bécniën** *see* békniën.

**bed**, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, LAJ. 19037; MAND. 88; pet bed AYENB. 31; (*ms.* bedd) ORM. 4418; at mī beddis side CHAUC. P. F. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 967; CHAUC. C. T. A 3269; beddes (*pl.*) BRAND. 6; *comp.* child-, feder-, grasbed.

bedchambre *bedchamber*, TREV. 2, 201; LAGL. B 5, 222.

bedcloth *bedcloth*, PROMPT. 27.

bedfere HALLIW. DICT. 157.

bedlawir "*clanicus*", PROMPT. 28.

bedreaf *lodix*? FRAGM. 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L.Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden*, "*clanicus*", VOC. 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; CHAUC. C. T. D 1769; MAN. ED. F. 8964; bedreden (*pl.*) LAGL. 7, 101 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, PROMPT. 28.

bedstraw *bedstraw*, FRAGM. 7; bedstrū WIOL. PS. 6, 7.

bedtime *bedtime*, O. A. N. 324.

**bed** = ibed? bede (*pl.*) MARK 9, 29 (*the earlier text has gebedu*).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, MAT. 21, 13.

**bedde**, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* bette, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500\*.

**beddien**, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed*, in *lecto collocare*, LAJ. 6658; bedden H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAVEL. 1235; LAGL. B 2, 97; bedded (*part.*) HAVEL. 2771; bedde, ibedde (*f.*) O. A. N. 968.

**bedding**, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding*, "*stramentum*", FRAGM. 4; beddinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1616.

**bede**, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H.Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, from bidden, *bed*, "*oratio*", PROMPT. 28; LAJ. 25514; ORM. 1156; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; HAVEL. 1385; GOW. 2, 372; AM. A. AMIL. 2351; b(e)os b(e)ode HOM. 1, 65; beden, beoden (*pl.*) LAJ. 19722 & 31395; beoden HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede MISC. 56; bedes AYENB. 141; WILI. 3024; if i bidde ani bedes LAGL. B 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatioriae*, PL. CR.

323; à peire of bedes LAGL. B 15, 119; CHAUC. C. T. A 159; beden (*dat. pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bed-house*, MISC. 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* beteman, *beadsman*, LAGL. 3, 46 (47); beodemon A. R. 356.

**Bedesford**, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

**bedel** *see* budel.

**beden**, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beton, *pray*: nā man nalde sēl bede beoden for heore sāule LAJ. 25514; bede OCTAV. 910; ic . . . bidde 3up & bede ORM. 18337; bedes HAVEL. 2392; bede (*subj.*) LAGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand night and dei HALLIW. DICT. 156.

**bēden** *see* beoden.

**bee**, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f.*, *O.Icel.* bý *n.*, *bee*, "*apis*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 27; bi LIDG. M. P. 88; been (*pl.*) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; been, bees WICL. DEUTER. 1, 44; a swarm of been CHAUC. C. T. F 204.

**been** *see* beon.

**bēf** *see* boef.

**beffen** *see* baffen.

**bēz** *see* beah.

**bēze**, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*)? *comp.* leodebeie.

bēisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient*, KATH. 1805.

**bezen**, *A.Sax.* begen, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἀμω; beizen, beien, beine (beie) LAJ. 2531, 2543 & 32137; på kinges beie tweien (*Ital.* amboduo) 30038; beien SAX. CHRON. 265; beie BEVES 1212; þat . . . zonge wēre beie (*ms.* beye) ROB. 47; baie ARTH. A. MERL. 1528; of hem bezen (*for bām*) ORM. 15091; bā, *A.Sax.* bā, *Lat.* ambae *f.*, *A.Sax.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*, ORM. 373; bā tunge & tale KATH. 636; his blōd & his brain bā weoren todascto LAJ. 1469; mid child-heo wēren bā twā (*Ital.* ambedue) 2399; bā tpā MARK 2, 22 (*the earlier text has bu tu*); bā tpā his-honden JUL. 48; bā bi dei & bi niht HOM. 1, 247; bō FL. A. BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS.

6763; s. s. ED. WEB. 304; bō pīn(e) ēȝe O. A. N. 990; þat godes hii wēre bō ROB. 229; bō tō Jos. 300; bō, boā A. R. 60 & 212; boō MIRC 3; beire (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; LA3. 5283; KATH. 1790\*; O. A. N. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B 2, 66; bā (*dat.*) LA3. 9804; of hem bō C. L. 1454; in bō tþō his honden A. R. 396.

**bēȝen**, būȝen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, bȝgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* bęygja, *M.H.Germ.* bōugen, *from* būȝen, *bay*, *flectere*, JUL. 27; he mōt nēde bēien LA3. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so būie (*ms.* buye) BEK. 1529; unēȝe he miȝte bie (*ms.* hye) his rug P. L. s. XVII, 167; bēioð (*pres.*) A. R. 266; he bēioð a dūn tōpard þe his deorepurðe heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant būȝeþ me tō grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bēi (*imper.*) LA3. 5068; bēih þe tō me HOM. 1, 211; bēie (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne bēie H. M. 15; bēide (*pret.*) JUL. 77; þe hþil(e) þat hā būhde hire KATH. 2400; bide (*ms.* byde) P. L. s. XVII, 168; & hire cneop bēigden MARK 15, 19; bēighed ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Bruttas bēiden tō gaderes LA3. 5178; būhed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibēȝen.

**bēȝendlic**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humble*: mid bēienliche worden LA3. 4930.

**beggin**, *from* bagge? *beg*, "*mendicare*", PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LANGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.

**beggen** *see* buggen.

**beggere** *beggar*, HOEN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; beggeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. PROL. 40. **beggerie** *beggary*, LANGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.

**beggestere** *mendicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

**beggeþ** (begged) *mendicatio*? LANGL. C 9, 138; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.

**beggild** *mendicus*; *beggilde* (*gen.*) A. R. 168\*.

**begginge** *begging*, "*mendicatio*", PROMPT. 28; gōþ on begginge MAND. 207.

**bēh** *see* beah.

**bēie** *see* bēȝe.

**belen** *see* beȝen.

**bell**, *Swed.* bögel, *bygel*, *Germ.* bögel? *bail*, *ansa*? W. A. I. 23.

**beiten** *see* baiten.

**bek**, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekk, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "*rivulus*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.

**bek** *see* bec.

**beken**, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; beked (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.

**bēken** *beek* (*beak*), *fovere*: tō beike his boones FLOR. 99; ā softe bēkinde bað HOM. 1, 269; bēkeand Iw. 1459; i bēked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.

**bekken** = bēknien? *beck*, *nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.

**bēkne**, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon*, *signum*, "*pharus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkne, bēkene LANGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.

**bēknien**, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon*, *significare*: þe unc bēcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme FRAGM. 7; bēcnien LA3. 21938; bēcnen ORM. 223; bēknin, bēkin "*nutare*"; PROMPT. 29; bēkned (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; bēkenide, bikenode (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.

**bēkninge**, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beconing*, "*nutus*", PROMPT. 29; bikening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.

**beld** *see* beald.

**belde**, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balpei, *from* beald, *fortitude*, *courage*, P. L. s. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bi ā childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

**belden**, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort*, *encourage*: tō belden & tō frōfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; Iw. 1220; beldest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; beldeð A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGLAM. 3; balde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LA3. 8636; belded (*part.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

**belden** *see* bulden.

**bēlen** *see* bælen.

**belȝen**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly*, *tumere*, *irasci*; bælh (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; bolȝhen (*part.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, ȝebelȝen.

**bell**, *A.Sax.* belg, *bylg*, *O.Icel.* belgr (*bulga*), *O.H.Germ.* balg (*folliis*), *Goth.* balgs (ἀσχός), *from* belȝen, *belly* (*bally*), *bellow*, *venter*, PR. C. 679; beli "fou", VOC. 171; belou "folliis", 180; beli, belu WICL. JER. 6, 29; beli "venter", belou "folliis", PROMPT. 30; beli, bali *venter*, CHAUC. C. T. C 534; bali R. S. V; PL. CR. 763; M. T. 200; belies (*pl.*) A. R. 284; belies ISUMB. 412; belies, balies LANGL. PROL. 41; á peir belwis W. A. I. 23; bulies BRAND. 22. 'belinaked CHAUC. C. T. E 1326.

**belken**, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch* (*belk*); belke TOWN. MYST. 314; hap belkid out "eruc-tavit", WICL. PS. 44, 2.

**belle**, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* belle, *bell*, "campuna", PROMPT. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; bellen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1294; ROB. 509; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243. belledræm ORM. 922. belleȝeter PROMPT. 30.

**belle tunica**, TREV. 1, 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. XXIX.

**bellen**, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* pellen, bellen (*latrare*), *O.Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; bellin "mugire", PROMPT. 30; þe bole bigan tō belle REL. ANT. 2, 19; as loude as belleþ wind CHAUC. H. F. 1803; belling as a bole WILL. 1891; bollen (*part.*) MAPES 334; bollen "inflati", WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2; bollen hertes CHAUC. COMPL. BL. KN. 101; á bleddre ibollen ful of pinde A. R. 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

**bellinge**, *O.H.Germ.* pellunga (*latratus*), "mugitus", PROMPT. 30.

**belt**, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *Lat.* balteus, *belt*, "zona", VOC. 231; Iw. 253; belte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3929.

**belte** "escuris", PROMPT. 30; "coing", VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

**belwen**, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylȝan? *bel-low*, *mugire*; belwe GOW. 2, 72; L. H. R. 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles LANGL. B 11, 333.

**bēm** *see* beam.

**bēmære**, *A.Sax.* bȳmere, "tubicen", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 210.

**bēme**, *A.Sax.* bēme, bȳme, *trompet*, MAPES 348; PR. C. 4677; bēmen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 210; bēmen (bēmes, bȳmes) LA3. 4462, 5107 & 5874; bēmes WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUMB. 429; bēmene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. 2, 113.

**bēmen**, *A.Sax.* bȳmian, *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

**bēmen** *see* beamien.

**bēn** *see* beon.

**benche**, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* benck, *O.Icel.* bekk, *bench* (*benk*), "scamnum", PROMPT. 30; P. L. S. XXXV, 11; LANGL. 4, 32 (45); ARTH. A. MERL. 2325; benche (*dat.*) ORM. 14087; REL. ANT. 1, 187; HORN ED. LUM. 369; benke MAN. ED. H. 58; benche (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; benkes ORM. 15231; *comp.* kine-, sidebenche. **benchen** *bench*; *benched* (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 1914; ibenched PL. CR. 205; benked ORM. 15231.

**benkinge** *benching*, ORM. 15232.

**bend**, *A.Sax.* bend m. f., *O.Fris.* bende f., *from* binden, *bend*, *vinculum*, "vitta", VOC. 197; GOW. 3, 11; CHAUC. C. L. 810; W. A. I. 35; his tunge bend MARK 7, 35; nenne bend AYENB. 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hæfde his hæfd bi-vonge LA3. 24747; bendes (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 95; A. R. 382; HOM. 2, 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; bendes, bende O. A. N. 1428 & 1472; þe king heom dude i(n) bende LA3. 11862; benden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 11, 2; LA3. 587; bende BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; LI B. DISC. 252; fram dea'es harde bende SHOREH. 124; *comp.* blōdbend. **bendel**, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.H.Germ.* bendel, *O.Icel.* bendill, *fascia*, RICH. 2964; bendeles MAN. ED. F. 10043.

**benden**, *A.Sax.* bendan, *O.Icel.* benda, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*; bende OCTAV. 1020; bende hire browes TREV. 1, 9; bende "tendo", PROMPT. 30; bende (*pret.*) FLOR.

859; Gow. 1, 234; EGLAM. 294; bende (h)is bowe ROB. 16; bend (*part.*) SPEC. 34; ibent C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* unbenden.

**bène**, *A.Sax.* bēn, *O.Icel.* bæn (bæn), *been* (*bone*), *precatio, rogatio*, LUKE 1, 13; HOM. 1, 67; ORM. 1459; R. S. I; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2511; HORN ED. LUM. 508; SHOREH. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. ANT. 1, 113; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* bōne.

**bēne**, *O.Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* A. P. 3, 418; þene þei bēne P. L. S. VIII, 170; *comp.* unbēne.

**bēne** *see* beane.

**benefet**, benfeet, bienfait, *O.Fr.* bienfait, *benefit*, LANGL. B 5, 436, C 8, 42; benefet WICL. ESTH. 16, 16; bienfait GOW. 1, 304.

**benefice**, *O.Fr.* benefice, *benefice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 291; benefices (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317.

**benedisn**, *O.Fr.* beneisōn, *benison*, *benedictio*, HAVEL. 1723; benisōn CHAUC. C. T. E 1365; benisoun MAN. ED. F. 6961.

**benigne**, *Fr.* benin, *benign*, CHAUC. C. T. A 518.

**benignité**, *Fr.* benignité, *benignity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1668.

**benke** *see* benche.

**bent**, *L.Germ.* bend (*pratium*)? *bent*, *campus*, GAW. 253; over þe brōde bent DEGREV. 200; bente (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CHAUC. C. T. A 1981; opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. XLIV; i walk on his bent TOWN. MYST. 101; bentis (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

**bent**, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent*, *juncus*, VOC. 191; A. P. 3, 392.

**beod**, *A.Sax.* beod, *O.L.Germ.* biod, *Goth.* biuds, *O.H.Germ.* biet m., *O.Icel.* biodr m., biod n., *from* beoden, *table*; beode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 132; biede HOM. 2, 228.

**beode** *see* bede.

**beoden**, beodan, *A.Sax.* beodan, biodan, *O.L.Germ.* biodan, *O.Fris.* biada, bieda, *Goth.* (ana-, faur)biudan, *O.Icel.* biōða, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, biotan, bieten, *bid*, *notum facere, nunciare, edicere, evocare, offerre, mandare, jubere*, HOM. 1, 13; beoden A.

R. 114; and lētte beoden alle þā bōcares LAJ. 32124; beoden & bodien KATH. 1480; beode SPEC. 42; min ēraude for tō beode BEK. 1408; beode, bode O. A. N. 530; bēdin "*offerre*", PROMPT. 28; bēde HORN ED. LUM. 462; HAVEL. 1665; MAN. ED. F. 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and wolde him bntail bēde TRIAM. 972; bēde (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIX; beodeð, beot A. R. 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beodeþþ) ORM. 4917; bēdeþ 15745; beod & bid O. A. N. 1437; tō thilke honour þat 3e me bēde CHAUC. C. T. E 360; bead (*prot.*) A. R. 230; bead, bēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 909 & 1069; biad AYENB. 41; bēd, bēd (bead, bad) LAJ. 18821 & 23407; bēd ORM. 11799; bēd KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHRON. ENGL. 122; TRIST. 3, 28; ANT. ARTH. L; and bēd alle gōdne dai P. L. S. IX, 200; beed AN. LIT. 11; bad "*mandavit*", PR. C. 6275; & buden here ferde LAJ. 5146; boden HICK. THES. 1, 225; AM. A. AMIL. 896; þai boden hem landes brāde TRIST. 3, 31; hē boden him bringen ūt . . . dō men ST. GEN. A. EX. 1067; bode ROB. 379; bude (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 13; boden (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; haveð hem boden gōdun dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 1430; wōre boden (bede) tō þe bridale LANGL. B 2, 36 (54); bodin LIDG. M. P. 258; bode GOW. 1, 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, on-beoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

**beof** *see* boef.

**blinge being**, AYENB. 103.

**beon**, *A.Sax.* beon, bion, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φέρειν, *Sansc.* 𑖀𑖔𑖞𑖧𑖫𑖛 BOPP'S GLOSS. 248, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 439, *be*, KATH. 502; þe scal beon þe bet LAJ. 701; þat ich king beon mæi 13082; beon iseien *videri*, A. R. 94; beon, bon HOM. 1, 5 & 159; O. A. N. 262 & 1195; þat 3e oper fihlæc lēteþ beo (*omittitis*) 1699; beon, bēn ORM. 21 & 10255; beod, beo BEK. 105 & 107; been PROMPT. 30; bēn MAN. ED. F. 24; bien HOM. 1, 219; MISC. 26; buen SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; bee EGLAM. 366; lāt þi sorwe bē (*omitte*) HAVEL. 1265; lāt þe somnour bē CHAUC. C. T. D 1289;

bī (*ms. by*) SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 5; s. s. ED. WR. 536; bue REL. ANT. 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne HOM. 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax.* beom, *O.L.Germ.* bium, *O.H.Germ.* bim, bin, (*pres.*) LAJ. 3945 & 9843; būte ich habbe þine help ne beo ich nēver blīde HOM. 1, 197; spa muche . . . ich beo (*v. r.* ipurde) him þē leovere JUL. 17; bio (*ms. byo*) MAT. 9, 21; bē HOM. 2, 17; beost, bist LAJ. 3053 & 9837; bist MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; best HOM. 2, 29; ORM. 2455; s. s. ED. WEB. 1663; bes REL. ANT. 1, 181; þou bes honged *suspenderis*, DEGREV. 839; bið R. s. V; swa ūs w(u)ise bið (*ft*) LAJ. 972; tō mærze wæne hit dæi buð 19484; ase softe as he is hēr ase herd he bið þēr A. R. 304; beop, beþ ORM. 167 & 2683; beð ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; beth, bes HAVEL. 1261 & 2007; (we, 3e, 3it, heo) beoð A. R. 8; beoþ PROCLAM. 2; ALIS. 20; beoð, beoþ, boþ O. A. N. 75, 911 & 1227; beoð, būð (beop) LAJ. 5093 & 5099; biæþ HICK. THES. 1, 222; AYENB. 1; beþ ROB. 7; TRANSACT. 19, 320; PL. CR. 254; beoð, beon KATH. 493 & 505; beoþ, bēth, bēn LANGL. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, beon CHAUC. C. T. A 178; bāþ, bēn WILL. 946 & 4447; bēn GOW. 2, 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN 8, 10; al þat hie bi bēn (*sunt, vivunt*) HOM. 2, 179; beoð (*imper.*) LAJ. 19172; bēth WILL. 3797; bēs HAVEL. 2246; beo (*subj.*) LAJ. 4; O. A. N. 1225; hāl beo (*earlier version pes*) þu MARK 15, 18; heo beon A. R. 8; O. A. N. 1221; beon, bēn (*part.*) ORM. 2311 & 8399; bēn LANGL. B 11, 236; bēn MAN. ED. H. 34; bīn TOR. 359; ibeon (beon) LAJ. 8325; ibeon, ibēn P. L. S. VIII, 2; ibien HICK. THES. 1, 222; ibeo BRAND. 4; i-bee RICH. 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O. H.Germ.* bier n., *O.Icel.* bioir m., *beor, cœrvisia*, FRAGM. 4; HORN ED. RITS. 1108; beor, bor O. A. N. 1011; bēr GAW. 129; beore (*dat.*) LAJ. 13542; bēre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1148.

beore *see* bere.

beoren *see* beren.

beor; *see* berj.

beorken, *A.Sax.* beorcan, *bark*, JARB. 13, 163; berkin "*latrare*", PROMPT. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; berkest (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorked (borkeþ) LAJ. 21340; berketh LIND. M. P. 29; berkinde (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266; bark (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 221; borken K. T. 400; burke CHRON. VILOD. 25; *comp.* beberken.

berkar *barker*, "*latrator*", PROMPT. 32.

berkinge *barking, latratus*, WILL. 55; TREY. 1, 83.

beorme *see* berme.

beorn, bearn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, *vir*, LAJ. 1552, 7645 & 8083; þu lipere bern P. L. S. XX, 57; beurn, bern ALIS. ED. SK. 9 & 219; biurn AVOW. ARTH. XLV; buirn, burn LANGL. B 11, 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. III; beornes (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. 3, 256 (265); bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGREV. 500; bernis (*printed berins*) ISUMB. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; beornen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen *see* brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, *monaco*, LAJ. 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, *monaco*; beoteden (*pret.*) LAJ. 20521.

beoste *see* biwiste.

beovien *see* bivien.

berd *see* beard and brerd.

bere, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.H.Germ.* bero, *bear*, "*ursus*", PROMPT. 32; HOM. 2, 211; HAVEL. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B 15, 294; CHAUC. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LAJ. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198 & 202; O. A. N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72 & 73; beore (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; bore A. R. 202; beres LAJ. 22282.

beresfel WILL. 2430.

bereskin WILL. 1735; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

bereward PROMPT. 32; P. P. 364.

bere, *A.Sax.* bere VOC. 287, LEECHD. 3, 313, *O.Icel.* barr, *cmp. Goth.* barizeins (*αριθυος*), *Lat.* far? *bear hordeum*, VOC.

264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 18506; *comp.* polbere.  
 bern, berne, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *bern* (*bern*), "*horreum*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 17; LANGL. B 19, 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. 1, 173; berne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 607; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 18; bernes ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.  
**bere** (bêre?) *bear* (*bier*), *toral*, CHAUC. D. BL. 254; *comp.* pilwebere.  
**bêre**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêre, *O.Fris.* bêre, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bâri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bâre, *beir*, *gestus*, *clamor*, FL. A. BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MISC 276; CONST. MAS. 623; his untohe bêre H. M. 31; bêre and noise TREV. 4, 367; who makis sich a bêre TOWN. MYST. 109; beere MISC. 231; beere LAJ. 28163; bêre (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. X; and parni men mid mine bêre O. A. N. 925; *comp.* a-, ibêre.  
**bêre**, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, præstm)bêre, *forens*: childre bêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 1465; *comp.* ærende-, lihtbêre.  
**bêre partus?** for bêre of pine childe SHOREH. 133.  
**bêre** *see* bêre and bâre.  
**berem**, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran GREIN'S GLOSS., beara BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* beran; *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear*, *ferre*, *gerere*, *parere*, A. R. 4 & 230; M. T. 88; beren wâpen LAJ. 499; witnesse beren 13231; bere (biere) 18221; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; bueren REL. ANT. 1, 267; bere HAVEL. 623; PERCEV. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B 2, 80; beore ALIS. 771; buere SPEC. 104; tō berene HOM. 1, 147; bered, berēp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1372; bered me genge (*comitami*) MARH. 21; bere (*subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3513; beoren A. R. 382; berinde (*part.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bær, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LAJ. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; ber A. R. 368; P. S. 248; bar ORM. 12615; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 557; BRAND. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 105; EGLAM. 340; þē erthe ne bar nān

corn SAX. CHRON. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. 2, 3; þu bêre MISC. 38; bêre, beere LANGL. 3, 189 (195); (þe) bæren ORM. 7576; bæren KATH. 2496; alle þa him bæren onde LAJ. 31473; hue bæren huem so swiþe hāþe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bêre ROB. 177; til þei bêre (beere) lēves LANGL. B 5, 139; so boldeli þei þēm bêre TRIAM. 1506; bōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 684; bære (*subj.*) ORM. 2029; bêre BEK. 193; bêre (biere) LAJ. 2513; boren (*part.*) ORM. 161; H. E. 196; HAVEL. 1878; S. S. ED. WR. 73; born MAND. 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 978; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, iberen; *deriv.* bære (bêre), bearm, berme, burde, burdene.  
**bêren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bârian, *O.Dutch* baeren, *bear*, *gestire*, *clamare*; bêre HALLIW. DICT. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so tō bêre (*r. w. lère*) SPEC. 93; bêreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; beeringe (*part.*) L. H. R. 140; bërde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* ibêren.  
**berere** *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kaiberere.  
**berfral**, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry*, A. P. 2, 1187; belfrai PROMPT. 30; berfreis (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 1031.  
**berȝ**, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow* (*bargh*), *mons*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAGM. 3; berȝe (*dat.*) LAJ. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. 5, 589 (6, 70); berges (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; beorȝen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 20854; bergen LUKE 23, 30.  
**berg**, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biðrg, *protection*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 926; *comp.* halsberȝ.  
 ? beruham bargham (*bariham*), *helcium*, PROMPT. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.  
 berglūs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3048.  
**berȝe shelter?** *comp.* herberȝe.  
**berȝen**, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect*, *preserve*, HOM. 2, 209; berȝen REL. ANT. 1, 208; berȝhen ORM. 1559; berȝe AYENB. 197; berȝen, berwen HAVEL. 697 & 1426; birȝed (*pres.*)

- HOM. 2, 195; barh (*prot.*) ORM. 14572; and barg de child fro de dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 1330; bargh REL. ANT. 1, 22; barp HAVEL. 2022; buregen HOM. 2, 187; borgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; borzhen ORM. 3248; borgen, borpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 886 & 1102; [berihed HICK. THES. 1, 233; beryhed PS. 32, 17;] *comp.* bi-, iberjen; *deriv.* berz, borz, burz.
- berzher** *protector*, PS. 61, 7.
- berhles** *salvation*, ORM. 5115.
- berle**, *A.Sax.* berie, berige, *O.Dutch* bere, *besie f.*, *O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi n., *berry*, *baca*: as broun as is a berie CHAUC. C. T. A 207; berien (*pl.*) A. R. 276; beries ST. GEN. A. EX. 2062; beries MAND. 168; *comp.* blac-, ivi-, mül-, mür-, strau-, winberie.
- berlen**, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, *berry*, A. R. 188\*; bere TOR. 1045; as hit on êhe bered KATH. 1056; wip a spere pat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CHAUC. C. T. A 2256; bi þe berid weie "*per tritam viam*", WICL. NUMB. 20, 19.
- berien** *see* burzen.
- beril**, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. XXXV, 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. 1, 1010.
- beringe** *bearing*, *gestio*, AYENB. 259; TREV. 2, 171; bering ST. GEN. A. EX. 2178.
- Berkeleye** *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.
- berken** *see* beorken.
- berling** *young bear*; *berlingis* (*p'*) DEP. R. 18.
- berm** *see* bearm.
- berme**, *A.Sax.* beorme (*for* bearme), *O.Dutch* berme, *barme*, *barm* (*berm*), "*spuma*", VOC. 258; PROMPT. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. VII; CHAUC. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.
- bermin** "*spumare*", PROMPT. 32.
- bern** *see* bearn and beorn.
- bera**, *berne* *see* under bere.
- bernake**, *bernakile*, *Fr.* barnaque, *barnacle*, *barnacle*, PROMPT. 32 & 33; *bernacle* "*camus*", WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 28; men of religion etep bernakes TREV. 1, 335; *barnacles camii*, 353.
- bernen** *see* brennen.
- bersten** *see* bresten.
- berten** *bert*, *sudare*? i bert in bedde REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- berfene** *see* burdene.
- beru** *see* berz.
- berwe**, *A.Sax.* bearu (*nemus, lucus*)? "*umbraculum*", PROMPT. 33.
- besant**, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt CHAUC. R. R. 1106; besaunt "*minam*", WICL. EZ. 45, 12; besanz (*p'*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.
- besal** *see* busi.
- besme**, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.H.Germ.* besamo, *pesamo*, *besom*, "*scopa*", PROMPT. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. 14, 23; beseme HOM. 2, 87; besmen (*pl.*) MARH. 5.
- best** (bêst?), *L.Germ.* bêst n., *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia f., *beast*, A. R. 48; BRAND. 31; þat ilke best o. A. N. 99; þat best WILL. 3113; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAVEL. 279 & 944; beste ST. GEN. A. EX. 194.
- bestlich* *bestly*, A. R. 58; *beastlich* H. M. 25.
- bestaille**, *O.Fr.* bestaille (*bétail*), GOW. 2, 138; bestaille MAND. 284.
- bêstinge**, *A.Sax.* bÿsting, *from* *A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost (*colostrum*), *boasting*, "*colostrum*", PROMPT. 33\*.
- bet**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. bet, *O.Icel.* betr, *O.L.Germ.* bet, *bat*, *O.H.Germ.* baz, (*compar.*) *bet*, *molius*, A. R. 416; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. 1191; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; HOOCL. I, 178; (*ms.* bett) ORM. 4660; me luste bet o. A. N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; tō love þat lond þe bet ROB. 107; þe bet LANGL. ED. WR. 12738; bet, bæst LAI. 13448 & 28560; betere, *A.Sax.* betera, *betra m.*, *betere*, *betre f. n.*, *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.Germ.* betara, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, *better*, *molior*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wende tō beon betere þene oðer LAI. 24536; betere is *melius est*, 5343; betere, *beter* o. A. N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; *betre* CHRON. ENGL. 382; *betre* hit is HOM. 1, 49; þeh him se)olf þe *betre* nêre 153; *bettere*, *better*, *better* LANGL. 4, 80 (93); *better*, *better* CHAUC. C. T. A 256; *beter* K. T.



320; þa wêren hire boteren (*her betters*) LAI. 3749; best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.Germ.* O. Icel. bezt, *O.H.Germ.* bezest, (*superlat.*) best, *optime*, HOM. 1, 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CHAUC. C. T. A 533; bezst (best) LAI. 26606; betste, *A.Sax.* betsta *m.*, betsto *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, best, *optimus*, ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; here beste for tō dô ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste (beste) cnihtes LAI. 8844.

**bêtas**, *O.Icel.* beitiáss, *lignum quo vela obliquantur*, MAN. ED. F. 12088.

**bête**, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bêta, *beet*, VOC. 190.

**bêtel**, *A.Sax.* bêtél, býtel, *M.L.Germ.* bôtél, *M.H.Germ.* bôzel, *from* beaten, *beetle*, *mallus*, STOR. 29; bêtíl PROMPT. 34; bítíl VOC. 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtles (*ms.* COTT. CLEOP. C. VI, FOL. 78, and TIT. D. XVIII, FOL. 49 betles, NERO A. XIV, FOL. 48 bettles) A. R. 188.

**bêtíl**, *A.Sax.* bêtél (*blatta*), *beetle*, VOC. 255.

**bêtem**, *A.Sax.* bêtan, bæta BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Fris.* bêta, *O.Icel.* bæta, *from* bôte, *beet* (*bete*), *emendare*, *reparare*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; bêten alle opre bruchen KATH. 1406; bêten, bætén LAI. 5941 & 18397; bête O. A. N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. ED. WEB. 2123; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; bête his nêde ALIS. 5065; REL. ANT. 2, 278; oure serewes tō bête SPEC. 89; tō bête þe sinne H. H. 225; bête (bee-te) his hunger LANGL. 6, 239 (7, 224); fires bête CHAUC. C. T. A 2253; nettes bête 3927; tō bêtende (*for* bêténne) HOM. 1, 7; bêtte (*pret.*) KATH. 1210; ah ðver me þat fûr bêtte LAI. 2862; þat her bales bêtte LI B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under bêtten CHAUC. C. T. G 518; bet (*part.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUMB. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERCEV. 439; *comp.* ibêten.

**bêten** *see* beaten.

**betere** *see* bet.

**betren**, *A.Sax.* betrian, *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.Icel.* betra, *O.H.Germ.* bezeron, *better*, *meliorare*; betred (*pret.*) PS. 12, 5.

**beft** *see* bad.

**bêpe** *see* bāde.

**bêten**, *O.Icel.* beida, *petere*, *rogare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2498.

**beutē** *see* bealtē.

**bever**, *A.Sax.* beofer, *M.L.Germ.* bever, *O.H.Germ.* biber, piber, *O.Icel.* biorr, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver*, VOC. 220; P. L. S. VIII, 182; PL. CR. 295.

beverhat CHAUC. C. T. A 272.

beverh(e)wed GAW. 845.

Beoferlai *Beverley*, FRAGM. 5; Beverlei MISC. 146.

**beverage**, *O.Fr.* bevrāge, *beverage*, ROB. 26; GAW. 1112.

**beveren**, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrinus? his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630; *comp.* beverhewed.

**beveren**, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever*, *tromero*: mani knightes shōke and bevered M. D'ARTH. 1, 15.

**bi**, *A.Sax.* bi, big, be, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. bi, be, *Goth.* bi, by (*be*): whan a man is an urpe dēd and his sōule bi (*apud*) god TRRAT. 184; pulke faire womman þat stent bi (*adstat*) him P. L. S. X, 10; þe qvōne þat bi (*ms.* by) þe stōd SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stōd 58; stōd hem bi ORM. 3340; tō stonden ðe bi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3666; bi þære *see* O. A. N. 1754; þe puned bi pesten KATH. 591; þat wonep hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LAI. 7879; bi êche side BRAND. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi âre halve heo riden LAI. 9460; an ôper abbei is þær bi P. L. S. XXXV, 147; alle þat tēr bi gād KATH. 1482; mizt(e) we . . . com(e) bi trô skinnes WILL. 1688; bi þone toppe he hine nom LAI. 684; lived . . . bi him ône A. R. 12; bēn . . . bi him selfen (*solus*) ORM. 822; þō heo wære al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi þān dagen HOM. 2, 47; bi þou time JUL. 4; bi time (*tempori*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1088; HORN ED. LUM. 965; bi dāie O. A. N. 241; li nize BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi (be) lihte O. A. N. 366; zif he selleþ meche bi 3ære (*in anno*) E. G. 355; al spa hit is bi mine songe O. A. N. 1373; þær com a pr(e)ost bi þe peie HOM. 1, 79; þe fūheles þe

fleon bi ðe lufte MARH. 9; þat flihp bi grunde o. A. N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. XIII, 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN 10, 1; bi watere & bi londe LAJ. 10511; bi heore life hæhte heom 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN ED. LUM. 165; hit is apriten bi (*de*) him HOM. 1, 129; al hit wes lōsinga þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LAJ. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; þe king havede bi his wīwe twēne sonen LAJ. 4288; heo schal libben bi elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ði lōve *permisau tuo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2865; bi ȝoure lōve CHAUC. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin . . . bi pimmen ac . . . bi pēpmen ORM. 2061; ðe mōne is mōre bi mannes tale ðan al ðis erðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 141; and dude al bi his rēde BEK. 169; it sēmed bi here spēche LANGL. B PROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passed þe oðre H. M. 28; þō was it bi a fōt tō schort L. H. R. 30; a citē bi nomē Nazareth icalled Jos. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. Is. 43, 1; he wente hous bi hous CHAUC. C. T. D 1765; ȝēr bi (be) ȝēre & 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up rōs oure swēte lādi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B 360; sende hit bi his sonde LAJ. 3151; alle þingis bēn maad bi him WICL. JOHN 1, 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be middai AUD. 75; (hi solde) be an oþer weie wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zverēþ . . . be god AYENB. 6; be ūs foure þis i telle C. L. 495; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him AYENB. 12.

biæften, biaften, bæften, *A.Sax.* bæftan, bæftan, *bæft*, *post*, LAJ. 7570, 8680 & 26057; bieften HOM. 1, 39; he lēt bi-aften ðe mōre ðēl ST. GEN. A. EX. 3377; baften HOM. 2, 199; ORM. 14688; baften, baft ps. 77, 66; befto me MAT. 16, 23.

bibarren *bar*; *bibarred* (*part.*) A. R. 170.

bibeoden *jubere, mandare*; *bibead* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.

biberȝen, *A.Sax.* bebeorgan, *ward*: & þene scute biberh LAJ. 1461.

beberken *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ alle þō þet he mai AYENB. 66.

biblēden, *Germ.* beblüten, *cover with blood*; *bibled* (*part.*) A. R. 118\*; BEK. 2210; s. s. ED. WR. 810; þe ground . . . *bibled* was mid his blōde SHOREH. 87; bebled MIRC 1934.

biblōdeȝien *bloody, cruentare*; *biblōdege* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *biblōdeget* (*part.*) MARH. 3.

beblotten *blot*; *beblotte* (*imper.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2119.

bebod, *bibode*, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command*, HOM. 1, 125 & 221; *bibode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131\*.

bibūȝen, *A.Sax.* bi-, *bebūȝan, declinare, fugere*; *bibāh* (*pret.*) LAJ. 8193; heo hine bibuȝen 12252; *biboȝen* (*part.*) 10569.

biburien, *A.Sax.* bi-, *bebyrgan, bury*, LAJ. 10436; A. R. 216; *beburie* ROB. 166; tō beberienne MAT. 8, 21; *biburiede* (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; *biburȝeden* LAJ. 15071; *hebered* (*part.*) AYENB. 263.

bicachen *capere, decipere*, HOM. 2, 35; *bikache* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *bicahte* (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 663; *bikaht* (*part.*) ORM. 11621; *bicaȝt* s. s. ED. WEB. 638; *becaȝt* AYENB. 54.

bicallen *beall, compellare, accusare*; *bicalle* (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 912; *becalle* ANT. ARTH. XXXII; *bicalled* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2314.

bicasten *cast around, amicare*: *bicasto* wip bolehtūden BRAND. 5.

bicharmen *charm*: *becharmēþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.

bicherren, *A.Sax.* becerran (*concertare, seduce, deceive*, A. R. 368; *bicharren* (*bicheorre*) LAJ. 969 & 5355; *bicherre* MISC. 46; þu bichorrest (*bichorrest*) LAJ. 3837; he bicherred monie mūs tō þe sto(c)ke HOM. 1, 53; *bicherde* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 59; KATH. 1188; *bicherd* (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 160; A. R. 224.

bichirmen *chirm, scream about*: hī me bi-

chirmep (bichernet) and bigrêdep o. A. N. 279.

biclappe *clap about*, CHAUC. C. T. G 9.

biclarten *beclart*: pat spâtel pat spa biclarted ti leor HOM. 1, 279.

bicleopien, *A.Sax. becleopian, appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; biclepiean, biclupien P. L. S. VIII, 54; pat he scholde fram pulke eurt biclupie tō þe kinge BEK. 606; we beclepeþ þe dōm C. L. 498; bicl(e)oped, bicleped (*part.*) O. A. N. 550; ā preost . . . pat of manslajt was bicliped BEK. 365.

bicluppen, *A.Sax. bi-, beclýppan, amplexi*, A. R. 90; beclippe Gow. 2, 95; MAND. 52; biclippeþ "*compleximini*", WICL. PS. 47, 13; biclupte (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; biclipte P. L. S. XII, 59; beclepte AYENB. 240; biclupped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 201; biclipped TREV. 1, 179. biclūsen, *A.Sax. beclýsan, inclose*, LA3. 15023; biclōsi ROB. 558; biclūsdē (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; biclūsed (*part.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 378; biclūset KATH. 598.

biclūten *clout*; biclūte (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 316.

bicnāwen *agnoscere, cognoscere*; biknōwen RICH. 4476; LANGL. B PROL. 204; beknōwen Gow. 1, 62; beknāwe AYENB. 132; mon hpi nultu þe bicnōpe R. S. I; biknōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1558; him ðne tō biknōwe SHOREH. 95; biknōwe (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; yif i beknōwe mi name AM. A. AMIL. 1279; beknēu (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; biknōwe LANGL. B 19, 145; biknāwe (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 425; he was biknōwe pat Rimenild wes (h)is ðwe HORN ED. RITS. 993; he was beknōwe WILL. 2172.

beknāwinge *cognitio*, AYENB. 126.

bicolmen *fuliginare?* bicolmede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1064.

bicraven *crave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1388.

bicume?

bicumelic, *M.H.Germ. bekomenlich? becomingly*, HOM. 1, 129; bicumelic 2, 127; bicumeliche (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 181.

bicumen, *A.Sax. bi-, becuman, become*,

*advenire, evenire, convenire*, A. R. 64; ne mei nān man bicuman tō mine heovenliche federe HOM. 1, 119; pat ich wulle bicumen (bicome) þin mon LA3. 8482; wār scullen we bicumen 21913; pat him palde bicumen ā freoboren burde JUL. 6; bicome BEK. 40; so hit bicumeþ tō havekes cunne O. A. N. 271; bicam (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 493; it so bicam ST. GEN. A. EX. 2007; becam MAND. 231; þēr wiste nōn whēr he becam Gow. 2, 120; bicom KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swide wel LA3. 18169; hit bicom me purse A. R. 316; þō hit bicom pat he hæte O. A. N. 105; bicōmen HAVEL. 2257; heo tō londe bicōmen LA3. 105; bicumen (*part.*) A. R. 340; michel sorge is me bicumen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2227; bicomen P. L. S. XXX, 22; bicome WILL. 222.

biqveste *bequest*, LANGL. B 6, 87; MAN. ED. H. 86.

bicweden, *A.Sax. bi-, becpedan, bequeath*; beqwethin "*legare*", PROMPT. 31; liches . . . smeren and pinden and biqvedon (*indicare?*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; ic ou pile seggen . . . hpat pat pord biqveþ HOM. 1, 75; biqved (bicwap) (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381; biqvap GAM. 99; beqveþen (*part.*) PL. CR. 409; biqveþe TREV. 1, 5.

biqvide *legacy*, ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.

bidælen, *A.Sax. bi-, bedælan, privare*; bidæled (*part.*) ORM. 4677; witte bidæled LA3. 10283; bidæled of þe hore HOM. 2, 49; bidēlid REL. ANT. 1, 185. bidaffen *daunt*: bēp nought bidaffed CHAUC. C. T. E 1191.

bidaggen *luto conspergere*; bidagged (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.

bideawen *bedew*; bedeawep (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; bidēwed (*part.*) PALL. 6, 110.

bidelven, *A.Sax. bedelfan, infodere*; bidelve REL. ANT. 1, 116; S. S. ED. WEB. 1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 1026; bidolven (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.

bidēne, *for bi ēne? cmp. L.Germ. binēne, una, simul*, ORM. 4793; HAVEL. 730;

- p. s. 342; MIRC 1870; L. H. R. 63; MIN. 15; MAN. ED. H. 45; hit faleweþ al biðene SPEC. 61; beðene EGLAM. 1128; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; MIR. PL. 117. bidernan, *A.Sax.* bi-, bedyrnan, *occultare*, FRAGM. 8.
- bididren, *A.Sax.* bedydrian, *delude*, ORM. 15391; þe dēfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.
- bidôn, *M.H.Germ.* betuon, *concacare*, A. R. 130.
- bidrablen, *L.Germ.* bedrabbeln, *drabble*; bedrabilið (*part.*) PROMPT. 28; bidraveled LANGL. B 5, 194.
- bidriven *drive about*: we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LA3. 6206.
- bedroppe *bedrop*, GOW. 3, 254; bidropped (*part.*) LANGL. B 13, 321.
- bidutten *occludere*: ðær þu bist feste biðytt OR. 27.
- bidwælien *seduce, confound*: heo bidpeolied simple men A. R. 128; as he bidpeoled pære KATH. 1258.
- bieode *ambivi*, LA3. 1188; biþede SHOREH. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614.
- bifallen, *A.Sax.* befeallan, *befall, incidere, accidere*, C. L. 293; bifalle LA3. 4508\*; HAVEL. 2981; WILL. 547; in sēknesse bifalle HOM. 1, 157; bivalled (*pres.*) A. R. 246; bifel (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 963; LANGL. PROL. 6; befel HOM. 1, 231; hit biful BEK. 219; bifallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 281; bevalle AYENB. 49.
- bifangen *capere, comprehendere*: Brutus bifēng al þat him biforen wes LA3. 829; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd biwonge 24748.
- bifealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, befealdan, *envelop*; befeold (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; bi-, bevealde (*part.*) AYENB. 8 & 188; bifolde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.
- bifelen, *A.Sax.* bi-, befeolan, *commit*: helle þe þe pæren in bifolan HOM. 1, 123.
- bifellen, *A.Sax.* befyllan, *fell, caedere*; biveollen (? *ms.* biveolen) LA3. 27069.
- bifinden, *O.H.Germ.* bifindan, *find*; bivond (*pret.*) ROB. 267; bifunden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.
- biflean *slay*; bevlaze AYENB. 73; beflain (*part.*) GOW. 3, 183.
- biflæden, *Germ.* beflûten, *circumfluere*: þæ sæ hine biflædde LA3. 25738.
- bifleon, *A.Sax.* befleon, *flee, fugere, evitare*; biflien HOM. 1, 169; bifluon P. L. s. VIII, 77; bivli SHOREH. 127; be-, bivli AYENB. 9 & 134; bevlizþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; biflê (*subj.*) SHOREH. 36; bevloze (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.
- biflêten *circumfui facere*? mid see him biflêtte HORN ED. LUM. 1396.
- bifôn, *A.Sax.* bi-, befôn, *comprehendere*: þe lōverd þet al þe worlð ne muhte nōut bivôn A. R. 76; mid deofle bivôn HOM. 1, 9.
- biforen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beforan, *before*, ORM. 117; PROCLAM. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhāl eode biforen HOM. 1, 41; biforen (bifore) & bihindan LA3. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; bivoren A. R. 190; biforn HAVEL. 1022; CHAUC. C. T. A 100; biforn, bifore MAND. 1 & 225; seen befor, bifore sê "*praevidere*", WICL. ECCLIES. 4, 13; bifore P. L. s. XVII, 136; þe sterre þet yede bifore hem MISC. 27. beforerenner *praecursor*, WICL. EXOD. 33, 2.
- bifreosen, *M.H.Germ.* bevroesen, *freeze*: bifroren (*part.*) ORM. 13856; befroze GOW. 1, 220.
- bifulen, *Dutch* bevuilen, *befoul, inquinare*, A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevêlþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (*part.*) C. L. 1147.
- bigabben *deceive*: i nam nōȝt bigabbed ROB. 458.
- biþæte *acquisition, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; biþæto (biþeate) LA3. 609; biþæto P. L. s. XIII, 358; REL. ANT. 1, 265; WILL. 2303; P. s. 200; biyæte MISC. 76; bigæte ST. GEN. A. EX. 896; ARTH. A. MERL. 1437; biþæto, biþeato A. R. 154 & 166; KATH. 472; beyæte OCTOV. 848.
- bigalen, *A.Sax.* begalan, *enchant*; bigaled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; heo bigolen þat child mid galdere swiðe stronge LA3. 19256.
- bigalwen *terrere*? þat hors was swift as ani swalwe nō man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. 2, 171.

bigân, *A.Sax.* bi-, begân, *begs, ambire*: mid golde bigôn LAI. 7623; al pat þe sæ bigæd 11200; wò þe bigò REL. ANT. 2, 273; bigân (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; þe erpe it is whiche ever mò wiþ mannes labour is begò Gow. 1, 152; wol begôn CHAUC. R. R. 580; wò was þis wrecched womman þò bigôn C. T. B. 918.

bigangen, *A.Sax.* bi-, begangan, *ambire*: þe mid watere is bizeonge (*bizonge*) LAI. 23702.

bigapen, *O.Dutch* begapen, *gape at*: þes koiser bigapede ham KATH. 1262.

bizelpen? hou shulde i thanne me beyelpe . . . of thi largesse Gow. 3, 154.

begëmen, *A.Sax.* begÿman, *observare, curare, SAX. CHRON.* 259; bigëmed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 183.

bigenge? jif þe his bigenge haldad HOM. 1, 119.

bizeonden, bizeondo, bizende, *A.Sax.* begeandan, *beyond*, LAI. 1231, 2639 & 4884; bizonden ORM. 10603; beyondin S. A. C. VIII; biyonde MISC. 145; biyhonde PR. C. 4458; bejonde SAX. CHRON. 266; bizende, bizende ROB. 2 & 181; bizende AN. LIT. 5; GEST. ROM. 1; beyende þe zê AYENB. 165; bizunde BRAND. 3.

bizeoten *perfundere*; bigoten (*part.*) JUL. 27; bizoten HOM. 1, 261.

bigetel? hê mæden spiðe bigetel forpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992.

bizeten, *A.Sax.* bi-, begitan, -gytan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere, gignere*, HOM. 1, 27; bizeten, biziten, bizeoten LAI. 434, 1206 & 13496; bizeten, bizeoten KATH. 1633; biziten A. R. 142; bizete O. A. N. 1629; bigeten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532; bizeat (*pret.*) LAI. 3179; bejet, bejet SAX. CHRON. 256; bizet A. R. 160; þe fader jat me bizat BRAND. 24; bigat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; heo bizeten Rôme LAI. 7368; bizeten (*part.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. ED. WEB. 1066; bejeten SAX. CHRON. 256; bizeten, biziten LAI. 4245 & 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; bizite P. L. S. XXIII, 18; bizute BEK. 119.

begetare *begetter*, "*genitor*", PROMPT. 28.

begetinge *begetting*, "*genitura, generatio*", PROMPT. 28.

bigilen *beguile*, HORN ED. RITS. 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; bigiled (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; bigüled (? *printed* bizüled) KATH. 1054; bigiled (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 323; LANGL. B. 18, 290; bigiled, bigüled (? *printed* bizüled) A. R. 268 & 270.

biginnen, *A.Sax.* beginnan, *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; beginne CHAUC. C. T. A. 42; bigan (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CHAUC. C. T. A. 44; began HOM. 1, 219; bigon (*bigan*) LAI. 27565; bigon O. A. N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. 2, 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. A. 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HAVEL. 1011; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*part.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOREH. 58.

biginnen *deceive*; biginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

beginnare *beginner*, PROMPT. 28; biginner A. P. 1, 436.

biginninge *beginning*, KATH. 290; biginning ORM. 706; biginninge, biginnunge A. R. 54 & 206.

biglide *obrepere*, SPEC. 87.

bigræden *inclamare, diffamare*; bigræde O. A. N. 1413; bigræded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 69; begrædde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigrædde O. A. N. 1144; bigrædden ALIS. 5175; bigrad (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1518.

bigraven, *A.Sax.* bi-, begrafan, *O.H.Germ.* bigraban, *infodere*; bigraven (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 98; begrave Gow. 1, 189.

bigripen, *A.Sax.* begripan, *apprehend, comprehend, reprehend*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; begripeþ (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 102; & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe HOM. 1, 237.

bigrippen, *M.H.Germ.* begripen, *prehendere*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bigrôwen *grow around*; begrôwe (*part.*) Gow. 2, 358; þas mid ivi al bigrôpe O. A. N. 27.

bigurdel, *A.Sax.* bigyrdel, *M.H.Germ.* bigürtel, *O.Dutch* bigordel, *zona*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 8, 87 (9, 79); bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 10, 9. bigurden, *A.Sax.* begyrdan, *begird*; bigurt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bigerte (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 51; bigirt (*part.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 174. bihabben *behave*; behave *FLOR.* 1567. bihâs, *A.Sax.* behâs, *behest*, *ALIS.* 7840\*; bihêse *HOM.* 2, 61; bihêste, bihêste *LAI.* 1263 & 18751; bihêste *HOM.* 1, 33; A. R. 208; *BEK.* 1406; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 41; behêste *AYENB.* 225. bihaȝ, *O.Fris.* bihach, *O.Dutch* behaegh, *pleasure*? bi his bihaȝe *HOM.* 1, 137. bihaȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia, *please*? bihaȝed (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 135. behalf (*for* half) *behalf*: on mi behalfe *CHAUC. TROIL.* 2550; on goddes behalve *MAND.* 225. bihalven, *O.H.Germ.* behalbon, *surround*; bihalve *HAVEL.* 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3355. bihangen *hang round*; bihonge *ALIS.* 758; bihengen (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 89; bihangen, bihongen (*part.*) *LAI.* 3637 & 24465. bihangien *hang round*: bihonged (*part.*) *LAI.* 20125; behonged *WILL.* 5015. bihât *promise*: bihâtes (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 89; behôtes *PS.* 115, 14. bihâten, *A.Sax.* behâtan, *promise*, *HOM.* 1, 25; *LAI.* 18396; bihôten A. R. 6; behôten *WICL.* 1 *PARAL.* 29, 9; behôtin *PROMPT.* 29; behôte, bihôte (*pres.*) *LANGL.* 5, 235 (462); behôte, bihoote, biheete *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1854; behêt(e) *MIR. PL.* 15; bihâted *LAI.* 20626; bihât A. R. 6; behât, behôt *AYENB.* 64 & 97; (30) bihâted *LAI.* 12487; (heo) bihôtéd A. R. 430; bihêt (*pret.*) *KATH.* 415; A. R. 176; *ORM.* 5574; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1884; *HORN ED. LUM.* 470; *BEK.* 1010; [biheilte (behehte) *LAI.* 1263; beheighte *MIR. PL.* 20; bihiȝte *LANGL.* 5, 47 (65); *WICL. GENES.* 38, 23;] þou bihêto H. H. 197 (199); bihêt *ORM.* 7621; yo bihighten *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 1327; (heo) bihâten *LAI.* 5165; bihôte R. s. V; bi-

hâten (*part.*) *KATH.* 756; *ORM.* 13823; bihôten A. R. 182; *HAVEL.* 564; bihôte *Gow.* 2, 28; *WICL. ROM.* 1, 2. bihation, *M.L.Germ.* behaten, *odisse*; bihated (*part.*) *CHAUC. BOET.* 3, 4 (75). behôtinge *promissio*, *AYENB.* 207. bihâwon, *A.Sax.* behâpian, *spectare*: þe folk tō bihōwe *MAN. ED. F.* 11165; behâpe (*imper.*) *MAT.* 7, 5. biheafdin, *A.Sax.* beheafdian, *behead*, *JUL.* 41; bihêfdin *KATH.* 2273; bihâfdi *LAI.* 26296; biheaveded (*part.*) *MISC.* 154; bihêveded P. L. s. XV, 171; bihêveded, bihêdid *WICL. LUKE* 9, 9. bihêfdunge *beheading*, A. R. 184. bihealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behealdan, *behold*, *attinere*, *aspicere*, *HOM.* 2, 35; bihalden *ORM.* 15663; bihalde *Iw.* 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. A. N. 71 & 1325; bihelde s. s. *ED. WER.* 744; bihalded (*pres.*) *LAI.* 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me nōht *HOM.* 1, 65; hpet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne būhest tō me *MARH.* 7; þe muȝhen sēn þat it bihalt *ORM.* 13408; behalt *WICL. JOB* 39, 29; bihald (“*intende*”) unto mi bede stevene *PS.* 5, 3; biheold (*pret.*) *KATH.* 744; biheold *LANGL. ED. WR.* 25; bihûld *BEK.* 710; biheolden, bihûlden *LAI.* 5737 & 26321; bihielden *HOM.* 2, 23; bihōlden *KATH.* 741; beholdon (*part.*) *MAND.* 13; R. T. 358; i am beholde (*obligatus*) *Gow.* 3, 354. beholdere *beholder*, “*inspector*”, *PROMPT.* 28. bihaldunge *beholding*, *MARH.* 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge “*inspectio*”, *PROMPT.* 28. biheawen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beheapan, *how around*: bihêwe (*part.*) *LEG.* 46. bihêden, *O.H.Germ.* behuoten, *guard*, *observe*, *prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihêde ȝif hit misdeȝ hit môt nêde O. A. N. 635; bihêdde (*pret.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 225; his nest nōȝt þel he ne bihêdde O. A. N. 102; þe king hit wel bihêdde *LAI.* 19046. bihielden *perfundere*: piȝ hâlepende patres biheolden ham alle *KATH.* 1400. bihelien, *A.Sax.* bi-, behelian, *cover*: al

- pes world is biheled mid hêpene hôte  
MISC. 91.
- bihemmen *hem*: bihemmen and bilegge  
O. A. N. 672.
- bihengen *hang round*: bihanged al pip  
belles ORM. 951.
- bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe, *profitable*, HOM. 1,  
213 & 2, 7; bihêvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298.
- bihêve, *A.Sax.* behêfe (?), *profit*: moni  
uvel ich iseo pêr inno & nône bihêve A.  
R. 96; bihêve, biheeve c. L. 1425; tō  
hare bihêve (*printed* hyhove) S. S. ED.  
WR. 2301.
- bihinden, *A.Sax.* behindan, *behind*, HOM.  
1, 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK.  
1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 331; bihinden  
(bihinde) LA3. 439; bihinde REL. ANT.  
1, 183; hpo lip bihinde O. A. N. 528;  
bihinde pē būre 987; behinde AYENB.  
130.
- bihōf, *A.Sax.* behōf (?), *O.Fris.* behōf,  
*M.H.Germ.* behuof, *behoof*: bihōve (bi-  
hōfe) (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihōve HAVEL.  
1764; tō his ôpene bihōve A. R. 70;  
bi-, behōve c. M. 7100; servep tō our  
behōve TRANSACT. 19, 330.
- behōfful *behooveful*, HIST. EDW. 13.
- behōfflich, *A.Sax.* behōfflic, *profitable*; be-  
hōveli "opportunist", PROMPT. 29; CHAUC.  
TROIL. 1353.
- behōffsam *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihōve-  
sum ARTH. A. MERL. 2804.
- bihōffien, *A.Sax.* behōffian, *O.Fris.* bihōvia,  
*behoove*; bihōven "opportere", WICL. WISD.  
15, 12; bihōfep (*pres.*) ORM. 16706;  
bihōved LA3. 945; bihōvep LAGL. B  
17, 313; hem bihōvep godes helpe SHOREH.  
95; behōvep AYENB. 58; behōvip TOR.  
162; bihōves, behōves WILL. 729 &  
2349; behōves IW. 3022; S. S. ED. WR.  
1545; bihōfede (*pret.*) LA3. 657; bihō-  
vede A. R. 394; hir bihōved pē tō bide  
PERCEV. 2228.
- bihōffiz, *M.L.Germ.* behōvig, *M.H.Germ.*  
behuofec (*egenus*), *profitable*? hpet is  
elde bihōvig HOM. 1, 109.
- bihōfde, *O.Fris.* bihōfte, *use*, HOM. 1,  
19; bihōfpe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofpe) LA3.  
4378\*; bihōfpe, bihēfthe, bihōfte LAGL.  
c 13, 187; bihōfte (*ms.* biofte) ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 1408.
- bihozien *curare*: pē lāverd scal bihohzian  
pēt he hadde godes fultum HOM. 1,  
113; & heore gōde wēpnen wurdliche  
bihozeden LA3. 17369.
- bihōn *amicire*: mid gōde rāve bihōn LA3.  
5620.
- behorzen *sordidare*: behorewed (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 237.
- bihūden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behūdan, *conceal*;  
bihut (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 109; bihūd (*im-  
per.*) REL. ANT. 1, 177; bihūdo (*subj.*)  
HOM. 1, 109; behūdo (*pret.*) MAT. 25,  
25; bihud (*part.*) A. R. 100.
- binnen, *A.Sax.* binnan, beinnan, *O.Dutch*  
binneu, *bin*, *intus*, SAX. CHRON. 249;  
ORM. 6292; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1032; REL.  
ANT. 1, 182; binnen heo iwenden LA3.  
5920; binnen lut zearen 221; binne  
HAVEL. 584; SHOREH. 40; MAN. ED.  
H. 7457.
- bijapen *illudere*: bijapep (*pres.*) PL. CR.  
46; bijaped, bejaped (*part.*) CHAUC. C.  
T. A 1585; god wil nōuht bē bigiled  
. . . ne bijaped LAGL. B 18, 290.
- bikēmen *grow faint*? bikēmet (*part.*) KATH.  
1298\*.
- bikennen, *M.H.Germ.* bekennen, *indicate*,  
*consign*; bikenne MAN. ED. H. 274; bi-  
kenne (*pres.*) LAGL. 2, 32; i bikenne  
jou tō krist WILL. 5424; pat bikenneth  
pat croiz HAVEL. 1268; bikende (*pret.*)  
GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340;  
his mōdir in kēping tō pē he bekende  
HALLIW. DICT. 160.
- bikeorven, *A.Sax.* beceorfan, *amputare*,  
JUL. 67; bikorven (*part.*) A. R. 362;  
alle pēren . . . hēfdes bicorven MARH.  
19.
- bilacchen *capere*: bilacche (*pret.*) HORN  
ED. HORSTM. 681; bilagt (*part.*) ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 773.
- bilāden, *A.Sax.* belādan, *conduct*, *treat*?  
and pel narepe pē bilēdeþ O. A. N. 68;  
uvelē biled MISC. 45; lōdliche was bi-  
lad c. L. 1136.
- bilāfen, bilāven *relinquish*, *remain*, LA3.  
1055, 2254 & 19777; bileaven pē  
sunne A. R. 340; bilēfen ORM. 8380;

- pei . . . shule wip Satanas bilêven H. H. 232 (236); bilêve ROB. 14; s. s. ED. WR. 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, belêve CHAUC. C. T. F 583; bilêve, -leave O. A. N. 464 & 1688; blêvin PROMPT. 39; þær he ssel blêve AYENB. 172; bilêf (*imper.*) BEK. 141; bilêfde, bilêfde (*pret.*) LAI. 389 & 1613; bilêfde A. R. 372; bilêfte DEGREV. 1885; blêfede OCTOV. 507; blêfte AYENB. 12; bilêfed (*part.*) ORM. 8914; bilêved ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.
- bilâsten, *for* ilâsten; bilâste (*pret.*) LAI. 29400.
- bilâpen, *A.Sax.* belâpan, *prodere*; belâpen HOM. 1, 229; beleapan MAT. 26, 16.
- bilaggen *inquinare*? bilaggeð "*caclabotē*", VOC. 173; belaggid "*madidatus*", PROMPT. 29.
- belangen *belong*; belonge GOW. 2, 351; belongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit tō me MISC. 29.
- bilappen *lap about*; bilapped (*part.*) ORM. 14267; s. s. ED. WEB. 2210; AM. A. AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bibud A. R. 100.
- belasten, *A.Sax.* behlâstan (?), *charge*? belast (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 161.
- bilâve remnant? bilêven (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3154.
- bilaven *conspergere*? bilaved mid blōde MISC. 140.
- bileafe, *for* zeafe, *belief*, HOM. 1, 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOREH. 142; beleave, beliaue MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12 & 14; bilêve BEK. 30; bilêve, bileeve CHAUC. C. T. A 3456; belêve MAND. 131; *comp.* unbileave. bilêful HOM. 2, 19.
- bilean, *A.Sax.* belean, *prohibere vituperando*: for tō bileande þat nō man perpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. 2, 107.
- bileggen, *A.Sax.* bilecgan, *belay, circumdare*; bilegge O. A. N. 672; & þus þa pordes þe bileggeð HOM. 1, 57; þe bære pas bilegd pip bæten gold ORM. 8167.
- bilenge *pertinens*, ORM. 2230.
- bileoʒen *belio*; bilie LANGL. B 5, 414; witnesses false and fele bilowen hine SHOREH. 84; bilowen (*part.*) LANGL. B 2, 22; & te sakelease ofte bilopen A. R. 68.
- bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *libere, amare*: & þis wel bileovede LAI. 5204.
- belêven (*for* zelêven) *believe*; belêve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; ich bilêve on god HOM. 1, 217; (wo) bilived LAI. 13966; belêve we MISC. 28; bilêfde (*pret.*) LAI. 2856\*; bilêfden HOM. 1, 19; LEB. JES. 397.
- biliggen, *A.Sax.* bolicgan, *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LAI. 506; þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tō nihte REL. ANT. 1, 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; & bilæi (bilai) þa burh LAI. 9433; þat bilai tō his kinedōm C. L. 286; bilein (*part.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. 1, 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.
- bilize, *A.Sax.* bihlehhhan, bihlyhhan, *laugh at*, P. L. S. XIX, 235; bilōz (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 358; SHOREH. 102; bilōwe ROB. 299.
- bilihten *illumins*: godes brihtnesse bilihte hem HOM. 2, 31.
- biliken *polish*? biliked (*part.*) O. A. N. 842.
- bilimien *dismember*, LAI. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimed (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5775; bilimed (*part.*) BEK. 560.
- bilimpen, *A.Sax.* belimpan, *contingere, pertinere, accidere*, ORM. 11085; bilimpes (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō Merceno lawe bilimpeþ VIII schiren MISC. 146; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; bilumpen (*part.*) ORM. 2905.
- blinne, *A.Sax.* bliun, *cessatio*: widhten blin(n)e C. M. 942.
- blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *O.H.Germ.* pilinnan, *blin, cessare*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; blinne ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; blan (*pret.*) IW. 178; DEGREV. 1117; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; blunne (*ma.* bliunne, *r. w.* sunne) HAVEL. 2670.
- blinnunge *cessatio*, KATH. 1694.
- bilive, *A.Sax.* bigleofa, *O.H.Germ.* bilibi, *victus*, ROB. 496; bilive, bilove HOM. 2, 27 & 99; LANGL. B 19, 230; bileove A. R. 168.



biliven, *A.Sax.* belifan, *remain*; bilive REL. ANT. 1, 274; beláf, beláf, beleaf (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 257 & 259; biláf ORM. 2391; biléf ST. GEN. A. EX. 671. bilevinge *victus*, MISC. 84.

bilôken look at, look about, ORM. 2917; belôken HOM. 2, 77; bilôked (*pres.*) A. R. 132; bilôken REL. ANT. 1, 220; belôked (*part.*) OCTOV. 1046.

bilûken *occludere*, REL. ANT. 1, 183; bilouken SHOREH. 121; bilûken (*pres.*) ORM. 12126; beleac (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; bilék O. A. N. 1081; bilôken (*part.*) A. R. 160; R. S. VII; REL. ANT. 1, 184; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceives*; bilirten REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 316; bilurt (*part.*) A. R. 280\*.

biluvien *belove*, LAJ. 921; zef ham biluveð tō hēren him HOM. 1, 257; zef me spa biluvede JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LAJ. 1013; beloved (*part.*) GOW. 2, 273; he was bet biloved P. L. S. XXIV, 38; so wel biloved (beloved) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1429.

bimēnen, *A.Sax.* bimēnan, *O.H.Germ.* pimeinen, *bemaan, bemoan, indicare, conqueri*: mid pine mape bimēnen pine neode FRAGM. 8; bimēnen REL. ANT. 1, 174; sunne bimēnen HOM. 1, 13; bimēne ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimēne HAVEL. 1259; bimēned (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; what pis montaigne bimēneth (bimēnep) LANGL. 1, 1; pēr fore we ne bimēnep þe nōzt BEK. 983; men . . . bimēnep goode meteziveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B. 15, 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) LANGL. B. 18, 18; hi bimēnde P. L. S. XVII, 426; Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) HALLIW. DICT. 163.

bimālen *maculare*: bimōlen LANGL. B. 14, 4.

bimang see under mang.

bimannen, *M.H.Germ.* bemannen, *mon, furnish with men*: þah an castel beo pel bemon(n)ed HOM. 1, 23.

bimasen *confuse*: bimased (*part.*) A. R. 270; and lēfte us liinge . . . al bemasēd in a soune CHEST. PL. 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce*; bimelde (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bimoderen, *O.Dutch* bemoderen, *cover with mother (faez)*; bimodered (*part.*) R. S. 158.

bimurnen, *A.Sax.* bimurnan, *bemourn*; bimurned (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149; bimorneden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 23, 27.

biname, *M.H.Germ.* biname, *dynamo*; binames (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).

benēden, *M.H.Germ.* benēten, *need*: tō mine gōde ne benieded þe "*bonorum meorum non indiges*", HOM. 1, 217.

bineoden, *A.Sax.* beneodan, *O.Fris.* binetha, binitha, *beneath, infra, subter*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineoden, bineode (bineope, benipe) LAJ. 1325 & 14985; bineopen, bineþen C. L. 1304; bineþen ORM. 10729; hēr bineðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; beneþen MAND. 158; bineþen, bineþe WICL. GENES. 6, 16; bineþe TREAT. 132; beneþe AYENB. 108.

binimen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beniman, *demore, auferre*, A. R. 194; CHRON. ENGL. 292; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECOLUS 28, 19; benime, binime AYENB. 39 & 59; binime TREV. 1, 73; binim (*pres. imper.*) S. S. ED. WR. 705; binam (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 143; binam, binom LAJ. 15989 & 26112; hi binōmen MISC. 56; binumen (*part.*) ORM. 7299; ST. GEN. A. EX. 198; binume O. A. N. 1226; binomen, binome LANGL. B. 3, 312; benomen CHAUC. R. R. 1509.

benoten *use*: benoteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

bipaþ *bypath*, MEDIT. 486; bipath LIDG. M. P. 114.

bipēchen, *A.Sax.* bepēcan, *deceives*, LAJ. 5301; REL. ANT. 1, 180; bipēche MISC. 72; P. L. S. VA, 10; bipēhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91 & 2, 191; bipēijt (*part.*) P. L. S. VB, 22; bepāht SAX. CHRON. 260; þe beoð bipāhte R. S. V.

bipēching *deception*, HOM. 2, 213.

bipennun *pen, includere*: bipenned (*part.*) A. R. 94.

bipillien *pool*: bipiled (*part.*) A. R. 148.

bipreonen *infigere*: bipreoneþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

biræden (bireaden), *A.Sax.* berædan, *ad-*

- vice, counsel*, LA3. 31072; birède M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wisliche him berède AYENB. 172; birède (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; birédde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 124; birádde, bireadde KATH. 1237; birádden CHRON. ENGL. 40.
- bireavien, *A.Sax.* bereafian, *bereave*; birævien (bireave) LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; birêven Jos. 356; birêve LANGL. B 6, 248; bireaved (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birêvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; birêveden HOM. 1, 79; birêfed (*part.*) ORM. 2832; birêved o. A. N. 120; HORN ED. LUM. 622; SPEC. 101.
- birêdien *make ready, prepare?* LA3. 4198.
- bireinen *berain*; birine HORN ED. RITS. 11; bireined (*part.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. 22, 24; bereinid "*complutus*", PROMPT. 32.
- birêmen *inclamare?* HOM. 2, 29.
- birennen, *M.H.Germ.* berennen, *run around?* birnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.
- bireopen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwen, *repent*, ORM. 4506; birêwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B 12, 250.
- bireounesse, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwenisse, *miseratio*, (? *printed* bireaunesse) A. R. 66.
- bireopsen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwesen, *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birêpsien, birêusien HOM. 1, 21 & 23; birêusie MISC. 78; birêusi (*misprinted* birensi) SHOREH. 43.
- bireousunge *repentance*, FRAGM. 8; A. R. 372; bireopsinge H. M. 21.
- biriden, *A.Sax.* beridan, *ride around*, LA3. 10739.
- birinnen, *A.Sax.* birinnan, *run around*; bieorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wip tieres al birunne HORN ED. LUM. 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid þære sæ LA3. 1233.
- birisen *convenire, oportere?* písdôm birised peran & clênesse birisað pifan HOM. 1, 111; þe birised (*sec. text* bicompe) tð ælche kinge LA3. 9821.
- berobben *rob*; berobbep (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.
- birôwen *row about*; birôuwen (birôwe) LA3. 20128.
- bisêzen *defirre?* bisaid in þe grune HOM. 2, 213.
- bisamplen, *for examplen (sample)?* bisampled (*pres.*) A. R. 88.
- bisape *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. 3, 309.
- bisâpen *sow*; bisâped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 107.
- bischadwe, *M.H.Germ.* beschatewen, *shadow around, obumbrare*, LEG. 83; bischadwep (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 586; beshaded (*part.*) GOW. 2, 109.
- bischeden *perfundere*: he bischedde it wip watir WICL. 4 KINGS 8, 15.
- bischeren, *A.Sax.* bisceran, *shear*; bischorn (*part.*) C. M. 12231.
- bischîne, *A.Sax.* bescinan, *O.H.Germ.* bescinan, *shine on*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorþe þe sonne bischineth JARB. 13, 167; beshineþ GOW. 3, 242; beschine (*part.*) TREV. 1, 325.
- bischiten *beshite, concacare*; bishiten (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.
- bischrêwen *beshrew*; bischrêwe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 845; beshrêwip "*depravat*", WICL. PROV. 10, 9; bischrêwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 4, 168; beshrêwed (*part.*) GOW. 1, 76; þis world is al beshrêwed P. 45.
- bischrichen *screech about*: and þe bischrichep (bischricheþ) and bigrêdeþ o. A. N. 67.
- biscunien *shun*, P. L. S. VIII, 77; bischune (*pres. imper.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183.
- bischutten *shut up*; bishette (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; bischitten, bishetten LANGL. 2, 189 (213); bishet (*part.*) WILL. 2014; bishet OCTOV. 1280; beshet CHAUC. R. R. 4488; besset AYENB. 94.
- bisêchen, *A.Sax.* besêcan, *beseech, adore, peters*: nu ich môt bisêchen þat þing þat ich ær forhowede LA3. 3494; þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses A. R. 102; bisêken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2492; HAVEL. 2994; bisêche (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. 1, 58 (60); ALIS. 4631; besêche MAND. 316; besêke LUD. COV. 129; bisêkp, bisêhp o. A. N. 1439; bezêkp AYENB. 117; bisêke þe nu godes migot ST. GEN. A. EX. 4155; bisôhte (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; bisôghite PERCEV. 2144; bisôhliten A. R. 230; bisôht (*part.*) R. S. V; SPEC. 72; bisôht A. R. 234; bisôgt FL. A. BL. 127.

- bisêchinge *beseeching, petitio*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 6, 19; bezêchinge AYENB. 98.
- bisêgen, *for asêgen, besiege*; bisêgi ROB. 399; bisêge TREV. 1, 91; bisêged (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; bisêged (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 5108.
- biseggen, *A.Sax. besecgan, indicare*; bisêid (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173.
- bisême *bescem, accommodare, convenire, apperere*, A. P. 1, 310; bisêmed (*pres.*) JUL. 55; þat ivele hem bisêmedþ PL. CR. 58; bisêmez GAW. 1612; as þei besêmen WILL. 2529; bisêmen "*conveniunt*", WICL. ROM. 1, 28; bisêmede (*pret.*) A. R. 148; þine pordes beoþ . . . so bisêmed o. A. N. 842.
- bisenchen, *A.Sax. bisencan, mergere*, A. R. 400; bisenken ORM. 19690; hi bisenched us on helle HOM. 1, 107; bisencte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 87; biseinte (bisencte) A. R. 334.
- bisenden, *M.H.Germ. besenden, send to*; bisende (*pret.*) ROB. 491.
- bisêne, *A.Sax. bisêne, besen, myops, coecus?* bisen C. M. 16595; bisne ST. GEN. A. EX. 472; þu art blind oþer bisne o. A. N. 243.
- bisengen, *A.Sax. besengan, singe*; bezenge AYENB. 230.
- biseon, *A.Sax. beseon, besee, videre, providere*, A. R. 344; biseon tō me HOM. 1, 197; bisên ST. GEN. A. EX. 1313 & 2141; s. s. ED. WEB. 507; biseo BEK. 105; bisih (*imper.*) H. M. 33; bisij; (biseh) þe LA3. 16048; þê bet he hine biseo (beseo) o. A. N. 1272; bisæh (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; biseh JUL. 21; bisai ROB. 192; þā eorles . . . bisêjen heom bihinde LA3. 26506; bisêhe (*subj.*) MISC. 193; besein (*part.*) GOW. 1, 341; biseie HOCCL. I, 142; elde . . . hap me biseie LANGL. B 20, 201; so richeli biseie CHAUC. C. T. E 984.
- beseowen, *A.Sax. besipian, insuere*; besewed (*part.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. 3, 312.
- bisetten, *A.Sax. besettan, beset, collocare*, REL. ANT. 1, 213; bisette LANGL. B 5, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 279; (h)is catel tō bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his iponc on his êhte HOM. 1, 101; bisette (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRAND. 21; biset (*part.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it pas êþlær biset þip deorepurþe stānes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mī gōd OCTAV. 956.
- bisibbe? SHOREH. 70.
- bisichen *gemere*; bisiched (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 201.
- bisiht, *M.H.Germ. beseht, provision*, C. L. 311; besizte PROCLAM. 6.
- bisinken, *A.Sax. besincan, sink*: hpa se lif i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.
- bisitten, *A.Sax. besittan (considerare, obsidere), besit*: hit schal bisitten (bisitte) oure sōules sōre LANGL. 2, 110 (140).
- bislaberen, *L.Germ. beslabern, beslabber, -slaver*; bislabered (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 392.
- bismær (bismær?), *A.Sax. bismær, bismor, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. bismær, mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. 1, 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haved idōn LA3. 4403; bismere, busmere TREV. 1, 179; bismere (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. ED. WR. 2651; H. S. 7400; bismare ALIS. 648; lauhþen him tō bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bismare CHAUC. C. T. A 3965. bismerespæche MAT. 26, 65.
- bismerien (bismerien?), *A.Sax. bismirian, mock, insult*; bismereþ and scornep þe guode men AYENB. 22.
- bismerwen *besmear*; bismeoruped (*part.*) A. R. 214.
- besmiten, *A.Sax. besmitan, O.H.Germ. pismizan, contaminare, inquinare*, MARK 7, 15; ne bismit (? *printed* bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.
- bismitten, *O.Dutch besmetten, O.H.Germ. bismizzen, besmut*; bismitted "*contaminaverunt*", PS. 54, 21; bismitted (*part.*) A. R. 214; besmetted AYENB. 229.
- bismoken *besmoke*; bismoked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- bismoteren *inquinare*; bismotered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 76.
- bismudden *inquinare*; bismuddet (*part.*) A. R. 214\*.
- bisniwen, *M.H.Germ. besnien, cover with*

*snow*; *bisniwe* (*part.*) LAngl. C 17, 266; [*bisnêwed* LAngl. B 15, 110; Gow. 1, 111; *besnêwed* AYENB. 81.]  
*bisôcne petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* *bisockne*) LAJ. 30219\*; *poru bisôkne* of *pe king delaied it was jute* ROB. 495; *bisôcnen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.  
*bisorzeliçh, Germ. besorglich (solicitous); comp. unbisorzeliçh.*  
*bisparren ocludere; bisparred (pres.)* A. R. 94\*; *bispered, bisperede (pret.)* LAngl. B 15, 139.  
*bispeken, A.Sax. besprecen, bespeak, colloqui, obloqui: pi soster bispekep pi dep* P. L. S. XIII, 144; *bispac (bispek) (pret.)* L. H. R. 32; *sgê ne bispac him nêvere* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1444; *bispek* ROB. 524; *heo bispêken heom bitpeonen pet heo palden ibûzen tō pēre apostlan fêr(r)ēden* HOM. 1, 91; *bispôken* ARTH. A. MERL. 1240; *bispeke (part.)* O. A. N. 1738; ROB. 55; *3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilōme* BEK. 919.  
*bispel, A.Sax. bigspell, M.H.Germ. bispel, byspell, parable, example*, HOM. 1, 233; O. A. N. 127.  
*bispêten conspuere; bispête* WICL. MARK 10, 34; *bispêted (pres.)* A. R. 288; *bispatten (pret.)* WICL. MARK 15, 19; *bispet, bispat (part.)* WICL. LUKE 18, 32; *bispat* MISC. 140.  
*bispitten bespit; bispitte* WICL. MARK 14, 65; *bispit (part.)* P. R. L. P. 240.  
*bispotten bespot, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (73).*  
*bispræden, M.H.Germ. bespreiten, bespread; bisprædde (pret.)* LAJ. 16521; *bespred (part.)* K. T. 762.  
*bisprengan, M.H.Germ. besprengen, aspergere*, HOM. 1, 127; *bispreng (pres. imper.)* HOM. 1, 73; *bisprenge (subj.)* ROB. 128; *bisprengde (pret.)* BEVES 350; *bispreinde* WICL. HEBB. 9, 19; *bispreint (part.)* ST. R. 502; *bespreint wiþ bloode* LIDG. M. P. 91.  
*bispûsen for spûsen; bispûsed (part.)* HOM. 2, 159.  
*bistanden, A.Sax. bestandan, stand about, circumstare; bistonden* HOM. 2, 173; *bistant (pres.)* O. A. N. 1438; *wenne hundes hine bistonded* LAJ. 1698; bi-

*stôd (pret.)* R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3857; *whan hem bistôde nêde* WILL. 175; *bistonden (part.)* A. R. 264.  
*bistaren stare at: þe keiser bistarede hire* KATH. 309.  
*bistadien constituere? bistaded (part.)* MARH. 3; A. R. 264.  
*bisteden, O.Dutch besteden, O.H.Germ. pistaten, bestaad, collocare, constituere; bested (part.)* TRIAM. 1461; *bistad* CHAUC. C. T. B 649; *whar was þe child . . . bistad* GREG. 455; *bestad* HOCCL. I, 129; LUD. COV. 329; *wôfulli bestad* Gow. 1, 198.  
*bisteken ocludere? A. R. 62; bisteken (part.)* HOM. 1, 247.  
*bistelen, A.Sax. bi-, bestelan, steal: aud bistal from þan fihte* LAJ. 28422; *elde me is bistolen on* P. L. S. VIII, 9; HOM. 1, 161.  
*bistôwen bestow, collocare; bistôwe* SHOREH. 95; LAngl. B 7, 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.  
*bistrepen bestrew; bistrepeden (pret.)* HICK. THES. 1, 167 (HOM. 1, 5).  
*bistriden, A.Sax. bestridan, bestride, LAJ. 28020; bistride* HAVEL. 2060; ALIS. 706; *bistrideþ (pres.)* LAngl. B 17, 78; *bistrôd (pret.)* LEB. JES. 803; *bistrood* GAM. 189; *bestroð* TOR. 504.  
*bestrâpen, A.Sax. bestrýpan, stringere: bestrêþþ þe zeve zennes vram þe herte* AYENB. 123.  
*bisturien bestir; bistere* ALIS. 5837; *bestere* Gow. 3, 295.  
*bisulien, A.Sax. besylian, soil; bisulied (pres.)* HOM. 2, 37; *bisoiled (part.)* SHOREH. 108; *bisulied* MISC. 225.  
*biswæten cover with sweat; biswæt (part.)* LAJ. 9315.  
*bespâpen, A.Sax. bespâpen* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 83, *amicire: bi s(c)andlice senne* *bespâpen* HOM. 1, 239.  
*biswenken? biswenkez (pres.)* D. ARTH. 1128.  
*biswiken, A.Sax. bi-, bespican, deceive, LAJ. 754; ALIS. 4609; bispiken* A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; *beswiken* SAX. CHRON. 264; *biswike* O. A. N. 158; HORN ED. LUM. 667 (RITS. 669); *beswike* RICH.

5918; biswac (*pret.*) LAJ. 2126; besvåk c. m. 3734; bispóc HOM. 1, 213; biswók MAN. ED. F. 11398; bispiken (*part.*) A. R. 54; biswiken SPEC. 45; bisviken c. m. 8632; biswike HAVEL. 1249; bisvike ROB. 272.

bezvikerer *deceivor*, AYENB. 171.

biswikien *deceivo*? biswiked (biswiked?) (*part.*) PS. 76, 3.

bezvikinge *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

biswinken, *A.Sax. bespincan, procure by labour*: þat mowen her brêð biswinke LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biswinkeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; biswonke LANGL. B 20, 290; beswonke (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 169.

bitácnen, *O.H.Germ. bezeichnen, betoken, significare*, ORM. 919; bitókene TREV. 5, 9; bitócned (*pres.*) A. R. 170; betócnep AYENB. 15; bitácniéd (bitócnep) LAJ. 16008; bitóknede (*pret.*) ROB. 288; þat we has lórd and king of kinges wel bitóknede þe sterre SHOREH. 123; bitócned (*part.*) A. R. 374.

bitácununge, bitácuninge *signification*, HOM. 1, 47 & 51; bitócnunge A. R. 270; bitóknunge BEK. 102.

bitáchen, *A.Sax. betécen, assignare, commendare, tradere*, ORM. 6126; bitáchen, bitéchen LAJ. 5314 & 11502; bitéchen A. R. 300; bitéche WILL. 5184; Crist i þe bitéche HORN ED. RITS. 577; bitáhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 247; KATH. 608; (*ms. bitahhte*) ORM. 14774; bitágte ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; bitáuhte HAVEL. 2212; betáuht(e) S. S. ED. WR. 324; betáuhte CHAUC. R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitáuhte PERCEV. 2156; betóhte HOM. 1, 221; bitéihte BEK. 1827; bitáht (*part.*) SPEC. 42; bitáuht WILL. 5289; bitéiht A. R. 166.

bitaken *betake, committere, tradere*, LAJ. 6251; HAVEL. 1226; bitake S. S. ED. WR. 30; þei schulen bitake "*tradent*", WICL. MAT. 24, 9; mi sôule bitake (betake) i tō Sathanas CHAUC. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN ED. RITS. 785; bitók (*pret.*) LAJ. 22464\*; WILL. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 412; CHAUC. C. T. & 541; he

bitóc it in warde ROB. 183; betóke TOR. 2250; betóke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bitale *parable*, LEB. JES. 111.

bitellen, *A.Sax. betellan (defend)* SAX. CHRON. 180, *O.Fris. bitella, M.H.Germ. bezellen (acquire), defend, conquer*: bitellen þel & peren ORM. 2045; det tu beo mi mótild aþeines mine sôule fôn þet heo hire ne muþen bitellen HOM. 1, 205; tō bitellen eowere rihtes LAJ. 7894; and lust hū ich con me bitelle O. A. N. 263; bitold (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tō þire hond LAJ. 18099.

bitellunge *excuse*? A. R. 392.

biteon, *A.Sax. beteon, O.H.Germ. piziuhan, obducere, traducere*, LAJ. 9117; þi lufe . . . hþār meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here spinc hē þel bitēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3626; bitēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878; bitōgen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 19902; dōr (h)aveth ā skie hem . . . bitogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3796; bitogen (bitowē) REL. ANT. 1, 174; þē nihtegale al hire hoþe mid rāde hadde þel bitoþe O. A. N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitopen muchel of mine hþūle A. R. 430.

bitiden *betide, accidere, contingere*, A. R. 278; bitide (*ms. bityde*) LAJ. 2236\*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidip, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B 11, 393; jif ūs ēni ufel bitit HOM. 1, 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tēl me hou þat bitidde S. S. ED. WR. 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. I; bitid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.

bitilden, *A.Sax. biteldan, circumtendere, circumdare*: and lētte hine bitillen (*for bitilden*?) mid goldfāþe pallen LAJ. 27852; bitild (*part.*) JUL. 8.

bitimen *accidere, evenire*: jif sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.

bitōveren, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch betōveren, M.H.Germ. bezoubern, fascinare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2962.

bitraie, *for traie, betray*, LAJ. 8923\*; BEK. 316; SHOREH. 112; LANGL. 1, 37

(39); bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CHAUC. D. BL. 1120. bitrappe, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *betrap, take in a trap*, Gow. 3, 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) A. R. 174\*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630. bitrenden *involvere*; bitrent (*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 4080; betrende LEG. 127. bitreoupen *betroth*; bitrêupede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 66. bitruffen *delude*; bitruffed (*pres.*) A. R. 106. bitrumen, *A.Sax.* betrymian, *betrim, circumdare*, MARH. 20; bitrumede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; bitrumet (*part.*) MARH. 6; betremed LUKE 21, 20. bituhten *inducere, vestire*? bituht (bitigt) mid rûze felle O. A. N. 1013. bitûnen, *A.Sax.* betûnan, *sepire*, A. R. 164; bitûnden (*pret.*) LA3. 4287; bitûned (*part.*) A. R. 164; bituined KATH. 1659. biturnen *turn about*: biturn þe and cum aȝean A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210. bitpeouen, bitpeone, *A.Sax.* betpeonum, betpīnum, betpeonan, betpŷnan, bitpeon, *between*, HOM. 1, 91 & 141; bitpeonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, bitwûne (bitwine) LA3. 2080 & 4307; bitpēnen ORM. 384; bitpīnen HOM. 2, 51; bitpeone, bitwēne O. A. N. 1379; bitwēne LANGL. 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwēne HAVEL. 2967; bitwēne TREAT. 134; betwēne AYENB. 66; bitpēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 760. bitwih, *A.Sax.* betpīh, betpeoh, betpyh, betpuh, *inter*; bitwiȝe, bitveizen LA3. 784 & 20947; bitpīhan HOM. 1, 37; bitwihen O. A. N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526. bitwix, *A.Sax.* betpix, betpeox, betpyx, betpux, *O.Fris.* bitwischa, bitwiskum, *betwixt*, AM. A. AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, bitwixen CHAUC. C. T. A 880 & B 1075; betpeoxe, betpexe, betpuxe MARK 6, 51, 10, 26 & 14, 19; bitwux, bitwixe, bitwixen, bituxe, bituxen (bitwixte) LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010 & 10886; bitwex HORN ED. LUM.

346; betpuxe HOM. 1, 225; bitpuxen FRAGM. 1; bituxen O. A. N. 1747; bitvixte SHOREH. 77. biparf, *A.Sax.* beþearf, *indigeo*: þæt ge . . . beþurfen MAT. 6, 32. bipecchen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beþeccan, *cover*: mid pælle bipæht LA3. 19215. bipenchen, *A.Sax.* bipencan, *bethink*, MARH. 5; bipenche BEK. 43; SHOREH. 33; he môt hine ful þol bipenche O. A. N. 471; þis word . . . þe dēp beþenche AYENB. 101; bipenken ORM. 2917; bipenke WILL. 3057; bethinkin "*cogitare, meditari*", PROMPT. 34; he lið & bidenched him hponne he pulo arisen A. R. 324; bipenkiþ WICL. LUKE 14, 31; bipenç O. A. N. 1509; beþengþ AYENB. 18; bipenc (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; bipenk þe AN. LIT. 91; bipenç þe bet P. L. S. XIX, 27; bipôhte (*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. A. N. 939; þene mon he lufede & þel bipôhte HOM. 1, 59; bidôhte A. R. 200; bipôȝte HORN ED. LUM. 411; bidôht (*part.*) A. R. 342; bipôht C. L. 698; heo was . . . wel bipôht LA3. 2510; bipôȝt FL. A. BL. 469; þat þu beo bet bipôȝt P. L. S. XX, 54; in his pisdōm pas al biðôgt ear ðanne it pas on perlde brôȝt ST. GEN. A. EX. 37; tō bidden his milce tō late þe beoð bipôhte R. S. IV. bipinne = wipinne? FL. A. BL. 244; E. G. 355. biprāwen? þat i wiþ love am so beþrōwe Gow. 3, 5. bīpringen, *A.Sax.* bīpringan, *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fhte . . . hærde biðrun-gen (bīpringen) LA3. 8814; piþ pandraþ bīpringen ORM. 14825. bipunchen, *O.H.Germ.* pidunchen, *think, videri*: jif him so biðunched A. R. 346. biþurfen *egere*; biþorten (*pret.*) LUKE 9, 11. bipûte = wipûte? FL. A. BL. 218; bipoute E. G. 349. būten, *A.Sax.* beûtan, būtan, būton, būte, *O.L.Germ.* biûtan, būtan, *būt (bout), extra, praeter, sine*: būten ende HOM. 1, 147; nāpiht for ūre ernunge būte (*sed*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; būten (*v. r.* pidûte) live KATH. 252; nis

bûten an god 367; et te laste vers bûten an A. R. 20; pis world nis bûten a pei tō heovene 150; bûten leave 238; he ne mei nō ping dōn ūs bûte bi godes leave 230; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem LA3. 23; nefede he boten anne sune 88; beûte jif *nisi*, 26433; bûten childre ORM. 240; bût (but? *ms.* butt) if 45; þat ich bûte anne craft ne can o. A. N. 794; bûte (*nisi*) þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu bûte schame ipinne 1289; bûte here 1790; bûte lēse por-des þu me lēnst 756; nōþiȝt bote sorpe 884; bûte it wēre bi hire wille HAVEL. 85; bût (but?) if WILL. 472; as schip boute mast 567; bût LANGL. B PROL. 194; bût what bēn þes pingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN 6, 9; bût *tamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 74; þei conne meche of hōli writ bût þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boute, bote SHOREH. 18 & 40; boute gile SPEC. 38; bonte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285 & 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUMB. 150; þēr nas bot ō wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old s. s. ED. WR. 14; *comp.* abûten.

biuven, *A.Sax.* bufan, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* boven, (*a*)bove, *supra*, HOM. 1, 159; bufen eorpe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. 2, 111; he'is buven ūs P. L. S. VIII, 44; ærest wes þe white buven & seodðen he wes bineoden LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46 & 106; buve O. A. N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOREH. 117; *comp.* abufen.

biwæven, *A.Sax.* bewæfan, *amicire*; biwæfe (*pret.*) LA3. 28474; biwêved (*part.*) MISC. 55 & 140; ALIS. 1085; biwêved hii wēre bōthe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwêived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

biwailen, biweilen *bewail*, CHAUC. C. T. B 26; biweile WICL. GENES. 23, 1; biweillep (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395.

bipaken, *M.H.Germ.* bewachen, *wake about*, ST. GRN. A. EX. 2444; biwake S. S. ED.

WEB. 2764; bipakeden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 35; hine biwakeden in pēre nihte pritti hundred cnihten (*r.* cnihte) LA3. 7576; [bipōken ORM. 3339;] bewaked (*part.*) GOW. 2, 350.

biwallen, *M.L.Germ.* bewallen, *surround with a wall*; biwalled (*part.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

biwalwien, *A.Sax.* bepealpian, *wallow about*; biwalede hine a blōde LA3. 27744; biwaled (biwalewed) on axen 25989.

bewappen *astonish*? bewaped (*part.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW. 3, 4.

bewarien, *A.Sax.* beparian, *beware*: bewar þe S. A. C. X; if þe clerk beware his faip GOW. 1, 262; þi wit is wel bewared CHAUC. TROIL. 636.

biweden, *A.Sax.* bepeddian, *wed*; bi-pedded (*part.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biwedded LA3. 4500.

biwei *by-way*, MAN. ED. F. 10145.

bowelde *wield*, GOW. 1, 312; bipalt (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 25; bipalden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

biwenden, *A.Sax.* bependan, *wend about, converters*: tō hpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden A. R. 306; (hit) bipent him ofte 132; bipende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN ED. RITS. 329; heo biwenden heom sōne LA3. 26576.

bipēpen, *O.Fris.* biwēpa, *beweop, deflere*, A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; bipēpe O. A. N. 980; biwēpe SHOREH. 102; CHAUC. R. R. 5121; bipeop (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; bipiep HOM. 2, 145; bipeopen MARH. 21; bipēpen HOM. 1, 39; [biwēpte GOW. 3, 182; WICL. GENES. 50;] bewōpen (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 5585; biwōpe S. S. ED. WEB. 1186; [biwēped WILL. 661.]

biperian, *A.Sax.* beperian, *defend*, HOM. 1, 15; biperien P. L. S. VIII, 168; þu . . . biperest manne corn from deore O. A. N. 1126.

bewēton *bewet, humectare*; biwet (*part.*) PALL. 6, 110; wip tēres al bewet HAL-LIW. DICT. 171.

biwicchen *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159;

- biwicched (*pret.*) LAngl. B 19, 151; biwicched (*part.*) Trev. 2, 423; biwucched (biwicched) LA3. 24276.
- biwiȝelien *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-pihelen JUL. 56.
- biwilen = biwiȝelien? REL. ANT. 1, 182; biwiled (*part.*) SHOREH. 67; GAW. 2425.
- biwimplen, *O. Dutch bewimpelen, cover with a wimple*; bewimpled (*part.*) Gow. 2, 359.
- biwinden, *A.Sax. bepyndan, wind around, involve*; bipinden þe rāpes HOM. 1, 47; bipinded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 95; biwond (*pret.*) LEG. 88; bipunden (*part.*) JUL. 76; mid seorpe bipunden FRAGM. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. VI, 3; bewounde Gow. 2, 295.
- biwinnen *win*, LA3. 472 & 508; biwinne FL. A. BL. 374; CHRON. ENGL. 465; biwan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, biwon LA3. 29 & 4674; bipun HOM. 1, 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; bipunnen (*part.*) A. R. 228; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.
- bipiste, *A.Sax. bipist, being, living*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; bepiste, beopust, beouste A. R. 156 & 160; hu beoð pine beouste LA3. 17809; whār beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.
- bipiten *tuori*, HOM. 1, 245; biwiten LA3. 2613 & 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*) LA3. 207 & 12920; bipistest JUL. 33; biwusten MISC. 52; bipust (*part.*) A. R. 104.
- biwiten, *A.Sax. bepitan (?) pret. bepāt, tuori*; biwāt (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.
- biwitie, *A.Sax. bepitan, bepitigan, tuori*, LA3. 6659\*; biwiteȝen 25010; tō bipitiende (= bipittienne) HOM. 2, 195; biwitede (*pret.*) LA3. 31013\*.
- bipord, *M.H.Germ. biwort, byword*, SAX. CHRON. 259; biword CHAUC. TROIL. 5438; TOWN. MYST. 96.
- bewrappen *wrap*: schulen bewrappe "*involver*", WICL. JOB 18, 11; bewrapped (*part.*) WILL. 1735; biprabbet A. R. 260\*.
- biwrēien, biwrēie, *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H. Germ. beruogen, bewray, accusare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2229; bewrfe WILL. 2435; be-wrēie (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*part.*) Gow. 2, 356.
- biprenchen, *A.Sax. beprencan, deceive*; biprenched (*pres.*) A. R. 92.
- biwrihen, *A.Sax. beprihan, -preon, cover*; biwreo, bipro O. A. N. 673; biwriȝen (*part.*) LA3. 5366; biprien A. R. 262.
- biwrixlen *change*; biprixled (*part.*) A. R. 310.
- biwurchen, *A.Sax. bepyrcan, work*; bewroght (*part.*) EGLAM. 1152.
- bi, *A.Sax. bȳ, O.Icel. bȳr, from būen, op-pidum*, HALLIW. DICT. 172; C. M. 13290.
- bibben *bið*; bibbes (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1499; this miller haþ so wiðli bibbed ale CHAUC. C. T. A 4162.
- bible, *Fr. bible, bible*, LAngl. B 9, 41; Gow. 1, 15.
- bieche, *A.Sax. bicce (?)*, *O.Icel. bikkja, bičh*, REL. ANT. 1, 187; AN. LIT. 11; Trev. 3, 141; LAngl. 5, 197 (353); bicche, bicke PROMPT. 35; bichche s. s. ED. WEB. 1802; bicchen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.
- bicchen, *O.Icel. bikkja (curvare)?* bicched bōnes (*dice*) CHAUC. C. T. C 656; biched bōnes TOWN. MYST. 241.
- bidden, *A.Sax. biddan, O.Fris. bidda, O.L. Germ. biddian, Goth. bidjan, O.Icel. biðja, O.H.Germ. bittan, pittan, bið, petore, ro-gare, precari*, A. R. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; HAVEL. 529; bidden hine mildce LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. IV; bidden þes bōne KATH. 611; bidden for þe ORM. 6130; tō bidden ūs tō Criste 8990; biddin "*orare, mandare*", PROMPT. 35; bidde AYENB. 5; of heore sunnen bidde bōte O. A. N. 858; mī mete for tō bidde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1218 (RITS. 1183); bidde (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ihc bidde þe þi blessing ASS. 158; jif i bidde āni bedes LAngl. B 5, 407; biddest MARH. 11; bist MISC. 84; biddeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ LAngl. B 7, 81; biddes ISUMB. 270; beddez GAW. 1374; bið A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; bið, bið O. A. N. 441, 445 & 1352; hii biddiþ vor ūr(e) fōn ROB. 235; heo biddeþ heom tō gode MISC. 85; bide (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 186;



- bide (bid) LA3. 4378; bide (bidde) his grace H. M. 11; þat 3e bidden for me JUL. 75; biddinde (*part.*) AYENB. 219; bæd, bad, bead, bed (*pret.*) LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad ORM. 2385; BEK. 2256; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1875; so god it bad (*for* bead?) 57; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; þu bēde LA3. 31604; O. A. N. 550; ROB. 133; þou me bēde singe SHOREH. 118; bæden ORM. 697; heo bēden (bēde) hine come to helpe LA3. 666; bēde Gow. 1, 111; nōn oþer hevene hi ne bēde FL. A. BL. 553; bēde (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; bēde A. R. 222; O. A. N. 1678; and bēde āne bōne KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bēde LEB. JES. 317; bēde, beede LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); þat hi for him bēde BEK. 2256; beden (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 14, 7\*; bede WILL. 2410; Gow. 1, 70; wēre bede to þe bridale LANGL. A 2, 36; & dide al als him beden (*for* boden?) pas ORM. 3138; *comp.* ibidden; *deriv.* bed, bede, beden.
- biddere**, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder*, *rogator*; bidder PR. C. 3679; bidderes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 206 (7, 192).
- biddunge**, *M.H.Germ.* bittunge, *bidding*, *rogatio*, *oratio*, HOM. 1, 69; A. R. 108; biddinge AYENB. 194.
- bide**, *A.Sax.* bid, *M.H.Germ.* bit, *mansio*, *mora*, TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wipouten bide L. H. R. 113.
- bidel** *see* budel.
- bidan**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *bidan*, *Goth.* *beidan* (πρὸςδέχσθαι), *O.Icel.* *biða*, *O.H.Germ.* *bitan*, *bide*, *manere*, *expectare*, *sustinere*, MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bide P. S. 204; S. S. ED. WLB. 2864; OCTOV. 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. B 18, 307; MIN. 20; TOR. 1023; bide an dwelle P. L. S. III, 40; i mai nō lenger bide CHAUC. C. T. A 4237; bide ān answare FLOR. 264; bide (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 149; bād (*pret.*) PRŔCEV. 569; Herode king bād after þeȝre come ORM. 6507; bōd Gow. 3, 292; þe nāvre pōpe ne bōd HOM. 2, 33; bōd, bood "*mansiit*", WICL. 1 KINGS 23, 18; bood CHAUC. C. T. A 4399;
- biden LA3. 12690; REB. LINC. 17; biden (*part.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. ED. F. 3403; *comp.* a-, i-, overbiden; *deriv.* bide, bād.
- bidene** *see* under bi-.
- biding**, *A.Sax.* biding, *biding*, *moratio*, PR. C. 4708.
- bien** *see* buggen.
- bien** *see* beon.
- biern** *see* beorn.
- big** *big*, *crassus*, HAVEL. 1774; WILL. 173; CHAUC. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biggore (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101. *bigli* *bigly*: *bigli* blis FLOR. 1681; *bigli* bild A. P. 1, 962; *bigli* and swiȝe Jos. 571.
- big**, *O.Icel.* bygg, *O.L.Germ.* *beu* (*seges*)? *from* būen? *big*, *hordeum*, VOC. 233.
- biȝ** *see* beah.
- bigamle**, *Fr.* bigamie, *bigamy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 448.
- biȝels**, *A.Sax.* bȝgels, *from* būzen, ("*arcus*" vel *fornix*", FRAGM. 3.
- biggen**, *O.Icel.* byggja, byggva, *from* būen, *big*, *colere*, *habitare*, ORM. 1611; biggin "*aedificare*", PROMPT. 35; bigge PL. T. 475; MIN. 35; bigge (*pres.*) APOL. 71; biggede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; bigged MAN. ED. F. 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; bigged (*part.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. VI.
- biggen** *see* buggen.
- bigginge**, *O.Icel.* bygging, *habitatō*, "*aedificium*", PROMPT. 35; bigging ST. GEN. A. EX. 718; ISUMB. 78; bugging P. S. 151.
- biȝt**, *A.Sax.* byht? *from* būzen, *bight*, *flexus*, REL. ANT. 1, 190; þe biȝt of þe piȝes GAW. 1349.
- bike** *bike*, *aedes*, C. M. 76; GOL. A. GAW. 406; ā bike of waspes HALLIW. DICT. 175; as bees dōs in the bike TOWN. MYST. 325.
- biker**, *O.L.Germ.* biker, *O.Icel.* bikarr, *O.H.Germ.* becher, beaker, "*cymbium*", PROMPT. 35.
- biker** *bicker*, ROB. 538; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2659; MAN. ED. F. 9234; bikir "*pugna*", PROMPT. 35; ALIS. 1661.
- bikerin** *bicker*, "*pugnare*", PROMPT. 36; bi-

- kere MAN. ED. H. 256; beker ANT. ARTH. IV; bikere (*pres.*) LAGL. B 20, 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.
- bikering** *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS. ED. SK. 390.
- bil**, *A.Sax.* bil, bill, *O.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* bil, *bill*, *ensis*, P. S. 151; W. A. I. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille "*ligo, marra*", PROMPT. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp. twibil.* bilibeat LA3 1740.
- bild** *see* buid.
- bile**, *A.Sax.* bile, *Gael.* bile, bil, *Ir.* bil, *bill*, *rostrum*, A. R. 84; HOM. 2, 49; O. A. N. 79; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREV. 5, 291; bile, bille LAGL. B 11, 349; CHAUC. C. T. B 4051; bille Gow. 2, 106; S. S. ED. WR. 2196.
- bilföder** WILL. 81.
- bile**, *Germ.* bil (*ius*)?
- bilewit, *A.Sax.* bilepit, *simple, innocent*; bilehit HOM. 1, 95; MARH. 22; bilephit ORM. 6654; bilepitte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223.
- bilehitnesse *simplicity*, HOM. 1, 95.
- bile** *see* bñle.
- bille**, *Ir.* bille, *bill*, *scheda*, LAGL. 4, 34 (47); CHAUC. C. T. c 170; billes "*libellos*", TREV. 5, 144.
- billem** *bill*, "*rostrare*", PROMPT. 36; billed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210.
- billin**, *M.H.Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", PROMPT. 36.
- binde**, *O.H.Germ.* binta (*vitta*), *bind*, *vitis*, *caprifolium*, PROMPT. 36; A. P. 3, 444; *comp. wudebinde*.
- bindbalk(e), *Germ.* bindbalke, voc. 203.
- binden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ. Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* binda, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, pntan, *bind*, *ligare*, LA3. 18458; tō bindene HOM. 1, 37; bindeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 47; band (*pret.*) IW. 1776; band, bond CHAUC. C. T. A 4082 (ED. WR. 4080); bond LA3. 767; TREAT. 136; bond his punden HOM. 1, 79; bunden ORM. 15820; bunden, bounden HAVEL. 2442 & 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden (*part.*) IW. 289; MAN. ED. H. 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208 & 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CHAUC. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN 11, 44; bonden WILL. 2238; PERCEV. 1830; *comp. for-, ge-, -unbinden*; *deriv. band, bend*.
- bindere**, *A.Sax.* bindere, *binder*; binderes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2050; *comp. bōkbinder*.
- bindunge** *binding*, HOM. 1, 207.
- bing**, *O.Icel.* bingt, *bing*, "*camera*", PROMPT. 36; M. H. 97.
- binne**, *A.Sax.* binn, *O.Fr.* benne, *bin*, "*cap-sa*", VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 593; LUD. COV. 159; fram þære binne "*a praesepio*", LUKE 13, 15.
- binnen** *see* under bi.
- bir** *see* bur.
- birche**, *A.Sax.* birce, *O.H.Germ.* bircha, *O.Icel.* biörk, *birch* (*birk*), *betula*, PROMPT. 36; birche, berche CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERCEV. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.
- birkin**, *A.Sax.* bircen (?), *O.Icel.* birkin, *O.H.Germ.* pirciner, *birchen*, GOL. A. GAW. 81.
- birde** *see* brāde.
- bire** (bire?) *bire*, *bovile*, GOL. A. GAW. 32.
- birle**, *O.Dutch* berie? *feretrum*, AYENB. 258.
- birke** *see* birche.
- birle**, *A.Sax.* byrle, byrele, *O.Icel.* byrli, "*pincerna*", FRAGM. 2; birle (borle) LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14028.
- birlen**, *A.Sax.* byrlan, *O.Icel.* byrla, *bir*, *propinare*, A. R. 114; (*ms. birrlenn*) ORM. 15418; brillin PROMPT. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. 25, 17; birlid M. H. 120; schē birlid whit win and rēd TOR. 292.
- birler**, *O.Icel.* byrlari, *birler*, *pincerna*, VOC. 212; brillare PROMPT. 51.
- birst** *see* brust.
- birpe** *see* burde.
- bischof**, *A.Sax.* biscop, bisceop, bisceop, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop*, R. S. VI; biscop MISC. 43; bispes (*pl.*) MISC. 39; bischopen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1761; *comp. arche-bischof*.
- bischophood, *A.Sax.* bisceophād, *episcopat*, WICL. PROL. 1 TIM.
- bischoprīche, *A.Sax.* bisoprīce, *bishoprick*, BEK. 1008; bisoprīche FRAGM. 2.
- biscopstōl MISC. 145.
- biscoppyrt, *A.Sax.* bisceopyrt, *bishop's wort*, FRAGM. 3.

**bischopen**, *A.Sax.* biscopian, *bishop*; bischopep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 5.

**bisceopunge** *bishoping*, HOM. 1, 101.

**bise**, *O.Fr.* bise, *O.H.Germ.* bisa, *boreas*: bigan a wind tō rise out of þe north men calleth bise HAVEL. 724.

**bisi** *see* busi.

**bisme**, *A.Sax.* bysen, *O.Icel.* bysn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)busn, *Goth.* (ana)busns, *bisen*, *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. DICT. 179; sette ūs bisne HOM. 1, 5; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þā he tō bisne nom LAJ. 30; *comp.* forbisne.

**bisme** *see* bisōne.

**bismien**, *A.Sax.* bysnian, *O.Icel.* bysna, *give an example*; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

**bismunge**, *A.Sax.* bysnung, *example*, HOM. 1, 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

**bisse**, *O.Fr.* bysse, *Gr.* βύσσος, *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. 3, 34; bis SPEC. 26.

**bit**, *M.H.Germ.* biz? *bit*, (*ms.* bitt) "(*frœnum*) lupatum", PROMPT. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 1206.

**bite**, *A.Sax.* bita, *O.Icel.* biti, *O.H.Germ.* bizzo, *from* biten, *bite* (*bit*), *frustum demorsum*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þe bite of ðne epple A. R. 334; ān bite brādes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei ēten LANGL. B 18, 200.

**bite**, *A.Sax.* bite, *O.L.Germ.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, bite, *O.H.Germ.* biz, *bite*, *morsus*, A. R. 288; S. S. ED. WEB. 760; MAND. 49; þin bite "*morsus tuus*", HOM. 1, 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of spordes egge KATH. 2437; mid stoles bite LAJ. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt "*morsus*", PROMPT. 37; bitte "*morsus*", VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *acies*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212 & 2224.

**bitel** *acer*, *acerbus*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntes LAJ. 26967.

bitelbrouwed *beetle-browed*, LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

**bitil**, *A.Sax.* bitel, *blatta*, PROMPT. 37; *see* bētil.

**bitten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. bitan, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. bita, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.Germ.* pizan, bizan, *bite*, *mordere*, A. R. 364; biten mete LAJ. 15340; on his lippe ... bite

CHAUC. C. T. A 3745; þær was nō knif þat wolde him bite EGLAM. 491; bitep (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. 1, 123; A. R. 186; bitinde (*part.*) AYENB. 143; bāt (*pret.*) IW. 2029; bōt HOM. 2, 181; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. ED. WEB. 773; OCTOV. 329; LUD. COV. 29; he bōt (boot) his lippes LANGL. 5, 67 (84); biten ALIS. 5435; þā scipen biten on þat sond LAJ. 1788; bite LEG. 161; bitten (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2314; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; *comp.* a-, and-, forbiten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

**biter**, *A.Sax.* biter, *O.Icel.* bitr, *O.H.Germ.* biterer, *from* biten, *bitter*, *acerbus*, *amarus*, HOM. 2, 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; S. S. ED. WEB. 849; biter pind HOM. 1, 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; nāpt bittres KATH. 1704; bittre (bitere) swipen LAJ. 21247; pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitere, *A.Sax.* bitre, bitere, (*adv.*) LAJ. 16381\*; bitere, bittre, bittre LANGL. 3, 236 (249); bittrore (*compar.*) SPEC. 99.

biterbrowed, bitterbrowid LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

biterhēde AYENB. 28.

biterliche, *A.Sax.* biterlice, *bitterly*, LANGL. C 4, 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; biterlucker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlukest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.

**bitere**, *O.H.Germ.* bitteri, *amaritudo*? bitter of mī galle LANGL. 5, 99 (119).

**bitere biter**; *comp.* bacbitere.

**bittren**, *A.Sax.* biterian, *make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 23.

**biternesse**, *A.Sax.* biterness, *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOREH. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.

**bitinga** *biting*, *morsus*, HOM. 1, 33.

**bitor**, *O.Fr.* butor, *bittern* (*bitter*, *buttor*), CHAUC. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. PL. 1, 51; botors (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3130.

**bitte** *see* bite and butte.

**bitter** *see* biter.

**bivien**, beovien, buvien, *A.Sax.* bifian, beofian, *O.L.Germ.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.H.Germ.* biben, *tremble*, LAJ. 23530, 25242 & 27718; bived (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2280; beoveden (*pret.*) LAJ. 28357.

- blā**, *A.Sax.* blæ, *O.Icel.* blār, *O.Fris.* blāu, *O.H.Germ.* blāwer, *Lat.* flāvus? *blea*, *lividus*, PR. C. 5261; blaa ISUMB. 311; blō HICK. THES. 1, 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; MAN. ED. H. 173; reed and blō ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; blō and blac MAPES 335; pe water so blō EM. 318; as blō as lēd TOWN. MYST. 224; blō (bloo) askes LANGL. B 3, 97; bloo "*lividus*", PROMPT. 40; bloo "*fulvus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; blōdi and bloo LUD. COV. 335. blōerpe "*argilla*", PROMPT. 40. blāmon, *O.Icel.* blāmaðr, *Moor*, MARH. 10; blac as ā bloamon (blāmon) A. R. 236; blōman OCTOV. 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; blōmen TREV. 1, 45; of Ethiopie he brōhte pā bleōmen LAJ. 25380.
- blabbe** *blab*, PROMPT. 37.
- blaberen**, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blappern, *blabber*, WICL. PROL. 1 ESDR.; blaberin "*blaterare*", PROMPT. 37; þou blaberest HALLIW. DICT. 180; þei blaberin LUD. COV. 164; i blaberde LANGL. A 5, 8.
- blac**, *A.Sax.* blæc, *O.Dutch* black, *O.Icel.* blakkr, *black*, *niger*, LAJ. 3070; A. R. 234; HAVEL. 555; TREAT. 133; blak "*niger*, *ater*", PROMPT. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; blak and blō SPEC. 68; TOWN. MYST. 224; blake (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51; pā blake clādes LAJ. 13102; blaccere (*compar.*) MARH. 10; blakkure MISC. 149. blakberie *blackberry*, HALLIW. DICT. 180.
- blac**, *A.Sax.* blæc, blac, *O.Dutch* black, *O.H.Germ.* blach, plach, *O.Icel.* blek n., *black* (*bleck*); blek "*atramentum*", PROMPT. 39; blacche VOC. 181.
- blæc**, *A.Sax.* blæc, blæc, *O.L.Germ.* blēc, *O.Icel.* bleikr, *O.H.Germ.* bleicher, *from* bliken, *bleak* (*blake*), *pallidus*, LAJ. 19888; blāc ant won SPEC. 74; blāk ANT. ARTH. LI; blōc A. R. 332; blēche AYENB. 53; Gow. 2, 210; bleik "*pallidus*", PROMPT. 39; LIDG. ST. TH. 2332; blāke (*pl.*) LAJ. 1888; wēren for hunger grēne and bleike HAVEL. 470.
- blad**, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.L.Germ.* blad, *O.Icel.* blað, *O.H.Germ.* blat, *blade*, *folium*, *lamina*: þat blad AUD. 12; blade CHAUC. C. T. A 618; blade (*dat.*) MAN. ED. F. 10039; *comp.* windelblad. bladsmith PROMPT. 37; DESTR. T. 1592.
- bladin**, *M.L.Germ.* bladen, *M.H.Germ.* blaten, *blade*, PROMPT. 37.
- bladre**, *A.Sax.* blædre, blæddre, *M.L.Germ.* bladere, bledere, *O.Icel.* blaðra, *O.H.Germ.* plātra, blātra, *from* blāwen, *bladder* (*bledder*), *vesica*, *pustula*; blader REL. ANT. 1, 190; blædre CHAUC. C. T. G 439; bledde A. R. 282; SHOREH. 2; bleddere, bledder PL. CR. 222; bleddir "*vesica*", PROMPT. 39; bloure (*ms.* blowre) TOWN. MYST. 62.
- bladren**, *O.Dutch* bladeren (*frondere*)? blad-*dirp* (*pres.*) NUG. POET. 66.
- blās**, *A.Sax.* blæs (?), *O.Dutch* blaes, *M.H.Germ.* blās, *flatus*; blēs A. R. 82; windes blēs MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; blāse (*dat.*) LAJ. 27818.
- blāsen**, *A.Sax.* blāsan (?), *O.H.Germ.* blāsen, *O.Icel.* blāsa, *flare*? he gan tō blāsen out ā soun CHAUC. H. F. 1802; *deriv.* blāst.
- blāst**, *A.Sax.* blæst, *O.H.Germ.* O. *Dutch* blāst, *O.Icel.* blāstr, *from* blāsen, *blast*: bēmene blāst LAJ. 19926; blēst AYENB. 203; blāst "*flatus*", PROMPT. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CHAUC. TROIL. 2479; hornes blāst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; REL. ANT. 1, 223; windes blāst ALIS. 235\*; S. A. C. XIV; blaast TREV. 4, 371; blāste (*dat.*) BRAND. 19; *comp.* ponerblāst.
- blāsten**, *A.Sax.* blāstan (?), *blast*, *flatare*: blāste BRAND. 27; and gan tō puffen and tō blāste CHAUC. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blāste P. L. S. XV, 99; blāsten ALIS. 5348; *comp.* ablāsten.
- blāten**, *A.Sax.* blātan, *O.H.Germ.* plāzan, *bleat*; blētin "*balare*", PROMPT. 39; blēte LEG. 152; LANGL. C 18, 38; BER. 3245; TOWN. MYST. 106; blātep (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; blētingo (*part.*) TREV. 4, 153.
- blētinge**, *O.H.Germ.* plāzunga, *bleating*, "*balatus*", PROMPT. 39.
- blæð**, *A.Sax.* blæð TREAT. 17, blæd, *O.H.Germ.* plāt, *from* blāwen, *flatus*: bleade (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 97. blæðfæst, *A.Sax.* blæðfæst (*prosper*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *famous*? LAJ. 10100.
- blæð** *see* blēd.
- blaffen**, *O.Dutch* blaffen, *balbutire*; wlaffen

- "balbeis", VOC. 173; wlaffing (*part.*) LEG. 119.
- blaffere** "traulus", PROMPT. 37; wlaffere AYENB. 262.
- blafford**, *O. Dutch* blaffaert, "traulus", PROMPT. 37.
- blake nigredo**: biholden éver his blake & nout his hpite A. R. 282.
- blakin**, *A. Sax.* blacian, *black*, *nigrare*, PROMPT. 38; blaken, blake C. M. 14747; blakeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 155; blakede (*pret.*) JUL. 48; blaked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3321.
- bläkien**, *A. Sax.* blácian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. H. Germ.* bleichen, *pallescere*, MARH. 9; his neb bigon tō bläkien (blökje) LAJ. 19799; bläken MAN. ED. H. 183; bläke AVOW. ARTH. XV; þanne gan bleiken here blē P. S. 341; hwenne þin heou blōkeþ MISC. 101; blākede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7524.
- blaknen** *blacken*; blakne HAVEL. 2165.
- blāknen** = blākien? blōkne SHOREH. 4.
- blame**, *O. Fr.* blasme, *blame*, HORN ED. LUM. 1265; P. L. S. XXII, 4; AYENB. 23. blameles *blameless*, TREV. 1, 251; GOW. 3, 220.
- blamen**, *O. Fr.* blasmer, *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r. lastin*); blame MARG. 200; blamed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73; blameþ AYENB. 17; blamede (*pret.*) ROB. 272.
- blanc**, *O. H. Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank*, *nitidus*, *albus*; blonc BEL. ANT. 1, 37; his blonk sadel GAW. 2012.
- blanchet**, *Fr.* blanchet, *a sort of paint*, HOM. 1, 53.
- blanchin**, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch*, PROMPT. 38.
- bland**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* bland, *mixture*: in bland *simul*, ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. 2, 885.
- blanden**, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. Dutch* blanden, *O. H. Germ.* blantan, *miz*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; blande (*part.*) GAW. 1931.
- blanden**, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish*; blondeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 73; blaundissinge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- blondere** *blandisher*, AYENB. 61.
- blondinge** *blandishing*, AYENB. 75; blandis(s)inge P. L. S. XIX, 165.
- blōnesse** "livor", PROMPT. 40.
- blanke**, *A. Sax.* blanca, blonca, *blank* (*white*, *grey*) horse; blonke WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; blanken, blonken (*pl.*) LAJ. 5862 & 13512.
- blanket** *blanket*, BEK. 1167; hir belle was of blonket (? *printed* blonket) ANT. ARTH. ED. ROBS. XXIX (ED. MAD. plonket); see blanchet.
- blāren**, *O. Dutch* blaeren, *blare* (*blare*): blōrin "flere", PROMPT. 40.
- blās** see blās.
- blase**, *A. Sax.* blæse, *M. H. Germ.* blas (*fax*), *blaze*, *flamma*, HOM. 1, 185; A. R. 254; HAVEL. 1254; LANGL. B 17, 212; CHAUC. TROIL. 4853; enne blase of fure LAJ. 2859; þei setten al on blase GOW. 2, 244; blase, blese PROMPT. 39; C. M. 8877; blasen (*pl.*) A. R. 254.
- blasin** *blaze*, "flammar", PROMPT. 38; brennen & blasen LANGL. B 17, 232; blaseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 5; GOW. 1, 258; vort al þet hūs blasie vord A. R. 296; blased (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 729.
- blāsen** see blāsen.
- blasfemen**, *Fr.* blasphemier, *blaspheme*; blasfemeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; blasfemed, blasphemed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 2183.
- blasfemie**, *Fr.* blasphème, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.
- blasfemour**, blasphemour *blasphemer*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2213.
- blasoun**, *O. Fr.* blasōn, *blazon*, GAW. 828.
- blāst** see blāst.
- blāwen**, *A. Sax.* blāpan, *O. H. Germ.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre, *blow*, *flare*, ALIS. ED. WEB. 5630; blāwen, blāuwen, blōwen LAJ. 790, 794 & 4462; blāupen HOM. 1, 81; blāwe HAVEL. 587; ISUMB. 393; blāue ANT. ARTH. XXVI; bloapen A. R. 210; blōwe ROB. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 565; blōwe & blāste MARG. 213; bragge or blōwe LUD. COV. 183; blāup (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; bōstus and blāwus AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; (hi) blāweþ AYENB. 24; blōu (*imper.*) HAVEL. 585; SPEC. 51; blōwand (*part.*) WILL. 3358; bleou (*pret.*) (*ms.* bleow) ALIS. 491; bleou, blēu LAJ. 808 & 1762; blēu MISC. 55; BRAND. 24; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B 5, 515; blū AVOW. ARTH. XV;

bleopen MAT. 7, 27; bleowen (blēuwen) LA3. 5107; blēwe CHAUC. C. T. B 4589; blāwen (*part.*) PR. C. 685; TOWN. MYST. 14; blōwen LAGL. 5, 18; S. S. ED. WR. 2181; *comp.* ablāwen; *deriv.* blād, bladre.

**blāwere**, *A.Sax.* blāpere, *blower*; *comp.* horn-blāpere.

**blāwing**, *A.Sax.* blāpung, *blowing*, GAW. 1601; blōwinge PROMPT. 41.

**blē** *see* bleo.

**bleat**, *A.Sax.* bleat (*miser?*), *O.Icel.* blautr (*mollis*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *O.Dutch* bloot, *M.H.Germ.* blōz (*nudus*), *bleat*, *nudus*, *miser*; blēte (*pl.*) O. A. N. 616; we habbed . . . moni ænne gōde wifmon iworht tō blētere widewe LA3. 23620; hō mādēn here backes al so bloute als he(re) wombes HAVEL. 1910.

**bleād**, *A.Sax.* bleād, *O.Icel.* blaudr, *O.L.Germ.* blōth, *O.H.Germ.* blōder, *feeble*, *timid*; blēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2590; blād LA3. 18737.

**blecchen**, *from* blac, *nigrare*; blekkin PROMPT. 39; iblæched (*part.*) LA3. 17700; blekid WICL. JOB 30, 30.

**bleccen**, *O.Fr.* blecier (*blessor*); blechep (*pres.*) AYENB. 40 & 238; blessed (*pret.*) WILL. 1192.

**blēche** *see* blāc.

**blēchen**, *A.Sax.* blācan, *from* blāc, *bleach*, *albare*, HOM. 2, 57; blēched (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 45; pule a peob beon . . . mid ðne patero pel iblēched A. R. 324; blājt? A. P. 1, 212.

**bleddre** *see* bladre.

**blēde**, *A.Sax.* blēd, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, *from* blōwen, *flos*, *germen*, HOM. 2, 256; pār nēver gras ne springþ ne blēd O. A. N. 1042; blēden (*pl.*) LA3. 28832.

**blēden**, *A.Sax.* blēdan, *O.Fris.* blēda, *O.H.Germ.* bluoten, *from* blōd, *blood*; blēde HAVEL. 103; GOW. 1, 188; TRIAM. 379; blēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LAGL. B 19, 103; his woundes blēdden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* biblēden.

**bleik** *see* blāc.

**blēine**, *A.Sax.* blēgen, *Dan.* blēgn, *O.Dutch* blēine, *blain*, "*papula*", PROMPT. 39; blēin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; blēine (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 553; blēines (*pl.*) WICL.

EXOD. 9, 9; pokkis and blēines FLOR. 2024; blēinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

**blek** *see* blac.

**blemissen**, *O.Fr.* blemir, *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin "*obfuscare*", PROMPT. 39; blemished (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); al blemischid is thi blē TOWN. MYST. 223.

**blench** *blench*, *conversio*, *dolus*, R. S. I; AYENB. 130; A. P. 2, 1202; blenk MAN. ED. H. 201; blenches (*pl.*) O. A. N. 378; blenkes HAVEL. 307.

**blenchen**, *A.Sax.* blencan, *M.H.Germ.* blenken, *O.Icel.* blokkja, *from* blinken, *blench*, *declinare*, *decipere*, HOM. 1, 55; ā vlēih mei eilen þe & makien þe tō blenchen A. R. 276; ich am par and can pel blenche O. A. N. 170; jif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shal-tou blenche at ā berghē LAGL. B 5, 589; his iē gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche ā strōk BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. ED. H. 115; DEST. T. 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blencte, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72 & 73; bleinte LA3. 1460; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. ED. F. 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 3, 44; þei lōkede aboute & bleinte bi-hinde þe busch WILL. 3111; *comp.* at-blenchen.

**blenden**, *A.Sax.* blēdan, *O.H.Germ.* blenden, *from* blind, *blind*, *caecare*; blēde MISC. 88; LAGL. B 10, 129; CHAUC. TROIL. 3056; blēdeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blēdeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. 1, 251; CHAUC. P. F. 600; blēde (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. IV; A. P. 2, 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, iblenden.

**blenden**, *A.Sax.* blēdan, *from* blanden, *blend*, *miscere*; blēden TOWN. MYST. 225; blēde (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blēnt (*part.*) DEST. T. 3493.

**blenk** *see* blench.

**blenken** *see* blenchen and blinken.

**bleo**, *A.Sax.* bleo, *bleoh*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bli? *blee* (*bly*), *color*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. A. N. 152 & 1547; blee OCTAV. 50; bright of blee EGLAM. 33; blē ST. GEN. A. EX.

457; WILL. 3083; A. P. 1, 212; TOWN. MYST. 223; blie SHOREH. 103; bleos (*gen.*) FRAGM. 3; ônes blês ST. GEN. A. EX. 1725.

**bler**, *Germ.* blert? GR. WB. 2, 107.

bleried *blear-eyed*, "*lippus*", PROMPT. 39; voc. 225; blerëized WICL. LEVIT. 21, 20; blerëighed LANGL. B 17, 324.

**bleren** *blear*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; jit schal i blere here ie CHAUC. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. ANT. 2, 211; blered (*pret.*) LANGL. PROL. 71 (74); blerid s. s. ED. WR. 2952; blered (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

**blêren**, *M.H.Germ.* blêren, "*flere*", PROMPT. 40; grin ou him and blêre FR. C. 2226; blêride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

**bleri lippus**? LANGL. C 7, 198.

**blês** *see* blês.

**bleschin**, *O.Dutch* bleschen, = bileschin? *cmp. O.L.Germ.* leskian, *O.H.Germ.* lescan, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 39; and dis fier blesede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3803.

**bleschinge** "*extinctio*", PROMPT. 39.

**blessen** *see* blecen.

**blessien** *see* bletsien.

**blêst** *see* blêst.

**blêt** *see* bleat.

**blêten** *see* blêten.

**bletsien**, *A.Sax.* blêtsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from A.Sax. Goth.* blôtan, *O.Icel.* blôta, *O.H.Germ.* plôzan (*sacrificare*), *bless* (*bliss*), *henodicere*, (*printed* blecsien) FRAGM. 7; bletseizen LAJ. 32157; blescien HOM. 1, 215; blessi MISC. 55; blessen, blissen CHAUC. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blesse (*pros. imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rôde tōcne A. R. 290; blessede (*pret.*) ROB. 388; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546; blesseden WILL. 196; bletsed (*ms.* bletsedd) (*part.*) ORM. 4826; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAVEL. 2873; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* i-blessien.

**bletsing** *blessing*, ORM. 10661; blessinge HOM. 1, 71; A. R. 154; blessinge LAJ. 13261; blissinge AYENB. 97.

**blêd** *see* blead.

**blen**, *A.Sax.* blœo, *Fr.* bleu? *blue*, *caeruleus*,

C. L. 712; C. M. 9920; (*ms.* blew) PROMPT. 41; TRIST. 3, 10; ALIS. 5272; GOW. 3, 158; CHAUC. C. T. E 2219; bleu as inde MAND. 48; blewes askes LANGL. C 4, 125; *see* blâ.

**blêven** *see* blêfen.

**bliand**, *O.Fr.* bliant, *M.Lat.* blialdus, a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it, (*ms.* blihand) TRIST. 1, 38; bleaunt GAW. 879 & 1928.

**blikken**, *A.Sax.* blican, *O.Icel.* blika (?), *M.H.Germ.* blîchen, *pallescere*: his lippes shulle blikken REL. ANT. 1, 65; *comp.* a-blikken; *deriv.* blâc.

**blikken**, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H.Germ.* blicken, *splendore*, *fulgere*, LAJ. 27360; schal blikken schênre þen þe sunne A. R. 362; hire blœo blikieþ so briht SPEC. 52; blikede (*pret.*) KATH. 2396; blikked GAW. 429.

**bliknen**, *O.Icel.* blikna, *splendore*, *pallescere*: bliknande perles A. P. 2, 1467; þenne blikned þe blê 2, 1759.

**blind**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind*, *caecus*, BEK. 1695; sum blind mon o. A. N. 1237; þe blinde man GOW. 2, 210; blindne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 111; blinde (*pl.*) KATH. 1062; *comp.* stareblind.

blindfellen *blindfold*, PROMPT. 40; blindfellede (*pret.*) A. R. 106; MISC. 45; blindfeld (*part.*) C. M. 19615.

blindfellunge *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blindhwarven *blind by winding round*: his êzen weore blintwharved C. L. 1146.

blindworm *blindworm*, voc. 223.

**blindin**, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Fris. O.Icel.* blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *blind*, *caecare*, PROMPT. 40; blinde s. s. ED. WR. 2994; *comp.* ablinden.

**blindlunge**, *O.H.Germ.* blintilingon, *clausis oculis*, MARH. 15.

**blindnesse**, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness*, PROMPT. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 18.

**blink**, *Dan. Swed.* blink, *blink*, *aspectus*: blinkes (*pl.*) TEST. CRES. 226.

**blinken**, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Swed.* blinka *pret.* blinkade, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink*, *splendore*, *spectare*: before þi izen hit blenkis (*for* blinkes?) HALLIW.

- DICT. 185; blenked (*pret.*) GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blôd ANT. ARTH. XLII; *deriv.* blanc.
- blinne, blinnen** *see under* bi.
- blischen** *see* bluschen.
- blismen** *blissom, fetare, praequantem facere?* blismed (*part.*) PS. 77, 70.
- blisse, A.Sax.** bliss, blids, *from* blide, *bliss, laetitia, "gaudium"*, LUKE 15, 10; HOM. 1, 7; LAJ. 858; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. 2, 145; blisse, blis O. A. N. 420 & 1280; blis SPEC. 60; ALIS. ED. WEB. 2638; TRIST. 2, 95; CHAUC. C. T. B 33; tō þære blisse MISC. 37; blissen (blisses) (*pl.*) LAJ. 9027; blissen A. R. 192; blissene (*gen. pl.*) AN. LIT. 96.
- blisful *blissful*, KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CHAUC. C. T. A 17; blisvol AYENB. 148.
- blisfulhede PR. C. 7836.
- blisfu(l)iche *blissfully*, A. R. 40; blisvolliche AYENB. 94.
- blisfulness *blissfulness*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (113).
- blissien, A.Sax.** blissian, *laetificare, laetari*, LAJ. 19041; blissen HOM. 2, 93; ORM. 444; bliscen A. R. 360; ich piht . . . blisseþ hit hpanne ich cume O. A. N. 435; blissie (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 105; blisse O. A. N. 478; þah 3e blissen op prof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed min(e) sôule HOM. 2, 71; *comp.* iblissien.
- blissien** *see* bletsien.
- blister, O.Dutch** bluister, *blister*, C. M. 6011; blistres (*pl.*) CHAUC. FL. A. L. 408.
- blithe, A.Sax.** blide, *O.L.Germ.* blidi, blithi, *O.Icel.* blidr, *Goth.* bleips, *O.H.Germ.* blider, *blithe, laetus, hilaris*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blide and fagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1843; blide (blipe) LAJ. 1379; blipe ORM. 668; O. A. N. 418; ROB. 114; HAVEL. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blipe bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; blipe stônes GAW. 162; blipe, blithe CHAUC. C. T. A 846; blive REL. ANT. 1, 48; blidre (*compar.*) LAJ. 2527; ich am þe bliþure O. A. N. 1108.
- blideliche, *A.Sax.* blidelice, *blithely*, A. R. 68; bliþeliche BRAND. 5; blûdeliche
- HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 3304; bliþeliche, blêþeli WILL. 819 & 1144; blêþeliche s. s. ED. WEB. 503; bliþelike ORM. 935; bliþeli MAN. ED. H. 163; blideluker (*compar.*) H. M. 3.
- blidemôd, *A.Sax.* blidemôd, *laetus animo*, LAJ. 29701.
- bliþe, O.Icel.** blida (*comitas, laetitia*)? A. P. 1, 354; L. C. C. 36.
- bliþeful PS. 103, 34\*; C. M. 17887.
- blithin, O.Icel.** blida, *O.H.Germ.* bliden, *"exhilarare"*, PROMPT. 40; blith(e) C. M. 17870; blithid (*pret.*) DEP. RICH. 3, 94.
- blipenesse, A.Sax.** blidness, *laetitia*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37).
- blive** *see under* lif.
- blô** *see* blâ.
- blöure** *see* blubber.
- blöc** *see* blâc.
- blôd, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.** blôd, *O.Icel.* blôð, *Goth.* blôþ, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood, sanguis*, O. A. N. 1127; þat blôd LAJ. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra dat faire blôd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1192; þet blôd AYENB. 218; blôd, blood CHAUC. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN 6, 54; blûd Iw. 2071; blôde (*dat.*) AYENB. 107; heo wêre of ðn(e) blôde ROB. 15; *comp.* heorteblôd.
- blôdbend A. R. 420; TRIST. 2, 99.
- blôdgute, *A.Sax.* blôdgyte, *effusio sanguinis*, LAJ. 630.
- blôdhound *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blôdhond D. ARTH. 3640.
- bloodirin, *O.H.Germ.* pluotisarn, *phlebotomy*, PROMPT. 40.
- blôdlës, *A.Sax.* blôdleas, *bloodless*, KATH. 251.
- blôdlëten *blood-let*: blôdlëtene (men) A. R. 260.
- blôdlëtunge *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blôdlëting HOM. 1, 283.
- blôdread *blood-red*: of blôdrêde scarlet ROB. 313.
- blôdrune, *O.Fris.* blôdrene, *fluxus sanguinis*, HOM. 1, 207.
- blôdssedinge *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.
- blôdstream *stream of blood*; blôdstrêmes (*pl.*) LAJ. 28359.
- bloodsoukere *bloodsucker*, TREV. 4, 243.



- blódwite "*quite de sanc expandu*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.  
 blódwurt *blood-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.  
**blódezen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)blódegian, *O.Icel.* bódga, *bloody, cruentare*; *comp.* biblódezien.  
**blódi**, *A.Sax.* blódig, *O.L.Germ.* blódag, *O.H.Germ.* pluotager, *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blódie spóte HOM. 1, 207; blódie veldes LAJ. 26811.  
**blök**, *O.Dutch* bloc, *O.H.Germ.* bloch, *block*, "*truncus, codex*", PROMPT. 40; L. H. R. 141; blockes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 314; blokkes S. A. C. ED. WR. LXVI.  
**blókien** *see* blákien.  
**blóme**, *A.Sax.* blóma (*massa*), *O.L.Germ.* blómo, *Goth.* blóma, *O.Icel.* blómi, *O.H.Germ.* bluomo (*flos*), *from* blówen, *bloom*, "*flos*", PROMPT. 40; ORM. 10773; HAVEL. 63; MAN. ED. F. 4166; PS. 102, 15; FLOR. 686; ISUMB. 176; TOWN. MYST. 52.  
**blómin**, *M.L.Germ.* blómen, *bloom*, "*florere*", PROMPT. 40; blómen ORM. 10769; blóme LUD. COV. 56; blómede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; blómed L. H. R. 135.  
**blóm** *see* blanc.  
**blonden** *see* blanden.  
**blonder** *see* blunder.  
**blómke** *see* blanke.  
**blóre** *see* bladre.  
**blóren** *see* bláren.  
**blóse**, *O.Icel.* blossi (*flamma, fax*)? A. P. 1, 910.  
**blóstme** (blóstme?), *A.Sax.* blóstm, blóstma, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* blosem, *from* *O.Dutch* blósen (*florere*), *blossom, flos*, A. R. 192; O. A. N. 437; REL. ANT. 2, 8; (*ms.* blossme) ORM. 1928; blóstme, blomse MARH. 10; blomse HOM. 2, 217; SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3324; PROMPT. 41; blóstmen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; A. R. 276; blommen A. S. 31; blóstme HOM. 1, 5; blóstme, blomse O. A. N. 16; blomse FL. A. BL. 294; blommes LANGL. B 16, 7.  
**blósmi** *florus, floridus*, CHAUC. P. F. 183.  
**blósmín**, *A.Sax.* blóstmian, *blossom*, "*florere*", PROMPT. 40; blomse WICL. PS. 71, 16; blometh (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1462; blomede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 140 (ED. WR. 2751).  
**blot blot**, *macula*, A. P. 1, 781; (*ms.* blott) TOWN. MYST. 106; *see* plot.  
**blottin blot**, "*obliterare*", PROMPT. 41.  
**blout** *see* bleat.  
**blowe**, *O.Dutch* blouwe, *from* *O.H.Germ.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*verberare*), *blow*, *plaga*; blowes (*pl.*) S. A. C. ED. WR. LX.  
**blówen**, *A.Sax.* blópan *pret.* bleop, *O.H.Germ.* pluon *pret.* plühita, *blow, florere*; blópe O. A. N. 1133; blówe REL. ANT. 1, 262; ROB. 352; blópeð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 193; A. R. 80; bleou (*pret.*) LAJ. 2013 [*see. text* blóude]; blópe (*part.*) O. A. N. 1636; *comp.* iblówen; *deriv.* bléde, blóme.  
**blówen** *see* bláwen.  
**blubber blubber** (*blobber*), *bullia*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PROMPT. 40.  
**blubren**, *L.Germ.* blubbern, *blubber, bullire*; blubrande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1017; þe borne blubred GAW. 2174.  
**blúzen**, *A.Sax.* blýgan, *M.H.Germ.* blügen, *bliugen, terrere*; *comp.* ablúzen.  
**blunder blunder**, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWN. MYST. 30 & 98.  
**blundren blunder**: we blundren (*blondren*) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*part.*) TREV. 2, 169.  
**blunderer blunderer**, PROMPT. 40.  
**blunderinge blundering**, PROMPT. 40.  
**blunt blunt**, "*hebes*", PROMPT. 41; A. P. 1, 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.  
**blunten!** blunt(e) (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 272.  
**blure!** so mani thus bróght i on blure TOWN. MYST. 310.  
**blusch blush**, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.  
**bluschen**, *A.Sax.* blyscan (*rutilare*) MONE'S QU. 355, *M.L.Germ.* bluschen (*candere, rubescere*) SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *blush*; blischis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*part.*) GAW. 1819; blusched (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 979; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed rêd CHAUC. C. L. 1199.  
**blusnen candere, splendore**; blusnande, blisnande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned (*pret.*) 1, 1047.  
**blustren bluster**; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 886; blustreden LANGL. B 5, 521.

**bô** *see* bâ.

**bobance**, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp, ostentation*, P. L. S. XII, 45; bobance, bobaunce CHAUC. C. T. D 569; bobaunce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

**bobbe**, *O.Icel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? HALDORS. LEX., *bob*, GAW. 206; á bob of cheris TOWN. MYST. 118; bobbis of grapes HALLIW. DICT. 190.

**bobbe**, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, *bob*, *bu-prestis*; bobb(e)s (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 190.

**bobbin** *bob*, *ferire, illudere*, L. H. R. 179; bobbende "*illudentes*", WICL. 3 ESDR. 1, 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2246; bobbiden REL. ANT. 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 261; *see* buffen.

**bobet** "*colaphus*", PROMPT. 41; *see* buffet.

**bobetin** "*colaphizare*", PROMPT. 41.

**bôc**, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl.* bêc, *O.Icel.* bôk *pl.* bækr (*fagus, liber*), *Goth.* bôka *pl.* bôkos *f.* (βίβλος), *O.Fris.* bôk *pl.* bôka, bôk *f. n.*, *O.L.Germ.* bôk *pl.* bôk *n. f.*, *M.L.Germ.* bôk *n.* (*glans fagi, liber*), *O.H.Germ.* puoh, buoh, buoch *pl.* puoh *n.* (*liber*), *book, liber*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; peos bôc LAJ. 10110; A. R. 12; ône bôc 54; bôc, bôk O. A. N. 1325; pis bôc, bôk AYENB. 1 & 42; bôk, bûk PR. C. 51 & 336; bêch, *A.Sax.* bêc, (*dat.*) LUKE 3, 4; on pêre bôc HOM. 1, 89; leornî bûte bôk *ediscere*, MISC. 99; bôke CHAUC. C. T. B 190; þat læred pas o bôke ORM. 8932; bûke Iw. 1947; bêc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 101; bûc, bôc (bôkes) LAJ. 53 & 7263; bôkes ORM. 5811; in opre bôkes (*for bôken*) KATH. 839; bôken (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 6298; on bôken FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 113; lêred on . . . bôken ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; in bôke O. A. N. 350.

bôkbinder *bookbinder*, DISTR. T. 1589.

bôcfel, *A.Sax.* bôcfell, *O.H.Germ.* puohfel, *book-fell, parchment*, LAJ. 50; MARH. 23.

bôcîlæred LAJ. 16915; bôkilæred REL. ANT. 1, 170.

bôchûs *library*; bôchouse (*dat.*) AYENB. 1.

bôclæden, *A.Sax.* bôclæden, HOM. 1, 107.

bûkmast, *O.L.Germ.* bôkmast, HALLIW. DICT. 37.

bôcrûne *letter*, LAJ. 4496.

bôcspel LAJ. 17487.

bôcstaf *letter*, ORM. 4308; bôcstaven (*pl.*) LAJ. 7637.

bôctreop, *A.Sax.* bôctreop, "*fagus*", FRAGM. 3.

bôcare *see* bôkere.

bocchen *botch*; bocchin "*parcivrent*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 10.

bochchare *botcher*, PROMPT. 42.

bocce, *O.Fr.* bocce, boche, *boss, bulla, umbo*, PROMPT. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CHAUC. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch*, "*gibbus*", VOC. 224; bohche, botche (bocche?) "*ulcus*", PROMPT. 42; bocche WICL. LEVIT. 13, 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; boces (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 3, 18; bocches LANGL. B 20, 83.

boclin (*em*) *boss*, PROMPT. 41.

bocher, *O.Fr.* bochier, *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.

bocherie, *O.Fr.* boucherie, *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. 733.

bocli *botchy*, "*gibbosus*", VOC. 225.

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, *buckle*, "*pluscula*", PROMPT. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

bocelin, *Fr.* boucler, *buckle*, PROMPT. 42.

boclêr, *O.Fr.* boclêr, buclêr, *buckler, clipeus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 112; boklêr P. 20.

bod, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O.H.Germ.* pot, *from* beoden, *bode, nuncium, mandatum, oblatum*, LAJ. 8510 & 23407; C. M. 4096; þat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode "*nuncium*", PROMPT. 41; HOM. 2, 213; ORM. 5255; ST. GEN. A. EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2, 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1254; MAN. ED. H. 22; CHAUC. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; sende heast(e) & bode KATH. 48; bode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131; A. R. 400 & 416; for nô bode of pans GREG. 438; bode (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 209; *comp.* bi-, for-, ibod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* boðord, AMAD. ED. WEB. 70; A. P. 2, 473; TOWN. MYST. 75; bodepord ORM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 361; bodeword "*praeceptum*", PS. 2, 6; MAN. ED. F. 9810.

bôð *see* bôð.

bode, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H.Germ.* poto, boto, *from* beoden, *mes-senger*, RICH. 1359; boden "*angeli*", HOM.

1, 219; he sende his boden (*for bode?*)  
LAJ. 4695.

**bode** *see* bod.

**bodekin** *see* boidekin.

**bodi** *see* bodiz.

**bodien**, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *O.Icel.* boda, *bode*, *nunciare*, *praedicare*, LUKE 1, 19; KATH. 1481; he lëtta ... his cume bodien LAJ. 23290; bodest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1152; bodeþ Gow. 1, 153; bodied A. R. 212; bodeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ibodien..

**bodiz**, *A.Sax.* bodig *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* botēh, potah *m.*, *body*, *corpus*, ORM. 1555; bodi LAJ. 4908; O. A. N. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERCEV. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 236; bodies (*gen.*) H. M. 35; bodie (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209; AYENB. 72; bodies (*pl.*) KATH. 1444. bodilich *bodily*, AYENB. 72; bodiliche MAND. 281.

**bedunge**, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding*, *nunciatio*, *praedicatio*, HOM. 1, 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

**beef**, bēf, *O.Fr.* boef, buēf, beuf, *berf*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 1753; beof P. S. 334; bēf P. 43.

**bōz**, *A.Sax.* bōg, *bōh* (*ramus*, *armus*), *O.Icel.* bōgr (*armus*, *cortina prora*), *O.Dutch* boech, *O.H.Germ.* buog (*armus*), *bough* (*bow*), O. A. N. 242; AYENB. 17; bōg ST. GEN. A. EX. 608; bōgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bōuz BRAND. 9; bōuz or braunche "*ramus*", WICL. MAT. 24, 32; bōuh P. S. 341; þe bōuh hpon he adeaded A. R. 150; bōugh CHAUC. C. T. A. 1980; bōu S. S. ED. WR. 610; bōze, hōpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 15 & 125; bōzes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; bōzhes ORM. 10002; bōpes (bōzes) A. R. 30; bōwes WILL. 23; bōwes of wilde bōres D. ARTH. 188; bōwis WICL. MARK 11, 8; bōes ANT. ARTH. III; būghes PR. C. 680; bōgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 32; bōze, bōwe O. A. N. 616.

bōullne *bowline*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bōusprēt *bowspriet*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

**bōz!**

bōzsam, *A.Sax.* bōcsum (?), *O.Dutch* boeghsaem, *obediens*, AYENB. 59; bōusom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; bōxom M. H. 54.

bōzsamliche AYENB. 70.

bōzsamnesse *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bōc-somnesse ROB. 234.

**boze**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. boga, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.Germ. bogo, *O.Icel.* bogi, from būzen, bow, arcus, AYENB. 45; boge ST. GEN. A. EX. 483; énne boze, bowe LAJ. 1453 & 6471; boþe A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A. 108; bowe (bouwe) "*for-nicem*", WICL. PROV. 20, 26; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadelboze.

bowedraught MAND. 240.

bow(e)man *bowman*, ROB. 378.

boweschote *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

**boge** *see* bulge.

**bōzen**, *A.Sax.* bōgan (*jactare*)? þei shul bōwen out "*eruotabunt*", WICL. PS. 144, 7.

**bouzere** *bowyer*, "*arcuarius*", PROMPT. 46; bowere VOC. 195.

**boggisch** *tumidus*? PROMPT. 42.

**bozien**, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, bow, *flectere*; boze A. P. 1, 196; boze fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowe S. S. ED. WR. 2536; bozed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul "*declinavit David a facie Saul*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; boweded here hēdes MAND. 235; summe beouweden speren LAJ. 22297; iboued (*part.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* abozien.

**bozien**, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? *habitare*, *manere*? heou longe wult þu beozie abūten pissere burze LAJ. 29233; Brennes þēr bozede (*see. text* abōd) 5974; heo þēr bozeden þē wile þe heo luveden 7903.

**boglen** *boggle*; bogelid (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 959.

**bozt**, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan.* *Swed.* bugt, from būzen, *bought*, *flexura*, *sinus*; bought TOR. 558; of peose bouzt was heore croune ALIS. 4712.

**bozten**, *O.Dutch* bochten? boztet (*part.*) A. P. 3, 449.

**boidekin**, bodekin, *Welsh* bidogyn, *bodkin*, *subula*, PROMPT. 42; boidekin CHAUC. C. T. A. 3960.

**bōie**, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M.H.Germ.* buobe? *see* GR. WB. 2, 457, *boy*, *puer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1075; S. S. ED. WER. 960; WILL. 464; LANGL. PROL. 77; CHAUC. C. T. D.

- 1322; bôizes (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bôies (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1899; BEK. 79.
- boile**, *O.Fr.* boillir, *boil*, *bullire*, GOW. 2, 265; c. m. 11886; boile, buile "scaters", WICL. EXOD. 16, 20; boilledé (*pret.*) MARG. 247.
- boinard**, *O.Fr.* buinard (*imbécille*), AN. LIT. 9; DEP. RICH. 13 (2, 164).
- boiste**, *O.Fr.* boiste (*boîte*), "pyxis", PROMPT. 42; CHAUC. C. T. C 307; boiste, boist c. m. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; bustes, boistes (*pl.*) A. R. 226.
- boistous**, *Welsh* bwystus, *boisterous*, JARB. 13, 176; TREV. 2, 311; ALIS. 5660; CHAUC. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous "rudis", WICL. MAT. 9, 16.
- boistousliche *boisterously*, TREV. 2, 147; boistousli CHAUC. C. T. E 791.
- bök** *see* bôc.
- bokeram**, *O.Fr.* bouqueran, *buckram*, PROMPT. 42.
- bökere**, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bökareis, *O.H.Germ.* buochari, *librarian*, "scriba", MAT. 8, 19; bôcates (*pl.*) LAJ. 32125.
- boket** *bucket*, "situla", PROMPT. 42; REL. ANT. 1, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 1533.
- bökien**, *A.Sax.* bôcian, *book*; bôke GOW. 1, 3; iböked (*ms.* ibocked) A. R. 158.
- bol**, *O.Dutch* bol, *O.Icel.* bolr, *bole*, *truncus*; bole (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. 2, 622; boles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- boleax, *O.Icel.* bolöxi, *dolabra*, REL. ANT. 2, 176; bulaxe ORM. 9281; boleaxis (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1039.
- bulhäd *bullhead*, VOC. 222.
- bulrische *bulrush*, PROMPT. 244.
- bolwerk, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bolwerk, *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, *O.Fr.* belöce, *bullace*; bolaces (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bold**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bold, = bodel, botel? aedes, HOM. 1, 253; LAJ. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 2, 217; boldes (*pl.*) JUL. 72; MAPES 343; bolde (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 25882; *comp.* buri-, burdeboid.
- bold**, **bolden** *see* beald, bealden.
- bole** *see* bule.
- bolge** *see* bulge.

- bolzien** *elate?* bolezed, boluped, bolhes (*pres.*) A. R. 214.
- bolk** *bol*, *ructus*; bolke (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 397.
- bolkin**, *A.Sax.* bealcian (*oructare*)? *M.L.Germ.* bolken (*mugire*)? *bol*, "ructare", PROMPT. 43; bolked, balked (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 195; bolkede out "eructavit", WICL. WISD. 19, 10; *see* belken.
- bolknem** = bolken; bolkenand (*part.*) PS. 143, 18.
- bolle**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.Icel.* bolli, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bolle, *O.H.Germ.* polla, *from* bellen? *boll* (*bowel*), *globus*, *lanx*, *cyathus*, VOC. 199; PROMPT. 43; HORN ED. LUM. 1123; LANGL. 5, 213 (369); CHAUC. C. T. G 1210; A. P. 2, 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; pene bolle LAJ. 14994; pe bolle of pe popi HALLIW. DICT. 193; bollen (bolles) (*pl.*) LAJ. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* chëse-, flax-, protebolle.
- bollen**, *O.Dutch* bollen, *M.H.Germ.* boln (*volvere*, *jactare*)? *pulsare*: *whiche* man . . . bollen pe HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- bollen**, *for* bolnen? bollep (*pres.*) LANGL. A 5, 99; bollinge (*v. r.* bolnande) c. m. 6011; bollid (*v. r.* bolnid) "inflati", WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2.
- bellere** "ganeo", TREV. 3; 359; bollars (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 242.
- bolling**, *for* bolning? LANGL. 6, 218 (7, 204).
- bolnin**, *Dan.* bolne, *O.Icel.* bolgna, "tumore", PROMPT. 43; bolne (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWN. MYST. 197; al mi bodi bolneth LANGL. B 5, 119; bolnede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8204; bolned A. P. 2, 363; bolned (*part.*) c. m. 4726; bolnid WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2.
- bolninge** "tumor", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 224; bolning LANGL. 6, 218 (7, 204)\*; c. m. 12083; M. H. 130.
- bolster**, *A.Sax.* bolster, *O.Icel.* bolstr, *O.H.Germ.* bolstar, *bolster*, MARK 4, 38; bolstir "culcitra", PROMPT. 43; bolstar "cervical", VOC. 178; bolstre (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6; HOM. 2, 139; R. S. V; L. H. R. 210.
- bolstren**, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster*; bolsterid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* bolt, *O.H.Germ.* bolz,

- bolt, sagitta, pessulum*, VOC. 196 & 278; REL. ANT. 1, 183; P. L. S. XIX, 54; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; LUD. COV. 136.
- bolten bolt**: bolted with iron LAGL. B 6, 138, c 9, 143.
- bomblen** *see* bumblen.
- bommen** *see* bumben.
- bon**, *O.Fr.* bon, *boon, bonus*, TOR. 2143; *boon* RICH. 1540.
- bôn** *see* bân.
- bonchen** *see* bunchen.
- bond** *see* band.
- bondage bondage**, TREV. 1, 389; MAN. ED. H. 71.
- bonde**, *A.Sax.* bonda, *O.Icel.* bondi, *from* binden? "*servus*", PROMPT. 43; MISC. 77; TRIST. 1, 89; MISC 1520; CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; *an oht bonde* LAJ. 15291; *bourons, burgeis & bonde* WILL. 2128; *bonde (pl.)* MISC. 89; *see* bounde; *comp.* hûsbonde.
- bondehêde* C. M. 5404.
- bondeman** *bondman*, "*(servus) natus*", VOC. 182; O. A. N. 1577; HAVEL. 32; BEK. 552; LAGL. B 5, 194 (2859); *bondemen "servi"*, TREV. 1, 246.
- bondschepe** PROMPT. 43.
- bondwoman bondwoman**, TREV. 2, 97.
- bone** *see* bane.
- bône**, *O.Icel.* bôn, *boon, rogatio, precatio*, HOM. 1, 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAVEL. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRAND. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. ED. WR. 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; *peos bône* JUL. 30; *bône, boone* CHAUC. C. T. A 2269; *boone* EGLAM. 101; *bône (dat.)* LAJ. 14912; *bône (nom. pl.)* AUD. 72; *bônen (dat. pl.)* A. R. 142; MISC. 63.
- bônen pray**: *bône (pres.)* ORM. 5223; *bôned (part.)* 694.
- bonet**, *O.Fr.* bonet, *bonnet*, "*artemo*", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. RICH. 4, 72.
- boni**, *O.Fr.* bugne, *bunny (boins), "tumor"*, PROMPT. 43.
- bonk** *see* bank.
- bonnen** *see* bannen.
- bor**, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ. O.Icel.* bor, *bore, terebra*, (*ms. bore*) TOWN. MYST. 219.
- bôr** *see* bâr.
- borace**, *Ital.* borace, *boraz*, CHAUC. C. T. A 630.
- borage**, *O.Fr.* borrage, *borage*, PROMPT. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 51; *burage "borago"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- bord**, *A.Sax.* bord *n.* (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bord *m.* (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *Goth.* baurd *n.* (*tabula*), *O.Icel.* bord *n.* (*tabula, clipeus, margo, ora*), *O.H.Germ.* bort *m.* (*margo, ora*), *board, tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis*, LAJ. 20935 & 22953; HAVEL. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. 25, 27; *þat hâlþe bord* ORM. 1096; *þet bord* AYENB. 167; *as stif as êni bord* P. L. S. XVII, 334; *the thief fêl over bord* CHAUC. C. T. B 922; *for bord ne clôþing* G 1017; *burd* AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; *borde (dat.)* HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 142 & 324; O. A. N. 479; GAW. 481; *bordes (pl.)* LAJ. 5186, 11979 & 18523; *brêken þe schipes bord (bordes)* JUL. 78 & 79; *borden (dat. pl.)* LAJ. 22778; *comp. mete-, sidbord.*
- bordelôð* REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- bordknif* VOC. 253.
- bordfelawe* WICL. JUDGES 14, 11.
- burdwôgh* VOC. 287.
- borde**, *O.Icel.* bordi (*tapes*), *O.H.Germ.* borto (*limbus*)? *on brôde silkin borde* GAW. 610.
- bordel**, *Fr.* bordel, *brothel*, P. L. S. XXI, 92; WICL. LEVIT. 19, 29.
- bordûre**, *Fr.* bordûre, *border*, PROMPT. 44; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6); *bordoure* D. ARTH. 4211.
- bore**, *O.Icel.* bora, *bore*, "*foramen*", PROMPT. 44; M. H. 57.
- borcl** *see* burel.
- borin**, *A.Sax.* boriān, *O.Dutch* boren, *O.Icel.* bora, *O.H.Germ.* boron, *bore, terebrare*, PROMPT. 44; *bore (pres.)* FRAGM. 4; *borien (subj.)* KATH. 1949; *boriinde (part.)* AYENB. 66; *bored (pret. part.)* L. H. R. 203; *ibored* TREV. 4, 397; *comp. þurh-boren.*
- bor3**, *A.Sax.* borg, *borh*, *M.H.Germ.* borc, *from berzen, borrow, cautio, mutuum*: *þor3 bor3 and 3emer 3eld* SHOREH. 113; *bûten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh*

- beon LA3. 11913; ȝelded hire ȝarep(e)  
 borh JUL. 72; borgh, boruȝ, boru (*ms.*  
 borw) LANGL. 4, 76 (89); borgh (*ms.*  
 borghē) TOWN. MYST. 231; borugh RICH.  
 3259; borwe, borowe "*vas*", PROMPT. 45;  
 borwe (*dat.*) LANGL. B 14, 190; i dar  
 take god tō borwe Gow. 2, 34; ech of  
 hem had leid his faip tō borwe CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 1622; boreges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 17;  
 borwes LANGL. 1, 75 (77); AM. A. AMIL.  
 899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis "*vades*",  
 WICL. PROV. 22, 26; *comp.* inborȝ.
- borȝ** *see* burȝ.
- borgels** *see* burgeis.
- borȝien**, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.Fris.* borgia, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* borgen, *O.Icel.* berga, *borrow*,  
*cavere, mutuari*: tō borȝe him fram (h)ar-  
 me LA3. 21268\*; borwe ALIS. 1243;  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 105; tō borewen us alle  
 he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle from bale  
 tō borowe MIR. PL. 149; ēver ich . . .  
 borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel  
 so heo ēver mei A. R. 204; borȝep A-  
 YENB. 36; borwede, borwed (*pret.*) LANGL.  
 6, 101 (7, 92); borwed WILL. 1705;  
 borwid (*part.*) Hoccl. I, 369; iborwed  
 C. L. 822.
- borȝinge borrowing**: borwinge "*mutuatio*",  
 PROMPT. 44.
- borne** *see* burne.
- boru**, **borw** *see* borȝ and burȝ.
- borwien** *see* borȝien.
- bōs**, *A.Sax.* bōs (?), *L.Germ.* bōs, *O.Icel.*  
*bāss*, *Goth.* bansts? *boose, stabulum*, (*ms.*  
*bose*) "*bostar*", voc. 235; boos "*bostar*,  
*bucetum*", PROMPT. 41.
- bosard** *see* busard.
- boskage**, *O.Fr.* boscage, *boscage*, Iw. 1671.
- bosch** *see* busch.
- bōsem**, *A.Sax.* bōsm, *O.L.Germ.* bōsom, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* buosum, buosem, *bosom, sinus*,  
*prora*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bōsum  
 A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2809; A. P.  
 3, 107; bōsom CHAUC. C. T. D 1993;  
 bōsme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 53; AYENB. 163;  
 bōsme (bōsome) LA3. 14984; bōseme A.  
 R. 146; bōsmes (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.
- busine**, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *bucina*, AYENB.  
 137.
- besken** *see* busken.
- besse** *see* boce.
- bōst**, *Welsh* bōst, *Gael.* bōsd? *boast, jactatio*,  
*gloria*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL.  
 1141; ALIS. 4069; worlde's bōst SPEC.  
 94; bōst, boost *strepitus*? LANGL. B 14,  
 247 (ED. WR. 9397).
- bōsten**, *Welsh* bōstiaw, *Gael.* bōsd? *boast*,  
*jactare, gloriari*, LANGL. B 2, 80; bōste  
 Iw. 70; bōste & blōwe TRANSACT. 18,  
 25; bōstep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1672.
- bōstere** *boaster*, TREV. 4, 295; bōster DEP.  
 R. 11.
- bōstī** *gloriosus*, TREAT. 138.
- bōstinge** *boasting*, SHOREH. 112.
- bot**, *Dutch* bot (*obtusus*)?  
*botforke* SPEC. 110.
- bot** *see* bûten.
- bôt** *see* bāt.
- bote** *see* bûten.
- bôte**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. bôt, *O.Fris.* bôte, *O.*  
*L.Germ.* Goth. bōta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza,  
*boot, emendatio, reparatio*, LA3. 21926;  
 O. A. N. 688; HAVEL. 1200; ROB. 448;  
 RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. XVI; pat is  
 bôte of alle bale AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII;  
 vorȝived ham hore gultes hpon heo ham  
 iknōped and bihōted bôte A. R. 430; dō  
 bôte WILL. 1378; til ūre sāple bôte  
 ORM. 2692; gān tō bôte HOM. 1, 15; tō  
 ȝoure bôte SHOREH. 159; bôte, boote  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 424; tō bôte (boote) *in-*  
*super*, LANGL. B 14, 268; bûte MIN. 1;  
*comp.* brigge-, dād-, sunbôte.  
 bōtdai HOM. 2, 69.  
 bōtlēs *bootless*, WILL. 134.
- bôte**, *O.Icel.* bōti, *M.H.Germ.* bōze, *O.Fr.*  
 bote, *boot*, "*oerea*", VOC. 197; PROMPT.  
 45; bōtes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 522;  
 P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootēs TREV. 1,  
 353.
- botel**, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodal? *bottle*,  
*aedes*: botle (*dat.*) MAT. 26, 3; (*ms.*  
 bottle) ORM. 2788.
- botel**, *O.Fr.* bottel? *bottle, fasciculus*: ā bo-  
 tel hei CHAUC. C. T. H 14.
- botellie**, *O.Fr.* bouteille, *bottle, lagena*, PROMPT.  
 45; botel LUD. COV. 138.
- boteler**, *O.Fr.* bouteillier, *butler*, ROB. 187;  
 WICL. GENES. 40, 1; CHAUC. C. T. B  
 4324; buteler ST. GEN. A. EX. 2092.

**botelerie**, *O.Fr.* bouteillerie (*lieu où l'on met les bouteilles*), ROB. 191.

**botem** *see* bopem.

**boten** *see* bûten.

**bôten**, *O.L.Germ.* bôtean, *Goth.* bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, *from* bôte, *boot*, *emendare*; bôte AM. A. AMIL. 2340; it bôted not K. L. 66; he was bôtid of mekile care EGLAM. 188; *see* bôten.

**boterace buttress**; **boteraces** (*pl.*) WIEL. FZ. 41, 15.

**botere** *see* butere.

**boterel**, *O.Fr.* botersel (*crapaud*), AYENB. 187.

**boterie buttery**, "*cellarium*", PROMPT. 45.

**bôtnen amend, repair**; **bôtned** (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; **bôtnede** (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 768; *menie ôpere pâr bôtnede êk of uvel(e)* P. L. s. XII, 151; **bôtned** (*part.*) WILL. 1055; **bôtned**, **bootned** LANGL. 4181.

**bôtninge amendment**, SHOREH. 96.

**Botolf Botolf**: Botolfs to(u)n Boston, AK. LIT. 4.

**botôn**, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button*, VOC. 238; **botoun** AYENB. 86; **botouns** (*pl.*) P. s. 239.

**botenin**, *Fr.* boutonner, *button*, PROMPT. 46.

**boter** *see* bitor.

**botte** *see* batte.

**bôpe**, *O.Dutch* boede, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth*, *taberna*, PROMPT. 46; ORM. 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. 3, 281; A. P. 3, 441; **bôpes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.

**bôte** *see* bâte.

**bopel buidle**, *chrysanthemum*? **bopul**, *bothil* "*vaccinia*", PROMPT. 46.

**bopem**, *A.Sax.* botm, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Isl.* botn, *bottom* (*bothom*, *bodom*), *fundus*, VOC. 159; JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. 3, 144; **bopum** s. s. ED. WR. 809; **botum**, **botim** "*fundus*, *glomus*", PROMPT. 45; **botme** (*dat.*) AYENB. 140; GOW. 1, 108; CHAUC. C. T. G 1321; MAND. 52; PARTEN. 4480.

**bothen**, *A.Sax.* boden, *bothum*, *chrysanthemum*, LEECHD. 3, 315.

**bûn** *see* bôj.

**boude** *see* bude.

**bouel**, *O.Fr.* bouel, *buele*, *bouel*, A. P. 3, 293; *bouelle* "*viscus*", VOC. 247; *bouele* GOW. 2, 265; *boueles* (*pl.*) P. s. 221.

**bôuz** *see* bôj.

**bouge** *see* bulge.

**benzen** *see* bûzen.

**Bougre**, *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgare*), AYENB. 19.

**bôuh** *see* bôj.

**bouk** *see* bûc.

**bouken**, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck* (*bouk*), *lixivio incoquere*, LANGL. B 14, 19; *bouke* REL. ANT. 1, 108.

**boule**, *Fr.* boule, *bowl*, *globus*, PROMPT. 46.

**bounde**, *A.Sax.* bunda, *M.L.Germ.* bunde, *a man bound to an estate, a serf*, s. s. ED. WEB. 582; ARTH. A. MERL. 691.

**bounde**, *O.Fr.* bodne, *bonde*, *bonne* (*borne*), *bound*, GOW. 3, 92; *boundes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. E 46; *bunnen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1313.

**bounden**, *O.Fr.* bonder, *bonner* (*borner*), *bound*; *bounded* (*part.*) GOW. 1, 218.

**bounen**, *from* boun, *bûn*? *prepare*, JOS. 414; *boune* DESTR. T. 827; *boune* (*pres. subj.*) M. ARTH. 3257.

**bounsens** *see* bunsens.

**bountê**, *Fr.* bontê, *bounty*, C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CHAUC. C. T. B 1664; C. M. 9531; *buntê* MISC. 36.

**bour** *see* bûr.

**bourde**, *O.Fr.* bourde (*plaisanterie*), CHAUC. C. T. H 81; GAW. 1409; *pe bourdes and pe truffes* AYENB. 58.

**bourden**, *O.Fr.* bourder (*plaisanter*); *bourde* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 778; *bourdinge* (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 40; *bourded* (*pret.*) GAW. 1217; *bourdedest* AYENB. 20.

**bourdeur**, *O.Fr.* bourdeur (*plaisant*), MAN. ED. H. 204.

**bourdês**, *O.Fr.* behordeis (*joûte*), WILL. 1477.

**bouse**, *O.Fr.* *O.Dutch* buise (*poculum*)? SPEC. 111.

**bouten** *see* bûten.

**bouwen** *see* bûzen.

**bove** *see* biuven.

**bowe** *see* boze.

**box**, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξις, *box*, HOM. 2, 145; ROB. 456; CHAUC. C. T. A 4390.

**box**, *A.Sax.* box, *Lut.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box*, VOC. 163.

**boxtrê** VOC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 1302.

**box box**, "*alapa*", PROMPT. 46; CHAUC. L. G. w. 1384; D. ARTH. 1111.

**brac**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *M.L.Germ. O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)brēh, *fragor*, *ORM.* 1178.  
**brace**, *O.Fr.* braz, *brace*, *brachium*, *MAND.* 15; "uncus", *PROMPT.* 46.  
**bracen**, *O.Fr.* bracier, *bracs*: in armes for to brace *HALLIW. DICT.* 203; brace it in irine *D. ARTH.* 1182; ibraced (*part.*) *JOS.* 265.  
**bracer**, *Fr.* brassiere? *bracer*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 111; brasere *VOC.* 263; brasers (*pl.*) *D. ARTH.* 1859.  
**brache**, *O.Fr.* brache, braque, *M.H.Germ.* bracke, *brach*; braches (*pl.*) *GAW.* 1142; *REL. ANT.* 1, 151.  
**brad**, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart (*ora*)? *brad*, "aculeus", *VOC.* 234; see breid and brod.  
**brād**, *A.Sax.* brād, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breidr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad* (*braad*, *braid*), *latus*, *ORM.* 3431; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2784; *Iw.* 163; *PERCEV.* 269; *AVOW. ARTH.* III; brād, brād (brōd) *LAJ.* 14219, & 15898; brōd *A. R.* 102; *HAVEL.* 1647; *TOR.* 1252; brood *CHAUC. C. T. A* 155; pat blōd stōd al a brōd *ROB.* 261; her winges bōpe a brōd she spradde *GOW.* 2, 105; and hēld hir lappe a brōd (brood) *CHAUC. C. T. F* 441; a brood *LANGL. ED. WR.* 9031; *MAND.* 45; pe brōde (brāde) strēt(e) *P. L. S. VIII.* 172; brōde (*adv.*) *WILL.* 754; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 739; brāde (*dat. n.*) *LAJ.* 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) 5087; brāden (*dat. pl.*) 30272; brādder (*compar.*) *ROB.* 43; brādder, brōddere "latior", *WICL. AMOS* 6, 2.  
brōdarwe "catapulta", *PROMPT.* 53.  
broodaxe "dolabra", *PROMPT.* 53; brōdax *VOC.* 234.  
brādēged broad-eyed, *SAX. CHRON.* 256.  
brāde see brēde.  
**brādien**, *A.Sax.* brādian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.Germ.* brēdean, *O.Icel.* breida, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brads*, *dilatate*; brōdes (*pres.*) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 122; brōdid (*pret.*) *DEP. R.* 13; ibrōdid (*part.*) *O. A. N.* 1312.  
**brāde**, *A.Sax.* brādu, *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed* (*brede*), *latitudo*: a brēde (in brēde) *LAJ.* 21995; brēde *PROMPT.* 49; *O. A. N.* 174; *ROB.*

353; *AYENB.* 105; *GOW.* 2, 388; *MAND.* 117; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1970; *WICL. GENES.* 6, 15; *ANT. ARTH. XLV*; al aboute on brēde pei sprēdde *RICH.* 4434; pe knight ligges pēr on brēde *PERCEV.* 797; in breede and lengþe *LIDG. M. P.* 98; breade *A. R.* 102; *MISC.* 145.  
**brēden**, *A.Sax.* brēdan, from brād, *bread*, *dilatate*, *LAJ.* 14283; brēdin *PROMPT.* 49; brēde *A. P.* 1, 813; blosmes brēdeþ (*se expandunt*) *SPEC.* 45; brādde (*pret.*) *JOS.* 642; *GAW.* 1928; bordes heo brādden *LAJ.* 18523; *comp.* abrēden.  
**brēdling**! he pile smite mid brēdlinge spverde *HOM.* 2, 61.  
**brag**, *Dan.* brag? *brag*, *jactatio*, *P. L. S. XXIX.* 92; *DEGREV.* 231; brag and boost *TREV.* 5, 109.  
**brag brag**, *gloriosus*, *superbus*: pat makeþ ūs so brag and bolde *SPEC.* 24; wordes bragge *SHOREH.* 110; hī schulde nōūt beren hem so bragg(e) *PL. CR.* 706; braggest (*superl.*) *WILL.* 3048.  
**braggen**, *Dan.* brage? *O.Fr.* braguer? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag*, *crepare*, *jactare*: he bōstēþ and braggeþ *LANGL. B* 13, 281; whanne pe voice of pe trompe . . . in þoure eeris braggiþ *WICL. JOSH.* 6, 5; braggede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3657.  
**braggere bragger**, *LANGL.* 6, 156 (7, 142).  
**braget**, braget, braket, *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*) *OWEN'S DICT.*, *Ir.* bracet (*malt liquor*) *O'REILLY'S DICT.*, *bragget*, *PROMPT.* 46; braget, braket *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3261 (*ED. WR.* braget); braget *TREV.* 1, 399.  
**braid**, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragd, from breiden, *braid*, *tortus*, *jactus*, *dolus*, *GOW.* 2, 21; *CHAUC. L. G. W.* 1164; *TOR.* 1611; he abōd moni a bitter braid *TRANSACT.* 18, 24; scho braid hit a doun at ōn braid *S. S. ED. WR.* 483; pat was a pēves braid *MAN. ED. H.* 164; breid *ROB.* 22; *REL. ANT.* 1, 224; he went to pe uscher in a breide *CL.* 448; habben bāres heorte and remes brēde *LAJ.* 30392; braides *IPOM.* 1834; ivele breides *RRL. ANT.* 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.  
**braiin**, *O.Fr.* braire, *bray*, "barrire", *PROMPT.* 47; braie *MAN. ED. F.* 3488; braieþ



(*pres.*) GOW. 1, 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiinde (*part.*) AYENB. 73.  
**braia**, *O.Fr.* breier, *bray*, "*pinere, terere*", PROMPT. 47; braiid (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 18.  
**brail**, *O.Fr.* braiel, *brail*; brailes (*pl.*) PILGR. S. V. 33.  
**brain** (brazen), *A.Sax.* brægen, *M.L.Germ.* bregen, bragon, *O.Dutch* bregen, *O.Fris.* brein, *brain*, *cerebrum*, LA3. 1468; TREAT. 138; brein BEVES 1558; braines (*pl.*) JOS. 501.  
 brainlēs *brainless*, PROMPT. 47.  
 brainpanne, *M.L.Germ.* bregenpanne, *brainpan*, MAND. 234.  
 brainwōd WILL. 2096; LANGL. A 10, 61.  
**brainin** *brain*, "*excerebrare*", PROMPT. 47; brainep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. 66, 3.  
**brake** *see* braken.  
**bråke**, *M.L.Germ.* bråke, *O.Dutch* braeke, *Swed.* bråka, *from* bræken, *brake*, "*rupa, eibra*", VOC. 217 & 276.  
**braken**, *A.Sax.* bracco (?) LEECHD. 3, 315, *Swed.* bråken, *brake* (*bracken*), A. P. 2, 1675; brakin "*feliz*", VOC. 191; *brake* "*seugere*", VOC. 156; "*filiz*", PROMPT. 47; LEECHD. 3, 315; LUD. COV. 22.  
**bråken**, *M.L.Germ.* bråken, *O.Dutch* bræken, *Swed.* bråka, *frangere*; bråke DEST. T. 6922; bråkin "*comere*", PROMPT. 47; bråke LANGL. C 7, 431.  
**brallen**, *Germ.* *Dutch* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamare*; bralle TOWN. MYST. 91.  
**bråme**, *O.Dutch* braeme, *O.H.Germ.* bråma, *bream*, "*tribulus, repes*", VOC. 192.  
**bran** *see* bren.  
**branche**, *O.Fr.* branche, *branch*, "*ramus*", PROMPT. 48; braunche LEB. JES. 596; branches (*pl.*) ROB. 152; bronches AYENB. 9.  
**branched** *branched*, WILL. 754.  
**brand**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* brand, brond, *O.Icel.* brandr, *O.H.Germ.* brant, *from* brinnen, *brand*, *titio*, *ensis*, C. M. 2873 & 3170; IW. 1933; AVOW. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 71; þene brand (brond) LA3. 7544; brond HOM. 1, 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL. 1244; brandes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 774; brondes A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CHAUC. C. T. A 2338; *comp.* fürbrand.

brondir(e), *A.Sax.* brandisen, "*tripus*", VOC. 178.  
 brandr, e, *O.Icel.* brandreid, *A.Sax.* brandrēda, *M.L.Germ.* brandrēde, *O.H.Germ.* brandreita? *brandroth*, "*tripus*", VOC. 232.  
**brondin**, *O.Dutch* branden, *brand*, "*cauterizare*", PROMPT. 53.  
**braundishen**, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*, WICL. JOB 39, 23; brandissende (*part.*) WILL. 2322.  
**branken**, *M.H.Germ.* brangen, prangen? *brank*, *prance*: brankand stēdez D. ARTH. 1861.  
**brant**, *A.Sax.* brant, *O.Icel.* brattr, *brant*, *arduus*, ALEX. 3649.  
**bras**, *A.Sax.* bræs, *brass*, "*aes*", PROMPT. 47; ORM. 17417; ST. GEN. A. EX. 467; TREAT. 136; bræs, bræs JUL. 30 & 31; bræs FRAGM. 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.  
**brase**, *O.Swed.* brasa, *O.Dutch* brase, *pruna*: in brasse and in brinstōne ANT. ARTH. XV.  
**brasen**, *A.Sax.* bræsen, *brasen*, *aerens*, ALIS. 5585; C. M. 12193; o þat bræne neddro ORM. 17424.  
**braslere** *brasier*; "*(faber) aerarius*", PROMPT. 47; brasiers (*pl.*) DEST. T. 1589.  
**brasil**, *Span.* brasil, *Fr.* bresil, *brasil*, PROMPT. 47.  
**brastlien**, *A.Sax.* brastlian, *M.H.Germ.* brasteln, *brastle*, *crepare*, LA3. 26970; sceldes brastleden 27463.  
**brat**, *A.Sax.* bratt (*pallium*) MAT. 5, 40\*, *brat*, CHAUC. C. T. G 881.  
**brāp**, *O.Icel.* brādr, *violent*, ORM. 7164; C. M. 4003; brōp GAW. 2233; brōpe (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1409.  
 brōplīche *violently*, MAPES 343; brāthli C. M. 63; brōpli MAN. ED. H. 166; PERCEV. 2123.  
**brāppe**, *O.Icel.* brād, *violence*, ORM. 4561; brāthe DEST. T. 5075.  
 brāpful *violent*: brōpefulle wordes MAN. ED. H. 55.  
**braulin**, *O.Dutch* brabbelen? *brawl*, "*jurgare*", PROMPT. 48; he braules him (*gloriatu*) for his brighte wēdes D. ARTH. 1349.  
**braulere**, *O.Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, PROMPT. 48; brawelores, brauleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 16, 43, C 19, 46.

**braulinge**, *O. Dutch* brabbellinge? *brawling*, "jurgium", PROMPT. 48; *braweling*, *braulinge* LAGL. B 15, 233, c 17, 360.

**braun**, *O. Fr.* braon, [*O. L. Germ.* brâdo, *O. Dutch* braede], *brawn*, "*lacertus, pulpa*", PROMPT. 48; nêiper bacon ne braun LAGL. B 13, 91, c 16, 100; ful big he was of braun and êk of bônes CHAUC. C. T. A 546; braunes "*lacertus*", WICL. JOB 22, 9; braunes harde and stronge CHAUC. C. T. A 2135.

**braun** *brawn*, *aper*? (*ms.* brawne) D. ARTH. 1095.

**brê** *see* brêu and brêie.

**bread**, *A. Sax.* bread, *O. Fris.* brâd, *O. L. Germ.* brôd, *O. Icel.* braud, *O. H. Germ.* brôt, *bread*, *panis*, A. R. 192; SHOREH. 30; bread, brâd HOM. 1, 241; pet bread, briad AYENB. 110; brêd (brêd) LA3. 19717; brêd ORM. 996; breed SPEC. 104; CHAUC. C. T. A 341; brêd R. S. VII; HAVEL. 633; BRAND. 6; pat brêd MISC. 40; breade (*dat.*) SHOREH. 30.

brêdcorn *bread-corn*, LAGL. 6, 64 (7, 58).  
brêdles *breadless*, LAGL. B 14, 160.

breadlêp *panarium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2078.

**breade** *see* brêde and brêde.

**brêch**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* brêc, *O. Icel.* brök *pl.* brœkr, *O. H. Germ.* bruoch, pruoh, *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LAGL. 2822; breech MAND. 250; brêch, brêk "*braccas*", PROMPT. 48; brêk voc. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. ED. H. 161; brêchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; brêche FL. A. BL. 258; brêke LIDG. M. P. 114.  
brêkbelt "*lumbare*", voc. 238.

brêchgerdel AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; brêgirdil WICL. JER. 13, 1.

**breche**, breke, *A. Sax.* (êp-, pider)broca, *O. H. Germ.* (hûs)prehho, *one who breaks*; *comp.* êw-, spûsbreche, wedbreke.

**breche**, *O. Fris.* breke, *M. H. Germ.* breche, *from* breken, *breach, fractio, fractura*, ALIS. 2168; Gow. 2, 138; c. m. 8220; (= bruche?) SHOREH. 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

**brêche**, *M. H. Germ.* brâche, *breach*, *ager novalis*? O. A. N. 14.

**bred**, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* bred, *O. H. Germ.* bret, *bred*, *tabula*, PROMPT. 48; c. m. 16578; nailid on â bred of trê REL. ANT. 1, 63;

brede (*dat.*) O. A. N. 965; A. P. 3, 184; *comp.* tævel-, waxbred.  
bredchêse PROMPT. 48.

**bred** *see* brend.

**brêd** *see* bread and braid.

**brêde**, *A. Sax.* brêde (*assatura*) voc. 27, *O. H. Germ.* brâto, prâto *m.* (*assatura*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 3, 285, *from* brêden, *roast meat*, P. L. S. VIII, 73; O. A. N. 1630; HAVEL. 98; SPEC. 27; AVOW. ARTH. XXXI; brâde HOM. 2, 224; brêden, brêde (*breade*) (*acc.*) LA3. 30583 & 30589; brêdes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249.

**brêde** *see* brêde and brêde.

**brêden** (*breade*), *A. Sax.* brêdan, *O. Fris.* brêda, *O. H. Germ.* brâten, prâten *pret.* priat, *assare*, LA3. 25986; brêde R. S. V (MISC. 180); JUL. B 170; RICH. 1493; bret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; brêde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; [brêdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; brâdden 20978; brêdden ARTH. A. MERL. 7305]; brêde (*part.*) RICH. 3613; [brad GAW. 891; bred ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54].

**brêden**, *A. Sax.* brêdan (?), *O. Dutch* broeden, *O. H. Germ.* bruoten, *from* brôd, *breed, foveo*; brêde SPEC. 101; brêded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 55; brêdeþ ROB. 177; LAGL. B 11, 339; brêded, bret A. R. 200 & 222; brêdde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 101; brêdden LAGL. B 11, 347; bred (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; ibred O. A. N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

**brêden** *see* brêden and breiden.

**brêding** *breeding*, c. m. 3479.

**bref**, *O. Fr.* bref, brief, *brief*, s. s. ED. WR. 3213; MAN. ED. F. 939.

**brêze** *see* brêu.

**brêgge** *see* brugge.

**breid** *see* braid.

**breiden**, *A. Sax.* bregdan, brêdan, *O. L. Germ.* bregdan, *O. Fris.* breida, brida, *O. Icel.* bregða, brigða, *O. H. Germ.* brettan? *M. H. Germ.* briten? *braid* (*bread*), *torquere, vertere, trahere, plectere, texere, stringere*, HOM. 1, 201; breiden . . . âne crûne A. R. 124; brêden vêrlîche a dûn 222; â grêt êk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal zerde wêre ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ("*evellet*") WICL. PS. 24, 15;

yif þou brêdest wôd s. s. ED. WEB. 1907; breid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a sweord LAJ. 1548; þe king hine bræid (breid) sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; & bræid hine of his stêde 26777; braid (breid) him ajeinpard JUL. 72 & 73; braid Iw. 3248; AVOW. ARTH. XLIII; of his slêp an ðn he braid HAVEL. 1282; þe þêf braid out (h)is knif CHRON. ENGL. 670; and brudden up Baldolf LAJ. 20335; [braided ALIS. 5856; ISUMB. 104]; brojden MAPES 339; broiden (*part.*) O. A. N. 645; broidin "*laqueatus*", PROMPT. 53; [broided, broided, brouded CHAUC. C. T. A 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, widbreiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

**brêie**, *O. Dutch* broeye, *M. H. Germ.* brêije, *broe*, *jus*; brê L. C. C. 17; *comp.* alebrêi. **brein** *see* brain.

**brek**, *A. Sax.* (ge)brec, (ge)brece, *breck* (*brack*), *fractura*, ALIS. 2168\*; MAN. ED. F. 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PROMPT. 49.

**breke** *see* breche.

**brekil** *brickle*, "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 177; TOWN. MYST. 101; *see* bruchel.

**breken**, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* brecan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O. H. Germ.* prechan. brechen, *break*, *frangere*, *rumpere*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; breoken JUL. 58; breke AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; tō brokene HOM. 1, 43; brekest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; brekeþ TREAT. 136; brec (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; brekoð on *incipite*, KATH. 1301; bræc, brac, breac (*pret.*) LAJ. 1558, 2623 & 10978; brac P. L. S. VIII, 93; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3100; brak Iw. 3778; CHAUC. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. 11, 8; brak, brek ROB. 22 & 126; brec HOM. 1, 171; MARH. 5; brec on (*v. r.* bigon) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) brêke LAJ. 5037; LANGL. C. 21, 383; (heo) brêken LAJ. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. ED. WR. 1218; breeken, brâken WICL. 2 PARAL. 31, 1; brâke ISUMB. 652; broken (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; CHAUC. TROIL. 7574; brokin OCTAV. 944; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, tobreken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.

**brekere**, *M. H. Germ.* brechære, *breaker*, HOM. 1, 83; *comp.* eapbrekere.

**brekinge** *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

**brembel**, *A. Sax.* brembel, bremel, *bramble* (*brimble*), C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLES 43, 21 & JOB 31, 40; brimbil, bremmil "*tribulus, vepres*", PROMPT. 49; brembles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; brimbles 2, 129.

brembelflour CHAUC. C. T. B 1936.

**brember**, *A. Sax.* bromber = brembel?

bromberflour (*ms.* brembre-) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 15157.

**breme**, *O. H. Germ.* bromo (*tabanus, oestrus*)? REL. ANT. 1, 81.

**brême**, *A. Sax.* brême, *acer, clarus*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. 3, 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWN. MYST. 197; þu art pel môdi and pol brême O. A. N. 500; brême and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so brême C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel brême FL. A. BL. 792; brême wittes LANFL. B 12, 224; brême as a bære DEGREV. 1240; a brême bære AMAD. ED. WEB. 171; her brême blastis DEP. RICH. 27; when briddeþ singeþ brême SPEC. 44; foughten brême (breeme) CHAUC. C. T. A 1699.

brêmeli *acre*, WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

**brême**, *Fr.* brême, *bram*, VOC. 222; PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 350.

**bren**, *O. Fr.* brên, *Bret.* brënn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran*, "*furfur*", PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B 6, 184; bran VOC. 201.

**brene** *see* brune.

**brenge**, *A. Sax.* brengean, *O. Fris.* brenga, *O. L. Germ.* brengean, *M. H. Germ.* brenge, *from* bringen, *afferre, adducere*; brenge AYENB. 87; S. S. ED. WEB. 2169; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w.* genge) LAJ. 15094; brengeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 6; brôhte (*pret.*) brought, ORM. 14361; P. S. 221; brôzte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brôzte tō dēpe ROB. 17; brôhte, brôuhte, brôute (brôfte) LAJ. 36, 63 & 233; me heom brôhte drinken 13585; brôzte, brôuhte O. A. N. 107; brôuhte (brôuzte) me a slêp LANGL. 5, 8; brôghte, brôuzte, brôughte CHAUC. C. T. B 522; brôute REL. ANT. 2, 277;

brôhtest JUL. 61; brôhten MAT. 2, 11; HORN ED. RITS. 44; brôuhten A. R. 114; brôht (*part.*) brought, HOM. 1, 283; SPEC. 29; brôgt LAGL. B 12, 136; brôuht, brôuth, brôut (*ms.* browt) HAVEL. 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp.* ibrogen.

**brenie** *see* brunie.

**brenne**, *O. Icel.* breonna, *O. II. Germ.* brinna, *from* brinnen, *burn*, *incendium*: hwan hō ... haveden ... þe fir brôuth on brenne HAVEL. 1239.

brénstōn, *O. Icel.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-nustein, *sulphur*, HICK. THES. 1, 228; *see* brunstōn.

**brennen**, *A. Sax.* brennan(?), *bernan*, *bærnan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* brennan, *O. Icel.* breonna, *O. Dutch* bernen (*urere*, *cremare*), *Goth.* (ga)branzan (χαΐζειν), *from* brinnen, *burn* (*bren*, *brun*), *urere*, *uri*, HAVEL. 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glêde CHAUC. C. T. B 111; brenne MAND. 48; brenne his londes WILL. 1133; shal brenne "ar-debit", WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; bernen A. R. 306; bænnen ORM. 1529; lim heo gun-nen bænnen LAJ. 15466; berne ROB. 81; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 173; bronde (*pret.*) ORM. 1086; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; P. L. S. XIII, 121; LAGL. B 17, 326; Gow. 2, 164; WICL. 4 KINGS 14, 4; he brande, barnde LAJ. 3824 & 30459; bernde A. R. 242; barnde ROB. 300; brenden SAX. CHRON. 262; HAVEL. 594; RICH. 6057; þe fires brende upon þe auter CHAUC. C. T. A 2425; brend (*part.*) ORM. 1000; HAVEL. 2832; brend gold CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; RICH. 3349; brend, brent WILL. 2646 & 4367; brent Hoccl. I, 390; *comp.* a-, forbrennen.

**brenninge**, *A. Sax.* bernung, *burning*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3654; CHAUC. C. T. A 996; ber-nunge AYENB. 205.

**breosen**! *comp.* tobreosen.

**breost**, *A. Sax.* breost, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* briost, *O. Fris.* briast n., *breast* (*breest*), *pectus*, P. L. S. XVII, 66; ALIS. 621; briest AYENB. 175; brêst ORM. 4774; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; breest TREV. 3, 341; brist LUD. COV. 14; breoste LAJ. 4540; þa brêste (þo breost) 6497; breoste A. R. 18; üt of þire (pine) breoste LAJ.

15831; upon þe breeste of oure lōrd MAND. 92; breosten (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2130; briesten AYENB. 247.

brêsthōn *breast-bone*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2710. brêstelūt VOC. 173.

breostlin(e) ORM. 955.

brêstplate *breast-plate*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2120.

breostþone LAJ. 1936.

breostepunde A. R. 194.

**breoðen**, *A. Sax.* (a)brooðan, *cadere*: þer fore 3e sculde brooðen LAJ. 5807; heou breo-deð (brêþ) þa Frense 5196; a broþin (*degenerate?*) (h)eir P. L. S. I, 44; *comp.* abreoðen.

**breopen**, *A. Sax.* breopan, *M. II. Germ.* briu-wen, *M. L. Germ.* brūwen, *O. Dutch* brūwen, *brouwen*, *O. Icel.* brugga, *brew*, *coquere*: breope HOM. 2, 257; brêpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4054; brêwe MAN. ED. F. 1245; S. S. ED. WR. 1490; brūwin, browin PROMPT. 54; brêu (*ms.* brew) (*pret.*) P. S. 69; brêu, brêuh LAGL. 5, 133 (219); brêu; HOM. 2, 256; [brêwed S. S. ED. WR. 1285]; þei browe ROB. 26; browen (*part.*) MAPES 337; RICH. 4365; browe LAGL. B 18, 361; ibrowen P. 29; ibrowe S. S. ED. WEB. 1494; [brêwid FLOR. 687]; *deriv.* broþ, brufen.

**brêwere**, *M. II. Germ.* briuwer, *M. L. Germ.* brūwere, *brewer*, LAGL. B 19, 394; breowares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; brūeres R. S. VII.

**brêwestere** *brewster*, LAGL. B 5, 306; E. G. 355.

**brêr**? brêr (*breer*) on ris C. L. 123.

**brerd**, *A. Sax.* brerd, *breard*, *O. II. Germ.* prart, *prat*, *margo*, ORM. 14040; WICL. EXOD. 37, 11; berd "margo", PROMPT. 32; brende (*dat.*) TREV. 2, 173; upon helle brende A. R. 324; breorde LAJ. 23322.

brerdful ORM. 14529; bredful, bratful LAGL. PROL. 41; brêful HOM. 2, 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 687; P. 41; bradful (? *ms.* bradeful) LAJ. 32224.

**brère**, *A. Sax.* brêr, *brier* (*breer*), "tribulus, vepres", VOC. 181 & 229; PROMPT. 49; "eglanter", VOC. 163; LAGL. C 3, 28; WICL. JOB 31, 40; TOWN. MYST. 100;

- s. A. C. VIII; scharp as brêre CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; breere LIDG. M. P. 218; brêre (*dat.*) MIN. 31; briȝt so bloſme on brêre GREG. 18; rêde brêre L. C. C. 42; brêres (*pl.*) A. R. 276; ORM. 9212; WILL. 1809; MAND. 115; CHAUC. C. T. A 1532; â burpen of brêre SPEC. 110.
- bres** *see* bras.
- brêse**, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breeso* (*breeze*), "*oc-strum*", VOC. 255; "*asilus*", PROMPT. 49; "*bruchus*", PS. 104, 34.
- brêsen** *see* brûsen.
- berst**, *A.Sax.* berst (?) BOSW. DICT., *O.Icel.* bestr (*defectus*) EGILSS. LEX., *M.H.Germ.* brest, breste (*vitium*) BEN. WB. 1, 256, *O.Dutch* berst, berste (*defectus*) OUDEM. BIJDR., *damage, defect*, PROMPT. 49; A. P. 2, 229; C. M. 16561; breste HALLIW. DICT. 209; berst BEVES 1930; *see* Brust.
- brêst** *see* breost.
- bresten**, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brostan, *O.H.Germ.* brestan, prestan, *O.Icel.* bresta, *O.Fris.* bersta, *burst* (*brust, brest*), *frangere, rumpere*, KATH. 2028; brestin PROMPT. 50; bresten, berste CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; breste, berste WICL. MARK 2, 22; borsten A. R. 80; berste LAI. 27683; HORN ED. RITS. 662; brast (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 697; TOR. 687; DEGREV. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. 6, 180 (7, 165); barst LAI. 1467; ALIS. 625; pat meari bearst út JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. 1088; MAN. ED. F. 1833; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stânes pâr bursten LAI. 27719; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3829; WICL. GENES. 7, 11; iborsten HICK. THES. 1, 228; *comp.* æt-, tobresten; *deriv.* brest, Brust.
- bretasce**, *O.Fr.* bretesche, "*propugnaculum*", PROMPT. 50.
- bretoner**, britoner, brutiner? LANGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).
- brêd**, *A.Sax.* bræd, *breath, halitus, vapor*, HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 80; brêp TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 102; P. L. S. VB, 41; þe hôte brêp O. A. N. 1454; brêde (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; for þan ufele brêde 1, 43; brêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brêthe PR. C. 613.
- brêthe**, *O.Icel.* bræði? *from* brâp? *fury*? D. ARTH. 2213; brêp "*furor*", PS. 36, 8; brêthe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 197.
- brêpel**, *from* breoden? (*printed* brêpel) "*miærculus*", PROMPT. 50; briþel (? *printed* briþel) REL. ANT. 2, 119; brethelis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.
- brêpelling** *homo miser*? ARTH. A. MERL. 64; briþeling R. S. VI (MISC. 184 & 185).
- brêthlin** *breath, halare, "spirare"*, PROMPT. 50; brêþi TREAT. 136; brêþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 8; brêthede (*pret.*) DEST. T. 8777.
- breu**, *O.Fr.* breu, (*ms.* brewe) "*brodium*", VOC. 241.
- brêu**, *from* breowen, *brew*.  
brêuarn, *A.Sax.* breaparn, *aedes cerevisiae coquendae*, VOC. 178.  
brêuhous, *M.H.Germ.* briuhûs? *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.
- brêu**, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap m., *O.Icel.* brá f., *O.H.Germ.* brâ, præ n. f., *O.Fris.* brê n., *brew* (*bree, brea, braa*), *supercilium*; brêze SPEC. 34; brie "*cilium*", VOC. 76; bank ne brê MAN. ED. F. 10333; brô MAN. ED. H. 310; brêye (*dat.*) R. S. V (MISC. 182); brêwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 14, 9; breowen LAI. 18374; breeſ AVOW. ARTH. XV; briȝes MISC. 226; *comp.* êze-brêu.
- breven**, *O.Icel.* brofa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from* brof, *litteris mandare*, P. S. 156; breved (*part.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. 2, 197; ibrevet HOM. 1, 249.
- brevet**, *Fr.* brêvet, *brevet*, LANGL. PROL. 71 (74).
- brêwe** *see* brêu.
- brêwen** *see* breowen.
- bri**, *A.Sax.* briþ, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* bri, *M.L.Germ.* brig, "*puls*", FRAGM. 4.
- bribe**, *O.Fr.* bribe (*buccella*), *bribe*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1378.
- bribin**, *O.Fr.* briber (*mendier*), *bribe*, "*man-ticulari*", PROMPT. 50; bribe CHAUC. C. T. A 4417.
- briberie** *bribery*; *briberies* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1367.
- bribeþ**? gôn a bribeþ (bribed) LANGL. C 9, 246.
- bribour**, *O.Fr.* bribeur, *briber*, LUD. COV. 183; briboures *praedones*, TREV. 2, 147.

**briche**, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 145, *from* breken, *frail*, *poor*, H. S. 5821.

**briche** *see* brüche.

**brid**, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird* (*brid*), "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; "*avis*", PROMPT. 50; A. R. 102; O. A. N. 124; S. S. ED. WR. 3085; MAND. 48; WICL. LEVIT. 17, 13; culfre brid (*ms.* bridd) ORM. 7887; Judas was a lipor brid (*puor*) P. L. S. XXII, 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. XXV, 13; briddes (*pl.*) A. R. 118 & 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. B 12, 131; WILL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2929; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 111.

**bride**, *O.Fr.* bride, = bridel, ALIS. 2626; (*ms.* bridel, *r. w.* ride) HORN ED. LUM. 772 (RITS. 778, HORSTM. 801).

**bride** *see* brüde.

**bridel**, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* britel, bridel, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* breidel, *from* breiden? *bridle*, *fronum*, A. R. 74; O. A. N. 1028; SHOREH. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2506; pane bridel AYENB. 253; bridil RICH. 5817; bridle (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; bridles (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES 3, 3.

**bridelin**, *A.Sax.* bridlian, *M.H.Germ.* brite-len, *bridle*, "*frenars*", PROMPT. 50; bridled (*pres.*) A. R. 74; bridlen GOW. 1, 110; bridled (*part.*) ORM. 11664; bridedel MAND. 253; ibridled CHAUC. L. G. W. 1112.

**bric**, **brize** *see* brêu.

**bricst** *see* breost.

**brige**, *O.Fr.* brigue, "*briga, dissenso*", PROMPT. 50; CHAUC. C. T. P. 243.

**brigge** *see* brugge.

**brigt** *see* briht.

**briht**, *A.Sax.* briht (?) LYE'S DICT., breht BOUT. EV. GLOSS., breoht MAT. 6, 22\*, beorht, berht, byrht GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* beralter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *bright*, *splendidus*, *clarus*, HOM. 1, 61; LAI. 7239; ORM. 3431; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; briht, briht O. A. N. 623; bricht HOM. 2, 255; MISC. 27; briht AYENB. 74; DEGREV. 1483; briht and schêne SHOREH. 149; briht win GAW.

129; brigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; briht, bright CHAUC. C. T. A 1062; briyt HICK. THES. 1, 231; brith HAVEL. 589; britt HICK. THES. 1, 228; brist REL. ANT. 1, 48; breost MAT. 6, 22; brihte (*adv.*) CHRON. ENGL. 770; (*ms.* brihhte) ORM. 2138; brihte BRAND. 2; brihtre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 39; KATH. 1680; brihtest (*superl.*) MARH. 21.

brihtliche *brightly*, A. R. 154; brihtliche AYENB. 150; brihtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

**brigt**, *A.Sax.* beorht, *splendor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 143; bright TOWN. MYST. 1.

**brihten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten*, A. R. 148; brihte (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 200; til on morwen þe dai bright s. S. ED. WR. 1997.

**brihtnesse**, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness*, HOM. 1, 217 & 2, 31; brihtnesse AYENB. 27.

**brik**, *Fr.* brique, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* bricke, *brick*, *later*, W. A. I. 37; brike E. G. 372.

**brike** = brêke? CHAUC. C. T. B 3580.

**brillin** *see* birlen.

**brim**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* brim, *aestus*, *fluctus*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. 20; brimme (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and lëpith dūne into the brimme P. L. S. XXXV, 157.

brunswin, *O.Icel.* brimsvin? "*delphinus*", PROMPT. 54.

**brim** *brim*, "*ferus, ferox*", PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. H. 28; þe sê þat was ful brim HAVEL. 2233; brime S. A. C. ED. WR. XX; brêres brimme CHAUC. R. R. 1836; bremme wordes DEP. RICH. 11.

**brim**, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim*, *ora*; brimme (*dat.*) GOW. 2, 293; TREV. 1, 423; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2449; EM. 694; A. P. 1, 232; bi þan brimme LAI. 4472; tō þis londes brimme HORN ED. LUM. 190.

**brime**, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim*, *ardor*, *ignis*: ant þurh þe brime (brune?) ablinded MARH. 15. brimfir ST. GEN. A. EX. 754.

brimstōn (= brinstōn?) *brimstone*, *sulphur*, CHRON. ENGL. 181; brimstoon, brimstōn CHAUC. C. T. A 629; brim-, brumstōn WICL. DEUTER. 29, 23 & JOB 18, 15; bremstōn BEVES 3277; brumstōn MAPES 339; MISC. 227.

**brimmen**, *M.L.Germ.* brimmen (*rugire*)? *brim*: the sönner wol thei brimme ayein and bringe forth pigges moo PALL. 3, 1070; brimen and beren ST. GEN. A. EX. 118; brime "subare", PROMPT. -51\*.

**brimse**, *A.Sax.* brimse, *O.Dutch* bremse, *brimse*, *oestrus*, WR. DICT. 257.

**brin**, *Dan.* Swed. brÿn, *O.Icel.* brún *pl.* brÿnn, "supercilium", PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. F. 12344; AVOW. ARTH. XV.

**brine**, *A.Sax.* brÿne (for brine), *O.Dutch* brijne, *brine*, "saleugo", PROMPT. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. 3, 39.

**bringe portatio**? wel bið him þære bringe LAI. 743.

**bringen**, *A.Sax.* bringan *part.* brungen, *O.L.Germ.* bringan, *O.H.Germ.* pringan, *bringen pret.* prang *part.* prunganer, *Goth.* briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa, *bring*, *portare*, *afferre*, *adducere*, *perducere*, A. R. 268; ORM. 1327; ST. GEN. A. EX. 312; H. H. 6; bringen heom tō gadere MISC. 37; bringen (bringe) LAI. 741; bringe o. A. N. 1029; HAVEL. 72; tō dēpe bringe ROB. 335; tō ende bringe C. L. 288; fruit . . . bringe LEB. JES. 566; bringeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 524; bring (*imper.*) MARH. 19; *comp.* ibringen; *deriv.* brengen.

**bringere bringer**, MAND. 243; bringare PROMPT. 51.

**brinie** *see* brunie.

**brink**, *M.L.Germ.* *Dan.* Swed. briuk, *brink*, "margo, ripa", PROMPT. 52; brinke (*dat.*) A. R. 242\*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. ED. F. 4623; on mī pittes brinke CHAUC. C. T. E 1401; in þe brinke "in litore", WICL. JOHN 21, 4.

**brinnen**, *A.Sax.* brinnan, *beornan*, *byrnan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* brinnan, *O.Icel.* brinna, *burn*, *ardere*, *uri*; brinne C. M. 5749; ISUMB. 695; brinne, brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 52; beornen, bernen LAI. 2858 & 16218; beornen (*r. w.* 3eorne) HOM. 1, 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne ARTH. A. MERL. 2320; brinned (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; berninde (*part.*) R. S. IV (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LAI. 16217; burnen 4579; *comp.* forbrinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brune, brand.

**brisen** *see* brūsen.

**brist** *see* Brust.

**britel** *see* brutel.

**brinen** *see* brutnen.

**bripel**, **briþelling** *see* brepel, brepeling.

**brisle**, *O.Icel.* brigsli (for brigdslī), from breiden; *comp.* upbrixle.

**brixlen**, *O.Icel.* brigsli, *reprove*; bruxlez (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 345.

**broc manace**? þis was hire broc LAI. 21029\*.

**brōc**, *A.Sax.* brōc *m.* (*riuis*), *O.Dutch* broek, *O.H.Germ.* bruoeh *n.* (*palus*), *brook*, *riuis*, HOM. 1, 187; ðenne brōc LAI. 10828; brōk, brook CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; brōke (*dat.*) LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); brōkes (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

brōcminthe *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.

**brocāge brocage**, LANGL. B 14, 267, C 17, 109; CHAUC. C. T. A 3375.

**broconr**, brokour, *M.Lat.* brocarius, *broker*, LANGL. B 2, 65, C 3, 66.

**broche**, *O.Fr.* broche, *broach*, *brooch*, A. R. 420; WICL. JEREM. 4, 30; hap set a broche þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; broches (*pl.*) AYENB. 229; LANGL. B 17, 245.

**brochin**, *Fr.* brocher, *broach*, PROMPT. 52; brochede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.

**brod**, *A.Sax.* brod (*spica*), *O.Icel.* broddr (*spiculum*, *ora*), *O.H.Germ.* prot, prort (*ora*), brod (*brord*), *spica*, *ora*, "aculeus", VOC. 202; "clavus acephalus", PROMPT. 53; brod (*ms.* brodd) & blōme ORM. 10773; brurdes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1474. brurðful A. P. 2, 383.

**brōd**, *A.Sax.* brōd, *M.H.Germ.* bruot, *brood*, O. A. N. 1633; nētes brōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3712; þe luper brōd ROB. 70; brōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brōde P. L. S. VB, 35.

**brōd** *see* brād.

**brodden**, from brod, *spicare*, ORM. 10769.

**brōdin brood**, "fovere", PROMPT. 53.

**brōdien** *see* brādien.

**broilen**, *O.Fr.* bruiller, *broil*, "ustulare, torere", PROMPT. 53; broile CHAUC. C. T. A 383.

**brok**, *A.Sax.* broc, *Ir. Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch, *brock*, "taxus", PROMPT. 53; "leis-soun", VOC. 166; IW. 98; brockes (*pl.*) LAI. 12817; brokkes TREV. 1, 327.

**brok**, *A.Sax.* broc, *O.Icel.* brockr (?) HAL-

DORS. LEX., *brock*, *caballus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1543.

**broke!**

brokebakkid "*gibbosus*", PROMPT. 53.

brokefootid "*fracto pede*", WICL. LEVIT. 21, 19.

brokelegged *cruribus varis aut vatis*, LANGL. B 6, 138.

brokerugget *dorso curvo*, H. M. 25.

brokeshankid, -schonket LANGL. A 7, 131.

**brokel**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* brokel, *brockle*, M. H. 154; brokil "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 53; LANGL. C 11, 47\*; of brokele kende SHOREH. 3; *see* bruchel.

**brokken?** brokeke SHOREH. 106; brokkinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3377.

**brol** *brole, proles*, LANGL. 3, 198 (204); PL. CR. 745; REL. ANT. 2, 177.

**brôm**, *A. Sax.* brôm, *O. Dutch* broem, broom, "*genista*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. 3, 392; broom MAND. 130; brôme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brômes (*pl.*) "*myricae*", WICL. JEREM. 17, 6; CHAUC. H. F. 1226. Brômholm CHAUC. C. T. A 4286.

**broed** *see* brand.

**brotel** *see* brutel.

**broþ**, *A. Sax.* broð, *O. H. Germ.* prod, from breowen? *broth, jus*, ROB. 528; P. 43; MAND. 250.

**broþ**, from breoden?

broþfal, *omp. O. Icel.* brottfull, *epilepsy?* ORM. 15504.

**brôþ** *see* brâþ.

**broþel**, from breoden? *miser?* LANGL. A 11, 61; ful broþel for tō triste CHAUC. L. G. W. 1881; broþel (*subst.*) GOW. 3, 173; LUD. COV. 217; broþels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* breþel.

**brôðer** (brôþer), *A. Sax.* brôðor, *Goth.* brôþar, *O. L. Germ.* brôthar, brôthar, *O. Fris.* brôthar, *O. Icel.* brôðir, *O. H. Germ.* pruoder, bruder, *Lat.* frâter, *Gr.* φρατήρ, *Sansk.* भ्राता, brother, LAI. 2105; brôþer O. A. N. 118; brôþer, brôthar CHAUC. C. T. A 529; brôðer FLOR. 718; brôðer, *A. Sax.* brôðor, *O. Icel.* brôður, *O. H. Germ.* brüoder, *Goth.* brôþrs, *Lat.* frâtris, *Sansk.* भ्रातृ, (*gen.*) LAI. 6741; brôþer ROB. 291; þis was nâ brôþer dēde (brôþerdēde?) C. M. 3750; brôðres HOM. 2, 147; brôðer, A.

*Sax.* brêðer, (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; brôðre, *A. Sax.* brôðor, brôðru, brôðra, *O. H. Germ.* brüoder, brüodra, *O. Fris.* brôthara, brôthare, *Goth.* brôþrjus, *Lat.* frâtres, (*pl.*) MARK 3, 32; HOM. 1, 7; brôþre MISC. 55; brêþre ORM. 8269; brêþer WILL. 2641; MAN. ED. II. 51; brêþir AMAD. ED. ROBS. LX; brêðer AUD. 35; brôþren AYENB. 102; brôþeren SHOREH. 45; brôðeren, brêðeren (brôþers) LAI. 2101 & 2137; brêðren A. R. 54; brôþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brôðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 18, 35; brôþren MISC. 53.

brôþerhēde *fraternity*, AYENB. 110; CHAUC. C. T. B 1232; AM. A. AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516.

brôþerrēdene (*ms. -reddene*), *A. Sax.* brôþerræden MONE'S QU. 336, *fraternity*, HOM. 1, 41; brôþerrēde AYENB. 110.

**brodin**, *Fr.* broder, *Bret.* brouda, *Welsh* brodio, *broider*, PROMPT. 53; brouded (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3238.

**broiderie**, brouderi, *Fr.* broderie, *broidery*, WICL. EXOD. 28, 39.

**broue** *see* brûwe.

**brouet**, *Fr.* brouet, *Ital.* brodetto, PROMPT. 54; DEP. RICH. 10; L. C. C. 22; broues, *O. Fr.* broues, broez, (*pl.*) brewes, "*adipatum*", PROMPT. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis â sope RICH. 3077; brois HAVEL. 924.

**brouken** *see* brûken.

**broun** *see* brûn.

**brouwe** *see* brûwe.

**browe**, *O. Dutch* brûwe (*jus*)? *comp.* fischbrowe.

**bruche**, *A. Sax.* bryce, *O. Dutch* brouk, *M. H. Germ.* bruch, from breken, *fractio, fractura, violatio, delictum*, ROB. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lēp in 2, 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; bruche LUKE 24, 35; bruches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; i bôte of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* æ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spâsbruche(-briche).

**brûche**, *A. Sax.* brýce, *Goth.* brûks, *O. H. Germ.* prûcher, from brûken, *useful*; briche REL. ANT. 1, 225; MAN. ED. F. 11406.

**bruchel**, from breken, *brichel* (*bruckle*), *fra-*



- gilis*, KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel M. H. 120; bruchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.
- bruchelnesse** *fragilitas*, P. R. L. P. 251.
- brud**, *A.Sax.* bryd, brygd, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrud.
- brûde**, *A.Sax.* brýd, *O.L.Germ.* brûd, *O.H.Germ.* brût, *O.Icel.* brúdr, *Goth.* brúps, *bride* (*bird*), *mulier* (*sponsa, nupta*), *puella*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; HORN ED. RITS. 1058; P. S. 239; brêde MAT. 25, 1; brîd ORM. 14194; bride PROMPT. 50; brûde, burde LAJ. 294 & 19271; burde MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; K. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde LANGL. 3, 14; birde PERCEV. 1289; berde DEGREV. 759; burde (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.
- brûdale**, *A.Sax.* brýdealo, *bridal*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; bruidale, bridale LANGL. B 2, 43; bridale ORM. 14003; OCTAV. 1702; brêdale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.
- brûdgume**, *A.Sax.* brýdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brûdegomo, *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; brîdgume ORM. 10422; brêdgume MAT. 9, 15; MISC. 29; brêdgome AYENB. 233.
- brûdlâc** *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.
- brûdþing**, *A.Sax.* brýdþing, *nuptials*, MISC. 99.
- brugge**, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucea, *bridge* (*brig*), *pons*, LAJ. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B 5, 601; brigge CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; MAN. ED. H. 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge LI B. DISC. 1252; brugge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brugge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I, 190; bruggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHRON. 254; *comp.* tubrugge. briggébôte, *A.Sax.* brycgböt, REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- Bristôwe**, *A.Sax.* Brycgstôpe, *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. 2, 35; Bristôuwe (*Brustôuwe*) LAJ. 21027.
- Brigge**, *A.Sax.* Brycge, *O.Dutch* Bruggho, *Bruges*, SAX. CHRON. 254.
- bruggen**, *A.Sax.* brycgean (?), *M.L.Germ.* bruggen, *bridge*; briggeden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 91; ibrugged (*part.*) LAJ. 21276.
- brûken**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. brûcan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. brúka, *O.H.Germ.* prûhhan, prûchen, *Lat.* frui (*for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook*, *frui*, *uti*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; brûken (*brouke*) he heo þôhte LAJ. 4800; brûken nânes drenches 19755; brûke MISC. 76; brouke LANGL. B 11, 117; CHAUC. C. T. E 2308; so môte ich brouke finger or tō HAVEL. 1743; tō brûkene HOM. 1, 105; brûc (*pres. imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; brûc his (*brouk* hit) on wunne LAJ. 24180; brûke AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXI; *deriv.* brûche.
- brûn**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. brûn, *O.Icel.* brûnn, *O.H.Germ.* brûner, *brown*, *fuscus*, C. M. 18833; broun CHAUC. C. T. A 207; þe brûne HAVEL. 2181; mî brûne hêr MISC. 193; of broune hêre ROB. 429.
- brune**, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burn*, *ustio*, HOM. 1, 203; LAJ. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of gôlnesses A. B. 254; hûses brune O. A. N. 1155; bringen on brune *incendere*, KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264.
- brunstân** "*sulphur*", PS. 10, 7; PR. C. 4853; brunstôn MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenstôn WICL. GENES. 19, 24 & PS. 10, 7; brinstôn P. L. S. XXI, 143; A. P. 2, 967; ANT. ARTH. XV; bren-, brenstôn AYENB. 49 & 73; bronstôn MAN. ED. F. 14684\*; LUD. COV. 308; bornstôn VOC. 211; *see* brenstôn.
- brûnen**, *O.H.Germ.* brûnen, *become brown*; brouniþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.
- brunie**, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. brunjo, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass*, *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. IV; HORN ED. LUM. 591; brunie, burne LAJ. 1553 & 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAVEL. 1775; brenie HOM. 1, 243; breni ANT. ARTH. XLI.
- brunied** *provided with a coat of mail*: breniedo knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* ibrunied.
- brunt** *brunt*, "*impetus*", PROMPT. 54; A. P. 1, 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261.
- brurd** *see* brod.
- brusch**, *Ital.* brusco, *brush*, *scopa*, "*bruscus*", PROMPT. 54; MAN. ED. F. 8338.
- brusche**, *Ital.* brusca, *brush*, *peniculus*: wiped it with a brushe LANGL. B 13, 460.
- bruschen** *brush*; brusche B. B. 180.

**brûse bruise?**

brisewort, *A.Sax.* brýsepyrt LEECHD. 1, 374, "*anagallis*", LEECHD. 2, 373; "*consolida major*", 3, 316.

**brûsen**, *A.Sax.* brýsan B. D. D. 49, *O.Fr.* brisier, *bruise* (*brise*, *brise*), *frangere*; brisen HOM. 2, 61; HAVEL. 1835; brisin, brosin "*quassare*", PROMPT. 52; brêse PALL. 1, 913; brûsede (*pret.*) JOS. 501; brûsden (*v. r.* debrusede) L. H. R. 40; brisid (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 20, 18; brêsid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, tobrûsen.

**brust**, *A.Sax.* byrst (*damnum*), *O.H.Germ.* brust (*fractura*), *from* bresten, *damage*, *defect*, *injury*; burst LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; burstes (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

**bruste**, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, bust, *O.H.Germ.* purst, *birs(t)*, *seta*: þe brust(e) of a swin ELL. ROM. 2, 322.

**brusten** *damage*, *injure?* brusted, ibirsted (*part.*) LA3. 18950; þou wære bétin and brist MAPES 336.

**brusten**, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr (*seta ornare*)? brust ase á bóre P. S. 151; i-brusted (*sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LA3. 8639.

**brustle**, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O.Dutch* borstel, *bristle*; brustel K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil "*seta*", PROMPT. 52; bristile TOWN. MYST. 100; brustelis (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CHAUC. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. 2, 217; brostles BEVES 748.

**brustlien** *bristle*; bristled (*part.*) ALIS. 5722; þe bristled boor CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); iburstled (ibrustled) mid stêle LA3. 16095.

**brustlien** *brustle*, *orepare*: and brustlep as á monkes froise Gow. 2, 93; brustleden sceldes LA3. 20143.

**brasure**, *Fr.* brisure, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEVIT. 24, 20.

**Brut**, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Britus*, LA3. 6401; Brutten (*dat. pl.*) 7360.

Brutlond LA3. 2194.

Brutleoden (*pl.*) LA3. 14626.

**Brutaine** (Britaine), *Fr.* Bretagne, *Britain*, LA3. 1395.

**brutel**, *from A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota

(*frangere*), *brittle* (*bruttle*), *fragilis*, TREV. 4, 91; brutal, britel GOW. 1, 33 (HALLIW. DICT. 215); brutal, britel, brotel LANGL. 8, 42 (9, 37); brutal, brotel CHAUC. C. T. E 1279; britil, brotil WICL. 2 COR. 4, 7; brotel SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 129.

brotelhæde *frailty*, AYENB. 130.

**brutelnese** *brittleness*, TREV. 2, 219; CHAUC. C. T. E 1279.

**Brutene**, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britannia*; Brutenne, Bruttene LA3. 2509 & 7130; on Breotene FRAGM. 5.

**Brutisc**, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British*, LA3. 6318.

**brutlen** = brutnen? brutlede (*pret.*) MISC. 92.

**brutnen**, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *frangere*; bruttene WILL. 1133; brittene HAVEL. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; brutned (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; bretinid HALLIW. DICT. 210; britned (*part.*) ORM. 14178; britned, brittened GAW. 2 & 680; *comp.* for-, tobrutnen.

**brutten** = burten? Florice forþ hire swire putte and Blauncheffour aȝen it brutte M. T. 112.

**brutten**, *A.Sax.* (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, *O.Icel.* brytja, *brit*, *frangere*: þe dæde bodi þei britten MAN. ED. H. 244; *comp.* for-, tobrutten.

**Brutân**, *Fr.* Bretân, *Brito*; Brutâns (*pl.*) LA3. 1958.

**brupen**, *A.Sax.* bryðen, *from* breowen? *jus.* brupenlêd E. S. V (MISC. 182.)

**brâwe**, *A.Sax.* (brâ, brûp?) *pl.* brûa, brûpa VOC. 42, 64 & 282, *brow*; brone (*ms.* browe) "*supercilium*", VOC. 179 & 183; PROMPT. 53; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 883; brûwen (*pl.*) LA3. 22283; brouwes K. T. 417; MISC. 225; brûes, brones C. M. 8079; broues REL. ANT. 1, 54; (*ms.* browes) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; brouen (*ms.* browen) (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 19.

**bûc**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* bûc, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, *bouk* (*buck*), *venter*, JUL. 71; O. A. N. 1132; bûkes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 218; bûke (*dat.*) A. B. 134; bouke CHAUC. C. T. A 2746; boukes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; bûken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17319.

**bucke**, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukk, *O.H.Germ.* boch, *buck*, *hircus*, A. B. 100; bucke,

- bukke CHAUC. C. T. B 1946; bukke TREV. 1, 339; MAN. ED. F. 15749; bucc ORM. 1140; buckes (bukkes) horn CHAUC. C. T. A 3387; buckes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* gootbukke.
- Bu(c)kingham**, *A.Sax.* Buccinga hamm, *Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, *O.Dutch* botte? *bud*, "*gemma*", PROMPT. 54; buddis (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, *O.Dutch* botten? *bud*, "*gemmare*", PROMPT. 54.
- bude boud**, VOC. 255; boude "*gurgulio*", PROMPT. 46; *comp.* scharnbude.
- budel**, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, *from* beoden, *beadle, praeco*, HOM. 1, 117; KATH. 1928; O. A. N. 1169; SPEC. 22; bidel ORM. 97; budul, bedel LANGL. 2, 77 (109); bedel LUKE 12, 58; WICL. GENES. 41, 43; budeles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; bedeles AYENB. 37.
- buen** *see* beon.
- bûen**, *A.Sax.* bûan, *O.H.Germ.* bûen, bûwen, *O.Icel.* búa, *Goth.* bauan, *colore, parare*; bûn (*part.*) boun, *paratus*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; boun SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. ED. F. 4766; TOR. 2044; EGLAM. 583; sche was boun tō goon CHAUC. C. T. F 1503; *see* busken; *comp.* ibûen; *deriv.* bûr, bî, big (?), biggen.
- bueren** *see* beren.
- bufen** *see* biuven.
- buffen**, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, *buff*; *boffing (part.)* ROB. 414; *see* puffen.
- buffere buffer**: of bufferes "*balborum*", WICL. IS. 32, 4.
- buffet**, *O.Fr.* buffet, *buffet*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; buffat, boffat WICL. JOHN 18, 22; buffet, boffet "*alapa, tripes*", PROMPT. 41, 54 & 55; buffetes, boffetes (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, *O.Fr.* buffeter, *buffet*, "*alapare*", PROMPT. 54; buffetede, buffeted (*pret.*) LANGL. 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden A. R. 106.
- bûzen**, *A.Sax.* bûgan, *O.Dutch* buigen, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* biugan, *O.Icel.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγειν, *Sanscr.* भुजि BOPP'S GLOSS. 247, *bow, flectere, inclinare*: bûzen (bouzen) út of telde LAJ. 5386; þe him
- bâwen (bouwe) wolden 3709; bûzhen ORM. 6627; bûpen A. R. 22; bouze AYENB. 8; he sal boughe him "*inclinabit se*", PS. 9, 31; tō boue into þe bent DEGREV. 55; bûhð (*pres.*) A. R. 266; bûhþ MISC. 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo bûhð tō him KATH. 365; bûh from uvele "*declina a malo*", HOM. 1, 117; bouweþ, boueþ LANGL. 5, 575 (6, 56); bûhe (*subj.*) KATH. 1484; bûinde (*part.*) A. R. 18; beah (*pret.*) JUL. 77; bea; AYENB. 239; bēh, bēh LAJ. 4745 & 15740; þā bēh hā þe spire MARH. 22; and bēh him tō me over bord SPEC. 54; ich bēih tō þe deofle A. R. 304; bēi; bēih C. L. 358; bēi REL. ANT. 2, 276; bēh ORM. 8961; buzen LAJ. 24683; buzen tō fulehte HOM. 1, 91; bozen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) KATH. 2400\*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibûzen; *deriv.* bea; bezen, bi;els, bi;st, bo;e, bo;st.
- bûzen** *see* bēzen.
- bugge**, *Welsh* bwg, *bug, larva*, PROMPT. 55.
- buggen**, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy, emere*, KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. A. N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen LUKE 9, 13; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, bi;en LANGL. 4, 76 (89); bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; bigge, begge TREV. 2, 19; bigge, bie WICL. GENES. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2166; buie (*ms.* buye) P. L. S. XXV, 49; bien, bie PS. 129, 8; bien, beid CHAUC. C. T. B 1246 & C 845; bio HOCCL. III, 31, beie HAVEL. 53; OCTOV. 388; bihð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 157; buð A. R. 148; buþ HOM. 1, 185; MISC. 63; buiþ (*ms.* buyþ) H. H. 85; (heo) buggeð A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; bu;e (*imper.*) LAJ. 30810; bugge (bigge) (*subj.*) LAJ. 3556; bohte (*pret.*) ORM. 711; bo;te AYENB. 133; bou;te WICL. GENES. 25, 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; boht (*part.*) H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.
- buggere**, biggere, beggere, biero *buyor*, LANGL. 10, 307 (11, 209); biggere, beggere HOM. 2, 213; biggeres (*pl.*) MAND. 86; *comp.* landbuggere.

**buggunge**, *A.Sax.* bycgung, *buying*, *A. R.* 362; *begginge* *AYENB.* 38.

**bügle**, *O.Fr.* büglo, *Lat.* búculus, *bugle*, "*bubalus*", *PROMPT.* 55; *WICL. DEUTER.* 14, 5; bügele *TOR.* 142; bügles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5112; *MAND.* 269.

büglehorn *ALIS.* 5282; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 1253.

**büh?**

bühsum, *A.Sax.* búhsom(?), *buxom*, *flexibilis*, *obediens*, *HOM.* 1, 57; *KATH.* 1805; *A. R.* 356; *ORM.* 6176; *MISC.* 139; búxum *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 980; búxom *WILL.* 3085; *LANGL. B.* 1, 110; *FLOR.* 1725; *M. H.* 62.

bühsumliche *HOM.* 1, 215; búxomliche *LANGL. B.* 12, 114; búxomli *MAND.* 82; búxumli *HOCCL. VI.* 52.

bühsumnesse *H. M.* 41; búxumnesse "*obedientia*", *PROMPT.* 57.

**builden** *see* bulden.

**buile** *see* bûle.

**buine** *emptus?* pauh clênnesse ne beo nout buine (bune) ("*non ematur*") *A. R.* 368.

**buine** *emptum*, *emptio?* bune *HOM.* 1, 185; pidûten bune (*v. r.* buggunge) *A. R.* 362\*.

**bulstous** *see* boistous.

**bul** *see* bol.

**buld** *build* (*beeld*), *aedes*; bild *HALLIW. DICT.* 175; *PL. CR.* 157; bilde (*dat.*) *A. P.* 1, 962; buldes "*aedificia*", *TREV.* 2, 71.

**bulden**, *A.Sax.* byldan(?), *build*, *aedificare*, *habitare*, *LA.* 2656; *KATH.* 1657; builden *LANGL. B.* 12, 228; bilden, bulden, builden *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1977; bilde *LUD. COV.* 20; belden *PL. CR.* 706; belde *TRIST.* 3, 47; *MAN. ED. H.* 135; tô belde and tô bide in blisse *D. ARTH.* 8; bulde (*pret.*) *LA.* 29218; *ROB.* 21; bilded (*part.*) *MAND.* 58; ibuld *FL. A. BL.* 643; þi bûr is sône ibuld *R. S. V.*

**bulder**, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder*.

bulderstôn, *Swed.* bullerstôn, *bolder-stone*, *HAVEL.* 1790.

**buildinge** *building*, *TREV.* 1, 19; a buildingo he was *LEB. JES.* 871; bildinge, beldinge "*aedificatio*", *PROMPT.* 30.

**bule**, *M.L.Germ.* bulle, *O.Dutch* bulle, bolle, *O.Icol.* boli, *bull*, *KATH.* 61; *ORM.* 990; bule (*gen. dat.*) *LA.* 14187 & 14209;

bulle "*taurus*", *voc.* 187; bolo "*taurus*", *PROMPT.* 43; *HAVEL.* 2438; *MAN. ED. F.* 478; bules, boles (*pl.*) *PS.* 21, 13; boles *LANGL. B.* 11, 333; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2139. bolehûde *LA.* 14187\*; bolehûde *ROB.* 116.

**bûle**, *A.Sax.* býle, *O.Dutch* buile, *M.H. Germ.* biule, *bile* (*boil*); bile "*gibbus*", *voc.* 207; bile "*pustula*", *PROMPT.* 36; biles, bûles, builes (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* 20, 83, c 23, 84; bilos *WICL. EXOD.* 9, 9; bëles *AYENB.* 224.

**bulge**, *O.H.Germ.* bulga, *Lat.* bulga, *O.Fr.* bouge, *bulgo*, *bouge*, *budge*, *Iw.* 263; bouge "*bulga*", *PROMPT.* 46; bouge "*utor*", *WICL. PS.* 77, 13, "*gibbus*", *LEVIT.* 21, 20\*; boge *MAN. ED. F.* 11197; *comp.* paterbulge.

**belgit** *bulged?* *REL. ANT.* 2, 24.

**buli** *see* beli.

**bulke**, *O.Icol.* bulki, *bulk*; bolke "*cumulus*", *PROMPT.* 43; bulches *gibbi*, *MAPES* 338.

**bulken** *bulk*, *pulsare*: on her brêstes gon thei bulk c. m. 18511.

**bulle**, *Lat.* bulla, *bull*, *ROB.* 473; *AYENB.* 62; *LANGL. PROL.* 66 (69).

**bulloke**, *A.Sax.* bulluca, *bullock*, "*buculus*", *voc.* 177; bulluc *A. S.* 3; bullok *PROMPT.* 55.

**bulten**, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt* (*bull*), *pulsare*: hit pule pulten (bulten) on him *A. R.* 366; bulte *pulsando purgare?* *PROMPT.* 55; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4430; bulted bræd *ORM.* 992; beete and bulted flour *LIDG. M. P.* 98.

**bultinge** *bolting*, *PROMPT.* 55.

**bumbin**, *bummin*, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum*, "*bombizare*, *bombilare*", *PROMPT.* 55; as a bitor bumbith (*v. r.* bumblip) *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 972; bommeþ (*potat*) *LANGL. A.* 7, 139; bummede, bummed (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 5, 137 (223).

**bumblen** *bumble*: as a bitor bumblip (bumlep, bombleth) in þe mîro *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 972 (*ED. WR.* 6554).

**bûme** *see* bëme.

**bunche**, *O.Icol.* bunki (*strues*)? *bunch*, *gibbus*; bunches (*pl.*) *MAPES* 344.

**bunchen**, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, "*tundere*", *PROMPT.* 55; þei bunchen þeire brêstis *HALLIW. DICT.* 194; bunchede, bonchede (*pret.*) *LANGL. PROL.* 71 (74).

**bundel**, *A.Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bundle*, "*fasciculus*", PROMPT. 55; WICL. s. SOL. 1, 12; bundels (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

**bune**, *A.Sax.* bune (*carchesium*), *bun* (*boon*); bunne "*calamus*", PROMPT. 55; bonne (? *printed* boune) AYENB. 150; bunis *barrels*? HALLIW. DICT. 219; bonis WICL. Is. 1, 31.

**bune** *see* buine.

**bunen!** *comp.* tobunen.

**bunge**, *Germ.* bunge, "*tura*", PROMPT. 55:

**bunne** *bun*, "*placenta*", PROMPT. 55; B. B. 130; bonnes (*pl.*) NUG. POET. 10.

**bunne** *see* bune and bounde.

**bunsen**, *L.Germ.* bunsen, *bounce*, *pulsare*, A. R. 188; tundero pat is bête and bounse TREV. 1, 281.

**bunt** *bunt*: the bunt of the saile HALLIW. DICT. 219.

**buntan** *bunt*, *pulsando purgare*? bontep pet mele AYENB. 93.

**bunting** *bunting*, PROMPT. 56; bounting SPEC. 40.

**bur**, *M.L.Germ.* bor (*sublimis*)?

burlich, *O.H.Germ.* burlicher GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 167, *burly*, *sublimis*; burli PERCEV. 269; burli, borli c. M. 8541; borlic REL. ANT. 1, 222; borlich DEGREV. 759; pi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. XVI; burliche knights D. ARTH. 586.

**bur**, *O.Icel.* bytt *gen.* byrjar, *bir*, *impetus*, *tempestas*, GAW. 290; A. P. 3, 148; bir M. H. XVII; tō him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim Iw. 1661; bire (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; bere FLOR. 659; wiþ buro "*cum impetu*", WICL. JUDITH 14, 2.

**bår**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* bår n., *O.H.Germ.* pår, bår m., *from* bācn, *bower*, *conclave*, A. R. 34; þe bår o. A. N. 958; ænne bår LA3. 29218; bour HAVEL. 2072; H. H. 32; būres (*gen.*) O. A. N. 652; būres (houres) LA3. 25889; boures CHAUC. C. T. A 3367; būre (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN ED. LUM. 286; boure AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; boure (*pl.*) M. T. 91; būres LA3. 5982; bouren (*dat.* *pl.*) LA3. 2025. bårnhiht LA3. 18960.

bårmaiden PROMPT. 56; bourmaiden REL. ANT. 2, 175.

bårdein LA3. 15357.

bårward LA3. 19176.

**bår**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bår, *boor*, *agricola*; beuir REL. ANT. 1, 187; bouer LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp.* ibår.

**burble** *burble*, "*bullā*", PROMPT. 56.

**burblon** "*bullare*", PROMPT. 56; burbelit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 3697.

**burch** *see* burȝ.

**burd** *see* bord.

**burde** *see* brāde and burde.

**burdōn**, *O.Fr.* bourdōn, bordōn, *burden*, *bourdon*, HORN ED. LUM. 1061; bordōn P. S. 150; burdoun, bordūn LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); burdoun, bordoun CHAUC. C. T. A 673.

**burch** *see* burȝ.

**burel**, *O.Fr.* burel, *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; burel, borel LANGL. B 10, 286.

**buren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O.Icel.* byrja, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)burian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)burren, *oportere*; burp (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; þup birp understanden ORM. 89; bors M. H. 10; burde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. 1, 316; burd MAN. ED. H. 76; þat birde wel tō him bēn grim HAVEL. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* iburen.

**burȝ**, *burch*, *A.Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* burg, *O.Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *from* berȝen, *bury*, *borough*, *burrow* (*burgh*, *brugh*, *brough*), *arx*, *urbs*, O. A. N. 766; burȝ, boruȝ L. H. B. 54; burȝ, borȝ GAW. 2 & 259; burg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; āne hēȝe burh (borȝ) LA3. 218; burch SAX. CHRON. 249; HOM. 1, 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUMB. 547; buruh "*urbs*", FRAGM. 4; A. B. 74; borȝ, boru ROB. 47 & 72; bourgh GOW. 1, 30; Lincolne þe gōde boru HAVEL. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); buruȝ (*ms.* burwȝ) PL. CR. 118; buruh (*ms.* burwhe) PROMPT. 56; buregh, burehg, *A.Sax.* byrig, (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 31 & 33; buri FRAGM. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. 23, 34; biri ST. GEN. A. EX. 2257; birie HOM. 1, 225; burȝe, burhe, burie (borwe, borewe) LA3. 293, 2168, 3553 & 9888; burie REL. ANT. 1, 182; burch, burewe MISC. 39 & 55; burghe, borgho LANGL. B 6, 308; borwe WILL. 1889; burh,

- A.Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; burh, buriȝe (borewes) LA3. 2657 & 9928; burghes CHAUC. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burȝen (borewe) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, môderburh. buribold KATH. 440. burchbriche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, REL. ANT. 1, 33; burghbreche TREV. 2, 95. burhfole LA3. 9758; HOM. 2, 89. burhȝat LA3. 17670. burhmon LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350. borghmôt E. G. 350. burhrêve KATH. 1927. burȝtoun WICL. JOSH. 7, 2; burgh-, borȝ-, borutoun LANGL. C 4, 112. burhpein LA3. 13716. burhwal LA3. 22091. burhpare "*civitas*", MAT. 21, 10. burhwer LA3. 28368. **burgage**, *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgago (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); burgages, bor-gages (*pl.*) LANGL. 3, 77 (86). **burȝe?** þat þer atwond þurh wode. burȝo LA3. 2168. **burgais**, *O.Fr.* burgois, *burgess*, FL. A. BL. 115; WILL. 1889; LANGL. 3, 150 (162); bourgeois ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162. **borgesie**, *Fr.* bourgeoisie, AYENB. 161. **burȝels**, *A.Sax.* burgels, *O.L.Germ.* burgisli HEINE'S GLOSS., *burial*, *sepulcrum*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. 5, 153; an buriels (*ms.* buryels) al niwe imâd ROB. 204; buriles "*sepulcrum*", FRAGM. 4; (*ms.* buryles) MISC. 53; buriels, burielles LANGL. B 19, 142, C 22, 146; biriels MAN. ED. F. 9026; beriels (*ms.* beryels) "*sepulcrum*", VOC. 178; bericles AYENB. 228; birigeles ST. GEN. A. EX. 2474; birieli, beriel "*sepulcrum, tumulus*", PROMPT. 37; beriel S. ED. WR. 2561. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury*, *sepelire*; burion LA3. 27872; berien, berigen LUKE 9, 59 & 60; birȝen (*ms.* birȝenn) ORM. 15254; birien ST. GEN. A. EX. 2424; biriin, beriin "*sepelire*", PROMPT. 36; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN 19, 40; berie CHAUC. C. T. C 884; EGLAM. 488; burio (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. ED.

- WR. 1257; buriede (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 93; HORN ED. RITS. 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; buried (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, iburȝen. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum*; berien HOM. 1, 241; buriene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 111; borienne, beregone MAT. 8, 28 & 23, 27. **burȝen**, *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.Germ.* bürȝen? *cavers*: tō burȝen him seolven LA3. 21268; burhen JUL. 26; burupen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAVEL. 2870; bureȝe (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 25; *comp.* i-burȝen. **burylȝe**, buryȝing *burying*, P. L. S. XXV, 80. **burh** *see* burȝ. **bur** *see* burȝ. **burien** *see* burȝen. **burȝen**, *A.Sax.* byrigan, byrgan, *taste*; *comp.* a(n)burȝen. **burlesse**, *A.Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, HOM. 1, 35; burinæsse (burinisse) LA3. 25852. **burȝon**, burȝoun, *O.Fr.* burȝon (*bourgeon*), C. M. 10735. **burȝounen**, *O.Fr.* burȝoner (*bourgeonner*), *bourgeon*, WICL. LEVIT. 19, 23; burȝoneȝ, burȝouneth (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 73. **burien**, *L.Germ.* burrein BR. WB., *bullire*; burland (*part.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blōde FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen. **burn** *see* beorn. **burne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* burna, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* brunno, *O.Icel.* brunnr, *bourn* (*burn*), *rivus*, O. A. N. 918; REL. ANT. I, 1; burne, borne MAN. ED. F. 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 781; bourne, bournes (*gen.*) LANGL. PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609. **burne** *see* brunie. **burnen**, *O.Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) GOW. 2, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 1983; burnist GAW. 212. **burnet**, *Fr.* brunet, PROMPT. 56; HOM. 2, 163. **burre**, *Germ.* burre, *Dan.* *Swed.* botte, *bur*, "*lappa*", PROMPT. 56; ARTH. A. MEEL. 8290. ? bursēu WR. DICT. 272.

- ? burtrē *bur-tree*, "*sambucus*", VOC. 228;  
HALLIW. DICT. 221.
- burrel**, *O. Fr.* bourrel, burl (*ms.* burle)  
"*tomentum*", PROMPT. 56.
- burst** *see* burst.
- bursten?** *comp.* an-, ibursten.
- burten**, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "*cornu petere*",  
PROMPT. 56; *pe* mastes faste tō gidere  
burte MAN. ED. F. 4626; *see* bruten.
- burde**, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)-  
burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurps,  
*from* *beren*, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *natio*,  
*natura*, HOM. 1, 273; burde, burde KATH.  
84; burde, burde A. R. 158; burde, burpe  
HOM. 2, 47; firme birde ST. GEN. A. EX.  
1484; Rachel nōn birde ne nam 1697;  
birpe GOW. 2, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 192;  
WICL. JOHN 9, 1; *pat pas of hire kin &*  
*al of hire birde* ORM. 2052; *birthes na-*  
*tiones*, PS. 105, 27; *comp.* *ȝeburde*.  
burde-, burdebold KATH. 140.  
burdtid HOM. 1, 277.  
burptime LEG. 75; birdetime REL. ANT.  
1, 211.
- burden**, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* birden  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471.
- burdene**, *A. Sax.* byrden, *O. H. Germ.* purdin,  
burdin, *M. L. Germ.* bordene, *from* *beren*,  
*burthen* (*burden*), *onus*, LA3. 25970; ōne  
burdene A. R. 232; burpene C. L. 958;  
burpen SPEC. 110; TREV. 1, 73; burpene,  
berpene L. H. R. 56 & 57; birpene HA-  
VEL. 807; birpen PS. 37, 5; berdene MAT.  
11, 30; berpene WICL. ECCLES 33, 25;  
berdene MISC. 34.
- burder**, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus*: *i* *pe* bur-  
derne (*for* *burdere?*) of bearn H. M. 37.
- burz**, *burah see* burz.
- burwen** *see* burjen.
- busard**, *O. Fr.* busart, *buzzard*, *buteo*, ALIS.  
3049; bosard PROMPT. 45; busherd VOC.  
220.
- busch**, *busk*, *O. H. Germ.* *busc*, *M. H. Germ.*  
*busch*, *bosch*, *bosche*, *O. Dutch* *bosch*, *O.*  
*Fr.* *bosc*, *bosche*, *M. Lat.* *boscus*, *bush*,  
WILL. 819 & 3069; *busk* "*dumus*", PROMPT.  
56; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2779; GAW. 182;  
*bosche* SHOREH. 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*)  
CHAUC. C. T. A 1517; *busse* AYENB. 28;  
*boskes* (*pl.*) ROB. 547; *buskes*, *busches*  
LANGL. B 11, 336; *bushes* MAND. 115;  
*buskes* PERCEV. 758.
- buschel**, *O. Fr.* buissel, boissel, *bushel*, P. 30;  
*buschel*, *bushel* CHAUC. C. T. A 4093;  
*buischel*, *boischel* WICL. LUKE 11, 33.
- buschen?** *ibusched wip* *ȝornes* MAN. ED. F.  
9194.
- buschen**, *O. Dutch* *buischen*, *O. Fr.* *buissier?*  
*bush*, *pulsare*, *ferire*; *bushinge* DEF. RICH.  
1, 99.
- busi**, *A. Sax.* *bysig*, *O. Dutch* *besich*, *busy*,  
*negotiosus*, *industrius*, WILL. 588; *busi*,  
*bisi*, *besi* CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; *bisi*  
(*busi*) LA3. 2887; *bisi* A. R. 142; C. L.  
787; M. H. 108; *besi* GOW. 2, 42; MAND.  
3; *bisine* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; *bisie*  
(*pl.*) LA3. 19557; *bisegure* (*compar.*) A.  
R. 182; *bisegæste* (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.  
*bisihede industria*, AYENB. 55; ALIS. 3.  
*bisiliche busily*, A. R. 146; SHOREH. 55;  
*besiliche* GOW. 2, 43; *busili* WILL. 650;  
*bisilukest* (*superl.*) JUL. 44.  
*bisischipe negotium*, A. R. 384.
- busie**, *A. Sax.* *bysgu*, *bisigu*, *labour*, *occupa-*  
*tion*; *besie* D. ARTH. 3630.  
*bisivol* AYENB. 226.
- busien**, *A. Sax.* *bysgian*, *bisgian*, *O. Dutch*  
*besigen*, *busy*, *occupare*, *exercere*; *bisien*  
CHAUC. BORT. 1, 2 (8); *besien* GOW. 2,  
43; *bisiede* "*satagebat*", WICL. LUKE 10,  
40; *bisied* GAW. 89.
- bisnesse** *business*, SHOREH. 92; AYENB. 56;  
PL. CB. 727; *bisnesse* GOW. 2, 60.
- busken**, *O. Icel.* *būasc*, *būaz* (*se parare*), *busk*,  
*parare*; *buske* WILL. 2210; *buskeþ* (*pres.*)  
P. L. S. XXX, 20; *pe* king *boskes* *lettres*  
JOS. 414; *hue* *boskeþ* *huem wip* *botouns*  
P. S. 239; *buske* *pe* *forþ* *tō fare* EGLAM.  
348; *buskeþ* (*buske*) *ȝou* *tō* *pat* *bōte*  
LANGL. B 9, 133; *busked* (*pret.*) GAW.  
1411; *pai* *busked* *and* *makid* *hem* *boun*  
TRIST. 1, 14; *hit* *was* *buskid* *above* *wip*  
*besauntus* DEGREV. 1427.
- busse**, *O. Fr.* *busse*, *A. Sax.* *butse?* SAX. CHRON.  
201, *buss*, *scopha*, MAN. ED. F. 187.
- busten?** *beated* *pe* & *busted* (*bulted?*) *pe* H.  
M. 31; *pah* *ȝu* *me* *buste* *ant* *beate* JUL.  
24; *comp.* *tobusten*.
- bustlen** *bustle*: *busteling* *forþ* . . . *over*  
*valeies* & *hulles* LANGL. A 6, 4.

**but**, *Fr.* but, *but* (*butt*), "*meta*", PROMPT. 56; à but of lond "*amages*", voc. 270; that might the stôn tō his but bring(e) OCTOV. 899.

**bût**, *M.H.Germ.* bûz? *bout*, *pulsus*, HAVEL. 1040.

**bûten** *see* biûten.

**butere**, *A.Sax.* butor, buttor, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter*, SAX. OHRON. 259; HAVEL. 643; buttere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1014; buttire voc. 198; butter, botere WICL. GENES. 18, 8; botere E. G. 356.

buterflîze *butterfly*, FL. A. BL. 473; butterflie PALL. 4, 946; boterflie CHAUC. C. T. B. 3980.

**butle**, *O.L.Germ.* butli FÖRSTEM. NAMENB. 2, 319, *aedes*, (*ms.* *buttle*) HOM. 2, 185; *see* botel.

**butte**, *L.Germ.* butte, *butt*, *rhombus*, PROMPT. 56; HAVEL. 759.

**butte**, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt*, "*uter*", FRAGM. 4; butte, bitte *uterus*? H. M.-35; bollen as à bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite = pitte) MAPES 334; bit "*uter*", PS. 118, 83\*; butta, betta, bitte (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 17, MARK 2, 22 & LUKE 5, 37; bittes E. G. 382.

**butten**, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5175; he bigan tō stiren & tō butten ORM. 2810; button "*pollere*", PROMPT. 56; but (*part.*) HAVEL. 1916.

**buttok** *buttock*, ὀππός, "*nates*", voc. 183; PROMPT. 56; P. L. S. XVII, 163; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3803; buttokes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139.

**buvén** *see* binven.

**buvien** *see* bivien.

**bûwen** *see* bûzen.

**bûxum** *see* bûhsun.

**by** *see* bi.

**cā**, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, kae, *O.H.Germ.* cāha, *caa*; kaa voc. 188; coo, keo "*monedula*", PROMPT. 84; *see* cloje.

cādāwe *caddaw*, "*monedula*", PROMPT. 57.

**caban**, *Welsh Ir. Gael.* caban, *O.Fr.* caban(?), cabane, *cabin*, "*capana*", PROMPT. 57; LANGL. 3, 184 (190); cabane D. ARTH. 757.

**cable**, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see* DIEZ WB. 87, *cable*, PROMPT. 57; GOW. 2, 142; kablén (cables) (*pl.*) LAI. 1338.

**cache**, *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace, *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll*, HOM. 1, 97; LANGL. ED. WB. 12165; catchepollis "*apparitores*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 20.

**cacchen**, *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier, *catch*, *chase*: jif he me mihte cacchen (cache) LAI. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CHAUC. C. T. A. 4105; cacche, chacche LANGL. 2, 167 (192); kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN ED. RITS. 1377; cachin (kacchin) a wei "*ubigere*", PROMPT. 57 & 269; vor tō cachie and verri pane di(e)-vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; cahte (*pret.*) LAI. 4547; cajte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) poi ST. GEN. A. EX. 949; cauzte, caughte CHAUC. C. T. A. 498; koihte A. R. 154; kejte ANT. ARTH. XLIX; chaced LANGL. B. 17, 51; caht (*part.*) P. S. 152; cauzt LANGL. B. 17, 219; ikeiht A. R. 88; hap cachid "*comprehendit*", WICL. MIC. 4, 9; pus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. XII; *comp.* bicacchen.

**cacherell** *cachereles* (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kache-reles AYENB. 263.

**cad?** voc. 219.

kodlomb *cade-lamb?* voc. 245.

**cadas** *caddis*, "*bombycinum*", PROMPT. 57.

**cade**, *Fr.* cade, *cade*, PROMPT. 57.

**cader**, *Welsh* cadair, *cather* (*keather*), *cunae*, A. R. 82\*; kader 378.

**caf** *see* chaf.

**cāf**, *A.Sax.* cāf, *acor*, *celer*; cōf BEL. ANT. 1, 212; cōf & qvik A. P. 2, 624; kēne he was & kōf MAN. ED. H. 66; þe cōve A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kēne ORM. 19962; cōve (*adv.*) O. A. N. 379; cōfer (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 231.

cōfiche *celeriter*, LAI. 1705; cōfi GAW. 2011; ALIS. ED. SK. 1009.

**caft**, keft? A. R. 206.

**cage**, *O.Fr.* cage, *Lat.* cavea, *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1294.

**caggen** *cadge*, A. P. 1, 511; cagged (*part.*) 2, 1254.

**kai**, *Fris. Dan.* kei OUTZEN'S GLOSS., MOLB.



DIAL. LEX., *O. Dutch* kei, kai (*stultus*)?  
 OUDEM. BIJDR., *sinister*, GAW. 422.

**cail** *see* keil.

**callewei**, *O. Fr.* (poire de) cailloel? LANGL. B 16, 69.

**cainard**, *O. Fr.* caignard, cagnard (*poltron*), SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CHAUC. C. T. D 235.

**cair**, *O. Icel.* kær (*carus*).

kagerleȝc (*ms.* kaggerrleȝc), *O. Icel.* kær-leikr, *amor*, ORM. 2187.

**cairen**, *O. Icel.* keyra (*agere*)? in contrê tò cairen (kairen) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 85; þe kouherde kaired tò his house WILL. 373; icaired (*part.*) SPEC. 37.

**caiser**, *A. Sax.* cāsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. ED. F. 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kēisere, keisere, keiser (caiser, kaysere) LAI. 5220, 5965, 7331 & 27366; kaiser, kaisere LANGL. B 19, 134; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; keȝseres (*ms.* keȝseress) ORM. 3519.

**cattif**, *O. Fr.* cattif, chaitif, *cattif*, "*captivus*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 5, 6; WILL. 710; cattif, chaitif LANGL. c 23, 236.

**cattivité**, *O. Fr.* caitivetê, *captivitas*, C. M. 18191.

**cake**, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, "*libum, placenta*", PROMPT. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 668.

**cakelen**, *Dutch* kakolen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, "*gracillare*", PROMPT. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; caclep (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 264.

**cakken** *cack*, *cacare*, PROMPT. 58.

**cal**, *O. Icel.* kall, *call*, *vocatus*, A. P. 2, 61; calle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.

**câl** *see* caul.

**calch**, *A. Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O. Fr.* calice, chalice, *calice*, *chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. 2, 91 & 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAVEL. 187; BRAND. 14; chalice SHOREH. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

**calcidoine**, *O. Fr.* calcedoine, *chalcedony*, GOW. 3, 133.

**calcule**, *Fr.* calculer, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22; calculed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 364.

**cald**, *A. Sax.* ceald, cald, *O. L. Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O. Icel.* kaldr, *O. H. Germ.* chalter, *from* calen, *cold*, *frigidus*, HOM.

1, 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold LAI. 4519; A. R. 400; O. A. N. 622; cold rêd REL. ANT. 1, 182; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOREH. 9; GREG. 798; cold (*subst.*) HAVEL. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908; MAND. 256; chealdes (*gen. n.*) MAT. 10, 42; calde (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; colde GOW. 2, 38 (= kelde?) kaldhêd "*refrigerium*", PS. 65, 12.

caldeliche *coldly*, HOM. 1, 277.

? caldmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202; calmēwe M. T. 133.

**calden**, *A. Sax.* cealdian, *O. H. Germ.* chalten, *frigescere*; colde REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. TROIL. 5031; M. ARTH. 3647; his blôd bigan tò toldê s. s. ED. WR. 1678; hire heorte bigan tò chelde HORN ED. LUM. 1148 (kolde ED. HORSTM. 1185); keld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; coldep (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcalden.

**cale** *frigus*? in hêto & in cale LEG. 148.

**calen**, *O. Icel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn (*algere*), *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, còl.

**kalender**, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*, LAI. 7219; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 11.

**calenge** *see* chalenge.

**calf**, *A. Sax.* cealf, celf, *O. L. Germ.* calf, *O. H. Germ.* chalb *n.*, *O. Icel.* kalfr *m.*, *calf*, *vitulus*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; calf, kalf LANGL. 7, 274 (289); kœlf FRAGM. 3; kelf A. R. 136; chalf LUKE 15, 27; kalves fleis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1013; calveren (*pl.*) MAND. 105; calveren, calves WICL. NUMB. 29, 32.

calfflêsch VOC. 200.

**calf**, *O. Dutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *O. Icel.* kalfi (*sura*), *calf*, "*sura*", PROMPT. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 592.

**calion** *calyon*, "*rudus*", PROMPT. 58.

**callz** *see* calch.

**calke** *calcous*; calken (*dat. pl.*) MARK 6, 9. calketrappe, *A. Sax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) VOC. 68, *O. Fr.* chaucetrappe LITTRÉ DICT. 582, *caltrap* (*caltrop*), "*tribulus*", REL. ANT. 37 (VOC. 140); calketrappen (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines AYENB. 131; kalketrappes LANGL. c 21, 296.

**calle**, *O. Fr.* calle, cale, *Ir.* calla, *caul* (*kell*),

- P. S. 158; CHAUC. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; þe calle of þe liver "*reticulum jecoris*", WICL. LEVIT. 3, 4; kelle "*reticulum*", VOC. 196; EM. 303; kelles (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 313.
- callin**, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O. Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, *call*, *clamare*, "*vocare*", PROMPT. 58; callen MARH. 3; so shulen men callen it ai HAVEL. 747; calle HOM. 2, 257; calle (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; callen MAND. 1; callede (*pret.*) PERCEV. 610; callede, called LANGL. B 18, 93; cald (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1700; icalled Jos. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp.* bicallen.
- callinge** *calling*, "*vocatio*", PROMPT. 58.
- calme**, *Fr.* calme, *calm*, PROMPT. 58.
- calmen**, *Fr.* calmer, *calm*; calme DEP. R. 27.
- calu**, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.Dutch* calu, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, *callow*, "*calvus*", WICL. LEVIT. 13, 40; þe calewe P. L. S. IX. 89; þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris*, AYENB. 27.
- calven**, *A.Sax.* cealfian (?), *O.Dutch* kalven, *M.H.Germ.* kalben, *calve*: þe cou calvide WICL. JOB 21, 10.
- camb**, *A.Sax.* camb, *comb*, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, *comb* (*camb*), *pecten*, *orista*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; ðe dikes *comb* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2564; komb CHAUC. C. T. B 4049; kokis *coom* PROMPT. 281; *kombe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *combes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX, 249; *comp.* hors-, *hunizcomb*.
- cambek**, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *emp.* *Ir. Gael.* camog, "*pedum*", VOC. 232.
- camél**, *O.Fr.* camél, *chamél*, *camel*, P. L. S. I, 22; C. M. 6001; kamél ST. GEN. A. EX. 1398; caméls, *chaméls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDGES 8, 21.
- camélhār M. H. 41.
- camélhīde C. M. 2249.
- cammid** "*simus*", PROMPT. 59; *cammede* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- cammoc**, *A.Sax.* cammoc, *cammock*, *peucodanum*; *cammockes*, *kammokes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 309.
- camoca**, *cammocca*, *O.Fr.* camoca (*éttoffe fine faite de poil de chameau*), LANGL. C 17, 299.
- camomille**, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile*, P. L. S. XXXI, 114.
- camp**, *A.Sax.* camp, *comp*, *O.Fris.* kamp, *komp*, *O.H.Germ.* champh *m.*, *O.Icel.* kapp *n.*, *camp*, *certamen*, *pugna*: þat *comp* LA3. 23889; *comp* & ifiht 4347; *kampe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3670; *comp.* *icamp*. *kompifere* (? *printed* *kemp* *ifere*) *pugnae socius*, A. R. 274.
- campin**, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, *kempa*, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, *chemfan*, *O. Icel.* keppa, *camp* (*kemp*), *certare*, *pugnare*, PROMPT. 60; *kempe* D. ARTH. 2633.
- camus**, *camois*, *Fr.* *camus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3934.
- can**, *A.Sax.* cann (*can*), *conn* (*con*), *O.L. Germ.* *can*, *Goth.* *O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* *chan*, (*pret. pres.*) *can* (*con*), *possum*, *scio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; *can* "*scit*", WICL. JOHN 7, 15; *nou can* i nô rêd TRIAM. 595; *can*, *kan* ORM. 1314 & 5282; i *can* (*kan*) à noble tale CHAUC. C. T. A 3126; *she ... can* (*kan*) *hem þer fore as muche thank as me* A 1808; *can*, *con* LA3. 3291 & 13332; *can*, *kan*, *con*, *kon* O. A. N. 197, 263, 680 & 757; *con* A. R. 18; C. L. 30 & 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; *no con crist him nenne þone* HOM. 1, 32; *þu canst* O. A. N. 1182; *canst*, *kanst*, *const* LANGL. 3, 166 (172); *cunnen* ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; *þe wel cunnen a* (*conne* *of*) *spêche* LA3. 7301; *cunne* O. A. N. 911; BEK. 1325; *connen*, *conne* MAND. 5 & 213; *cunne* (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN ED. LUMB. 568; *cunne*, *kunne* O. A. N. 47 & 188; *cunne* (*conne*) LA3. 28644; *conne* AYENB. 118; *pou konne* LANGL. B 19, 26; *þe conne*, *konne*, *cunne*, *kunne* CHAUC. C. T. A 3118; *derio.* *cunnen*, *kennen*.
- cancre**, *O.Fr.* cancre, *chancre*, *canker*, *cancer*, A. R. 330; *somme bicôme cancre frete* ROB. 299.
- candele**, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* *candela*, *candle*, HOM. 2, 47; AYENB. 102; *candle* BEK. 1969; *condle* CHRON. ENGL. 505. *candelbēm* "*lucernarium*", PROMPT. 60. *candellīht* LA3. 23752. *kandelmesse* *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; *con-delmesse* A. R. 412. *candelstaf* *candelabrum*, WICL. EXOD. 25, 33; *candelstef* MARK 4, 21.

- candelstikke *candlestick*, PROMPT. 60; TREV. 3, 187.
- candeler**, chaundeler, *Fr.* chandelier, *chandeler*, "*candelarius*", PROMPT. 60 & 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDGES 4, 4\*.
- cane**, *O.Fr.* cane, *cane*, "*canna*", VOC. 191.
- canel**, chanel, *O.Fr.* canel, chanel, *canal*, *kennel*, *channel*, "*canalis*", PROMPT. 60 & 69; kanel GAW. 2298; chanel TREV. 1, 133; canels (*pl.*) C. M. 1866.
- canelbōn *jugulum*, CHAUC. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. XL; kanelbōn REL. ANT. 2, 78.
- canele**, *O.Fr.* canele (*cannelle*), LA3. 17744; canelle MAND. 187; canel P. L. S. XXXV, 76; WICL. EXOD. 30, 23.
- canevas**, *Fr.* canevas, *canvas*, CHAUC. C. T. G 939; canvas PROMPT. 60.
- cang foolish?** KATH. 260; A. R. 62.
- cangliche *foolishly?* A. R. 56.
- kangschipe *folly?* A. R. 338.
- cang fool?** A. R. 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.
- cangen become foolish?** pe arn cangede A. R. 362\*; *comp.* acangen.
- cangūn!** beo he cangūn ðder crupel H. M. 33; A. R. 62\* (*v. r.* cang).
- canne**, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can*, *cantharus*; kan LUD. COV. 259; cannes (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN 2, 6.
- canonie**, *O.Fr.* canonie, chanoine, *Lat.* canonicus, *canon*, SAX. CHRON. 250; kanun-kes (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; canones (*pl.*) LA3. 21861; canunes O. A. N. 729; channounes HAVEL. 360.
- canoniel**, *Fr.* canonical, *canonical*, A. R. 8.
- canopé canopy**, PROMPT. 60.
- cant**, *O.Dutch* kant? *cant*, *acer*, *strenuus?* cant ant kēne MIN. 30; C. M. 8943; kant & cōf MAN. ED. F. 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. DICT. 488.
- Cantebrgge Cambridge**, P. L. S. XIII, 66; Cantebrgge CHAUC. C. T. A 3921.
- cantel**, *O.Fr.* cantel (*chanteau*), *cantile*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3008; LI B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. XLI; a cantel of brēde VOC. 258; kantel SHOREH. 33.
- cantelcape LA3. 29749.
- canticle canticle**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4124.
- Cantware**, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, (*pl.*) *inhabitants of Kent*.
- Cantwareburi, *A.Sax.* Cantpara burg (by-  
rig), *Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAGM. 5; Canterburi BEK. 240.
- cape**, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *oape*, *cope*, *chape*: he nom āne cape of his āne cnihte LA3. 13097; cope 29559\*; cope, cape "*capa*", PROMPT. 91; chape of ā schēthe 69; cope SHOREH. 110; ȝif he haved ēnne pīdne hōd & ðne ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAVEL. 429; copes (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); *comp.* cantelcape.
- capel**, capil, capul, *Fr.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, CHAUC. C. T. A 4088; capel, capul LANGL. A 4, 22, C 5, 24; capul PROMPT. 61.
- copen provide with a cope**; copeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- captain**, *O.Fr.* capitain, *captain*, Gow. 1, 360; CHAUC. C. T. H 230; *see* chevetaim.
- capitle** *see* chapitle.
- capūn**, *A.Sax.* capūn, *O.Fr.* capōn, chapōn, *capon*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; chapoun P. S. 334; capōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; capōnes LANGL. B 15, 466.
- cappe**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap*, *cuoullus*, *pileus*, PROMPT. 60; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; pis manciple sette here aller cappe CHAUC. C. T. A 586; keppen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp.* fleil-, nihtcappe.
- car**, *Gael.* ceart? *oar (ker)*, *sinister?* wip þe car honde (*printed* carhonde) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- carake**, *Fr.* caraque; carike CHAUC. C. T. D 1688; carackes (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 819.
- carawai**, *Germ.* karvei, karve, karbei, karbe, *caraway*, PROMPT. 62.
- carbuncle**, *O.Fr.* carbuncle, charboucle, *carbuncle*, TREV. 2, 235; charbucle H. M. 43; charboele CHAUC. C. T. B 2061.
- carde**, *Fr.* carde, *card*, *carduus*, *carmon*, PROMPT. 62.
- cardin**, *Fr.* carder, *card*, *carminare*, PROMPT. 62; carded (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 18.
- cardiake**, *Fr.* (passion) cardiaque, HALLIW. DICT. 232; cardiacle LANGL. B 13, 335; CHAUC. C. T. C 313.
- cardinal**, *O.Fr.* cardinal, *cardinal*, LA3. 29497.
- cardoun**, *O.Fr.* cardōn, chardōn, "*cardo*", VOC. 191.
- care**, *A.Sax.* cearu, caru, *O.L.Germ.* cara,

- Goth.* kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care*, *cura*, *solicitudo*, *LAI.* 23051; *ORM.* 4852; *HAVEL.* 2062; *C. L.* 217; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 1569; *PR. C.* 7263; god sente on him sêknesse & care *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 775; kare *O. A. N.* 1590; *WILL.* 726; kare and howe *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1493; on kare & on pine *HOM.* 1, 129; caren (*dat. pl.*) *LUKE* 8, 14; *comp.* môdcare.
- carful, *A.Sax.* cearful, *careful*, *BEK.* 639; *WILL.* 2201; chærful *LAI.* 21572; karefulle cnihtes 16760.
- carfu(l)liche *carefully*, *C. L.* 203; carfulli *WILL.* 4347.
- carfulness *carefulness*, *HOM.* 1, 115.
- kareleas, *A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless*, *A. R.* 246; carelès *LAI.* 12478.
- cariäge**, *O.Fr.* cariäge, *carriage*, "*vectura*", *PROMPT.* 62; *TREV.* 3, 391.
- carien**, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care*, *curare*, *solicitum esse*, *A. R.* 48; he pile carien for hire *H. M.* 5; karien *HOM.* 1, 193; carie *ROB.* 312; care *MIN.* 34; carest (*pres.*) *WILL.* 3182; carep *P.* 28; chared *MAT.* 6, 34; carande (*part.*) *GAW.* 674; carede (*pret.*) *BEK.* 125.
- carien**, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry*, *vehere*, *LANGL.* 2, 132 (161); *E. G.* 20; carie *GOW.* 2, 293; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 130; *MAND.* 49.
- cariane** *carrier*, *PROMPT.* 62.
- caritêd**, *O.Fr.* caritê, *O.Ital.* caritâte, *charity*, *SAX. CHRON.* 263; karitêþ *ORM.* 2998; charitê *AYENB.* 79; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 532; cheritê *HOM.* 1, 39.
- cark**, *A.Sax.* care(?) *SOMN. DICT.*, *Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark*, *cura*, *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3952; *GAM.* 760; karke (*dat.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 135.
- carkeis**, *O.Fr.* carcois? *carcase*, *PROMPT.* 62; karkeis *WICL. EXOD.* 21, 35.
- carken**, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) *LYE'S DICT.*, *cark*, *curare*; carke *PL. T.* 198; carke and care *SQ. L. DEG.* 924; carke (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; *JOS.* 30; carked (*part.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 4464.
- carken** *see* chargen.
- carl**, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, karl, *carl*, *vir*, "*rusticus*", *PROMPT.* 62; *HAVEL.* 1789; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 545; *C. M.* 13808; *TOWN. MYST.* 213; karl *Iw.* 559.
- carlman, *O.Icel.* karl-, karmadr, *vir*; carman *C. M.* 2937; carlmen and pimmen *SAX. CHRON.* 261.
- carlisch** *carlish*: karlische þinges *HOM.* 1, 273.
- caroline**, *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne, *carrion*, *ROB.* 216; *AYENB.* 86; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 193; charoines (*pl.*) *A. R.* 84.
- carole**, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol*, *ROB.* 53; caroles (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 1931.
- carolin**, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol*, *PROMPT.* 62; karoled (*part.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 1777.
- carpe**, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp*, "*carpus*", *PROMPT.* 62.
- carpin** *carp*, *loqui*, "*fabulari*", *PROMPT.* 62; carpe *WILL.* 4581; *JOS.* 440; *LANGL. B.* 19, 65; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 474; *DEGREV.* 5; *LIDG. M. P.* 191; tð carpe wiþ þour qwêne *ANT. ARTH. XI*; the king . . . carpis þês wordes *D. ARTH.* 639; carpe (*imper.*) *HOM.* 1, 287; karpede (*pret.*) *ISUMB.* 234; carped *GAW.* 1088.
- carpentêr**, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter*, *ROB.* 537; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3189.
- carpentrie**, *Fr.* charpenterie, *carpentry*, *WICL. EXOD.* 35, 33.
- carping** *carping*, *WILL.* 4660; karping *Iw.* 127.
- carre**, *O.Fr.* car, char, *car*, "*carrus*", *PROMPT.* 62; chare "*currus*", 69; carre *MAND.* 130; chare 175; char, chare *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2138; chaar, chare "*currum*", *WICL. GENES.* 41, 43; cartis "*plaustra*", *NUMB.* 7, 9.
- cart**, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kartr, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *cart*, "*rheda*", *PROMPT.* 62; cart, carte *LANGL.* 2, 154 (179); carte *WICL. 3 KINGS* 10, 29; karte *ORM. PREF.* 48; kert "*currus*", *FRAGM.* 4; carte (*dat.*) *LAI.* 11396; carten (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 35; cartes *MAND.* 250; cartes and paines *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2362.
- carthors *cart-horse*, *VOC.* 187.
- cartwheel *cart-wheel*, *CHAUC.* *C. T. D.* 2255.
- cartelôde *cart-load*, *HAVEL.* 895.
- cartmare *LANGL.* 6, 289 (7, 274).
- cartestaf *ROB.* 99; cartstaf *GAM.* 590.
- cartwei *cart-way*, *LANGL.* 3, 127 (131); *TREV.* 1, 63.
- kartwright *cartwright*, "*carpentarius*", *VOC.* 194.
- cartere** *carter*, *AYENB.* 160; *S. A. C. XVII*;

- kartere, cartare o. A. N. 1186; cartare PROMPT. 62.
- cartin** *cart*, *plauastro vehere*, PROMPT. 62.
- cas**, *Fr.* cas, *case*, *casus*, ROB. 9; CHRON. ENGL. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326.
- cas**, *O. Icel.* kaskr (*alacr*) EGILSS. LEX., karskr (*rask*, *livlig*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *alacer*; kasko (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1841; *see* crask.
- casse**, *O. Fr.* casse, *case*, *capsa*, PROMPT. 269; cas CHAUC. C. T. A 2080.
- cast**, *O. Icel.* kast, *cast*, *jactus*, *conjectus*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUMB. 35, 17; ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- castel**, *A. Sax. O. Fr.* castel, *castle*, BEK. 2089; pene castel LA3. 191; kastel ORM. 19941; castelle (*dat.*) MAT. 21, 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138 & 30771; castles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 251. casteljat *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652. casteltoun ALIS. 5131. castelpal HOM. 1, 141; castelwal MAN. ED. F. 5078. castelwerk WILL. 2220.
- castelet**, *O. Fr.* castelet, chastelet, *castlet*, s. s. ED. WEB. 2754; chastelet LANGL. B 2, 84.
- casten**, *O. Icel.* kasta, *cast*, *jacere*, *conjicere*, SPEC. 37; CHAUC. TROIL. 3560; tō casten him in irens LANGL. 4, 72 (85); kasten KATH. 946; caste Gow. 1, 334; WICL. JOHN 8, 59; PERCEV. 682; anker . . . kaste HORN ED. HORSTM. 1053; keasten JUL. 67; kosten A. R. 56; kosten in feteres HAVEL. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN. ED. H. 54; casted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; â . . . rôte þet kest vele kveade bōzes AYENB. 31; caste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 47; LA3. 1919\*; BRAND. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH. 1360; it kaste â cri MAPES 339; keste ISUMB. 608; hi casten heore lot MISC. 50; kesten GAW. 1649; cast (*part.*) FLOR. 2181; icast BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANSACT. 18, 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, over-, umbe-casten.
- castere** *caster*, WICL. PROV. 28, 7.
- cat**, *A. Sax.* catt, *O. Icel.* köttir *m.*, *O. Fris.* katte, *O. H. Germ.* chaza *f.*, *Lat.* catus. cattus, *Ir. Gael.* cat *m.*, *Welsh* cath *f.*, cat, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL. 149; CHAUC. C. T. D 350; ARTH. A. MERL. 8726; cat, kat o. A. N. 810 & 831; ofte mūsep þe kat after hire mōder REL. ANT. 1, 180; cates (*gen.*) LANGL. B PROL. 179; kattes minte "nep(e)ta", REL. ANT. 1, 37; cates (*pl.*) MAND. 129.
- catel**, *O. Fr.* catel, chatel, *Lat.* capitale, *see* KUHN AND SCHLEICHER'S BEITR. 2, 50, cattle, chattle, capital, LA3. 30673\*; HAVEL. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. 7, 22 (8, 24); s. s. ED. WR. 1210; wiþ heore catel and heore gōde TRANSACT. 18, 24; catel hadde þei inōugh and rente CHAUC. C. T. A 373; chatel HOM. 1, 271; chetel A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); chateus (*pl.*) ROB. 18.
- catirpel** *caterpillar*, *eruca*, PROMPT. 63.
- caucē**, *O. Fr.* cauciē, chauciē (*chaussée*), *causey*, PROMPT. 64; kaucē MAN. ED. H. 183. caucēwei *causeway*, PROMPT. 64.
- cauclōn**, *Fr.* cautiōn, *caution*, ROB. 506; caucioun WICL. LUKE 16, 6.
- caudel**, *O. Fr.* caudel, chaudel (*chaudeau*), caudle, ROB. 561; LANGL. 5, 205 (361).
- caudrōn**, *O. Fr.* cauderōn, chauderōn, *caldron*, BRAND. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. 5, 323.
- cauken** *calcare*? LANGL. B 12, 229; caukede (*pret.*) 11, 350.
- caul**, *A. Sax.* caul, capl, *O. Icel.* kāl, *O. H. Germ.* chōl, cōl, *Lat.* caulis, *colo* (*cale*), FRAGM. 3; kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kāl REL. ANT. 1, 52; cāl, cōl C. M. 12526; cōl L. C. C. 48. caul-, cōlplante LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273). cālstok VOC. 190; PROMPT. 58.
- cause**, *Fr.* cause, *cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CHAUC. C. T. A 419; bi cause 174; be cause MAND. 15 & 46.
- causen**, *Fr.* causer, *cause*; causeþ (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 262; CHAUC. B. R. 4235.
- cautéle**, *Fr.* cautéle, PROMPT. 64; Gow. 3, 140.
- cave**, *Fr.* cave, *cave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 500.
- cavel** *see* kevel.
- cedre**, *Fr.* cedre, *cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
- ceint**, *O. Fr.* ceint, *cinctus*, *cinctum*; saint Iw. 1772.

- ceelin** "*caelaro*", PROMPT. 65.
- celidoine**, *O.Fr.* celidoine, *celandine*, SPEC. 26.
- celle**, *O.Fr.* celle, *cell*, P. L. S. IX, 60; PL. CR. 739; celle, selle CHAUC. C. T. A 172; celles (*pl.*) A. R. 152; cellen AYENB. 267.
- celler**, *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar*, GOW. 3, 12; celer PROMPT. 65; celere A. R. 214.
- cellerer**, *Fr.* cellerier, *collarer*, REL. ANT. 1, 273.
- cempe** *see* kempe.
- cendal**, *O.Fr.* cendal, sendal, *a rich stuff*, MISC. 43; sendal P. L. S. I, 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- cens** (*ms.* cense), *for* encens, WICL. LEVIT. 2, 1.
- cense**, *O.Fr.* cense (*census*); cence (? *printed tence*) ALIS. 3025.
- centre**, *Fr.* centre, *contre*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21.
- cerchen**, *O.Fr.* cerchier, *search*; cercho LIDG. M. P. 159; cerched (*part.*) MAND. 315.
- cercle**, *Fr.* cercle, *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. 5, 171.
- cerge**, *O.Fr.* cerge, *cierge*; cerges (*pl.*) HAVEL. 594.
- certein**, *Fr.* certain, *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 4875.
- certes**, *Fr.* certes, O. A. N. 1769; FL. A. BL. 523; P. L. S. XVII, 441; WILL. 732.
- certifie**, *Fr.* certifier, *certify*, PR. C. 6546.
- cessen**, cesse, *Fr.* cesser, *cease*, LANGL. 2, 122 (151); cesse CHAUC. C. T. B 1066; cese TRANSACT. 19, 329; sese WILL. 1516.
- chace** *see* cache.
- chaere**, *O.Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* χαῖρσδρα, *chair*, HORN ED. LUM. 1261; ROB. 321; chaire P. L. S. XVII, 256; chaiere HORN ED. RITS. 1271; c. M. 9954.
- chaf**, *A.Sax.* ceaf, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* kaf, *chaff* (*kaff*), *palea*, LA3. 29256; ORM. 1528; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2889; chaf, caf C. M. 4751; chef HOM. 1, 85; A. R. 270; þet chef AYENB. 62; caf PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; cheve (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 85; AYENB. 210; þa chefu "*paleas*", MAT. 3, 12.
- chaffinch** *chaffinch*, PROMPT. 68.
- chafen** *see* chaufen.
- chaft**, *O.Icel.* kiaptr, *chaft* (*chaff*), *maxilla*; chaftis (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MAD. XI. chaftbān C. M. 1073.
- chaîne**, *O.Fr.* chaene, *chain*; cheine MAN. ED. F. 8661; chaines (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.
- cheinm** chain, PROMPT. 72; cheine (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 287.
- chaisel**, *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil (*toile de lin, chemise*), ALIS. 279; S. S. ED. WEB. 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.
- chalandre**, *Fr.* calandre, P. L. S. XXXV, 97.
- chald** *see* cald.
- chalenge**, *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge, *challenge*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOREH. 131.
- chalengen**, *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *challenge* (*callenge*); chalenge "*calumniari*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 16, 21; CHAUC. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; kalengest (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calengeþ AYENB. 43; chalanged (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 174.
- chalanger** *challenger*, REL. ANT. 1, 8.
- chalf** *see* calf.
- chalice** *see* calch.
- chalk**, *A.Sax.* cealc, *O.H.Germ.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk*, CHAUC. C. T. G 806; calk, chalk "*calx, creta*", PROMPT. 58.
- chalkwhit** GAW. 798.
- chalcestōn** FRAGM. 4; chalkstōn CHAUC. C. T. G 1207.
- chalōn**, *O.Fr.* chalōn, *a sort of woollen stuff, "tapetum"*, VOC. 178; chalūn "*toral*", PROMPT. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; chalōns (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4140.
- chamberling**, *O.H.Germ.* chamarline, *O.Fr.* chamberlan, *chamberlain*, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.
- chambre**, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber*, BEK. 452; chaumbre A. R. 92.
- chamberdore** IW. 63; chamberdore ISUMB. 652.
- chamēl** *see* camēl.
- champion**, campión, *O.Fr.* champion, *champion*, PROMPT. 69; champioun CHRON. ENGL. 49; campión C. L. 906; champiūns (*pl.*) A. R. 236.
- chance** *see* cheance.
- chauncel**, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel*, PROMPT. 71.
- chancellor**, *Fr.* chancelier, *chancellor*, P. L. S. XVII, 240; canceler SAX. CHRON. 251.
- chancelerie**, *Fr.* chancelerie, *chancery*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROP. 93.
- chanel** *see* canal.

**change**, *O.Fr.* change, *change*, REL. ANT. 1, 268; *chonge* AYENB. 104.

**changen**, *O.Fr.* changier, *change*, A. R. 6; chaungi HORN ED. LUM. 1052; *change* (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; *changede* (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791\*.

**changeour**, *Fr.* changeur, *changer*, REL. ANT. 1, 7.

**chaoune** *see* canonie.

**chanten**, *Fr.* chanter, *chant*; chauntep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3367.

**chape** *see* cape.

**chappelle**, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

**chapelein**, *Fr.* chapelain, *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C 14, 127.

**chapelet**, *O.Fr.* chapelet, *chaplet*, PROMPT. 69.

**chapitle**, *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre, *chapter*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PROMPT. 61; chapitre P. L. S. XVII, 435; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 9; cheapitres (*pl.*) A. R. 14.

chapitel-, chapitrehous *chapter-house*, LANGL. B 5, 174.

**chappen**, *O.Dutch* kappen, *chap*, *scindere*; chappid (*part.*) RICH. 4550; TOWN. MYST. 98.

**char!**

charcole charcoal, "carbo", PROMPT. 69; GAW. 875.

**char**, *chare* *see* carte.

**charbucle** *see* carbuncle.

**charen** *see* cherren.

**charge**, *O.Fr.* charge, carche, carque, *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charche E. G. 358; charges (*pl.*) MAND. 302.

**chargin**, *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier, *charge*, PROMPT. 69; *charge* (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; *chargede* (*pret.*) BRAND. 11; *charged* (*part.*) PR. C. 2949; *charged*, karked O. M. 8253; *icharged* A. R. 204; *icarked* AYENB. 138.

**charien** *see* carien.

**chariz**, *A.Sax.* cearig, *O.H.Germ.* charager, *from* care, *chary*, *maestus*: turtle lēdeþ chariz lif ORM. 1274.

**chariot**, *Fr.* chariot, *chariot*, TREV. 3, 391.

**charitable**, *Fr.* charitable, *charitable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 143.

**charité** *see* caritēd.

**charkin**, cherkin, *A.Sax.* cearcian, *chark*, "stridere", PROMPT. 70 & 76; charke GOW. 2, 102; WICL. AMOS 2, 13.

**charme**, *O.Fr.* charme, *charm*, LANGL. B 13, 342; charmes (*pl.*) AYENB. 43.

**charmin**, *O.Fr.* charmer, *charm*, "incantare, fascinare", PROMPT. 70.

**charmere** *charmer*, AYENB. 257.

**charnel**, *O.Fr.* carnēl (*charnier*), LANGL. B 6, 50.

**charre** *see* cherre.

**chartre**, *O.Fr.* chartre, *charter*, HAVEL. 676; LANGL. B 11, 122; cartre ROB. 77.

**chaste**, *O.Fr.* chaste, *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAVEL. 288.

chasthēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2022; chast-hēde AYENB. 230.

chasteliche *chastely*, AYENB. 239.

**chasteine**, chestein(e), *O.Fr.* chastaigne, *castanea*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; chesteine PROMPT. 73; chesteines (*pl.*) MAND. 307. kesteintree WICL. Is. 44, 14.

**chasteté**, *Fr.* chastetē, *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; chastitē MISC. 227.

**chastlement**, *O.Fr.* chastiement, *chastisement*, A. R. 72; chastisement AYENB. 17.

**chastien**, *O.Fr.* chastier, *Lat.* castigare, *chasten*, *chastise*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; *chasten* A. R. 218; *chasti* ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; *chasten*, *chastien* (*chastizen?*), *chastisen* LANGL. B 5, 34; *chastizin* PROMPT. 70; *chastep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *castede* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137; *chastised* WILL. 54.

**chatel** *see* catel.

**chater** *chatter*, (*dat.*) O. A. N. 284.

**chaterin** *chatter*, "garrirs", PROMPT. 70; *cheateren* A. R. 152; *chatre* LIDG. M. P. 150; *chaterest* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 322; *chatre* (*subj.*) LANGL. B 14, 226; *chetering* (*part.*) H. S. 359.

**chaterestre** *garrित्रix*, O. A. N. 655.

**chateringe**, *chatering* *chattering*, O. A. N. 576 & 744.

**chat**, *Fr.* chat, *chat*: pe chattes of hascle MAND. 168.

**chaufen**, *O.Fr.* chaufer, *chafe*, ANT. ARTH. XXXV; *chaufe* PARTEN. 224; *chafin* "ca-lafacere", PROMPT. 68.

**chafour** *chafer*, "calefactorium", PROMPT. 68; W. A. I. 23.

**chaul**, **chaulen** *see* chavel, chavelen.

**chavel**, *A.Sax.* ceafi, *O.Icel.* kafel(?) *dat. pl.* kaflun, *M.L.Germ.* kavel, *chawl* (*chowol*), *maxilla*, TRIST. 2, 32; chavil IW. 1991; chaul ALIS. ED. SK. 1119; WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 35; chevil (? *printed* chewil) "*mandibulum*", VOC. 187; choule (*dat.*) AUD. 77; chole PL. CR. 224; þen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele LA3. 26056; chæfles (choules) (*pl.*) LA3. 6507; chaveles REL. ANT. 1, 220; chavelis, chaulis (*pl.*) C. M. 7510; chaules MAPES 338. chavilbōn, chaulbōn "*mandibula*", PROMPT. 70; chavilbōn LUD. COV. 37.

**chavelen**, *L.Germ.* kavelen, *chavel*, *garrise*; chaule P. S. 240; cheffed, cheoffed (*pres.*) A. R. 70 & 128.

**chavelinge garritus**: mid chauling(e) and mid chatero O. A. N. 284; chevelunge A. R. 100.

**cheafer**, *A.Sax.* ceafor, *O.H.Germ.* chevar, kever (*bruchus*), *chaser*; cheaffers "*scara-bae*", TREV. 2, 211.

**cheake**, *A.Sax.* ceace, ceoce MONE'S QU. 316, *O.Fris.* (kiake) tziake, ziake, *M.L.Germ.* kēke, *O.Dutch* cāke, *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overe cheoke MARG. 159; chēke "*mala, gena*", PROMPT. 72; SPEC. 34; GOW. 2, 14; choke L. H. R. 218; cheoken (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chēkes LANGL. 4, 37 (50); chēkes, cheekes CHAUC. C. T. A 633; chēkes, chokes MAN. ED. F. 1820; chēken (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 73; AN. LIT. 11.

cheekboon *cheek-bone*, "*maxilla*", WICL. JUDGES 15, 14; chēkebōn PROMPT. 72.

**cheance**, *O.Fr.* cheance, *chance*, ROB. 14; SHOREH. 60; chaunce PR. C. 3768; god 3eve þe good chaunce CHAUC. C. T. G 593.

**cheap**, *A.Sax.* ceap, *O.L.Germ.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kâp; *O.Icel.* kaup, *O.H.Germ.* chauf, *cheap*, *emptio*, LA3. 385; nō mihtest þu purh nēn(n)e chēp finde neðuwēr nā brēð 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. 1, 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; beggo as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; cheep "*pretium*", PROMPT. 72; gōd chēp *bon marché*, P. S. 341; GOW. 2, 169; light chēp TOWN. MYST. 102.

cheapfare *chaffer*, *mercatura*, AYENB. 36; chéffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAVEL.

1657; P. L. S. XXI, 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. PROL. 31; "*negotiatio*", WICL. IS. 23, 3.

chapfari *chaffer*, *mercari*, AYENB. 162.

chēpmon *chapman*, A. R. 208; chēp-, chapmon LA3. 30681 & 30690; chapmon O. A. N. 1575; chapman "*mercator*", PROMPT. 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 397; chēpmen (*pl.*) R. S. VII; chēp-, chapmen MISC. 39 & 76; chapmen HAVEL. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chapmanhōd "*mercatus*", PROMPT. 69.

**cheaplen**, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* cōpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaup, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheapen* (*coup*), *emere*: pið chatel mon mai lueve cheape HOM. 1, 271; chēpen GAW. 1271; chēpin "*licitari*", PROMPT. 72; chēpe CHAUC. C. T. D 268; coupe HAVEL. 1800; cōpen LIDG. M. P. 105; cheaped (*pres.*) A. R. 190; chēpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. 389; chēped LANGL. B 13, 380; cheapeden MAT. 21, 12.

**cheapild negotians**, A. R. 418.

**chēpinge**, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio*, *mercatus*, "*forum*", HOM. 2, 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. 4, 43 (56); chēping JUL. 52; cheepinge "*foro*", WICL. MAT. 11, 16. chēpingbōþe ORM. 15573.

**cheaste**, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife*, *dispute*, *contention*, A. R. 200; cheaste, chieste AYENB. 65 & 67; chēste SHOREH. 113; OCTOV. 754; þeos chēste O. A. N. 177; wipouten chēste RICH. 5143; S. S. RD. WR. 1638; cheeste LANGL. B 13, 109; chōst MIRC 338.

**chef**, *O.Fr.* chef, chief, *chief*, ROB. 74; MAN. ED. F. 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chiefcité *chief city*, P. L. S. XIII, 42.

chefstiward WILL. 3841.

**chef** *see* chaf.

**cheisil** *see* chaisel.

**chek**, *O.Fr.* eschec, *check*, PROMPT. 71; chekkes (*defeats*) TREV. 3, 231; ches, *O.Fr.* e-schecs, *chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 619; plaie ato ches AYENB. 52.

**chēke** *see* cheake and cheoke.

**chekkin check**, PROMPT. 72; cheke (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 287.

**cheker**, *O.Fr.* eschekier (*échiquier*), *checker*, *exchequer*, AYENB. 45; escheker FL. A.



- BL. 345; escheker, cheker LANGL. 4, 26 (28).
- chekered** *checkered*, PROMPT. 72.
- chelde** *see* kelde.
- chêle**, *A.Sax.* cêle, cyle, cile, *from* cōl, *fri-gus*, LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. 2, 369; LANGL. 1, 23; nōpder heate nō chêle KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf ... nō man ne wonep for chêle TREAT. 137; chile BRAND. 3.
- chelle**, *A.Sax.* cille, cyllē, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *turibulum*, HOM. 1, 193.
- chemenē**, chimenēe, *Fr.* cheminée, *chimney*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3776; chimenēe LANGL. ED. WR. 5803.
- chemise**, *Fr.* chemise, *chemise*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- chene** *see* chine.
- cheske**!
- chêke-, chokeful *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552 & 3604.
- chêke-, chokeleu *suffocabilis*, HALLIW. DICT. 243.
- cheoken**, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian(?), *choke*; chêkin "suffocare", PROMPT. 72; chêke H. S. 3192; chokede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 139; *comp.* a-cheoken.
- cheole**, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H.Germ.* chela, *gula*, *guttur*: martres cheole P. L. S. VIII, 182.
- cheorl**, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *L.Germ.* kerl, *churl*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; pene cheorl A. R. 86; cherl "rusticus", WICL. WISD. 17, 16; ORM. 14788; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CHAUC. C. T. D 2182; þe cherl is dēf SPEC. 111; ā grēt cherl LANGL. 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; cheorles (chorles), cherles (*gen.*) O. A. N. 512 & 1494; chorles (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1258; þā eorles & þā sweines & þā cheorles LA3. 11904; cherles "servi", TREV. 3, 415; þine cherles þine hine HAVEL. 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536.
- cherllich *churly*, *rusticus*: cherl(l)iche travel WICL. ECCLUS 27, 7.
- churlish**, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish*, *rusticus*, WICL. ECCLUS 7, 16.
- cheosen**, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, *chiosan*, *chooso*, *eligere*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. A. N. 1343; HORN ED. RITS. 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. 1, 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cêsen SAX. CHRON. 250; chêsen ORM. 9218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3429; M. T. 92; chêsîn PROMPT. 73; chêse LANGL. B 15, 38; PR. C. 79; chêt (*pres.*) SHOREH. 109; cheos (*imper.*) A. R. 102; chês, cheos CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; cheas (*pret.*) H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chês LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; chês ST. GEN. A. EX. 433; MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERCEV. 1207; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; cheos WICL. JOHN 15, 16; CHAUC. C. T. E 2148; þu chure MARH. 19; (heo) curen (chosen) LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHRON. 250; chosen ST. GEN. A. EX. 543; HAVEL. 372; LANGL. PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; coren (*part.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEVES 770; corn AM. A. AMIL. 1431; core CHRON. VILOD. 121; chosen, corn PS. 17, 27; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3echeosen; *deris.* cost, cure, custe, chûse.
- cheosere chooser**: cheosers, chêsers (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 309.
- chêsunge choosing**, HOM. 2, 19.
- cheowen**, *A.Sax.* ceopan *pret.* ceap, *O.H.Germ.* chiuwan *pret.* chou, [*O.Icel.* tyggva, tyggja *pret.* tōgg], *chew* (*chow*, *chig*), *mandere*, *objurgare*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chêpen (*ms.* cheppenn) ORM. 1241; chêpe HOM. 2, 183; cheoped, cheoupod (*pres.*) A. R. 80 & 84; chit te & cheoped (*printed* cheoped) þe H. M. 31; chêwep CHAUC. C. T. A 3690; bestes þat chêwen not here code MAND. 20; chêwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* tocheowen.
- chêp** *see* cheap.
- chêptin**, *A.Sax.* cêpan, cýpan, *vendere*, JUL. 62; chêptan (*pret.*) MARK 11, 15.
- cher**, *A.Sax.* cer, *cyrr*, *O.H.Germ.* cher, *char* (*cher*), *versio*, *vices*; cherre (*dat.*) LA3. 8356; BEVES 3461; et ðne cherre A. R. 324; chere H. M. 23; þe him dēd ... piken & cherres HOM. 1, 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWN. MYST. 106; *comp.* 3einchar.

- chêr**, *O. Fr.* chêr, chier, *carus*.  
 chêrli *cheerly*, WILL. 62.  
**cherche** *see* chireche.  
**chêre**, *O. Fr.* chêre, chiere, *cheer*, MARH. 3;  
 MISC. 40; BRAND. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere  
 “*vultus*”, PROMPT. 72; makien him glede  
 chère A. R. 190; wiþ riȝt â merie chère  
 (cheere) CHAUC. C. T. A 857.  
**chêrin**, *O. Fr.* chêrêr, *cheer*, “*hilarare*”, PROMPT.  
 72; chêrid (*part.*) WICL. RUTH 3, 7.  
**cherl**, *O. Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum, *cherry*,  
 PROMPT. 72; chiries (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 296  
 (7, 281).  
 cheristôn *cherry-stone*, PROMPT. 72.  
 cheritrê *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181.  
**cherissen**, *Fr.* cherir, *cherish*; chersin PROMPT.  
 73; cherisse, cherische (*imper.*) CHAUC.  
 C. T. E 1388; cherished (*part.*) A. P.  
 2, 543.  
**cherl** *see* cheorl.  
**cherren**, *A. Sax.* cerran, cyrran, cirran, *O.*  
*L. Germ.* keran, *O. Fris.* kera, *O. H. Germ.*  
 cherren *pret.* cherta, *verters*, *verti*; chearre  
 JUL. 33; charre MAPES 348; pið pives  
 and childre ðeden charen ST. GEN. A. EX.  
 1712; charc H. S. 2062; charin a wai  
*averters*, PROMPT. 70; LUD. COV. 325;  
 charre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hpan ic aȝen  
 cherro (*revertor*) HOM. 1, 79; churreþ REL.  
 ANT. 1, 172; cher me from sunne HOM.  
 1, 215; chearren (*subjunct.*) KATH. 2261;  
 cherde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1658; cherde, chær-  
 de, charde LA3. 7234, 28744 & 31354;  
 cherden (charden) . . . aȝein MARH. 3;  
 charde A. P. 1, 607; *comp.* bi-, icherren.  
**chervell(e)**, *A. Sax.* cerfille, *M. L. Germ.* ker-  
 vele, *O. H. Germ.* chervola, *Lat.* caerefolium,  
*chervil*, PROMPT. 73; cherveles, chervelles  
 (*pl.*) LANGL. B 6, 296.  
**chervin** = kervin? PROMPT. 73.  
**ches** *see* chek.  
**chêse**, *A. Sax.* cêse, *Lat.* cêseus, *cheese*, HOM.  
 1, 53; HAVEL. 643; MAND. 272; E. G.  
 356.  
 chêsebolle *cheese-bowl*, “*papaver*”, PROMPT.  
 73; chêsbolle VOC. 190.  
 chêsfat *cheese-fat*, VOC. 202.  
 chêskekake *cheese-cake*, PROMPT. 73.  
 chêslipe *cheese-lip*, VOC. 222.  
**chêsen** *see* cheosen.

- chesible**, *O. Fr.* chesuble, chasuble, *chesible*,  
 PROMPT. 73.  
**chesôn**, *for* enchesôn, S. S. ED. WR. 680;  
 chesoun ALLIS. 3930.  
**cheste** *see* chiste.  
**chêste** *see* cheaste.  
**chestre**, *A. Sax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum, “*ci-  
 vitas*”, FRAGM. 4; MAT. 5, 35; ORM. 8479;  
 Chestre Chester, P. L. S. XIII, 27.  
**chete**, *A. Sax.* cete, cyte (*cella*)? hende as  
 hake in chete SPEC. 31.  
**chetel**, *A. Sax.* cetel, *O. Fris.* ketel, szetel,  
 tsetel, *O. Icel.* ketill, *O. H. Germ.* chezil,  
*kettle*, “*cacibus*”, FRAGM. 4; JUL. B 54;  
 chetil W. A. I. 23; ketil, chetil PROMPT.  
 273; ketel “*lebes*”, PS. 107, 10; cheteles,  
 ketels (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 11, 35.  
**chetel** *see* catel.  
**chêu**, *from* cheowen, *chew*, *chaw* (*jaw*), *man-  
 duatio*, *objurgatio*: purmene chêu HOM.  
 2, 121; chêt & chêp (*printed* chep) REL.  
 ANT. 1, 131, (*printed* chew) HOM. 2, 13;  
*comp.* ichêu.  
**chevalerie**, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry*, CHRON.  
 ENGL. 225; chevalrie, chivalrie CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 45.  
**chevel** *see* chavel.  
**cheven**, *O. Fr.* chevir (*venir à chef*), *chieve*,  
 LANGL. PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chevisse  
 CHAUC. COMPL. M. 289; cheve (*pres. subj.*)  
 DEGREV. 465.  
**chevese**, *A. Sax.* cefese (?), *O. H. Germ.* che-  
 bisa, *concubine*, LA3. 384; MARH. 3.  
 chevesboren *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.  
**chevetain**, *O. Fr.* chevetain, *chieftain*, SHOREH.  
 112; MAN. ED. F. 9779; chevetein BEK.  
 251; WILL. 3379; *see* capitain.  
**chevissance**, *O. Fr.* chevissance, *chevisance*,  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 1519.  
**chêp** *see* chêu.  
**chibolle**, *O. Fr.* ciboulle, *It.* cipolla, *chibol*  
 (*cibol*), PROMPT. 74; chibolles (*pl.*) LANGL.  
 6, 296 (7, 281).  
**chiche**, *O. Fr.* chiche, *Lat.* cicer; chichis (*pl.*)  
 WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.  
**chiche**, *Fr.* chiche, CHAUC. R. B. 5588; A.  
 P. 1, 604.  
**Chichestre**, *A. Sax.* Cicceaster, *Chichester*, ROB.  
 2; Cicceastre MISC. 145.  
**chide**, *A. Sax.* (ge)cîd, *contention*, MAPES 342.

**chiden**, *A.Sax.* cidan, *chide*, *LA3.* 8149; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2722; tò chiden agèn òni scold *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; chidin "*contendere*", *PROMPT.* 74; chide *O. A. N.* 287; *AYENB.* 67; *LANGL.* 4, 39 (52); *P.* 51; chided (*pres.*) *A. R.* 198; chit *H. M.* 31; chit . . . pif gode *HOM.* 1, 103; chid *O. A. N.* 1533; chidde (*pret.*) *O. A. N.* 112; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3999; chidden "*litigabant*", *WICL. JOHN* 6, 53; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1927; hi chitdo *BEK.* 1910.

**chidere**, *A.Sax.* cidere (?), *chider*; *chidar* *PROMPT.* 74; *chideres* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* 16, 43.

**chidestere** *jurgatrix*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1535.

**chidinge**, *A.Sax.* cidung, *chiding*, *AYENB.* 30.

**chiesen** *see* cheosen.

**chiken**, *A.Sax.* cyeen, cicen, *L.Germ.* kûken, *chicken*, "*pullus*", *FRAGM.* 3; *chekin* *PROMPT.* 74; *chikene* (*pl.*) *MAT.* 23, 37; *LEB. JES.* 439; *chikenes*, *chiknes* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 380; *chieno* *mete. A.Sax.* *cicena* *mete, alaine*, *FRAGM.* 3; *chikne* *mete REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

*chekinwēd chickweed*, *PROMPT.* 74.

**chikkin** *chick*, "*pullulare*", *PROMPT.* 74.

**child**, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.Germ.* chind, chint], *child*, *natus*, *li-ber*, *puor*, *LA3.* 295; *pat* *child* *O. A. N.* 1463; *ROB.* 10; *pet* *child* *AYENB.* 84; *pat* *worpi* *child* *WILL.* 541; *childes* (*gen.*) *ORM.* 8056; it is nò *childes* *plei* *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1530; *childe* (*dat.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 966; *piþ* *childe* *gōn SPEC.* 82; *child* (*ms. chyld*) (*pl.*) *MAT.* 21, 15; *childre* *HOM.* 1, 73; *LA3.* 5317; *ORM.* 8005; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 715; *ALIS.* 4638; *PL. CR.* 756; *TOR.* 2643; *childre* *LUD. COV.* 30; *childre*, *children* *HOM.* 2, 17 & 19; *O. A. N.* 631; *children* *A. R.* 334; *BEK.* 24; *MAND.* 249; *childrene* (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 15563; *A. R.* 422; *childrene*, *children* *LANGL.* 4, 103 (117); *childon*, *children* (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 14, 21 & 15, 38; *children* *LA3.* 12992; *comp.* *cnave*, *mōder*, *steopchild*.

*childbed* *childbed*, *HOM.* 2, 47; *lip* . . . a *childbedde* *ROB.* 379.

*childhēde* *childhood*, *AYENB.* 82; *childhāde* (*dat.*) *KATH.* 79; *childhōde* *A. R.* 314;

*childhēde* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2652; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1691.

*childlēs* *childless*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 930.

*childli* *childly*, "*puerilis*", *WICL. TOB.* 1, 4; *HOCCL.* I, 64.

**childin**, [*O.H.Germ.* chindon], *child*, "*pare-re*", *PROMPT.* 74; *pe* *shal* . . . *pin* *pif* *an* *sune* *children* *ORM.* 156; *childi* *AYENB.* 224; *childe* *ALIS.* 604; *childide* (*pret.*) *WICL. GENES.* 4, 1; *childed* *PARTEN.* 1157; *childed* (*part.*) *MAND.* 133.

**childinge** *puerperium*, *WICL. GENES.* 25, 24; *childing* *C. M.* 11059.

**childish**, *A.Sax.* cildise, [*O.H.Germ.* chin-discer], *childish*, *LANGL. B.* 15, 145.

**childse** *puerility?* idelnesse and chilce *P. L. S. VIII.* 4; *HOM.* 2, 220; *MISC.* 58.

**chile** *see* chēle.

**chilindre**, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1396.

**chillin**, *M. L. Germ.* killen? *chill*, *algero*, *PROMPT.* 75; *chillande* (*part.*) *D. ARTH.* 2965; *chilled* (*pret.*) *A. P.* 3, 368.

**chimbe**, *O. Dutch* kimme, *chimb*, *ora*: the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3895.

**chimbe**, *chime cymbalum*, *C. M.* 12193; *chimo* *PROMPT.* 75; *chimbēs* (*pl.*) *PS.* 150, 5; *MAN. ED. F.* 11387.

**chimbēn**, *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime, *chime*, *tinnire*; *chimbe* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3896; *chimin* *PROMPT.* 75; *chime* *Gow.* 2, 13.

**chimbēn**, *O. Icel.* kimbla (*bindo i det slags bundt som kaldes kimbull*)? *chimbled* over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailēs *GAW.* 958.

**chime** *see* chimbe.

**chimenēe** *see* chemenēe.

**chin**, *A.Sax.* cin (*m.?*) *VOC.* 43, *cinne* *n. (?)* *ETTM. LEX.* 391, *O. Icel.* kinn *f.*, *O. Dutch* kinne *f.*, *Goth.* kinnus *f.*, *O.H. Germ.* chinni *f.*, *Lat.* gena. *Gr.* γένος *f.*, *chin*, "*mentum*", *PROMPT.* 75; *MAND.* 107; *pane* *chin* *LA3.* 8148; *chinne* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 96; *TREAT.* 139; *pet* *nimþ* *pane* *viss* *bi* *pe* *prote* and *bi* *pe* *chinne* *AYENB.* 50.

**chinche**, *O. Fr.* chinche(?), "*perparcus*", *PROMPT.* 75; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1244; *HAVEL.* 1763 (*the rime requires* *chiche*).

**chinchin** "*perparcere*", *PROMPT.* 75.

**chincherie** "*parcimonía*", PROMPT. 75.

**chine**, *A.Sax.* cine, *O.Dutch* kene, *from* chinen, *chine*, *kin*, *rima*, PARTEN. 4343; *chine*, *chene* "*kiatus*", TRKV. 1, 233 & 415; LANGL. C 21, 287; *chene* PALL. 1, 450; *chines* "*scissuras*", WICL. Is. 2, 21; *chines*, *kines* MAN. ED. F. 1720 & 13976; *comp.* *erdchine*.

**chine**, *O.Fr.* eschine, *chine*, "*spina*", PROMPT. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

**chinen**, *A.Sax.* (to)cinan, *O.L.Germ.* kinan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.Germ.* chinan, *findi*, *dehiscere*: *pat* makeþ heorte chinen (*ms.* chynen) MISC. 73; *chine* PALL. 6, 199; *chined* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chined 1, 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; *chàn* (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; *dēþ* her hert(e) chòn ARTH. A. MERL. 7764; [*chined* (*part.*) L. H. R. 142]; *comp.* *tochinen*; *deriv.* *chine*.

**chippe** *chip*, "*assula*", PROMPT. 75; *chippes* (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 106; CHAUC. C. T. A 3748.

**chippen**, *A.Sax.* (for)cippian, *O.Dutch* kippen, *chip*, *secare*? *chippe* HALLIW. DICT. 250.

**chireche**, *A.Sax.* eirice, cyrice, *O.L.Germ.* kirika, kerika, *O.Icel.* kirkja, *O.H.Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κυριαχή, κυριαχόν, *church* (*kirk*), LA3. 26140; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *chirche*, *church* A. R. 22 & 28; O. A. N. 608; *chereche* MISC. 31; *cherche* AYENB. 7; GOW. 1, 63; *ehirche*, *kirke* LANGL. 6, 93 (7, 84); *kirke* ORM. 3531; HAVEL. 36; *chirchen* (*pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 923; *churchen* BEK. 1414; *comp.* *hēvedchirche*. *chirechedure* MISC. 151.

*chirchgang* HOM. 2, 47; *chirchegong* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

*chirechegrid* LA3. 22322; *chirchegrid* A. R. 174.

*chirchezard* *churchyard*, A. R. 318\*; *chirchezard* LEG. 153; *churchzard* BEK. 2217; *kirkegerd* ORM. 15254.

*chirchhai* voc. 178; ARTH. A. MERL. 6738; *chirchhai* MIRC 330\*; *chircheie* (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

*chirchehawe* s. s. ED. WEB. 2625; TREV. 5, 65.

*chiricland* *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

*chircherēve* CHAUC. C. T. D 1307.

*chirchesong* O. A. N. 984.

*chirchsōene* HOM. 2, 89.

*cherchtoun* AYENB. 41.

**chirkin** *chirk*, "*stridere*, *sibilare*", PROMPT. 76; *chirkep* as à sparwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1804.

**chirm**, *A.Sax.* cirm, cyrm, *ohirm*, *clamor*; *chirme* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 305.

**chirmen**, *A.Sax.* cyrman, cirman, *O.Dutch* kermen, *M.L.Germ.* kermen, karmen, *ohirm*, *clamare*, A. R. 152; *chirmed* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* *bichirmen*.

**chirne**, *A.Sax.* ceren (?), *O.Dutch* kerne, *churn* (*chern*, *kern*), PROMPT. 76; *kirne* voc. 202.

**chirmen**, *A.Sax.* cernan (?), *O.Dutch* kernen, *churn*; *chirne* PROMPT. 76.

**chirpen** *chirp*, *stridere*; *chirpe* M. T. 102.

**chirplinge** *chirping*, "*garritus*", PROMPT. 76.

**chise** *see* *chuse*.

**chisel**, *A.Sax.* cisel, ceosel, *O.Dutch* kesel, *O.H.Germ.* chisili (*calculus*), *chisel*, *glarea*, "*sabulum*", PROMPT. 76; *cheselis* (*pl.*) LUD. Cov. 56; *comp.* *sandchisel*.

**chisel**, *O.Fr.* cisel, *chisel*, *scalprum*, PROMPT. 76; SHOREH. 137.

**chiste**, *A.Sax.* cist, cyst, cest, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista? *chest* (*chist*, *kist*), BEK. 2458; *cheste* "*loculus*", FRAGM. 3; þā cheste LUKE 7, 14; āno cheste LA3. 27858; *chiste*, *kiste* (*dat.*) HAVEL. 222 & 2018; *kiste* PERCEV. 2109.

**chiteren**, *chitren* *chitter*, *garrire*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. 2, 318.

**chitirling** *chitterling*, *hilla*, PROMPT. 76.

**chitte** *chit*, "*catulus*", voc. 177; *chittes* "*catulos*", WICL. Is. 34, 15.

**chivalrie** *see* *chevalerie*.

**chivelen** *chivel*, *rumpi*? *his* chēkes . . . þei chiveled for elde LANGL. B 5, 193.

**chiverin** *shiver*, *horror*, PROMPT. 76; *chiveren* (*chiverin*) in ise R. S. V (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; i hafe cheverid for chēle D. ARTH. 3391.

**choȝe**, *A.Sax.* ceo? voc. 29, *chough*; *chouȝe* "*monedula*", voc. 177; *chouȝhe* TREV. 4, 307; *choȝen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; þe crōwes and þe choughes MAND. 59.

**chois**, *O.Fr.* chois, *choice*, ROB. 111; TREV. 4, 385.

*choisli* *choisely*, WILL. 1753.

**choppen**, *O. Dutch* koppen? *chop*, *caedere*: bei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces MAND. 201; *chop* (*imper.*) LANGL. A 3, 253; choppid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

**chêst** *see* cheasto.

**cheuge** *see* choze.

**choul** *see* chavel.

**chucken** *chuck*, *singulare*: he chukkoth whan he hath a corn ifounde CHAUC. C. T. B 4372.

**chuffe**, *choffe* *chuff*, "*rusticus*", PROMPT. 77.

**chaffer** *jactator*? TOWN. MYST. 216.

**chaffing** *jactatio*? ORM. 12177.

**challen** *agere*, *pellere*? and chulles him as men dôn a ballo HALLIW. DICT. 249; we hafe bën chased tō daie and chulled as hares D. ARTH. 1444.

**cherche** *see* chireche.

**chûse**, *A. Sax.* cýse, *from* cheosen, *elegans*, *amans*: þat was chûse (chise) of þe child ALIS. ED. SK. 49; gent ich wes ant chis BEL. ANT. 1, 123; þe ladi is of lēmon chis ALIS. ED. WEB. 3294; chosin ful chise LUD. COV. 180. chisli A. P. 2, 543.

**ciclatoun**, *Span.* ciclaton (*amictus*) SALVA DICCION., *a sort of garment, or stuff*, HICK. THES. 1, 225; CHAUC. C. T. B 1924; i-schrud mid hþite ciclatūne HOM. 1, 193.

**cicle**, *Fr.* cycle, *cycle*, TREV. 5, 377.

**cider** *see* sider.

**cinnam**, *Lat.* cinnamum, *cinnamon*, PROMPT. 78.

**cindre**, *Fr.* cendre? cindres (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *see* sinder.

**cipres**, *O. Fr.* cipres, *cypress*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

**circum**, *Lat.* circum.

circumcisen *circumciso*; circumcised (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1200.

circumcisiun *circumcision*, HOM. 1, 83.

circuit *circuit*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1887.

circumstance *circumstance*; circumstaunces (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

**Cirencestre** *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

**surgerie**, *O. Fr.* chirurgie, *surgery*, CHAUC. C. T. A 413.

**chirurgian**, *O. Fr.* chirurgien, *surgeon*, ROB. 566; chirurgien, surgien CHAUC. C. T. P. 204; surgien LANGL. B 20, 308.

**cisoure**, *O. Fr.* cisoires, *scissors*, "*forfex*", PROMPT. 78.

**cisterne**, *O. Fr.* cisterne, *cistern*, PROMPT. 67.

**citaciōn**, *Fr.* citatiōn, *citation*, ROB. 473.

**citē**, *Fr.* citē, *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2701; PS. 45, 5.

**citeien**, *O. Fr.* citeien, *citizen*; citezein (*citezein*?) GOW. 1, 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL. 3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citeseins TREV. 4, 129.

**citole**, *O. Fr.* citole, *a musical instrument*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1959.

**ciān**, *O. Fr.* ciān, *cion*, PROMPT. 79; siouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 74.

**cive**, *Fr.* cive; cives (*pl.*) *civiss*, PROMPT. 78.

**clacke**, *O. Dutch* klacke, *clack*, *crepitaculum*; klakke VOC. 180; PROMPT. 79.

**clacken**, *O. Dutch* klacken, *O. Icel.* klaka, *clack*, *garrere*; clakē L. C. C. 54; þu clackes(t) O. A. N. 81.

**clāmen**, *A. Sax.* clāman, *O. Dutch* kleemen, *O. H. Germ.* chleimen, *cleam* (*claim*), *linere*; cleime LIDG. M. P. 53; clōme? (*pres.*) SACRAM. 708; clēme (*imper.*) PALL. 3, 871; clēme hit with clai A. P. 2, 312; clēmede "*linivit*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3; *comp.* iclāmen.

**clēne**, *A. Sax.* clēne (*mundus, purus*), *O. L. Germ.* clēne (*exilis*), *O. Dutch* clēne (*parvus, humilis, subtilis, mundus*), *O. H. Germ.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, mundus, purus, castus*: clēne (*cleane*) mon LA3. 6290; clēne O. A. N. 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; CHAUC. C. T. A 504; clēne brād ORM. 1590; clēne water ROB. 435; cleane in-pit A. R. 2; clēne, klēne, cliene AYENB. 5, 159 & 224; clāne M. T. 206; ne mai nō man clēne telle BEK. 128; Vortigor āne hit dude for alle clāne (*cleane*) LA3. 13264; clēnnere (*compar.*) P. L. S. XXI, 98; LANGL. B 13, 296; clēnnest (*superlat.*) LANGL. B 14, 43.

clēnleze *puritas*, ORM. 4622.

clēnlich *cleanly*: clēnliche clōpinge AYENB. 216; clēnliche (*adv.*) A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. CR. 229; clānliche P. L. S. XV, 65.

cleanschipe *puritas*, H. M. 21.

**clânesse**, *A. Sax.* clâness, *cleanness*, ORM.

- 4598; clénnesse A. R. 164; O. A. N. 491; AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clénnesse on Englise HOM. 1, 105.
- clænsien**, *A.Sax.* clænsian, *clean-e, mundare, purificare*; clænsien FRAGM. 7; clænsen A. R. 314; (*ms.* clennsenn) ORM. 1126; clænsi SHOREH. 50; clænse LANGL. B 6. 106; clænsi O. A. N. 610; clænse MIRC 259; clænsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 83; clænsede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 237; clænsed (*part.*) PR. C. 3705; *comp.* geclænsen.
- clænsunge**, *A.Sax.* clænsung, *cleansing*, HOM. 2, 141; clænsing ORM. 15006; clænsinge LEG. 99.
- clai**, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum*, RBL. ANT. 2, 210; (*ms.* clay) SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clai FRAGM. 5; (*ms.* cley) "argilla", PROMPT. 80; TREY. 5, 129; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; clai; LEG. 14. claiçlot R. S. V (MISC. 172). claiçpit *clay-pit*, PROMPT. 80.
- clæzi** *clayey*, WICL. ECCLES 22, 1.
- claimen**, *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer, *claim*: claimen (cleimen) and asken LANGL. B 14, 259; claiçp he after cløpes WILL. 4481; claiçmed þeim quit of þer servise MAN. ED. F. 4548; clame TOWN. MYST. 200.
- clak**, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O. Icel.* klakkr, *macula*: jif þat 3e þuþ lōken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.
- clakke** *see* clacke.
- clam**, *Germ.* Dutch *Dan.* klam, *clam*, "glutinosus, viscosus", PROMPT. 79.
- clām**, *A.Sax.* clām, *O.Dutch* kloem, *clom* (*cloom*), *lutum*; clām LANGL. A 12, 100.
- clamberen**, *O.Icel.* klambra (?), *conglobare?* clambred (*part.*) GAW. 801.
- clamerin** *clamber*, "reptare", PROMPT. 79; whanne ani clambrede up LEG. 194.
- clamour**, *O.Fr.* clamor, *clamour*, GOW. 1, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 995.
- claud**, *O.Icel.* kland, *injury*; clond LA3. 11704.
- clāne** *see* clæne.
- clap**, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *cl p, ictus*, A. R. 102\*; clappes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 175; *comp.* zainclap.
- claper**, *Fr.* clapiet; clapers (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1405.
- clappe**, *Germ.* klapfe, klaffe? *clap*, "strepitus", PROMPT. 79.
- clappe**, *O.Dutch* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap*, *crepitaculum*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3144; clappe of a mille PROMPT. 79; hold þou þi clappe (*tongue*) CHRON. VILOD. 94; cleppe A. R. 70 & 72.
- clappin**, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. klappa, *M.L.Germ.* klappen, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap*, "pulsare", PROMPT. 79; clappen tō gidre "complodere", WICL. JUDGES 7, 19; clappe OCTOV. 569; clappep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 135; clappep at þe . . . gate CHAUC. C. T. D 1581; what so men clappe (*blatere*) or erie G 965; clappide (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; clappid (*part.*) HOCCL. I. 394; *comp.* biclappen.
- clapper**, *L.Germ.* klapper, klepper, *clapper*. GOW. 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he a mesel war TRIST. 3, 80; þe clepper (*ms.* cleper) of þe melle AYENB. 58.
- claré**, *O.Fr.* claré, clarèt, *c'aret*, HAVEL. 1728; LAUNF. 344; claret PROMPT. 79.
- claretee**, *O.Fr.* clartè, *clarity*, MAND. 86.
- clarifien**, *Fr.* clarifier, *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 82; clarifieth (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.
- clarloun**, *O.Fr.* clarion, *clarion*, MAN. ED. F. 11384; CHAUC. C. T. A 2600.
- clarten**, *clart*, *maculare*; *comp.* biclarten.
- clasp(e)**, *L.Germ.* klaspe, *clasp* (*clapso*), *fibula*, RICH. 4084; clospe PROMPT. 83; clespe voc. 238; claspes (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.
- claspén clasp**: clasped, clapsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 273.
- clastren?** ant clastreþ wip heore colle P. S. 157.
- clateren**, *O.Dutch* klateren, *clatter*, *strepere*; KATH. 2026; þe arwes . . . clatren fast and ringe CHAUC. C. T. A 2359; clatered (*pret.*) GAW. 731; clattered LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* toclateren.
- claterer clatterer**, DEST. T. 11375; claterers (*pl.*) P. P. 271.
- clatte** *crepitaculum?* PROMPT. 79.
- clād**, *A.Sax.* clād m., *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.Icel.* klæði, *O.H.Germ.* kleit n., *cloth*, *pannus*, *vestimentum*, KATH. 1428; þu hefdest clād tō perien HOM. 1, 33; clāp ORM. 3208; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; clōp MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D

- 1633; clōth "*pannus*", PROMPT. 83; HAVEL. 185; clādes (clōpes) (*pl.*) LAI. 2367; clāpes IW. 1803; clōdes A. R. 418; clāden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 3187; clāpe MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hēvedclād.
- clāpen**, *A.Sax.* clādian, *O.Icel.* klæða, *clothe*, *vestire*, ORM. 2710; clāthe PR. C. 3553; clōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2630; clōpen GOW. 2, 227; GAM. 72; clōpe HAVEL. 1138; clēpe SPEC. 37; A. P. 2, 1741; IW. 1787; clōdinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; clōpede (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; clōpeden LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); clādde HAVEL. 1354; RICH. 3097; cledde M. R. 87; clōded (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 212; clōped, iclōped CHAUC. C. T. A 911 & 1048; iclōped Jos. 295; *comp.* unclāpen.
- clāpere clothier**: clōperes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 10. 18.
- clāping**, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing*, ORM. 19074; clōping LAI. 3187\*; clōpinge P. L. S. XVII, 506; klēpinge "*vestimentum*", PS. 101, 27; clāping ANT. ARTH. IX.
- clau**, *A.Sax.* clā, *clau*, *claw* *pl.* clape, *O.L.Germ.* clawa, *O.Dutch* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.Germ.* chloa, *claw* *pl.* chlawen, *O.Icel.* klō *pl.* klør, *claw* (*claw*, *claw*), "*ungula*", FRAGM. 2; clau (*ms.* claw), clē PROMPT. 80; clawe, clē WICL. EXOD. 10, 26; cleo? MISC. 95; cleu HICK. THES. 1, 228; cleo voc. 221; clape (*pl.*) O. A. N. 153; clapes (*ms.* clappess) ORM. 1225; claws ALIS. 2186; clauen AYENB. 61; clees GOW. 2, 39; MAND. 198; cleen PALL. 1, 937.
- clause**, *Fr.* clause, *clausa*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; GOW. 3, 87; DEP. RICH. 15.
- claustre**, *O.Icel.* klanstr, *L.Germ.* klauster, *Lat.* claustrum; claustris (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *see* cloistre.
- clapstreman** ORM. 6352.
- claver**, *M.H.Germ.* klaber, *unguis*; clawres (*for* claveres?) (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1697.
- claver** (clāver?), *A.Sax.* clæfre LERCHD. GLOSS. 2, 376 & 3, 318, *O.Dutch* klaver, *clover* (*claver*), D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovers voc. 140; *comp.* heortclevre.
- clavren**, *Dutch* klavren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver*, *scandere*: hpeder þe cat of helle clavrede ēver tōpard hire A. R. 102; claverande on hēghe D. ARTH. 3324.
- clawin**, *A.Sax.* clapiān, *O.H.Germ.* klawen, *O.Dutch* klauwen, *claw* (*claw*), "*scalpere*", PROMPT. 80; CHAUC. C. T. D 940; clawen, clawe, clowe LANGL. B PROL. 154; clawep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. 2, 93; clape (*subj.*) O. A. N. 154; clawed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4326; [clēu s. s. ED. WEB. 925.]
- clē** *see* clau.
- cleafer**, *M.H.Germ.* klouber? *unguis*; cleafres (*pl.*) A. R. 102.
- clēche cleek**, *unguis*; clēches (*pl.*) A. R. 174\*.
- clēchen cleach** (*cleek*), *unguis* *capere*: clēche HORN ED. RITS. 963; C. L. 734; clēke IW. 2478; penne sir Gauan bi þe color clēches þe kniȝt ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; clēkes D. ARTH. 1865; clēkis ALEX. 842; clāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; clāht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
- clēf** *see* clif.
- clēi** *see* clai.
- clēken**, *O.Icel.* klekja, *cleek*, *excludere*: clēkit? (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311.
- clēken** *see* clēchen.
- clēmben** *see* clēmben.
- clēmen** *see* clēmen.
- clēmnen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clēmman, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)klōmmian, *O.Dutch* clemmen, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)chlenmen, *from* clam, *clēm*, *artare*: clem(m)id (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 254; *comp.* foreclēmnen.
- clēnchin**, *O.H.Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench*, "*retundere*", PROMPT. 80; ich pōt ȝef smi-þes schule uvele clenche O. A. N. 1206; cleint (*part.*) L. H. R. 138; [iclenched CHAUC. C. T. A 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.
- clēnchen**, *M.H.Germ.* klenken, *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN ED. RITS. 1498; clenchin aȝen "*obgarrere*", PROMPT. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, *v. r.* clin-ken) . . . à belle CHAUC. C. T. B 1186; cliuken (*for* clenken?) P. S. 189; þat a-ȝen clenkeþ SHORRH. 113.
- clēne** *see* clēne.
- clēngen** *make to cling*, *contrahere*: þer clen-geȝ þe colde GAW. 2078; þe fōrst clen-ged 1694.
- clēnken** *see* clēnchen.
- clēnsien** *see* clēnsien.
- cleo** *see* clau.
- cleof** *see* clif.

**cleopien** *see* clepien.

**cleoven**, *A.Sax.* cleofan, *O.Icel.* kluifa, *O.H.Germ.* chliuban, *cleave*, *findere*; ALIS. 7702; clêven KATH. 2027; HAVEL. 917; clêve MAN. ED. H. 188; clêfe PR. C. 6736; clêf (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2643; P. L. S. XXIV, 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 3, 8; LANGL. B 18, 61; cleef MAND. 86; clêf LA3. 21390; clofe TOWN. MYST. 255; clove (*subjunct.*) LEG. 66; clofen (*part.*) ORM. 1224; cloven CHAUC. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; *comp.* tocleoven.

**cleovien** *see* clevien.

**cleowe**, *A.Sax.* clipe, *O.H.Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew* (*clue*), *glomus*; cl(e)ope, clewe O. A. N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; â clewe of prède TREV. 2, 385; â klewe of yarn VOC. 157.

**cleopen**, *A.Sax.* cleopen, -cliepen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus*, FRAGM. 4.

**clepien**, *A.Sax.* cleopian, clypian, clipian, *clep* (*clip*), *clamare*, *vocare*, MARK 10, 47; KATH. 2199; clepien, clopian, cleopien, clupien (clepie, cleopie) LA3. 852, 2498, 5945 & 20357; jif êi polde cleopien him tō mete A. R. 260; cleopien, clipien HOM. 1, 185 & 189; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin "vocare", PROMPT. 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1452; clepen, clepe CHAUC. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; bischopes he lêt clipie BEK. 472; clupie ROB. 322; tō pe i clepie ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. A. N. 1315; þerne diap hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipieþ SHOREH. 107; clepede (*pret.*) LA3. 191; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1274; OCTOV. 759; cleopede tōpard heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN ED. LUM. 225; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. 22, 34; cleped (*part.*) MAND. 305; TOR. 341; LANGL. B 10, 21; clept HOCCL. I, 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wið-clepien.

**clepinge**, *A.Sax.* cleopung, *vocatio*, WICL. EPHES. 4, 1; clepinge LA3. 10287.

**cleppe** *see* clappe.

**cleppin**, *M.L.Germ.* O. Dutch kleppen (*pulsare*, *sonare*), from clap, "tinnire", PROMPT. 81.

**cleppen** *see* cluppen.

**clêr**, *O.Fr.* clêr, *clear*, TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

215; clêrore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.

clêrlîche *clearly*, BRAND. 20; clierlîche AYENB. 155.

**clerc**, *O.Fr.* clerc, *clerk*, SAX. CHRON. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. XVII, 50; clerk A. R. 318; CHAUC. C. T. A 480.

clærscipe (clercsipe) *clerkship*, LA3. 10203.

**clêrlin** *clear*, *clarare*, PROMPT. 81; clêrep (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 313; cleerid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 19, 16.

**clergeôn**, *O.Fr.* clergeôn (*petit clerc*), GOW. 1, 255; CHAUC. C. T. B 1693.

**clergesse**, *O.Fr.* clergesse (*femme savante*), A. R. 6; KATH. 75.

**clergie**, *O.Fr.* clergie, *clergy*, P. L. S. XXV, 155; JOS. 171; clergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.

**clêrnesse** *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.

**clêt**, *M.H.Germ.* klöz, *cleat*, "cuneus", PROMPT. 81.

**clete**, *O.H.Germ.* chletta, chledda? *cleat*, "lappa", VOC. 191; of al France zaf nōuzt a clete TRANSACT. 18, 24; *see* clote.

**clêpen** *see* clâpen.

**clêve**, *A.Sax.* cleofa, clýfa (*colla*, *cubile*) ETTM. LEX. 394, *O.Icel.* klefi (*kammer*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB. 846, *chamber*, HAVEL. 557; klêve "cubile", PS. 35, 5.

**clêven** *see* cleoven.

**clieven**, *A.Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O.L.Germ.* cli-von, clevon, *O.H.Germ.* chleben, from cliven, *cleave*, *haerere*, (*ms.* cleveyen, *printed* cle-nyen) SPEC. 37; cleve LUD. COV. 54; cleve, klive PS. 93, 20; cleovien JARB. 13, 174; cliven ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; cleveþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cleovieð LA3. 9389; cleve, clive (*subj.*) LANGL. B 11, 219; cleviinde (*part.*) AYENB. 107; clefede (*pret.*) LUKE 10, 11; clevede BEK. 2242; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. I, 31; cliведен HAVEL. 1300; cleved (*part.*) HOM. 2, 73.

**clêvi**, Dutch klevig, *Germ.* klebig, *haerens*: clivi as clide A. P. 2, 1692.

**clewe** *see* cleowe.

**clib**, from cliven? *peritiaz*? JARB. 13, 163; clibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3e mōte boē wel clibbe (? *printed* chybbe) tō floe ham REL. ANT. 1, 243; clibbest (*superl.*) JARB. 13, 163.

**cliechen** = clucchen? tō folden and tō



- clicchē (*v. r. clucche*) LAGL. c 20, 120; clihte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 145; clijze BER. 2515; hit clijt (*haesit*) tō geder A. P. 2, 1692; clighte CHEST. PL. 1, 115; in 3oure armour so fast iclijt ASS. B 719; clejt A. P. 2, 1655.
- clide**, *A.Sax.* clipe, *lappa*, A. P. 2, 1692.
- clif**, *A.Sax.* clif, cleof, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* klif, *cliff*, *rupes*: pat clif (clef) LA3. 1926; klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. 3, 455; clive (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 175; LI B. DISC. 1163; clife, clefe EGLAM. 379 & 415; tō þan cleove LA3. 20861\*; clives (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; kliffes PS. 113, 8; cleves CHAUC. L. G. W. 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429.
- clift** *see* cluft.
- cliket**, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket*, "*clavioula*", PROMPT. 82; LAGL. 5, 613 (6, 94); CHAUC. C. T. E 2046.
- climat**, *Fr.* climat, *climate*, LAGL. c 18, 106; CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 39.
- climben**, *A.Sax.* climban, *O.H.Germ.* chlimban, *climb* (*clim*), *scandere*, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CHAUC. C. T. F 106; climben (clemben) LA3. 851; climbe O. A. N. 833; WILL. 707; climme SHOREH. 3; clembe P. L. S. XXIII, 72; clamb (*pret.*) PERCEV. 1223; clam ROB. 333; S. S. ED. WR. 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74 & 75; clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben 9420; A. R. 244; clomben GAW. 2078; clombe (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 12; iclumben HOM. 1, 211; A. R. 178.
- clingen**, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling*, *se contrahere*, *marcescere*, *haerere*; clinge O. A. N. 743; ALIS. 915; clingo and cleve LUD. COV. 54; whan þou . . . clingest for drie LAGL. B 14, 50; ant clingēþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges PR. c. 823; clang (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. XXIV, 215; clungen, clongen (*part.*) C. M. 4581; clungen was his chēk M. H. 88; clunge L. H. R. 142; clongin M. ARTH. 751; clonge PALL. 2, 46; *comp.* forclingen; *deriv.* clengen.
- clinken**, *O.Dutch* clinken, *O.Icel.* klykkja, *clink*; clinkin "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 82; þei hērde ā belle clinke CHAUC. C. T. c 664; *deriv.* clenchen.
- clinken** *see* clonken.
- clint**, *L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* klint, *O.Icel.* klettr? *clint*, *rupes*; clintes (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; klintes HALLIW. DICT. 497.
- clipien** *see* clepien.
- clippen**, *O.Icel.* klippa, *clip*, ORM. 4106; clippin "*tondere*", PROMPT. 82; clippe WICL. GENES. 31, 19; clippe and schave CHAUC. C. T. A 3326.
- clippen** *see* cluppen.
- clippare**, *O.Icel.* klippari, *clipper*, "*tonsor*", PROMPT. 82; clippers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 238.
- clippinge** *clipping*, "*tonsura*", PROMPT. 82.
- clisterie**, *O.Fr.* clistère, *clyster*, TREV. 4, 393.
- clive**, *A.Sax.* clife, *M.L.Germ.* klive, *O.Dutch* klijve, *O.H.Germ.* chliba, *lappa*; *comp.* gārclive.
- cliven**, *A.Sax.* clifan, *O.H.Germ.* kliban (*haerere*), *O.Dutch* cliven, *O.Icel.* klifa (*scandere*), *clive*, *haerere*, *scandere*: þet wilneþ hēze tō clive AYENB. 23; the seed of sooth . . . cliveth (cliveth?) within 3oure corāge CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101); hī cliven (*scanderunt*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hī bip . . . hēze iclive 26.
- cliven** = cleoven; clivin "*finders*", PROMPT. 82; þe helm he clāf MAN. ED. F. 10895.
- cliver**, *A.Sax.* clifr(?) *gen. pl.* clifra MONE'S QU. 439, *unguis*; clivres, clevres (*pl.*) O. A. N. 155 & 270; clivre (*dat. pl.*) 78.
- cliver**, *from.* cliven? *clever* (*cliver*), *tenax*? & te dōvel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. ANT. 1, 213.
- clivi** *see* clevi.
- clivien** *see* clevien.
- cloche** *see* cluche.
- clocher**, *Fr.* clocher, PROMPT. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.
- clodde** *see* clotte.
- clogge** *clog*, "*truncus*", PROMPT. 83; clogges (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWN. MYST. 313.
- cloistre**, *O.Fr.* cloistre, *cloister*, AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. G 43.
- cloistrer**, *O.Fr.* cloistrier (*moins cloîtré*); cloistrers (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.
- clôke** *cloak* (*cluke*), *unguis*, TOWN. MYST. 324; clôkes (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; klôkes D. ARTH. 792.
- clôke**, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak*, LA3.

- 13097\*; CHAUC. C. T. B 157; clooke PROMPT. 83.
- clomme**, *O. Dutch* klokke, *O. Icel.* klokka, klukka, *clock*, PROMPT. 83; a klokke CHAUC. C. T. B 4044; tēn of þe klokke it was 1 5; at VII of the klokke w. A. I. 17.
- clomkin**, *A. Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck* (*clock*), *glocire*, PROMPT. 83; klokke? LANGL. 3, 34 (35).
- clom silence?** AYENB. 264 & 266; clum, clom CHAUC. C. T. A 3639.
- clom** *see* clām.
- clomen**, *Dutch* kleumen (*rigere*)? *comp.* a-clomen.
- clomsen** *rigire*, *torpere*? whan þou clomsest for colde LANGL. B 14, 50; he is outhur clomsed or wōd PR. c. 1651; clumsid hondis *clumpsed hands*, "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. Is. 35, 3; *comp.* aclusmen.
- clond** *see* cland.
- clōs**, *Fr.* clōs, *close*, *clausus*, GOW. 2, 94; cloos TREV. 2, 75; clōs *clausum*, ROB. 7; clōs, cloos CHAUC. C. T. B 4550.
- clōsen** *see* clūsen.
- closet**, *O. Fr.* closet (?), *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. 5, 313.
- clōsure**, *O. Fr.* clōsure, *closure*, "*clausura*", PROMPT. 83.
- clot**, *A. Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod* (*clot*), *gleba*, P. L. S. XXIII, 25; āne clot of hevi eorde A. R. 140; clotte (*dat.*) A. R. 254; clottes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 23; clottis "*glebae*", WICL. JOB 28, 6; *comp.* cleiclot.
- clote**, *A. Sax.* clate, *clote* (*clot*), "*lappa*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 83; REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. HOS. 9, 6.
- cloteleef CHAUC. C. T. G 577.
- cloter**, *O. Dutch* kloter(melk)? cloddres of blōd L. H. R. 142.
- cloterin**, cloderin, *O. Dutch* cloteren, *clotter*, "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 83; clotred (clotered) blood CHAUC. C. T. A 2745.
- clotte**, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? REL. ANT. 2, 192; clodde "*gleba*", PROMPT. 83; PALL. 1, 73.
- clōt** *see* clād.
- clou**, *Fr.* clou (de girofle), L. C. C. 17.
- clouchin** "*glomellus*", PROMPT. 83.
- cloude** *see* clūde.
- cloue**, *O. Dutch* klouwe, (*ms.* clowe) "*glomus*", PROMPT. 83.
- clough** *clough* (*cleugh*), *fauces*, TRIST. 2, 59; cloughis (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893.
- clouse** *see* clūse.
- clout** *see* clūt.
- cloute** *clout*, *colaphus*, TRIAM. 781; ISUMB. 619; LUD. COV. 98.
- cloue**, *A. Sax.* clufe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377, *cloue*: clove of gārlick PROMPT. 84.
- cloftunge, *A. Sax.* clufpung, *ranunculus*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377.
- clubbe**, *O. Icel.* klubba, *club*, "*fuatit*", PROMPT. 84; LAI. 26062; HAVEL. 1927; "*pedum*", VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. 1, 1348; clobbe TRIST. 3, 4; clubbes (*pl.*) IW. 3200; clubben (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21504; *comp.* mæinclubbe.
- clubbed** *clubbed*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3088; clubbid "*rudis*", PROMPT. 84.
- clucche** *clutch*; cloches, clouches (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 154; cloches MAPES 338.
- clucchen** *clutch*: tō cluche (clucche) or tō clawe LANGL. B 17, 188; cluche (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; cluchches A. P. 2, 1541; upe here tōn heo sēten icluzt LEG. 192; *comp.* forclucchen.
- clūde**, *A. Sax.* clūd, *saxum*, *rupes*, LAI. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; clūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; O. A. N. 1001; clūden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 31880.
- clūde** *cloud*, C. M. 18402; cloude "*nubes*", PROMPT. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CHAUC. C. T. B 3956; clouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloude AYENB. 108; PS. 17, 12.
- cloudi** *cloudy*, *nubilus*, BRAND. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.
- clūdi**, *A. Sax.* clūdig, *saxosus*, ORM. 2734.
- cluft**, *M. H. Germ.* kluft, *from* cleoven, *clift* (*cleft*); clift "*scissura*, *rima*", PROMPT. 81; "*furchure*", VOC. 148; clift, clifte C. M. 19834; clifte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 2145; tō helle clifte L. H. R. 205; cluftes, cliftes "*scissuras*", TREV. 4, 347; cliftus "*scissuras*", WICL. Is. 22, 9.
- clum** *see* clom.
- clumsen** *see* clomsen.
- clupien** *see* clupien.
- cluppen**, *A. Sax.* clyppan, *clip*, *amplecti*, HOM.

- 1, 185; A. R. 424; cluppo SPEC. 38; clippe HORN ED. RITS. 1362; LANGL. B 17, 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. A. BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. 585; clippe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2413; clupte (*pret.*) LAI. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte MAN. ED. F. 12118; clipped (*part.*) WILL. 859; *comp.* bicluppen.
- cluppunge amplexus**, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppunge H. M. 3; cluppunge HOM. 1, 201.
- clûse**, *A.Sax.* clûs, *O.H.Germ.* chlûsa, *M.Lat.* clûsa, *clouse*: et tōr mulne clûse A. R. 72; *clouse* PROMPT. 84.
- clûsen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clûsan, *closs*; clôse ROB. 28; clûsden (*pret.*) LAI. 9760; clôsed (*part.*) CHRON. ENGL. 629; *comp.* bi-, for-clûsen.
- cluster**, closter, *A.Sax.* cluster, clyster, *L. Germ.* kluster, *cluster*, TREV. 4, 151; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 32; clustir, closter "botrus (βότρυς), racemus", PROMPT. 84; closter "botrus", VOC. 277; clustres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.
- clûster**, *A.Sax.* clûstor, *claustrum*. clûsterloke *claustrum*; clûsterlokan (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- clûsung**, *A.Sax.* clûsung, clûsing, *closing*, FRAGM. 1.
- clût**, *A.Sax.* clût, *O.Icel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout*, A. R. 256; R. S. V (MISC. 172); *clout*, "panniculus, pittacium", PROMPT. 84; REL. ANT. 1, 65; MAND. 293; pane clout SHOREH. 15; a wöllen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clûtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3327; HAVEL. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al tō cloutes CHAUC. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, swöpel-, windeclût.
- clûte**, *M.L.Germ.* klûte, *glöba*, O. A. N. 1167.
- clouter** "sartor", PROMPT. 84.
- clûtien**, *A.Sax.* clûtian, *clout*; cloutin "sarcire", PROMPT. 84; clûtie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; clouted (*part.*) PL. CR. 424; iclouted LANGL. 6, 61 (7, 55); *comp.* bi-clûtien.
- cnag**, *Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg, *knag*, *nodus*, *paxillus*; knagg FLOR. 1795.
- cnak**, *O.Icel.* knakkr (*krak*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *Knack*, *crepitus*; knakkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WB. 4049 (*v. r.* creakes).
- cnap**, *A.Sax.* cnæpp (*vortex*), *O.Icel.* knappr (*globulus*), *Welsh* Ir. Gael. cnap (*bulle, collis*), *knap*, *globulus*: knappes of golde LANGL. 6, 272 (7, 257).
- cnape**, *A.Sax.* cnapa, *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L. Germ.* knapo, *O.Icel.* knapi, = cnave, "puer", MAT. 8, 6; knape ST. GEN. A. EX. 477; S. S. ED. WEB. 930; GOW. 3, 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. A. C. XVII; cnapes (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; *comp.* herdecnape. cnapechild ORM. 7895.
- knarre**, *L.Germ.* knarre, *knar* (*gnar*), *tuber*, *vertex*, GAW. 1434; CHAUC. C. T. A 549; knarres and clûdes O. A. N. 1001; ful of knarres "verticibus plenum", WICL. WISD. 13, 13.
- knarri knarry**, *nodosus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- cnave**, *A.Sax.* cnafa, *O.H.Germ.* chnabe, *knave*, *puer*, LAI. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave ST. GEN. A. EX. 1151; HAVEL. 450; TREAT. 139; FLOR. 2095; CHAUC. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child a knave TOWN. MYST. 113; knafe M. H. 131; cnaven (*pl.*) LAI. 15559.
- cnavechild HOM. 2, 47; knavechild P. L. S. XXIII, 45; WICL. EXOD. 1, 16; CHAUC. C. T. B 715.
- knavisch knavish**, CHAUC. C. T. H 205.
- cnâwe**, *A.Sax.* (or)cnæpe, *notus*?
- knâulêche *knowledge*, C. M. 12162; knôwelêche TREV. 3, 216; knôulêche MAND. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; sôuzten him a mong hise cosîns and hise knôulêche ("acquaintance") WICL. LUKE 2, 44; knôulêche AUD. 19; knâulêge PERCEV. 1052.
- knôwelêchi *acknowledge*, LEB. JES. 198; knôulêchin "fateri", PROMPT. 280; knôulêche MAPES 335; MAND. 120; knôulêche MIRC 1670; cnâplêched (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; knôulêchide (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. 8, 1; knôulêched LANGL. B 5, 481; knôulêcheden WILL. 4782.
- cnâplêchinge *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knâulêchinge AYENB. 132; cnôulêchunge A. R. 92; knôulêching GOW. 2, 23.
- cnâpen**, *A.Sax.* cnâpan *pret.* cnoop, *O.H. Germ.* chnâhan *pret.* chnâta, *O.Icel.* *pres.*

knâ *pret.* knâtta, *Lat. prot. perf.* (a)gnô-vi, *Gr.* γινώσκειν, *Russ.* знаѣ, *Sansc.* ज्ञा, *know, noscere*, *ORM.* 1314; knâwe *HAVEL.* 2785; *AYENB.* 76; *PR. C.* 429; knâue *ANT. ARTH.* XIX; cnôpen *HOM.* 2, 81; knôwen *WILL.* 577; knôwe *LANGL. B.* 19, 198; cnôuen *REL. ANT.* 1, 172; knôue *AUD.* 43; cnâped (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 249; knôu (*imper.*) *H. H.* 165 (167); cneop (*pret.*) *ORM.* 12584; cneou *LAI.* 17069; kncou (*ms.* kneow) *ALIS.* 113; cnêp *HOM.* 2, 127; knêu *HORN ED. RITS.* 1151; *ROB.* 315; *C. M.* 11032; kncou (*ms.* kneow) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 541; þou cnêwe *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; knêpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2904; knêwen *AYENB.* 246; knêwen, knêwe *LANGL. B.* 12, 154; þef þu cneope *JUL.* 22; knâwen (*part.*) *Iw.* 2666; *PR. C.* 444; knôpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3037; knôwen *MAND.* 2; knôwe *WILL.* 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, i-cnâwen.

**cnâwenesse** *cognitio*; cnôp(c)nesse *HOM.* 2, 25.

**cnâpes**, for cnâpe? beo nu ken & cnâpes *KATH.* 2070; *comp.* sôdcnâpes.

**knâwing**, *A.Sax.* cnâpung (?), *knôwing, cognitio*, *PR. C.* 145; cnôpunge *A. R.* 280. **cnê** *see* cneo.

**cneden**, *A.Sax.* cnedan, *M.L.Germ.* kneden, *O.H.Germ.* chnetan, *knead, depaere*; knedin *PROMPT.* 279; knedo *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4094; cnedest (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; knieden (*part.*) *CHAUC. R. B.* 217; knodon *PROMPT.* 280; *comp.* icneden.

**knedare kneader**, *PROMPT.* 279.

**cneo**, *A.Sax.* cneo, cneop, *O.L.Germ.* kneco, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knê, kni, *O.Icel.* knê, *O.H.Germ.* chneo, chniu, *knoo*; knce "genu", *voc.* 186; tō þe niþe cnê (*gradu*) *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; knê *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 444; in (þe) tēpe knê *ROB.* 228; knewe (*pl.*) *TRIST.* 2, 103; cneon *MARH.* 9; falled a cneon *A. R.* 16; kneon *TREAT.* 139; cnepes (*ms.* cneppess) *ORM.* 6467; knewes *ARTH. A. MERL.* 6551; knees, knowes *LANGL.* 5, 203 (359); cneowen, kneon (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 4996 & 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; kneon *MISC.* 149.

kneobōn *CHRON. ENGL.* 758.

cnêhole, *A.Sax.* cncopholen *voc.* 68, *kneeholly*, (*printed* cue-hole) *REL. ANT.* 1, 37. kneepanne *knee-pan*, *voc.* 183.

**kneclare kneeler**, *PROMPT.* 279.

**cneolien**, *M.L.Germ.* knêlen, *O.Dutch* knielen. *kneol*; cneolin *MARH.* 20; cnêlen *ORM.* 6138; knêle *HAVEL.* 1320; *MAND.* 14; *EGLAM.* 1279; cneplest (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 25; cneuled 83; cneoled (*imper.*) *A. R.* 18; kneoli (*subj.*) *R. S. V.*; cneouled (*pret.*) *LAI.* 29654; kneouled *BEK.* 540; knêled *SPEC.* 106; *TREV.* 5, 455.

**kneuling knoeling**, *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 810; cnêling *ORM.* 1451.

**cneowlen**, *A.Sax.* cneopian, *O.H.Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti*; knepede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; knowede *MISC.* 48.

**kneoupunge**, *A.Sax.* cneopung, *genusflexio*, *HOM.* 1, 199.

**cneuche** *see* cnuuche.

**cnif**, *A.Sax.* cnif (?), *O.Dutch* knijf *n.*, *O.Icel.* knifr *m.*, *knife, culter*, *KATH.* 1953; þat cnif *ORM.* 4128; ênne longne cnif *LAI.* 3775; knif *A. R.* 282; *SPEC.* 102; *ALIS.* 1061; *MAND.* 51; kniwe (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 69; knifes, knives (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 233; knives *A. R.* 212; *HAVEL.* 1769; cniven (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 4009; *comp.* bord-knif.

knif(c)orpare *A. R.* 212.

**cniht**, *A.Sax.* cniht, cneoht, *O.Fris.* knecht, *O.H.Germ.* chneht, *knight, puer, servus, miles, eques*, *HOM.* 2, 181; cniht, knit (cniyt? *printed* cnipt) *LAI.* 346 & 2800; cniht, kniȝt *O. A. N.* 1087 & 1575; kniht *HORN ED. RITS.* 508; knicht *WART. HIST.* 2, 2; kniȝt *DEGREV.* 1506; ich am þi kniȝt *ROB.* 115; Lazar þe kniȝt *LEB. JES.* 678; knigt *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 283; knight *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 43; knith, kniet, knieth, knit *HAVEL.* 32, 77, 1650 & 2427; kniet, knit *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 524 & 1038; knihte (*dat.*) *A. R.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 252; *ORM.* 8185; kniȝte *P. L. S. XIX.* 263; cnihte (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 8172 & 18007; cnihtene (*printed* cnihtene) 3346; cnihtene *KATH.* 1571; cnihten (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 714; mid cnihten *HOM.* 1, 231; *comp.* bûr-, in-, leorningcniht. cnihtbærn *LAI.* 15526.

- knihthöd *knighthood*, HORN ED. RITS. 543; knizthöd AYENB. 83.  
 kniztli *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 9.  
 cnihtsceipe "*militia*", HOM. 1, 243; LAZ. 3801.  
 cnihtweored LAZ. 26766.  
**knihthen** *knight, equitem creare*, HORN ED. RITS. 640; knizted (*part.*) WILL. 1354.  
**cnobbe**, *M.L.Germ.* knobbe, knob (*knub*), tuber, nodus; knobbo PROMPT. 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chēkes CHAUC. C. T. A 633.  
**knobbid** knobbed, PROMPT. 280.  
**cnobbel**, *O.Dutch* knobbel, knobble (*knubble*), tuber, nodus; knobbe PROMPT. 280.  
**knok knock**, LANGL. ED. WR. 6262; RICH. 491.  
**knokil**, *A.Sax.* cnuch(?), *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* knokel, *M.H.Germ.* knuchel, knuckle (*knockle*), "*nodus*", VOC. 186; "*condylus*", PROMPT. 280; knokelis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 190.  
**cnokien**, *A.Sax.* cnocian, *O.Icel.* knoka, knock, pulsare; knokeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. 1, 726; knoke (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3432; cnokied MAT. 7, 7; knokede (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1420; knoked (*part.*) MIN. 10.  
**knol**, *A.Sax.* cnoll, knoll, collis, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4129; cnolles "*colles*", HICK. THES. 1, 168; knolles PS. 64, 13.  
**knollin knoll**, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 280; knolled (*part.*) E. G. 401.  
**knop**, *O.Fris.* knop, *O.H.Germ.* chnoph, cnopf, knop, bulla, globulus, LUD. COV. 245; as hit wære ā gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe knē VOC. 208; knoppe (*dat.*) W. A. I. 35; knoppes (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 1080 & 1683; knoppis DEGREV. 1494; knoppis of bras WICL. EXOD. 26, 11.  
 knopweed *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. 3, 319.  
**knopped knopped**, PL. CR. 424.  
**cnorre**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* knorre, knor, tuber; knor BER. 2514.  
**cnotte**, *A.Sax.* cnotta, *O.Dutch* knutte, *M.H.Germ.* knotze, knot, H. M. 33; knotte "*nodus*", PROMPT. 280; C. M. 8411; CHAUC. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; þidūte knotte A. R. 2; knotten (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; 'cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.  
**cnottel**, *O.Dutch* knuttel, knottile, nodulus; knottiles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 498.  
**cnotti knotty**, HOM. 1, 281; knotti "*nodosus*", PROMPT. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.  
**cnottien**, *A.Sax.* cnottian (?), knot, nodare; cnotted (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420.  
**cnucche**, *M.L.Germ.* knucke, knocke, knitch; knitchs "*fasciculus*", WICL. AMOS 9, 6; knoches of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen (*printed* knucchenus) MISC. 225.  
**cnul**, *A.Sax.* cnyll, knell, REL. ANT. 2, 277; (þe) laste knel 79.  
**cnullen**, *A.Sax.* cnyllan, *M.H.Germ.* knüllen, pulsare; knille PERCEV. 1348; CONST. MAS. 689; lēte al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knulled (*part.*) P. S. 193.  
**cnurned nodosus?** tō his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stōnez GAW. 2166.  
**cnutten**, *A.Sax.* cnyttan, *M.L.Germ.* knutten, knit; knittin "*nodare, nectere*", PROMPT. 279; knitten LANGL. B PROL. 169; knitte his browes CHAUC. C. T. A 1128; knut (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit ā net P. L. S. XVII, 157; knutte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette Gow. 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; tō gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; comp. uncnutten.  
**cō see cā.**  
**cobben cob**; cobbit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 8285.  
**cobel?**  
 cobilstōn cobble-stone, "*rudus*", VOC. 256; PROMPT. 84.  
**cobelere cobbler**, "*sartor*", PROMPT. 84; LANGL. 5, 170 (327).  
**coc**, *A.Sax.* coc MONE'S QU. 314, *O.Fr.* coc LITTRÉ DICT. 801, *O.Icel.* kokr EGILSS. LEX. 470, cock, "*gallus*", MARK 14, 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. A. N. 1679; REL. ANT. 1, 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cockes fōt columbine? LEECHD. 3, 319; cokkes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 339; comp. pā-, weder-, wudecoc.  
 cokbello "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; TREV. 1, 219.  
**coc** (cōc?), *A.Sax.* coc, *O.H.Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, cocus, cook, coquus, LAZ. 19948; cok, kok HAVEL. 967 & 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook CHAUC. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kūk VOC. 211; kokes (*gen.*)

- A. R. 380; cokes (*pl.*) LAI. 3315; TREV. 5, 173.
- cocatrice**, *O.Fr.* cocatrice, *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. 90, 13; kocatrice "*basiliscus*", PROMPT. 281.
- cocken**, *Gael.* cog? *pugnare*? he wole grennen cocken & chiden REL. ANT. 1, 188; coeke wip knif P. S. 153; cocken (*pres.*) ALEX. 2042; mon pat sip briddes cokkindo REL. ANT. 1, 262.
- cocker pugnator**? cocker pef & horeling REL. ANT. 1, 188; cokers (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 242; fizers and cokers TREV. 4, 173.
- cockunge pugna**? pid strong cockunge overcume hire flêsch H. M. 47; cokinge TREV. 2, 83.
- cocle cockle**, "*cochlea*", PROMPT. 86.
- cod**, *A.Sax.* codd (*pera*) ETTM. LEX. 384, (*folliculus*) VOC. 38, *O. Dutch* kodde (*coleus*) KIL. DICT., *O. Icel.* koddi (*pude*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *cod*, *folliculus*, *pera*, MAT. 10, 10; CHAUC. C. T. c 534; *toral*, TOWN. MYST. 84; codde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1124; coddas "*siliquis*", WICL. LUKE 15, 16; coddis of silke HALLIW. DICT. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bèn-, pèscod.
- code**, *O.H.Germ.* cuti (*gluten*)? *piz*, PROMPT. 85; DIGBY MYST. 35; coode "*pice*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.
- code** *see* cudo.
- codile**, *A.Sax.* cudele, *cuttle*, "*sepia*", PROMPT. 85.
- codling codling**, PROMPT. 85; VOC. 189; M. T. 118.
- côf** *see* câf.
- cofin**, *O.Fr.* cofin, *coffin*, "*cophinus*", PROMPT. 85; WICL. PS. 80, 7; coffins (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 672.
- cofre**, *O.Fr.* cofre, *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. E 585.
- cofren**, *Fr.* coffrer, *coffer*, PL. CR. 68.
- cogge**, *M.L.Germ.* kogge, *O. Dutch* kogghe, *O. Icel.* kuggr, *cog*, *liburna*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; cogges (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. ED. F. 12068.
- cogge**, *Swed.* kugge, *cog*, *dens rotas*, PROMPT. 85; frogge pat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86.
- coghen** *see* coughen.
- coi**, *O.Fr.* coi, qvoi, *coy*, *quietus*, PROMPT. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 119.
- coien coy**, *quietare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 1893; coies (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1175.
- coife**, *O.Fr.* coife, *coif*, PROMPT. 86; MAN. ED. F. 10896.
- coillen** *see* under com-.
- coillôn**, *O.Fr.* coillôn, *coleus*; coillôn, coillôn (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. c 952.
- coin**, *O.Fr.* coin, coing, *coin*, CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 20; coigue LANGL. c 2, 46; coni, cuni PROMPT. 282.
- coin**, qvoin, *Fr.* coin, *cotonia*, VOC. 163 & 192.
- coint** *see* under com-.
- colte quoit (coit)**, PROMPT. 86.
- cok** *see* coc.
- cokel**, cokkel, *A.Sax.* cocel, coccel, *Ir.* cogal, *cockle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; kokil "*zizania*", WICL. MAT. 13, 25; REL. ANT. 2, 80; cokel 1, 36; kokkil LIDG. M. P. 149.
- coken**, *O. Dutch* koken, *O.H.Germ.* cochon, *Lat.* coquere, *cook*; coked (*part.*) LANGL. c'16, 60.
- cokenel cockney**, a pampered child, PROMPT. 86; cokenai CHAUC. C. T. A 4208; cokenei (?) . . . coloppes tō maken LANGL. 6, 287 (7, 272; 9, 309).
- coker**, *A.Sax.* cocor, *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.Germ.* chochar, *cocker*, *pharetra*: enne koker LAI. 6470; cocur, cokir "*cothurnus*", PROMPT. 84; cokers (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).
- cokere cocker**; coker(e)s, cokares (*pl.*) LANGL. c 6, 13.
- kokerel cockerel**, PROMPT. 281.
- cokerin**, *Welsh* coeri? *cocker*, *fovere*, PROMPT. 85.
- cokeweld** *see* cukeweald.
- col**, *A.Sax.* col, *O.Icel.* kol, *O.H.Germ.* chol, cholo, *coal*, *carbo*, AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; & dude pēr inno muchel col LAI. 2366; col, cole CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN ED. LUM. 590; s. s. ED. WR. 2170; PR. c. 6762; & qvic cole BEVES 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. II, 42; coles (*pl.*) MAND. 101; colen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 251; brennen tō colen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2653; *comp.* charcole.
- colblak *coal-black*, O. A. N. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

colfox CHAUC. C. T. B 4405.  
 colmōse, *A.Sax.* colmāse voc. 30 & 62,  
*Germ.* kolmeise, *cole-mouse*, PROMPT. 88.  
 colput *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.  
 colrake *coal-rake*, voc. 276; PROMPT. 88.  
 còl, *A.Sax.* cōl, *O.H.Germ.* chuoler, *from*  
*calen*, *cool*, *frigidus*, MAND. 305; cōol  
 MISC. 149; cōle rēd ROB. 131.  
 cōl *see* caul.  
 Colchestre, *A.Sax.* Colneceaster, *Colchester*,  
 ROB. 2.  
 cold *see* cald.  
 colder colder, *palea*, PROMPT. 86.  
 cole, *M.H.Germ.* koln? *necare*? c. m. 3135.  
 colerik choleric, CHAUC. C. T. A 587.  
 cōlien, *A.Sax.* cōlian, *M.L.Germ.* kōlen, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* chuolen, *cool*, *frigescere*; cōlin  
*"frigefacere"*, PROMPT. 87; cōlen her carez  
 GAW. 1254; cōlede (*pret.*) JUL. 70; coolid  
*(part.)* PROMPT. 87; *comp.* a-, forcōlien.  
 coliere, *M.H.Germ.* kolēre, *collier*, *carbona-*  
*rius*; colieres (*pl.*) OCTOV. 495; kolieres  
 WILL. 2523.  
 colike, *Fr.* colique, *colio*, PROMPT. 87.  
 colke colk (*cook*, *coke*), *volva*? appel . . . pat  
 even in middes has a colke PR. c. 6445;  
 colke (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 281.  
 colle, *Fr.* colle? p. s. 157.  
 colle, *for* accolle? *coll*, WICL. ECCLES. 3, 5;  
 kolled (*pret.*) WILL. 69.  
 collar, *O.Fr.* colier, *collar*, PROMPT. 87; coler  
 LANGL. B PROL. 169, c 1, 184.  
 culmi *see* culmi.  
 colok colloek, "*cantharus*", voc. 257.  
 colop collop; colopes, coloppes (*pl.*) LANGL.  
 6, 287 (7, 272).  
 colour, *O.Fr.* colour, *colour*, SHOREH. 26;  
 WILL. 764; som colour of riȝte ROB. 313;  
 colūr HORN ED. LUM. 16.  
 colpōn, *Fr.* coupōn; culpoun PROMPT. 108;  
 colpōns, culpōns (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A  
 679; culpōns Iw. 642.  
 colt, *A.Sax.* colt (?), *colt*, "*pullus*", PROMPT.  
 88; HOM. 1, 3; JUL. 55; CHAUC. C. T.  
 A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; pat colt LEB.  
 JES. 798; pet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde  
 al wei a coltes tōp CHAUC. C. T. D 602;  
 coltis fōt colt's foot, *tussilago*, LEECHD. 3,  
 319.  
 coltisch coltish, CHAUC. C. T. E 1847.

columbine, *Fr.* colombine, *columbine*, SPEC.  
 26.  
 colonne, *O.Fr.* colonne, *column*, PROMPT. 88.  
 colvere, colvre *see* culfre.  
 colwen collow (*colly*): ke(1)wede (?) (*pret.*)  
 HORN ED. HORSTM. 1107; colwid (*part.*)  
 PROMPT. 88; (h)is kollede suoute HORN  
 ED. RITS. 1088.  
 com-, cou-, *Fr.* Lat. com-, con-, com-, con-  
 quailin, *O.Fr.* coaillier, *quail*, "*coagulare*",  
 PROMPT. 418.  
 conceit conceit, "*conceptus*", PROMPT. 89.  
 conceive conceire, LEG. 83; conceivep (*pres.*)  
 AYENB. 136.  
 concepcioun conception, SHOREH. 119.  
 concilie, *O.Fr.* cuncilie, concile, *council*,  
 SAX. CHRON. 254.  
 conclūden concludo, CHAUC. C. T. A 1358.  
 concubine concubine, ROB. 27; CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 650.  
 condiciōn condition, AYENB. 173; condi-  
 cioun CHAUC. C. T. A 38.  
 conduit conduit, *conduct*, TREV. 4, 365;  
 condut ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; cundut  
 O. A. N. 483.  
 countē, *O.Fr.* contē, comtāt, *county*, LANGL.  
 B'2, 85.  
 cuntesse countess, SAX. CHRON. 264.  
 confermen confirm, L. H. R. 27; confermi  
 BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.  
 confessour confessor, AYENB. 172.  
 confonde confound, MARG. 173; confundi  
 SHOREH. 112.  
 confort comfort, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408;  
 cunfort HOM. 1, 185; kunfort, cumfort  
 A. R. 236 (*v. r.* elne).  
 conforten comfort, LANGL. B 1, 201; con-  
 forti P. L. S. XV, 116; confortēd (*part.*)  
 WILL. 380.  
 confūs confuse, LANGL. B 10, 136; con-  
 fous GREG. 644.  
 confusiōn confusion, AYENB. 229; confu-  
 siōn, confusioun CHAUC. C. T. G 23.  
 congoien, congie, *O.Fr.* congier (*congedier*),  
 LANGL. 3, 167 (174); 4, 220.  
 cogitaciūn cogitation, A. R. 288.  
 coint, *O.Fr.* coint, *Lat.* cognitus, *see* DIEZ  
 WB. 110, *quaint*, WILL. 653; GAW. 1526;  
 cointe, cpointe A. R. 140; se cointe kei-  
 ser KATH. 580; qvoint MAPES 337; A.

- p. 1, 888; þe qvointe swike ROB. 105; qveinte CHAUC. C. T. B 1426.  
 qveintliche *quaintly*, WILL. 3233.  
 cointise, qvointise, *O.Fr.* cointise (*habileté*), ROB. 20 & 51; cointise, qveintise WILL. 448 & 4220.  
 conjure *conjure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1834; conjurede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.  
 collecte *collect*, A. R. 20.  
 culvert, *O.Fr.* culvert, *Lat.* collibertus, see DIEZ WB. 604, *villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. A. BL. 329.  
 cullin, *O.Fr.* coillir, *Lat.* colligere, *cull*, *coil*, PROMPT. 107; coile DEP. RICH. 3, 200; sex hundred of hise he colede out MAN. ED. F. 2731.  
 couche, *O.Fr.* couche, *couch*, AYENB. 171.  
 couchin, *O.Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier, *couch*, "*collocare*", PROMPT. 96; couchid (*part.*) MISC. 217; kouchid WILL. 2240.  
 comanden *command*; comaunde (*pres.*) C. L. 956.  
 comandement *commandment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 67.  
 comencen *commence*; comse WILL. 2244; comseth, cumsep (*pres.*) LANGL. 1, 128 (137); cumsed JUL. 2.  
 commencement *commencement*, MISC. 30.  
 comende *commend*, LANGL. C 15, 35.  
 commissarie *commissary*, LANGL. 2, 154 (179).  
 común *common*, AYENB. 37; común P. L. s. XVII, 404; común, comoun C. M. 7176.  
 comûne, *Fr.* commune, LANGL. B PROL. 115.  
 commûni *commune*, AYENB. 102; comûne, comîne WICL. PS. 140, 4.  
 coverchief, kerchief, *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief, *kerchief*, CHAUC. C. T. B 837; kovercheef LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. s. XXIV, 126.  
 corfeu, *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu, *curfew*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. ED. WEB. 1429.  
 coverlit, *Fr.* couvre-lit, *coverlet*, C. M. 11239.  
 covere, *O.Fr.* covrir, cuevvrir, *Lat.* cooperire, *cover*, MAN. ED. F. 14101; covere, kevere LANGL. B 3, 60; kevere WICL. HABAK. 2, 17; kevered (*part.*) JOS. 176.  
 covert *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.  
 covertüre *coverture*, HORN ED. LUM. 696; kuvertür(c) A. R. 214.  
 compaignie *company*, MAN. ED. F. 3131; cumpaignie P. L. s. XIII, 185; cumpanie WILL. 1124.  
 comparisôn, comparisoun *comparison*, CHAUC. C. T. B 846; comparisoun AYENB. 81.  
 cumpas *compass*, C. L. 739; compas, cumpas CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.  
 compassen *compass*, LANGL. C 22, 241; cumpassede (*pret.*) LEG. 12.  
 compassiôn, compassioun *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 1110.  
 compellen *compel*; compellede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 95.  
 compêre, *O.Fr.* compêre, *compeer*, PROMPT. 89; compêr CHAUC. C. T. A 670; compêrs (*pl.*) WILL. 370; cumpêrs MISC. 212.  
 compleigne, compleine *complain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 908.  
 complexioun *complexion*, AYENB. 157.  
 cumplie, *O.Fr.* complie, *complîne*, A. R. 24.  
 complie *comply*, *complere*, SHOREH. 100.  
 compoune *compound*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (87).  
 countin, *O.Fr.* cunter, *count*, "*computare*", PROMPT. 98; countep (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 137 (141).  
 counter, *Fr.* comptoir, *counter*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1403.  
 conquere, *O.Fr.* conquerre, *conquer*, MAN. ED. F. 3127.  
 conquerour *conqueror*, CHAUC. C. T. A 862.  
 conqueste *conquest*, SHOREH. 148; MAN. ED. F. 4599.  
 conrai, *O.Fr.* conroi (*préparation*, *disposition*), C. M. 11513.  
 currain, *O.Fr.* conreer, *curry*, PROMPT. 110.  
 coriour, curiour, *O.Fr.* conreer, *currier*, PROMPT. 93; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43.  
 corrección *correction*, PR. C. 9594.  
 corrupciôn *corruption*, AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. 5, 155.  
 conscience *conscience*, A. R. 306.  
 conseil, *Fr.* conseil, *counsel*, LA3. 2324\*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. I, 76; con-



sail BEK. 881; counsail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.  
 conseille, *Fr.* conseiller, *counsel*, LANGL. B. PROL. 115; CHAUC. C. T. D. 66; conseili ROB. 214.  
 kunsilér *counsellor*, A. R. 410.  
 kunsence, *O.Fr.* consense, *consensus*, A. R. 288.  
 kunsenten *consent*, A. R. 272; consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.  
 cosin *cousin*, HORN ED. LUM. 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. ED. F. 4753.  
 cosine *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.  
 consistorie *consistory*, LANGL. B. 2, 177.  
 conspiracie *conspiracy*, TREV. 3, 33; CHAUC. C. T. C. 149.  
 - conspiracioun *conspiration*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 33, 24.  
 constance *constancy*, AYENB. 167.  
 constellacioun *constellation*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1088.  
 constreinin *constrain*, PROMPT. 91.  
 construccioun *construction*, PROMPT. 91.  
 construïn *construe*, PROMPT. 91; construe LANGL. 4, 133 (150).  
 custume *custom*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; P. L. S. XVII, 204; kustume MISC. 47.  
 ? contac *contest*, *strife*, AYENB. 15; kontak S. S. ED. WR. 1718; kontek ROB. 90.  
 ? contacti *debate*, *strive*, AYENB. 57; conteckede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 310.  
 ? conteckour *debater*, BEK. 196.  
 contemplacioun *contemplation*, AYENB. 204; contemplaciun A. R. 142.  
 contemplatif *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.  
 contenance *countenance*, ROB. 333; CHAUC. C. T. B. 320; cuntenaunce WILL. 1397.  
 contienen *contain*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.  
 continuïn *continue*, PROMPT. 91; continue LANGL. B. 12, 39.  
 contrait *contract*, SHOREH. 62.  
 contricioun *contrition*, LANGL. B. 11, 130.  
 controuven, *Fr.* controuuer, *contrive*; contreve, contreve MAN. ED. F. 7146 & 8986; contreve LANGL. B. 10, 19; controuves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.  
 conveie, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey*, WILL. 5111; MAN. ED. F. 13123.  
 covenable, *Fr.* convenable, WICL. GENES. 40, 5; cuvenable MISC. 27.

convenant, covenant *covenant*, ROB. 179 & 185; covenant, covenaut SHOREH. 64; covenaut ALIS. 2036.  
 covent *convent*, P. L. S. XVI, 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.  
 conversacioun *conversation*, AYENB. 241.  
 converte *convert*, TREV. 5, 445.  
 covine, *O.Fr.* covine, convine (*pratique*, *intrigue*), WILL. 3147; CHAUC. C. T. A. 604.  
 comb *see* camb.  
 combren *see* cumbren.  
 come *see* cume.  
 comète, *Fr.* comète, *comet*, LAJ. 17871; ROB. 416.  
 comin *see* cumin.  
 comp *see* camp.  
 comsen *see* comencen *under* com-.  
 com *see* can.  
 com- *see* com-.  
 conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable*, HAVEL. 2286; cunestable HOM. 1, 247.  
 coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony*; "*cuniculus*", VOC. 177; WILL. 182; ne koning ne hermine MISC. 70; coning, coni WICL. LEVIT. 11, 5; cunig P. L. S. VIII, 182; conig MIN. 37; cunin HOM. 2, 231; conies (*pl.*) CHAUC. P. F. 193.  
 conjôn, congeôn *pumilio*, PROMPT. 90; conjoun (*ms.* coniou) AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed* coinoun) ALIS. 1718; congioun DEP. RICH. 3, 45.  
 cunen *see* cunnen.  
 contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136.  
 contrarien, *Fr.* contrarier, CHAUC. C. T. F. 705.  
 contrarious *contrarious*, PROMPT. 91.  
 contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-*.  
 countirfet *counterfeit*, PROMPT. 99.  
 countirpeis, -pois *counterpoise*, PROMPT. 99.  
 contré, *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree, *country*, LAJ. 1282\*; MAND. 244; contré, cuntré CHAUC. C. T. A. 216; cuntré WILL. 6.  
 cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr, *O.H.Germ.* chop, *cop*, *caput*, *culmen*, P. S. 70; REL. ANT. 1, 144; þa turres cop LAJ. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; coppe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LAJ.

684\*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228;  
coppes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 451; þe coppis of  
þe hillis WICL. GENES. 8, 5.

**cope** *see* cape.

**côpe**, *O.L.Germ.* cōpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha,  
*coop*: coop "*oiphus*" (χῶφος), VOC. 178.

**cōpen** *see* cheapien.

**copenere**, *A.Sax.* copenere, *amator*, TREV. 2,  
199; copenere, copinere O. A. N. 1342;  
copinere MISC. 150; ROB. 335; copiner  
S. S. ED. WEB. 2225.

**coper**, *A.Sax.* copor LEECHD. 3, 16, *Lat.*  
cuprum, *copper*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 829.

**coperose**, *Fr.* couperose, *copperas*, PROMPT. 91.

**copi(e)**, *Fr.* copie, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

**coplin**, *Fr.* copier, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

**copious** *copious*, PROMPT. 92.

**copniē** *expect*? ich copni þi cume MARH.  
21; copnið & kēpēd hƿuch ūre is kempe  
tō overcumen ðder KATH. 802; þe copnēd  
ant cleopēd me 2378.

**coppe**, *O.Dutch* koppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob*  
(*cop*), *aranea*, MISC 1937; (? *printed* loppe)  
CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 3; *comp.* attercoppe.

**coppe** *see* cuppe.

**cops** *see* cosp.

**corāge**, *O.Fr.* corāge, *courage*, AYENB. 164;  
MAN. ED. F. 5384.

**corageus**, *O.Fr.* corageus, *courageous*, ROB.  
359.

**coral**, *O.Fr.* coral, *coral*, SPEC. 25; CHAUC.  
C. T. B. 4049.

**corbin**, *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*), A. R. 84.

**corde**, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord*, P. L. S. XVII, 165;  
AYENB. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1746.

**corduan**, *O.Fr.* cordouan, *cordwain*, PROMPT.  
92.

**corduaner**, *O.Fr.* cordouanier, *cordwainer*,  
PROMPT. 92.

**cere**, *Fr.* cœur? *core*, "*arula*", PROMPT. 93;  
LIDG. M. P. 43; SACRAM. 757; kore REL.  
ANT. 2, 79.

**corien** *see* under com-.

**corien**, *O.H.Germ.* coron, choron, *O.Dutch*  
coren (*gustare*); *comp.* acorien.

**coriū** *a musical instrument*, LAI. 7002.

**cork**, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork*, "*suberis*, *cortex*",  
PROMPT. 93.

**corieu**, *Fr.* corlieu, *curlow*, *scolopax*, LANGL.  
B. 14, 43.

**cormorant**, *Fr.* cormoran, *cormorant*, WICL.  
LEVIT. 11, 18.

**corn**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. corn, *O.Fris.* O.  
Icel. korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kauru,  
*corn*, *granum*, ORM. 1500; O. A. N. 1126;  
SHOREH. 32; P. S. 342; heo frēten þet  
corn & þat grēs LAI. 3905; þet corn A-  
YENB. 140; coren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134  
& 2237; corne (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 698;  
cornes PR. C. 3420.

cornstak *stack of corn*; cornstakkes (*pl.*)  
MAN. ED. F. 14690.

**corn**, *A.Sax.* corn LEECHD. 3, 62, *O.Fr.*  
corn (?), *corn*, *clavus pedis*, PROMPT. 93.

**corner**, *O.Fr.* cornier, *corner*, MAND. 217;  
cornieres (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.

**corni corny**, CHAUC. C. T. G. 815.

**Cornwalle Cornwall**, LAI. 2246; HAVEL. 178.

**coroner coroner**; coroners (*pl.*) E. G. 350.

**coreur**, *O.Fr.* coreur, *courier*, WICL. JOB 9,  
25.

**corporal**, *Fr.* corporal, *corporal*; corporeals  
(*pl.*) HOM. 2, 163.

**corps** *see* cors.

**cors**, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps*, *corpes*, ALIS. 2195;  
GAW. 1237; WICL. GENES. 23, 3; þet  
cors MISC. 28; dēd cors MAN. ED. F. 4492;  
corps, cors LANGL. B. 15, 23; CHAUC. C.  
T. F. 519; corps SHOREH. 88.

**cors** *see* curs.

**cert** *see* curt.

**corāne** *see* crāne.

**corvee**, *Fr.* corvee; corvees (*printed* tornees)  
(*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

**cos** *see* cus.

**cosche cosh**, "*tugurium*", PROMPT. 94.

**cosin** *see* under com-.

**cosp**, *A.Sax.* cosp, cops, *cosp* (*cops*), *compes*,  
*possulus*; *comp.* fōt-, hand-, speorcops.

**cost**, *A.Sax.* cost (*modus*) BOUT. EV. GLOSS..  
*O.Icel.* kost (*optio*, *conditio*), *O.H.Germ.*  
chost (*arbitrium*), *Goth.* kustus (δοκμή),  
*from* cheosen, *choices*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW.  
546; LANGL. 1491; þer næs cost nān  
ðder LAI. 18166; knēpen hē nōgt ðis  
dēpes cost ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; þe king  
þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; costes  
(*pl.*) HOM. 1, 29; SHOREH. 10; M. H. 147;  
sōn sum ic pas paxen man þā flēh i  
childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver ha-

- veð costes gôde REL. ANT. 1, 226; costus DEGREV. 364; þe ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. 1, 21; *comp.* far-, or-, uncost.
- cost**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kost, *O.Fr.* coust, *cost*, *impensa*, *sumptus*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hvêr lite profit lip and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARG. 7; at min ðune coste CHAUC. C. T. A 804; costes (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 362; costis "*impensas*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 8, 16. costlewe "*sumptuosus*", PROMPT. 95; TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. WORKS 178.
- costage**, *O.Fr.* costage (*dépense, frais*), CHAUC. C. T. B 1562.
- coste**, *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast*, TOR. 1419.
- costen**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O. Icel.* kosta, *O.Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw (*cost, expend*), *Bret.* kousta, *Lat.* constare, *cost*, *constare*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; costip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; coste "*impende*", WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 24; coste (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1908; and zet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche móre LANGL. B 13, 383; if þou have ðæt on hur cost (*expended*) AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII.
- costnen**, *A.Sax.* costnian, *try*, *tempt*: bûte he icostned weoren (*r. weore*) prie inne compe LAS. 24669.
- costnen** = costen; costnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; costnede (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; þou; it hadde costned me catel LANGL. RD. WR. 406.
- costninge** *expense*: mid his ðzere costninge LAS. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.
- costnunge**, *A.Sax.* costnung, *temptation*: ne léd ús nôht into costnunge HOM. 1, 67.
- costrelle** *costrel, large bottle*, VOC. 176; PROMPT. 95; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2664.
- cot**, *A.Sax.* cot *dat.* cote, cote *dat.* cotan, *O. Icel.* kot, *O. Dutch* kot, kote, *cot*, *cote*, "*cella*", FRAGM. 4; me ne mei nôut pið-ûten spink â lutel kot arêren A. R. 362; cote "*casa*", VOC. 273; HAVEL. 737; cote (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. 21, 13; cotes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 8, 16; WICL. WISD. 11, 2; *comp.* salt-, schêp-, swincote.
- cotlif REL. ANT. 1, 178.
- cotage**, *O.Fr.* cotage, *cottage*, VOC. 282; CHAUC. C. T. B 4012.
- cote**, *O.Fr.* cote, cote, *O.H.Germ.* cozo, cozzo, *coat*, "*tunica*", VOC. 238; GOW. 2, 47; GAW. 152; cote, coote CHAUC. C. T. A 103; WICL.-GENES. 37, 3.
- côte**, coote, *Dutch* koet, *coot*, "*morgus*", VOC. 188 & 253; "*morgus, fulica*", PROMPT. 95; "*larum*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16; â balled côte VOC. 165.
- coteler**, *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler*, PROMPT. 96; BER. 3296.
- cotem** *coat*: cotep (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- cotier**, *O.Fr.* cotier, *cottier*; cotiers (*pl.*) LANGL. C 10, 97.
- coteun**, *O.Fr.* coton, *cotton*, MAND. 212; coton, cotun PROMPT. 96.
- côte**, *A.Sax.* cōðu, *cooth*, *morbus*: cōðe ôðer qvalm HOM. 2, 177; cōþe ALEX. 2815; cōthe "*syncope*", PROMPT. 96; TOWN. MYST. 31.
- cou** *see* cû.
- couard**, *O.Fr.* cuard, couard, *coward*, H. R. 138 (140); (*ms.* coward) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cuard A. R. 288\*.
- conardie**, *O.Fr.* couardie, *cowardice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2730.
- conche**, *couchen* *see* under com-.
- coufel** *see* cuvel.
- cough**, *O. Dutch* kuch, *cough*, "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; cou VOC. 267; couz, kouzhe TREV. 4, 287; coughe, coghe CHAUC. C. T. B 1957.
- coughen**, coghen, *O. Dutch* kuchen, *M.H.Germ.* kûchen, *cough*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2208; coughen, couhin "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; couwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; coghip FLOB. 248; koghe (*imper.*) MIRC 891; couhede, coughed (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 205 (361); coughed, kouhed TREV. 2, 195.
- coul**, *M.H.Germ.* kobel? "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 97; *see* cuvel.
- coulte** *see* quilte.
- coume** *see* cumbe.
- coupable**, *Fr.* coupable, *culpable*, LANGL. B 17, 300.
- coupe**, *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe, *vas potorium*, "*crater*", PROMPT. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LAS. 24612\*; â

coupe wip win sche hadde in hande MAN. ED. F. 7563; coupes (*pl.*) AYENB. 35.  
**coupe**, *O.Fr.* colpe, *culpa*, LAGL. B 5, 305.  
**coupe** = cûpe? *coop (coup) for poultry*, REL. ANT. 1, 4.  
**coupen**, *Fr.* couper? coupé shôn TOR. 193; galoches icouped LAGL. B 18, 14.  
**coupen** *see* cheapien.  
**compare** *couper (cooper)*, "*cuparius*", PROMPT. 99.  
**couple**, *O.Fr.* cople, *couple*, LEG. 70; LAGL. 9, 140 (10, 169).  
**couplin**, *O.Fr.* cupler, copler, *couple*, "*copulatio*", PROMPT. 99; cople LAGL. C 3, 190; kupled bôde tō gederes A. R. 78; couplep "*copulatis*", WICL. Is. 5, 8; icuplet (*part.*) KATH. 1059.  
**courben**, *Fr.* courber; courbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B 1, 79.  
**couren**, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cower*, *inflexis genibus subidere*; coure P. S. 329; FLOB. 785; PL. T. 155; kourip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; koured (*pret.*) WILL. 47.  
**cours**, *O.Fr.* curs, cours, *course*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. XXV, 125; ALIS. 712; CHAUC. C. T. A 8 & F 76; cors GAW. 116.  
**courser**, *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier, *courser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1704; curser PROMPT. 110.  
**couscot**, *A.Sax.* cûsceote voc. 280, cûscote 62, *cushot (cushat, ooscot, quiet)*, "*palumbus*", voc. 221; qvisht PALL. 1, 758.  
**cove**, *A.Sax.* cofa, *O.Icel.* kofi, *M.H.Germ.* kobe, *cove*, C. M. 11617.  
**covê**, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey*, PROMPT. 96.  
**coveiten** *see* cuveiten.  
**covele** *see* cuvele.  
**covent** *see* under com-.  
**coveren** = recoveren? covere HAVEL. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. XXIII, 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128 & 1521; kevered (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; *see* acoveren.  
**coveren** *see* under com-.  
**Covintre** *Coventry*, ROB. 6.  
**crabbe**, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O.Dutch* krabbe, *O.Icel.* krabbi, *crab*, "*cancer*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 99; HOM. 1, 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; crabben (*pl.*) ALIS. 4943.  
**crabbe malus silvestris**, PALL. 1, 569.

crabbetrê *orab-tree*, PROMPT. 99; crabtrê "*arbutus*", voc. 192.  
**crabbed** *crabbed, acerbus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; crabbede wordes LAGL. 10, 104 (11, 65).  
**cracche** *cratch, scabies?* crache C. M. 11823.  
**cracche**, *O.Fr.* crache, creche, *cratch*, "*prae-sop*", PROMPT. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB 6, 5; crecche A. R. 260.  
**cracchin** *cratch, scabere, scalpere*, PROMPT. 99; cracchen (cracche) us or clawen LAGL. B PROL. 154; cracching (*part.*) PARTEN. 5892; cracched (*pret.*) ORPH. 78; with taseles cracched LAGL. B 5, 446.  
**cradel**, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle (cradle)*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PROMPT. 101; credil S. S. ED. WR. 789; cradele (*dat.*) O. A. N. 631; credile MAN. ED. H. 243. cradelbond L. H. R. 134.  
**craft**, craft, *A.Sax.* cræft m., *O.L.Germ.* craft, *O.Fris.* kreft, *O.H.Germ.* chraft f., *O.Icel.* kraptr m., *craft, vis, ars*, LAI. 2840 & 8287; craft O. A. N. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 635; CHAUC. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms.* craft) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; pene creft FRAGM. 1; pough he criede wip alle pe craft pat he coude MAND. 305; craftes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 568; PERCEV. 560; *comp.* dri3-, dweomer-, lêche-, leod-, wicche-, wundercraft.  
**creftleas** "*iners*", FRAGM. 2.  
**craftmon** LAI. 28944.  
**creften**, *A.Sax.* cræftan, *M.L.Germ.* kreften, *accomplish?* crefte SHOREH. 157; craftes PALL. 1, 428; creftep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 2.  
**crafti**, *A.Sax.* cræftig, *O.H.Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty*, M. H. 2; crafti and strang PR. C. 9088; crefti KATH. 125; MISC. 91; craftier (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753. craftiliche, craftili *craftily*, LAGL. 10, 5 (11, 5); craftili Iw. 3104; creftiluker (*compar.*) KATH. 260.  
**crag**, *Ir.* Welsh craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rupe*, WILL. 2850; cragge (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 4156; REL. ANT. 1, 126; craggies (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.  
**crahien**! bigon tō crahien ant tō crenchen mit spire MARH. 9.

**craier**, *O. Fr.* craier, a small vessel; craiers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.

**crak**, *O. Dutch* crac, *M. H. Germ.* krach, *crack*, *fragor*, C. M. 18953; *krak* ALIS. 641; LI B. DISC. 962.

**crâke**, *O. Icel.* krâka, *crake*, *cornix*; crâkes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3532; *comp.* night-crâke.

**crakien**, *A. Sax.* cracian, *O. Dutch* craken, *M. H. Germ.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *strepere*, *frangere*; *crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; L. H. R. 144; REL. ANT. 1, 2; *krake* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1118; *crakeþ* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; so chaunteþ he and *crakeþ* CHAUC. C. T. E 1850; þei craken GOW. 3, 94; and craked bôþe hire legges LANGL. B 18, 73; bânēs þēr crakeden LAJ. 1875; *kraked* (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; *icraked* GREG. 602.

**crallen**, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere*, *crispare*? *cralle* (*pres. imper.*) L. C. C. 35; *cralled* (*part.*) IBID.; curious harnēis qvaintli crallit PL. T. 134.

**crammel**? *crammeles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.

**crammian**, *A. Sax.* crammian, *cram*, *farciare*; *cremmin* PROMPT. 101; *crommep* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *crammid* (*part.*) WICL. HOS. 13, 6; beo ūr mouþ crommed with clai P. L. S. XXV, 112; *icrammed*, *icrommed* CHAUC. C. T. C 348; *icrammed*, *icrommet* LANGL. PROL. 41.

**cramp**, *O. H. Germ.* chramph, *cramp*, *uncus*, *unguis*; *cromp* L. H. R. 139.

**crampe**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp* (*cromp*), "*spasmus*", PROMPT. 100; CHAUC. TROIL. 3920; *crampe*, *crompe* LANGL. B 13, 335.

**cramsin** *scalpers*? PROMPT. 100.

**crane**, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* craen, *krane*, *crane*, "*grus*", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *cron* (*crane*) LAJ. 20163; *crane* (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; *kranes* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1726; *croncz* A. P. 2, 58.

**crani cranny**, "*rima*", PROMPT. 100; *cranis* (*pl.*) SACRAM. 710.

**crauke** *crank*, "*girgillus*, *haustrum*", PROMPT. 100.

**crappe** *crap*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 100; *crappis* (*pl.*) VOC. 201.

**craschim** *crash*, *crepare*, *frendere*, PROMPT. 100; *craschede* *brainez* D. ARTH. 2114.

**crasen**, *Dan.* krasc, *Swed.* krasa, *crase*, *crepare*, *frangere*: þe cablis crasen M. T. 128; þe pot was crased CHAUC. C. T. E 934; *coveitise* hap *crasid* *þoure* *croune* DEP. RICH. 4.

**crask** = *cask*? "*crassus*", PROMPT. 100.

**crâu**, *A. Sax.* crôþ, *from* crâwen, *orow* (*craw*), *cantus*; crôwe (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *comp.* hanecrâu.

**crauke** *see* *croke*.

**craulen**, *O. Icel.* krafia, *M. H. Germ.* krabelen? *crawl*; *craulande* (*part.*) C. M. 6612.

**cravant** *see* *creant*.

**craven**, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave*, *poscere*, *pestere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 52; IW. 543; HOCCL. I, 432; *crave* (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOREH. 61; *craveþ*, *craven*, *crave* LANGL. 3, 215 (221); *crâvede* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; HAVEL. 633; *icraved* (*part.*) A. R. 2\*; *comp.* bicraven.

**crawe**, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw*, *guttur*, PROMPT. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 25.

**crâwe**, *A. Sax.* crâpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrâwe, *chrâia*, *chrâa*, *O. L. Germ.* krâia, *crow* (*craw*), "*cornix*", VOC. 188; crôpe O. A. N. 126; crôwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; crôwen (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; crôpe O. A. N. 304; *comp.* niþterôwe.

crôpelêc FRAGM. 3.

crôwefôþ *crow-foot*, PROMPT. 105.

**crâwen**, *A. Sax.* crâpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrâhan *pret.* chrâta], *crow* (*craw*), *canore*; crôwe MISC. 45; crâwe (*pres. subj.*) P. S. 238; *creop* (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 74; *crêu* C. M. 15992; (*ms.* *crew*) WICL. MAT. 26, 74; CHAUC. C. T. B 4387; crêwe S. S. ED. WEB. 2536; crôwen (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 182; crôwe LUD. COV. 278; *icrôwe* CHAUC. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* crâu, crêd.

**creant**, *O. Fr.* creant, *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

**createur**, *Fr.* createur, *creator*, LANGL. 9, 26 (10, 27); CHAUC. C. T. C 901.

**créature**, *Fr.* créature, *creature*, BEK. 2238; CHAUC. C. T. A 2769.

**Creckelade**, *A.Sax.* Crecca gelād, *Cricklade*, (*printed* Creskelade) ROB. 269.

**créd**, *A.Sax.* cread (?), *from* crūden, *turba*? for ... mikel crēde MAN. ED. F. 11244.

**créd**, *from* crāwen; *comp.* hancrēd.

**crēde**, *Lat.* crēdo, *creed*, HOM. 2, 17; SHOREH. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 211.

**credel** *see* cradel.

**creft** *see* cræft.

**crei**, *Germ.* krei, *cantus*? O. A. N. 335.

**creke** "*sporta*", PROMPT. 101; M. H. 64.

**creke oreak**? *crekes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4051 (knakkas ED. WR. 4049).

**crekin**, *O.Dutch* krekēn (*strepere*), *Germ.* krecken? *creak*, "*gracillars*", PROMPT. 101; *crekes* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 79.

**crelle oreal**, "*sporta*", PROMPT. 101.

**creme** (crème?), *Fr.* crème, *M.Lat. Ital.* crema, *cream*, LANGL. ED. WR. 4365.

**crème** *see* crisme.

**cremmīn** *see* crammien.

**crempen**, *O.Dutch* krepēn, *M.H.Germ.* krepfen, *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. A. N. 1788; *comp.* forcrempen.

**crenchen orinch**, *cringe*? *crenchen* (crenge) mit spire MARH. 9.

**crenclen crinkle**? the hous is crenclad CHAUC. L. G. W. 2008.

**creopen**, *A.Sax.* creopan, *O.Icel.* kriupa, *O.Fris.* kriapa, *creop*, *reper*; *creope* ALIS. 576; crēpen LA3. 29313; cr(e)ope, crēpe O. A. N. 819; crēpe SHOREH. 146; creopp, cropp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 826; criepeð HOM. 2, 199; creop (*imper.*) A. B. 292; creopinde (*part.*) MARH. 11; creap (*pret.*) KATH. 908; crēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; s. s. ED. WR. 479; krēp s. A. C. I; crāp (*for* crēp?) LA3. 29282; crōp AVOW. ARTH. LXV; (pou) crope LANGL. 3, 184 (190); heo crupen (crope) LA3. 18472; copen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2974; crope BEK. 2241; copen (*subj.*) LANGL. B PROL. 186; crope (*part.*) GOW. 1, 198; CHAUC. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; icrope TREV. 3, 397; *comp.* setcreopen.

**crēpere creeper**, PROMPT. 101.

**crepel** *see* crupel.

**crēsen crease**? her seed if that me crēse PALL. 5, 77.

**cresse**, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.*

chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cresa* (*kerse*), "*nasturtium*", PROMPT. 102; A. P. 1, 343; kerse GOW. 1, 299; is nōjt worþ ā kerse LANGL. B 10, 17; *comp.* water-, welcresse.

**cressit**, *Fr.* creuset? *cressot*, "*crucibulum*", PROMPT. 102.

**creste**, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest*, "*crista*", PROMPT. 102; WICL. EXOD. 28, 23; L. H. R. 212.

**crete**, *O.Dutch* kratte (*corbis*), *O.H.Germ.* crezzo (*calathus*), *crato*? þe kinges zone ... þet wēpp ine his crete AYENB. 137.

**cretōn**, *Fr.* crētōn; *critouns* "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4.

**creulen**, *O.Dutch* krevelen? *reper*; *creuland* (*part.*) C. M. 6612.

**crevas**, *O.Fr.* crevace, *crevice*, s. s. ED. WR. 768; crevice PR. C. 9186; crevisse GAW. 2183.

**crevil**, *O.Dutch* krevēl (*pruritus*)? LIDG. M. P. 31.

**krevis**, *O.Fr.* crevice, *crayfish*, LIDG. M. P. 154.

**cri**, *Fr.* cri, *cry*, LA3. 11991\*; MAPES 339; BEK. 81; kri WILL. 2174.

**cribbe**, *A.Sax.* cribb, crybb, *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O.L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* cripa, chripia, *crib*, "*praecepe*", PROMPT. 103; HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; "*fiscella*", TREV. 4, 353.

**crien**, *O.Fr.* crien, *cry*, HAVEL. 2443; *crie* BRAND. 22; *crie* (*pres. imper.*) A. B. 136; *criande* (*part.*) WILL. 4347; *criede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 451; *crieden* HOM. 1, 279.

**crike**, *O.Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* krike? *creek*, "*scate(b)ra*", PROMPT. 103; CHAUC. C. T. A 409; (*printed* trike) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2947; krike HAVEL. 708.

**crike**, *O.Icel.* kriki (*laar*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *femur*? his nese went unto þe crice (*r. w. swike*) HAVEL. 2450.

**criket**, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket*, VOC. 164; LANGL. B 14, 42.

**crikke crick**, "*spasmus*", PROMPT. 103; thou might stombel and take the crik REL. ANT. 2, 29.

**crime**, *Fr.* crime, *crime*, CHAUC. C. T. G 455. **crimpil** "*ruga*", PROMPT. 103.

**crimplin** "*rugare*", PROMPT. 103.

**criour**, *O.Fr.* crieur, *crier*, LEG. 220.

**cripel** *see* **crupel**.

**crippen?** **crippid** (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.

**crips** *see* **crisp**.

**crisme**, *O.Fr.* *cresame*, *Gr.* *χρίσμα*, *chrism*, PROMPT. 103; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2458; crème MISC 634; *creime* SHOREH. 13; AYENB. 41.

**crisp**, *A.Sax.* *crisp*, *Lat.* *crispus*, *crisp* (*crisp*), MAND. 168; his *crispe* hēr CHAUC. C. T. A 2165; *crips* TREAT. 138.

**crist**, *O.Fr.* *crist*, *Christ*, KATH. 612; *cristes* messe *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.

**cristal**, *Fr.* *cristal*, *crystal*, FL. A. BL. 274; CHRON. ENGL. 638; SPEC. 52.

**cristen**, *A.Sax.* *cristen*, *christian*: ā *cristen* man LANGL. 11, 120 (ED. WR. 6827); *cristene* (*subst.*) SHOREH. 56; þis gōðe king þat þus *cristene* bicom ROB. 75; *cristine* (*cristene*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29773.

*cristendōm* *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; þane *cristendōm* SHOREH. 5.

**cristianlīc** *christianity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 544.

**cristianen**, *A.Sax.* *cristnian*, *christen*: *cristnie* SHOREH. 9; *cristnede* (*prot.*) P. L. S. XV, 177; *cristned* (*part.*) ORM. 1782.

**cristninge** *christening*, AYENB. 14.

**criteoun** *see* **cretōn**.

**croce**, *croche*, *O.Fr.* *croce*, *croche*, "*podum*", PROMPT. 103 & 104; ā *bischofes crosse* (*croce*) LANGL. B 8, 94, c 11, 92; *croche*, *R.* *croccia*, *croctch*, "*sustentaculum*", VOC. 277; *see* *crucche*.

**crochet**, *Fr.* *crochet*, *crochet*, PROMPT. 104.

**crocke**, *A.Sax.* *crocca*, *crook*, "*olla*", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOREH. 106; TREV. 3, 85; LANGL. B 19, 275.

**crockere** "*figulus*", WICL. WISD. 15, 7; *crockere* SHOREH. 106.

**crocodile**, *O.Fr.* *crocodile*, *crocodile*: *cocodrille* WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29.

**croft**, *A.Sax.* *croft* (?), *croft*, *agellus*, LANGL. 5, 582 (6, 63); LUD. COV. 36.

**croh**, *A.Sax.* *croh* (?), *Gael.* *crog*? *uroeus*? H. M. 39; *croos* (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

**crois**, *O.Fr.* *crois*, *croiz*, *cruiz*, *orux*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. III, 88; JOS. 446; CHAUC. C. T. E 556; *croiz* HORN ED. RITS. 1314; HAVEL. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz*, *croice* BEK. 959 & 971; *croice* WILL. 350; *see* **crois**.

**croisen**, *Fr.* *croiser*, *Dutch* *kruisen*, *croise*, *croce signare*, in *crucis formam ponere*: tō *croici* þrīe his forehēved P. L. S. XVII, 73; *creoised* (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 64; *croised* (*part.*) L. H. R. 133.

**crōk**, *O.Icel.* *krōkr*, *crook*, "*uncus*", VOC. 237; "*podum*", PROMPT. 104; on his bake he bar ā *crōk* TOR. 1018; *crook* ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *crōc frau*, ORM. 11635; *crōkes uncī*, LEG. 169; LANGL. C 21, 296; *crōkez falces*, A. P. 1, 40; *crōkes fraudes*, A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti crōkes* KATH. 125.

**croke** *croke* (*croak*, *croak*), "*arula*", VOC. 267; *croake* "*cremium* (*quod restat in frizorio*)", PROMPT. 101.

**krōke**, *O.Dutch* *krōke*, *cinnamus*, D. ARTH. 3352.

**crōkin**, *O.Dutch* *krōken*, *crook*, "*curvare*", PROMPT. 104; S. S. ED. WR. 609; *crōki* AYENB. 177; *crōke* HICK. THES. 1, 229; GOW. 2, 144; *crōked* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 61; *crookeden* (*prot.*) WICL. PS. 56, 7; *crōked* (*part.*) GAW. 653; CHAUC. C. T. B 560; *crōked*, *icrōked* O. A. N. 80 & 1676; *comp.* *forcrōken*.

**crouken** *croak*, "*ooazare*", PROMPT. 105.

**crome** *see* **crume**.

**crommen** *see* **crammen**.

**cron** *see* **crane**.

**crome**, *O.Dutch* *kronie*, *O.Fr.* *caroigne*? *cro-ne*, CHAUC. C. T. B 432.

**crōnen** (*cronen*?), *O.Dutch* *kronen*, *kreunen*, *O.H.Germ.* *chrōnen*? *croon*, *gemere*: ye *croine* (*r. w. mōne*) TOWN. MYST. 116.

**cronike**, *O.Fr.* *cronique*, *chronicle*, TREV. 3, 47; *cronicle* PROMPT. 104.

**crop**, *A.Sax.* *cropp*, *O.Dutch* *krop*, *O.Icel.* *kroppr*, *O.H.Germ.* *chroph*, *crop*, *guttur*, *caput*, "*cyma*", VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C 19, 75; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (69); P. L. S. II, 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde *crop* so ān heort ALIS. 688; *crop* and more LEG. 105; ā *trē* ... of *whilk* þe *crop* es turned do(ū)nward PR. C. 663; þe *crop* of þe *rēde brēre* L. C. C. 42; *croppe* (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in *crop* ant *rōte* SPEC. 100; *croppes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1396.

**croperre**, *O.Fr.* *cropiere*, *crupper*, PROMPT.

- 105; croperes, cropiers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 15, 453.
- croppen**, *O.Icel.* kroppa, *crop*, *carpers*; *crop*-pe M. T. 167; he is ase þe pidi þet sprutted út þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh tò mi croft and croppeth mi whête LANGL. B 6, 33; hast þou . . . cropped zerus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.
- cross**, *O.Icel.* kross, *cross*, *cruz*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A 6, 13 (B 5, 529 *has* cruche); in þis purse wheþer þer bē ēni cros or crouche HALLIW. DICT. 282; one crosse across, D. ARTH. 3667.
- crosse**, *Welsh* croesan (*buffoon*)? LA3. 20325 (*the sec. text has fol.*)
- crossen**, *O.Icel.* krossa, *cross*; *crossid* "*cruce signatus*", PROMPT. 105.
- crote**, *O.Fr.* crote? *Germ.* krotze? "*glebula*", PROMPT. 105; croote "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4; ilk ā crote MAN. ED. F. 2102; crot (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.
- crouchen** *see* crūchen.
- crouden** *see* crūden.
- crouke**, *A.Sax.* crūce (?), *O.L.Germ.* crūca, *urceus*? CHAUC. C. T. A 4158.
- crouken** *see* crūchen.
- croune** *see* crūne.
- croupe**, *Fr.* croupe, *croup*, ALIS. 2447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1559.
- crouþ**, *Welsh* crwth, *crouth* (*crowd*), *violina*, SPEC. 53; crouþe (*dat.*) K. T. 485.
- crōwe** *see* crāwe.
- crucche**, *A.Sax.* crycc, *O.H.Germ.* krucka, *O.Dutch* krucke, *crutch*, *baculum curvum*: mid his crucche LA3. 19482.
- cruche**, *O.Fr.* cruche (?), *O.L.Germ.* cruce, *cruz*, KATH. 1171; crēpe tò cruche HOM. 2, 95; cruche, crouche LANGL. B 5, 529; crouche SHOREH. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.
- crucine cruce signare**; crouche (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOREH. 15; heo . . . cruchede hire KATH. 628.
- crūchen**, *Germ.* krauchen? *Welsh* crwcau? *crouch*: i can nāuther crouke ne knēle TOWN. MYST. 163; kniþtes croukeþ hem tò & crūcheþ full lōwe PL. CR. 751; þei so lōwe crouchen 302.
- crucifīe**, *Fr.* crucifier, *crucify*, C. M. 18273.

- crucifix** *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken?** ich foil a wai thai crucke PALL. 2, 210.
- crūd** *crowd*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5510.
- crudde**, *curde curd* (*crud*), "*coagulum*", PROMPT. 105; cruddes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 284 (7, 269); curdes voc. 178.
- cruddin** *curd* (*crud*), "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 105; crudded (*part.*) WICL. JOB 10, 10.
- crūde?**
- croudewain, *O.Dutch* kruiwaghen, *crowd-wain*, *pabo*, AM. A. AMIL. 1858.
- crūden**, *A.Sax.* crūdan (?) *pret.* cread, *O.Dutch* kruiden *pret.* krood, *crowd*, *trudere*, *pollers*; crūde HORN ED. LUM. 1293; croudin PROMPT. 105; croude CHAUC. C. T. B 801; out croude (? *printed* treude) SHOREH. 33; croude (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 609; crodin (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- cruēl**, *Fr.* cruēl, *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- cruelte** *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. ED. F. 5186.
- cruet** *cruet*, "*phiala*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; crouet SHOREH. 49; cruetz (*pl.*) BRAND. 14.
- crul**, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus*; crol (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; crulle (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 81.
- crullen**, *M.L.Germ.* krullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl*, *crispare*; *curlid* (*part.*) PROMPT. 111.
- crumb**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *emp. Ir.* crum, *crom*, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, *kromm*, *crom*, *curvus*, ORM. 9207; croum s. s. ED. WR. 2477.
- crumbe** *crome*; crombe, croumbe "*uncus*", PROMPT. 104.
- crumben**, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare*; *cromin* PROMPT. 104; crumpt (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 284.
- crume**, *A.Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb* (*croom*), "*mica*", VOC. 258; A. B. 342; crome TREV. 4, 399; MIRC 2013; āne croume LEB. JES. 155; crumen (*pl.*) A. B. 344; crumes ORM. 1475; cromes CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15528.
- crumelen**, *Germ.* krūmeln, *crumble*; *kremelid* (*part.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crumpe** *crump*, *spasmus*, TOWN. MYST. 308.
- crumplen** *crumple*; *crumpled* (*part.*) C. M. 8087; was cromptild and crōkid FLOR. 1979.



**crundel?** HOM. 2, 139.

**crâne**, *O. Icel.* krúna, *O. Fr.* corône, corûne, *crown*, *corona*, *vertex*, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krúne A. R. 258; crûne (croune) LA3. 4251 & 13110; crûne, croune, corûne HAVEL. 568, 1319 & 2734; crûne, corûne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2638 & 2642; his croune (*vertex*) was . . . of ismite BEK. 2327; corône, coroune LANGL. 2, 10; coroune AYENB. 168; crûnen (*pl.*) A. R. 238; crounen ROB. 242.

**crânen**, *O. Icel.* krúna, *O. Fr.* corôner, corûner, *crown*, *coronare*; crouni BEK. 1728; tō croune þe tō king(e) ROB. 105; krûned (*pres.*) A. R. 392; corouneþ AYENB. 72; crûneden (*pret.*) LA3. 31935; crûned (*part.*) ORM. 5462; icrûned HOM. 1, 121.

**crâninge** coronation, PROCLAM. 8; crouning ROB. 430.

**crupel**, *O. H. Germ.* crupel, *O. Icel.* krypill, kryppill, *O. Dutch* krepel, kreupel, *O. Fris.* krepel, *from* croopen, *cripple* (*crupple*), H. M. 33; REL. ANT. 1, 248; cripel CHRON. ENGL. 771; cripel, crepel C. M. 12260; cripil, crepil "*claudus*", PROMPT. 103; crepel Gow. 3, 147.

**crupelen** go like a cripple? cripelande (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211.

**crûs**, *M. H. Germ.* krûs, *O. Dutch* kruis, *crouse*, *crispus*, *iratus*, HAVEL. 1966; crûs, crous C. M. 14740.

**cruschel**, *cnp. M. H. Germ.* kroschel, krossel, krustel, kruspel, *crussel*.  
cruschilbôn "*cartilago*", PROMPT. 106.

**cruschin**, *O. Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush*, "*quasars*", PROMPT. 106; cruschen D. ARTH. 1134.

**crûse**, crouse, *O. Icel.* krûs, *M. H. Germ.* krûse, *O. Dutch* krûise, *cantharus*, PROMPT. 105; crûses "*cyathi*", PALL. 1, 584.

**crûskin** a little crûse, PROMPT. 106.

**cruste**, *Germ.* kruste *f.*, krust *m.*, *Lat.* crusta, crustum, *crust*, PROMPT. 106; crust P. S. 204.

**kû**, *A. Sax.* cû, *O. Fris.* kû, *O. Icel.* kûr *acc.* kû, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* kû, *O. H. Germ.* chuo, *cno*, "*viced*", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; cou P. L. S. XIII, 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. 6, 289 (7, 274); kî, *A. Sax.* cû, (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4732; c.

m. 4564; kie ps. 67, 31; kuin (*r. w.* slên) ALIS. 760; kin (*ms.* kyn) P. L. S. XIII, 235; CHAUC. C. T. B 4021; kiin, kien LANGL. B 6, 142; kien WICL. GENES. 32, 15; kin, kên WILL. 6 & 244; kên AYENB. 191; OCTOV. 672.

Coubache P. L. S. XIII, 244.

coucalf LANGL. B 15, 462.

couherde *cowherd*, WILL. 4.

cousloppe, *A. Sax.* cûsloppe voc. 31, cûslyppe LEECHD. 3, 321, *cow-lip* (*cowslop*), voc. 162.

**cubbel** kibble, *fustis*, A. R. 140.

**cuc?**

cucstool a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water, PROMPT. 107; cokstöl P. 72.

**cuccu**, *O. Fr.* cucu, coucou, *cuckoo*, *cuculus*, A. S. 3; coccou AYENB. 59; CHAUC. P. F. 358.

**cuchene** (kichene), *A. Sax.* cȳcene, *kitchen*, *culina*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681 & 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERCEV. 455.

**cuckling** kicking?

cucklingstöl P. S. 345; co(c)kingstöl REL. ANT. 2, 176.

**cude**, *A. Sax.* cudu, cpeodu, *from* cheowen? *cud* (*cude*, *quid*), *rumen*, ORM. 1237; kude, code, qvide, qvede WICL. LEVIT. 11, 3 & DEUTER. 14, 6.

**cûf**, *A. Sax.* cûf, kive (*keve*), *cupa*, FRAGM. 4; kive (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 2, 191; këve (? *printed kove*) BEVES 2415.

**cuffe** cuff, *manica*, PROMPT. 106; coffes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).

**kuggel**, *A. Sax.* kyegel (*jaculum*)? ALFR. GREG. P. C. 297, *cudgel*? A. R. 292.

**cukewald** cuckold; cukepeld O. A. N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokowold LANGL. 4, 140 (164); CHAUC. C. T. A 3152.

**cul** *ictus*: þe cul of þer eaz A. R. 128.

**cul**, *Fr.* cul? REL. ANT. 1, 225 (MISC. 23).  
culrage, *Fr.* curage, *persicaria*, M. T. 133.

**cûle** see cuvele.

**culfre**, *A. Sax.* culfre, culufre, *culver*, *columba*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GENES. 8, 8; colvre AYENB. 142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293 & 299; colvere, colver LANGL. B 15, 396; culfren,

culfre (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 95 & 141; culveren (colvere) (*pl.*) LA3. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118.

culverhous AYENB. 142.

**cullen** *urere?* *comp.* forcullen.

**cullen** *kill*, *caedere*: ôpur tō culle ôpur tō bâte P. L. S. XXX, 146; counseilede Caim tō cullen (killen) his brôper LANGL. 1, 64 (66); killin "coccidere", PROMPT. 274; culles (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al út þet is i þe krocke A. B. 346; culle (*subj.*) A. R. 126; kille CHAUC. C. T. D 1041; culde (*pret.*) K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LA3. 20319; culde, kilde LANGL. 3, 180 (186).

**cullen** *see under com-*.

**culm**, *Swed.* kolm? *colm* (*coum*), "fuligo", PROMPT. 108.

**culmen** *fuliginare?* *comp.* bicolmen.

**culmi**, colmi *fuliginosus?* LANGL. B 13, 356; his colmie snûte HORN ED. LUM. 1082.

**kulue**, *A.Sax.* cyne (?), *O.Icel.* kylna, *kiln*, *fornax*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; kilne PROMPT. 274.

**culter**, *A.Sax.* Lat. culter, *colter*, LANGL. B 6, 106; WICL. PROV. 23, 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; colter MAPES 338.

**cultûre**, *Fr.* cultûre, *culturo*, PALL. 1, 21.

**culvere** *see culfre.*

**culvert** *see under com-*.

**cumbe** *combe* (*coomb*), *modius*; coume "cum-ba", PROMPT. 97.

**Cumberland**, *A.Sax.* Cumbra land, *Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

**cumbren**, *M.H.Germ.* kumbern, *O.Dutch* combren, *cumber*, *molestare*; combren PL. CR. 461; cumbred (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 28; cumbered EM. 483; M. H. 129; combred CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (94); A. P. 2, 901.

**cume**, *A.Sax.* cuma, *O.H.Germ.* qvemo, *advena*; cumene (*for* gumene? MADDEN) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 5190; *comp.* wilcume.

**cume**, *A.Sax.* cyme, *O.L.Germ.* cumi, *O.H.Germ.* chumi, qvemi, *O.Icel.* koma, *arrival*, A. R. 188; O. A. N. 436; cume, kume, kime (come) LA3. 3962, 6646 & 14827; cume, come KATH. 413 & 671; come ORM. 718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2267; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* 3ein-, hām-, on-, tō-, ūcume.

**cume?**

cumelich, *A.Sax.* cymlic, *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B 15, 444; cumeliche (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comloker (*compar.*) GAW. 869. comlihēde Gow. 2, 354.

comliness *comeliness*, PROMPT. 89.

**cumel**, *A.Sax.* cuml (*tumor?*) ALFA. GREG. P. C. 187, *O.Icel.* kuml (*tumulus?*) on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273 & 30400.

**kumeling**, *O.H.Germ.* chomeling, *comeling*, *advena*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 884; cumling IW. 1627; cumling, comeling WICL. LEVIT. 25, 47; comeling PROMPT. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

**cumen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* cuman, *O.Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.Icel.* koma, *O.H.Germ.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman, *come*, *venire*, SAX. CHRON. 250; ORM. 2179; ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; REL. ANT. 1, 223; kumen A. B. 394; cume, come O. A. N. 611; come CHAUC. C. T. D 1684; þā sunde tō cumene LA3. 16029; makeþ tō comene AYENB. 106; þat is tō cominge TREV. 3, 471; cumest, kimest, *A.Sax.* cymest, (*pres.*) JUL. 62 & 63; comest O. A. N. 585; cumed, kimed A. B. 350; kimed, kimd HOM. 1, 33 & 153; kemd LUKE 9, 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. A. N. 302 & 1531; comeþ, comp LANGL. 1, 59 (61); sche comeþ ride LAUNF. 867; 3e comeþ P. L. S. XII, 111; kume (*subj.*) A. B. 424; kum (*imper.*) A. B. 292; comeþ WICL. MAT. 4; cam (*prot.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 547; S. S. ED. WR. 460; MAND. 12; kam HAVEL. 863; com ORM. 101; O. A. N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; ā vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. 1, 81; þet com pel ford (*provenit*) 133; þā com þēr ā mon irnen LA3. 5748; þō hit com tō ēven AYENB. 191; þu cōme O. A. N. 1058; HORN ED. RITS. 1178; cōmen SAX. CHRON. 249; MAT. 2, 2; ORM. 7492; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1979; S. S. ED. WR. 318; cōmen, coomen LANGL. B 20, 219; coomen K. T. 189; cōme O. A. N. 1671; ROB. 15; kōmen, kēme HAVEL. 1012 & 1208; kēmin S. A. C. XI; cōme (*subj.*) ROB. 220; cumen (*part.*) ORM. 134; ST. GEN. A. EX.

365; Iw. 2956; comen CHAUC. C. T. A 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, i-, overcumen; *deriv.* cume, cwēme.

**cumle**, *A.Sax.* cymen, *O.Fr.* cumin, coumin, *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum, *cumin*, MAT. 23, 23; comin PROMPT. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. Is. 28, 25.

**cumlen**, *O.Icel.* kumla (*mishandle*)? *cumble*, *become cramped*? i comble REL. ANT. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. Is. 35, 3; comelid "*eviratus*", PROMPT. 88; *comp.* acumlen.

**cun**, *A.Sax.* cynn, *O.Icel.* kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.Germ.* cunni, *O.H.Germ.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin*, *genus*, KATH. 445; BEK. 61; cun, kun LAJ. 319 & 328; kun A. R. 308; o. A. N. 714; fader mōder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have nō kun (kin, kinne) pēre LAngL. 5, 639 (6, 118; kin ORM. 2053; HAVEL. 393; his kin and his frēndes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; Gow. 3, 332; cunnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 103; kunnes C. L. 855; ōnes kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nōnes kunnes mēde P. S. 193; heora nēxta cunnes mon (*kinsman*) LAJ. 2727; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kinnes st. GEN. A. EX. 756; Davipes kinnes man ORM. 12528; cunne (*dat.*) o. A. N. 271; he is of adele cunne LAJ. 11465; cunne (*pl.*) A. R. 128; pēo cunne fān MARH. 1; kinne HOM. 2, 63; alle kinne sinnes LAngL. B 20, 370; tpeire kunne salve o. A. N. 888; *comp.* fuzel-, man-, wifcun. kunrēd *kindred*, DEGREY. 835; kenrēd SHOREH. 45; kunrēde (*dat.*) o. A. N. 1677; kinrēde MAND. 67; cunrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.

cunrēden *genus*, JUL. 60; cunrāden (? *prind*-*ed* cum rāden) HICK. THES. 1, 225; kunrēde ROB. 284; kinrēde "*prosapia*", PROMPT. 275; CHAUC. C. T. A 2790; kinrāde WILL. 522; pā tpelf kunrēden HOM. 1, 141.

cunran, *A.Sax.* cynryn, "*generatio*", FRAGM. 2.

**cun-** see com-.

**cund!** *comp.* god-, gramcund.

**cund** = cūð? *comp.* namecund.

**cunde**, *A.Sax.* cynd, *kind*, *natura*, *indoles*,

*proprietas*, MARH. 8; pene wæi þe tōward his cunde (*sec. text* cūppe) læi LAJ. 21492; þat beoþ of þino cunde o. A. N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) dōð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe þēr H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; nōne nērre kunde þēr nas ROB. 169; kuinde Jos. 131; kinde ORM. 668; WILL. 2506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com C. L. 179; as kinde askoþ LAngL. B 2, 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō forsake his wedded wif and dō his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde "*naturae*", WICL. DEUTER. 23, 12; þe lawe of kinde Gow. 3, 204; aȝenst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde "*genus*, *progenies*, *prosapia*", PROMPT. 271; kende SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it wēre comen of riċhe kende LAJ LE FR. 138; cunde (*pl.*?) o. A. N. 88; *comp.* god-, i-, mancunde.

**cunde**, *A.Sax.* cynde, *kind*, *naturalis*, *ingenuus*, *benignus*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. ANT. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde C. L. 1044; kinde CHAUC. C. T. E 602; (h)is kinde lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit LAngL. 1, 53 (55); kende SHOREH. 90; *comp.* icunde.

kund(h)ēde (kindhēde) *benignitas*, ROB. 452; kuindhēde LEB. JES. 122.

cundeliċ, *A.Sax.* cyndeliċ, *kindly*, *naturalis*, KATH. 964; hit is a kindeliċ þing AVOW. ARTH. XI; kindeli WICL. WISD. 12, 10; kundeliċe (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindeliċe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2500; kindeli, kuindeli LAngL. 3, 15; kindeli FR. C. 1686.

**cundel natus, fetus**: þesne kundel A. R. 200; kindles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; kindlis "*genimina*", WICL. LUKE 3, 7.

**kundenesse kindness**, LEG. 185.

**cundlen kindle**; kindlin "*fatari*", PROMPT. 275; kundlēð (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is ikindled REL. ANT. 1, 209.

**cune** see kine.

**cunnen**, *A.Sax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. kunna, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen,

- cun* (*con*), *posse*, *scire*, HOM. 1, 73; ORM. 2958; allo þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þone *dank wiszen*, A. R. 124; cunne LA3. 25113; kunnē Wicl. ECCLES. 7, 26; knōwe and kunne (konne) LANGL. B 15, 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 70; Gow. 1, 200; S. S. ED. WR. 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creside shal not conne knōwen me CHAUC. TROIL. 7774; konne ROB. 45; cune (*imper.*) HOM. 2, 29; cunno (*subj.*) O. A. N. 811; cunnand (*part.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) LANGL. B 11, 70; cūde (*pret.*) *could* (*coud*), LA3. 904; cūde, kūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1659; kūde KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kūpe O. A. N. 714; coupe HAVEL. 112; S. S. ED. WR. 2319; couthe, koupe LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOREH. 79; koude CHAUC. C. T. A 713; cūdest A. R. 280; cūden KATH. 1330; þā . . . þā weiȝes cūden LA3. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; coupe (*subj.*) AYENB. 105; cond? (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 787.
- cunnen**, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun* (*con*), *experiri*, *tentare*, ORM. 12137; kunnan HOM. 1, 151; cunned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnid to beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant cunnede þer of A. R. 114; *comp.* icunnen.
- cunninge**, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning*, "*scientia*", PROMPT. 109; kunninge LANGL. B 10, 446; Wicl. GENES. 44, 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conpinge AYENB. 115.
- cunte**, *O.Fris.* kunte, "*vulva*", VOC. 186; counte REL. ANT. 2, 282.
- cūpe**, *A.Sax.* cȳpe LUKE 9, 17, *O.Dutch* cūpe, *Lat.* cūpa? *coup*, FL. A. BL. 447; cūpe, kipe "*sporta*", TREV. 4, 359; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.
- cuppe**, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup*, HAVEL. 14; LANGL. 5, 184 (340); MAND. 52; cuppe "*calicem*", Wicl. JOHN 18, 11; þā cuppe LA3. 14996; cuppe, kuppe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2047 & 2310; cuppe, coppe CHAUC. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOREH. 20; MAN. ED. F. 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. ED. WR. 1795. cuppemēle, -māle LANGL. 5, 139 (225).
- cuppeschoten *cup-shotten*, MAN. ED. F. 7560.
- curāt**, *Ital.* curāto, *curato*, CHAUC. C. T. A 219.
- curatour**, *Fr.* curateur, *curator*, MIRC 860.
- cure**, *A.Sax.* cyre, *M.H.Germ.* kūr, *from* cheosen, *choice*, *custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LA3. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind gōd of cure HORN ED. RITS. 1446; cire HOM. 1, 221; rigt and kire ST. GEN. A. EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.
- cūre**, *O.Fr.* cūre, *cure*, "*cura*", PROMPT. 110; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CHAUC. C. T. B 188.
- curen**, *Germ.* kuren, *eligerō*: cūren & cheosen KATH. 1893; icured (*part.*) A. R. 56\*.
- cūrin**, *O.Fr.* curer, *cure*, "*curare*", PROMPT. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) Wicl. 3 KINGS 18, 30.
- curnel**, *A.Sax.* cyrnēl, *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. 1, 79; kurnel "*granum*", FRAGM. 3; kurnel "*granum*", PROMPT. 276; "*nucleus*", VOC. 267; kurnel, kernel LANGL. B 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260\*; kerneles MAN. ED. F. 14682.
- curnen**, *Germ.* kōrnen, *corn*, *form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne, kerne LANGL. C 13, 180.
- curraien** *seo* under com.
- curre**, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur*, A. R. 140\*; CHAUC. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kurrēs (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.
- kurre**, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kūrre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus*, *mansuetus*? A. R. 288\*.
- curre**, *O.Fr.* curre, *currus*; cure JUL. 9.
- kurs**, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse*, *maledictio*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; C. L. 1385; CHAUC. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; cors SHOREH. 106; P. 43.
- cursednesse** *cursedness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1101.
- cursien**, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse*, *maledicere*; cursi BRAND. 26; cursen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4005; cursen, curse CHAUC. C. T. D 1624; curse Gow. 2, 364; cursest, kursest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1178; kursed A. R. 198; cur-sede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 264; REL. ANT. 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) ORM. 16059; i-corsed MIRC 1261; *comp.* acursien.
- cursunge**, *A.Sax.* cursung,  *cursing*, HOM. 1, 205; cursinge REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

**cutt**, *O. Fr.* curt, cort, *court*, *SAX. CHRON.* 266; *HAVEL.* 1685; kurt *A. R.* 210; cort *AYENB.* 137; curt, court *BEK.* 165 & 747.  
**curteis**, *O. Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous*, *MISC.* 155; *HAVEL.* 2916; *BEK.* 1190; curteis, corteis *WILL.* 194 & 231. kurteisliche *courteously*, *WILL.* 873.  
**curteisie**, *O. Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy*, *HAVEL.* 194; *P. L. S.* XXIV, 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 46.  
**curtel**, *A. Sax.* cyrtel, *O. Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle*, *tunica*, *MISC.* 49; *BEK.* 2361; *SPEC.* 40; anne curtel *LAI.* 4993; kurtel *A. R.* 10; kirtel *ORM.* 10137; *PL. CR.* 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 3321; kertel *AYENB.* 191; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1883; curtle (*dat.*) *HOM.* 2, 139; kertlen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 7, 15.  
**curteour** *courtier*; kourteour *WILL.* 342.  
**curtiler**, *O. Fr.* courtilier (*jardinier*), *REL. ANT.* 2, 277.  
**curtine**, *O. Fr.* cortine, cortine, *curtain*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1249; cortines (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2056.  
**cus**, *A. Sax.* coss, *O. Icel.* koss, *O. Fris.* kos, *O. H. Germ.* chus, cus, *kiss* (*cuss*), "*osculum*", *PROMPT.* 111; kus *HOCCL. I.* 155; cos *WICL. GENES.* 27, 26; *AUD.* 60; pes cos *A. R.* 102; cos of pès *JUL.* 74; cos of pees *TREV.* 5, 215; cosse (*dat.*) *MISC.* 42; *REL. ANT.* 1, 29; kosses (*pl.*) *WILL.* 1011; cossen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 30452.  
**cussen**, *A. Sax.* cyssan, *O. Icel.* kyssa, *O. Fris.* kessa, *O. H. Germ.* cussan, *kiss*, *A. R.* 424; *C. L.* 552; cusso *SPEC.* 38; kussin "*osculari*", *PROMPT.* 277; kisse *M. H.* 83; kesse *WILL.* 5045; *OCTOV.* 585; custe (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1194; *MISC.* 42; kiste *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1652; *LANGL. B.* 18, 420; keste *AYENB.* 240; custen *BEK.* 288.  
**cussig**, *O. H. Germ.* cussin, *O. Fr.* cuissin, coissin, *cushion*; cushin *PROMPT.* 111; kussinis (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 500.  
**custe**, *A. Sax.* cyst, *O. Fris.* kest, *O. L. Germ.* cust, *O. H. Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts, *from* chosen, *virtue, quality*: nane custe *LAI.* 21498; custe (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 9; custe (*pl.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; custes (*r. w.* wuste) *LAI.* 19958.  
**custil**, *A. Sax.* cystig, *O. H. Germ.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent*, *FRAGM.* 3; *LAI.* 6366; kistiz *ORM.* 4698; *comp.* metecusti.

**custinesse** *liberality*, *HOM.* 1, 105.  
**custume** *see* under com-.  
**cut out**, "*sors*", *PROMPT.* 111; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 835; kut *REL. ANT.* 1, 7.  
**kutte**, *O. Dutch* kutte, *cut*, *crena*, *cunus*, *LUD. COV.* 218.  
**cuttin** *cut*, "*scindere, secare*", *PROMPT.* 111; kutte "*scindere*", *WICL. LEVIT.* 10, 6; cutte, kitte *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 954; cotto (*pres. imper.*) *MIRC* 1889; kutto (*subj.*) *MAND.* 49; cutte (*prot.*) *LAI.* 8182\*; kutte *ALIS.* 2336; kутten, kitten, ketten *LANGL. B.* 6, 191; cutted (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 434; *PR. C.* 3715; *comp.* forcuttien.  
**cuttepers** *cut-purse*, *LANGL. A.* 6, 118.  
**cuttere** *cutter*, *VOC.* 195.  
**cûd**, *A. Sax.* cûd, *O. L. Germ.* cûth, *Goth.* kuþs, *O. H. Germ.* chunder, *O. Icel.* kunnr, *couth*, *notus*, *LAI.* 747; zef þu . . . père cûd pið þe king *JUL.* 22; cûþ *ORM.* 9240; cûþ, cuþ *O. A. N.* 922; couþ *BEK.* 1198; Gow. 2, 310; couþ, kouth *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 942; kouth *LIDG. M. P.* 25; heo beoð . . . al tō kûde *A. R.* 204; *comp.* for-, name-, uncûd.  
cûdlæchen, *A. Sax.* cûdlæcan, *make acquainted, familiar*; cûdlæche *HOM.* 2, 41; ho hine cûdlæhte *LAI.* 17103.  
cûdlæchunge *acquaintance*, *A. R.* 68.  
cûdlich *familiar*: mid cûdliche (coupliche) worden *LAI.* 19679; and cûdliche spēken 18809; cûpliþ; *ORM.* 2204; cûthli *C. M.* 17696; coupli *GAW.* 937; koupli *WICL. PROL. 1 KINGS.*  
cûdrædne *familiarity*, *A. R.* 168\*.  
**cûden**, *A. Sax.* cûðan, cûdian, *O. Fris.* ketha, *O. L. Germ.* cûthian *pret.* cûthda, *O. H. Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *notum facere, indicare*, *LAI.* 1157; *HOM.* 2, 223; kûden his strenede *A. R.* 222; cûþe *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; cuþe *JOS.* 484; þat so muche love him kuiþe wolde *C. L.* 590; kiden *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; kipeþ *ORM.* 210; kipe *WILL.* 1184; *MAN. ED. F.* 6690; *PERCEV.* 1234; þo sōþ i wille þo kipe *OCTAV.* 609; kēþen *SHOBEH.* 20; coupe *PL. CR.* 17; kipe, coupe (*pres.*) *LANGL. B.* 5, 181; þu cūpest *O. A. N.* 90; (he) kip *HOM.* 2, 79; þe cûded *KATH.* 1318; kipe (*subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 636; cûdde, cûdde

- (cûpede) (*pret.*) LA3. 2462, 4494 & 15194; cûdde KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; c. L. 756; kidde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1651; kidde pat he was hende TRIST. 3, 11; kedde SHOREH. 48; kidden, kidde LANGL. B 5, 440; cud (*part.*) KATH. 814; kid Gow. 2, 299; MAN. ED. F. 1621; it was ful loude kid HAVEL. 1060; of alle kudde & kûdo sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* icûden.
- cûdi**, *A.Sax.* cýdig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *gnarus*, *familiaris*: cûdio meies LA3. 5098.
- cûðe** (cûppe), *A.Sax.* cýðð, cýððu, *M.H.Germ.* kûnde, *kith*, *notitia*, *patria*, LA3. 2435; his cûppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king pat þis kûppe æuzte Jos. 434; cûppe, kippe LANGL. 3, 197 (203); kèppe SHOREH. 19; kippe TREV. 4, 267; kiþe ANT. ARTH. XII; fro kiþe and kinno Gow. 2, 267; *comp.* uncûðde.
- kippeþ; *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.
- cuveiten**, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet*, A. R. 60 (*v. r. jirni*); coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.
- coveitise**, *O.Fr.* coveitise (*convoitise*), SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.
- coveitûs**, *O.Fr.* coveitûs, *covetous*, FL. A. BL. 367; coveitous s. s. ED. WEB. 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. ED. F. 4529.
- covel**, *M.H.Germ.* kûbel? *coul*; coul "cupa, tina", PROMPT. 97; E. G. 382; in lêpes & in couffes so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.
- covelstaf *cowl-staff*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3710.
- kuvele**, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufl m., *O.Dutch* covele, covle f., kovel m., *cowl*, *cuullus*, A. R. 10; âne cûle (covele) LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOREH. 110; covel, covel HAVEL. 768 & 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PROMPT. 97.
- cpakien**, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake* (*whake*), *tremere*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien (cwakie) LA3. 17915; hpakien (?) HOM. 1, 143; whakin, qvakien PROMPT. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411 & 7343; cpakedo (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICK. THES. 1, 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. 1713; qvakide WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaked LANGL. B 18, 246; [qvôc M. H. 99; qvôk CHAUC. C. T. A 1576; MAN. ED. H. 292].
- cwale**, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O.Icel.* kvöl, *from* cwelen, *nex*, *mors*: 3ef hino tò cpale for ùs alle HOM. 1, 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809. qvalchûs LA3. 727. qvalesd LA3. 31900.
- cpalm**, *A.Sax.* cpealm, cpelm, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, chvalm, *from* cwelen, *cruciatu*, *nex*, *mors*, H. M. 29; cpalm, cvalm, qvalm O. A. N. 1157 & 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. ANT. 2, 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunno LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. IV, 9; qvalme (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* man-, orfcwalm. cpalmhûs KATH. 600; A. R. 140. cpalmsteou A. R. 106; cpalmstôpe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- cpart lamentatio**?
- cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *carcer*, MAT. 5, 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; qvart-erne LA3. 19293; HOM. 2, 213; qvart-erne (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262.
- cwatien**, *M.H.Germ.* qvâzen? *quat*, *satiare*; *comp.* overqvation.
- cpavien quave**, MARH. VAR. READ. 48; qvavin "tremere", PROMPT. 419; qvavide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaved LANGL. B 18, 61.
- cwecchen**, *A.Sax.* cpeccan, *O.Dutch* qvicken, *quatch*, *quitch*, *movers*: qvecchen mid hæfde LA3. 25844; qvecchen (cwecche) tò cucchene 3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin "movers", PROMPT. 421; þat þa eorde a-3æn qvehte (cwehte) LA3. 20141; he qveite tward þe qvêne WILL. 4344; heo qvehten heore scaftes LA3. 23907; *comp.* acwecchen.
- cwéd**, *A.Sax.* cpêd (*f.* cpêd) (*stercus*) BLICKL. GLOSSES, *O.Fris.* qvâd, *O.Dutch* qvaed, *M.H.Germ.* qvât, kât, kôt (*malus*, *stercus*), *malus*; cvêd LA3. 29600; qvêd O. A. N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude môre qvêd (*malum*) CHRON. ENGL. 443; pai þoghte tò dô him qvêd ISUMB. 611; kvêd, kvead AYENB. 11 & 14; qvead SHOREH. 147; qvâd ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; Gow. 2, 246; qvâde jere CHAUC. C. T. B 1628; þe qvêde ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; he dêd al tò cpeade A. R. 72.

- kveadhōde **AYENB.** 101.  
 qvēdlīc **PS.** 17, 22\*; kveadliche **AYENB.** 8; cpēdli **HOM.** 1, 269.  
 qvēdschipe (cwēdsipe) **LAJ.** 5066; cpead-schipe **A. R.** 310.
- kveadnesse** *iniquity*, **AYENB.** 10.  
**cpelse**, *O.Icel. kveisa (byld) FRITZNER'S ORDB., ulcus*, **A. R.** 328.
- cwelen**, *A.Sax. cpelan, O.L.Germ. qvelan, O.H.Germ. chelan, quaal, cruciari, mori; cpelad (pres.) HOM. 1, 111; qvele (subj.) REL. ANT. 1, 174; qvēlen (pret.) LAJ. 31826; deriv. cwale, cwalm, cwuld.*
- cwelle** *necator; comp. mancwelle.*
- cpellen**, *A.Sax. cpellan, O.H.Germ. qvellen, O.Icel. kvelja, from cwale, quell, cruciare, necare, ORM. 1843; qvellen (cwelle) LAJ. 644; cpelle R. S. V (MISC. 168); qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; CHAUC. C. T. B 4580; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGLAM. 521; qvelde (pret.) HORN ED. LUM. 988; cpalden ORM. 15526; qvalden (cwelden) LAJ. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cpelled (part.) HOM. 1, 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald (icwelled) LAJ. 10928; comp. acwellen.*
- cwellen**, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ. qvellen (scato-re)? pe welle . . . pet alne wai kvelp (? ms. kvelj) AYENB. 248.*
- cpellere**, *A.Sax. cpellere, necator, MARK 6, 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. 3, 9; qveller M. H. 40; comp. mancwellere.*
- cwelm** *see cwalm.*
- cwelmen**, *A.Sax. cpelman, cpylman, from cwalm, necare; qvelm(e) "trucidant", PS. 36, 14.*
- cpēme**, *A.Sax. (ge)cpēme, O.H.Germ. (bi-)qvāmer, from cumen, queom (weem), convenient, agreeable, ORM. 466; qvēme HAVEL. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWN. MYST. 2; hit wes him swīde qvēme LAJ. 2427; qvēme C. L. 500; DESTR. T. 633; whēme FLOB. 145; qvēmere (compar.) HOM. 2, 63; qvēmest (superlat.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3764; comp. jecpēme.*
- cpēme pleasure?** *tō cpēme HOM. 1, 23; al-mahtiz god tō cpēme ORM. 1661; þan folke tō qvēme (cwēme) LAJ. 347; tō qvēme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. ED. F. 7390; tō qvēme P. 9.*
- qvēmeful "*placabilis*", **WICL. EXOD.** 32, 12;  
 qvēmfull(e) qveene **ALIS. ED. SK.** 582.
- cpēmen**, *A.Sax. cpēman, please, R. S. V (MISC. 184); hū þu miht drihtin cpēmen ORM. 1217; qvēmen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qvēme GREG. 258; GOW. 1, 166; PS. 114, 9; MAN. ED. H. 286; qvēmin PROMPT. 420; kvēme AYENB. 26; servises inēdde ne cpēmed nōut ūre lōverde "co-acta servitia deo non placent", A. R. 338; cpēmde (pret.) FRAGM. 8; (ms. cpemmdē) ORM. 2595; comp. jecpēmen.*
- cpēmnesse**, *A.Sax. cpēmness, pleasure, HOM. 1, 213; qvēmnesse 2, 55.*
- cpēn**, *A.Sax. cpēn, O.Icel. kvæn, kvân, O.L.Germ. qvân (uxor), Goth. qens (ḡunǵ), queen, mulier, regina, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qvæn TRIST. 2, 6; qvæn, qvêne (cwêne) LAJ. 182, 3729 & 25843; kvæn, kvêne AYENB. 80 & 130; qvæn, qvêne LUD. COV. 80 & 215; cpēne A. R. 170 & 296; kpēne HOM. 1, 193; qvêne R. S. I; ROB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 161; qvêne PR. C. 4461; qvêne (gen.) ROB. 26; qvêne (dat.) LAJ. 140; TOR. 776; qvêne (pl.) LAJ. 24713.*
- cwenchen**, *A.Sax. (a)cpencan, quenoh, exstinguere; qwenchen HOM. 1, 175; REL. ANT. 1, 132; qvénche SHOREH. 19; LIDG. M. P. 151; cpenken ORM. 1191; qwenchep (pres.) TREAT. 136; cpenchte (pret.) JUL. 68; qveint (part.) GOW. 2, 201; LANGL. B 18, 344; CHAUC. C. T. A 2321; iqveint MIRC 1194; ikvenct AYENB. 186; comp. acpenchen.*
- qverkin**, *O.Fris. qverka, O.Icel. kyrkja, querk, "suffocare", PROMPT. 420.*
- cwerne**, *A.Sax. cpeorn, cpyrn, O.Icel. kvern, O.L.Germ. qvern, O.H.Germ. qvirn, churne, Goth. qairnus, quern; qverne "mola", PROMPT. 420; P. L. S. XIX, 233; AYENB. 181; CHAUC. H. F. 1798; WICL. EXOD. 11, 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. 3, 391; comp. pepirqwerne.*
- cpeornstōn FRAGM. 4; qwernstōn VOC. 233.*
- cpessen** *see qvaschen.*
- cpēthen**, *A.Sax. cpeðan, O.L.Germ. qvethan, qvodan, O.Icel. kveda, O.Fris. qvetha, qveda, O.H.Germ. qvedan, chvedan, chedan, Goth. qipan, loqui, dicere, MAT. 4,*

- 17; cpeþen HOM. 1, 37; qveden 2, 29; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3525; i qveþe him qvite CHAUC. R. R. 6999; qvedende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; qwething LUD. COV. 362; cpap (*pret.*) quoth, ORM. 5214; qvap WILL. 251; TRIST. 1, 96; PL. CR. 98; qvad, qvad ST. GEN. A. EX. 755 & 2881; cpad, cpap, qvap, qvad, qveþ O. A. N. 117, 187 & 1186; qvad, qved (cwap) LA3. 696 & 6203; cpeð KATH. 379; A. R. 122; qvop, qvod CHAUC. C. T. A 788; qvod Gow. 1, 47; S. S. ED. WR. 668; cop ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; cpeðen KATH. 134; qvæden LA3. 893; qvæþen MISC. 146; qveden, *A.Sax.* cpeþen, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, miscweden; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.
- cpic**, *A.Sax.* cpic, cpyc, cue, *O.Icel.* kvikr, kyr, *O.H.Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick* (*wick*), *vivus*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic (cwic) LA3. 22; qvic, qvik HAVEL. 1405 & 2210; WILL. 1212 & 1564; qvik CHRON. ENGL. 762; CHAUC. C. T. A 1015; qvik ðper dæd BEK. 1822; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67 & 205; qwik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PROMPT. 421 & 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWN. MYST. 163; nōpiht epikes *nullum vivi*, A. R. 334; nāwiht qvikes LA3. 25758; þā andswarede þe king qvickere stefne 16874; mid qvickere (cwickere) steverne 15873; cpike (*pl.*) JUL. 62; dēmen ... cpike & deade HOM. 1, 209; of qvike and of dæde LANGL. B 19, 53, C 22, 53; cpickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* samepeoc.
- cpicliche *quickly*, A. R. 246; qvicliche (cwicliche) LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvikliche WILL. 908 & 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; cpicluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270.
- qvikmīre *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226.
- qviksilver *quicksilver*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.
- cpicnesse** *quickness*, A. R. 150.
- cpiddēn**, *A.Sax.* cpiddian, *O.Icel.* kvidja, *dicere*, ORM. 19358; cpiddest (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; cpidded A. R. 174; qviddeþ MISC. 85; qviddied LA3. 25325; cpiddeden (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (cwiddede) LA3. 13775; icpiddet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- cpide**, *A.Sax.* epide, cpide, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* qvidi, *O.Icel.* kvidr, *from* cweden, *dictum, promissum, legatum*, A. R. 208; þes pitezan cpide ... is ifulled HOM. 1, 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire lāverdes qvide (cwide) LA3. 14857; qvide O. A. N. 685; qvede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1463; qvethe GAW. 1150; qvides (cwides) (*pl.*) LA3. 9141; on calden cpiden MAT. 5, 27; *comp.* biewide.
- qveþeword "*legatum*", PROMPT. 420.
- qwie**, *O.Icel.* kviga, *quy* (*why*), "*juvenca*", voc. 218.
- qwiecalfr, *O.Icel.* kvigukalfr, "*vitula*", voc. 219.
- cwikien**, *A.Sax.* cpician, *O.H.Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare*; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PROMPT. 421; qvikin, qvike C. M. 8622; qvikie, qvike (*pres.*) LANGL. B 18, 344; qviken HOM. 2, 177; epikede (*pret.*) H. M. 43; *comp.* a-cpikien.
- cwiknen**, *O.Icel.* kvikna, *quicken*; qvikenin "*vivificare*", PROMPT. 421; qvikene WICL. LUKE 17, 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 23\*.
- qviste**, *from* cweden, (*be*)quest, HAVEL. 219.
- cpilver** (cover), *A.Sax.* epifer(?), *quiver, alacer*? A. R. 140.
- cpuld**, *A.Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O.H.Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nez, "pestis"*, FRAGM. 3.
- dā**, *A.Sax.* dā, *doe*, IW. 2027; dō "*dama*", FRAGM. 3; MAN. ED. F. 15749; doo PROMPT. 124; WICL. PROV. 6, 5.
- dabbe** *dab, alapa*, ALIS. 2306.
- dabben**, *O.Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire*; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.
- dæde**, *A.Sax.* dæð, *O.L.Germ.* dād, *O.Icel.* dād, *Goth.* dēds, *O.H.Germ.* tāt, *from* dōn. *deed, factum*; dæde LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; ðr he hīde āni ðper dæde HAVEL. 1356; in dæde CHAUC. C. T. A 659; dæde HOM. 2, 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; BRAND. 27; dæde, dēden (dēles) LA3. 4864 & 6564; dēden REL. ANT. 1, 131; C. L. 938; his nvele dēden A. R. 86; mī gōde dēden SPEC. 99; deades KATH. 575; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, uvel-, weldæde.
- dædbōte, *A.Sax.* dæðbōt, *mulefcii compensatio*, ORM. 6025; penitence þet is dædbōte A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ionu dæd-



bôte AYENB. 32; deedbôte REL. ANT. 2, 243.

dæi, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O.L.Germ.* dag, *O.Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.Germ.* tag, *day*, *dies*, (*ms.* dæj) SAX. CHRON. 260; dæi, dai LAJ. 833 & 10246; de; HOM. 1, 223; dei KATH. 747; tō dai *hodie*, 788; doi A. R. 20; tō dai 278; da; HOM. 2, 257; godes gäst of hefne com . . . an da; (*ms.* da;)) at underntime ORM. 19458; tō da; 5415; daig MAT. 6, 34; dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; hit was nê; dai lîzt P. L. S. XVII, 277; as hi fischede a dai bî pe sê XX, 3; al dai *tempor*, BEK. 1458; pet habbeþ al dai (*ms.* day) hare ê;e tō hevene AYENB. 75; dæiges, dæies (*gen.*) SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; dæies (dai;es) and nihtes LAJ. 3255; þes dæ;es (daies) lihte 26464; dei;es HOM. 1, 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAVEL. 2353; bî daies lihte O. A. N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; daies iē *daisy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 332; daies ê;es SPEC. 43; be dæies (*for* dæie) SAX. CHRON. 261; nou a daies CHAUC. C. T. & 1396; dæie, dæ;e, daie, *A.Sax.* dæge, (*dat.*) LAJ. 82, 2775 & 4923; æfter his deie (dai;e) 2942; deie JUL. 10; bî deie A. R. 32; daie FL. A. BL. 259; nou a dai(e) GOW. 1, 64; dæ;es, *A.Sax.* dagas, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dæ;es, dawes (daies) LAJ. 1113 & 8724; dæ;es, daies AYENB. 198 & 214; dages, daies REL. ANT. 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562 & 1844; daies WILL. 3843; daies WICL. JOHN 11, 6; daies, dawes BRAND. 5 & 6; daiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 2455; dapes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAVEL. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. 2, 113; LAUNF. 1; dæ;en (*gen. pl.*) SHORRH. 126; dæ;en (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dagen MAT. 2, 1; HOM. 2, 47; daghen MISC. 35; dæ;en, dawen LAJ. 1284 & 4277; dawen ALIS. 5681; of dage brōgten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3545; bî olde dawes MISC. 47; P. L. S. XIII, 19; brōu;zt of dawes WILL. 3817; *comp.* easter-, ende-, zōl-, hāli-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wādæi(dai, dai).

dæ;hpamlic *quotidianus*: ðre daihpamliche

brêd HOM. 2, 27; heore dæ;hpamlike spinc ORM. 6238; deihpamliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 17.

dairêd, *A.Sax.* dægrêd, -rêd, *O.Dutch* dagheraed, *diluculum*, R. S. IV (MISC. 162; ST. COD. 97).

dai;reþe *aurora*, HOM. 2, 255; dairêwe O. A. N. 328\*; MISC. 163; dairêwe A. P. 2, 898; ALRX. 392.

dairieme "*aurora*", REL. ANT. 1, 130; dairim O. A. N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 249.

daispring *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

daisteorre *day-star*, O. A. N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB 38, 32.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl m.; (*ge*, *or*-, tō)dæl n., *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* dël m. n., *O.Icel.* deili n., *Goth.* dails f., *O.H.Germ.* teil m. n., *deal*, *para*, *portio*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; dæl, dël ORM. 1722 & 2715; þat beste dël (deal) LAJ. 2951; muchel dæl of his cunne 9436; mæsten dæl (dël) 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; dël SHORRH. 145; LANGL. B 15, 480; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; þane dël HOM. 1, 229; þet feirest dël A. R. 276; sum dël KATH. 668; O. A. N. 870; ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; BEK. 688; mæsten dël MARH. 17; þat ôþer dël BRAND. 3; þe fûrþe dël WILL. 1284; þe heþ grāt dël ine his kende AYENB. 17; ê;che daies dël 112; hî nolden þêr of makie nōnes cunnes dël MISC. 50; he hæfde tō dæle þat sūdlond LAJ. 2111; him þat lond tō dæle com 2117; dæles (*pl.*) FRAGM. 1; dæles MAT. 2, 23; dæles, dōles AYENB. 17; he a fif dæle (deale) dælde his ferde LAJ. 21125; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, todæl(dæl, döl).

dælneominde *particeps*, HOM. 1, 47.

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O.Fris.* dëla, *O.Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O.H.Germ.* teilen, *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwēnen LAJ. 4053; dælen, dealen A. R. 28 & 224; dælen MISC. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 247; tō dælen þat uvel from þe gōde C. L. 139; dæle AYENB. 76; S. S. ED. WR. 3442; PR. C. 3460; dæle, deale O. A. N. 954; dæleþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 10, 28; on four dōles dælen hē ðe gēr ST. GEN. A. EX.

151; dèle, deale (*imperat.*) A. R. 276, 286 & 362; dælde (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; dælde BEK. 1191; dæld (*part.*) ROB. 23; CHRON. ENGL. 370; *comp.* bi-, i-, todælen.  
**dælende**, *A.Sax.* dælend LUKE 12, 14, *particeps*: nōn tō him ne cōme ne dælende nēre of his eadinesse HOM. 1, 217.  
**dėlare**, *A.Sax.* dēlere, dealer, "*partitor, distributor*", PROMPT. 117; FRAGM. 2.  
**dellinge**, *O.H.Germ.* teilunga, dealing, *partitio, divisio*, TREV. 1, 247; "*distributio*", WICL. NUMB. 36, 4; *comp.* todellinge.  
**dēp** *see* dead.  
**daffe** daff, *homo ignavus*, PROMPT. 111; P. B. 328; LANGL. 1, 129 (138); CHAUC. C. T. A 4208.  
**daffen** daff; *comp.* bidaffen.  
**daft**, *A.Sax.* (gc) dæft, *daft* (*deft*), *mansuetus, mitis*: dōumb and daft MAPES 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. PL. 1, 134; deft "(h)ebes", PROMPT. 116; dat deffe meiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* 3edaft.  
 daftelike *deftly*, ORM. 1215.  
**daftiz**, *L.Germ.* *Dutch* deftig.  
 daftizlike *decenter*, ORM. 15921.  
**daj** *see* dæi.  
**dāj**, *A.Sax.* dāg, *O.Dutch* deegh, *O.Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O.H.Germ.* teig, *dough*: dāh "massa", FRAGM. 4; dāgh VOC. 201; dōj AYENB. 205; dōgh MIRC 1882; dōu REL. ANT. 2, 277; dōghe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp.* sūrdāj.  
 dōuribbe PROMPT. 129.  
 dōutrough, -trou PROMPT. 129.  
**daje**, *A.Sax.* daga (*dies*)? dajen (*pl.*) LA3. 3615; dawene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4605; tpenti daheno gong KATH. 2502; dajen SHOREH. 126.  
**daggen**, *O.Fr.* daguer? *pungere*? leet dagge his clōpes LANGL. B 20, 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; dagged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYREWH. P. 155.  
**daggen** = deawen? *dag*; *comp.* bidaggen.  
**daggere**, *Welsh* Brē. dager, *dagger, pugio*, CHAUC. C. T. A 118.  
**dajzen** (*ms.* daijen) (dajeje), *A.Sax.* dagian, *O.Icel.* daga, *O.H.Germ.* tagen, *from* daj, daw, *diluascere*, LA3. 26940; dagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; daiin, dawin PROMPT. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. ED. WEB.

2249; dawē WILL. 3261; LANGL. B 18, 179; daged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 103; daped A. R. 352; pēr dawep him nō dai CHAUC. C. T. A 1676; dawē (*subj.*) P. S. 238; dajede, dawede (*pret.*) LA3. 1694 & 8523; dawed DEGREV. 597; *comp.* a-, ofdajen.  
**dajnen dawn**: daunin PROMPT. 114.  
**daigening**, daiening *dawning*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 77 & 3264; dawening ALIS. 403; daweninge CHAUC. C. T. B 4072.  
**dapunge**, *A.Sax.* dagung, *diluculum*, A. R. 20; dawinge ROB. 208.  
**dāh** *see* dāj.  
**dai**, *dalg* *see* dæi.  
**dalc**, *A.Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O.Icel.* dalkr, *spina*, "*(spi)nter*", FRAGM. 2; dolc sōr and blēin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; pidūte knotte & dolke A. R. 2.  
**dale**, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* dal, *O.H.Germ.* tal n., *O.Icel.* dalr m., *dale*, *vallis*, ORM. 9208; ROB. 362; LANGL. PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; dale (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; dales (*pl.*) LA3. 20860; MAPES 348; deales A. R. 282; dalen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.  
**dāle**, *O.H.Germ.* teila (*partitio*)? *dole*, *divisio*, *pars*: āne dāle HOM. 1, 123; KATH. 99; ne schaltu habben . . . dāle of heo-vene riche MARH. 22; þē feorpe dāle ORM. 8273; ne scalt þu nēver halden dāle of mine lande LA3. 3084; þā feorde dāle 3311; āne dāle 17754; dōle ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. 1. 136; þeos laste dōle A. R. 412; heo eoden tō þære dāle LA3. 19666; dōlen (*pl.*) A. R. 10.  
**dali**, *O.Fr.* daille? "*tessera, alea*", PROMPT. 112.  
**dalliance**, *daliaunce dalliance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 211; daliaunce GAW. 1012.  
**dallien dally**, *ludere*; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. ED. H. 116; disours dalie ALIS. 6991; dailieden (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.  
**dalke**, *diminut.* of dale? *dalk* (*dolk*), "*callis*", PROMPT. 112; REL. ANT. 2, 78; dalk PR. C. 6447.  
**dam**, *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *O.Icel.* dammr, *M.H.Germ.* tam, *dam*, "*agger*", PROMPT. 113; "*stagnum*", VOC. 239; PS. 106, 35\*.

**damage**, *O.Fr.* *damage*, *damage*, ALIS. 959; MAN. ED. F. 4552.

**dame**, *O.Fr.* *dame*, *dame* (*dam*), KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. VII; MAND. 302; PERCEV. 336.

**damesele**, *O.Fr.* *damisele*, *dameisele*, *damsel*, HORN ED. LUM. 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

**damnable**, *Fr.* *damnable*, *damnable*; *dampnable* SHOREH. 152.

**damnen**, *Fr.* *damner*, *damm*; *damni* AYENB. 137.

**dampen**, *O.Dutch* *dampen*, *damp*; *damped*? A. P. 2, 989.

**dane** *see* *dene*.

**daungèr**, *O.Fr.* *dangier*, *danger*, A. R. 356; SHOREH. 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 663.

**daugerès** *dangerous*, A. R. 108.

**dank** *dank*, D. ARTH. 313.

**daunse**, *daunce*, *Fr.* *danse*, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 476.

**daunsen**, *O.Fr.* *danser*, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2202.

**dauten**, *O.Fr.* *danter*, *donter*, *Lat.* *domitare*, *daunt*; *daunten* LAGL. 3, 268 (286); *daunte* WICL. MARK 5, 4.

**daper**, *O.Icel.* *dapr* (*tristis*), *O.Dutch* *dapper*, *O.H. Germ.* *tapherer* (*gravis*), *dapper*; *dapir* "*elegans*", PROMPT. 113.

**dappel**?

*dappelgrāi dapple-gray*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2074.

**dar**, *O.Icel.* *darr* (*hasta*)? *dar*, VOC. 253.

**dar** *see* *dear* and *parf*.

**darin**, *L.Germ.* *Dutch* *Fris.* (be)daren? "*latere*", PROMPT. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANSACT. 18, 26; WICL. MARK 7, 24; MAN. ED. F. 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. 1, 838; *darie* (*pres.*) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i* droupe and *dare* MIN. 2; *dared* so *gè dèd père* REL. ANT. 1, 217; and *darip* *pør* for *drède* TRIAM. 321; *pe* *dearied* JUL. 43; *deovelen* *pat* in *ham* *dearied* (*daried*) KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. IV; *dare* CHAUC. C. T. B 1293; *dare* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 384; *dearede* (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp.* *adarien*.

**dark** *see* *dearc*.

**darnel**, *dernel*, *Fr.* *darnel* LANDAIS DICT.,

*darnel*, WICL. MAT. 13, 25 & 29; *dernel* "*zizania, lolium*", PROMPT. 119.

**dart**, *O.Fr.* *dart*, [*A.Sax.* *darod*, *O.Icel.* *daradr*, *O.H. Germ.* *tart*], *dart*, "*telum*", PROMPT. 114; MAND. 117; CHAUC. C. T. A 1564.

**daschen**, *Dan.* *daske*, *Swed.* *daska*, = *dwe-schen*? *dash*; *dascho* ALIS. 2837; *dascho* a *doun* P. L. S. XVII, 366; *daschande* (*part.*) A. P. 3, 312; *daschte* (*pret.*) ROB. 51; *comp.* *todaschen*.

**dasin**, *O.Icel.* *dasa* (*desidem esse*), *O.Dutch* *dasèn*, *dwasen* (*delirare, desipere*), *A.Sax.* *dpæsigcan* (*ineptire*)? *daze*, "*caligaro*", PROMPT. 114; *dase* M. T. 311; *pe* *ijen* ... *schulen* not *dasewe* "*non caligabunt*", WICL. IS. 32, 3; *i* *dase* and *i* *dedir* TOWN. MYST. 28; *pe* *eijen* *dasewetz* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen*, *dasewen*, *daswen* CHAUC. C. T. H 31; *dased* (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 383; *dased* (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 658; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* *adasen*.

**dasi**, *A.Sax.* *dpæsig*?

*dasiberd* *homo ineptus*, PROMPT. 114\*.

**dastard**, *from* *O.Icel.* *dæstr* (*fessus*)? *dastard*, PROMPT. 114.

**date**, *Fr.* *date*, *Ital.* *data*, *date*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1411; MAN. ED. F. 1747.

**date**, *O.Fr.* *date*, *date*, "*dactylus*", PROMPT. 114.

**daubin**, *Ir.* *dôbaim*, *Welsh* *dwbiaw*, *daub*, "*limare*", PROMPT. 114; *dauben* "*liniunt*", WICL. EZ. 13, 11; *daubo* (*imper.*) A. P. 2, 313.

**dauber** *dauber*, VOC. 181; PROMPT. 114.

**dāwe**, *O.H. Germ.* *tāha*, *daw*; *comp.* *cādāwe*.

**dawlen** *see* *dazien*.

**day** *see* *dæi*.

**de-**, *O.Fr.* *Lat.* *de*.

*debat*, *O.Fr.* *debat*, *debate*, WILL. 4380; LAGL. 5, 181 (337).

*debrise*, *O.Fr.* *debriser*, *diffringere*, WICL. EZ. 34, 27; *debrusode* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.

*deccite* *deccit*, REL. ANT. 1, 263; CHAUC. C. T. G 1367.

*deceive* *deceive*, CHAUC. C. T. C 918; *decoivi* AYENB. 82.

*deces* *decoase*, MAN. ED. F. 5352.

*declaren* *declare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3002.

- decrê, *Fr.* decret, *decree*, CHAUC. C. T. A 640.
- deduit, *O.Fr.* deduit (*divertissement, amusement*), LEG. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2177; dedût BRAND. 2; WILL. 4998.
- deface *deface*, CHAUC. C. T. E 510; defaced (*part.*) AYENB. 191.
- defaut *default*, ROB. 35; MAN. ED. F. 5113; defautes (*pl.*) A. R. 136.
- defende *defend*, MAN. ED. F. 14636; defendi AYENB. 157; we defendeþ ROB. 198; defendide (*pret.*) WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.
- defendor *defender*, ROB. 198.
- defense *defesse*, ROB. 253.
- desien *digerere*, LANGL. 5, 219 (389); defiin PROMPT. 115; tō desie þe mete TREV. 4, 441.
- defoule, *O.Fr.* defouler (*fouler aux pieds*), *defoul*, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. 138, 11; defoiled (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; defouled (*part.*) AYENB. 167.
- degrê *degrez*, H. M. 15; CHAUC. C. T. A 1891; degrêz (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
- dehaet, *O.Fr.* dehait (*malheur, affliction*), O. A. N. 99; dait JUL. B 202.
- delicat *delicate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 927.
- delicos, *Fr.* delices, *delicias*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 24; PR. C. 4615.
- delicious *delicious*, PR. C. 9291.
- delit, *O.Fr.* delit, *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CHAUC. C. T. A 335.
- delitable *delectabilis*, WICL. GENES. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30); PR. C. 5239.
- deliten, *O.Fr.* deliter, *delight*, A. R. 52; delited (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.
- deliverance *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585.
- delivre, *O.Fr.* delivre (*libre*), P. L. S. XVII, 290; delivere CHAUC. C. T. A 84; deliver WILL. 3596.
- delivren, *O.Fr.* delivrer, *deliver*, P. S. 216; delivere ROB. 93; MAND. 2; delivere, dilivere C. L. 1124; delivrede (*pret.*) A. R. 234.
- demande *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CHAUC. C. T. G 430.
- demenen, *O.Fr.* demener, *demean*: & demened hem douztili WILL. 1222.
- demure, *O.Fr.* democre, demeure, *demur*, FL. A. BL. 591.
- demeoren, *O.Fr.* demorer, demurer, de-  
meurer, *demur*, *demorari*: demeore ze þē lengre A. R. 242.
- deniin *deny*, PROMPT. 118.
- denoumbren, *Fr.* denombre, WICL. PS. 89, 11.
- departi *depart*, TREAT. 140.
- depeinten *depaint*; depointed (*part.*) C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.
- deprive *deprive*, A. P. 2, 185.
- deraine, *O.Fr.* derainier, deraisnier, *deraign*, ALIS. ED. SK. 124; dereini ROB. 285; dreinen C. L. 974.
- descenden *descend*, JOS. 688; descende CHAUC. C. T. E 392; descendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 123.
- descrive *describe*, WILL. 5005; described (*pres.*) A. R. 10.
- desert *desert*, *desertum*, A. R. 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1227; ROB. 232; AYENB. 240.
- desert(e), *O.Fr.* deserte, *desert*, "*meritum*", PROMPT. 120.
- deservin *deserve*, PROMPT. 120; deserve (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1232; deserved (*part.*) C. L. 402.
- desir *desire*, *desiderium*, CHAUC. C. T. G 671; desire MAN. ED. F. 7956.
- desiren *desire*, *desiderare*, WILL. 5065; desire P. L. S. XVII, 147.
- desirûs *desirous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1674.
- desolât *desolate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1321.
- despeir *despair*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3474.
- desperaunce, *O.Fr.* desperation, *M. Lat.* desperantia, A. R. 8.
- desporaciôn *desperatio*, LANGL. C 20, 289; disperaciôn MISC. 215.
- despeiren *despair*; despaired (*part.*) AYENB. 34.
- dispise *despise*, PR. C. 4252; despise, dispice (*pres.*) LANGL. B 13, 337, C 7, 80.
- despit *despite*, *spite*, ROB. 18; WILL. 555; CHAUC. C. T. D 2176; C. M. 18232; spit GAW. 1444.
- despitous *despiteous*, L. H. R. 143; MISC. 226; dispitous TREV. 3, 285.
- despitousli *dispiteously*, WILL. 1137.
- despoilen *despoil*; dispoili AYENB. 45; despoilede (*pret.*) A. R. 300.
- destinê *destiny*, REL. ANT. 1, 61; A. P. 1, 757.

- distreine, *O. Fr.* destreindre, *distrain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1816; distreigni BEK. 742.
- destresse, *O. Fr.* destresse, *distress*, *stress*, ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 3348; stresse PROMPT. 480.
- destruccioun *destruction*, TREV. 4, 455; s. s. ED. WEB. 368; CHAUC. C. T. A 2538.
- destrue *destroy*, AYENB. 28; destrue LAGL. B 17, 215; struien Jos. 507; struien, stroien LAGL. B 15, 587; struied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 161; destrued (*part.*) A. R. 388.
- detraccioun *detractioun*, AYENB. 10.
- diversorie, *O. Fr.* diversoire, *deversorium*, LEG. 90\*.
- devis *device*, WILL. 3222.
- devise *devise*, HORN ED. LUM. 930; WILL. 809; devisi AYENB. 73.
- devôt *devout*, A. R. 376.
- devocioun *devotion*, A. R. 286; devocioun ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; devocioun P. L. s. XII, 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devouren *devour*, CHAUC. C. T. G 21.
- de-** *see* dis-.
- dê, *O. Fr.* dê, *dis* (*dee*); dês (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; dees Gow. 2, 39; dees, dis CHAUC. C. T. C 467.
- dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dād, dāth, *O. L. Germ.* dōd, *O. Icel.* dauðr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* tōter, tōdor, *dead*, *mortuus*, A. R. 134; R. S. V; LIDG. M. P. 35; dead, dād LAJ. 196 & 2540; dead, dād O. A. N. 1619; diad AYENB. 12; dād ORM. 1436; dād, deed CHAUC. C. T. A 148; þe dēde slēp CHAUC. D. BL. 127; þe dīde slēp FL. A. BL. 66; deadne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 7998; deade (*pl.*) JUL. 62; þā dēden HOM. 1, 37; LAJ. 9279; þe deade A. R. 390; wip þe dēde PERCEV. 155.
- deadlic, *A. Sax.* dead-, *deadlic*, *O. H. Germ.* tōd-, tōtlīcher, *deadly*, *mortalis*, HOM. 1, 223; deadlich KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; diadlich MISC. 27; deadlic HOM. 1, 221; deadliche senne SHOREH. 99; deadliche ifoan PROCLAM. 6; þine dādliche ivān LAJ. 8550; deadli, deedli WICL. ESTH. 13, 2; dēdli Gow. 1, 355; LAGL. B 14, 78.
- deaf, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dāf, *O. L. Germ.* dōf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* touber, *deaf*, *surdus*, MARH. 20; diaf AYENB. 1; dāf ORM. 9887; dēf MAPES 335; dōf, deef CHAUC. C. T. A 446; deef PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P. 189; LUD. COV. 254; dēfe, dēve (*pl.*) LAGL. B 19, 126; (þe) deave KATH. 1061.
- dēfli *deafly*, TOWN. MYST. 100.
- deaz, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dōg, *Goth.* daug (συμφέps), *O. H. Germ.* toug, (*prot. pres.*) valet, oportet; deah, dēh KATH. 1446 & 1853; dēh MARH. 1; dēih HOM. 1, 202; þet ou ne dēih A. R. 420; Thebald nōht ne dēih MAN. ED. H. 133; þat þing þat nōht ne dāh ORM. 4872; hpile þine dages dugen REL. ANT. 1, 184; *deriv.* duzen, duȝede, duhtij.
- deaz, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *dye*, *tinctura*, *color*; dēhe (*dat.*) MISC. 193.
- deazen, *A. Sax.* deagan *prot.* deog, *dye*; dēie, die CHAUC. C. T. F 725 (ED. WR. 11037); diin "*tingere*", PROMPT. 124.
- deler, diero *dyer*, *infector*, CHAUC. C. T. A 362 (364); diheres (*pl.*) E. G. 359.
- diestere *infector*, LEG. 40.
- deah *see* deaz.
- deakne *see* diacne.
- deal *see* dāl.
- dear, *A. Sax.* dearr, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi-)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, (*prot. pres.*) dare (*dar*), *audeo*, HOM. 1, 187; dar ORM. 10659; O. A. N. 1110; H. H. 142; LAGL. B 15, 108; MAND. 249; SACRAM. 316; der LAJ. 6639; A. R. 206; SHOREH. 5; derst, dærst, darst LAJ. 20375, 24779 & 24785; derst JUL. 47; darst ORM. 5615; O. A. N. 853; C. L. 1081; hou þerstou ... nemne his name BRAND. 27; ne durren (dorren) heo me abiden LAJ. 15063; durte ALIS. 1314; men durte (= þurve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe ROB. 43; dur MAND. 271; dorre AYENB. 22; doren WICL. GENES. 44, 26; dur, dore CHAUC. C. T. G 661; we ne þore abide nōȝt BEK. 1375; durre (*subj.*) LAJ. 24783; O. A. N. 1706; dorre ROB. 112; durren A. R. 128; *deriv.* durren, durstij.
- dearc, *A. Sax.* dearc, deorc, *O. Icel.* dōkr, *dark*, GR. 26; darc, dorc JUL. 30 & 31;

- derk "*tenebrosus, obscurus*", PROMPT. 119; ROB. 560; c. L. 71; GOW. 2, 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. 1, 253; durk TREAT. 134; p. L. s. II, 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. VI; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke niȝt p. 57; dorke (*ms.* doreke) niȝt LAJ. 7563\*; derker (*compar.*) LANGL. B 10, 182; darkest (*superlat.*) MARH. 8.
- deorkhêdo *obscuritas*, HALLIW. DICT. 298; derkhêdo LEG. 86; durchêdo BRAND. 2. derkliche *darkly*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6363.
- derk**, *O. Icel.* dökkvi? *obscurum?* *obscuritas?* WILL. 1285; ALIS. ED. SK. 714.
- derkful, *A. Sax.* deorefull, *tenebrosus*, WICL. LUKE 11, 34.
- dearklen**, *A. Sax.* deorcian(?), *O. Icel.* dökkva, *dark, obscure, latere*; derkin "*obscurare*", PROMPT. 119; derken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); derkede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1379; þe child ... darked in his den WILL. 17; derked (*part.*) GOW. 3, 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.
- derknesse** *darkness*, LANGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. A 1451.
- dearknielen**, *O. Icel.* dökkna (*obscurare*), *O. H. Germ.* tarchnen (*supprimere, palliare*), *darken, latere*; durcnin HOM. 1, 259\*; darknep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. V; durcninde (*part.*) KATH. 2049\*.
- dearne** *see* derne.
- dead**, *A. Sax.* deað, *O. Fris.* dâth, dād, *O. L. Germ.* dôd, dōd, *O. Icel.* dauði, *Goth.* dauþus, *O. H. Germ.* tōd, *death, mors*, KATH. 1127; ST. GEN. A. EX. 508; deap, diap SHOREH. 25 & 28; diap AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; dieð p. L. s. VIII, 93; deað, dêd (deap, dêp) LAJ. 284 & 2587; dêp, deeth CHAUC. C. T. A 964; dêp ORM. 17450; dêth, dêd PROMPT. 115; dêd HAVEL. 1687; IW. 1262; FR. C. 815; deades (*gen.*) KATH. 1143; deades spōt A. R. 110; deapes (*mortuus*) O. A. N. 1632; deape, dêpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1617; dipe HORN ED. LUM. 58.
- dêpdai LANGL. 3, 104 (108).
- dêpshildij ORM. 10436.
- deapsp LAJ. 6348\*.
- dêpprōwe p. L. s. XV, 192; dēdthrawe D. ARTH. 1150.
- deaduvel A. R. 314; dêpuvel BEK. 2311.
- deau**, *A. Sax.* deap, *O. Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawē, *O. H. Germ.* tau, tou, *O. Icel.* dōgg, *dew (dag), ros*; doau, diau AYENB. 136 & 144; dāp (*for deap?*) HOM. 1, 233; dêp ORM. 13865; dêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3325; dēu TREAT. 137; MAPES 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; þene dēu HOM. 1, 159; dēuz 2, 256; dēwe (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; deowes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* mildēu.
- dēulappe, *Dan.* dōglæp, *dew-lap, "palear"*, PROMPT. 120; voc. 221; dēulappes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 711.
- deaven**, *A. Sax.* deafian (?), *O. Fris.* dāva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, *from deaf, deave (deafon), surdescere, surdare*; dēve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þā æren FRAGM. 5; dēvid (*part.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp.* adeaven.
- deawen**, *A. Sax.* deapian, *O. Dut.* dauwen, *O. H. Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O. Icel.* dōggva, *dew (dag, deg)*; dēwin "*rorare*", PROMPT. 120; dāpen ORM. 13848; dēweþ "*rorate*", WICL. IS. 45, 8.
- dēd** *see* dead and dead.
- dēde** *see* dāde.
- dēden**, *A. Sax.* dēdan, *O. H. Germ.* tōden, *Goth.* dauþjan, *dead (deaden)*; þe olde trē bigan tō dēde s. s. ED. WR. 623; dēdid, deadid (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 37; *comp.* adēden.
- dederen** *see* dideren.
- deef**, *dēf* *see* deaf.
- deft** *see* daft.
- dēz** *see* dēi.
- dēzen**, *O. Fris.* dēja, *O. Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O. L. Germ.* dōjan, *O. H. Germ.* touwan (touuan), *die (dee), mori*, ORM. 8090; dēzen, dōizen (dēie) LAJ. 283 & 31796; dēigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3127; dēien KATH. 958; (*ms.* deyen) WILL. 3353; dēiin PROMPT. 117; dēje H. H. 54; GAW. 996; dēize SHOREH. 124; dēie L. H. R. 22; (*ms.* deye) HAVEL. 840; ROB. 494; s. A. C. XIV; dēie, die CHAUC. C. T. A 1797 & E 364; dēghe FR. C. 1989; dize, die LANGL. 2, 187 (211); dien c. L. 218; die MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dējede, dēide (dēido) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4280 & 7150; dēijede

A. R. 110; dêide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B 11, 200; dîzede JOS. 134; dêieden A. R. 301; dieden MAND. 286; idêied (*part.*) LA3. 3737.

**déh** *see* deaz.

**dêi** *see* dæi.

**dêie**, *O.Icel.* deigja, *dey*, *ancilla*, PROMPT. 116; P. S. 327 (P. 15); CHAUC. C. T. B 4036; daie REL. ANT. 1, 129.

**dêien** *see* deazen and dêjen.

**dêirie** *dairy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 597; dêirie PROMPT. 117.

**dêinen**, *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignari, *deign*; daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; deined (*pret.*) LANGL. B 6, 810.

**dêintê**, *O.Fr.* daintê, *dainty*, A. R. 412; deintee LANGL. B 11, 47; daintô GAW. 1250.

**dêis**, *O.Fr.* deis (*table*), *deis* (*dais*), ROB. 349; SHOREH. 102; LAUNF. 899; CHAUC. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. ED. F. 9282.

**dêl**, *dêlen* *see* dêl, dêlen.

**delf**, *A.Sax.* delf, *dolf*, *fossa*; delfe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 230; delves "*lapicidinis*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 11.

**delfen**, *A.Sax.* delfan. *O.Fris.* delva, *O.H.Germ.* telban, *delve*, *fodere*, LUKE 16, 3; delven LA3. 9238; LANGL. B 19, 359; delvin PROMPT. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; delve P. L. S. XII, 144; AYENB. 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 536; delfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; delved HOM. 1, 49; dalf (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. ED. WEB. 2419; SHOREH. 165; dulfen (*dolve*) LA3. 21998; dulven A. R. 292; dolve MARG. 219; dolven LANGL. 6, 178 (193); dolve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; dolve AYENB. 263; dolven (*part.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; CHAUC. R. R. 4070; idolven A. R. 292; *comp.* bi-, umbedelven.

**delvere**, *A.Sax.* delfere, *delver*, *fossor*, LANGL. PROL. 102 (228).

**delicious**, *O.Fr.* délicieux, *delicious*, LEG. 204.

**delle**, *O.Dutch* delle, *dell*, *vallis*, REL. ANT. 2, 7; dellun (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. IV.

**delven** *see* delfen.

**dême**, *A.Sax.* dêma, *O.H.Germ.* tuomo, *judge*, MAT. 5, 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. A. N. 1783; dêmen (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 48; dêmen (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 27.

**dêmen**, *A.Sax.* dêman, *O.Fris.* dêma, *O.Icel.* dœma, *Goth.* dômjān, *O.H.Germ.* tuomen, *from* dôm, *deem*, *judicare*, *decernere*, *censere*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt dêmen þi sulven þôd A. R. 120; dême O. A. N. 188; WICL. GEN. 15, 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mî fader of heven has me doun sent tō dême youre dêdes MIR. PL. 188; dêmdê (*pret.*) LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOREH. 85; dêmden KATH. 330; HAVEL. 2820; dêmed (*part.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp.* for-, idêmen.

**dêmend**, *A.Sax.* dêmend, *judex*; dêmendes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 171.

**demer** *see* dwimer.

**dêmere**, *A.Sax.* dêmere, *judex*, HOM. 1, 279; AYENB. 12; dêmare A. R. 286.

**dêmaster**, dempster *demster*, *judex*, C. M. 7005.

**demmen**, *A.Sax.* demman(?), *O.Fris.* demmā, *dam* (*dem*), *aggerare*; demmed? (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 384.

**den**, *A.Sax.* denn (*cubile*), *O.Dutch* den, *denne* (*area*, *antrum*), *O.H.Germ.* tenni (*area*), *den*, "*specus*", PROMPT. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne "*spelunca*", WICL. JOHN 11, 38; denne (*dat.*) LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AVOW. ARTH. VI.

**dên**, *O.Fr.* dean, *deien*, *Lat.* decānus, *dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dênes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 150 (172).

**dene**, *A.Sax.* dene m., *denn* f., *O.Dutch* dan m., *dean*, "*vallis*", FRAGM. 3; "*convallēm*", PS. 59, 8\*; A. P. 1, 295; dano "*vallis*", LUKE 3, 5; þe dane of tieares AYENB. 160.

**dene** *see* dune.

**Dene**, *A.Sax.* Dene, *Danes*: Dene lawe MISC. 146.

Denemarke (Denemarche), *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark*, LA3. 4563; Denemark, Denemarch ROB. 3.

**dennien** *den*: wu he dennede him in ðat ðefte maiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; dennet in ð beasts cribbe HOM. 1, 277.

**Densc**, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish*: Densce (*pl.*) LA3. 12854; Denshe HAVEL. 2575.

**dent** *see* dunt.

**deofel**, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil*, ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel (dea-

vel) LAJ. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; dêvel WILL. 1976; dievle (*dat.*) MISC. 28; deofle (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 34; MISC. 152.

deofelgild (*ms.* -3yld), *A.Sax.* deofolgild, *O.L.Germ.* diobolgeld, *tribute to the devil*, HOM. 1, 227.

**deol** *see* doel.

**deop**, *A.Sax.* deop, *O.Fris.* diap, *O.L.Germ.* diop, diap, *O.Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O.H.Germ.* tiufer, *deep*, *profundus*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; deop (deap) LAJ. 647; deop, deep LANGL. PROL. 15; diep AYENB. 264; dêp ORM. 16697; MAPER 335; & dûpe dich BRAND. 27; deope (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; deope in his flêsch hî wôde BEK. 2232; pat ze ne falle tō dêpe SHOREH. 104; deoppre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 49; deop-pere, dêpper LANGL. 10, 182 (11, 138); dêpper CHAUC. C. T. G 250.

deopliche *deeply*, A. R. 154; dêplike HAVEL. 1417.

**deope**, *A.Sax.* dŷp, dŷpe, *Goth.* diupeī, *O.H.Germ.* tiufi, *deep*, *profundum*, P. L. S. XV, 84; dêpe CHAUC. C. T. B 455; ine pe dêpe SHOREH. 146.

**deopien**, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen*: deopeđ into pe sôule A. R. 288; pā pe dic wes . . . allunge ideoped LAJ. 15473.

**deopnesse**, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness*, HOM. 1, 49; dêpnisse KATH. 980; dêpnisse D. ARTH. 746; diopnesse AYENB. 211.

**deor**, *A.Sax.* deor, *O.Fris.* diar, *O.L.Germ.* dier, *O.Icel.* diur, dŷr, *Goth.* dius, *O.H.Germ.* tior, tier, *deer*, *bestia*: pat deor LAJ. 6495; deor, dêr ORM. 1177 & 1312; dêr BEL. ANT. 1, 215; dūr MISC. 199; deores (*gen.*) A. R. 196; deore (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 37; deor (*pl.*) LAJ. 1125; MARH. 10; libbep al so pilde deor (dor) O. A. N. 1012; duer CHRON. ENGL. 30; dêr ST. GEN. A. EX. 178; deoron (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 1128; dêre GAW. 1322. dêrfald SAX. CHRON. 249. deorfrîđ LAJ. 1436.

**deor**, *A.Sax.* deor (*fortis*, *gravis*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 193, *dear*, *gravis*; dêre (*pl.*) GAW. 564; nou fêle we it dêre PR. C. 1469; sorpes dêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 3742; dêrure (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

**deore**, *A.Sax.* deore, dŷre, *O.Fris.* diore,

diure, *O.L.Germ.* diuri, *O.Icel.* dŷrr, *O.H.Germ.* tiurer, *dear*, *pretiosus*, *nobilis*, *carus*, A. R. 408; deore, dûre LAJ. 143 & 2963; deore, dêre ORM. 2206 & 2356; diere time AYENB. 36; deere, dêre CHAUC. C. T. A 2453; dêre MAND. 252; P. 78; of dêre pris ST. GEN. A. EX. 2247; what him dêre pōuzt WILL. 1268; pe cuntrê was dêre Jos. 37; & dêre dai GAW. 92; Arthur pe dêre PERCEV. 508; of duzti men and of dêre AVOW. ARTH. I; duere BEL. ANT. 1, 110; deore (*adv.*) A. R. 392; deore aboȝt BEK. 112; dêre HAVEL. 1637; RICH. 5312; deere LIDG. M. P. 217; duere H. H. 59; P. S. 214; deorte (*compar.*) A. R. 190; dêrre ORM. 18221; dêrter AYENB. 36; dûrest (*superl.*) LAJ. 3081; his deoreste mon 8975; of dêrrest pris LANGL. B 2, 13.

deorliche, *A.Sax.* deorlic, *dearly*, LAJ. 31752; JUL. 76; drinke tō him deorli SPEC. 111; dêrli WILL. 1421; deorlucker (*compar.*) LAJ. 30060.

deorepurde, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious*, JUL. 10; deorepurpe ORM. 6689; dûre-wurde LAJ. 16686; dêrwurpe AVOW. ARTH. XXII; dêrewerpe FL. A. BL. 289; dêrworpe C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

**deore**, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas*; dêre HAVEL. 824; MAN. ED. F. 16419.

**Deorebi**, *A.Sax.* Deora bŷ, *Dorby*, MISC. 146; Dêrbi ROB. 3.

**deork** *see* dearc.

**deorling**, *A.Sax.* deorling, *O.Icel.* dŷrlingr, *darling*, LAJ. 6316; A. R. 56; dêrling ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; dûrling BRAND. 3.

**deorne** *see* derne.

**deorpe**, *O.Icel.* dŷrđ, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida, *dearth*, *caritas*; dierpe AYENB. 256; dêrpe LANGL. B 6, 330; MAND. 38; A. P. 1, 99.

**deovel** *see* dovel.

**dêp** *see* deop.

**dêpen**, *A.Sax.* dêpan(?), *O.Fris.* dêpa, *O.L.Germ.* dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.Germ.* toufen, *mergere*, *baptizare*; dêpe SHOREH. 11; AYENB. 107.

**Deppesford Deptford**, CHAUC. C. T. A 3906.

**der** *see* dear.

**dêr** *see* deor.



**dere**, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, dare, *O.H.Germ.* tara, noxa, damnum, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3214; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGLAM. 513; TOWN. MYST. 28.

**dère** *see* deore.

**derf**, *A.Sax.* dearf BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* diarfr, *O.L.Germ.* dervi, from derven, *firmus, durus, gravis*, MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; A. P. 2, 862; for þi derfe dède AVOW. ARTH. LIV; derfe (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 317; derfe dintes ALEX. 2091; destinēs derf(e) & dère GAW. 564; derve MISC. 9 (*printed* derne REL. ANT. 1, 215); derfre, dervre (*compar.*) JUL. 16 & 17; derveste (*superl.*) KATH. 565; derf(e) (*adv.*) M. H. 23; *comp.* underf.

derflīche *duriter, graviter*: derflīche ipīned A. R. 114; deorflīke ORM. 9752; derflīke REL. ANT. 1, 218; derfli ANT. ARTH. XXIV.

derfschipe *gravitas*, KATH. 978.

**derf**, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction*: nas nā man . . . þat durste him derf maken LAJ. 10943; vor te drien derf ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe derf of dead KATH. 2426.

derffullīche KATH. 1090.

**derfnesse** *severity, gravity*: dervenesse HOM. 1, 21.

**derien**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.* dera, *O.Dutch* deren, daren, *O.H.Germ.* terian, terran, from dere, *dare, nocere, laedere*, P. L. S. VIII, 168; derian, derien HOM. 1, 13; derie HORN ED. LUM. 786; AYENB. 126; (*ms.* derye) MISC. 76; SHOREH. 28; ALIS. 3657; deren REL. ANT. 1, 212; LANGL. 7, 50 (8, 54); dere HAVEL. 488; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 1822; PS. 88, 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. 3; PERCEV. 1171; AVOW. ARTH. III; deriep (*pres.*) MARG. 226; derede (*prot.*) LAJ. 9657; ST. GEN. A. EX. 242.

**deringe** "*nocumentum*", PROMPT. 119.

**derk** *see* dearc.

**derne**, *A.Sax.* derne, dyrne, *O.L.Germ.* der-ni, *dern* (*darn*), *occultus*, MARH. 8; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B 2, 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; bi ā derne sti ISUMB. 40; godes derne rūnes A. R. 96; derne stedes AYENB. 143; derne, deorne LAJ.

13604 & 13624; dearne KATH. 574; dærne ORM. 2004; dierne HICK. THES. 1, 222; durne BEK. 23; derne (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. 2, 697; luvie derne O. A. N. 1357; derne (*subst.*) O. A. N. 608; in derne "*in abscondito*", PS. 9, 29; AVOW. ARTH. LII; lēt us halde us in derne DEGREV. 607; *comp.* underne.

dernelīche *occulto*, A. R. 146; O. A. N. 1423; M. T. 103; derneliche (*deorne-liche*) LAJ. 4392; dearnelīche KATH. 407; dernli TOWN. MYST. 141; derneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearneschipe *privity*, A. R. 152\*; darn-scipe LAJ. 258.

**dernen**, dærnen (*deorne*), *A.Sax.* dernan, dyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.Germ.* tarnen, *darn, occultare*, LAJ. 6660 & 18549; dernī SHOREH. 79; dærnden (*prot.*) LAJ. 7694; *comp.* bidernan.

**derste** *see* drast.

**Derte** Dart.

Dertemūde *Dartmouth*, LAJ. 1786; Dertemoupe CHAUC. C. T. A 389.

**derven**, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (*far*) dervan, *O.Fris.* (*for*) derva, *O.Icel.* (*for*) diarfa, *grieve, afflict, injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; tō derven mine sōule HICK. THES. 1, 227; derve JOS. 47; derved (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; derve (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *comp.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

**des** *see* deis.

**des-** *see* dis-.

**desi** *see* dusi.

**desk** *see* disch.

**desten** = *dusten*? ne nōn harm hine do(u)n destē SHOREH. 52; over þe brigge he destē TRIST. 3, 9.

**destrēr**, *O.Fr.* destrier, *a war-horse*, LI B. DISC. 569; CHAUC. C. T. B 2103.

**dette**, *O.Fr.* dete, dette, dette, *debt*, PROMPT. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

**dettār**, *O.Fr.* detōr, deteur, detteur, *debtor*, A. R. 312; dettour HOCCL. VI, 7; dettours (*pl.*) AYENB. 113.

**dēt** *see* dead.

**dēu** *see* deau.

**deus**, *O.Fr.* deus, deu (*dieu*), HAVEL. 1312; a deu TOWN. MYST. 94; par dē CHAUC. C. T. A 1312.

**deuté** *duty*, AUD. 24; *dutê* PROMPT. 135.

**dével** *see* deofel.

**dêven** *see* deaven and dûven.

**Devene** (Devenes) (*pl.*) *Devens*, LA3. 30880;

Devene scire, *A.Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire*, LA3. 21015; Devene (*printed* Denene) schire ROB. 5.

**dêvêr**, *Fr.* devoir, *devoir*, SHOREH. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A 12, 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.

**dêp**, *dêwen see* deau, deawen.

**di-** *see* de-.

**diacne**, *A.Sax.* diacon, *Lat.* diaconus, *deacon*, HOM. 1, 79; AYENB. 190; deakne SHOREH. 51.

**diad** *see* dead.

**diadème**, *Fr.* diadème, *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CHAUC. C. T. F 43.

**dial** *dial*, PROMPT. 120.

**diamand**, *Fr.* diamant, *diamond*, SPEC. 25; diamantz (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2147.

**diapren**, *Fr.* diaprèr, *diaper*; *diapred (part.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2158.

**diap** *see* dead.

**dic**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* dic, *O.Fris.* dik, *M.H.Germ.* tich *m.*, *O.Icel.* dik, *diki n.*, *dike*, *ditch (diche)*, *fossa*: ênne dic, âne dich (ône dich) LA3. 646 & 6425; pâ dich (pê dich) 12570; dich A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRAND. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; dik ST. GEN. A. EX. 281; in â dik (*dike*, *diche*) falle LANGL. B 11, 417; tō delven â dich (*diche*) 19, 359; diche MAND. 29; diche (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4106; ORPH. 347; tō pâre diche O. A. N. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; *diches (pl.)* LA3. 9238; diche P. L. S. VIII, 21; HOM. 1, 163; MISC. 59.

**dich** *see* dic.

**diderin**, *A.Sax.* dydrian (*illudere*)? *didder*, "*frigutire*", PROMPT. 121; dintus gerut him tō dedur AVOW. ARTH. XXV; *dedir (pres.)* TOWN. MYST. 28; *comp.* bididren?

**dien** *see* deazen and dêjon.

**diep** *see* deop.

**diere** *see* deore.

**diète**, *Fr.* diète, *diet*, A. R. 112.

**dieð** *see* dead.

**dijel**, *A.Sax.* dýgol, dēgol, deogol, deagol, *O.H.Germ.* tougaler, *secretus*, *occultus*: in

ône swipe dizele hale O. A. N. 2; on diglen (*A.Sax.* diglum) "*in abscondito*", MAT. 6, 4; dijelen (*dizele*) bi hælves LA3. 26935.

dijelliche *occulte*, FRAGM. 8; dijelliche & stille LA3. 13539.

**dijelnesse**, *A.Sax.* dýgelness, *secrecy*, LA3. 2391; dijhelnesse ORM. 5501.

**dijen**, *O.H.Germ.* touganer (*occultus*, *secretus*)? *dijenlic secret*? mid *dijenliche rûnen* LA3. 415; *dijenliche* . . . biwitie 6659.

**dijen** *see* dêjen and deujen.

**digge dig**, *anas*: digges (*pl.*) CHEST. PL. 1, 52 (MIR. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.

**diggin** = diken? *dig*, "*fodere*", PROMPT. 121; diggen MAND. 107; digge TREV. 4, 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; stôn . . . tō digge WILL. 2243; digg(e) it up S. S. ED. WR. 631; digged (*pret.*) LANGL. B 6, 109 (A 7, 100 *has* dikeden).

**digne**, *Fr.* digne, *dignus*, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.

**dignité**, *Fr.* dignité, *dignity*, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.

**dihten**, *A.Sax.* dihtan, *O.H.Germ.* dihton, *dicton*, *O.Icel.* dikta, *Lat.* dictare, *dight (deet)*, *disponere*, LA3. 3150; KATH. 1471; dihtin, ditin "*dictare*, *parare*", PROMPT. 123; hî lēten hem dihte â grēt schip BRAND. 5; dijt(e) â bap EGLAM. 526; dighte PERCEV. 652; al þat he dihted & dēmed HOM. 1, 267; dihte (*pret.*) MARH. 2; he dihte feole dômes LA3. 7221; þus he ðs diste 25907; þe king dihte him for tō wende K. T. 954; dihte SHOREH. 10; and dihte me dêreli LANGL. B 19, 2; dijt (*part.*) WILL. 151; dight PR. C. 448; â lētre has he dight DEGREV. 153; idiht KATH. 1607; O. A. N. 641; idijt P. L. S. XXXV, 106; *comp.* adihten.

**dijtere**, *A.Sax.* dihtere, *disposer*, AYENB. 100. **dijtinge** *disposition*, AYENB. 24.

**dihtnare**, *A.Sax.* dihtnere, "*dispensator*", FRAGM. 2.

**dik** *see* dic.

**dikin**, *A.Sax.* dician, *O.Dutch* diken, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa, *dike*, *ditch*, "*fossare*", PROMPT. 121; diken, diche LANGL. B 6, 143 & 19, 232; dike GOW. 1, 15; CHAUC. C. T.

- A 536; diked (*part.*) WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.
- dikere**, *A.Sax.* dicere, *ditcher*; dikeres, *dikers* (*pl.*) LAGL. PROL. 102 (223).
- dil** = dul? dil (*ms.* dill) & slāp ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. 1, 679; TOWN. MYST. 136; domb and dille HALLIW. DICT. 303.
- dile**, *A.Sax.* dile, *O.H.Germ.* tilli, *dill*, "anethum", VOC. 140; PALL. 4, 167; dille PROMPT. 121.
- dilzjen**, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)dilgia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dilzhen ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, fordilzjen.
- dillen** = dullen? *dill, hebetare, hebescere*; dille C. M. 202; TOWN. MYST. 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217.
- dim**, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O.Fris.* dim, *O.Icel.* dimmr, *dim, obscurus*, O. A. N. 577; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERCEV. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOREH. 86; dimme (*adv.*) GOW. 2, 292; þau; i lōke dimme LAGL. 10, 179 (11, 135).
- dimlic *dimly*: heo polden . . . dimluket bēmen A. B. 210.
- dimmin**, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim, "obscurare"*, PROMPT. 121; dimmen REL. ANT. 1, 65; dimmip (*pres.*) P. L. S. VI, 7; him dimmep (þā) ēizen FRAGM. 5; dimmede, dimmed (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 200 (356).
- dimminge** *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (þe) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514\*.
- dimnesse**, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness, "obscuritas"*, FRAGM. 7.
- dindella** *dindle, "tinnire"*, PROMPT. 121.
- dine**, *dinen* *see* dune, dunien.
- dinen**, dine, *O.Fr.* disnēr, *dino*, LAGL. 5, 58 (75).
- dinēr**, *O.Fr.* disnēr, *dinner*, RICH. 655.
- dinge** *see* dunge.
- dingen**, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding, ferire*, LAGL. B 6, 143; dinge HAVEL. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERCEV. 1967; dang (*pret.*) EGLAM. 550; wip his tail þe erp(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAVEL. 1147; RICH. 5270; dongen MAPES 338; dungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. 29.
- dingle**, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla (*gurgos*)? *dingle*: deopre þen ēni sea dingle HOM. 1, 263.
- dint** *see* dunt.
- dippen** *see* duppen.
- dirk** *see* dearc.
- dis-**, des-, *O.Fr.* dis-, des-, *Lat.* dis-.
- desarmen, *O.Fr.* desarmer, *disarm*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13).
- discorne *discern*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3003.
- dischargen *discharge*, MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAMES 5, 15.
- dischevelen, *O.Fr.* descheveler, *dishevel*; disheveled (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 235.
- deskumfit, *O.Fr.* desconfit (*déconfit*), A. B. 250.
- desconfite *disconfit*, MAN. ED. F. 13944.
- desconfiture *disconfiture*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1008.
- discordance *discordance*, AYENB. 259.
- discorde, *O.Fr.* dis-, descorde, *discord*, PROMPT. 122; discord AYENB. 43; discord ROB. 196; SHOREH. 141.
- discordin, *O.Fr.* descorder, *discord*, PROMPT. 122.
- discoveren *discover*; diskoverez (*pres.*) GAW. 418; diskeveret (*part.*) JOS. 350.
- discreciōn *discretion*, AYENB. 155; discrecioun CHAUC. C. T. A 2537.
- discreet *discreet*, CHAUC. C. T. A 312.
- disdein, *O.Fr.* desdaing, *Ital.* disdegno, *disdain*, C. M. 11309; desdein, disdain CHAUC. C. T. G 41; dedein ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.
- disdeinen, *O.Fr.* desdesigner, *Ital.* disdegnare, [*Lat.* dedignari], *disdain*; dedeinden (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. 21, 15.
- desēse *disease*, GOW. 1, 139; CHAUC. C. T. B 3961.
- diffame, defame *defame*, TREV. 4, 97 & 99.
- differen, *O.Fr.* differer, *defer*; differre "differat", WICL. DEUTER. 7, 10.
- difference *difference*, AYENB. 10.
- difficultē *difficulty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 218.
- defie, *O.Fr.* desfier, *defy*, MAN. ED. F. 5975; defied (*pret.*) LAGL. B 20, 65.
- desgvisen, *O.Fr.* desgviser, *disguise*; desgvisede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4744; disgvised (*part.*) WILL. 1677.

disherite *disherit*, A. P. 2, 185; desherite HAVEL. 2547.  
dishoneste *dishonest*, CHAUC. C. T. H 214.  
deshonür *dishonour*, FL. A. BL. 655; MAN. ED. F. 6242.  
delai, *O.Fr.* delai, *delay*, ROB. 421; wiphoute delaie LA3. 17480\*.  
delaie *delay*, ROB. 156.  
diligence *diligence*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 1729.  
diligent *diligent*, AYENB. 32.  
demaïen *dismay*, JOS. 84; desmaïe zou nô lenger WILL. 3040.  
dismembrin *dismember*, PROMPT. 122.  
desparagen *disparage*; desparaged (*part.*) WILL. 485.  
disparplin, *for* esparplin, PROMPT. 122; disparple WICL. Ez. 12, 14.  
departe, *O.Fr.* despartir, *Lat.* dispartire, *depart*, WILL. 2334; departede (*pret.*) BEK. 483; departed (*part.*) PR. C. 3710.  
dispende, *O.Fr.* despendre, *dispend*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1123; dis-, despendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 7 & 19; despended (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 325.  
despense *dispense*, AYENB. 21.  
dispensin *dispense*, PROMPT. 122.  
dispenser, *O.Fr.* dispensier, *dispenser*, TREV. 4, 331.  
displeien, *O.Fr.* despleier, -ploier, *display*; displeied (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 966.  
displèsen *displease*, CHAUC. C. T. E 506; displèsez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 455.  
dis-, desport, *O.Fr.* desport, *disport*, *sport*, CHAUC. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185.  
disposiciôn *disposition*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.  
dispreisin *dispraise*, PROMPT. 123.  
disputen, dispute *dispute*, LANGL. 8, 20 (9, 16); dispute, dispute C. L. 1082; dispute MISC 673; sputi KATH. 1315; spute JOS. 148; desputede (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.  
dis-, derai, *O.Fr.* desroi (*dérangement*, *déordre*), deray, ALIS. 1177 & 4353; derai LI B. DISC. 396; ANT. ARTH. XL; drai MIN. 35.  
deraien, *O.Fr.* desroier? he deraied him as à dével WILL. 2061.

dresse, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3468; dressede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 786; dressed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 92.  
disseisen, *O.Fr.* dessaisir, *disseize*; disscised (*part.*) C. L. 1088.  
disseisine *disseizin*, E. G. 361.  
dissevere *dissever*, D. ARTH. 1575; deseverd (*part.*) MISC. 31.  
disteine *distain*, *stain*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 255; steine GOW. 1, 225; destained (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 340.  
distemperin *distemper*, PROMPT. 123.  
distinction *distinction*, A. R. 14.  
desturbance *disturbance*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; destourbanse ROB. 436.  
disturben *disturb*, A. R. 162; desturbi P. L. s. XVII, 360; destorboþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.  
desturbour *disturber*, BEK. 1110.  
divers *divers*, SHOREH. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.  
diversité *diversity*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. B 220.  
divisioun *division*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2476.  
devoide, *O.Fr.* desvuidier (*dévider*), WILL. 2044; A. P. 2, 908; devoided (*part.*) CHAUC. B. R. 2929.  
divorce *divorce*; divorces (*pl.*) LANGL. B 2, 175.  
**disch**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* disc (*discus*, *tabula*, *mensa*), *O.Icel.* disk (*patina*), *O.H.Germ.* tisc (*mensa*), *Lat.* discus, *dish*, *disk*, *desk*, JOS. 297; WICL. 2 MACC. 4, 14; ibroken nep ôder disch A. R. 344; disc LA3. 19692; âne diss vol of pesen AYENB. 120; dish "*discus*, *scutella*", PROMPT. 122; desk "*pluteum*", 120; dische (*dat.*) MAND. 52; deske W. A. I. 39; disches (*pl.*) MISC. 175; comp. bærdisc.  
discpein *dapifer*, FRAGM. 4.  
**dischere**, dishere *dish-maker*, LANGL. 5, 166 (323).  
**disciple**, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, P. L. s. XVII, 390; disciples (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 141; MISC. 40.  
**discipline**, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, P. L. s. XVII, 114; PR. C. 5556.  
**disc**, *O.H.Germ.* dehsa? "*ascia*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; see adese.

**dise**, *M.L.Germ.* dise (*flax prepared for spinning*).

distæf, *A.Sax.* distæf (?), *distaff*, "*colus*", FRAGM. 4; distaf VOC. 157; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.

**disi** *see* dusi.

**disour**, *O.Fr.* disour (*discur*), LI B. DISC. 139; disours (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

**ditane**, *Fr.* dictame, *dittany*, PROMPT. 123.

**ditte**, *O.Fr.* dittè, dictè, *ditty*, PROMPT. 123; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 19.

**diten** *see* dihten.

**dip** *see* dead.

**diven** *see* dûven.

**diveren** *tremble*: þat ha ne schulden nôpder diveren ne drêden KATH. 619; *divere* HOM. 1, 283; spoken i ne dar næpt ah diveri ant darie MARH. 16.

**divine**, devine, *O.Fr.* deviner, *divino*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1414; devine A. P. 2, 1561.

**divinité**, *O.Fr.* divinitè, *divinity*, P. L. S. XVII, 237.

**divineour**, *O.Fr.* devineour, *diviner*, WICL. NUMB. 22, 5.

**dò** *see* dà.

**dobben** *see* dubben.

**doble** *see* duble.

**docke**, *A.Sax.* docce, *dock*, *rumex*, *lapathum*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5130; sour(e) dokke *sour dock*, "*surel(l)e*", VOC. 162; rêde dokke "*parel(l)e*", IBID.

**docken** *dock*; dokkin "*decourtare*", PROMPT. 126; his top was docked (docked) CHAUC. C. T. A 590.

**docteur**, *Fr.* docteur, *doctor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 411.

**dodden** *dod*: 3e shulen dodde "*attondebitis*", WICL. LEVIT. 19, 27; doddep (*pres.*) P. S. 192; doddid (*part.*) PROMPT. 125; idodded A. B. 422.

**doder**, *M.H.Germ.* toter, *dodder*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**doel**, *O.Fr.* doel, duel, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dole* (*dool*), ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; doel, deol LANGL. 5, 216 (386); doel, dol, duel, dul, del WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757; doel, duil, deol, deil WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 2; duel SPEC. 34; deol HORN ED. LUM. 1048; ROB. 166; dool DEGREV. 1736.

deolful *doleful*, LA3. 6901\*; dul-, delful GAW. 560 & 1517.

dulfulliche *dolefully*, P. L. S. XXIV, 219.

**dôere** *doer*; *comp.* gôd-. mis-, uvelldôere.

**dôz** *see* dâz.

**dogerel** *doggerel*: rim dogerel CHAUC. C. T. B 2115.

**dôzepe** *see* duzede.

**dogge**, *O.Dutch* dogghe, *dog*, "*canis*", PROMPT. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CHAUC. C. T. E 2014; doggen (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* band-, helledogge.

**doggisch** *doggish*; *doggische* (*dat. m.*) WICL. NOTE ECCLES 12, 22.

**dohter**, *A.Sax.* dohtor, *O.L.Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter* (*daster*), *filia*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohtterr) ORM. 128; dohter, dojter, douter LA3. 142, 211 & 3018; dojter AYENB. 26; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGLAM. 58; douhter A. R. 54; douhter, douthter HAVEL. 120 & 2867; douhter, doujter C. L. 301 & 347; doujter BEK. 22; dojter ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; doughter, doutir, doster PROMPT. 129; dojter, doster HORN ED. LUM. 249 & 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; doftir (dostir?) LI B. DISC. 689; doujter (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; doster LA3. 2982; his dohtres rêd SAX. CHRON. 254; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373 & 3433; douter REL. ANT. 1, 184; dohtere, dohtren (dohtres) (*pl.*) LA3. 2924 & 24509; douhtren, doujtren C. L. 289; dehtren HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 19; CHRON. ENGL. 545; dejter A. P. 2, 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; douhtres HAVEL. 350; dohter, dohtrene (*ms.* dohtrenne) (dohterne) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689 & 2701; *comp.* god-, steopdohter.

**dohti** *see* duhtij.

**dok** *dock*, GAW. 193.

**døke** *see* dûke.

**døket** *docket*, TOWN. MYST. 318.

**døl** *see* dul and doel.

**døl** *see* dâl.

**dølc** *see* dalc.

**døle** *see* dâle.

**dølken?** *comp.* fordolken.

**døleur**, *O.Fr.* dolour, *dolour*, MISC. 212.

**dôm**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dôm, *Goth.* dôms, *O.H.Germ.* tuom, *doom, iudicium, consilium, decretum, auctoritas, potestas, gloria*, *ORM.* 1472; *C. L.* 491; *HAVEL.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL. GENES.* 18, 19; þe dôm . . . ne læst he næpiht longe *HOM.* 1, 169; þen dôm *ROB.* 337; þane laste dôm *AYENB.* 74; dômes (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 1695; dômes mon *A. R.* 156; dômes dæi *LAI.* 24274; dômes dai *R. S. IV.*; dôme (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 179; mid unimête dôme heo fêrden út of Rôme *LAI.* 9228; imong pissen dôme dæd iward þe gôde king 15064; þe dai of dôme *PR. C.* 1859; dômes (*pl.*) *LAI.* 7221; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, freo-, hæpen-, hali-, kinc-, king-, martir-, pape-, riche-, þeop-, wisdôm; *deriv.* dêmen. dômkête *HOM.* 2, 83. dômseotl *JUL.* 55. dômstôl *A. R.* 306.

**domb** *see* dumb.

**dominacioun**, *Fr.* domination, *domination*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3409.

**don** *see* dun.

**dôn**, *A.Sax. dôn, O.L.Germ. dôn, doan, duan, duon, O.Fris. dua, O.H.Germ. tuon, do, facere*, *KATH.* 784; *A. R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas êrnde dôn *LAI.* 1421; dôn (*commit*) sunne *MISC.* 72; tō dēpe dôn (*put*) *CHRON. ENGL.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; dôn on do on, don, induere, *LAI.* 1701; tō dōnne *KATH.* 2201; *A. R.* 6; what him weore tō dōnne (dōnde) *LAI.* 4769; tō dōne *BEK.* 248; what is best tō dōne *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3544; tō dōnde *MISC.* 193; dō *PR. C.* 4290; schame dō *BEK.* 1488; he ssel dō a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; dō bōte *WILL.* 1378; shal dō þe noȝt drēde *LANGL. B.* 20, 153; þei schulde of dō her clōpes *TREV.* 4, 1; dof (= dō of) *doff, exuere*, *WILL.* 2343; dō (*pres.*) *A. R.* 200; dēst *LAI.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A. R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOREH.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; dēst, dōst *O. A. N.* 49, 237 & 321; dōst *ORM.* 5258; dēd *A. R.* 174; dēp *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; dēd (dōp) *LAI.* 674; dēp, dōp *O. A. N.* 156 & 564; he dēp (dōp) me grēt wō *C. L.* 899; dōp *ORM.* 1042; ȝe dōd *LAI.* 1434; heo dōd *A. R.*

328; grēt harm heo me dōp *C. L.* 896; dō sei me *JUL.* 41; dō of ðin sōn *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2781; dō (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; dō out alle þōȝtes *AYENB.* 210; dō a wei þi maumetes *JOS.* 102; dō me sikernesse þēr tō 623; qvoth Ubbe dōth him swiþe fete *HAVEL.* 2037; dōinde (*part.*) *AYENB.* 194; dude (*pret.*) *A. R.* 102; *O. A. N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P. L. S. XII.*, 119; he dude tō dēthe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom tō understonde *MISC.* 86; dude (dede) *LAI.* 431; dude, dide *KATH.* 1552; dide, dede *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUMB.* 67; dede mankinde bōte *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 24; alle þē Englis dede he swere *HAVEL.* 254; he . . . dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dudest *A. R.* 306; deodest (dudest) *LAI.* 2294; duden *A. R.* 330; diden *ORM.* 429; þei diden dēdli sinne *LANGL. B.* 14, 78; we þin hēste dude forlēten *H. H.* 169 (171); dōn (*part.*) *ORM.* 237; *K. T.* 813; hē bēn dōn út of paradis *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 381; dōn, doon *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, undōn; *deriv.* dæde.

**donge** *see* dunge.

**dongeôn**, donjoun, *O.Fr.* dongôn, donjôn, *dungeon*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1057; dongeôn, dungûn *LANGL. PROL.* 15; dongoun *A. P.* 2, 1224.

**donken donk, madere**; donkep (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *GAW.* 519.

**doppe**, *A.Sax.* (dûfe)doppa? me-gus? *ALIS.* 5776; *comp.* dēvedoppe.

**doppar** (*dive*)-dopper, "mergulus", *PROMPT.* 127.

**der!**

dormous *dormouse*, "glis", *PROMPT.* 127.

**dere** *see* deare.

**dord!** dordus (*pl.*) *VOC.* 178.

**dore**, *A.Sax.* dora, *Dutch* tor? *dore, scara-bacus*; dorren (*pl.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 6428.

**dore** *see* dure.

**Dorkeastre**, *A.Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester*, *P. L. S. XIII.*, 36; *Dorchester* *ROB.* 2.

**dornen!** þēr hūsbonde þei wil so dorne *S. A. C. ED. WR.* LVII.

**Dorsête**, *A.Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset*, *LAI.* 21014; *O. A. N.* 1753.

**dortour**, *Fr.* dortoir, *PL. CR.* 211; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1855.

**dosc** *see* dusc.

**dosil**, *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil, *faucet*; *dosils (pl.)* *ROB.* 542.

**dossier**, *Fr.* dossier, *dossier*, *dorser*: docer, *dorcer* *PROMPT.* 125 & 127; *doser* *GAW.* 478; *dossers (pl.)* *CHAUC. H. F.* 1940.

**dotage** *dotage*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3898; *A. P.* 2, 1425.

**dotard** *dotard*, *CHAUC. C. T. D* 331; *dotardes (pl.)* *PL. CR.* 825.

**dote** *desipiens*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 184; *TRIST.* 2, 72; *BEVES* 217.

**dotien**, *O.Dutch* doten, *O.Fr.* (re)doter, *dote*; *dotie* *LAI.* 3294; *doton "delirare, desipere"*, *PROMPT.* 128; *doten*, *dote* *CHAUC. C. T. G* 983; *dote* *LUD. COV.* 98; *AVOW. ARTH. XVI*; *dotest (pres.)* *LANGL. A* 1, 129; *dotest tu* *KATH.* 2111; *he dotes* *PR. C.* 785; *dotie (subj.)* *A. R.* 224; *comp.* *adotien*.

**doteren** *dodder, totter?* *pe* *duc* *dotered* *tò* *pe* *ground* *DEGREV.* 1109.

**dou** *see* dàj.

**douaire**, *O.Fr.* doaire, *douer*, *CHAUC. C. T. E* 848; *douarie* *E. G.* 361; *douere* *TREV.* 4, 73.

**doude** *dowdy*, *MAN. ED. F.* 11255; *if shê* *bê* *nêver* *so foule* *à doude* *TOWN. MYST.* 312.

**douen**, *O.Fr.* douer, *doer*, (*en*)*dow*; *doue (ms. dowe)* *WICL. EXOD.* 22, 16; (*ms.* *dowe*, *douwe*) *LANGL. C* 4, 322.

**douyter**, *douhter* *see* *dohter*.

**douyti**, *douhti* *see* *duhtij*.

**douken** *see* *dûken*.

**doul** *see* *duvel*.

**doun** *see* *dûn*.

**douuen**, *O. Isel.* deyna? *odorari*: *spêt* *tò* *dopnen (ms. doppnenn)* *ORM.* 6745.

**doupar** *"morgus"*, *PROMPT.* 129.

**douren**, *L.Germ.* dûren, *M.H.Germ.* tûren, *griewe*? *doured (pret.)* *A. P.* 3, 372.

**douse**, *O.Dutch* duise (*concupina*)? *SPEC.* 111; *yit is she* *à foule* *douse* *TOWN. MYST.* 104.

**doust** *see* *dust*.

**doute** *see* *dûte*.

**douve** *see* *dûve*.

**douvre**, *O.Fr.* douvre (*fossé, canal*); *douwere "cuniculus"*, *PROMPT.* 128.

**Dôvere**, *A.Sax.* Dôfero(?) *dat.* Dôferan, *Dover*,

*HAVEL.* 139; *MAN. ED. F.* 4335; *Dôvere*, *Dôvre* *LAI.* 7415 & 8583.

**douen** *see* *douen* *and* *dujen*.

**douseine**, *O.Fr.* dozaine, *dozen*, *LANGL. B* 4, 37; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 578.

**drablen** *see* *dravelen*.

**drêd**, *A.Sax.* drêd(?), *dread*, *timor*, *terror*: *drêd*, *drêde* *A. R.* 6 & 364; *i* *pon* *castle* *wes* *muchel* *drêd* *LAI.* 1682; *heo* *hefden* *muchele* *drêde* 2088; *he* *hadde* *of* *pater* *drêd* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 660; *drêde* *HOM.* 2, 71; *MISC.* 193; *HAVEL.* 828; *ROB.* 337; *AYENB.* 32; *LANGL. B* 16, 85; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 680; *RICH.* 5515; *PR. C.* 5263; *hpone* *hit* *is* *alre* *mêst* *on* *drêde* *O. A. N.* 684; *drêde* *ALIS.* 5740.

*drêdful* *dreadful*, *A. R.* 302; *C. L.* 454; *H. H.* 200 (202).

*drêdlês* *dreadless*, *GAW.* 2334; *PL. CR.* 524.

*drêdlich* *terrible*, *A. R.* 58; *drêdliche (adv.)* *HOM.* 1, 143.

**drêden**, *A.Sax.* (on)drêdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O.L.*

*Germ.* (and)drâdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O.H.Germ.*

(in)trâten *pret.* *triat*, *triet*, *dread*, *timore*,

*ORM.* 5907; *drêden* *LAI.* 31164; *A. R.*

136; *drêde* *Gow.* 1, 344; *LANGL. B* 20,

153; *K. T.* 429; *drêdest (pres.)* *JUL.* 24;

*drêdeþ* *P.* 47; *dret* *MISC.* 95; *AYENB.* 26;

(hi) *drêdeþ* *AYENB.* 74; *ne* *drêde* *þe* *op*

*nâpiht* *KATH.* 1403; *drêdde (pret.)* *ORM.*

19965; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 767; *SHOREH.* 49;

*drâdde* *BEK.* 127; *Gow.* 1, 341; *comp.*

*an-*, *for-*, *ofdrêden*.

**drêdi** *timidus*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 872; *WICL.*

*JUDGES* 7, 3; *L. H. R.* 140.

**drêdnese** *timor*, *terror*, *HOM.* 1, 235; *JUL.*

69.

**drêdung** *dreading*, *ORM.* 5602.

**drêfen**, *A.Sax.* drêfan, *O. Isel.* dreifa, *Goth.*

*draibjan*, *O.H.Germ.* treiben, *from* *drifen*,

*dreve*, *pollere*; *drêved (pret.)* *A. P.* 1, 979;

*comp.* *a-*, *to* *drêfen*.

**drêm** *see* *dream*.

**draf**, *M.L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* draf, *O.H.Germ.*

*trab* (?) *pl.* *treber*, *draff*, *recrementum*, *"se-*

*gisterium"*, *VOC.* 233; *LAI.* 29256; *LANGL.*

10, 11 (11, 11); *CHAUC. C. T. I* 35; *þet*

*draf* *AYENB.* 93; *drof* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3582;

*comp.* *windraf*.

*dräfsak* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4206.

**dráf**, *A.Sax.* dráf, *M.H.Germ.* treip, *from* drifen; *drove*: it hiled al dis perldes dróf ST. GEN. A. EX. 102; wip duntos dróf him al todráf L. H. R. 141; drôve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. 18, 7; wip (h)is drôve of bestis WILL. 181.

### draze!

draw(e)brugge *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

**dragé**, draggè, *Fr.* dragé, *dradge*, *dredge*, "mixtillo", PROMPT. 130.

**dragan**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *Goth.* dragan, *O. Icel.* draga, *O.Fris.* draga, drega, *O.H.Germ.* tragan, *draw* (*drey*), *trahere*, *ferre*, LA3. 10530; dražhen ORM. 11545; dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen HOM. 1, 257; draze AYENB. 12; tô schupe we môte draze HORN ED. LUM. 1420; draie TOWN. MYST. 106; drahe, drawe O. A. N. 1375; drapon A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CHAUC. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN 4, 7; drawe his hêr P. L. S. XIX, 266; qveper i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draze (*pres.*) O. A. N. 970; drôh (*pret.*) LA3. 93; MARH. 2; ORM. 769; purple and pal he drôh REL. ANT. 1, 119; drô; FL. A. BL. 683; GAW. 1188; ôper folk pider drô; ROB. 41; drôg, drûg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1746 & 2717; drôgh PR. C. 2249; ISUMB. 364; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVI; drôgh, drôuz, drôu LANGL. B 14, 106; drôz, drôuz, drôu, dreuz WICL. EXOD. 4, 7, JUDGES 5, 21 & Is. 10, 13; drôuh A. R. 102; he drôuh hine a bak MISC. 43; drôuz . . . his swerd MARG. 309; drôuz, drôu WILL. 1068 & 2208; drôu HAVEL. 719; EGLAM. 316; hu þu dead drôhe KATH. 2467; drôjen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; drôhen KATH. 2155; drôpen A. R. 110; drôwen LANGL. B 11, 330; þe ministris . . . þat drôwen þe water WICL. JOHN 2, 9; dražhen (*part.*) ORM. 7413; drain TRIST. 1, 65; drauhen MAN. ED. H. 183; drawen HAVEL. 1925; MAND. 40; þâr for þis bûk es on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, widdrazen.

**draggin**, *Swed.* dragga, *drag*, *trahere*, PROMPT. 130.

**dragoun**, *Fr.* dragôn, *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragûn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924.

**draȝpe tractatus?** AYENB. 251.

**draben** *see* drazen.

**draht**, *O.Dutch* dracht, *O.Icel.* drattr, *from* drazen, *draught*, *tractus*, *haustus*, P. S. 153; drinked a draht HOM. 2, 199; tô þe is al mi draucht 256; dragt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3745; drauzt P. 29; i wolde have drawe the same draught CHAUC. D. BL. 682; a draught (drauht, drauzt) of win C. T. A 396; a þan forme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LA3. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauztes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berpenes HALLIW. DICT. 315. drauhtbrigge MAN. ED. H. 183; drautbrigge PROMPT. 131.

drautwelle PROMPT. 131.

**drai** *see* derai, *under* dis-.

**drake**, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon*, A. R. 246; ORM. 1843; R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; draken (*gen.*) LA3. 17876; draken (*pl.*) LA3. 15935; *see* dragoun.

**drake**, *L.Germ.* drake SCHAMB. WB., *comp.* *M.L.Germ.* antdrake, *O.H.Germ.* antrache, *drake*, *anas*, HAVEL. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; drakes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* scheldrake.

**drane**, *A.Sax.* dran voc. 23, dræn 77, *O. L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, *M.H.Germ.* tren, *drone*, "fucus", PROMPT. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þâ drane SAX. CHRON. 256; dranes (*pl.*) PL. CB. 726.

**draper**, *Fr.* drapier, *draper*, LANGL. C 7, 250.

**drast**, dreste, *A.Sax.* dræste, dreste, derste, *comp.* *O.H.Germ.* trestir, "faex", WICL. PS. 74, 9; drastis darsta, "faeces", VOC. 178; drestis PROMPT. 131; dersten "amurea", FRAGM. 4.

**drasti faeculentus**: þi drasti (darsti) spēche CHAUC. C. T. B 2113; drestis PROMPT. 131.

**drauȝt, drauht** *see* draht.

**drauk**, *O.Dutch* dravick, *drauk*, "zizanium", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 130; REL. ANT. 2, 80; drauc (*printed* drane) M. H. 152.

**dravelen**, *L.Germ.* drabeln BREM. WB., *comp.* *M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, *drabble*, *drivel*, *salvare*, *delirare*: þei dôn but dravele (dre-



vele, drivele) p̄er on LAngl. 10, 11 (11, 11; 12, 9); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivele) B 10, 41 (5683); drabelin PROMPT. 129; draveled (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*part.*) P. 55.

**drawen** *see* drazen.

**dream**, *A.Sax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *O.L.Germ.* drōm (*somnium, convivium*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.Icel.* draumr, *O.H.Germ.* traum, troum (*somnium*), *dream, sonus, cantus*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iherdest þene dream FRAGM. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drēm, drēm LA3. 1010, 14286 & 24554; drēm ORM. 923; drēm BEVES 1339; ALIS. ED. SK. 781; þe drēm . . . of harpe and pipe O. A. N. 21; belles (belle?) drēm REL. ANT. 1, 223; dreem SPEC. 57; drēm *somnium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2095; HAVEL. 1284; Gow. 1, 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te drēdful dreame of þe englene bēmen A. R. 214; mid fulle drēme O. A. N. 314; *comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.

**drecche mora?** drecche HALLIW. DICT. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

**drecchen**, *A.Sax.* dreccan, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* trecken (*trahere*), *vezare, morari*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1420; drecche Gow. 2, 5; CHAUC. TROIL. 2356; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þē sāule wule drecche MISC. 75; dreccheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he dreccheð dōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; (ha) dreccheð HOM. 1, 251; drecche (*subj.*) R. S. II; if it so betide þis night þat þe in slēpe drecche āni wight Iw. 480; drecchand (*part.*) PS. 108, 10; draihte (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 752; *comp.* idrecchen.

**drēd** *see* drād.

**drēf**, *O.H.Germ.* truobi, *trouble?* idolatrie . . . ofte ūt progte hem sorges drēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 4144.

**drēfen**, *A.Sax.* drēfan, *from* drōf, *trouble, disturb*; drēven HOM. 2, 195; ic and ēve sulen alle (h)is blisse drēve ST. GEN. A. EX. 318; drēved (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; drēfed (*part.*) ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, idrēfen.

**dreg**, *O.Icel.* dregg *f.*, *Swed.* drägg *m.*, *dreg, faex*, PS. 39, 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198;

dregges and draf LAngl. B 19, 397; dreggis PROMPT. 131.

**drēz**, driz, *O.Icel.* driugr, *from* dreozen, *dreigh (dreo, dry)*, *magnum, longus, patiens*, GAW. 724 & 1750; drēz, drēiz, drih HOM. 2, 49, 256 & 258; bi ā river brōde and drēghe HALLIW. DICT. 317; on drēghe at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drōgh him o drēghe ANT. ARTH. XLIV; a drēz A. P. 2, 71; ā drēigh (drēi) MAN. ED. F. 1042 & 6048; on drije GAW. 1031; a drigh Gow. 2, 46; derfe dintes and drēje ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez drije A. P. 1, 822; þou lovest Tristrem drēighe TRIST. 3, 67; *comp.* undrēz.

drēzli *dreely, longe*, GAW. 1026; drēzli, drizli A. P. 2, 74 & 476; drēli TOWN. MYST. 90.

**drēje** *see* drūje.

**drēzen** *see* dreozen.

**dreggi**, *Swed.* dräggig, dreggy, "*faeculentus*", PROMPT. 131.

**drehen** *see* drazen.

**drele**, *Swed.* drög (*traha*)? dray, "*rheda*", TREV. 3, 145.

**dreien** *see* drazen.

**drēm** *see* dream.

**drēmels** *somnium*, LAngl. A 8, 138, B 7, 154.

**drēmen**, *A.Sax.* drēman, dr̄fman (*jubilare*), *O.Icel.* dreyma, *O.H.Germ.* troumen (*somniare*), *from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilare*; heo gunnen drēmen LA3. 13586; harpen gunnen drēmen 22885; drēmen *somniare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2067; drēme (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 281; murie dreamed engles HOM. 1, 191; þet oper beoden . . . dreamen pel ine drihtenes earen A. R. 430; ā selkūp drēm drēmede (*r. drēmede*) me nou HAVEL. 1284; him drēmpte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1941; þeines þēr drēmden LA3. 11575.

**drēmære**, *A.Sax.* drēmære (*musicus*), *dreamer, "somniaior"*, PROMPT. 131; drēmer C. M. 4111.

**drench**, *A.Sax.* drenc, *O.L.Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O.H.Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potio, potus*, R. S. I; drench, drānc LA3. 10234 & 16084; drench, drenche ROB. 68 & 69; drenche

(*dat.*) MISC. 82; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1199; drenches (*gen.*) LA3. 19755.

**drenchen**, *A.Sax.* drencan *pret.* drenete, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O.Icel.* drekkja, *O.H.Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench*, *agua mergers*, LA3. 1507; HAVEL. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle s. s. ED. WEB. 1464; i schal drenchen in þe dēpe CHAUC. C. T. B 455; drenche o. A. N. 1205; LAGL. 8, 50 (9, 46); GOW. 3, 295; heo lēt . . . drenche bōpe twō ROB. 27; i shal drenche min arewis in blood "*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 42; tō drenchende HOM. 2, 39; drengte (*pret.*) LA3. 12111; dreinte p. s. 217; MAN. ED. F. 2008; dreint (*part.*) GOW. 3, 10; idreint CHAUC. C. T. A 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

**dreng**, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* dreng, *vir*, HAVEL. 31; dring LA3. 12713; c. m. 15414; dringen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12933; *comp.* heredring.

**drēnlen**, *A.Sax.* drehnian, *M.H.Germ.* trehenen (*from* trahen *gutta, lacrima*), *drain*: ge drōnied þanne (*r. þane*) gnet a peig MAT. 23, 24.

**drenklen** *see* drinklen.

**dreocen**, *A.Sax.* dreogan (*agere, perficere, pati*), *O.L.Germ.* (bi)drigogan (*decipere*), *O.Icel.* driuga (*exercere, patrare*), *Goth.* driugan (σπαρτεύεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* triugan (*fallere, decipere*), *droe, perficere, sufferre*, P. L. S. VIII, 145; drēzhen ORM. 1505; drēhen KATH. 626; JUL. 70; pine tō þolie ant drēze SPEC. 62; þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne drēze 105; drēie (*ms.* dreye) HORN ED. RITS. 1047 (HORSTM. 1078); drēi(e) M. H. 59; dree ISUMB. 379; drižen, drien (drēzen) LA3. 370 & 6228; drighe, drēghe PR. C. 2044 & 2235; driže GAW. 560; A. P. 2, 372; drien A. R. 80; drie MARG. 34; WILL. 459; CHAUC. R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smōt as faste as he might drie HALLIW. DICT. 318; penance for tō drie F. 27; drie (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 228; DEGREV. 560; drihd A. R. 356; drēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 429; þe sorewe þat he drēz (? *printed* dregh) S. S. ED. WEB. 2660; drēih A. R. 136; drēizh, drēi WILL. 2796

& 2864; druhen KATH. 628; drogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2402; *comp.* a-, idreozen; *deriv.* drihte.

**dreopen**, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O.H.Germ.* triufan, *dreep, destillare, decidere*: drēpe LUD. COV. 170; dreepith LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv.* drope, drippe.

**dreoriz**, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* trūreger, *from* dreosen, *dreary, tristis*, ORM. 4838; dreori "*moestus*", FRAGM. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; dreori fūstes A. R. 106; of dreori mōd(e) SPEC. 70; drēri CHAUC. C. T. E 514; PR. C. 791; ISUMB. 125; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; drēri, drūri WICL. 2 ESDR. 2, 2; heo weoren . . . an heortē drūri (drēri) LA3. 14547; drūri EM. 808; A. P. 1, 323. dririhed *tristitia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1122. drēriliche *drearily*, KATH. 1898. drērizmōd *tristis animo*, ORM. 6541; drēri-mōd AN. LIT. 6.

**dreorinesse**, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness*: drērinesse "*tristitia*", WICL. ECCLES 4, 8.

**dreosen**, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *drose, cadere*; *comp.* i-, to-dreosen; *deriv.* dreoriz.

**drepen**, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O.H.Germ.* trefan, *ferire, percutere*, HOM. 1, 283; HAVEL. 1865; drepeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; drepeþ MISC. 151; drepez A. P. 2, 246; drap (*pret.*) MAPES 343; drop HAVEL. 2229; drāpen SAX. CHRON. 262; drāpe ps. 93, 6; dropen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2648.

**drēpen** *see* droepen.

**drēri** *see* dreoriz.

**dressen** *see* under dis-.

**dreeste** *see* drast.

**drēven** *see* drāfen and drēfen.

**dri**, *A.Sax.* drȳ, "*magus*", FRAGM. 2. drizcraft *magical art*, ORM. 16053. drizman *magician*, ORM. 16051.

**drie** *see* drūze.

**drien** *see* dreozen and drūzen.

**drifen**, *A.Sax.* drifan, *O.Icel.* drifa, *O.Fris.* driva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* triban, *drive, agere, pellerre*, ORM. 16982; driven CHAUC. TROIL. 7549; gomen . . . driven LA3. 24706; drife M. H. 31; drive BEK.

197; drivest (*pres.*) A. R. 230; pat te deovel . . . drived op tō dōnne JUL. 26; drifp AYENB. 75; hi driveþ IBID.; heo þe driveþ heonne O. A. N. 66; drif (*imper.*) A. R. 274; nōne chēffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*part.*) A. R. 244; drāf (*pret.*) MARH. 8; ORM. 8260; drāf, drāf, drōf LAJ. 309, 7843 & 9367; drōf BEK. 675; MAND. 86; A. P. 1, 1152; (H)avelok it san and pider drōf HAVEL. 1793; drōf, droof CHAUC. C. T. D 1540; drōf MAN. ED. F. 1590; þou drive HORN ED. RITS. 1279; driven ALIS. 5731; drive ROB. 21; dreven WICL. 2 KINGS 6, 3; dreve RICH. 5092; drifen (*part.*) ORM. 8239; driven MAND. 67; tō longe þe haven driven āre dusischipes KATH. 1816; drive WILL. 979; dreven WICL. EXOD. 8, 9; L. H. R. 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-, þurhdrifen; *deriv.* drāf, drifte.

**drifte**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ.* drift, *O. Icel.* dript, *M.H.Germ.* trift, *from* drifen, *drift*, *actus*, VOC. 279; PROMPT. 132; drift ALIS. ED. SK. 897.

**drif** *see* drēþ.

**drife** *see* drūþe.

**drizen** *see* dreozen and drūzen.

**drihte**, *A.Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f.*, *from* dreozen, *retinus*, *host*, LAJ. 92.

drihtfare KATH. 1852.

drihtfolc, *A.Sax.* dryhtfolc, LAJ. 111.

drihtful? JUL. 13.

drihtlic, *A.Sax.* dryhtlic, *noble*: þis drihtliche lond LAJ. 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

drihtmon LAJ. 14715.

**drihten**, *A.Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drotin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, *dominus*; drihten (dristen) LAJ. 4; drihten, dristen REL. ANT. 1, 171 (SAL. A. SAT. 227); drihtin KATH. 1095; ORM. 2; drizten REL. ANT. 1, 186; driztin GAW. 996; drihte, dritte, drihtte P. L. S. VIII, 40, 55 & 60; drihte C. L. 27; M. H. 1; (*ms.* dryhte) MISC. 83; drizte HORN ED. LUM. 1310; SHOREH. 61; LANGL. B 13, 269; (? *printed* drighte) ALIS. 6402; MAPES 348; drih-

tenes (*gen.*) A. R. 430; drihtnes HOM. 1, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) LAJ. 20; drihtene, drihtne HOM. 1, 33 & 105.

**drihtnesse** *majesty*, HOM. 1, 101; KATH. 1123.

**drill(e)**, *O. Dutch* drillen, *drill*? C. M. 16390; *comp.* adrillen.

**drinc**, *A.Sax.* drinc, *drink*, *potus*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LAJ. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165 & 15388; drinch HOM. 1, 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGREV. 1739; drinko (*dat.*) BRAND. 11; drinches (dringes) (*pl.*) LAJ. 3558; drinkes HAVEL. 1738; *comp.* love-, overdrinc.

drinkelēs HOM. 1, 141.

**dring** *see* dreng.

**drink** *see* drinc.

**drinken**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trinchan, *drink*, *bibere*, MAT. 20, 22; LAJ. 5804; A. R. 44; ORM. 165; dranc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1660; drank RICH. 3090; CHAUC. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc (drong) LAJ. 6928; drunken GOW. 3, 21; dronken WILL. 1906; CHAUC. C. T. A 822; dronken, dronke LANGL. B 14, 64; dronken (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.

**drinkere**, *A.Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trin-chare, *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 3986; drinkares (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

**drinkinge** *drinking*, HOM. 2, 37.

**drinklin**, drinkelin "*mergere*", PROMPT. 132; de ðe childre so drinkelen bead ST. GEN. A. EX. 2768; drenkled (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; drenkled (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 997.

**drippe**, *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip*, "*gutta*, *stillas*", PROMPT. 132.

**drippin**, *M.L.Germ.* O. Dutch druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, *drip*, "*stillars*", PROMPT. 132; drepeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 151.

**dritri** *see* dreoriz.

**drit**, *O. Dutch* drijt, *O. Icel.* dritr, *dirt*, "*ster-cus*", PROMPT. 132; P. S. 240; TREV. 4, 423; P. L. S. I, 7; drit and donge ALIS. 4718.

dritcherl, *L.Germ.* dritkerl, HAVEL. 682.  
**driten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O.Dutch* drijten, *O.Icel.* drita, "cacare", PROMPT. 132.  
**drivel**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drevel, *driuel* ('dribble), *servus*, H. M. 29; drivil PROMPT. 132; driveles (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.  
**drivelen** *see* dravelen.  
**driven** *see* drifen.  
**drôf**, *A.Sax.* drôf (?), *M.L.Germ.* drôve, *O.Dutch* droeve, *O.H.Germ.* truober, *turbidus*, *tristis*: drôf he wes on môde LAJ. 1040.  
 drôflie, *M.L.Germ.* drôflîk, LAJ. 1026.  
**drôf** *see* drâf.  
**drogge**, *Fr.* drogue, *drug*: drogges, drugges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 426.  
**dronen**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* dronen, *drons*: he drowned as â dragôn ALIS. ED. SK. 985.  
**dronken** *see* drunken.  
**drope**, *A.Sax.* dropa, *O.Icel.* dropi, *O.L.Germ.* dropo, *O.H.Germ.* tropho, tropfo, *from* droopen, *drop*, "gutta, stilla", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 211; MAND. 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. I, 415; PR. C. 3065; ienne drope blôd LAJ. 7650; pane drope AYENB. 92; dropen (*pl.*) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84.  
 dropemêle *by* drops, A. R. 282.  
**dropen**, *A.Sax.* dropian, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* dropen, *drop* (*drope*), *stillare*: droppep (*pres.*) MAND. 50; droppe (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; droppinde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 174; dropped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 580; as bei dropped a doun LANGL. B 16, 79.  
**dros**, *A.Sax.* dros (?), *M.L.Germ.* dros, *O.H.Germ.* gitros, *from* dreosen? *dross*, *scoria*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.  
**drosne**, *A.Sax.* drosn, *O.H.Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fox", FRAGM. 4; drosenes and drogges LANGL. C 9, 193.  
**droten**, *O.Icel.* dratta? *drate*, "traulare", PROMPT. 133.  
**droukenen** *immersio*, *inebriatio*? MAPES 334.  
**drounen** *see* druncnen.  
**droupen** *see* drûpen.  
**drôven**, *M.L.Germ.* drôven, *O.Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *O.H.Germ.* truoben, *from* drôf, *trouble*, *disturb*; drôve c. M. 11974;

drôves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; drôved "turbata", PS. 6, 4; *see* drêven.  
**drôvi**, *M.L.Germ.* drôvich, *drovy*, *turbidus*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYBWH. P. 165; A. P. 2, 1016.  
**drablin** = truben? "turbare", PROMPT. 133.  
**drabli**, *drobli* "turbidus", PROMPT. 132.  
**druerie**, *O.Fr.* druerie (*amitié*, *amour*), FL. A. BL. 382; drurie HOM. 1, 271; LANGL. 1, 85 (87); driperio A. R. 250.  
**drûze**, *A.Sax.* drûge, *drige*, *L.Germ.* drûge, *dry*, *siccus*: mid drûze fôtan HOM. 1, 87; druije L. H. R. 142; drûie A. R. 276; (*ms.* druye) ROB. 531; CHRON. ENGL. 346; poled . . . hpile druie (*siccum*) & hpile pête HOM. 2, 123; drûe P. S. 193; drûze, drûze A. P. 2, 385 & 412; drûze pude FRAGM. 3; drûze (*ms.* drizze) ORM. 9883; driiye TRANSACT. 18, 23; drige, drie ST. GEN. A. EX. 616 & 3910; drie BEL. ANT. 1, 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. 2, 266; drie, drêie CHAUC. C. T. A 420 & P. F. 380; for drie C. T. F 409; drêge MAT. 12, 43; drêze SHOREH. 145; drêie HOM. 1, 227; draie AYENB. 240.  
**drûzen**, drûzien, *A.Sax.* drûgan, drûgian (drûpian), *L.Germ.* drûgen, *dry* (*drow*): driin "siccare", PROMPT. 132; drêie LUD. COV. 230; whan pou driest (driijest) LANGL. 1, 25; driep CHAUC. C. T. A 1495; drûide (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 113; drêide LUKE 7, 38; driede MAND. 68; drijed (*ms.* drizzedd) (*part.*) ORM. 8625; dried PS. 21, 16; *comp.* a-, fordrûzen, -drûzien (drûpien).  
**druggen** *drugge*: drugge and drawe CHAUC. C. T. A 1416.  
**drugunge** *druging*? HOM. 1, 207.  
**drûhpe**, *A.Sax.* drûgad, *L.Germ.* drûgde, *drouth* (*drought*), *siccitas*, (*ms.* druhpe) ORM. 8626; drûzpe AYENB. 68; drouzpe JARB. 13, 172; drouhpe, drouthe, drouzte, droghte LANGL. 6, 290 (7, 275) & 10, 296 (11, 205); drûgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 2348; droughte, droghte CHAUC. C. T. A 2.  
**drunc**, drunch, *A.Sax.* drunc, drync, *O.H.Germ.* trunch, *O.Icel.* drykk, *from* drinken, *potus*, A. R. 14 & 114; drunch MARH. 8; drunche (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 41; mid un-mête drunche HOM. 1, 103.

- druncpil *cupidus potus*, A. R. 216\*.
- druncnen**, *A.Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown*, *mergere*: i shal drunkne "*inebriabo*", WICL. Is. 16, 9; drunkenes, dronkenes (*pres.*) M. H. 138; ha druncneð þer in MARH. 15; druncnen ORM. 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; drunknode WICL. Is. 63, 6; þe spin urnen . . . into þe sæ & druncnode hem selven HOM. 2, 39; dronkened ps. 64, 10; drowned A. P. 2, 372; drowned (*part.*) MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp.* ofdruncnen.
- drunken** *mergere*: drunkede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLUS 39, 28; dronked (*part.*) WILL. 3516; *comp.* ofdrunken.
- drunkeu**, *A.Sax.* drunken, *O.H.Germ.* trunchaner, *from* drinken, *drunken (drunk)*, *obrius*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; þa heo weoro swa drunken LA3. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3128; *comp.* for-, windrunken.
- drunkenhēd *obrietas*, WICL. Is. 5, 11; dronkenhēde Gow. 3, 20; dronkehēde AYENB. 260.
- dronkelēc *obrietas*, MIRC 31.
- drunkeshope "*obrietas*", PROMPT. 134; dronkeshipe Gow. 3, 20.
- drunken**, *A.Sax.* druncnen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O.Icel.* drykkni, *O.H.Germ.* trunchani, *obrietas*, HOM. 1, 175 (HOM. 2, 228; MISC. 67); LA3. 6070; the millere þat for drunken (dronken) was al pale CHAUC. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. VIII, 128.
- drunkenlewe *obriosus*, WICL. MAT. 24, 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe Gow. 3, 5 (HALLIW. DICT. 319); dronkelewe LANGL. B 8, 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CHAUC. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu "*obriosus*", PROMPT. 133; drunkeu LIDG. M. P. 68.
- drunkensom *obriosus*? A. R. 216\*.
- drunkennesse**, *A.Sax.* drunconness, *drunkenness*, ORM. 166; drunkenesse O. A. N. 1399; dronkennesse, dronkenesse CHAUC. C. T. C 549.
- drūp** *demissus*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drūpest alre monne KATH. 2050.
- drūpen**, *O.Icel.* drūpa, *droop (droup)*, *demitti*, *decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", PROMPT. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANSECT. 18, 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. 2;
- TOWN. MYST. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. V; drūpand (droupand) . . . he sagh þeir chère c. M. 4457; his arwes drouped nought wip feþeres lōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 107.
- drūpi** *demissus*, HOM. 1, 205; HALLIW. DICT. 321; & maked drūpie chère A. R. 88.
- droupinge** *drooping*, "*latitatio*", PROMPT. 113; drouping GAW. 1750.
- drūpnin**, *O.Icel.* drūpna, *droupen*, *demissum esse*, HOM. 1, 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde (*part.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1126.
- droupnunge** *dejection*, MAPES 340.
- drūri** *see* dreoriȝ.
- drūt**, *O.Fr.* drūd, *O.H.Germ.* trūt, *dilectus*, HOM. 1, 269.
- drūpien** *see* drūzien.
- dubben**, *A.Sax.* dubbian SAX. CHRON. 219, *O.Icel.* dubba FRITZNER'S ORDB., *dub*, *ornare*: tō cnihte hino dubben (dobben) LA3. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUMB. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeȝ ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2314; dubbed (*part.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wip precious stōnes MAND. 241; idobbed AYENB. 83.
- dubbing** *dubbing*, HORN ED. LUM. 438.
- duble**, *O.Fr.* duble, doble, *double*, *duplus*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. II, 176; doble BEK. 417.
- dublen**, *O.Fr.* doubler, dobler, *double*, *duplare*; dublin, dobelin PROMPT. 125; dubli BRAND. 28; doubleȝ (*pres.*) SHORHL. 34; doubleȝ AYENB. 22; dubbed, doubled (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.
- doublenesse** *doubleness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1300.
- dobler**, *O.Fr.* doublier, *doubler*, *parapsis*, A. P. 2, 1146; doublers, dobelers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 81, C 16, 91.
- dublet**, *O.Fr.* doublet (*habit doublé*), PROMPT. 125.
- duc**, *Fr.* duc, *duke*, LA3. 86; A. R. 300; FL. A. BL. 697; duc, duk CHAUC. C. T. A 893; duk, duik WICL. MAT. 2, 6; duik L. H. R. 149.
- duché**, *Fr.* duchê, *duchy*, LANGL. C 4, 245; MAN. ED. F. 3150.
- duchesse**, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess*, CHAUC. C. T. A 923.

**dudde** *dud*, "birrus", PROMPT. 134.

**duel** *see* doel.

**duer** *see* deor.

**duze**, *from* deaz, *utilis?* duwo P. L. S. XXV, 123; *comp.* iduze.

**duzen**, *A.Sax.* dуган (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O.H.Germ.* tуган (?), *from* deaz, *dow*, *valere*; *dowes* (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 50; *duzende* (*part.*) LA3. 4123; *duzende* þēpas HOM. 1, 109; *doht(e)*, *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.H.Germ.* tohta, (*pret.*) M. H. 149; *al he solde þat outh douthe* HAVEL. 703; *dought* TRIST. 2, 1; MAN. ED. F. 7550; *comp.* iduzen.

**dūzen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dēgan, dŷgan, *O.L.Germ.* dōgen? *carere?* *pel mei dūhen ancre of ȝder pim(p)lunge* A. R. 420\*.

**duzeðe**, *A.Sax.* dugud, dugod, *O.Fris.* duged, *O.Icel.* dygd, *O.H.Germ.* tugged, tugend, *virtus*, *power*, *virility*, *nobility*: *unȝearu tō ȝlchere duzeðe* HOM. 1, 103; *Brutus & his duzeðe* LA3. 1819; *duweðe* 4945; *þat hi forlētēþ in heore duzeþe* O. A. N. 634; *dugeþe* REL. ANT. 1, 184; *duheðe* JUL. 4; *dupe?* MISC. 91; *douthe?* GAW. 1365. *duzeþecniht* LA3. 10166.

*duzedliche virtuously*, LA3. 16844.

**duȝti** *see* duhtij.

**duggen** *dug?* *dug* TOWN. MYST. 313.

**duhen**; **duheðe** *see* duzen, duzeðe.

**duhtij**, *A.Sax.* dyhtig, *M.H.Germ.* tūhtic, *doughty*, *validus*, *bonus*, ORM. 113; *duhti* KATH. 782; *þine dōmes . . . beoð duhti* MARH. 8; *duhti (dohti) mon* LA3. 14791; *duȝti* GAW. 724; *AVOW.* ARTH. XIV; *douhti* TRIST. 2, 32; *TRANSACT.* 18, 25; *AM. A.* AMIL. 207; *doȝti* A. P. 2, 1182; *doghti* ISUMB. 273; *douȝti* WILL. 1101; *WICL.* EXOD. 18, 25; *douȝtiore*, *douȝtier* (*compar.*) LANGL. 5, 84 (102); *doȝtiest* (*superl.*) A. P. 2, 1306.

*dughtihede*, *M.H.Germ.* tūchtikeit, C. M. 10166.

*douhtiliche doughtily*, JOS. 495.

**duhtinesse** *doughtiness*; *doughtinesse* MAN. ED. F. 2868.

**dūke**, *from* dūken, *duck (duke)*, "anas", VOC. 220; *dūke*, *doke* LANGL. B 17, 62; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; *doke* PROMPT. 125; *dokes* (*pl.*) MAND. 216.

*dookewēd duckweed*, PROMPT. 125.

**dūken**, *M.L.Germ.* dūken, *O.Dutch* dūken, *duiken*, *M.H.Germ.* tūchen, *duck (duke, douk)*, *mergere*; *doukand* (*part.*) ALEX. 4091.

**dūkere**, *O.H.Germ.* tūchari, *douker*, *mergus*: *doukere "plounjoun"*, REL. ANT. 2, 83; *dokare* VOC. 253.

**dul**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. dol, *O.Dutch* dul, *dol*, *O.H.Germ.* tol, = *dwal?* *dull*, "hebes, obtusus", PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. C. T. F 279; *dul pit* KATH. 1268; *þi brain is dul* LIDG. M. P. 191; *dulle* (*pl.*) LANGL. 1, 129 (138); *dulle neiles* A. R. 292\*; *duller*, *doller* (*compar.*) TREV. 3, 409; *see* dil. *dul-*, *dolwitted dull-witted*, TREV. 3, 467.

**dullard**, *O.Dutch* dullard, *dullard*, PROMPT. 135.

**dullen**, *O.Dutch* dullen, *dollen* (*insaniro*), *dull*: *dullin*, *dollin* "hebetare, tepefacere", PROMPT. 126 & 135; *it dullep me tō rime* CHAUC. C. T. G 1093; *mīn heed dullith* LUD. COV. 343; *dullid* (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 217; *i am nēr hande dold so long have i nap-pid* TOWN. MYST. 98; *comp.* fordullen.

**dulnesse** *dullness*, PROMPT. 135; CHAUC. D. BL. 879.

**dult** *dolt*, *hebes*, *obtusus*; HOM. 1, 203; KATH. 1268\*; *dulte neiles* A. R. 292.

**dumb**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. dumb, *O.Icel.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *O.H.Germ.* tumber, *dumb*, *mutus*, HOM. 2, 125; ORM. 211; O. A. N. 416; MAPES 335; *domb*, *doumb* AXENB. 1 & 51; *ā dombe best* P. L. S. XIII, 220; *domb*, *doumb* CHAUC. C. T. A 774; *doumb* LANGL. 10, 137 (11, 94); *dom* PR. C. 49; *L. H. R.* 148; *doum* LUN. COV. 126; *dumbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *doumbe* ROB. 131; *dumben* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.

**dumbien**, *A.Sax.* (a)dumbian, *O.H.Germ.* tumben, *dumb*: *i dumbled "obmutui"*, PS. 38, 3; *comp.* adumbien.

**dumblen** *dumble?* *domland* (*part.*) PR. C. 1443.

**dumnesse**, *O.H.Germ.* tumpnessi, *dumbness*, PROMPT. 135.

**dumpen**, *O.Icel.* dumpa, *dump*, *tundere?* *dumpe* A. P. 3, 362.

**dun**, *A.Sax.* dunn, *Ir.* dunn, *Gael.* donn? *dun*, *fuscus*, CHAUC. R. R. 1213; *dunne*

- (*pl.*) A. P. 1, 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144.
- dûn**, *O. Icel.* dûnn, *down*; doun "*pluma*", PROMPT. 128; GOW. 2, 103.
- dûn** *see* dûne.
- dunch** *dunch*, *obscurus*, HALLIW. DICT. 324.
- dunch**, *Dan.* dunk, *dunch* (*dunsh*), "*percussio*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunchin**, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 135; dunchen (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- dunc**, *A.Sax.* dyne, dyn, *O. Icel.* dyrr, *M. L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* done? *din*, *sonitus*: pene dune LA3. 8642; as à punres dunc KATH. 2024; dine PROMPT. 121; HOM. 2, 117; HAVEL. 1860; dene, din MAN. ED. F. 9917; din A. P. 2, 862; PR. C. 7332; dine (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3467; dine, dene, deone LANGL. B 18, 62, c 21, 65; *comp.* erdédine.
- dûne**, *A.Sax.* dûn, *O. Ir.* dûn, *down*, *mons*, HOM. 1, 143; O. A. N. 919; ST. GEN. A. EX. 587; dûn ORM. 14568; uppen père dûne LA3. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dûne, a dûn, *A.Sax.* a, of dûne, *adown*, *deorsum*, LA3. 551 & 30297; a dûn ward 9297; a dûn MARH. 12; A. B. 60; O. A. N. 1454; a dûne, a doun HAVEL. 567 & 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CHAUC. C. T. A 393; þe piler fêl a doun s. s. ED. WR. 2045; knêle a doun AUD. 79; dûne, dûn, *for* a dûne, LA3. 6864 & 26546; 'dûn ward *downward*, 13106; he com dûn ORM. 631; dûn pard 2056; dûne, dûn, doun HAVEL. 888, 925 & 1815; dûnes (*pl.*) A. B. 380; dûnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21775.
- dunge**, *O. Dutch* dunge, *Swed.* dynga, *M. H. Germ.* tunge, *dung*, A. B. 142; dunge, donge "*finus*", PROMPT. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge, dounge LANGL. 4, 130 (147); dung? MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; dunge (*dat.*) LUKE 13, 8 (*the earlier text has meoxe*); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. I, 7.
- dung-**, dongcart *dung-cart*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4226.
- dungheep** SPEC. 103.
- donghel** *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; s. s. ED. WEB. 2411; donghil CHAUC. P. F. 597.
- dungen**, *A.Sax.* dyngan (?), *Swed.* dynga, *O. Dutch* dungen, *M. H. Germ.* tungen, *dung*, *stercorare*; dunge, donge CHAUC. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.
- Dunholm** *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.
- dunien**, *A.Sax.* dynian, *O. Icel.* dynja, *O. Dutch* donen? *din*, *sonare*, LA3. 30410; denie HORN ED. LUM. 592; dunede (*pret.*) MARH. 20; þe erpe dunede under hem ROB. 459; dinede an migful hornes blást ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; denede WILL. 5014; REL. ANT. 2, 7; *comp.* adunien.
- duninge**, *A.Sax.* dunung, *O. Dutch* doninge, *sonitus*, "*bombus*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunnien**, *A.Sax.* dunnian, *become dun*: þin heu dunnet P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid "*subniger*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunt**, *A.Sax.* dynt, *dint*, *ictus*, LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; speordes dunt A. B. 60; pene dunt JARB. 13, 172; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. ED. WR. 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234 & 3750; dent HORN ED. LUM. 152; LAUNF. 332; dantes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135.
- dunten** *dint*, *ferire*; dintede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 281; dunted (*part.*) L. H. R. 138.
- dûp** *see* deop.
- duppen**, *A.Sax.* dyppan, *dip*, *immergere*: dippin "*intingere*", PROMPT. 121; dippest (*pres.*) ORM. 1551; duppep TREV. 1, 117; duppes Jos. 534; dipped (*part.*) PR. C. 8044; iddept AYENB. 106.
- dippere** *dipper*, "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.
- dâr** *see* deor.
- durenien** *see* dearknien.
- dure**, *A.Sax.* duru, *O. Fris.* dure, dore, *Goth.* dauro, *O. H. Germ.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *door*, *foris*, *porta*, LUKE 11, 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1082; dore HAVEL. 1788; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; dure (*dat.*) MARK 15, 46; HOM. 1, 167; père dure MISC. 44; duren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 87; duren (dores) LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOREH. 55; *comp.* chamber-, chirechedure.
- durherre** VOC. 261.
- dorenail** *door-nail*: dèd as à dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. A 1, 161.

- durepin ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; HORN ED. LUM. 973.  
 dorstode voc. 170.  
 doretrê HAVEL. 1806; LANGL. B 1, 185.  
 dureward LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOREH. 46.
- dûre** *see* deore.
- dûren**, *O.Fr.* dūrēr, *dure*, *durare*; *dûre* ROB. 70; CHAUC. C. T. A 2770; dûrede (*pret.*) LA3. 26708\*; whi þat tempeste so longe time dûrede (dûred) LANGL. B 18, 63.
- dûresse**, *Fr.* duresse, *duress*, *duritia*, WILL. 1074; S. S. ED. WEB. 2189; HOCCL. I, 12.
- dark** *see* deare.
- darne** *see* derne.
- durren**, *A.Sax.* durran (?), *O.H.Germ.* (ge)turren (?), *Goth.* (ga)daursan, *from* dear, *audere*; durn, dorn, darn PROMPT. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste, *A.Sax.* dorste, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)torsta, *Goth.* (ga)daursta, (*pret.*) *durst*, KATH. 1315; A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUMB. 618; durste (dorste) LA3. 357; durste, dorste LANGL. 8, 118 (9, 113); CHAUC. C. T. A 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERCEV. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN ED. LUM. 388 & 928; i ne þerste . . . dô such a fol dêde MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dursten HAVEL. 1866; MAND. 282; durst (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 6362.
- durstil**, *A.Sax.* dyrstig, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)turstiger, *audax*.  
 durstiliche "audacter", FRAGM. 1; dirstizlike ORM. 16152.
- dusc** *duak*, *obscurus*; dusc HOM. 1, 259; dosk LEG. 203; deosc A. R. 94.
- duchen**, *M.L.Germ.* duschen? = dweschen? *dush*, *ferire*; dusched (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5624; A. P. 2, 1538; *see* daschen.
- dusi**, *A.Sax.* dysig, *O.Dutch* deusig, *O.H.Germ.* tusiger, *dizzy* (*duszy*), *stupidus*, *stultus*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; dusi luvō ne last nōht longe o. A. N. 1466; than waxes . . . his hēved fēble and disi PR. C. 771; desi REL. ANT. 1, 179; þe dusie mon HOM. 1, 117; desien (*dat. m.*) MAT. 7, 26; dusien (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2811; dusingest (*superl.*) A. R. 182.  
 dusilēc *stultitia*, KATH. 425.
- duseliche *stulte*, HOM. 1, 119.  
 dusischipe *stultitia*, A. R. 182.
- dusi**, *A.Sax.* dysig, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 111.
- duslen**, *A.Sax.* dysegian, *O.Fris.* dusia, *dizzy*, *ineptire*; desiged (*pres.*) MARK 2, 7; desiet REL. ANT. 1, 177.
- desinisse**, *A.Sax.* dysignysse, *dizziness*, *stultitia*, (*ms.* desynysse) MARK 7, 22.
- dusken**, *from* dusc, *duak*, *obscurare*: dusken his herte PL. CR. 563; þine ēhnen schulēn doskin H. M. 35; dusked (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2806.
- duskesse** "caligo", WICL. JOB 23, 17.
- dust**, *A.Sax.* *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* dust, *dust* (*doust*), "pulvis", PROMPT. 135; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; þat dust (*doust*) LA3. 27646; *doust* REL. ANT. 1, 28; þet *doust* AYENB. 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste* P. L. S. XVIII, 26.
- dusten**, *O.Icel.* *dusta* (*pulverem excutere*, *verberare*)? HALDORS. LEX., *dust*, *ferire*, A. R. 212; jif hit *dusted* (*pulverem emittit*) 314; *duste jecit*, KATH. 1094; ich habbe a dūn . . . idust MARH. 11; *see* desten; *comp.* adusten.
- dustil**, *A.Sax.* dystig, *dusty*, "pulverulentus", PROMPT. 135; HICK. THES. 1, 224.
- dūt** = dedūt, SHOREH. 129; P. L. S. XXXV, 9; GAW. 1020.
- dôte**, *O.Fr.* doute (*doute*, *crainte*), *doubt*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; doute MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.
- dûten**, *O.Fr.* douter (*douter*, *craindre*), *doubt*, MISC. 148; dûted (*pres.*) A. R. 244; doutede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 708; douted (*part.*) C. L. 382.
- dutten**, *A.Sax.* dyttan, *M.H.Germ.* tützen? *dūt*, *claudere*, SPEC. 110; me schulde dutten (ditten) his mūd A. R. 82; dettan LUKE 11, 53; ditten ORM. 18590; ditte C. M. 19452; dittez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 588; þe ditted HOM. 2, 199; dutte (*pret.*) LA3. 19812\*; MARG. 208; idut (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 90; C. L. 31; *comp.* for-, undutten.
- dupe** *see* duzede.
- dûve**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* dûfa, *O.L.Germ.* dûva HEINE'S GLOSS., *Goth.* dûbo, *O.H.Germ.* tûba, *dove* (*doove*, *doo*), *columba*, HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; douve MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B 15, 393; H.



s. 304; doufe TOWN. MYST. 33; dove LUD. COV. 48.  
dūvebrid HOM. 2, 47.

**dāve!**

dēvedoppe "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.

**dūvel**, *M.H.Germ.* tūbel, *dowl?* doulis (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.

dūvelrihte? feollen bā (a) dūn dūvelrihtes KATH. 1599.

**dūvelunge!** ant te meiden dūvelunge feol dūn tō þe eorde MARH. 20; develing ARTH. A. MERL. 7762; BEVES 649.

**dūven**, *A.Sax.* dūfan *pret.* deaf, *douwe*, *mergi*: þet þet sweord in deæf LA3. 6505; & dēf . . . dūn tō þær eorde JUL. 76.

**dūven**, *A.Sax.* dūfan *pret.* dūfde, *O.Icel.* deyfá, *díve* (*deve*), *mergi*: dīven LANGL. B 12, 163; dūveð (*pres.*) A. B. 282; he dived dūn tō grunde REL. ANT. 1, 221; dēf (*imper.*) MARH. 17; dūve "*demergat*", HOM. 2, 43; dēfde (*pret.*) MARH. 22.

**dūve**, *duwede* *see* duze, dujede.

**dpal**, *A.Sax.* dpal(?), dpol, *M.L.Germ.* dwal (*fatuus*), *Goth.* dvals (μωρός), *from* dwelen, *pravus?* þat dēvel dpale ST. GEN. A. EX. 20; dpale *heretic*, ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wip nēnne dwales (*fools?*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *see* dul.  
dpalkenned? þurh dpalkende lāre ORM. 7441.

**dpale**, *O.Icel.* dvöl (*mora*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvala (*stupor*, *sopor*), *O.H.Germ.* twala (*mora*), *mora*, *stupor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1220; dwale, dvala C. M. 14197; and stōd as he wære in dwale MAN. ED. F. 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink*, GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 4161; REL. ANT. 1, 324.

**dwele** *see* dpeole.

**dpelen**, *A.Sax.* dpelan, *O.H.Germ.* twelan (*torpere*, *sopiri*); *comp.* adpelen.

**dpelien**, *A.Sax.* dpelian, *M.L.Germ.* dwelen, *errare*: jif þe lārdeu dpelað HOM. 1, 109; ge dpelied MAT. 22, 29; dwele "*errant*", PS. 94, 10; dweled (*pret.*) PS. 118, 176; *comp.* bidwelien.

**dpellen**, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.H.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell*, *tardare*, *morari*, ORM. 9938; dwellen

HAVEL. 54; i nille nōuþ longe dwellen S. S. ED. WR. 1625; dwelle ALIS. 225; SHOREH. 19; WILL. 701; CHAUC. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reopeþ þat he dpelleþ hær spa spiþe lange on eorþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 342; mani winter he dwelde þære S. S. ED. WR. 3204; dpalde ORM. 13218; *comp.* idwellen.

**dwelliŋ** *moratio*, HAVEL. 1352; dvelliŋ GREG. 395.

**dpeole**, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error*: þat is dpeole R. S. II (MISC. 160); þāh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nānne rihtne þei ne con tō þære diche his dpeole (dwele) fulied O. A. N. 1239; pend a þei mine ēien vrom þe porides dpeole A. B. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwelle, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. I, 13.

dpeole-, dwelesong O. A. N. 926.

**dpeoled** *error?* heo pas igōn a dpeoled (*v. r. o* dpeole) A. B. 224.

**dpeolde**, *Goth.* dvalipa? *error*: þet . . . dpeolde me ne derie HOM. 1, 199.

**dweomer** *see* dwimer.

**dwēr** *doubt?* MAPES 361; S. A. C. XV; dwēre LUD. COV. 17 & 117; in dwēre TOWN. MYST. 302.

**dwerz**, *A.Sax.* dpeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.H.Germ.* tverg, *dwarf*; dwergh Iw. 2390; dwery (*printed dwerp*) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh "*nanus*", PROMPT. 134; dweru TRIST. 2, 86; dwerf IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes (*durwes*) ALIS. 6266.

**dpeschen**, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *quatore?* *comp.* adpeschen.

**dpild**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpild, dpyld, *error*, (*ms.* dpyld) SAX. CHRON. 258; dpilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* jedpeld.

**dwimer**, *A.Sax.* dpimor (*phantasma*); *comp.* idwimor.

dweomercræft *magic art*, LA3. 30634.

dweomerlāc *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. 2, 1561.

**dwinen**, *A.Sax.* dpinan *pret.* dpān, *O.Dutch* dwīnen, *O.Icel.* dvīna *pret.* dvīnaða, *dwino*, "*tabescere*", WICL. PS. 118, 139; dwīnin "*evanescere*", PROMPT. 134; dwīne PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwīne

- HALLIW. DICT. 326; dwineþ Gow. 2, 117; dwined (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwined (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 360; *comp.* fordwinen.
- dpole**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)-twola, *error*, O. A. N. 825.
- dpollen**, *A.Sax.* dpolian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 129, *errare, delirare*.
- dpolunge**, *A.Sax.* dpolung, *deliramentum*: þær þe dpolunge rixað HOM. 1, 117.
- e *see* en.
- e- *see* 3e-.
- ē *see* ē.
- ē- *see* ē-.
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *œheu*: ea lē MAT. 23, 17.
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* ā, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius*, (*ms.* eaa) FRAGM. 3; þās ē LAI. 2506; ān ē ORM. 7091.
- eaþrosk HOM. 1, 326.
- eac**, *A.Sax.* eac, ēc, *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.Germ.* ōc, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *œke, etiam*: ēc, ēc (eak) LAI. 3745, 8001 & 25682; ēc MARH. 14; ORM. 159; ēc, ēke A. R. 50 & 168; ēk HAVEL. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ēk ich frōvri fele pihte O. A. N. 535; ēk, eek CHAUC. C. T. A 41; *see* ōc.
- ead**, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)ōter, ōder, *dives, beatus*.
- Ēdgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, P. L. S. IX, 144.
- eadmōde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmēdu, *O.H.Germ.* ōt-, ōdmuotī, *grace*: þurh his ædmēden LAI. 10013; and 3eorneden Arðures grið & his ædmēden 21866.
- ēdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmōd, *O.H.Germ.* ōt-, ōdmuoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis"*, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; ēd-, ādmōd HOM. 2, 89 & 187; he pas ædmōd & milde ORM. 2887; mid ædmōde worden LAI. 22422.
- eadmōdliche *humbly, graciously*, HOM. 2, 141; ēdmōdliche A. R. 94; ædmōdliche LAI. 26288; ædmōdlīȝ ORM. 1108.
- eadmōdnesse *humility*, HOM. 1, 17; ēdmōdnesse A. R. 8; MISC. 193; ædmōdnesse ORM. 19218.
- eadmōdien *humble*: eadmōdieð (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 278\*; eadmōde(de) hine seolfne HOM. 1, 17.
- Ēdmund P. L. S. XVII, 1.
- Eadward *Edward*, MISC. 145.
- eadi**, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ōdag, ōdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.Icel.* audigr, *O.H.Germ.* ōtager, *dives, opulens, felix, "beatus"*, FRAGM. 1; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOREH. 129; eadi, eadi, ēdi LAI. 2361, 6638 & 16559; ēdi HOM. 1, 173; MISC. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 228; ædiȝ ORM. 2333; eadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 115; eadiȝe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 113.
- eadiliche *feliciter*, A. R. 328.
- ædiȝleȝe *felicitas*, ORM. 5706.
- eadnesse**, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 28.
- ēdnesse**, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo*, HOM. 2, 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. A. SAT. 230.
- eaze**, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.Germ.* ōga, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* oko *pl.* оуи, *Gr.* ὄκος *dual* ὄκος, *Lat.* oculo, *eye (ee)*: ēze O. A. N. 426; þet ēze AYENB. 147; ēze, ēize, ēie LAGL. 10, 123 (11, 80); ēghe PR. C. 2234; PERCEV. 691; ēhe KATH. 1056; ēie A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2545; þe neldis ēi(e) P. L. S. I, 22; ēize, īze WICL. MAT. 5, 29; īze MAN. ED. H. 330; īe CHATC. C. T. A 2680; ēzen, *A.Sax.* eagan, *Goth.* augona, (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; BRAND. 26; AYENB. 81; ēzen, ēien (*ms.* eyen) O. A. N. 75; ēizen WILL. 463; ēien, ȝezen (= īezen) C. M. 17837; īghen, īhen, ēien CHAUC. C. T. A 152; ēhne, ēhnen KATH. 497 & 2002; ēghne ISUMB. 620; ēzen. æzen, *A.Sax.* eagam, *Goth.* augam, (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 7247 & 17076; ēien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; ējhne ORM. 370; ēne (*ms.* een) ANT. ARTH. XLVII.
- ēzebrēu *supercilium*; ēzebrēwe (*dat.*) P. S. 239.
- ēhelid *eyelid*, HOM. 1, 265; ējeliddes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 189.
- ēzhesalfe *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.
- ēiesōr *eye-sore*, REL. ANT. 1, 110.
- æhscone, eahsēne, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni, LAI. 3092 & 9703; ēhsēne REL. ANT. 1, 103; out of his ēighesēne TRIST. 3, 14.
- īesiȝte *eyesight*, MISC. 325.
- ēhsihde MARH. 17; ēihsihde A. R. 58; ēzhesihpe ORM. 1868.

ēhpurl HOM. 1, 83; ēipurl A. R. 62; (*ms.* eypurl) MARH. 8.

**eahte**, ahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight* (*aught*), JUL. 60 & 61; æhte (eahte, ohte) LAI. 3919 & 26502; ehte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; (*ms.* eyhte) MISC. 145; ehte AYENB. 45; egte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1349; eizte WICL. JOHN 20, 26; eizte and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eizte 533; eizhte (auht) MAN. ED. F. 3714; eizhte and twēntithe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHRON. ENGL. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aȝt A. P. 3, 11; aght IW. 1438.

ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen*, LAI. 18014\*; eiztetēne ROB. 407; eizte-, eiztēne TREV. 3, 17.

eizteteoþe, *A.Sax.* eahtateoða, *eighteen's*, P. L. S. XII, 5; eiztetēnþe PROCLAM. 7. eizteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahtozug, *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. 1 KINGS 22, 18.

**eahtuðe**, ehtuþe, *A.Sax.* eahtoda, *O.H.Germ.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eighth*, *octavus*, HOM. 1, 81 & 107; eihltuðe, eihteode A. R. 14 & 236; ehtede, egteðe HOM. 2, 47 & 137; ehtende 87; eihteope MISC. 145; eihteþe WART. HIST. 1, 15; eizteþe ROB. 213; eihteþe LANGL. ED. WR. 9538; eghþe MISC. 498; ehtende ORM. 4196; eiztende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 99; egtende ST. GEN. A. EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

**eake**, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke*, *addimentum*: tō ēken *insuper*, HOM. 2, 51; tēken (tō ēke) MARH. 4; tēken ORM. 747; tēke (tēken, tō ēke) A. R. 78; tēke H. M. 25; on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp.* overeake. ēkename, *O.Icel.* aukanafn, *nickname*, H. S. 1531; ēkename, nēkename "*agnomen*", PROMPT. 352.

**eald**, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old, *O.H.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old* (*eld*), *vetus*, P. L. S. VIII, 2; ald LAI. 301; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. 8; twelf winter ald SHOREH. 44; old A. R. 6; O. A. N. 25; eld OCTOV. 656; S. A. C. XIII; ān eld clōth HAVEL. 546; þe

ealdo lawe SHOREH. 44; þe ialde (iealde) laze AYENB. 7 & 97; þe alde (olde) king LAI. 2959 & 3223; þe olde man BRAND. 2; alde, olde (*dat. m.*) O. A. N. 1183; þe þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; elde (*pl.*) SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 5, 21; alden LAI. 6774; tō olde (elde) men WICL. MAT. 5, 21; eldre (*compar.*) *elder*, ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; eldre, uldre P. L. S. VIII, 162; ældre, eldere (eldre) LAI. 3926 & 4290; eldren (*pl.*) *seniores*, *parentes*, ROB. 65; SHOREH. 97; ælderen, ældere (eldre) LAI. 7354 & 12516; eldren, eldres LANGL. 3, 248 (261); eldre MISC. 46; ūre eldre HOM. 2, 43; ildre REL. ANT. 1, 175; eldres CHAUC. C. T. E 65; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; elderne DEP. RICH. 6; eldest (*superl.*) MARK 10, 43; eldeste CHRON. ENGL. 423; AYENB. 104; ældeste (eldeste) LAI. 2930.

eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O.H.Germ.* altfater, "*avus*", VOC. 205; el(d)fadir "*socer*", PROMPT. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; aldevader LAI. 31009.

eldmōder, *A.Sax.* ealdmōder, "*avia*", VOC. 205; eldmōdir "*socrus*", PROMPT. 137.

**ealde** old, *ætas*, *senectus*? þis peorlde ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde sōre reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; for þas kinges alde LAI. 19411; in olde S. S. ED. WR. 641; *see* elde.

**ealder**, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, *prince*, *chief*; ælder, alder LAI. 1365 & 16562; alder HOM. 1, 219; ealdres "*principes*", MAT. 2, 4. alderdōm, *A.Sax.* ealdordōm, *principality*, ORM. 18278.

alderman, *A.Sax.* ealdormann, *alderman*, ORM. 14061; aldermon "*princeps*", FRAGM. 2; LAI. 1420.

alderscipe "*principatus*", HOM. 1, 219.

**ealdien**, *A.Sax.* ealdian, *O.H.Germ.* alten, *old*, *senescere*; icaldi (*ms.* yealdy) AYENB. 97; elden CHAUC. R. B. 396; alded (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; eldeþ ORM. 18826; ældede (*pret.*) LAI. 2937; eldeden WICL. PS. 31, 3; *comp.* forealdien.

**ealdinge**, *A.Sax.* ealdung, *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

**ealdnesse**, *A.Sax.* ealdnyss, *oldness*, WICL. DEUTER. 8, 4.

**eam**, æm, *A.Sax.* eam, *O.Fris.* êm, *O.Dutch* oom, *O.H.Germ.* oheim, *eam*, *avunculus*, *LA3.* 8831 & 8897; eam, êm *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1758 & 3747; eom *SAX. CHRON.* 261; êm *HICK. THES.* 1, 227; *HAVEL.* 1326; *TRIST.* 1, 84; *GOW.* 2, 267; *OCTOV.* 1379; *WICL.* 1 *PARAL.* 27, 32; *MAN. ED. F.* 4123; *M. ARTH.* 1681; eom *PROMPT.* 139; *LI B. DISC.* 397; iem (*ms.* yem) *CHEST. PL.* 2, 55; êmes (*gen.*) *WILL.* 3426; êmis s. s. *ED. WR.* 1054; ême (*dat.*) *CHAUC. TROIL.* 1022; êmes (*pl.*) *PERCEV.* 1050.

**cam** *see* am.

**can**, *A.Sax.* eacen, *impletus*; ênc, eene, zene (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* 143, 13.

**canen**, *A.Sax.* eanian, eacnian, *Dutch* oonen, *can* (*yeau*); ênin "fetare", *PROMPT.* 140; ênede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 4, 451.

**car**, *A.Sax.* ear *ETTM. LEX.* 17, eher *BOUT. EV. GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.Icel.* ax, ear; êr "spica", *VOC.* 233; *PROMPT.* 141; êre (*dat.*) *ALIS.* 797; iere (*ms.* yere) *AYENB.* 28; eares (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2104; êres *ROB.* 490.

**car** *see* êr.

**card**, *A.Sax.* eard, *O.L.Germ.* ard, *M.H. Germ.* art, *terra*, *HOM.* 1, 13; ærd *LA3.* 29174; *ORM.* 1416; erd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 210; ðre erd is on hevene *HOM.* 2, 149; earde (*dat.*) *A. R.* 358; þe king of þissen earde *LA3.* 7417; ich fare hōm tō mīn(e) e(a)rde *O. A. N.* 460; erde *LANGL. B.* 6, 203; *A. P.* 1, 248; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ðteneard.

erdfolc *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1880.

**cardien**, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O.H.Germ.* arton, *habitare*: ha ne muhen nāpt somen carden in hevene *H. M.* 43; erden *WILL.* 5260; erdest (*pres.*) *PS.* 21, 4; eardid̄ *MARH.* 9; ordeden (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 89.

**erding**, *A.Sax.* eardung, *habitatio*, *HOM.* 2, 159.

eardingstōpe *MAT.* 17, 4; eardingstōpe, erdingstōwe *O. A. N.* 28; erdingstōupe *HOM.* 2, 173.

**care**, *A.Sax.* eare, *O.Fris.* âre, *O.L.Germ.* ôra, ôre, *O.H.Germ.* ôra, *O.Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *Lat.* auris, ear, *KATH.* 1734; pet eare, iearo (*ms.* yearo) *AYENB.* 177 & 189; iare (*ms.* yare) *MISC.* 36; âre *ORM.* 2800;

êre *P. L. S.* XV, 118; êre "auris, ansa", *PROMPT.* 141; earen (*pl.*) *MARH.* 20; *A. R.* 90; *O. A. N.* 338; *HORN ED. RITS.* 969; earen, âren *FRAGM.* 5 & 7; êren *ALIS.* 6448; *P. S.* 154; êres *MAND.* 205; þeres (= ieres) *HALLIW. DICT.* 946; it com þe kinge tō êre *ROB.* 492.

êrelappe earlap, *REL. ANT.* 1, 54.

earpreon "inauris", *FRAGM.* 2.

êrering earring, *WICL. JOB* 42, 11.

þerwigge, *A.Sax.* earpicga, earwig, *PROMPT.* 143\*.

**êrid** ansatus, *WICL. NUMB.* 4, 7.

**carewe** *see* arwe.

**earfeð**, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfeðe, *O.Icel.* er-fidi, erfði, *O.L.Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbiði, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *Goth.* arbaips, *O.H.Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* paðoma f., labor, tribulatio.

earfeþ-, earveþsþ, *A.Sax.* earfoðsð, calamitas, *FRAGM.* 5.

**earfeð**, *A.Sax.* earfoðe, earfeðe, *O.Icel.* er-fidr, difficult; earf(e)ð, erved *KATH.* 999; erved (arved) for te paien *A. R.* 108; arfeþ *ORM.* 17384; erveder (*compar.*) *HOM.* 2, 63.

arvedfinde difficult to find, *HOM.* 2, 27.

arvedforþe difficult to effect, *HOM.* 2, 131.

ervedhelde difficult to hold, *P. L. S.* VIII, 157; arefedheald(e) *HOM.* 2, 229.

ervedliche *A. R.* 328; arvedliche *HOM.* 2, 123.

ærfedtelle difficult to tell, *HOM.* 1, 231.

arvedpinne difficult to win, *HOM.* 2, 49.

**earvednesse**, ærfednesse, erfednesse difficulty, *HOM.* 1, 21, 105 & 223.

**earm**, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, arm, brachium, *HOM.* 1, 189; ærm (arm) *LA3.* 28040; arm *ROB.* 17; *TRIST.* 2, 103; *MAND.* 172; earime (*dat.*) *A. R.* 112; earmes (*pl.*) *SHOREH.* 123; earmes, ermes *A. R.* 394 & 402; armes *TREAT.* 139; armen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 2233. ermëdre brachsal vein, *A. R.* 258. armhole (*ms.* harm-) arm-hole, axilla, *VOC.* 245.

**earm**, arm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.*

- armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm LA3. 6608; earmes steorve MARH. 12; þæt ærme folc SAX. CHRON. 253; þo arme gume REL. ANT. 1, 186; his erme sâule HOM. 1, 27; earmes (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 35; ermine (*acc. m.*) 115; earmes (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 115; arme O. A. N. 537; ærmest (*superl.*) LA3. 14893.
- armhertnesse *misericordia*, HOM. 2, 95.
- ermlic *poor, miserable*, HOM. 1, 115; ærmliche biþrunge LA3. 9435; ærm-, armliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593 & 1046.
- erming**, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *O.Dutch* armine, ermine, *poor, miserable creature*, FRAGM. 7; HOM. 2, 61; O. A. N. 1111; ærming LA3. 16690.
- ermide**, *A.Sax.* ermdu, yrmdu, *O.H.Germ.* armida, *misery*, H. M. 27; ermide MARK 12, 44; HOM. 1, 113; ærmde LA3. 16143; armpe REL. ANT. 1, 182.
- earn**, *A.Sax.* earn, *M.L.Germ.* arn, *O.Icel.* ðrn, [*O.H.Germ.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern* (*earn, yarn*), *aquila*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAVEL. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; ROB. 177; earnes (*pl.*) A. R. 196; arnes LA3. 21753; ernes MAN. ED. F. 10202.
- earnien**, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, ernien, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn* (*arn, yarn*), *mereri*; ernien HOM. 1, 7; arne NUG. POET. 14; earned (*pres.*) H. M. 19; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 5; earned (*part.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 3e-, ofearnien.
- earnunge**, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum*, MISC. 60; ernunge P. L. S. VIII, 32; ernunge HOM. 1, 19.
- ease** *see* aise.
- east**, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* âst, *O.Dutch* oost, *O.Icel.* aust(madr), *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in oriente*) and pest feor and neor i dô pel faire mi mester O. A. N. 923; þæt east & pest & sūþ & norþ þis middelerd bilūken ORM. 12125; vērden heo æst (ēst) (*versus orientem*) LA3. 10590; ēst "*oriens*", PROMPT. 143; ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.
- Æstængle LA3. 12253; Êstangle ROB. 4.
- æstdæle ORM. 16400.
- æstende (casteande) LA3. 28305.
- ēstȝet HOM. 1, 5; ēstȝate TREV. 4, 451.
- eastlond KATH. 535.
- ēstriče HOM. 2, 45.
- Eastsexe *Essex*, MISC. 146; Æstsæx (Ēstsex) LA3. 15390; Ēstsex ROB. 3.
- ēstsce P. L. S. XIII, 18.
- ēstsīde ROB. 2.
- eastpard eastward, FRAGM. 5; ēstward BRAND. 2.
- ēstwind east-wind, PROMPT. 143.
- east**, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* āsta *dat.* āsta, *O.L.Germ.* ōsto (?) *dat.* ōstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ōsten *dat.* ōstene], *east*: bi ēsten A. R. 232; MAN. ED. H. 45; bi ēste HORN ED. LUM. 1325; P. L. S. XVIII, 2; fram be easte SHOREH. 122.
- easten**, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.Germ.* ōstana, *ab oriente*? ēsten fro ða(n) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1264.
- easter**, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres *pl.* castro *n.*, castro (?) *pl.* castran, castron, *O.H.Germ.* ōstra *pl.* ōstrun *f.*, *Easter*; ēster BRAND. 7; þā æstre (easter) wes aȝonge LA3. 24195; āster MIRC 143; iestre (*dat.*) AYENB. 213; an āne æstero LA3. 24143; āstere AUD. 41; castro (*pl.*) MAT. 26, 2; castron MARK 14, 1; cestern "*pascha*", PROMPT. 143; eastren (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 256; in ēsterne (*r.* ēstern) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290.
- easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.* ōstertag, *Easter-day*, HOM. 1, 123; ēsterdei A. R. 412.
- ēsterēven, *A.Sax.* easteræfen, *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. 2, 95; ēsterēve TREV. 5, 189.
- ēsterfeste ROB. 441.
- easterlic, *A.Sax.* easterlic, *O.H.Germ.* ōstarlicher, *paschalis*: fram þan ēsterliche deie HOM. 1, 89.
- āsterlomb, *Germ.* ōsterlamm, CHRON. VILOD. 88.
- ēstermorewe, *Germ.* ōstermorgen, SPEC. 96.
- ēstertīde, *A.Sax.* eastertīd TREAT. 6, *Easter-tide*, WILL. 1417; ARTH. A. MERL. 2849.
- easterne**, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern*: of ēsterne (? *ms.* æstene) weorlde LA3. 27393.

**eaten** *see* eten.

**ead**, *A.Sax.* eade, êde, yðe (*facilis, levis, vastus*), *O.L.Germ.* ôthi (*facilis*), *O.H.Germ.* ôder (*facilis, vastus*), *O.Icel.* auðr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* aups (ἔρημος), *eath, levis, facilis*, *KATH.* 626; æp *ORM.* 13012; êð him wes on heorten *LA3.* 2234; þe æð þe scal iwurden 22100; an his môde him wes þa æðe 22359; êð tō ivêlen *A. R.* 222; êp *ROB.* 327; *GOW.* 1, 60; *MIN.* 20; *MAN. ED. H.* 194; êth *WILL.* 3571; êpe *GAW.* 676; *A. P.* 1, 1201; *CHAUC. TROIL.* 7220; bliðe hi biop and eade *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; ead (êð), eade (*adv.*) *A. R.* 62 & 276; eade *HOM.* 2, 173; eade, iepe *P. L. S. VIII.* 143; æpe *ORM.* 17676; êpe *HORN ED. RITS.* 61; *C. L.* 1281; *M. T.* 97; ipe *HORN ED. LUM.* 57; êðere (*compar.*) *HOM.* 2, 53; mid êpran ledene *FRAGM.* 1; *comp.* unecade.

êðbête *easy to amend*, *HOM.* 2, 63.

êðfele *easily felt*, *A. R.* 194.

êpgete, *A.Sax.* eadgete(?), *easily got*, *MISC.* 74.

êðlête *lightly esteemed?* *P. L. S. VIII.* 37 & 130.

êðelîc, *A.Sax.* eade-, êde-, yðelîc, *O.Icel.* audligr, *levis*, *HOM.* 1, 21; êðelîch *JUL.* 13; ðn êðelîch stîche *A. R.* 282; þurh êðelîche dēde *LA3.* 24921; for æpelîke gîlte *ORM.* 10172; êðelîche & þake *HOM.* 1, 255; êðelîche men 2, 35; æpelîz (*adv.*) *ORM.* 12534; þe æpelîkeste stôn is cristal *FL. A. BL.* 274.

êðlûke *easily pulled*, *JUL.* 70.

êðsēne *easily seen*, *KATH.* 381; êðsēne, êðcēne *A. R.* 116.

êðpinne *easy to win*, *HOM.* 2, 49.

**eadien** *ease?* êðede (*ms.* eððede) his sorge *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1439.

**eau** *see* ê.

**caul** *see* awel.

**cap** *see* ê.

**capen**, *A.Sax.* eapan, copan, iopan, iepan, ýpan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp.* ateopen.

**eax**, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* ôx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *ax (ex)*, *A. R.* 384; eax, æx *LA3.* 2312 & 6473; æx "*securis*", *FRAGM.* 4;

axe *ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; ax *VOC.* 234; *O. A. N.* 658; *HAVEL.* 1894; *S. S. ED.* *WEB.* 384; *MAND.* 251; *P. S.* 222; *EX PROMPT.* 144; *LI B. DISC.* 1180; eaxe (*dat.*) *LA3.* 2310; axen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 7478; *comp.* bol-, hand-, wieax(-ax).

**eax**, *A.Sax.* eax, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax (ex)*.

axtreo *axtrees, axis*, *JUL.* 56; axtrē *MIBC* 334; ax-, extrē *WICL. ECCLES.* 33, 5; extrē *VOC.* 180; *PROMPT.* 145; *CHAUC. ASTROL.* 1, 14.

**eaxle**, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Fris.* axle, *O.Icel.* ôxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, *axle, humerus*; æxle, exle *LA3.* 2263 & 18032; eaxle (*pl.*) *LUKE* 15, 5; exlan *MAT.* 23, 4; axeles "*scapulis*", *PS.* 90, 4; he hit berð an his eaxlun *HOM.* 1, 245.

axeltree *axle-tree*, *GOW.* 1, 320; axil-, exiltrē *PROMPT.* 20; exiltrē *VOC.* 278.

**ebbe**, *A.Sax.* obba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, êbb, *ALIS.* 6184; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 259; *MAN. ED. F.* 12317.

**ebbin**, *A.Sax.* ebbian, êbb, *PROMPT.* 135; ebbe *LUD. COV.* 56; ebbe or flōwe *M. T.* 131; ebbed (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 128.

**ebbinge** *ebbing*, *HOM.* 2, 177.

**êc** *see* eac.

**êch** *see* aighpîlc, *under* â.

**ecche** *see* ache.

**êche**, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal*, *MAT.* 19, 16; *KATH.* 302; *A. R.* 108; *REL. ANT.* 1, 130; *ORM.* 971; *O. A. N.* 1279; êche resto *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; in êche *in aeternum*, *JUL.* 35; *comp.* efenêche. êchelîche *eternally*, *KATH.* 2387; *HOM.* 2, 23.

**êche** *increase?* wipoute wane and êche *SHOREH.* 10.

**eched**, *A.Sax.* ecod, *O.L.Germ.* ecid, *acetum*; echede (*dat.*) *MAT.* 27, 48.

**êchen**, *A.Sax.* êcan, ýcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *êke, augere*, *A. R.* 124; tō êchen þin ahte *R. S. V.*; êchan *LUKE* 12, 25; êchen (êche) *LA3.* 13065; êche *ROB.* 199; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL. ECCLUS.* 18, 5; êchen, êken *HOM.* 2, 31 & 57; êken *ORM. DEDIC.* 57; êke *MAN. ED. H.* 176; *PR. C.* 3256; êche

(*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 705; êcheð HOM. 1, 103; êkes "*adjectif*"; PS. 50, 9; êked (*part.*) PL. CR. 244.

**êchnesse** *see* êchnesse.

**eclipse**, *Fr.* *eclipse*, *eclipse*, LANGL. C 21, 140.

**êcnen** = êchen? þe beggere êcneð his bode HOM. 2, 213.

**êchnesse**, *A.Sax.* êcness, êcnyss, *eternity*, MARH. 7; KATH. 664; êchnesse LUKE 1, 33; HOM. 1, 109 & 251; êchenesse A. R. 144.

**ed-**, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* id-, *O.H.Germ.* it-, *ed-*.

edgrôw(e) *edgrow*, PROMPT. 135.

edhealden *retain*? edhalde (*for* ethalde?) HOM. 1, 149.

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish*.

edis(h)enne "*coturnix*", PS. 104, 40.

edlâchen, *A.Sax.* edlâcan, *repeat*; *comp.* 3eedlâchen.

edlên, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *recompense*, HOM. 1, 103.

edpit, *A.Sax.* edpit, *O.L.Germ.* edwit, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwiz, *reproach*, *blame*: þet edpit A. R. 108; edwit ROB. 379; ædwit LA3. 5827; falle in edwite O. A. N. 1233.

edwite, *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.Germ.* itwizon, *reproach*, *blame*, LANGL. B 5, 370; P. L. S. IV, 8; edpited, edpiten (*pres.*) H. M. 37; edpite (*subunct.*) A. R. 426; edwite WICL. ECCLOS 8, 6; edwited (*pret.*) LANGL. C 7, 421.

**êd** *see* ead.

**eddre** *see* addre.

**êddre**, *A.Sax.* êdre, êddre, *O.Fris.* êddre, *O.H.Germ.* âdra, *vein*, (*ms.* heddre) REL. ANT. 2, 273; êddren (*pl.*) A. R. 258; *comp.* ermêddre.

**eðe** *see* eode.

**êdi** *see* eadi.

**edifen**, *Fr.* edifier, *edify*, "*aedificare*", WICL. GENES. 11, 8\*.

**ef** *see* if.

**efen**, *A.Sax.* efen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even*, *aequus*, *aequalis*, ORM. 1840; efne & smêðe A. R. 2; þet is efne pið þe HOM. 1, 209; þole pið efne heorte þe dôm

265; þer scal þe hêlþe beon æfne (efne) þan lôþe LA3. 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; ete . . . ênes o dai & evene (*just*) fille HOM. 2, 67; evene dôm C. L. 490; evene juge CHAUC. C. T. A. 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally*, SHOREH. 75; efne pissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LA3. 25939; he heom wes leof æfne at swa heore lif 13924; ich singe efne O. A. N. 313; evene ST. GEN. A. EX. 331; WILL. 747; þat is evene above þin hêved TREAT. 132; tð bere him evene CHAUC. C. T. A. 1523; em forþ mî might 2235; evene forþ wiþ þi selve LANGL. ED. WR. 11637; þei bæn evene wiþ aungels "*aequales angelis sunt*", WICL. LUKE 20, 36; *comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old*, ORM. 18605; evenald (*ms.* -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld "*coetaneus*", PROMPT. 143. evenknizt "*commilito*", WICL. PHILIP. 2, 25.

evencristene *even christian*, HOM. 1, 53; LANGL. ED. WR. 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene HICK. THES. 1, 223; emcristen AYENB. 10.

efenêche *coeternal*, ORM. 18582.

evenhêde "*aequitas*", WICL. PS. 10, 8.

efenhêh ORM. 15720.

evenlâchen, *A.Sax.* efenlâcan, *resemble*; evenlêcheð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113.

gevelengðe, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 147.

evenlic, *A.Sax.* efenic, *O.Icel.* iafnligr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *evenly*, *aequalis*, ORM. 1837; eveliche MISC. 90; gevelic REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 282; evenliche (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 172; evenli WICL. JOB 9, 32.

efenmête, *O.H.Germ.* ebenmâzer, ORM. 3099; evenmête PS. 48, 13.

efenrike ORM. 11868.

evenworþ *equivalent*, WICL. JOB 28, 19.

**êfen** *see* æfen.

**efenling**, evenling, *A.Sax.* efenling, *equal*, HOM. 1, 57 & 67.

**evenness**, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness*, "*aequitas*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 5; evennes PS. 10, 8.

**ēfeste** *see* ēveste.

**efne**, *O.Icel.* efni, *materia, facultas?* A. R. 6 & 372; on mannes efene HOM. 2, 137; after his evene 1, 187; bi his evene KATH. 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

**efnen**, *A.Sax.* efnan, *O.Icel.* iafna, *O.H.Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga)ibnjan, *even*, ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. Is. 28, 25; evenin "*aequare*", PROMPT. 143; emni AYENB. 16; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) A. R. 82 & 132; oure lōverd him silf him c-venep tō sōpnisse pēre BEK. 1629; efne-de (*pret.*) A. R. 126; eveneð (*part.*) PS. 88, 7; *comp.* iefnen.

**efnetten**, *A.Sax.* emnettan(?), *aequare*; iemnette (*part. pl.*) FRAGM. 2.

**efning**, *O.Icel.* iafningi, *equal*, A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702 & 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. A. N. 772.

**ēfre** *see* æfre.

**eft**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Fris. eft, *eft*, *postea, iterum*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. ANT. 1, 225; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B 17, 111; GOW. 2, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GENES. 17, 9; HOCCL. I, 408; ævric mon scal eft mōpen bi þon þe he nu saped HOM. 1, 137; & dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; and eft sōne cume þār tō O. A. N. 821; wanne he cōme eft aþē ROB. 220; and ēver eft he was lame LI B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LAJ. 3264 & 6445.

**eft!** eft and nīþ M. H. 35.

**efter** *see* æfter.

**eg** *see* ei.

**eg!**

eglēche, *A.Sax.* æglæca, aglæca, *audax?* knihtes eglēche REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); slēiþe men and eglēche LEG. XIII.

**ege**, *A.Sax.* ege, *O.H.Germ.* egi, *O.Icel.* agi, *awe, timor, terror*: for lufe ne for ege (*ms.* ejje) ORM. 4481; aþhe 7185; eige MAT. 14, 26; eige, age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432 & 2550; eiþe, eie, æie (eaye) LAJ. 4733, 9126 & 9129; eie P. L. S. VIII, 140; MARH. 5; A. B. 418; FL. A. BL. 302; P. S. 196; (*ms.* eye) BEK. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him nōn eie MAN. ED. F.

2894; awe 1850; eie, æie SAX. CHRON. 261 & 266; aghe TOWN. MYST. 305; ahþe LEG. CATH. 88; aighe ARTH. A. MERL. 465; aie, awe ALIS. ED. SK. 1243; awe "*pavor, terror*", PROMPT. 17; HAVEL. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. I, 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

eiful, *A.Sax.* egefull, *awful*, KATH. 40; aþheful ORM. 7172; eifulle pord HOM. 2, 81; ahefulle dēvelos 1, 271.

egelas, *A.Sax.* egeleas, *O.Icel.* agalauss, *awless, impavidus*, ORM. 6191; aþlēz GAW. 2335.

æielēste LAJ. 19291.

eilich, *O.H.Germ.* egilicher, *terrible*, HOM. 2, 5; aghlich GAW. 136; aþeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 56\*; aþli A. P. 2, 937.

**ēze** *see* eaze.

**egese**, eise, *A.Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. egiso, *terror*.

æiþesful, *A.Sax.* egesfull, LAJ. 17972; eiful HOM. 1, 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

eislic, *A.Sax.* egeslic, *terrible*, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 87; eisliche pihte P. L. S. VIII, 142; þe eisliche shame HOM. 2, 67.

**eislen**, *A.Sax.* egesian, egisian, *O.H.Germ.* egison, *terrere*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. 1, 111.

**egge**, *A.Sax.* ecg, *O.Fris.* eg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.L.Germ.* eggia, *O.H.Germ.* ekka, *edge, "acies"*, PROMPT. 136; LAJ. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; LI B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. 11, 34; L. H. R. 136; mid speordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge Jos. 475.

eggetōl *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. 2, 251.

**egged**, *A.Sax.* ecged, *O.Icel.* eggiadr, *edged*, MAN. ED. F. 7862; a . . . knif iegged in eiþer side ROB. 310.

**eggen**, *O.Icel.* eggia, *edge (egg)*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 136; eggeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; eggede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREY. 4, 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Ève he eggede (egged) tō (dōn) ille LANGL. 1, 63 (65); eggiden "*provocaverunt*", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.



**eggen**, *O. Dutch* egghen, *O. H. Germ.* eckan, *occare*: eggen öper harwen *LANGL.* c 6, 19.

**eggunge** *egging*, *instigatio*, *A. R.* 82; *eggunge*, *eggunge* *H. M.* 5; *egging* *ORM.* 11675; *A. P.* 2, 241; *PR. C.* 5487.

**egle**, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle*, *MAND.* 48; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2178; *egle* is *ern* *MAN. ED. F.* 13757.

**eglen** *see* eilen.

**egre**, *Fr.* aigre, *eager*, *ROB.* 80; *REL. ANT.* 2, 277; *WILL.* 3636; *CHAUC.* C. T. E 1199; *WICL. PS.* 106, 11.

*egteliche* *engerly*, *LANGL. ED. WR.* 10928.

**ejte** *see* eahte.

**ëjte** *see* æhte.

**êhe** *see* eaje.

**ehte** *see* eahte.

**êhte** *see* æhte.

**ehtan**, *A. Sax.* ðhtan, *persecute*: ðgte? *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 470.

**èhtere**, *A. Sax.* ðhtere, *"persecutor"*, *FRAGM.* 2.

**ei**, *M. H. Germ.* ei, *eigh*, *ay*, (*ms. ey*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3768; *ei* *god* *AYENB.* 105; *ei* what is me *HOCCL. I.* 393.

**ei**, *A. Sax.* æg, *O. Icel.* egg, *O. H. Germ.* ei, *egg*, *ovum*, (*ms. ey*) *O. A. N.* 104; *ROB.* 404; *Gow.* 3, 76; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4035; *WICL. LUKE* 11, 12; *LIDG. M. P.* 204; *S. A. C. VIII.*; *ei*, *eiþ* *LEG.* 124 & 125; *nôn eiþ* (*ms. no neiþ*) *WILL.* 83; *ei*, *ai* *GAM.* 610; *aig* *LUKE* 11, 12; *ai* *ALIS.* 568; *TRIST.* 3, 79; *MAN. ED. H.* 175; *ei*, *eg* *PROMPT.* 136; *eiren* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 66; *P. L. S. XII.* 60; (*ms. eyren*) *AYENB.* 178; *MAND.* 49; *LIDG. M. P.* 29; *L. C. C.* 7; *egges* *LANGL. B.* 11, 343; *S. A. C. ED. WR.* LVI; *eire* (*ms. eyre*) (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 106; *comp. gōsei*.

*aischelle* *egg-shell*, *ALIS.* 577.

**ëi** *see* æni.

**eie** (ëie?), *A. Sax.* eg, ig (ëg, ig? *see* *HOLTZM. GRAM.* 1, 211), *O. Dutch* ei, *O. Icel.* ey *f.*, *-ey*, *insula*.

**eilond**, *A. Sax.* eg-, ig-, *ealand*, *O. Dutch* eiland, *O. Icel.* eyland, *iland* (*island*), *ealand*, *insula*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; *èland* *MAN. ED. H.* 77; *ilond* *LAL.* 1133\*; *OCTOV.* 539; *iland* *TRIST.* 1, 94.

**eie** *see* eaje.

**ëie** *see* eaje.

**eiþ** *see* ei.

**eiþte**, **eihhte** *see* eahte.

**ëihhte** *see* æhte.

**ëihwer** *see* ðhwēr, *under* a.

**eile**, *A. Sax.* egl *f.* (*cuspis*, *festuca*) *GREIN'S GLOSS.* 1, 222, *egla* (*arista*) *VOC.* 38, *L. Germ.* aile *f.* (*arista*) *SCHAMB. WB.* 6, *ail*, *arista*, *"acus"*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 343; *pā eikle* *"festucam"*, *LUKE* 6, 41; *eilen* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 270.

**eile**, *A. Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *acerbus*, *molestus*: *eile* (*ms. eyle*) and *hard* . . . hit *wes* *C. L.* 223; *pōuz* *him* *pōuzte* *eile* *BEVES* 513; *heore* *pūhte* *swiþe* *eille* (*eil*) of *ædelene* *hire* *fædere* *LAL.* 3281; *pāt* *te* *punched* *uvel* of & *eil* *H. M.* 25.

**eille**, *Goth.* aglo (θλίψις), *ail*, *dolor*? *dēð* *lesse* *eile* *tō* *pēn* *ēien* *A. R.* 50.

**eilen**, *A. Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* (us)agljan, *ail*, *molestare*, *dolere*, *A. R.* 276; *RICH.* 3629; *eþlen* *ORM.* 4767; *eili* *H. M.* 47; *eiled* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1699; *what* *eileþ* *þe* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1081; *i* *wōt* *wel* *what* *siknesse* *þou* *eileþ* *LANGL.* 6, 259 (7, 244); *eilie* (*subj.*) *A. R.* 418; *þis* *eisful* *piht* *þet* *hit* *ne* *eile* (*eili*) *me* *nāpiht* *MARR.* 9; *eilede* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 951; *ailed* (*part.*) *GAW.* 438; *MIN.* 41.

**eimeri**, *eimbre*, *A. Sax.* æmyrie, *O. Icel.* ei-myrtja, *ember* (*amer*), *"pruna"*, *PROMPT.* 136.

**eir** *see* air.

**eire**, *O. Fr.* erre, *eyre*, *iter*, *ROB.* 51 & 517; *MAN. ED. F.* 1486.

**eire** *see* ei.

*eirmonger* *ovorum venditor*, *P. L. S. XII.* 69.

**eiren**, *O. Fr.* erter, *oirter*, *itinerari*, *ire*; *aires* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1329.

**eise** *see* aise and easese.

**eisil**, *O. Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὄξαις, *acetum*, *A. R.* 402; *C. L.* 1150; *eisel* *CHAUC. R. R.* 217; *MIRC* 1884; *AUD.* 64; *eisel*, *aisel* *WICL. NUMB.* 6, 3 & *MARK* 15, 36 (*v. r.* *vinegre*); *C. M.* 18019; *mid* *eisile* (*earlier version* *ecede*) *MARK* 15, 36.

**elit**, *A. Sax.* igod? *ait* (*eyot*), *insula*: *pān* *æit* *LAL.* 23873.

*eitlond* *LAL.* 1117.

**eiþe**, *A. Sax.* eged(?), *O. Dutch* egede, *M. L.*

*Germ.* egede, eide, *O.H.Germ.* egida, *occa*, *irpeþ*; eipes (*pl.*) *LANGL.* c 22, 273.

**ēlþer** *see* ēlþer.

**ēk** *see* eac.

**ēke** *see* eake.

**ēken** *see* aken.

**ēken** *see* ēchen.

**el-**, *A.Sax.* el-, æl-, ele-, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.

elende, *A.Sax.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, ellenter (*extral*); aliande "extraneus", *PROMPT.* 9.

elendis, elendis (*ms.* helendis), *A.Sax.*

elendisc, *foreign*, *HOM.* 1, 79 & 81.

elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous*: an elreordi (? *ms.* welreordi) feond *LA.* 25658.

elpeod, *A.Sax.* elpeod, *another, or foreign, nation*: for alpeodene gold *LA.* 2327.

elpeodi, *A.Sax.* elpeodig, *foreign*, *A. R.* 348\*; alpeodi *FRAGM.* 2.

alpeodisc, *A.Sax.* elpeodisc, *foreign*, *LA.* 2301; ealdeodisce (*pl.*) *MAT.* 27, 7.

**ēl**, *A.Sax.* æl, *O.H.Germ.* āl, *O.Icel.* all, *eel*, "anguilla", *PROMPT.* 137; ēles (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 5792; *MAND.* 161; ēlis *L. C. C.* 50. ēlgēr, *O.Dutch* aelgheer, "fuscina" *quo anguillae capiuntur*, *PROMPT.* 138.

**ēl** *see* avel and uvel.

**eld** *see* eald.

**ēld**, *A.Sax.* æled, *O.L.Germ.* ēld, *O.Icel.* eldr, *ignis*, *HOM.* 2, 258.

**elde**, *A.Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O.L.Germ.* eldi, *O.Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O.H.Germ.* alti, *eld*, *aetas*, *senectus*, *ORM.* 201; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 705; *ROB.* 11; *SPEC.* 48; *SHOREH.* 168; *AYENB.* 69; *WILL.* 5227; *LANGL.* B 11, 43; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2447; *MAND.* 293; *WICL.* *LUKE* 1, 36; *A. P.* 2, 657; *PR.* C. 1513; elde me hæp overcome *L. H. R.* 22; fif-tæne jær þan was his elde *MAN. ED. F.* 9744; ich pas of spuche elde *A. R.* 318; elde, ulde *P. L. S.* VIII, 9 & 188; ælde (ealde) *LA.* 25913; *see* ealde.

**elden** *see* ealdien.

**ēlden**, *O.Icel.* elda, *ignem accendere*; eilden? *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 2892.

**ēlding**, *O.Icel.* elding, *elding* (*eilding*), *ali-*

*mentum ignis*, *C. M.* 3164; eilding "focale", *PROMPT.* 136.

**eldre** *see* eald.

**eldringes parents**, *AYENB.* 35.

**ele**, *A.Sax.* ele *m.* *GREIN'S GLOSS.*, ele, æle *ALFR. GREG.* P. C. 368 & 369, æle *BOUT.* *EV. GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* olig, *Goth.* alev, *O.Fr.* oile, uile, *Lat.* oleum, *Gr.* ἔλαιον, oil, *ORM.* 13252; *SHOREH.* 41; eli *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; eole *KATH.* 2512; eoile *H. M.* 45; coli *MABH.* 11; *A. R.* 320; olie *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1548; oli *PS.* 4, 8; oile, uile *AYENB.* 93. elesæp *ORM.* 8667.

**ēlen**, *A.Sax.* ælan, *urero*; *comp.* anēlen.

**ēlet fuel**, *HOM.* 2, 119; *BEVES* 3088.

**elfe** *see* alfe.

**Eli**, *A.Sax.* Elig, *Ely*, *ROB.* 6.

**elien oil**, *also ungero*; elie *SHOREH.* 41; i-eled (*ms.* iheled) (*part.*) *ROB.* 457; he wes icrūned and ieled *LA.* 31941; *comp.* anelien.

**elinge oiling**: þe laste elinge, *Germ.* die letzte Ölung, *the extreme unction*, *MIRC.* 533; eliinge *SHOREH.* 41.

**ellarne**, *A.Sax.* ellarn(?), *M.L.Germ.* elhorn, alhorn, *elder* (*eller*, *ellern*, *eldern*), "sambucus", *voc.* 140 & 181; helren (*for elren*) 163; ellerne, helderne, illern, eller - *LANGL.* 1, 66 (1, 68; 2, 64); eldir *PROMPT.* 137; *see* hiller.

**elle** *see* elne.

**elles**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.Germ.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else*, *ORM.* 7983; *WILL.* 1132; *MAND.* 5; *PR.* C. 1281; *Hoccl.* II, 23; elles hpār *A. R.* 78; zif heo ðuht elles understōde *O. A. N.* 662; elles hpider lōkin *HOM.* 1, 261; elles whoder *P. L. S.* XVII, 549; in lenten and elles (ellis) *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 91; summe qvēden ælles (elles) *LA.* 893; ellis *SACRAM.* 211.

**elleven** *see* ānlefen, under ān.

**elm**, *A.Sax.* elm, *O.Icel.* almr, elm, "ulmus", *PROMPT.* 138; *TRANSACT.* 18, 24.

**elmesse**, *A.Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alma*, *A. R.* 222; *AYENB.* 17; dōn elmesse *HOM.* 1, 37; elmesse tō purchen 2, 59; almesse *LANGL.* B 3, 75; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 168.

- elmesdēde *almsdeed*, HOM. 1, 135; R. S. IV; P. L. S. XVII, 385; C. M. 11350. almesful *charitable*, HOM. 2, 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. C 7, 48. elmes; eorn *willing to give alms*, HOM. 1, 43. ælmesmon *almsman*, LA3. 19662. almesperc ORM. 10118.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* ellen, *O.H.Germ.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O.L.Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan n., *O.Icel.* eljan, eljun f., *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27. ellenlæs ORM. 10908.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* eln, *O.H.Germ.* elna, elina, *O.Icel.* öln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὠλένη, *ell*, ALIS. 2750; An elne long SPEC. 35; elne, elle PROMPT. 138; elle OCTOV. 934; elne (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429. elbope, *A.Sax.* elnboga, *O.H.Germ.* elinbogo, *O.Icel.* öln-, ölbogi, *elbow*, FRAGM. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139. elnjerde GAW. 210. ellewand *ell-wand*, PROMPT. 139.
- elnen**, *A.Sax.* elnian, *O.Icel.* elna, *O.H.Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; A. R. 10; elnede (*pret.*) KATH. 672.
- elning**, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 185 & 201.
- elp**, *A.Sax.* elp, = elpond, *M.H.Germ.* elfant, elephant, *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; *see* olfend.
- élpi** *see* anlēpi3.
- elsene** *see* alsenç.
- elten**, *O.Icel.* elta FRITZNER'S ORDB., *elt*, *deprecere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.
- em** *see* am.
- ëm** *see* eam.
- embe** *see* umbe.
- emeraude**, *Fr.* emeraude, *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
- êmete** *see* âmete.
- emne**, emnen *see* ofen, ofnen.
- emperle**, emperour *see* under en-.
- emti**, *A.Sax.* emtig, æmtig, æmetig (*vacuus*, *liber*), *empty*, "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 139; HOM. 2, 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti, empti CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17 & 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
- emtien**, *A.Sax.* emtian, æmtigian, *empty*, *vacuare*; empte CHAUC. C. T. G 741; þō þet emteþ þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; æmteden (*pret.*) LA3. 30408.
- emtinge** "*evacuatio*", PROMPT. 139.
- en**, *O.Fris.* en, = an? en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; en ende HOM. 1, 227; en Enge(l)-londe CHRON. ENGL. 336 & 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWN. MYST. 22.
- en-**, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.
- enamelen *enamel*; enameled (*part.*) MAND. 219.
- enamüren *enamour*; enamüred (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 9367.
- enarmen, *O.Fr.* onarmer (*armor*); enarmed (*part.*) C. L. 1351.
- enbaumen *embalm*; enbaumed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 17, 70.
- enbracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace*; embrace P. L. S. XXV, 113.
- enbreven *record*; enbreved (*part.*) A. R. 344.
- enbusche, *O.Fr.* onbuscher, *ambush*, MAN. ED. F. 986; abuscid (*part.*) WILL. 3633.
- enbuschement *ambushment*, HALLIW. DICT. 333.
- encens, *O.Fr.* encens, *incense*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2277.
- encensen, *O.Fr.* encenser, *incense*; ensensed (*pret.*) LEG. 81.
- en-, aserchen, *O.Fr.* encerchier, *scrutari*, WICL. 3 KINGS 20, 6 & PROV. 28, 11; enserches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
- enchantement *enchantment*, ROB. 10.
- enchanten *enchant*; enchanted (*part.*) LANGL. B 2, 41.
- enchantour *enchanter*; enchantours (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXI, 122.
- enchesôn, enchesûn, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun (*occasion*, *cause*), ROB. 111 & 452; en-, ancheisoun AYENB. 47 & 205; ancheisûn A. R. 158.
- encline *incline*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3092; A. P. 1, 629; enclinede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVI, 159.
- acloiin, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy*, PROMPT. 6; en-, acloie (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 296; encloied (*ms.* encloyde) (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 333; acloied P. S. 335 (P. 51).

enclôsen *enclose*; enclôsed (*part.*) WILL. 2220; acloséd SHOREH. 145.  
 encombren *encumber (incumber)*, PL. CR. 483; acumbri MISC. 33; acombre LANGL. B 2, 50; encombri (*pres.*) HOCCL. I, 355; en-, acombred (*part.*) LANGL. B 1, 32, c 2, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 508.  
 encontre, *O.Fr.* rencontrer, *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; encountrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 19; acuntred WILL. 3602.  
 encoupen, *O.Fr.* encoulper, *inculcate*; acoupede (*pret.*) ROB. 544; acouped LANGL. B 13, 459; acouped (*part.*) PR. c. 2947.  
 encresece, encreesse *increase*, LANGL. B 11, 389; encrese CHAUC. C. T. B 1068; encrese WILL. 683.  
 endamagen *endamage*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).  
 endetten *indebt*; endetted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.  
 endite, *O.Fr.* endicter, enditer, *indite*, *indict*, TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite PROMPT. 261.  
 enduire *endure*, MISC. 218.  
 enforce *enforce*, MISC. 1362.  
 enformen *inform*; enformede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 451.  
 engendren *engender*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1272; engendrede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 168.  
 engendrûre, *O.Fr.* engendrûre (*génération*), SHOREH. 167.  
 engin, *O.Fr.* engin, *Lat.* ingenium, *engin*, FL. A. BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213; CHAUC. C. T. G 339.  
 engine, *O.Fr.* engignier (*tromper*), MAPES 337.  
 enginour, *O.Fr.* engigneur, *engineer*, MAN. ED. F. 4571.  
 enhaunsin, enhaunse *enhance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1434; anhansi ROB. 198.  
 enherite *inherit*, A. P. 2, 240.  
 enjoien *enjoy*, PROMPT. 140; enjoie WICL. LUKE 1, 14.  
 anjoini *enjoin*, AYENB. 172; enjunze, angeonni (*pres.*) A. R. 346\*; enjoinede (*pret.*) ROB. 234.  
 enluminen *illumine*; enlumined (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 33.

en-, anoint, *O.Fr.* enoint, enuint, *inunctus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 199; anoint TREV. 3, 25.  
 en-, anointin *anoint*, PROMPT. 12 & 140; anointe WICL. GENES. 50, 2; anointed (*part.*) WILL. 139.  
 apeche *impeach*, SACRAM. 302; apeched (*part.*) SHOREH. 38.  
 apechour *impeacher*, PROMPT. 12.  
 enpeiren, *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empearar. *impair*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. 5, 573 (6, 54); apeirede (*pret.*) ROB. 279.  
 emperice *empress*, SAX. CHRON. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. 4, 189; emperisse SHOREH. 117; emperesse ROB. 440.  
 emperie *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. 3, 73.  
 emperour *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; s. s. ED. WR. 1; aumperour LEB. JES. 393.  
 enpoisonen, *Fr.* empoisonner; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 781; en-, apoisoned (*part.*) LANGL. B 3, 127, c 4, 164.  
 emprise, *O.Fr.* emprise, emprinse (*entreprise*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2540; c. M. 9802.  
 enquêre *inquire*, BEK. 333; p. s. 325; TREV. 5, 11.  
 enqueste *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOREH. 94.  
 enrolli *enroll*, E. G. 359.  
 onsample, *for* esample, MISC. 27.  
 en-, asele, *O.Fr.* enscler, *M.Lat.* insigillare, LANGL. A 2, 37; asele ALIS. ED. SK. 829; aseled (*part.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. c 3, 114.  
 ensent, *for* asent, ROB. 317.  
 enspîre *inspire*, P. L. s. XXIX, 81.  
 ensûre (*for* assûre) *ensure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.  
 entamen, *O.Fr.* entamer = attamer? entamede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.  
 entende *intend*, P. L. s. XVII, 227.  
 entente *intent*, A. R. 252\*; MARG. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 958.  
 entisen (*for* atisen?) *entice*; entisede (*pret.*) ROB. 32.  
 entitelen *entitle*; entitelid (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 30.  
 entunen, *Fr.* entoner; entuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 123.

- enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy*; anui (ennui) *A. R.* 94; anoi *AYENB.* 267; nui *C. L.* 442.
- enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy*; anuie *HAVEL.* 1735; anoie *SHOREH.* 36; anoie, noie *WICL. EXOD.* 22, 22; anuied (*part.*) *LAI.* 2259\*; *BEK.* 1001.
- anoious, *O.Fr.* anoious, anuicus, ennuicus (*ennuyeux*), *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 2 (7); noious *WICL. 1 TIM.* 6, 9.
- envenime *envenom*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 474; en-, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 26 & 27; envenemed (*part.*) *WILL.* 4428.
- envie *envy*, *HORN ED. LUM.* 687; *P. L. S. IX*, 69; *C. L.* 833; anvie *MISC.* 33.
- envious *envious*, *AYENB.* 27; enviûs *FL. A. BL.* 356.
- en-, *Fr.* en-, *Lat.* in-; *see* in-.
- enemi, *Fr.* enemi, *Lat.* inimicus, *enemy*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1643.
- enemité, *O.Fr.* enemistié, *enmity*, *WICL. GENES.* 3, 15.
- ém *see* can.
- end *see* and.
- ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m. (finis)*, *O.Icel.* endi, endir *m. (finis)*, enni *n. (frons)*, *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti *m. n. (finis, ora, frons)*, *Goth.* andeis *m. (ἄκρον, τέρας, τέλος)*, end (*end*), *finis*, *ORM.* 19326; *LANGL. B.* 2, 100; *see* ende *MISC.* 35; þen ende *A. R.* 208; þene ende *REL. ANT.* 1, 175; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbed in ierdet *MARH.* 16; êch man . . . wende hōm in his ende *P. L. S. X.* 41; have ân ende *CHAUC. P. F.* 495; hponne cōme ich tō ende *A. R.* 204; in êche ende *ROB.* 34; þō hit was ibrougt tō ende *P. L. S. X.* 64; ende, ænde (*eande*) *LAI.* 243 & 27505; ænde *PROCLAM.* 3; zende (*for iende*) *H. S.* 2347; *EGLAM.* 961. endeda; *ORM.* 7665; endedæi *LAI.* 3720; endedai *BEK.* 1963 (1973).
- endeleas *endless*, *A. R.* 146; endelēs *HOM.* 2, 169; *Gow.* 2, 231.
- endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelich, *final*, *PARTEN.* 4011.
- endesīd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3777.
- ende *see* and and ende.
- enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H.Germ.* endon, enton, end, *finire*, *A. R.* 24; *ORM.* 3254; endie *MISC.* 192; endi *AYENB.* 110; ende *H. H.* 243 (247); *GREG.* 243; *A. P.* 2, 402; ended, endep (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 943; endede (*pret.*) *LAI.* 8187; *ROB.* 32; *comp.* ful-, ienden.
- ender, *O.Icel.* endr (*olim*)?
- enderdai *SPEC.* 60; *AN. LIT.* 11; *P. L. S. XXVI*, 2; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1080; *WILL.* 3042; *Gow.* 1, 45; *PL. CR.* 239.
- enderniht *C. M.* 4561; enderniȝt *ARTH. A. MERL.* 917.
- endive, *Fr.* endive, *endive*, *PROMPT.* 140.
- endleven *see* ânlefen.
- endunge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending*, *HOM.* 1, 71; endinge *KATH.* 292; *AYENB.* 31; ending *SPEC.* 59; *PR. C.* 3772.
- éne *see* éne.
- enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* önd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen.* anatis, *REL. ANT.* 1, 302; ende "anas", *PROMPT.* 139; (*ma. hende*) *HAVEL.* 1241; ende mote "lenticula", *PROMPT.* 140.
- énen *see* eanen.
- engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *O.Fr.* angele, angle, angel, *KATH.* 666; *A. R.* 146; *ORM.* 143; ængel *HOM.* 1, 227; angel *SHOREH.* 120; engles (*pl.*) *LAI.* 29689; angles *BRAND.* 9; englene (*gen. pl.*) *A. R.* 92; englen (*dat. pl.*) *MISC.* 83; *comp.* hēhengel.
- Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli*; Englene (*gen.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 170; *PROCLAM.* 1; Englene lond *England*, *LAI.* 17; Engle land *SAX. CHRON.* 250; Engle lond *MISC.* 145; Engelond *A. R.* 82; mang Engle þeode *ORM.* 4231; on Engle spēche *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 814; he wolde of Engle þā æðelæn tellen *LAI.* 13.
- Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English*: an (on) Englisch *HOM.* 1, 77; *A. R.* 130; *BEK.* 73; an Englisc *LAI.* 18231; Englisce men 1973.
- éni *see* éni.
- enke, *Fr.* encre, *Gr.* ἔγκραστον, *ink*, *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; *REL. ANT.* 2, 227; *WICL. JER.* 36, 18; inke *PROMPT.* 261.
- enkhorn *ink-horn*, *WICL. EZ.* 9, 11.
- enker, *O.Icel.* einkar, *valde*: enker grêne *GAW.* 150.
- enkerli? *D. ARTH.* 507.

**ênleven** *see* anleven.

**emplastre**, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *Gr.* ἐμπλαστρον, *emplastrum*, WICL. IS. 38, 21.

**entér**, *Fr.* entier, *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

**entraile**, *Fr.* entraille, *entraile*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PROMPT. 262.

**entre-**, *Fr.* entre, *inter-*.

entredit *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entirferin *interfero*, PROMPT. 140.

entremeten, *Fr.* entremettre, A. R. 414;

entermeten FL. A. BL. 204; *entremette* CHAUC. C. T. D 834.

enterpele, *Fr.* interpellier, WICL. DEUTER. 25, 7.

**entree**, *Fr.* entree, *entry*, LAGL. ED. WR. 6823; *entrê* ROB. 158; MAN. ED. F. 14091.

**entrin**, *Fr.* entrer, *enter*, PROMPT. 140; *entre* PR. C. 5340; *entri* SHOREH. 46.

**environne**, *Fr.* environner, *environ*, WICL. PS. 58, 7.

**code**, *A.Sax.* code, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) yode, *ivi*, A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L. 320; *he* code a lond LA3. 122; *eode*, *jeode* ROB. 53 & 79; L. H. R. 26; *ede* HORN ED. RITS. 115; MAPES 335; *geode* MAT. 9, 25; *jeode*, *jeode* HORN ED. LUM. 381 & 1025; *jeode* WILL. 1767; S. S. ED. WR. 1964; MAN. ED. F. 7552; CHAUC. C. T. G 1281; & *jeode* into þe temple ORM. 136; *yode* HAVEL. 1355; SACRAM. 299; *giede* HOM. 2, 175; *jeode* AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; *yode* EGLAM. 531; M. H. 72; þu *eodest* MISC. 139; *beggeres* faste aboute *coden* (*geden*, *jeode*) LAGL. PROL. 40; *iedon*, *iedon* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 262; *yeden* AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, of-, *undereode*.

**cole** *see* ele.

**com** *see* am.

**cored**, *A.Sax.* eored, eorod, *O.L.Germ.* eorid, *legio*, *turma*: *tpelf* eorde ængle MAT. 26, 53.

**eorl**, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl*, LA3. 7551; REL. ANT. 1, 170; BEK. 507; erl AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. D 1157; *zorl* DEGREV. 1881; *eorle* (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. 2, 35; *eorles* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 161; ORM. 3989; *zierles* HOM. 2, 230; *eorlene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4766; *eorlen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966.

*eorldöm* *earldom*, LA3. 11560; *erldöm* HAVEL. 2909.

**cornen** *see* rinnen.

**cornest**, *A.Sax.* cornost, *O.H.Germ.* ernust, *earnest*, *contentio*: þær wes feht swide stôr *cornest* ful sturne LA3. 16480; on *cornest* ic segge eop MAT. 5, 18; *ernest* "*seriositas*", PROMPT. 142; GOW. 1, 297; CHAUC. C. T. A 3186; mid gôde *ernest* ROB. 175; mōre for *erneste* dan for gamen ST. GEN. A. EX. 411.

*ernestful* HOCCL. I, 293.

*ernestli* *earnestly*, A. P. 2, 277.

**corre** *see* irre.

**eorde**, *A.Sax.* eorde, iorde BOUT. EV. GLOSS.. *O.L.Germ.* ertha, *erde*, *O.Fris.* erthe, *erde*, *O.H.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airpa, *O.Icel.* iörð, *earth* (*yarth*, *yorth*), *terra*, A. R. 122; þeo eorde HOM. 1, 53; þa eorde (þø earpe) LA3. 27817; *eorpe* ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. 5, 163; *eorpe*, *erpe*. *erthe* LAGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); *erpe* GOW. 3, 92; PS. 11, 7; *erpe* (*printed* *erye*), *erthe*, *orde* PROMPT. 141; *eerpe* REL. ANT. 1, 282; *oerpe* 2, 226; *erpe*, *ierpe* (*ms.* *yerpe*) AYENB. 8 & 12; *zorpe* (*for* *iorpe*) NUG. POET. 50; *urpe* TREAT. 132; *cordan* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 13; *eorden* LA3. 1150.

*erdchine* REL. ANT. 1, 217.

*eorpeqvake* *earthquake*, TRANSACT. 18, 28; *ertheqvake* PROMPT. 141.

*eorddine* SAX. CHRON. 258; *erddine* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; *erthedin* PR. C. 4790; *erpedene* PROMPT. 141.

*eorðhole* HOM. 2, 139.

*eorðhūs* LA3. 2360.

*oerþivi* REL. ANT. 1, 37.

*eordlic* *earthly*, LA3. 25875; *eorþlic*, *-li*; ORM. 7036 & 10933; *eorþlich* ALIS. 429; *urþlich* P. L. S. XVII, 269.

*eorþerliche*, *A.Sax.* *eordrice*, *O.H.Germ.* *erdriche*, ORM. 12132.

*eordetilie* *agricola*, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; *erpetilie* CHRON. ENGL. 93.

*erpetiliere* WICL. GENES. 4, 2.

*erpetilpe* "*agricultura*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 26, 10.

*eordepare*, *A.Sax.* *eordparu*, *inhabitants of the earth*, A. R. 322; HOM. 2, 69.

**eorden**, *O.H.Germ.* *erdiner*, *Goth.* *airþeins*.

*earthen, torrenus*: erpen CHAUC. C. T. G 761; piðinnen ðne eordene castle A. B. 388.

**urpling**, *A.Sax.* eordling(?), yrdling(?), "arator", FRAGM. 2.

**eotland**, eotend (eatant) = eten? LAJ. 1375 & 1866.

**etien** *see* eten.

**eou** *see* eop.

**eovese** *see* evese.

**eop**, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* iu, *Goth.* izvis, (*dat. acc. pl.*) you, vobis, vos, P. L. S. VIII, 79; 3e hit iseod eop selven HOM. 1, 35; eou 105; eou, eow, 3eow (3ou, ou) LAJ. 737, 5453 & 5455; eou R. S. VII; op KATH. 277; op, ou, eu O. A. N. 114, 1683 & 1793; ou H. H. 2; JOS. 73; ou (ow) C. L. 567; nōn of ou A. B. 256; dēmed ou sulven 406; 3ou MARG. 136; WILL. 262 (*spelt* 3ow 238); AUD. 6; you HAVEL. 169; 3ou, ou LANGL. 1, 14; 3ou, you CHAUC. C. T. A 728; 3up ORM. 89; 3eu (*ms.* 3ew) PROCLAM. 7; 3eu, 3iu HOM. 1, 223 & 237; 3u SPEC. 136; yu MISC. 33; 3o ANT. ARTH. XXV.

**eopde**, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.H.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* avepi, *grec*: tō para eopde ðder falde HOM. 1, 245.

**eope**, *A.Sax.* eopu (*for* eapu?), *O.H.Germ.* awi, ouwi, *O.Dutch* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.Icel.* ær, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* ὄvis, *Sanscr.* मृविम, ewe (*eow, you*); êwe REL. ANT. 1, 161; an ouwe (*ms.* a nouwe) MAPES 335; awe A. S. 3.

êwelamb, *O.Dutch* oilam, ewe-lamb, WICL. GENES. 21, 28.

**copen** *see* eapen.

**coper**, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, (*gen. pl.*) vestrum, MAT. 26, 21; hpilc coper HOM. 1, 245; eour 15; oper KATH. 1283; ower FL. A. BL. 534; 3our HORN ED. LUM. 815; your AM. A. AMIL. 852; 3ure nān ORM. 9271; ilc gure ST. GEN. A. EX. 3471; 3oure LANGL. C 22, 473; 3oure ðn BRAND. 5.

**coper**, euper, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, your, vester, HOM. 1, 13; eouwer

LAJ. 3652; oper, eur O. A. N. 1699; ower ROB. 500; oper, ouper, our A. R. 8, 46 & 70; oper (*for* opres) spinkes lān KATH. 806; giper HOM. 2, 65; he is 3our CHAUC. TROIL. 1679; [i wolde it wēre 3oures C. T. B 1464]; 3or P. L. S. XXX, 58; or SPEC. 37; eowre þeode LAJ. 12526; eoure sunne R. S. VII; oure sōule A. R. 50; eure sāule REL. ANT. 1, 171; 3iure hierte HOM. 1, 217; yure lēvedi HAVEL. 171; 3ure (*for* 3ur) preost ORM. 934; oure (3oure) hūre LANGL. 3, 64 (72); in eowre londe LAJ. 12524; eopre (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; eoure godes LAJ. 13947; in opre bōkes KATH. 839; eopren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 4.

**ēpen**, *O.Icel.* æpa (æpa) = wēpen; ēpep (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.

**epistle**, *O.Fr.* epistle, *epistle*, A. R. 8.

**eppel** *see* appel.

**eqvîtê**, *O.Fr.* eqvîtê, *equity*, LANGL. B 17, 304; CHAUC. C. T. B 439.

**er** *see* æider, under a.

**ēr** *see* ær and ear.

**eranie** *see* aranie.

**erbe**, **erber** *see* herbe, herber.

**erd**, **erdien** *see* eard, eardien.

**êrdne** *see* ærende.

**êre** *see* eare.

**ermîtage**, *Fr.* ermitage, hermitage, *hermitage* Iw. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161, **eremîte**, *Fr.* ermite, hermite, *Lat.* eremita, *hermit*, HOM. 2, 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. XV, 64 & 78; eremite, (heremites) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29851.

**êrende** *see* ærende.

**erere** "arator", WICL. AMOS 9, 6.

**erfe**, erve, *A.Sax.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi (αληρονομία), *heritage*, *oatle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 169 & 183; of þat erfe þat tær pas drihtin tō lake 3arked ORM. 1068; cpealm on men and on erve SAX. CHRON. 254; erfes "pecora", PS. 148, 10.

er(f)pard, *A.Sax.* erfe-, yrfepeard, *hoir*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 934.

**er3** *see* ar3.

**êri** *cory*, *pavidus*? C. M. 17685.

**erien**, *A.Sax.* erian, *O.Dutch* eren, *O.Icel.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.Germ.* erren, *Goth.*

arjan, *Lat.* arare, *ear:* erien and sôpe o. A. N. 1039; ærien *LA3.* 10030; erriin "arare", *PROMPT.* 141; erie *AYENB.* 214; *LANGL.* 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere *WICL. EXOD.* 34, 21; ere *MAND.* 44; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 886; erede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; *ROB.* 21.

**erl** *see* eorl.

**erles** = erres? *earles (arles):* pis ûre lâverd jived ham hêr as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. *ARTH.* 2687.

**erm** *see* earm.

**ermen**, *A.Sax.* yrman, ierman, *from* earm, *make miserable*; erme *CHAUC.* C. T. c 312.

**ermine**, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine*, P. L. S. VIII, 182; S. S. *ED. WEB.* 473; hermine *MISC.* 70.

**erming**, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery*, *ALIS.* 1525.

**ermitte** *see* eremite.

**ern**, *A.Sax.* ern, ærn, = ran? *domus; comp.* bak-, ber-, brêu-, cpart-, hêd-, shæp-, slæpern (-erne).

**ern** *see* earn.

**érnde** *see* êrende.

**erne?**

erneful *ernful, tristis?* *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. TYRWH.* 12236\*.

**eruen** *see* rennen and rinnen.

**ernes**, *O.Fr.* ernes(?), = erres? *earnest*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest "pignus", *WICL.* 2 *COR.* 1, 22 & 5, 5; earnest "arra", *PROMPT.* 142; M. T. 128.

**ernest** *see* eornest and ernes.

**ernien** *see* earnien.

**Erneleze** *Arloz*, *LA3.* 5.

**erre**, *O.Fr.* erre, *arrha*; erres (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

**erre** *see* ar and irre.

**erren**, *O.Fr.* errer, *err*, *PL. CB.* 846; erren (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. g 449; errede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 4, 473; erride *WICL. GENES.* 21, 14.

**errouer**, *O.Fr.* ertour, *error*, *SHOREH.* 30; *AYENB.* 69; *LEG.* 213; *PR. C.* 4266.

**ers** *see* ars.

**ertiu**, *O.Icel.* erta, "irritare", *PROMPT.* 142.

**erpe**, *A.Sax.* yrd, *aratio*; erthes (*pl.*) *PALL.* 4, 68.

**erpe** *see* eorde.

**eruh** *see* arj.

**erve** *see* erfe.

**erved** *see* earfed.

**es** *see* hes.

**es-**, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.

essai, *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay*: assai P. L. S. XXX, 166; *FLOR.* 1500.

assaïen, *O.Fr.* es-, assaier, *essay*, *LANGL.* 3, 5; asaï *WILL.* 3754; asaid (*part.*) *AYENB.* 117.

examinen *examine*; examini *AYENB.* 153. abaissen, *O.Fr.* esbahir, *abash*; abaist (*part.*) *MAND.* 295; *CHAUC. BOET.* 3, 12 (107); abasched *ALIS.* 224; abaischt *MAN. ED. F.* 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare. scald, *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; *PR. C.* 6576; scoldep (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 66; schaldinde (*part.*) A. R. 246; scaldand *PS.* 82, 10; scalded (*pret. part.*) C. M. 15988; i-scalded *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2020.

eschantillôn, *O.Fr.* eschantillôn, *scantling*: schautillôn *FL. A. BL.* 325; scantilôn C. M. 2231; scantliôn "mensura", *PROMPT.* 442.

escapen *escape*; eschape *PR. C.* 2678; aschape *WILL.* 1671; ascapie *AYENB.* 131; escapen, askape *LANGL.* 2, 180 (202); scapen *MISC.* 111; *ARCH.* 52, 37; askape (*pres.*) *MISC.* 41; ascapede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1611\*.

excellence *excellence*, *CHAUC.* C. T. E 408. eschaufen, *O.Fr.* eschauffer (*échauffer*); eschaufep (*pres.*) *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 5 (22); achaufe (*sub.*) *LANGL.* c 15, 68\*; achaufed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1143.

eschaunge *exchange*, *LANGL.* c 7, 280.

eschête, *O.Fr.* escheete, *escheat*; eschêtes (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* 4, 175.

exciten *excite*; excitep (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. g 744; excitede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 3, 33.

esclûse, *O.Fr.* esclûse, *shuco*; sclûse *AYENB.* 255.

escri, *O.Fr.* escri, *cry*; askri A. P. 2, 1206.

escrien, *O.Fr.* escrier, *cry out*; ascried (*pret.*) *WILL.* 3814; A. P. 3, 195.

escûsen *excuse*, A. R. 304\*; excûsi *AYENB.* 7; escûsede (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *PR. C.* 6077.

asaumple *exemple, sample*, A. R. 112;



sample c. m. 9514; saumple Wicl. Esth. 1, 18.  
 samplère *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumplër .Wicl. DEUTER. 17, 18.  
 exempt *exempt*, PROMPT. 145.  
 effect *effect*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).  
 afforce, *O.Fr.* esforcer (*efforcer*), PR. C. 4253.  
 affrai, *O.Fr.* esfrei, *affray*, MAN. ED. F. 9054; affrai, affrai CHAUC. C. T. D 2156; affrai LIDG. M. P. 116.  
 afraien, *O.Fr.* esfraer, -freer (*effrayer*), *affray*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CHAUC. C. T. E 455; afraied (*part.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOREH. 158.  
 issen, *O.Fr.* issir, *exire*; isseden (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 3466.  
 alaski, *O.Fr.* alascher, *elazare*, LAI. 8838\*.  
 eleccioun *election*, GREG. 978.  
 amaien, *O.Fr.* esmaier, *terrere*: ne amai þe nōuȝt s. s. ED. WR. 1536; amaiied (*part.*) ALIS. 1749.  
 amende, *O.Fr.* amende, *amend*; amendes (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.  
 amendement *amendment*, ROB. 32; SHOREH. 51; AYENB. 32.  
 amenden, *O.Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend*, *mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schön amende Jos. 423; amendi R. S. II; amended (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 420.  
 emerveilen, *O.Fr.* esmerveiller (*émervéiller*); amerveilled (*part.*) L. H. R. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.  
 emoven, *O.Fr.* esmouvoir (*émouvoir*); amoved (*part.*) GOW. 1, 296; amevied (amoved) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).  
 sôre, soore, *Fr.* essorer, *soar*, CHAUC. C. T. F 123.  
 sparplin, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparpiller*), "*dispergero*", PROMPT. 467; sparpled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8488; sparplid (*part.*) Wicl. DEEDS AP. 5, 36.  
 expelle *expel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2751.  
 spense *expense*, A. R. 350; P. L. S. XVII, 31.  
 experience *experience*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4168.  
 espleit, *O.Fr.* espleit (*exploit*), LEG. 25.  
 expounen *expound*, LAGL. B 14, 277.  
 expresse *express*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1666.

espurgen, *O.Fr.* espurger, *expurgare*; sporgen PROMPT. 470; spourgide (*pret.*) GEST. ROM. 403.  
 esqvachen, *O.Fr.* esqvacher, *squash*, *swash*; sqvacche, swacche PS. 109, 6\*; sqvached (*part.*) LEG. 224.  
 sqvare *square*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1076; PALL. 2, 107; sqware "*quadrus*", PROMPT. 471.  
 sqvarin, *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *Ital.* squadrare, *squaxo*, "*quadrare*", PROMPT. 471.  
 sqvire, *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), *Ital.* squadra, *square*, FL. A. BL. 325; C. M. 2231; sqvires (*pl.*) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 12.  
 arace, *O.Fr.* esracier, *eradicare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1103; arached (*part.*) SHOREH. 156.  
 execuciōn *execution*, P. L. S. XXV, 37.  
 exil *exile*, AYENB. 131.  
 exilin *exile*, PROMPT. 145; exiled (*part.*) TREV. 3, 235.  
 essoigne, *O.Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see* DIEZ WB. 321, DIEFENB. WB. 2, 290, KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 340, *essoin*, HALLIW. DICT. 340; assoigne P. S. 191; essoine, assoine E. G. 361; asoine ROB. 539.  
 asonien, asunien, *O.Fr.* essonnier (*excuser*), *essoin*, A. R. 64; asoine ROB. 539; asoini AYENB. 242.  
 estent *extant*; stent "*taxatio*", PROMPT. 474.  
 astoffe, *O.Fr.* estouffer (*étouffer*), JARB. 13, 161.  
 estonen, *O.Fr.* estoner, *astonish*; astonie AYENB. 126; astone GOW. 3, 54; astoneid (*part.*) WILL. 880.  
 extorciōn *extortion*, PROMPT. 145.  
 issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue*, LAGL. B 16, 196; MAN. ED. F. 5084.  
 ? availen *avail*; availle, availle CHAUC. C. T. A 2401; availle MAN. ED. F. 5112.  
 aventail, *O.Fr.* esventail (*éventail*), WILL. 3608; CHAUC. C. T. E 1204.  
 avente, *O.Fr.* esventer (*éventer*), FLOB. 1941.  
 evidence *evidence*, LAGL. B 17, 195.  
 ? avoiden *avoid*, "*evacuare*", PROMPT. 19; avoide Wicl. 1 COR. 15, 24.  
*As*, *A.Sax.* *as*, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* *as*, *O.Dutch* *as*, *cadaver*; ees "*asca*", PROMPT. 143; þet *es* HOM. 1, 123; ierne tō þe

mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ēs (*ms. hes*)  
 AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 123; ēse  
 (*dat.*) IBID.  
**esch**, *Germ.* esch? *esh*; *comp.* aver-, edisch?  
**esche** *see* asche.  
**escheker** *see* cheker.  
**eschel(e)**, *O.Fr.* eschele (*échelle, troupe ran-  
 gée en échelle*), WILL. 3379.  
**ëschien** *see* äskien.  
**eschiden** *see* scheowen.  
**ëse** *see* aise.  
**ëskien** *see* äskien.  
**espe** *see* aspe.  
**espien** *see* spien.  
**essel**, *O.Fr.* aissel (*essien, axiculus*)? LAI.  
 18992.  
**ést** *see* east.  
**estat** *see* stat.  
**ëste**, *A.Sax.* êst, *O.Fris.* êst, enst, *O.Icel.*  
 âst, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. anst, *Goth.*  
 ansts, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure*, P.  
 L. s. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flêsches  
 êste A. R. 364; êste (*dat.*) TRIAM. 1416;  
 for goddis êste EGLAM. 904; êsten "*doli-  
 ciae*", HOM. 1, 241; êstes (*ms. esstess*)  
 ORM. 7542.  
 êstdêde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.  
 êstful A. R. 108.  
**ëste**, *A.Sax.* êste, *favorable, delicious*: þat  
 lond nis gôd ne hit nis êste O. A. N.  
 999; nas nân êste (*ms. esste*) mete þær  
 ORM. 829; êste(m) metes HOM. 2, 37.  
 êstliche A. R. 204; êstliche metes HOM.  
 2, 179.  
**estre**, *O.Fr.* estre (*être, état, place*), ALIS.  
 5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; êstres (*pl.*)  
 WILL. 1768.  
**et** *see* æt and it.  
**etel**, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax*;  
*comp.* oferetel.  
**eten**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. etan, *O.Icel.* eta,  
*Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan,  
*Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδω, *Sanscr.* अद्, eat,  
 ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten,  
 eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten,  
 arten (eaten) LAI. 13456 & 23037; eoten  
 MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES.  
 3, 14; AYENB. 51 (*spelt* ethe 205); tō  
 etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete (*pres.*)  
 M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A.

N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238;  
 AYENB. 54; etep SHOREH. 23; et HOM.  
 1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi etep  
 O. A. N. 1007; æt (*pret.*) LAI. 8725; et  
 ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656; DEGREY. 1419;  
 eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ête HOM.  
 2, 181; êten MAT. 26, 21; LAI. 13444;  
 êten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; êten, eeten  
 LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113;  
 ête (*subjunct.*) C. L. 177; eten (*part.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL.  
 B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; IW.  
 763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten S. S. ED.  
 WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, zeeten; *deriv.* æt.  
**eten**, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iðtunn, *ettin, gi-  
 gas*, TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L.  
 H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS.  
 18, 6; getenes (= ietenes) (*pl.*) ST. GEN.  
 A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.  
**etenisch**, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic*: getenisse  
 men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.  
**etere**, *A.Sax.* etere, *cater*, TREV. 4, 297;  
 eteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.  
**eterne**, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus*, CHAUC. C. T.  
 G 44.  
**etinge** *eating*, HOM. 2, 37.  
**etlen** *see* ahtlien.  
**ët** *see* cad.  
**êpel**, *A.Sax.* êdel, ædel, *O.Icel.* ôðal, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* uodal, *property, country, "patria"*,  
 FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; ædel  
 (*earlier version* êdel) MARK 6, 1.  
 êdelþeope H. M. 31.  
**êðele**, **êþeling** *see* æðele, æðeling.  
**êþem**, *A.Sax.* æðm, êðm, *O.L.Germ.* athom,  
*O.H.Germ.* atum, *halitus, spiritus*, HOM.  
 1, 43.  
**êðien**, *A.Sax.* êðian, *halare, spirare*; êði  
 MARH. 13.  
**ên** *see* eop and æp.  
**ênch** *see* æhwile, under â.  
**eur**, **euper** *see* eoper.  
**evangelie**, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.  
**evangeliste**, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist*; e-  
 pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.  
**ewel** *see* uvel.  
**ëven** *see* æfen.  
**evene**, **evenen** *see* efen, efnen.  
**ever**, *A.Sax.* eofor, *O.Icel.* iðfurr, *O.H.Germ.*  
 eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

- eververn *polypody*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; everferne (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 438.
- Everwic, ȝeore (ȝore), *A.Sax.* Eoferȝic, York, LAJ. 2669 & 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerik HAVEL. 1178.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves* (*oves*), *margo*, "stillici-dium, imbrex", PROMPT. 144; þo evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; 'evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovisse PARTEN. 5504; covesen (*pl.*) LAJ. 29279; eveses LANGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* hūsevese.
- evesien**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesedo (*pret.*) A. R. 398; evesed (*part.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed* enesed) GAW. 184.
- evesunge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PROMPT. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet* (*est*), *n-eot*, "la-certa", FRAGM. 3; "leard", VOC. 157; "stellio", WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neutre PROMPT. 355; eveten (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; (*printed* enetes) TREV. 1, 335; eutes (*ms.* ewtes) MAND. 61.
- èvre** *see* œfre.
- ew** *see* ip.
- ewe** *see* cowe and æ.
- ewer**, *Fr.* aiguier, *ower*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; eware PROMPT. 143.
- ex** *see* eaz.
- ex-** *see* es-.
- Excestre** (Excestre), *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exster*, LAJ. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- ey** *see* ei.
- fā**, *A.Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fēher, *foe* (*fæ*), *inimicus*, *infestus*: hold oðer fā HOM. 1, 231; ā foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fō HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bē fō tō þine fōn SHOREH. 90; fō, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vō, foa (fā) A. R. 62 & 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fāwe (fāu) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vōn AYENB. 255; voan (fān) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifā.
- fāmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fā-men (*pl.*) A. R. 186.
- fōshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fōschip A. P. 2, 919.
- fā** *see* fea.
- fable**, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.
- fablen**, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable*; fableden "fabu-larentur", WICL. LUKE 24, 15 (*v. r.* tal-keden).
- fabler**, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler*; fablers (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LANGL. A 2, 157.
- face**, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.
- faculté**, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.
- fade**, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; "marcidus", WICL. ECCLES 11, 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.
- faden** *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fado P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 117; min herte fadide ("amarouit") WICL. IS. 21, 4.
- fader** *see* fæder.
- fadian**, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-vaton, *dispose*, *suit?* fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade (*part.?*) TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.
- fadme** *see* fadme.
- fæc**, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.
- fæc**, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hēr he his lāverd biswæc LAJ. 13507.
- fæder**, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fōður, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितर, *fathor*, LAJ. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LANGL. 1, 14; TOR. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; feder REL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veadar A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader (*gen.*)

- LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWN. MYST. 182; faderes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1536; feder, federes MARH. 2 & 6; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader (fadir) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; fæderen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fôster-, god-, hêhfæder. faderqwellare "*patricida*", PROMPT. 145. faderlêS KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.
- fæȝe**, *A.Sax. fæȝe, O.L.Germ. fêgi, O.Icel. feigr, O.H.Germ. feiger, fey, moribundus, mortuus; fæȝe, fæie, fêie, fâie* LA3. 298, 517, 4694 & 9705; fêȝe, fêie (*ms. feye*) JOS. 558 & 569; LANGL. C 16, 2; fêie (*ms. feye*) SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 124; GAW. 1067; AVOW. ARTH. IV; ðis fêie folk ALIS. ED. SK. 397; vêie BEVES 3032. fêiescipe LA3. 21258. fêie-, fêiesîð LA3. 304 & 23488.
- fæȝen**, *A.Sax. fæȝen, O.L.Germ. fagan, O.Icel. feginn, fain, lætus; fæin, fain* LA3. 4891 & 11619; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. ANT. 1, 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 15; fain WILL. 1783; (*ms. fayn*) P. L. S. XVII, 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUMB. 556; fain (*ms. fayn*), fawe CHAUC. C. T. A 2437 & D 220; fain (*ms. fayn*), vawe ROB. 120 & 183; fain, faun PROMPT. 146 & 152; fawen HAVEL. 2160; fape HOM. 1, 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feinre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; faintest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. 2, 1219; *comp.* ifæȝen. fainhêð(e) DESTR. T. 2446.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax. fæȝer, O.Icel. fagr, O.L.Germ. fagar, O.H.Germ. fagarer, Goth. fagrs, fair, pulcher; fæir, feier* LA3. 152 & 3886; feier, feir HOM. 1, 131 & 137; fæȝer (*ms. fæȝerr*) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair ST. GEN. A. EX. 126, 1058 & 2636; faier REL. ANT. 1, 226; (*ms. fayer*) S. S. ED. WR. 2533; fair and gôð HAVEL. 500; fair (*ms. fayr*), vair, feir (*ms. feyr*) O. A. N. 579 & 584; fair, feir LANGL. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; R. S. V; CHRON. ENGL. 603; K. T. 445; fêire (*adv.*) LA3. 4842; feire CHRON. ENGL. 612; fæȝre (*ms. fæȝre*) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAVEL. 224; he grêtte him faire BEK. 34; feȝre (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; vêiren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 15163; fehære, *A.Sax. fæȝerre, (compar.) KATH. 2323; faire* HORN ED. LUM. 8; fairre WILL. 4437; feirure (fairere) LA3. 2405; fairere BRAND. 33; feiroke C. L. 737; vèȝereste, veiereste, feireste, feiruste (*superl.*) LA3. 2217, 4080, 25305 & 29663. fairhêde *pulchritudo*, BRAND. 9; ALIS. 6392; feirhêde FLOR. 1670. feierlêc, *O.Icel. fagrleikr, pulchritudo*, HOM. 1, 261; feirlêc MARH. 19; feirlêc C. L. 145. vairliche *fairly*, AYENB. 59. feirschipe *pulchritudo*, C. L. 690.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax. fæȝer, O.H.Germ. fagari? pulchritudo*; feir JUL. 6; heo nêver ne beoð sead þi veir tō isconne HOM. 1, 193; fair ALIS. 164.
- fæȝernesce**, *A.Sax. fæȝernes, O.H.Germ. fagarnessi, fairness, pulchritudo; væȝernesce, fæiernesce, feirtusse* LA3. 3272, 22724 & 24266; veirness(e) A. R. 52; fæȝernesce ORM. 12258; faiernesce ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; fairnessce CHAUC. C. T. A 1098.
- faine lætîlia?** FLOR. 844.
- fainare fawner**, "*adulator*", PROMPT. 146.
- fæȝnlen**, *A.Sax. fæȝnian, fagenian, O.Icel. fagna, O.L.Germ. faganon, faginon, O.H.Germ. faginon, feginon, from fæȝen, fawn, lætari*: fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. 2, 135; fainen LA3. 3588; faine sal ("*laetentur*") alle pat hope in þe PS. 5, 12; faunin "*blandiri*", PROMPT. 152; þeonne veined he mid ou A. R. 194; pulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. 1, 277; he fagnode hire ST. GEN. A. EX. 1441; fageneden MARK 14, 11; heo vœineden þas LA3. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fahnode (faunede) wiþ þe tailles LANGL. B 15, 295, C 18, 31.
- fæȝnunge**, *A.Sax. fæȝnunge, fauning; vafnunge* A. R. 290; faghning, fauning C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.
- fæȝrlen**, *A.Sax. fæȝrian, O.Icel. fegra, from fæȝer, make fair, become fair*: þus heo dōð for tō feiren heom seolven HOM. 1,

53; fairip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau grêneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirede (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairede (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302\*.

**fæie** *see* fæje.

**fæien** *see* fejen.

**fæize** *see* fæje.

**fæin** *see* fæjen.

**fæl** = fal? *ruina, clades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien LA3. 635; þæt heo wes al forfaren þurh þære leodene væl 2921.

**fæle**, *A.Sax. fæle, O.H.Germ. feiler (venalis)? proper, estimable; fêle LA3. 3290; O. A. N. 1378; MAPES 350 & 352; PERCEV. 729; fêle, feele TREV. 1, 399; comp. unfele.*

**fællen** *see* fellen.

**fær**, *A.Sax. fær, O.L.Germ. fär m., O.Icel. fär n., M.H.Germ. vår m., våre f., fear; fær MAPES 338; feer "timor, terror", PROMPT. 156; fære BRAND. 8; WICL. 2 PARAL. 14, 14; CHAUC. C. T. D 1022; fære, feere LANGL. B 13, 162. færful fearful, GOW. 2, 13; P. L. S. XXX, 93.*

fêrlæc terror, A. R. 306; fêrlæc C. L. 672; fearlæc KATH. 39.

**fêrlîc**, *A.Sax. fêrlîc, ferly (farly), terribilis, subitus, ps. 138, 6\*; fêrlîch A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; þe fêrlîche dæd LA3. 6835; fêrli WILL. 3934; A. P. 1, 1083; ISUMB. 235; æn spide fêrli sigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2774; fêrlîche frechen KATH. 732; fêrlîch (subst.) mirum, LA3. 5381; FL. A. BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; fêrlîk HAVEL. 1849; fêrli LANGL. PROL. 6; PERCEV. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. XLI; fêrlîche (adv.) HOM. 1, 89; vôr-lîche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; fêrlîke ORM. 3074; fêrlîke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; ferli A. P. 2, 269.*

vêrlîchede AYENB. 55.

**fêrde**, *M.H.Germ. (ge)vêrde? fêrde "terror", WICL. GENES. 9, 2; A. P. 3, 215; KN. L. 36; for fêrde GAW. 2130; MIN. 14; PR. C. 6864; PERCEV. 911; MIR. PL. 175. fêrðful "terribilis", PROMPT. 156; WICL. EXOD. 19, 18.*

fêrðlaik terror, PR. C. 6427.

fêrðli *terribilis*, N. P. 65.

**fêrðl!** C. M. 17685.

**fêrðnes terror**, PR. C. 2231.

**færen**, *A.Sax. færan (terrere), O.Dutch vëren, vaeren (metuere), O.L.Germ. færan (observare), O.H.Germ. færen (observare, insidiari), fear, terrere, metuere: he pile him færen . . . & skerren ORM. 675; fearen A. R. 230\*; fêrin "terrere", PROMPT. 156; fêre LANGL. B 7, 34; WICL. 2 COR. 10, 9; PR. C. 2291; MIR. PL. 98; fêrde (pret.) GAW. 1588; fêred (part.) SPEC. 24; M. H. 134; fêrd MAN. ED. H. 191; PERCEV. 925; þeþh 3e bē fêrd of þour fôn WILL. 3366; comp. a-, for-, offæren.*

**færen** *see* fêren.

**fêringe**, *A.Sax. fêringa, O.H.Germ. fâringa, "subito", LUKE 2, 13; fêringes MAN. ED. H. 185.*

**fæst**, *A.Sax. fæst, O.L.Germ. fast, O.Icel. fastr, O.Fris. fest, O.H.Germ. fester, fast, firmus; fast "fixus", PROMPT. 151; fast (ms. fasst) & findi; lāf ORM. 1602; fest HOM. 1, 111; vest AYENB. 189; he makede his castles treowe & swide væste LA3. 11898; faste (adv.) O. A. N. 796; BRAND. 5; LANGL. 1, 42 (44) & 4, 27 (29); RICH. 3331; PERCEV. 1020; stike-(de) feste (faste) LA3. 7533; heore grîð heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden vaste (faste) 9754; holded hinc veste A. R. 34; so faste shal i binde þe H. H. 125 (127); þanne bihêlden hē him faste HAVEL. 2148; vaste ROB. 568; faste bi Radistōne LA3. 9\*; faste bi þe Belle CHAUC. C. T. A 719; on fest Radestōne LA3. 9; balu com on veste 1455; þær on fast ORM. 3334; fæstre (compar.) LA3. 9775; vastro O. A. N. 656; comp. ār-, blæd-, hete-, rôt-, schame-, sôþ-, stede-, treop-, pordfæst.*

fæst-, festlîche *fastly*, LA3. 18096 & 21201; festlîche HOM. 1, 61; fastlîche 2, 171; vestluker (compar.) A. B. 234.

fastrêde *fast in counsel*, O. A. N. 211.

vestschipe *firmitas*, A. R. 202.

**fæste**, *A.Sax. fæst (?), O.Icel. festr, O.L.Germ. festi, O.H.Germ. fasti, fest; fest "ligamen", PROMPT. 158.*

**fæsten**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. festan,*

*O. Icel.* festa, *fast* (*fest*), *firmare*: in fetures ful fasto festen HAVEL. 82; festin "figero", PROMPT. 158; fasto M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so fested hope on him REL. ANT. 1, 221; fested (*part.*) PR. C. 5295; fest, fast LANGL. B 2, 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp.* 3c-, hand-, lif-, stadel-, unfæsten.

**fæsten** *see* fasten.

**festinge**, *A. Sax.* fæsting, "*fixura*", PROMPT. 158.

**fastnesse**, *A. Sax.* fæstness, *fastness*, "*firmamentum*", PS. 24, 14; of fastnesse "*firmittatis*", WICL. GENES. 41, 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

**væstnen**, *A. Sax.* fæstnian, *O. Fris.* festna, *O. H. Germ.* festinon, *fasten*, *firmare*, LA3. 29061; festnen, festni KATH. 1180 & 2011; festnen (*ms.* fesstnehn) ORM. 1718; vestni AYENB. 117; festne CHAUC. C. T. A 195; fastnede (*pret.*) LA3. 29118; C. L. 1426; fastned (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. XXXIX; festened WILL. 447; L. C. C. 36; *comp.* 3c-, unfæstnen.

**fastning**, *A. Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening*, "*firmamentum*", WICL. PS. 17, 2; festning HOM. 1, 67.

**fā** *see* fah.

**fagin** "*adulari*", PROMPT. 146; flatero and fage HALLIW. DICT. 345; fage "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; faged (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 27.

**fægen** *see* fægon.

**fæjer** *see* fæjer.

**fāzlen**, *A. Sax.* fāgian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fēhon, *colour*, *stain*; fāzeden (*pret.*) LA3. 16413; ifāwed (ivōwet) mid blōde 4165.

**fagot**, *Fr.* fagot, *fagot*, TREV. 3, 259; C. M. 3164.

**fāh**, *A. Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O. H. Germ.* fēher, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured*, *variegated*, LA3. 24653; fāh, fōu P. L. S. VIII, 182; fōh and grēi R. S. IV; fōh (? *printed* feh) ant grīs REL. ANT. 1, 109; fōuh FRAGM. 8; fōuh, vōuh, fōu MISC. 70, 96 & 165; fōu and grīs TRIST. 2, 9; fōu and grēne REL. ANT. 1, 243; þe foaze neddre HOM. 1, 53; fāze neddren 1, 51; vāze LA3. 30999; *comp.* goldfāh.

**fai**, *Fr.* fée, faie, fade LITTRÉ DICT. 1635, *Ital.* fata, Gow. 1, 193.

**fai** *see* foi.

**faler** *see* fæjer.

**falerie**, *O. Fr.* faerie (*féerie*), *fairy*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1743; fairie ALIS. 6924; feirie WILL. 230.

**faile**, *O. Fr.* faille, *fail*, HAVEL. 179; wiþ-ouen faile C. L. 1162; faille SHOREH. 109.

**faillen**, *O. Fr.* faillir, *fail*, Gow. 1, 337; faile, faille LANGL. 6, 326 (7, 310); faili GAW. 1067; faileþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; him ne faileþ nōzt BRAND. 13; þei sein þat we failen MAND. 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte LA3. 2938\*; and failede . . . of his hūre A. R. 404.

**faim**, **faimen** *see* fægen, fægnien.

**faint**, **faintise** *see* feint, feintise.

**fair** *see* fæjer.

**faire** *see* feire.

**fait**, *fect*, *O. Fr.* fait, fet, *Lat.* factum, *feat*, LANGL. 1, 160 (184).

**faiten** *dissemble*, LANGL. B 7, 94.

**faitis**, *O. Fr.* faitis, fetis (*bien fait*, *fait avec art*); fetis WILL. 126; CHAUC. C. T. A 157.

**faitour**, *O. Fr.* faiteor, "*fictor*, *simulator*", PROMPT. 146; faitours (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 71 (11, 68).

**fōkel**, *for* fōken? REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**fāken**, *A. Sax.* fācen, *O. L. Germ.* fēcān, *O. Icel.* feikn, *O. H. Germ.* feichan, *dolus*, ORM. 12797; fācene "*nequitia*", MAT. 22, 18. fākenlīche, *A. Sax.* fācenlice, *dolose*, FRAGM. 8.

**fāken**, *A. Sax.* fācene, *O. L. Germ.* fēcni, *O. Icel.* feikn, *dolosus*: heo pas fāken biforen & atterne bihinden FRAGM. 8; fāken troppe ORM. 12655; fōken MAN. ED. H. 194.

**fākulen**, *O. H. Germ.* feihnnon, *deceivo*? fōken (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**fal**, *A. Sax.* feall, fell, fiell, fyll, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fal, *O. Fris.* fal, fel, *O. Icel.* fall, *fall*, "*casus*, *lapsus*, *rusna*", PROMPT. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAPES 337; MAN. ED. F. 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; (*ms.* fall) ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; for his leodene vallen (*r.* valle) LA3. 29994; *see* fæl; *comp.* onfal.

**fald**, *A.Sax.* fald voc. 85, *Dan.* fold, *fold*, "ovile", voc. 204; fold *LEB. JES.* 544; *Wicl.* JOHN 10, 16; folde *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 512; *L. H. R.* 141; falde (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 245; faldes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 3339; *comp.* dêrfald, pundfold?  
**foldin**, *Dan.* folde, *fold*; put in a fold, *PROMPT.* 168.

**falden** *see* fealden.

**falding** a sort of cloth, *PROMPT.* 147; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 391.

**fale** *see* fele.

**falewen** *see* falwen.

**falȝe**, *Germ.* falge, *fallow* (*faugh*); falowe "novale", *Wicl. JER.* 4, 3; falwes (*pl.*) *HAVEL.* 2509; *CHAUC. C. T. D* 656.

**falȝen**, *Germ.* falgen, felgen, *fallow* (*faugh*, *jelly*); falwe "novale", *PROMPT.* 148; hi faleweden erpe *CHRON. ENGL.* 94.

**falle**, *A.Sax.* feall, *O.H.Germ.* falla, "decipula", *PROMPT.* 147; *comp.* mûsfalle.

**fallen**, *A.Sax.* feallan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fallan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* falla, *fall*, *cadere*, *LA3.* 801; *ORM.* 7640; vallen *A. R.* 214; falle o. *A. N.* 956; feolled (*pres.*) *A. R.* 272; þet fallinde uvel 176; feol (*pret.*) *MISC.* 187; *HORN ED. LUM.* 428; *ALIS.* 563; *SPEC.* 62; feol, veol *A. R.* 226 & 280; feol, fûl *LA3.* 177 & 10416; fêl *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 72; *K. T.* 1086; *LAUNF.* 755; hem fêl (*ms.* fell) tō þolen på *ORM.* 897; fêl, fûl *HOM.* 2, 155; fêl, fîl *LANGL. B* 14, 79; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 845; vil *AYENB.* 16; fûl *BRAND.* 1; feollen *LA3.* 578; feollen, fêlle *KATH.* 1598; fêllen *LANGL. B* 18, 309; fûllen *C. L.* 100; villen *AYENB.* 67; feolle (*subj.*) *A. R.* 58; fêlle *GREG.* 968; fallen (*part.*) *MISC.* 22; *H. H.* 110 (108); *MAND.* 52; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, fâl-le, fellen.

**falewe** *see* falȝe.

**falowen** *see* falwen.

**fals**, *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *false* (*fause*), *A. R.* 74; *O. A. N.* 210; *BK.* 1004; fals (*subst.*) *falsum*, *SAX. CHRON.* 253; *ORM.* 12177; faus *Jos.* 208; false godes *HOM.* 1, 237; false dômes *MISC.* 149; þane valsne peni *AYENB.* 24; falsest, valsest (*superl.*) *LA3.* 30182 & 31422.

falshêde *falsehood*, *ROB.* 225; *PL. CR.* 419; *GOW.* 2, 226; *PR. C.* 1176.

falsliche *falsely*, *LANGL. B* 18, 349; valsliche *AYENB.* 28.

**valsere** *falser*, *AYENB.* 62.

**falsetê**, *O.Fr.* fausetê, *falsety*, *AN. LIT.* 5.

**falsien**, *O.Fr.* falser, *false*: his hereburne gon tō falsie (*fausie*) *LA3.* 23967; falsen *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3633; falsin "*falsificare*", *PROMPT.* 148; valseþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 40; þet oper bileave falsie *A. R.* 270.

**falsnesse** *falseness*, *CHAUC. C. T. G* 1304.

**faltrin** *false*, *PROMPT.* 148; þi limes fal-tren *CHAUC. C. T. B* 772; faltered (*pret.*) *GAW.* 430; falterde *D. ARTH.* 1092.

**falū**, *A.Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O.L.Germ.* falu, *O.H.Germ.* falwer, *O.Icel.* fölr *pl.* fölvar, *fallow*, *flavus*; falwe *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1364; falewe *REL. ANT.* 1, 266; þe falewe feld *RICH.* 461; tō þe fale erpe *GAW.* 728; veldes falewe wurden *LA3.* 27468.

**falwe** *see* falȝe.

**falwen**, *A.Sax.* fealpian, fealupian, *O.H.Germ.* falewen, *flavescere*; valupen *HOM.* 1, 193; his heu shal falewen *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; falewen shule þi floures *SPEC.* 89; falepi *R. S. I*; valeped (*pres.*) *A. R.* 132; faleweþ *MISC.* 93; falowip *P. L. S. VI*, 7; valouweþ *AYENB.* 81; falewede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 4163; falewed *A. P. 2*, 1539; falwed (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 132.

**falwen** *see* falȝen.

**falewi** color *flavus*? *O. A. N.* 456.

**fām**, *A.Sax.* fām, *O.H.Germ.* feim, *foam*, *spuma*, *DEGREV.* 1386; fōm *BRAND.* 19; *SPEC.* 102; fōm, foom *CHAUC. C. T. G* 564.

**fāme**, *O.Fr.* fāme, *fame*, *A. R.* 222; *ROB.* 29; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1232.

**fōmi**, *A.Sax.* fāmīg, *foamy*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2506.

**fāmien**, fāmen, *A.Sax.* fāman, *O.H.Germ.* feimen, *foam*; fōmin "*spumare*", *PROMPT.* 169; fēmin *JUL.* 68; fēme *LEB. JES.* 223; fōmeþ, vōmeþ (*pres.*) *Wicl. MARK* 9, 17; fāmed (*pret.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 959; vēmde *ROB.* 208.

**famillier**, *Fr.* familier, *familiar*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 215.

**famine**, *Fr.* famine, *famine*, *LANGL.* c 9, 347; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 451.

**famlen**, *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *O. Icel.* falma? *famble*: stameren öper famelen *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; hu muchel ha schule . . . in his müd famplen *H. M.* 37.

**famous**, *O. Fr.* fameux, *famous*, *TREV.* 5, 215.

**fan**, *A. Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan* (*van*), "*vannus*", *PROMPT.* 148; "*ventilabrum*", *WICL. MAT.* 3, 12; *fanne* *VOC.* 233; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3315.

**fän**, *M. H. Germ.* vëhen, *foe*, *inimicum facere*: he föde þe forme man pid god *HOM.* 2, 209.

**fand**, *from* finden? of dis fruit pile ic haven fond *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 336; after his öpen fond 3150.

**fandien**, *A. Sax.* fandian, *O. Fris.* fandia, *O. L. Germ.* fandon, *O. H. Germ.* fanton, *from* finden, *try*, *tempt*, *prove*; *fandie* *HOM.* 1, 239; *fanden* *ORM.* 11336; *fande* *lw.* 316; *MIN.* 24; *PR. C.* 2228; *fondien* (*fondi*) *LAI.* 2949; *fondian* *godes* *HOM.* 1, 93; *fouden* *H. H.* 68 (70); *S. S. ED. WR.* 1489; lét Adam fonden de trê de Noe barg *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3476; *vonden* *A. R.* 194; hit pöhte *fondi* þas o. *A. N.* 1442; *vondi* *AYENB.* 15; *fonde* *WILL.* 1019; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 347; *PERCEV.* 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde *HORN ED. LUM.* 151; *fande* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 984; *fondeþ* *LANGL. B* 12, 180; *Gow.* 2, 106; *fonde* we þis toun tō were *RICH.* 4402; *fondede* (*pret.*) *BEK.* 717; *JOS.* 505; & his *fandeden* *MARK* 8, 11; *fondeden* *KATH.* 121; *fanded* (*part.*) *PS.* 11, 7; *comp.* i-fandien.

**vondere tempter**, *AYENB.* 116.

**fandeng**, *A. Sax.* fandung, *temptation*, *ORM.* 12262; *PR. C.* 314; *fondunge* *A. R.* 178; *fondunge* *MIRC* 420.

**fane**, *A. Sax. Goth.* fana, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fano, *vane*, *vexillum*, *PROMPT.* 148; changing as ð fane (*vane*) *CHAUC.* C. T. E 996; his mast of silvir . . . and of rêd golde was his fane *EGLAM.* 1192.

**fang**, *A. Sax.* fang *SAX. CHRON.* 156, *O. Icel.* fang n., *M. H. Germ.* fang. vane m., *captus*, *captura*, *C. M.* 3728.

**fangel?** *comp.* newefangel.

**fangelen?** hold þou stil and fangel noȝth *REL. ANT.* 1, 257.

**fangen**, *O. L. Germ.* fangan *HEINE'S GLOSS.*, *fang* (*vang*), *capere*, *ORM.* 10799; *fangin* "*apprehendere*", *PROMPT.* 149; *fange* *PS.* 23, 5; *GAW.* 391; *M. H.* 80; i nolde fange (*fonge*) ð fêrping *LANGL.* 5, 566 (6, 48); *fongen* *R. S. II*; *PL. CR.* 786; *fonge* *FL. A. BL.* 300; *SHOREH.* 42; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 377; *M. ARTH.* 3503; ne dar nō fuzel þar tō fonge (*vonge*) o. *A. N.* 1135; nō cold þat þu ne fonge *HAVEL.* 856; fêng (*feng?*), *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* fêng, *O. H. Germ.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *LAI.* 22878; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 924; ich hem fêng of þe *BEK.* 783; fêng on tō tellen *JUL.* 10; fêng tō þe fiȝt *A. P.* 2, 377; vêng tō deliten *A. R.* 52; þêr fêngen feole tō *LAI.* 659; fonge, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* (ge)fangan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* (ge)fangan. (*part.*) *FLOR.* 1831; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *derir.* fang. feng.

**fangere** "*susceptor*", *PS.* 3, 4.

**fannien** *fan* (*van*): *vanni* his corn *AYENB.* 139; *fanne* "*ranno*", *PROMPT.* 149; *fannez* *A. P.* 2, 457.

**fanôn**, *fanûn*, *O. Fr.* fanôn, *fanon*, *PROMPT.* 149; *fanoun* *MIRC* 1917.

**fantasie**, *O. Fr.* fantasie, *fancy*, *ALIS. ED.* Sk. 384; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3191; *fantésie* *PARTEN.* 358.

**fantosme**, *O. Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα, *fantom*, (? *printed* fantesme) *A. R.* 62; *fantome* *PR. C.* 1197.

**far**, *A. Sax.* fær (*iter*, *vehiculum*, *navis*), *O. Icel.* far (*gressus*, *iter*, *vectura*, *navigium*): *comp.* infer.

*farcostr.* *O. Icel.* farkostr, *proceeding*, *conveyance*, *LAI.* 1490; *M. H.* XIX.

**farcen**, *Fr.* farcir, *farce*; *farce* "*farcio*", *PROMPT.* 150.

**fardel**, *O. Fr.* fardel (*fardeau*); *fardels* (*pl.*) *WICL. JUDGES* 19, 17; *C. M.* 5004.

**fare**, *A. Sax.* faru, *O. Icel.* för, *fare*, *iter*, *gressus*, *vectura*, *H. M.* 19; *HAVEL.* 1337; *Rob.* 52; *ALIS.* 7072; *LANGL. B* 18, 18; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 569; *S. S. ED. WR.* 842; *MIN.* 45; *A. P.* 2, 861 & 3, 98; *M. ARTH.* 945; *PERCEV.* 1037; *ANT. ARTH.*



- IV; LUD. COV. 183; sê firste fare SAX. CHRON. 257; swulc fare of fleoȝen hêr was LA3. 3904; hêr wes unimête fare 10236; þat nâ mon under criste of heore vare (fare) nuste 25718; al môt rêdi was here fare ST. GEN. A. EX. 3179; whâr fore was as þis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and crî and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þêm wip riale fare EGLAM. 1054; *comp.* cheap-, ford-, hârn-, schip-, welfare.
- faren**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* faran, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fara, *fare, vehi, ire*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAVEL. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hóm faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; farin "*meare*", PROMPT. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. ED. F. 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERCEV. 1113; fare pið *agero cum*, H. M. 27; tō chîrche fare MIRC 265; after him for tō fare s. s. ED. WR. 290; fare (*pres.*) O. A. N. 460; þou farest êk bi me Pandarus as he CHAUC. TROIL. 5132; fared, vared A. R. 120 & 214; and fareþ over þe flōd TRIST. 2, 17; he fariþ wel "*valet*", WICL. GENES. 29, 6; þêr alle zâulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; fare (*subj.*) LANGL. B 10, 405; ear pe faren henne KATH. 1393; farinde (*part.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUMB. 333; fôr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; o. A. N. 1474; he fôr nêh út of his ipitte MARH. 6; he fôr tō Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. ED. F. 7923; fôren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; fôre ANT. ARTH. LV; þei fôre forþward PERCEV. 1425; faren (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LANGL. 5, 5; sinden faren út of life ORM. 8361; *comp.* for-, i-, oferfaren; *deriv.* far, fare, ferde, fêre, ferien, fôre.
- farh**, far, *A.Sax. fearh, O.H.Germ. farch, Lat. porcus, farrow (far); faren (pl.) ALIS. 2441.*
- farȝen farrow (fare, ferry):** þê zoȝe hvanne hê heþ ivarȝed AYENB. 61; þus beoð peos pigges iveruped A. R. 204.
- fart**, *Germ. farz? fart*, PROMPT. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* fert.
- farten**, *Germ. farzen? fart*, LANGL. B 13, 231; farton "*pedere*", PROMPT. 150; *see* ferten.
- fartare fartier**, PROMPT. 150.
- fasil**, *Germ. fasel, filum praetenu, fimbria*, PROMPT. 150.
- faselin**, *Germ. faseln, in fila solvere*, PROMPT. 150.
- fasoun**, *O.Fr. faceôn, fazôn, fashion*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fasoun, facioun WILL. 500 & 934; fasceôn MAND. 205; fazoun s. s. ED. WEB. 1384.
- fast** *see* fæst.
- faste**, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festa f., fast, "jejunium"*, PROMPT. 151; (*ms.* fasste) ORM. 11333; fasten (*dat. pl.*) P. L. s. VIII, 74; festen A. R. 138.
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. fasten, Goth. fastan, O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festia, fast, jejunare, (ms. fasstenn)* ORM. 11326; fæsten MARK 2. 19; festen HOM. 1, 29; faste P. L. s. XV, 69; veste AYENB. 50; fasted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; fastinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 865; faste (*pret.*) BRAND. 5; veste A. R. 126; ivast (*part.*) LA3. 22310; MISC. 38.
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæsten n. GREIN'S GLOSS., jejunium; festene (dat.) HOM. 1, 7; comp. midfesten? vestendei, A.Sax. fæstendæg, A. R. 318.*
- fasten** *see* fæsten.
- fastare fuster**, PROMPT. 150.
- fasting fasting**, P. L. s. XII, 136; festunge HOM. 1, 207.
- fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. fat, O.H. Germ. faz, vat, "cupa", voc. 233; PROMPT. 151; "cuvo", REL. ANT. 1, 81; fet MARK 11, 16; þet fet HICK. THES. 1, 229; feat, veat JUL. 68 & 69; þet feat MARH. 17; â vet 18; vete (dat.) AYENB. 203; fate (pl.) MAT. 12, 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; comp. leoftfet.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fætt, O.Dutch vet, O.H.Germ. feizter, feiziter, from \*fæten, O.Icel. feita, M. H. Germ. veizen, fat, TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. s. 332; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; (ms. fatt) ORM. 995; fat, fet "pinguis", PROMPT. 151; fet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LA3. 19445; þet fette spin HOM. 1, 81.*
- fetthêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1547.

**fatnesse**, *A.Sax.* fætness, *fatness*, "pinguodo", PROMPT. 151.

**fatten**, *A.Sax.* fætтан, *O.Dutch* vetten, *O.H.Germ.* feizten, *fat* (*fatten*), *pinguefacere*, *pinguascere*, WICL. ps. 140, 5; *fatte* CHAUC. C. T. D 1880; *ase spin ipund ine sti vor te vetten* A. R. 128; *vetteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; *fatted* (*part.*) ps. 22, 5; *ivetted* A. R. 136.

**fadme**, *A.Sax.* fædm *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* fathom, *fadom*, *O.Icel.* fadmr, *O.H.Germ.* fadem *m.*, *from fön? fathom* (*fadom*); *fadme* "ul'a", PROMPT. 145; *âne vedme* LA3. 27686; *fedme* OCTOV. 1656; *fadme* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; *preo hund fedme lang* HOM. 1, 225; *five fedme long* ALIS. 546.

**fadmian**, *A.Sax.* fædmian, *O.Icel.* fadma, *fathom* (*fadom*), *amplecti*; *fadmin* "ulnare", PROMPT. 145; *mine armies wëren so longe that i fadmede* ... Denemark HAVEL. 1295; *frëndez fëllen in fëre fapmed tō geder* A. P. 2, 399.

**fanchon**, *O.Fr.* fauchon, *falchion*, LANGL. ED. WR. 9622.

**faucun**, *Fr.* faucun, *falcon*, O. A. N. 111; *faucoun* SPEC. 26.

**faus** *see* fals.

**fauset**, *Fr.* fausset, *faucet*, L. H. R. 211; *faucet* WICL. JOB 32, 19.

**fautie**, *Fr.* faute, *fault* (*faut*), JOS. 208.

**faunin** *see* fæznien.

**favonr**, *O.Fr.* favôr, *favour*, AYENB. 230.

**fawen** *see* fæzen.

**fawien** *see* fæzien.

**fax**, *A.Sax.* feax, *O.Fris.* *O.Icll.* fax, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fahs, *coma*, *caesaries*, WILL. 2097; FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. 2, 790; ANT. ARTH. XXIX; MIR. PL. 183; VÆX LA3. 21873 (*sec. text* hër); *faxes* (*gen.*) GR. 45; *vaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

**fè** *see* feo and feoh.

**fea**, *A.Sax.* fea, *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few* (*few*): *pair clothing was* ... fâ C. M. 8599; *fô* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2403; *feape* (*pl.*) KATH. 950; *feape* (*feupe*) men P. L. S. VIII, 176; *fewe* SHOREH. 16; *veawe për bieþ zriche* A-

YENB. 162; *fêwe* MAND. 255; *â fêwe men* ROB. 18; *mid fêwe worde* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *feauc* MISC. 34; *ine fêwe jëre* LA3. 387\*; *fêpe* ORM. 424; *fôwe*, *fôue* REL. ANT. 1, 85; *fôue* (? *printed fone*) ps. 106, 39; MIN. 7; PR. C. 764.

**feazen** *see* fezen.

**-feald**, *A.Sax.* -feald, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.Icel.* -faldr, *O.H.Germ.* -falter, *Goth.* -falps, -fold; *see* ân-, feole-, fif-, hund-, mani-, twâ-, preo-, þusendfeald (-fald, -fold).

**feald**, *fealde?* *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, *valde f.*, *fold*, *plica*, *sinus*; *volde* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 602 & 696; *robes in folde* PERCEV. 32; *vestment of riche fold* M. H. 113; *under felde* SPEC. 24.

**fealden**, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falpan, *fold*; *falde* IW. 1425; ISUMB. 307; *foldin* "plicare", PROMPT. 168; *þe feendes strengþe tō folde* K. T. 1118; *sixti sir Roger doun can* (*r. gan*) *folde* TRIAM. 326; *for nō fa(i)n-tise Arthur nold folde* M. ARTH. 2547; *his herte began tō folde* EGLAM. 726; *ant mei nō finger felde* SPEC. 48; *care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde* REL. ANT. 1, 120; *ope âne vicaldiunde stōle* AYENB. 239; *folden* (*part.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. ED. F. 11889; *þe folden füst* LANGL. B 17, 176; *folden in silk* GAW. 959; *volden tō grunde* LA3. 15885; *comp. bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden(-falden-, -folden).*

**feale** *see* fele.

**fearn**, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern* (*fiern*), "flox", FRAGM. 3; *fern*, *ferne* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 1 (64); *ferne* ARTH. A. MERL. 8876; *vërne* (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; *comp. ever-, fenfern.*

**fëbilnesse** *feebleness*, PROMPT. 152.

**fëble**, *O.Fr.* fëble, *fioble*, *foeble*, HOM. 1, 47; A. R. 56; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; P. L. S. XVII, 547; *fioble* HOM. 2, 191; AYENB. 31; *fëblest* (*superl.*) GAW. 354. *fëblelike* *feebly*, HAVEL. 418.

**fëblin**, *O.Fr.* fëbloier, (*en/foeble*), PROMPT. 152; *fëbli* P. L. S. XVII, 546; *fëblie* (*pres. subj.*) A. B. 368; *fëbleden* (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. 15, 4.

**fēblesse**, *O.Fr.* fēblesce (*faiblesse*), *ROB.* 442; fieblesse *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 4, 2 (112).

**fee** *see* fēc.

**fecchen**, *A.Sax.* feccan, *fech*, *capere*, *petere*, *arcessere*, *JUL.* 69; *ORM.* 8634; *LANGL.* B 2, 180; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 411; he pile hem fecchen into chirche *HOM.* 2, 61; vechchen *A. R.* 368; fecche *HORN* *ED.* *RITS.* 357; *AN. LIT.* 10; P. L. S. XIII, 222; *WILL.* 26; hpuch ēste mihtestu pār vecche *O. A. N.* 1504; fecche (*pres. subj.*) *R. S.* II; if hē fer fecchen fōde *REL. ANT.* 1, 216; feight(e) (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 9058; pēr he dæd fæhte *LA3.* 6460.

**feche**, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch* (*fitch*), "*vicia*", *VOC.* 201; ficche *WICL.* *IS.* 28, 25.

**fēden**, *A.Sax.* fēdan, *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.Icel.* fēda, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.Germ.* fōdean, *O. H.Germ.* fuotan, *from* fōde, *feed*, *alere*, *pascere*, *LA3.* 3253; *ORM.* 2080; fēden, fēde *HAVEL.* 621 & 906; vēden *A. R.* 214; fēde *MAND.* 58; *M. H.* 43; vēde *AYENB.* 199; fēdeð, fet (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 215 & 225; fēdeþ, fet *LANGL. B. PROL.* 194; fet *A. R.* 198; fēdde (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1843; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2630; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 146; fēðdest *JUL.* 61; fed (*part.*) *C. L.* 1276; ifed P. L. S. XIII, 135; i-ved *A. R.* 206; *O. A. N.* 1529.

**fēdinge**, *A.Sax.* fēding *ALFR. GREG.* P. C. 43, *O.Icel.* fēding, *feeding*, *pastus*, *PROMPT.* 152; fēding *TREV.* 3, 183; *MEDIT.* 39.

**fedme** *see* fadme.

**fee** *see* feo and feoh.

**feffen**, *O.Fr.* feffer, fieffer, *foeff*; feffe *WILL.* 1061; fēffede (*pret.*) *ROB.* 368.

**feffement**, *O.Fr.* fieffement, *foeffment*, *LANGL.* B 2, 72.

**fefre**, *A.Sax.* fefer *MAT.* 8, 15, *O.Fr.* fievre, *fever*, *A. R.* 112; fevre *AYENB.* 29; fevre, fevere *LANGL. B.* 13, 336; fivere *PROMPT.* 163; fiver *PR. C.* 2989.

**fēze**, *A.Sax.* fēge, *aptus*; *comp.* ifēze.

**fēze** *see* fēze.

**fēzen**, *A.Sax.* fægian(?), *O.Icel.* fægja, fægja, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* vegen, *feigh* (*foy*), *polire*, *purgare*, *ornare*: fæien heore stēden *LA3.* 8057; feazēð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 58\*; feg ðe ðus of ði brēst filde (*ms.* filde) *REL. ANT.* 1, 213; feahe pī meidenhād

pīð alle gōde beapes *H. M.* 45; feiede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 1114; fæjeden heore wēpnen *LA3.* 7957.

**fēzen**, *A.Sax.* fēgan, *O.Fris.* fōga, *O.H. Germ.* fuogen, *fay*, *aptare*, *jungere*; vōien *A. R.* 396; fēze P. S. 154; fie S. S. *ED.* *WR.* 2981; vie *TREAT.* 139; vieþ (*pres.*) *BEK.* 658; fēide þe lemes tō ūre licame *HOM.* 2, 25; fiede *LA3.* 50; mannes bodi; fējed is of fopre kinne shafte *ORM.* 11501; *comp.* ifēzen.

**felar**, *M.H.Germ.* vegære, *purgator*, *PROMPT.* 203.

**fezt** *see* feht.

**feahunge ornatus**, *H. M.* 43.

**vēluunge**, *A.Sax.* fēgung(?), *Germ.* fūgung, *junctura*, *A. R.* 78; fēinge *HOM.* 2, 25.

**feh** *see* feoh.

**feht**, *A.Sax.* (ge)feht, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight* (*feight*), *pugna*, *KATH.* 608; þet fecht, þis fecht *HOM.* 1, 151; fezt *A. P.* 2, 275; feht, fæht, feiht, feoht, fiht *LA3.* 172, 407, 1744, 4170 & 18693; feight, feit *PROMPT.* 153; fiht *HAVEL.* 2668; þat fiht C. L. 973; viht *A. R.* 358; vizt *AYENB.* 180; fehtes (*gen.*) *LA3.* 8609; *comp.* ifeht.

fihtlāc, *A.Sax.* feohtlāc *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 574, *pugna*, *O. A. N.* 1699.

fiethwite, *A.Sax.* fiht-, fyht-, feohtþite *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 586, "*quite de modloo de la merci*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

**fehten**, *A.Sax.* feohtan, *O.Fris.* fiuchta, fiuchta, *O.H.Germ.* fohtan, *fight* (*feight*), *pugnare*, *KATH.* 603; feohten, fihten *LUKE* 14, 31 & 32; fehten, feihten, fihten, fuhten *LA3.* 1359, 1491, 1580 & 3939; fezte *ANT. ARTH.* XXXII; feightin, feitin *PROMPT.* 153; fihten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* fihtenn) *ORM.* 1842; fihte, vihte, fihte, vihte *O. A. N.* 172, 1069 & 1679; fihte *WILL.* 3825; vihte *AYENB.* 15; fiht (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1072; (heo) vihted *A. R.* 268; feaht, faht (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1591 & 4853; faht *MARH.* 2; faht, vaht *O. A. N.* 1071; faht *ROB.* 274; fagt *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3886; faght *OCTAV.* 585; fauht *MAN. ED. H.* 170; fauht *WILL.* 3426; fauht *RICH.* 5677; faut *TOR.* 668; fuhten *A. R.* 196; fuhten (fohte) *LA3.* 576; fouhten *HAVEL.*

- 2661; fojtun ANT. ARTH. XLIV; foghten (*part.*) MIN. 20; foghtin EGLAM. 439; *comp.* for-, i-, wiðfehten.
- fehtare**, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* fehtari, *fighter*, "*pugnator*", PROMPT. 153; fižtero (*ms.* fyžttere) SHOREH. 109.
- fihtinge**, fižtinge *fighting*, O. A. N. 1704; vijtinge AYENB. 37.
- fei**, *O.Fr.* fei, feid, *faith* (*fay*), *fides*, HAVEL. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACRAM. 589; fai SHOREH. 139; DEGREV. 428; feid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2678; feip P. L. S. XXV, 136; MAND. 18; EGLAM. 440. feipli WILL. 777.
- feide**, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud* (*feid*), ALIS. 96.
- fele** *see* fæȝe.
- feien** *see* fēȝen and feoȝen.
- feier** *see* fæȝer.
- felȝ**, *felb* *see* feoh.
- fein** *see* fæȝen.
- feiniu**, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign*, PROMPT. 153; feine CHAUC. C. T. A 736; PL. CR. 273; feignedo (*prot.*) BEK. 42; feined (*part.*) PR. C. 2556.
- feint**, *O.Fr.* faint, *faint*, "*segnis*", PROMPT. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC 1193; faint PL. CR. 47.
- feintin faint**, "*faticere*", PROMPT. 153; feinte WILL. 3638.
- feintise**, *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise, *dissimulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519.
- feintesse faintness**, "*segnities*", PROMPT. 153.
- feir** *see* fæȝer.
- feire**, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair*, *forum*, *mercatus*, FL. A. BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. 5, 119 (205).
- feiren** *see* fæȝrien.
- feld** *see* foi.
- fel**, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (pruts)fill *n.*, *Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πῆλλα *f.*, *fell*, *pellis*, KATH. 1617; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. ED. WR. 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel "*pellem*", WICL. JOB 2, 4; þet fel HICK. THES. 1, 227; fel, vel A. R. 120 & 364; vel O. A. N. 830; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; A feier þing of flêsche and felle EGLAM. 29; fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; *comp.* barm-, bôcfel.
- fel**, *A.Sax.* fell(?) SOMN. DICT., (pæl)fel GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Dutch* fel OUDEM. BIJDR., *O.Fr.* fel ROQUEF. GLOSS., *fell*, *ferox*, *trux*, P. L. S. XXIV, 35; CHRON. ENGL. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CHAUC. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; A fel wind LANGL. B 16, 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 36, 13; felle frekes LANGL. B 5, 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302\*; wit wordez felle A. P. 1, 367; felle (*adv.*) TRIST. 1, 9; he lokede felle OCTOV. 936; nas nêver feller fever WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.
- felhêde AYENB. 29.
- felli *felly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. 2, 571; PR. C. 4449; PERCEV. 613.
- fel**, *O.Icel.* fiall, *fell*, *mons*, M. H. 25; DEGREV. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. I.
- felaze**, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow*, *socius*, HORN ED. LUM. 996; SHOREH. 161; felage ST. GEN. A. EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velaze AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaze, felape HOM. 1, 187 & 201; felawe P. L. S. X, 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. B 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 395; PERCEV. 460; felape, feolape A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; felazes (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; *comp.* bordfelawe. feolaulich *fellowly*, A. R. 282.
- veolaurêden (*ms.* -rednen) *company*, A. R. 106; velazrêde AYENB. 9; felaurêde RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurêde HORN ED. RITS. 174.
- felazschip *fellowship*, A. P. 2, 271; felapscipe HOM. 1, 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschupe Jos. 165.
- felazen** *fellow*, *socium facere*; velazep (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.
- feld**, *A.Sax.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld *n.*, *field*, *campus*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. 1, 2; MAND. 50; DEGREV. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; A veld (on feold) 17156; þen feld ROB. 213; veld A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld, feeld CHAUC. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERCEV.

1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; felde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1714; REL. ANT. 1, 217; vælde LA3. 15188; felde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164; felden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

feldmous *fieldmouse*, PALL. 1, 918.

**feldefare**, *A.Sax.* feldefare VOC. 63, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. LEX. 344, *O.H.Germ.* felefor (*onocrotalus*)? *fieldsfare* (*selfare*, *feldefare*), REL. ANT. 2, 78; CHAUC. P. F. 364; felde-, felfare PROMPT. 154; felfares (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

**felden** *see* fealden.

**fele**, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *feil* (*fiel*), *multum*, SHOREH. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. 1, 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. XXI; þær þæræn fele gøde men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fêwe word(e) can fele bilūken REL. ANT. 1, 183; hu fele gēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2400; fele wordes LAGL. B 3, 338; fele siþe HAVEL. 778; fela þefas SAX. CHRON. 253; feole huntas 256; feale tæcne 249; fele pundre HOM. 1, 227; feole ðdre gōdere perke 9; þær weore feondes tō feole (fale) LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele 3ēr 108; fele (fale) 3ære 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þūsēd 22350; feole KATH. 89; Jos. 18; feole (veole) siden A. B. 236 & 320; fele, feale P. L. S. VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) peode O. A. N. 387; fele (vele) prenche 813; of so feole (fele) þinge 1772; spa vale piþe 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9 & 200; fale HICK. THES. 1, 232; tō velen AYENB. 102.

feolevold *multiplex*, A. B. 180; feolevaldo sorþe LA3. 27129.

felefaldien *multiply*; felefaldes (*pres.*) PS. 11, 9.

**fèle**, *A.Sax.* fèle(loas), *O.Fris.* fèle, *feel*, *tactus*, *sensus*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fèle of pine HOM. 1, 285.

**fèle**, *A.Sax.* (unge)fèle(?), *sensible*? *comp.* ædfèle.

**fèle** *see* fæle.

**felen**, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela (*condere*, *celare*), *O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan (*condere*), *Goth.* filhan (χρῦπτειν, θάπτειν), *foal*, *celare*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat go-

des gift fra man wil fele (*printed* sele) M. H. 3; fele (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 914; TOWN. MYST. 67; *comp.* bifelen.

**fēlen**, *A.Sax.* fēlan, *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fōlien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feel*, *sentire*, GOW. 3, 281; fēle A. P. 2, 107; APOL. 1; vēled (*pres.*) A. B. 178; fēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 17; SHOREH. 86; fēlte CHAUC. C. T. G 521 (ED. WR. 12449); fēled (*part.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* ifēlen.

**felfare** *see* feldefare.

**felþe**, *A.Sax.* felge, *O.Dutch* volge, *O.H.Germ.* felga, *felly* (*fellow*); veli(e) VOC. 180; felwe "*canthus*", PROMPT. 154; fe-lowē VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.

**felþen** *see* folþen.

**felicite**, *Fr.* felicité, *felicity*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1266.

**felle** *see* folþe.

**fēlinge**, *fēlung*, *Germ.* fūlung, *feeling*, A. B. 114; vēlinge AYENB. 241.

**fellen**, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellēan, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell*, *caedere*, P. S. 189; fellin "*dejacere*", PROMPT. 154; felle Jos. 368; M. H. 45; walles fello O. A. N. 767; felle (fille) ān ðke CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; fellen, fēllen, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fuþle L. H. B. 30; he lēt fullo þe grēte trēn ROB. 170; fel (*imper.*) LA3. 3697; felde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde ROB. 70; HAVEL. 1859; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHRON. ENGL. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

**fellen** *see* fullen.

**feloun**, *O.Fr.* felôn, felûn, *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felûn FL. A. BL. 329.

**felonie**, *O.Fr.* felonie, *felony*, FL. A. BL. 331; P. L. S. XIII, 97; AYENB. 149.

**felt**, *A.Sax.* felt, *O.Dutch* vilt, *O.H.Germ.* filz, *felt*, "*filtrum*", PROMPT. 154; A. P. 2, 1689.

feltwort *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384.

**felten**, *M.H.Germ.* vilzen, *felt*: felted bōtes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

**feltren**, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *feltor*; filter (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 696; feltērd (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

**fælde** *see* fülde.

**felwe** *see* felje.

**femelle**, *femelle*, *Fr. femelle, female*, CHAUC. C. T. D 122; *femelles, femeles (pl.)* LANGL. B 11, 331.

**femen** *see* famien.

**fen**, *A.Sax. fenn n. m., O.Icel. fen n., O. Fris. fenne m., O.H.Germ. fenna f., Goth. fani n., fen, lutum, palus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; *þet fule fen* HOM. 1, 81; *ā ful deop fen* MISC. 150; *von A. R. 138; fonne (dat.)* LA3. 21741; *venne o. A. N. 832; fennē (pl.)* P. S. 70; *comp. laze-, mōrfen. fenvern "salvia", voc. 139.*

**fēn, fēnd** *see* feon, feond.

**fenden**, *for* defenden, *fend*, LANGL. B 19, 61; *fende* MAN. ED. F. 6491.

**fenel**, *fenkil, A.Sax. finul, Lat. feniculum, fennel (finkle)*, PROMPT. 155; *fenil* SPEC. 44; *finkil* VOC. 191.

*fenelseed* LANGL. 5, 156 (313).

**fenestre**, *O.Fr. fenestre, fenestra*, BRAND. 15; LANGL. B 18, 15.

**feng**, *A.Sax. feng, O.Icel. fengr, from fangon, captio, captura*, HOM. 1, 39; *fenges (gen.)* LA3. 8610; *fenge (dat.)* O. A. N. 1285; *comp. forfeng.*

**fenni**, *A.Sax. fenneg, O.H.Germ. fenniger, fenny*, A. P. 2, 1113.

**fente**, *Fr. fente: fente of ā clōtho "fibulatorium"*, PROMPT. 156.

**feo**, *O.Fr. feu, flu, M.Lat. feudum, fee (feu)*, ALIS. 7963; *fee* PROMPT. 152; *fees (pl.)* A. P. 2, 960.

**feo** *see* feoh.

**feoȝen** *see* feon.

**feoh**, *A.Sax. feoh, O.Icel. fē, O.Fris. fia, O.L.Germ. fehu, O.H.Germ. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecus, fee, pecus, "pecunia"*, FRAGM. 4; *feoh (feo)* LA3. 4429; *feh* P. S. 152; (*ms. feh*) ORM. 3279; *þet feh* HOM. 1, 91; *feih* A. R. 326; *feo* MISC. 95; FL. A. BL. 25; *feiz, foi (ms. fey)* C. L. 467; *fō* HAVEL. 386; *and gaf him lond and āgte and fē* ST. GEN. A. EX. 783; *fee* C. M. 11679; CHAUC. C. T. D 630; ISUMB. 90; EGLAM. 294; *hirdes that kēpe thār fee* MIR. PL. 95; *mī gold and fee* SACRAM. 382.

**feoh** *see* feht.

**feole** *see* fele.

**feon**, *A.Sax. feon, feoȝan, O.H.Germ. fien, O.Icel. fia, Goth. fijan, odisse; f(e)ode (pret.)* HOM. 2, 209; *wip free men þu art fērlī* fēid MISC. 86; *þe fēde (osus?)* C. M. 12948; *comp. ifeoȝen; deriv. feond.*

**feond**, *A.Sax. feond, O.L.Germ. fiond, O. Fris. fiand, fiund, O.H.Germ. fiant, fient, Goth. fijands, O.Icel. fiandi, from feon, fiend, "osor, hostis"*, FRAGM. 5; R. S. VII; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; *þe feond hine ferede* LA3. 237; *feond he wes þes kinges* 11352; *veond* A. R. 66; *feond, fēnd* C. L. 893; *fēnd* ORM. 12354; EGLAM. 564; SACRAM. 884; *feond* MAND. 87; *voend* REL. ANT. 1, 243; *viend, vēnd* AYENB. 1 & 158; *find* TOR. 991; AUD. 2; *feond (pl.)* LA3. 10311; *viendes* AYENB. 79; *feonden (dat. pl.)* LA3. 373; *feonde* P. L. S. VIII, 111; *comp. ifeond.*

*fēnd-, feondlich fiendly*, CHAUC. C. T. B 783; *fēndli* WICL. JAMES 3, 15; *feondliche (adv.)* LA3. 85.

*feondraes hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

*feondscade* LA3. 26039.

*feondscipe, A.Sax. feondscipe, O.L.Germ. fiundscepi, enmity*, LA3. 7714.

*feondslæht* LA3. 16456.

*feon(d)ðeu* LA3. 579.

**feor**, *O.Fr. feur, price*, HOM. 1, 287; A. R. 398; *feore (dat.)* C. L. 1091.

**feor**, *A.Sax. feorh gen. feores, O.Icel. fiör, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. ferah, vita: þā ich wes an vore (= veore?)* fiſtēne ȝere LA3. 15700.

**feor**, *A.Sax. feorr, fyrr (procul, longinquus, remotus), O.L.Germ. ferr, fer, O.Fris. fir (procul), O.H.Germ. fer, ferro (procul), ferrer (remotus), O.Icel. fiarri (procul), fiarr (remotus), Goth. fairra (πόρρω), Lat. porro, Gr. πόρρω, far (vur), C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes nōht feor (for) from heom* LA3. 543; *he fērde tō feor* 1720; *feor, veor* A. R. 76 & 104; *feor, fer* ORM. 6986 & 8473; *feor, veor, for, vor* O. A. N. 398, 653 & 710; *fer "procul"*, PROMPT. 156; HAVEL. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. 1, 334; PR. C. 3895; *fur* P. L. S. I, 50; *as fur forþ as we mowe* BEK. 880; *of*

feor *a longinquo*, HOM. 1, 247; A. R. 250; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer *afar*, c. M. 12352; a fer Gow. 1, 314; hi stōde a fur P. L. s. XVIII, 43; bi fer Jos. 592; be ver AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; on ferrum (*dat. pl.?*) GAW. 1575; c. M. 5751; M. H. XXI; o ferrum MIN. 29; o ferrom MAND. 271; fir, *A.Sax.* fyrr, *O.Icel.* firr, *O.Fris.* firra, *ferra*, (*comp.*) MARH. 10; þes þē fir HOM. 1, 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; nō fur BEK. 1172; fur and nēr TREAT. 133; feor (fur) and nēr o. A. N. 923 & 1657; nēr and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. 2, 97 & 766; ac furre flep P. L. s. XXXV, 132; ferrer, *O.H.Germ.* ferror, LUKE 24, 28; MAN. ED. H. 44; Iw. 1813; þanne wal-kede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferrest, *O.L.Germ.* ferrist, *O.H.Germ.* ferrost, (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; it streccþeþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CHAUC. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565.

furwei, *O.L.Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?* ēr he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

**feore** *see* fēre.

**feorling**, *M.H.Germ.* vierling? fērling *quad-rans*, P. S. 69.

**feorme**, veorme, *A.Sax.* feorm, *repast*, *banquet*, LAI. 14426 & 14432; ferme REL. ANT. 1, 131.

**feorren**, *A.Sax.* feorran, fyrran, *O.H.Germ.* firren, *O.Icel.* firra, *remove*; ferre ps. 51, 7; verri (*printed* nerry) SHOREH. 164; verreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (*? printed* firnes) A. R. 76\*; iverried (*part.*) AYENB. 240; *comp.* aferren.

**feorren**, ferrene, *A.Sax.* feorran, feorrane, *O.L.Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O.H.Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo, "a longe"*, MAT. 26, 58 & MARK 5, 6; þā isēþen heo nāwilt feorren (vorre) ā mu-chel fūr smokien LAI. 25733; feorre (a vorre) 17864; þet stōd ēr veorren tō A. R. 288; is feorrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mōne and mani(e) sterren bi easte arisēþ swiþe ferren SHOREH. 137; figeren

(*for* fieren) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre o. A. N. 327 & 1322; furre REL. ANT. 2, 175; of feorren icumen HOM. 1, 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. ED. F. 5040; fro ferne HAVEL. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre Gow. 3, 95; fērde on ferren land (*Germ.* fernesz land) LUKE 19, 12; ferrene kinges LAI. 3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. s. XIX, 20; tō ferne halwes CHAUC. C. T. A 14.

**feorsien**, *A.Sax.* feorsian, firsian, *remove*; fersien HOM. 2, 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; fursed (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp.* afursien.

**feorst** *see* frist.

**feorðe**, *A.Sax.* feorða, *O.L.Germ.* fiortho, *O.Icel.* fiordi, *O.H.Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, *fourth, quartus*, LAI. 3311; veorðe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, fērþe ORM. 530 & 4318; fierde HOM. 1, 237; fērþe Gow. 3, 113; CHAUC. C. T. D 364; PERCEV. 1118; fērþe, fierthe LANGL. B 19, 293; fūrþe BEK. 587; CHRON. ENGL. 429; ALIS. 52; fourþe MAND. 234.

**fērðing**, *A.Sax.* feorðing, foordung, *O.Icel.* fiordungr, *farthing, quadrans*, LUKE 12, 59; fērþing LANGL. 4, 41 (4, 54; 5, 57); vērþing ROB. 507; fērthing CHAUC. C. T. A 134.

**fewer**, *A.Sax.* feoper, feder-, fyder-, *O.Fris.* flower, fluwer, *O.L.Germ.* fluwar, fiar, fior, *O.H.Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. j.*, fiору *n.*, *O.Icel.* fiorir, fiorar, fiūgur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four (vower), qua-tuor*; fewer, feouwer, fower, feour, four LAI. 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395; feoper, fouper, fuper HOM. 1, 49 & 159; fuper, fuþer(?) 2, 85 & 211; vor, vour (fouper) A. R. 160 & 172; four & twēn-ti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fopre JUL. 59; (*ms.* foppre) ORM. 507; fopre, foure ST. GEN. A. EX. 559 & 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

federfōted *four-footed*, HOM. 1, 43.

fewernōked *four-nooked*, LAI. 21999.

fewertēne, *A.Sax.* feopertēne, -tync, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, *fourteen*, LAI. 25675; four-tēne WILL. 1337; vourtēne, fourtēne

- ROB. 271 & 279; fûrtēn FL. A. BL. 210.
- fourteope, *A.Sax.* feoperteoda, *fourteenth*, BRAND. 15; fourtēpe ROB. 300; fourtēnd PR. C. 4808.
- feoperti, *A.Sax.* feopertig, *O.L.Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigjus, *forty*, SAX. CHRON. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fopertiz ORM. 15594; feortiz HOM. 1, 227; fourti TREAT. 139.
- fowertizpe, *A.Sax.* feopertigoda, *fortieth*, PROCLAM. 8; foper-, fupertide HOM. 2, 47 & 113; fûrteohte 1, 229; vourtazte AYENB. 13.
- fer** see far and feor.
- fēr** see fîer and fûr.
- ferde**, *A.Sax.* ferd, fyrd, *O.Fris.* ferd, *O.Icel.* ferð, *O.L.Germ.* fard gen. ferdi, *O.H.Germ.* fart gen. ferti, *from* faren, *expeditio*, *agmen*, O. A. N. 1668; HAVEL. 2535; ferde, verde, verd A. R. 74, 232 & 264; ferde, færde (? *printed* ferd) LA3. 1310 & 1413; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; ferde (*dat.*) ALIS. 5579; pære ferde LA3. 4999; verde ROB. 216; wip grête furde hi cōme tō Engelonde P. L. S. XVIII, 10; ferde (*pl.*) LA3. 5146; ferden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, prumferde.
- ferdwite "*quite de morance de ost*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- fērde** see færd.
- ferdien**, *A.Sax.* fyrdian, *from* ferde, *go on an expedition*; furdien (*ms.* furdien) HOM. 2, 189.
- ferding**, *A.Sax.* fyrding, *expedition*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; furdning FRAGM. 2.
- fère**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fëra, *from* faren, *feer*, *comes*, *socius*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. A. N. 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 1214; SHORRH. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII; pou pèves fère GREG. 897; hir fère (feere, fiere) fleep fro hire LAGL. B 17, 318; feere S. S. ED. WR. 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. VI, 23; TOWN. MYST. 6; Ève his feere C. L. 136; fëren (*pl.*) KATH. 1252; HORN ED. LUM. 19; vëren A. R. 86; alle mine fère P. L. S. XV, 58; *comp.* i-, plei-, scōlefère.
- fērહેde *society*, *company*, ROB. 138; ALIS. 3060.
- fërrēden, *A.Sax.* gefërræden, *society*, *company*, KATH. 703; HOM. 2, 33; feorrēden A. R. 106\*; fërrēde P. L. S. XVI, 145; RICH. 2278; fërrædene (*pl.*) LA3. 6020.
- fère** *feer* (*fere*), *societas*? in *fère conjunctim*, MISC. 210; CHAUC. C. T. B 328; A. P. 1, 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fère, i fère WILL. 1429 & 2180; in (i) fère MIRC 25; i fère TREAT. 136; DEGREV. 244; in feere S. S. ED. WR. 263; HOCCL. III, 40; i veore LA3. 3286.
- fère**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fëre, *O.Fris.* fère, *O.Icel.* fœrr (færr), *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer* (*fier*), *able* (*to go*), HOM. 1, 25; HORN ED. RITS. 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fère FLOR. 2006; hāl and fère ISUMB. 601; hōl & fère WILL. 1583; MAN. ED. F. 9650; fère, feore LA3. 17618 & 30601; fēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2812; *comp.* unfère.
- fère**, *O.Fris.* fère, *O.Icel.* fœri, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)fōri, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability*, *power*: after þine fère ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fère MISC. 95: *comp.* unfère.
- fère**, *O.Icel.* (tor)fëra; *comp.* tōrfère.
- fëren**, *A.Sax.* fëran (*ire*), *O.Fris.* fëra, *O.Icel.* færa, *O.L.Germ.* fōren, *O.H.Germ.* fuoren (*vehere*, *ferre*), *ire*, *vehis*, HOM. 1, 11; færen LA3. 4401; fërde (*pret.*) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. ED. WR. 573; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIX; þa he tō wode fërde LA3. 302; hwou Robert with here lōverd fërde (*agit*) HAVEL. 2411; and glad was he if āni wight wel fërde CHAUC. TROIL. 4640; as ā wōd mon he fërde K. T. 98; þei fërden LAGL. B 9, 143; forþ þei fërden ALIS. 181; fūrde BEK. 20; *comp.* for-, i-, þurhfëren.
- fëren** see færen.
- feri**, *O.Icel.* ferja, *M.H.Germ.* vere, *from* faren, *ferry*, *ponto*, PROMPT. 156.
- feriboot *ferry-boat*, PROMPT. 156.
- ferien**, *A.Sax.* ferian, *O.Icel.* ferja, *O.H.Germ.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry*, *vehere*: verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; fered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; feriþ P. L. S.



VB, 42; ferede (verede) (*pret.*) LAI. 237; feried (*part.*) A. P. 1, 945.  
**ferkien**, *A.Sax.* fercian SAX. CHRON. 142, *firk, vechere*: ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; ferkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; he ferked over þe flôr A. P. 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEF. R. 17.  
**ferling** *see* feorling.  
**ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *firm*, "*firmitas*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78).  
**ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *farm*, "*firma*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes tō ferme ROB. 378.  
**ferme** *see* feormē.  
**fermin** *farm*, "*firmitas, vel ad firmitatem accipere*", PROMPT. 157.  
**fermian**, *A.Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm*, *purgare*: ferme HALLIW. DICT. 353.  
**fermere** *purgator*; *comp.* gongfirmar.  
**fern**, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός), *fern*, *past*: þe snōu of ferne yēre CHAUC. TROIL. 7546; i dar nat speke ā word of ferne yeer HOCCL. I, 423; *see* furn.  
**fern** *see* fearn.  
**ferne**, **ferren** *see* feorren.  
**fers**, *O.Fr.* fiers, *fierce*, BEK. 512; A. P. 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brēme WILL. 3641; fers, feers, fiers CHAUC. C. T. A 1598; ā feers man "*ferus homo*", WICL. GENES. 16, 12; wip ferse folke EGLAM. 42; fiersce bestes LANGL. B 15, 300.  
**fersli** *fiercely*, WILL. 1766.  
**fers**, *O.Fr.* fierce, *the queen at chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 654.  
**fersch** *see* fresch.  
**fersien** *see* feorsien.  
**ferst** *see* frist and furst.  
**fert**, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. ANT. 1, 260.  
**ferien**, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδαν, *pedere*: bucke vertēþ A. S. 4.  
**fērþe** *see* feorde.  
**fervent**, *Fr.* fervent, *servent*, AYENB. 121.  
**fesant**, *O.Fr.* faisan, faisant, *pheasant*, "*phasianus*", VOC. 189; fesaunt PROMPT. 158; CHAUC. P. P. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.  
**fēse** *feese*: vēse "*impetus*", CHAUC. C. T. A 1985.  
**fēsian**, *A.Sax.* fesian, *feese* (*feare, feise*), *fu-*

*gare*, PROMPT. 158; fēse HALLIW. DICT. 354; fēse a wei þe cat BER. 351; fēseþ, vēseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 339 & 2, 17; fēsed (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 192 & 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fēsidi P. R. L. P. 198; ifēsid into helle P. L. S. II, 172.  
**fest** *see* fæst.  
**fēst** *see* fūst.  
**feste**, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAVEL. 2354; þe feste HORN ED. LUM. 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.  
**festlich**, *Germ.* festlich, *festive*, CHAUC. C. T. F 281.  
**festin**, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast*, *make a feast*, PROMPT. 158; he festēþ hem CHAUC. C. T. A 2193.  
**festen** *see* fæsten and fasten.  
**festre**, fester *feator*, *suppuratio*, C. M. 11824; fester NUG. POET. 65; *comp.* gutefestre?  
**feestrin** fester, *suppurare*, PROMPT. 158; so festred bēn his woundes LANGL. B 17, 92.  
**festu**, *O.Fr.* festu, *festuca*, LANGL. B 10, 278; WICL. MAT. 7, 3.  
**fet** *see* fat.  
**fetel**, *A.Sax.* fetel, *O.Icel.* fetill, *O.H.Germ.* fezel, *balteus*, *vinculum*; fetteles (? *printed* fetteles) (*pl.*) PS. 149, 8; *comp.* fōtfetel.  
**feten**, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fettan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fat* (*fat*), *capere*, *arcessore*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2744; i shal þe fete brēd an chēse HAVEL. 642; fette JOS. 167; GOW. 2, 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. 549; A. P. 2, 802; tō fette me tō helle MAPES 338; fette, vette ROB. 147 & 325; his fō fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; fette (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 61; FL. A. BL. 790; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535; LANGL. B 2, 64; and mete inōuz hem fette BEK. 888; he vette fepherhome HOM. 1, 81; fætte, vætte (vette) LAI. 9177 & 29673; fette, fatte TREV. 3, 259; fatte KATH. 720; fet (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 128; MAPES 339; LANGL. ED. WR. 14569; CHAUC. C. T. A 819; *comp.* ifetten.  
**feter**, *A.Sax.* fetor, feotor *f. (?)*, *O.L.Germ.* feter, *O.Icel.* flöturr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fezera *f.*, *fetter*, *compes*: fetir PROMPT. 159; fe-

- teres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128.  
 fetirlök "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 159;  
 â litil fetirlök of gold w. A. I. 37.
- feterien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiðtra, *O.H.Germ.* (kâ)fezarôn, *fet-ter*, *compedire*; feterie LAGL. C 3, 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterie HAVEL. 2758; fetered (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 8568; fettred LAGL. B 17, 110; *comp.* i-, unfeterien.
- fetis** *see* faitis.
- fetlak**, *Germ.* fetslach? *fetlock*: fetlakes (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes ARTH. A. MERL. 5902.
- fetlen** *fetile*, *parare*; fetled (*part.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWN. MYST. 309.
- fetles**, *A.Sax.* fetels (*vas*) MONE'S QU. 435, LEECHD. 3, 16, *vasculum*, ORM. 14450; pis bruchele vetles (fetles) A. R. 164; â strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles ST. GEN. A. EX. 561 & 1225.
- fetten** *see* fatten and feten.
- fetûre**, *O.Fr.* fetûre, faitûre, *feature*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fetûres (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
- fether** *see* feower.
- febere**, *A.Sax.* feder, fider *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* fiðr, *O.L.Germ.* fethera, *O.H.Germ.* federa *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρον *n.*, *feather* (*fither*), *penna*, LA3. 49; feber o. A. N. 1688; feber, febere CHAUC. C. T. A 2144; fedir PROMPT. 152; VOC. 221; fiper A. P. 2, 1026; vcderen (*pl.*) A. R. 140; veperen AYENB. 270. feberbed *feather-bed*, A. P. 3, 158. foderhome (feperhame) LA3. 2874; feperhome HOM. 1, 81.
- fetherien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fiderian, *feather*; fepered (*part.*) WILL. 191; *comp.* ifiderien.
- fedme** *see* fadme.
- vedren**, from foder, *charge*, *onerate*, A. R. 140; ivêdred (ifedered) þet is icharged 204.
- feunesse**, for feanesse, *A.Sax.* feaniss, *fewness*, *paucitas*, PS. 101, 24.
- feute** *see* fuite.
- feuter**, *Fr.* feutre, WILL. 3437.
- fevre** *see* fefre.
- fi**, *M.H.Germ.* *O.Fr.* fi, *fy* (*fie*), WILL. 481; S. S. ED. WEB. 1599; K. T. 612; CHAUC. C. T. A 1773.
- fiechen**, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix*, CHAUC. BOET. 3. 9 (88); fiedede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
- fiche** *see* feche.
- ficheu**, *O.Fr.* fissel? *fitchew*, PL. CR. 295.
- fieble** *see* fêble.
- fien** *see* fêzen.
- fiend** *see* feond.
- fier** *see* fûr.
- fierde** *see* feorde.
- fif**, *A.Sax.* fif, fife, *O.L.Germ.* fif, fivi, *O.Fris.* fif, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimm, *Gr.* πέμπς (πέντες), *Welsh* pump, *five*, *quinque*, K. T. 1017; A. P. 1, 848; fif jêre LA3. 11675; mid fif hundred enihten 1425; fif moneþ ORM. 233; fif & prittûde KATH. 43; vif A. R. 26; þurh fife grimme pundes ORM. 1443; betere is ðn almesse before þanne bæn after vive (*ma. vyve*) P. L. s. VIII, 14; enihtes sunen vive LA3. 13993; þe vormeste vive A. R. 22. fiffeald, *O.H.Germ.* finffalter, *fivefold*, HOM. 2, 35; fiffald ORM. 7836.
- fiftēf** *fiveleaf*, "*quinguesfolium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- fiftēne**, *A.Sax.* fiftēne, -tyne, *fifteen*, *quindécim*, LA3. 301; ROB. 70.
- viſteope** *fifteenth*, P. L. s. XII, 142; fiftēpe DEGREV. 1869; fiftēnde ORM. 9170; fiftēnd PR. C. 4812.
- fiftiz**, *A.Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quingaginta*, ORM. 8102; fifti LA3. 1285.
- fifteozade** *fiftieth*, HOM. 1, 89; fiftugede, -tude 2, 117.
- fifte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.Germ.* fimfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fift*), *quintus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LAGL. B 14, 298; PR. C. 3088; vifte A. R. 110.
- fige**, *O.Fr.* fige, *fig*, MAND. 50; figes (*pl.*) A. R. 150.
- figetrē** *fig-tree*, PROMPT. 159; figetree WICL. JOHN 1, 48.
- figer**, *O.Fr.* figier (*figuier*), A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.
- figüre**, *Fr.* figüre, *figure*, AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CHAUC. C. T. B 3412; figüres (*pl.*) A. R. 214; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1006.

**fht, fhten** *see* feht, fehten.

**fikel**, *A.Sax.* ficol, *fickle*, *dolosus*, HAVEL. 1210; ALIS. 2661; LAGL. 3, 117 (121); TRANSACT. 18, 22; A. P. 3, 283; PR. C. 1088; fikel and fals HOM. 1, 185; vikel MISC. 93; fikil s.'s. ED. WR. 985; pis fikele porld H. M. 7; fikele & spikele reades A. R. 268. fikelliche *fickly*: fike(l)li pai dide "*dolose agebant*", PS. 5, 11.

**fikelare**, vikelare *adulator*, A. R. 84 & 86.

**fikelien** *aduluri*: fikele ROB. 31; vikeled (*pres.*) A. R. 84 & 198; fikelinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 253; fikeled (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 169.

**fikelunge** *adulatio*, A. R. 82; fikelung ROB. 30.

**fikien**, *A.Sax.* (be)fician, *O.Icel.* fikaz (*appetere*)? *fike* (*fick*); fikin aboute "*vagari*", PROMPT. 162; a wai fike RICH. 4749; fike *aduluri*, SPEC. 46; nulle wo nout mit te fike (*nugari*?) HICK. THES. 1, 225; þu fikest (*adularis*) MARH. 13; fiked mid te heaved & stinged mid te teile A. R. 206; fiked & fonded al his migt REL. ANT. 1, 223; vikiinde (*part.*) A. R. 256; fiked (*pret.*) GAW. 2274.

**fil** *see* vil.

**Filberd?**

Filberdnote *filbert(-nut)*, PROMPT. 160.

Filberdree *filbert-tree*, PROMPT. 160.

**fld** *see* feld.

**file**, *A.Sax.* feol, *O.II.Germ.* fila, fihala, *file*, "*lima*", PROMPT. 160; CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; vile, file A. R. 184. vileveste? A. R. 244.

**file** *file*, *worthless person*, MAN. ED. H. 95; MIN. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 194; fule filo HAVEL. 2499; fals file HALLIW. DICT. 356.

**filin**, *O.II.Germ.* filon, *file*, "*linare*", PROMPT. 160; file CHAUC. P. F. 212; viled (*pres.*) A. R. 184; filed (*part.*) GAW. 2225; i-viled A. R. 284.

**filen** *see* fülen.

**fillet**, *O.Fr.* filet, *fillet*, P. S. 154; WICL. S. SOL. 4, 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 3243.

**filzen** *see* folzen.

**fille**, *A.Sax.* fille voc. 79, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384, *for* cerfille, *chervil*, SPEC. 44; worp a fille ROB. 297; BEK. 946.

**fille** *see* fulle.

**filten** *see* fellen and fullen.

**filme**, *A.Sax.* filmen, *film*, "*folliculus*", PROMPT. 160.

**filosofe**, *Fr.* philosophe, AYENB. 120; philosopre *philosopher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 297.

**filozofie**, *Fr.* philosophic, *philosophy*, AYENB. 164; philosophic ROB. 130; SHOREH. 137; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

**filsten** *see* fulsten.

**filtren** *see* feltren.

**filpe** *see* fülde.

**fin**, *O.Fr.* fin, *finis*, MISC. 144; HAVEL. 22; FL. A. BL. 441; ROB. 91.

**fin**, *M.II.Germ.* fin, vin, *O.Icel.* finn, *O.Fr.* fin, *fine*, CHRON. ENGL. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. 1754; *fineste* (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 2, 9.

finliche *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

**final**, *Fr.* final, *final*, PR. C. 3990.

**finch**, *A.Sax.* fine, *O.II.Germ.* finco, *finch*, CHAUC. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, goldfinch.

**finde**, *A.Sax.* (ead)fynde, *O.Icel.* (tor)fyndr? *comp.* arvedfinde.

**finden**, *A.Sax.* *O.I.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.Icel.* finna, *find*, *invenire*, LA3. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde o. A. N. 470; hi hēten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; tō vinde hem mete ROB. 378; vinded (*pres.*) LA3. 21780; fint HOM. 2, 87; vint o. A. N. 696; AYENB. 74; fand (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 62; IW. 1705; ISUMB. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LA3. 11362; ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; HORN ED. LUM. 597; WILL. 293; LAGL. ED. WR. 9926; CHAUC. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRAND. 27; vond A. R. 258; fundest JUL. 28; funden LA3. 277; ORM. 3398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2948; HAVEL. 602; funde HORN ED. LUM. 882; fonde BRAND. 6; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; ORM. 833; funde, *for* fand, fond (*as already in A.Sax.*) HOM. 1, 199; LA3. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. ANT. 2, 274; BEK. 168; funden (*part.*) IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AVOW. ARTH. LVI; funden, funde HAVEL. 1427 & 2376; funden CHAUC. TROIL. 5603; fonden PERCEV. 1902; *comp.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fand(?), fandien, fundien.

**findere** *finder*, TREV. 1, 39; *findare* "inventor", PROMPT. 161.

**findi** *see* fundi.

**findinge**, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)findunga, *finding*, "inventio", PROMPT. 161; *finding* WICL. WISD. 14, 12.

**findles**, *fundles*, *Dan.* findelse, *invention*, A. B. 6, 8 & 208.

**findling** *see* fundeling.

**finen**, *O. Fr.* finer, finir, *finish*; *fine* HORN ED. LUM. 262; *finede* (*pret.*) ROB. 140; *fined* A. P. 2, 450; *finischid* (*part.*) WILL. 5398.

**finen**, *M. H. Germ.* finen, *O. Fr.* (a)finer, *fine*; *fine* PR. C. 4913; clénzep and finep pet gold AYENB. 106.

**finger**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* finger, *O. H. Germ.* finger, fingar, *O. Icel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger*, *digitus*, C. L. 1104; *vingre* (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; *figres* (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; *vingres* A. B. 290; *fingren* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 49. *fingerneil* HOM. 1, 281.

**fingerling**, *Germ.* fingerling, "digitabulum", PROMPT. 161.

**finissen** *see* finen.

**finne**, *A. Sax.* finn, *O. Dutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin*, VOC. 221; PROMPT. 161; A. P. 2, 531; *finnes* (*pl.*) MARH. 9; *vinnes* (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

**fiol**, *Fr.* fiole, *Lat.* phiala, *phial*, *vial*, WICL. NUMB. 7, 13; *viole* JOS. 290.

**fippe** LANGL. C 12, 310.

**fir**, *firen*, *firi* *see* für, füren, furi.

**firmament**, *Fr.* firmament, *firmament*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 95; ROB. 112.

**firme**, **firmest** *see* forme, formest.

**firre**, *A. Sax.* furh, *O. H. Germ.* forha, foraha, *O. Icel.* fura, fyra, *fir*, "abies", VOC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; *firris* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 23.

*firretrē fir-tree*, "abies", VOC. 192.

**firren abiegnus**: à firrene wöwe HAVEL. 2078.

**firren** *see* feorren.

**firs**, *A. Sax.* fyrs (*rhamnus*) VOC. 80, fyrsas (*rubos*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 364, *furze*, (*ms.* firse) "salicuncula", WICL. IS. 55, 13; with à wispe of firsen (firses) LANGL. 5, 195 (351).

**firsien** *see* feorsien.

**frist**, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst, *O. H. Germ.* first,

*culmen*, "laquear", FRAGM. 4; *firste*, *virste* MISC. 178 & 179 (ST. COD. 100).

**frist** *see* frist and furst.

**fis** *see* fisch.

**fis**, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis, *flatus*, VOC. 209; *see* fist.

**fisch**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fisc, *O. Icel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fiskis, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, BRAND. 8; *ase fisch hāl* JUL. 59; *fisch* . . . whon þe worm he swolewep C. L. 1129; *fisc* (*fis*) LAI. 1235; *fis* ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; *fis*, *fihis* O. A. N. 1007; *viss* ROB. 265; *þane viss* AYENB. 50; *fisches* (*gen.*) BRAND. 11; *fiscas*, *fisches* (*pl.*) LAI. 2009 & 21324; *fisches* MARH. 9; SHOREH. 146; *fishes* LANGL. B 15, 581; *fiskes* ORM. 13297; *fisses* HICK. THES. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2945; *fische* TREV. 3, 67; *fiscen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21743; *fische* MAND. 103; *comp. sê*, *schel*, *stokfisch*. *fischbrowe* "garup", VOC. 241.

*fischhook* *fish hook*, TREV. 2, 295.

*fischleep* "nassa", PROMPT. 163.

*fishnet* HOM. 2, 175.

*fischponde* *fish-pond*, PROMPT. 163.

**fischin**, *A. Sax.* fiscean, *O. Icel.* fiskja, *O. H. Germ.* fiscon, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish*, "piscari", PROMPT. 163; *fiscen* HORN ED. LUM. 1136; *fischedo* (*pret.*) P. L. S. XX, 3.

**fischere**, *A. Sax.* fiscere, *O. H. Germ.* fiscari, *fisher*, *piscator*, HORN ED. RITS. 1134; HAVEL. 2230; *fischere* LAI. 9083; *fischare* PROMPT. 162; *fixere* HOM. 1, 97; *visserre* AYENB. 50; *fischeris* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 19, 8. **fischep**, *A. Sax.* fiscod, *Lat.* piscatus: (his men wære iwend a vissep ROB. 264.

**fischinge** *fishing*, PROMPT. 163; HORN ED. HORSTM. 676; þat bēp agō . . . a vissinge ROB. 265.

**fiscien**, *O. Fr.* fisicien, phisicien, *physician*, LANGL. A 7, 170; *fizicien* AYENB. 174; *phisicien* CHAUC. D. BL. 39; *fisciens* (*pl.*) A. R. 370; P. L. S. XXI, 7.

**fiske**, *O. Fr.* fisique, phisque, *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. ED. WEB. 186; *phisik* CHAUC. C. T. B 4028.

**fisken**, *Swed.* fjeska? *fisk*: *fiskin* aboute "vagari", PROMPT. 162; *fiskep* . . . aboute LANGL. C 10, 153; he fiskez hem bifore GAW. 1704.

**fist**, *O. Dutch* vijst, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatus*, PROMPT. 163.

**fist** *see* füst.

**fistlin**, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* vijsten, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatum edere*, PROMPT. 163.

**fit** *fit*, "*congruus*", PROMPT. 163; his *fitte* (*par?*) *O. A. N.* 784.

*fetli fitly?* GAW. 1758.

**fit**, *fitte?* *A. Sax.* fitt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 300, *fit*, *certamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4184 & 4230; fitt EGLAM. 254.

**fiten?** fēng tō fiten his mapmez JUL. 70.

**fiteren?** fitered clōpes MIRC 1146.

**fitin**, *fittin*, *fitten*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 163.

**fitte**, *A. Sax.* fitt, *cantus*, *carmen*, LANGL. A 1, 139; fitt(e) EGLAM. 344.

**fiten**, *O. Dutch* vitten, *fit*; *fittes* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; fittid (*part.*) 2455.

**fittele**, *M. Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle*, LA3. 7002; fipele BRAND. 9; BEVES 3735; LANGL. ED. WR. 5374; fithete CHAUC. C. T. A 296; fipele AYENB. 105; fipelen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

**fipelen** *fiddle*, LANGL. ED. WR. 8488.

**fipelere** *fiddler*, LANGL. ED. WR. 5791; fipeleres (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1522.

**fidelinge** *fiddling*, LA3. 22701.

**fiper** *see* fepere.

**fivere** *see* fefre.

**fixene**, *O. H. Germ.* fuchsin, *vizen*, HALLIW. DICT. 359.

**fiz**, *O. Fr.* fiz (*filis*), *fitz*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. II, 179.

**flā**, *A. Sax.* flā, *telum*, *sagitta*: āno flā (flō) LA3. 1456; flaa A. R. 60\*; flō "*telum*", FRAGM. 4; CHAUC. C. T. H 264; S. A. C. X; flān (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; flōn ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648; *see* flān.

**flacken**, *O. Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack*, *pālpitare*: her colde brēst began tō hēte her herte al so tō flacke and bēte GOW. 3, 315.

**flærd**, *O. Icel.* flærd, *fraud*, *deceit*, ORM. 12177; flærd REL. ANT. 1, 219.

**flēsh**, *A. Sax.* flēsc, *O. L. Germ.* flēsc, *O. Fris.* flēsk, *flāsk*, *O. H. Germ.* fleisc, *flesh*, *caro*, ORM. 3532; flēsc HOM. 1, 81; MISC. 193; flēsch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; pet flēsch, vlēschs A. B. 80 & 112; flēsch, flēhs,

flēis *O. A. N.* 1007 & 1399; fleisch, flēhs WICL. GEN. 2, 23; brēd and flēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3316; flēss ROB. 243; pet vlēss AYENB. 47; flēsches (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 1410; flēsches lust A. R. 274; flēsc (*dat.*) MISC. 28; pā wes he . . . oflust after deores flēsc LA3. 30555; *comp.* calfflēsch.

flēschflie *flesh-fly*, PROMPT. 166; flēshflie, flēssflie C. M. 5956.

flēschhēwere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, OCTOV. 750.

flēschhook *flesh-hook*, PROMPT. 166.

flēschlich *fleshly*, *carnalis*, A. B. 194; A. P. 2, 265; flēshlike mau ORM. 17276; flēschliche (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388. flēschlinesse *fleshliness*, PROMPT. 166; fleischlinesse WICL. DEUTER. 17, 17.

flēscmete *flesh-meat*, SAX. CHRON. 259.

**flēschl**, *Germ.* fleischig, *fleshy*, *carneous*, PROMPT. 166.

**flage**, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *flaw*, *lamina*, *flocus*: ā flay(e) (*v. r.* flake) of snōw(e) VOC. 160; flawe PROMPT. 164; ā flaw(e) of snāwe ALEX. 1756; flaws of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

**flagge** *flag*, "*caespes*", PROMPT. 163; flagges and sprāies TREV. 4, 157.

**flaggi** *flaggi* place *caecelum*, WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.

**flagt** *slaught*, *flaught*, *caespes*, A. P. 1, 57; flaght (*printed* slaght) of fire C. M. 17372.

**flair**, *O. Fr.* flair (*odour*), PR. C. 9017.

**flake**, *O. Icel.* flaki, *flake*, "*flocus*", PROMPT. 163; LUD. COV. 140; ā flake of snōwe REL. ANT. 2, 81; flakes (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. 2, 954.

**flaken**, *O. Fr.* flaquer (*jeter de l'eau*), = flasken? flake (*printed* slake) (*impor.*) PALL. 2, 311.

**flakeren**, *O. Dutch* flakeren, *O. Icel.* flōkra, *flacker*, *volitare*, *palpare*: flakered (*pres.*) A. B. 222; flakerande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1410.

**flaket** *flackot*, *utor*, TREV. 3, 171; flaketos (*pl.*) WILL. 1888.

**flamme**, *flaumbe*, *O. Fr.* flamme, *flame*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (51); flauimo PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LANGL. B 17, 207.

**flammen** *flame*: flauimeþ, flauimbeth (*pres.*) LANGL. B 17, 225.

**flân**, *A.Sax.* flân, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flâne*, *telum*, *sagitta*, A. R. 60\*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flôn LA3. 311\*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161.  
**flân** *see* flean.  
**Flandre**, *O.Dutch* Vlandere, *Flanders*, LA3. 7588.  
**flanke**, *Germ.* flanke *f.*, *O.Fr.* flanc, *flank*, PROMPT. 163.  
**flap**, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, TOWN. MYST. 206; flappe "*alapa*, *flubellum*", PROMPT. 163; flappes (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B 13, 67.  
**flappin**, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *plaudere*, PROMPT. 164; flappes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; flapped (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 766; L. H. R. 176; flappeden wip hondes WICL. Is. 3, 16.  
**flashe**, *O.Fr.* flasche, *flash*, "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 164; flosche GAW. 1430; PS. 87, 5.  
**flasken**, *O.Fr.* flasquer, *flash*: heo vlasked pater þer on A. R. 314; flascheþ and wascheþ TREV. 1, 63.  
**flat**, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat*, "*planus*", PROMPT. 164; WILL. 4414; BEVES 1040; IW. 259; flat (*subst.*) *planum*, GAW. 507.  
**flat**, *Germ.* flatz STALDER'S IDIOT., *alapa*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4910; BEVES 3256; RICH. 5265.  
**flateren**, *O.Dutch* flatteren, *O.Icel.* fladra? *flatter*, *palpare*, *volitare*, LANGL. B 20, 109; flaterin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 164; vlateri AYENB. 61; flattered (*pres.*) A. R. 222\*; flateringe (*v. r.* flikeringe) (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1962.  
**flaterere flatterer**, LANGL. B 2, 165; flattereres (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.  
**flaterie**, *O.Fr.* flaterie, *flattery*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2155; CHAUC. C. T. B 4514; vlaterie AYENB. 197.  
**flatterunge flattering**, A. R. 320; flateringe PROMPT. 164; CHAUC. D. BL. 639.  
**flatlinge flatling**, *plano*: and leide him flatling on þe ground HALLIW. DICT. 360.  
**flatnesse flatness**, PROMPT. 164.  
**flatour**, *O.Fr.* flateor (*flatteur*), AYENB. 257; CHAUC. C. T. B 4515.  
**flatten fundoro**, ARTH. A. MERL. 9562; fette water ... and flatte it on his face LANGL. 5, 224 (451).  
**flape**, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat cake*,

*flat fish*: flathe PROMPT. 164; flathen (*pl.*) VOC. 127.  
**flaun**, *O.Fr.* flaon, = flape, *flaun*, VOC. 241; PROMPT. 164; flaunes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 644.  
**flawe** *see* flaze.  
**flax**, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax*, "*linum*", PROMPT. 164; VOC. 156; flax, flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676; flex MAT. 12, 20; LANGL. B 6, 13; vlexe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.  
 flaxbolle (? *printed* flaxlolle), *Germ.* flachs-bolle, VOC. 156.  
**flea**, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flô *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* flöh *m.*, *flea*: flee "*pulex*", PROMPT. 165; flê HICK. THES. 1, 231; flee (*pl.*) P. L. S. I, 5.  
 flêwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort*, HALLIW. DICT. 362.  
**fleam**, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O.Icel.* flaur, *from* fleon, *fuga*: fleam makian LA3. 1577; flêm 577; he nam flêm (fleom) 8857; þe grête flêm of þi flôd A. P. 3, 309; flême (flêm?) ALIS. 4341; he turnde tō flême LA3. 6407; torne ... in flême PS. 88, 24.  
**flean**, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlaen, vlagen, *O.Icel.* flâ, *flay* (*flea*, *flaw*): he heom lêtte quic flân (flean) LA3. 6418; flea SHOREH. 97; flôn HORN ED. HORSTM. 92; flô HAVEL. 612; HORN ED. RITS. 92; P. S. 191; fleen "*excoriari*", PROMPT. 166; flên HORN ED. LUM. 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; flêp (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; flôgh (*pret.*) IW. 1699; flôu (*ms.* flow) HAVEL. 2502; MAN. ED. F. 12452; vlôzen LA3. 20957; flawen (*part.*) HAVEL. 2476; flawin, flain PROMPT. 163; flain REL. ANT. 1, 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; vlaze AYENB. 73; iflawe ALIS. 893; ivlagene (*pl.*) LA3. 27377; *camp.* biflean; *deriv.* flaze? flagt?  
**flear flayer**, "*excoriator*", PROMPT. 165.  
**flecchen**, *Fr.* flechir? P. S. 344; flechep (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; flechchi (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 253; flechede (*prot.*) P. L. S. XV, 116.  
**flecked**, *O.H.Germ.* flechoter, *flecked*, *maculosus*: a flecked (flekke) pie CHAUC. C. T. E 1848; flekked TREV. 1, 159; flekkede feperes LANGL. ED. WR. 7234.

**flēden**, *O.Icel.* flæða, *O.Dutch* vloeden, *M. H.Germ.* vluoten, *from* flōd, *fluctuare*, *fluere*, MARH. 9; whænne þā sâ vlōdēd LA3. 22019; þe eadie flōd þet of ham flēdde HOM. 1, 209; *comp.* bi-flēden.

**flēden**, *O.Dutch* vlieden, *fugere*; flēde MIRC 1374; flēdde (*pret.*) fled, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384; HAVEL. 1431; vlōdde AYENB. 206; flēdden LANGL. 2, 209 (233); CHAUC. C. T. A. 2930; fled (*part.*) DEGREV. 319.

**flēze**, *O.Icel.* fløy? *navis*; flēien (*ms.* fløyen) (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1671.

**flēze** *see* fleoze.

**flēzen**, *A.Sax.* flēgan, fl̥gan, *O.Icel.* fløyja, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fløy* (*flay*), *fugare*; flēide a þei þat fearlāc KATH. 1602; flaiēd A. P. 2, 960; M. H. 69; flaiēd (*part.*) MIR. PL. 122; *comp.* allēzen.

**flēzen** *see* fleozen.

**flēgge** *flag*, "acorus", PROMPT. 165.

**flēien** *see* flēzen.

**flēil**, *O.H.Germ.* flēgil, *O.Dutch* vlegel, *O. Fr.* flaiel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail*, "flagellum, tribulum", PROMPT. 165; flēȝl ORM. 1500; flēiles, flāiles (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 187 (7, 174).

flēilcappe, *Germ.* flēgelcappe, PROMPT. 165.

**flēke**, *O.Icel.* flēki, *flēak*, "crates", VOC. 201; PROMPT. 165; flēkes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 321.

**flēken**, *O.Icel.* flēkja (*intricare*)? þei flēked þām over thvert MAN. ED. H. 241.

**flēkeren** *see* flīkeren.

**flēm** *see* fleam.

**flēme**, *A.Sax.* flēma, fl̥ma, *from* fleon, *pro-fugus*, HOM. 1, 157; HORN ED. LUM. 1271; six ȝēr and a mōnþ he was flēme BEK. 1850; flēmen (*pl.*) LA3. 5952.

**flēmen**, flēman, *A.Sax.* flēman, fl̥man, *O. Icel.* flēma, *fugare*, LA3. 1579 & 6574; i shal flēmen þe of londe HAVEL. 1160; flēme ROB. 562; MAN. ED. H. 82; flēmep (*pres.*) ALIS. 3348; flēmdē (*ms.* flēmdē) (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe LA3. 323; flēmed (*part.*) MISC. 196; CHAUC. C. T. G 58; PR. C. 2977; flēmid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWN. MYST. 320; DEGREV. 899; *comp.* a-, i-flēmen.

**flēmere** *fugator*, CHAUC. C. T. B 460.

**flēn**, *O.Icel.* flōja, fl̥ja? *flee*, *fugere*; flēde

(*pret.*) M. H. 73; fleede tō þe foreste D. ARTH. 1432.

**flēn** *see* flean and fleon.

**fleoze**, *A.Sax.* fleoge, fl̥ge, *O.H.Germ.* fliu-ga, *O.Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *musca*; vlēze AYENB. 136; flēie (*ms.* flēye) P. S. 238; vlije A. R. 8; vlije, vlie O. A. N. 600; flie MAND. 61; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4352; fleozen, flēzen (*pl.*) LA3. 3900 & 3904; vlien (flēzen) A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; *comp.* buter-, flēsch-, hors-, hundfleoze.

**fleozen**, *A.Sax.* fleogan, *O.H.Germ.* fliogen, *O.Icel.* fliu-ga, *O.Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *volare*; flēzhen ORM. 5991; flēgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 610; flēghe PR. C. 7947; flēighe, flee LANGL. B 12, 241; flēie (*ms.* flēye) HAVEL. 1813; MAN. ED. F. 2257; fleon LA3. 2870; ALIS. 544; brid hpon hit pule vleon A. R. 130; fleen MAND. 48; fleo BRAND. 9; flee EGLAM. 194; flīze GAW. 524; flīin PROMPT. 167; flie MAPES 335; ISUMB. 375; vli AYENB. 254; fleo, flo (*pres.*) O. A. N. 372; flīst, flīȝt 227; flīhd, vlihd A. R. 132 & 142; flīp O. A. N. 506; vliȝp AYENB. 206; we fleop BRAND. 9; (hi) fleop, flop O. A. N. 278; vliinde (*part.*) AYENB. 71; flēh (*pret.*) LA3. 27788; flēȝ BRAND. 9; flēgh LAUNF. 473; he flēh up intil heofne ORM. 5885; flēȝ P. L. S. XXV, 18; flēgh, flēigh, flēi CHAUC. C. T. B 4607; flēigh MAND. 27; flēi (*ms.* flēy) HAVEL. 1305; EGLAM. 311; M. H. 101; flūȝen HOM. 1, 129; flūȝen, flūwen (floȝe, flowen) LA3. 813 & 3901; flowen CHAUC. C. T. B 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. 1, 89; his ēȝen flowen out of his hēd Jos. 362; flūpe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flowen (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 905; flowe Gow. 2, 252; i-flowe ROB. 29; *deriv.* flugge, fluht.

**fleon**, *A.Sax.* fleon, *O.H.Germ.* flīohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* plīuhan], *fly*, *flee*, *fugere*, LA3. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN ED. RITS. 887; fleon, flēn ORM. 4144 & 9803; C. L. 519; flēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1086; fleen PROMPT. 166; fleo, flo O. A. N. 406 & 1231; tō fleo alle his sūn BEK. 1072; flee PERCEV. 876; tō fleonne JUL. 44; tō fleonne, flēnne, flēinde (fleonde, flēnde)

LA3. 1570, 4662 & 5561; fihst (*pres.*) O. A. N. 405; fihd, fied LA3. 21339 & 21343; A. R. 246; whan he flizp out of londe BEK. 1489; (hi) vlēp AYENB. 41; flih (*imper.*) A. R. 162; fleonde (*part.*) HOM. 2, 175; fleinde A. R. 288; fleah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENB. 129; fēh SAX. CHRON. 264; LA3. 552; flāh ORM. 823; flēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 430; flēih Jos. 98; he flēih his hōli kun A. R. 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih (flēiz) tō þe freeres LANGL. 2, 186 (210); flēigh CHAUC. C. T. B 3879; flēu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* fleu) ROB. 221; (*ms.* flew) EGLAM. 786; fluhen JUL. 52; fluzen, fluwen, flownen (flōzen) LA3. 817, 1470 & 5564; bāpe fluzhen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 861; flupen A. R. 154; floweren LANGL. 2, 209 (233); Jos. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. ED. WR. 822; flogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1750; *comp.* a-, wēt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flēme, flēmen, flēn(?), fluht.

**fleon** *see* fleozen.

**fleos**, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; flees "*vellus*", PROMPT. 166; M. T. 42; APOL. 104; flees, flūs LANGL. C 10, 270; fleose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**fleot**, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet*, *flumen*; fleet "*aestuarium*", PROMPT. 166.

**fleote**, *A.Sax.* fleot? GREIN'S GLOSS., *fleet*: al his fleote LA3. 2155; flēte "*classis*", PROMPT. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. ED. F. 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

**fleoten**, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* flotan, *O.Icel.* flota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet*, *fluere*, *nare*, HORN ED. RITS. 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten (fleote) LA3. 22010; flēte LANGL. B 20, 44; MAND. 100; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; flet (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; þe fisches þet i þe flōdes fleoted MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAVEL. 522; fleotinde, vleotinde (*part.*) A. R. 46; flētande L. C. C. 54; flētinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LA3. 28960; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3187; P. L. S. XXIV, 251; TRIST. 1, 34; it flēt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten

LA3. 32033; de fisses ... floten abuven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2946; flote BRAND. 21; floten (*subj.*) LA3. 1032; *comp.* over-, to-fleoten; *deriv.* fleot, fleote, flote.

**flērd** *see* flērd.

**fleren**, *Germ.* flerren? *flee*, *ringi*; fleriande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

**flēringe**, *A.Sax.* flēring, *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.

**flēs** *see* fleos.

**flēsc**, **flēsch**, **flēss** *see* flāsh.

**flet**, *A.Sax.* flett, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* O. *Icel.* flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *area*, *aula*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me pule spōpen þine flōr & þet flet clēnsien FRAGM. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807 & 2884; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com tō þan vlette þēr þe feond lai LA3. 26023.

**flēt**, **flēte** *see* fleet, fleote.

**flēte**, *A.Sax.* flēt, *flos lactis*.

**flētū**, *Dan.* fløde, *fleet*, *florem dehaurire*, PROMPT. 167.

**flēten**, *M.H.Germ.* flēzen? *comp.* biflēten.

**flēten** *see* fleoten.

**flēn**, *O.Dutch* flauw, *flew* (*flue*), *tenuis*, "*bassus*", PROMPT. 167.

**flēx** *see* flax.

**flēye** *see* flēze and fleoze.

**flēche**, *A.Sax.* fliece, *O.Icel.* flikki n., *flitch* (*flick*), *succidia*, LANGL. 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* fliche) H. M. 37; flikke PROMPT. 167.

**flie**, **flien** *see* fleoze, fleozen.

**flize** *see* fleoze.

**fligge** *see* flugge.

**fliht** *see* fluht.

**fliker** *volaticus*? man of fliker pōht M. H. 36.

**flikeren**, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O.Dutch* fliggen, vleggeren, *flicker* (*flecker*); flekerin "*volitans*", PROMPT. 165; flikered (*adulatur*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flekirs ALEX. 505; her gōst þat flikered ai a loft CHAUC. TROIL. 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his pōht M. H. 92.

**flinder**, *Germ.* flinder (*bracteola*), *finder*, *particula evoluta*; flendris (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 915.

? flindermouse *flindermouse*, *vespertilio*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 363.



**flindre**, *O. Dutch* vlinder, *papilio*: zvo long vlijp þe vliandre aboute þe candle þet hi beruþ AYENB. 206.

**flingen**, *O. Icel.* flengja (*flagellare*)? *fling*: flinge LI B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoruþ þe heorte þe launþe flang ALIS. 2749; flong CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17255; flunge ALIS. 5892.

**flint**, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint*, "*silex*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 167; HAVEL. 2667; TRIST. 2, 30; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129; LANGL. B. 14, 64; flintes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136. vlintsex HOM. 1, 81. flintstōn MAND. 150.

**fliren** = fleren? *flire*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed ferye*) FLOR. 1769.

**flischen** = fluschen? *flisches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; *flischande* (*part.*) 2141.

**flit**, *A. Sax.* flit n., *O. L. Germ.* flit, *O. H. Germ.* fliz m., *contest*, *strife*, KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. 106, 40\*; A. P. 2, 421; þat flit LA3. 24966; flit & pin REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**fliten**, *A. Sax.* flitan, *O. H. Germ.* flizan, *flite*, *certare*, KATH. 721; flitin "*contendere*", PROMPT. 167; fliten HORN ED. RITS. 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. 1, 353; flited (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 43; flōt (*pret.*) MAPES 344; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVI; hio fliten betpeoxe heom hpile heore pære ildest LUKE 22, 24; fliten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

**flitere**, *A. Sax.* flitere, *fliter*: fliteris (*pl.*) PROMPT. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

**fliteren**, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter*, *volitare*: it flitterid al a brōde M. D'ARTH. 1, 137.

**fliting** contention, HOM. 2, 13.

**flitten** see flutten.

**flō** see flā.

**floc**, *A. Sax.* flocc, *O. Icel.* flokk, *flock*, *grex*, *cohors*, *turma*, LA3. 4192; enne flocc A. R. 202; (*ma. flocc*) ORM. 510; flok ARTH. A. MERL. 3866; ā flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þat lēdeþ pane flok SHOREH. 109; flocke, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005 & 23801; flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 280; ST. GEN. A.

EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; flokkes TREV. 5, 219.

flocmēle "*gregatim*", WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 14; flokmēle CHAUC. C. T. F. 86.

**flocke**, *O. Dutch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* flocco, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*: flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 427; flokkes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PROMPT. 167.

**flocken** *flock*, *gregare*: flokkin PROMPT. 167; þei flocken ANT. ARTH. XXVI; flockede (*pret.*) LA3. 4729\*; flokked A. P. 2, 386.

**flōd**, *A. Sax.* flōd m., *O. L. Germ.* flōd m. f. n., *Goth.* flōdus f., *O. Icel.* flōd n., *O. H. Germ.* fluot f., *from* flōwen, *flood*, *fluctus*, ORM. 6793; O. A. N. 946; ST. GEN. A. EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þe flōd MISC. 150; þat flōd HOM. 1, 225; LA3. 20171; vlōd AYENB. 247; þan flōde LA3. 19; flōdes (*pl.*) PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sē-, waterflōd.

flōdȝat *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flōdȝet A. R. 72.

**flōke** (flōk?), *A. Sax.* flōc (*platissa*) VOC. 65 & 281, *O. Icel.* flōki (*solea*, *passer*) EGILSS. LEX., *flook*, "*phoca*", VOC. 254.

**flōn** see flān and flean.

**flōr**, *A. Sax.* flōr m. f., *O. Icel.* flōrr m., *O. Dutch* vloer m., *M. H. Germ.* vloer m. f., *floor*, *area*, *solum*, ORM. 15566; ROB. 288; MAPES 349; A. P. 2, 133; i þene flōr LA3. 22809; flōre (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUMB. 653; flōres (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

**flōr** see flour.

**flosen**, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe A. P. 2, 1689.

**flot**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* flot, *from* fleoten, *fluctus*? when alle wære . . . o flote (*a float*) MAN. ED. F. 12079.

flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass*, "*ulva*", PROMPT. 168.

**flot**, *L. Germ.* flot (*cremor lactis*), *Swed.* flott (*pingue fluidum*)? A. P. 2, 1011.

**flote**, *A. Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis*, *classis*, LA3. 2155\* & 4530\*; MAN. ED. F. 1737; *comp.* sēflote.

**flote**, *O. H. Germ.* floza, *piuma*? and tȝte . . . ile fis . . . his flotes migt ST. GEN. A. EX. 162.

**flote**, *O. Fr.* flote (*troupe*), HAVEL. 738; JOS. 28; A. P. 1, 945.

- floteren**, *A.Sax.* flotorian LEO's GLOSS. 350, *fluctuare*: tō floteri in þe grēte sē JARB. 13, 159; floterin (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (99); flotereþ "*fluctuate*", WICL. Is. 29, 9; floterande (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 364; flotterede (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 129.
- floteri volitans?** wip floteri (flotri) berde CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.
- flotten**, *A.Sax.* flotian, *O.Dutch* vloten, *O.H.Germ.* flozen, *float?* a manges ous tō flotie SHOREH. 21.
- flotten**, *O.Dutch* vloten (*natare?*) a . . . whal . . . bi þat bōt flotie A. P. 3, 248.
- flopre floccus?** MISC. 149; *emp. A.Sax.* flæder.
- flour**, *O.Fr.* flour, flûr, flôr, *flower (flour)*, HAVEL. 2917; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93 & 95; CHAUC. C. T. A 4; flûres (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flûres, flôres O. A. N. 1046.
- flourin**, florischin, *O.Fr.* flôrir, *flower, flourish*, PROMPT. 167 & 168; floure, florische WICL. HABAK. 3, 17; florische L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florisseþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 28 & 95; florischeþ TREV. 4, 173.
- floute**, *O.Fr.* flaute, *flute*, PROMPT. 168.
- floutin** play on the flute, PROMPT. 168; floutinge, floitinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 91.
- flôpen**, *A.Sax.* flôpan *pret.* fleop, [*O.Icel.* flôa *pret.* flôða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeiðe], *flow, fluere*, ORM. 4783; flôwen CHAUC. TROIL. 4607; al þe leor schal vlôpen o teares A. R. 64; flôwe LUD. COV. 56; flôpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 946; þe see þat flôweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174; fleap (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 211; flêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3875; vlean A. R. 112 [fleôpeden 110].
- floxen?** floxede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 127.
- flugge**, *O.Dutch* vlugge, *O.H.Germ.* flukke, *fledge (flig)*, able to fly; fligge PROMPT. 167; flegge M. T. 124.
- fluht**, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleozen, *flight, volatus*; vluht A. R. 132; fligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 161; REL. ANT. 1, 210; fligt (? printed flight) ALIS. 348; fluhtes alae, LAI. 2885.
- fluht**, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.H.Germ.* fluht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleon, *flight, fuga*, A. R. 48; fluizt Jos. 506; fliht ORM. 19683; fligt A. P. 2, 377; flight CHAUC. C. T. A 988; pe . . . turned tō fluhte JUL. 45.
- flum**, *O.Fr.* flum, *flumon*, LAI. 542; MISC. 38; ST. GEN. A. EX. 806; H. H. 1123; (*ms.* flummi) ORM. 10342; flum, flom AYENB. 202.
- flunder scintilla?** flunderis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240; see flinder.
- flundren**, *Swed.* flundra, *flounder*; flondire REL. ANT. 1, 85.
- flûs** see fleos.
- fluschen**, *L.Germ.* flûschen? *flush*: flushter for anger DEP. RICH. 13.
- flûsen**, *L.Germ.* flûsen? *colare?* â boterflûge tozain me flûste M. T. 100; þat hit open flûste HORN ED. RITS. 1080; fliste(?) FL. A. BL. 473.
- flutte flit, migratio**: flutte REL. ANT. 1, 160; flitte 235.
- flutten**, *O.Icel.* flytja, *flit*: þet moni þúsunt muhten bi flutten (*subsist?*) A. R. 202; flittin "*amovere*", PROMPT. 167; flitten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1522; & lēden hem fra land tō land ȝif þat teȝ flitten (*migrar.*) sholden ORM. 2082; flitte PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded tō flitte it fro þouȝt WILL. 623; he xal nēvir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha flutted from þe heate tō þe chēle HOM. 1, 251; flute (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 265; flitte (*subj.*) HORN ED. LUM. 711; flittinge (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 62; flutte (*pret.*) LAI. 30503; flit (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 23; iflut FRAGM. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LAI. 27934; *comp.* forflutten.
- fluttunge subsistence?** MARH. 22; flitting C. M. 5227.
- fl(u)we**, flowe, *O.Dutch* vlouwe, *flew, verri-culum*, PROMPT. 168.
- flux**, flix, *Fr.* flux, *flux*, PROMPT. 167; WICL. MAT. 9, 20; fluxes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 80.
- fnæd**, *A.Sax.* fnæd, "*fimbria*", FRAGM. 4; fned MAT. 9, 20; fnæde (*pl.*) MAT. 23, 5.
- fnæst**, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus*, O. A. N. 44.
- fnæsten**, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O.H.Germ.* fnæston, *spirare*; fnæste HAVEL. 548; fnæsted (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.
- fnæsen**, *Dutch* fniezen, *sternuere*; fnæse BER. 42; fnæseþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 62.
- fnæsinge** "*sternutatio*", WICL. JOB. 41. 9.
- fô** see fâ.

**fobbe, fobbere** *see* foppe, foppere.

**fodder** *see* föder.

**föde**, *A.Sax.* föda, *food*, "*alimentum*", PROMPT. 168; HOM. 1, 68; ORM. 828; O. A. N. 94; MISC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 176; ISUMB. 134; föde, vöde A. R. 142; mi child mi ðune föde (*alumnus*) HORN ED. RITS. 1350; þis frēli föde EGLAM. 1254; tō wedde þat frēli föde AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIV; vöde P. L. S. I, 57; a liper vöde XXIII, 12; fūde PERCEV. 1326.

**föder**, *A.Sax.* födor, foddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O.Icel.* födr, *O.II.Germ.* fuotar, *fodder*; födir "*pabulum*", VOC. 264; king Phelip saide tō þe mōdur þou hast born a sōri föder (*child*) ALIS. 645; föder, foddor CHAUC. C. T. A 3868; foddur, foodir "*pabulum*", PROMPT. 168; foddor LA3. 27031; foddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

**födien**, *Goth.* födjan, *food*, *pascere*: födes hire wip faire wordes WILL. 2050; föded it wip floures 57.

**födinge** *pastus*, PROMPT. 168.

**födme!** ST. GEN. A. EX. 124.

**födnēð**, *A.Sax.* födnod(?), *alimentum*: tō födnede & tō scrūde HOM. 1, 137.

**födrien**, *O.Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* födra, *O.II.Germ.* fuoteren, *fodder*, *alere*, *pascere*; foddred (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 24.

**fōz**, *A.Sax.* fōg(?), *M.II.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitudo*, *decentia*: mid fōzo and mid rihte O. A. N. 184.

**fōzel** *see* fuzel.

**fōgge** fog, *rank grass*, A. P. 2, 1683.

**fōh** *see* fāh.

**foil**, *O.Fr.* foil, fuil, *foil*, *folium*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. 2, 194.

**foillen** *foil*: in vein þu foilist þi flēsch wip abstinens APOL. 44.

**foine**, *O.Fr.* foine, *foin*, *martes*, PROMPT. 168; DEP. RICH. 3, 150.

**foinen** *foin*; foinen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wip daggers & wip swertes LIDG. ST. TH. 4325; foinede (*pret.*) DEGREV. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

**foisōn**, foisoun, *Fr.* foisōn, CHAUC. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHRON. ENGL. 711.

**fōken** *see* fāken.

**fol**, *O.Fr.* fol, *stolidus*, LA3. 1442\*; A. R.

164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S. XVII, 415; A. P. 2, 750; foles (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2100.

folherdi foolhardy, A. R. 62.

foolhardinesse foolhardiness, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

folliche AYENB. 64; WILL. 1557.

**fol** *see* ful.

**fole**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. folc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. folk, *O.II.Germ.* folc, folch, *Gr.* πόλις? folk, *populus*, *gens*, ORM. 141; þat folc com tō gadere LA3. 859; þat folc HORN ED. LUM. 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; volc A. R. 156; AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAVEL. 89 & 438; WICL. JOHN 11, 50; folk CHAUC. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com nēver tō gider PR. C. 6013; folkes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2785; folke (*dat.*) LA3. 347; folke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Sūdfole. folciking, *A.Sax.* folccynning, LA3. 9501. folkrēde, *A.Sax.* folcraeden, (*ms.* folkere-de) AYENB. 196.

**fold** *see* fald and feald.

**folde**, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, *terra*, *solum*, LANGL. B 1, 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AVOW. ARTH. I; þe volde dunede azēn LA3. 23946; uppen þissere volden 26120; heo fūllen tō folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. 2, 403; folden (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

**folden** *see* fealden.

**fole**, *A.Sax.* fola, *O.II.Germ.* folo, *O.Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, foal, "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 168; HORN ED. RITS. 587; LANGL. B 11, 335; MAND. 250; PERCEV. 717; ANT. ARTH. XLII; þan folen MARK 11, 5.

**fofen**, *Germ.* fofen, *Dan.* fole, foal, *pullum parere*; foled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1545.

**folet**, folt, *O.Fr.* folet, fout, *folius*, "*stolidus*", PROMPT. 168; MAN. ED. F. 4527 & 7229.

**folze?**

folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

**foljen**, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.II.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, follow (*jolly*), sequi,

**HOM.** 1, 147; folžhen ORM. 944; folien, fulien (folžen) LA3. 1002 & 4140; folgen, folpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 401 & 3272; folwin PROMPT. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; Gow. 1, 50; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1124; volepen, volupen A. R. 28 & 102; filghe PS. 17, 38; filowe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. ED. H. 291; felgie (*pres.*) MAT. 8, 19; folžed P. L. S. VIII, 7; volžep SHOREH. 40; AYENB. 12; folžez A. P. 2, 6; folewes DEGREV. 1561; folžep, fulied (*ms.* fulied), volewep O. A. N. 307 & 1239; folhid, folhen KATH. 2340; folžede, fulede (*pret.*) LA3. 95 & 24328; folwede, folwed CHAUC. C. T. A. 528; vulode MISC. 38; folžedon, fulieden HOM. 1, 3 & 151; folweden, folwed LANGL. 4, 25 (27); felgden MAT. 8, 1.

**folwere**, folwar, folowere, *A.Sax.* folgere, *follower*, LANGL. 5, 549 (6, 33); folware PROMPT. 169; feoleparo A. R. 364.

**folie**, *O.Fr.* folie, *folly*, LA3. 3024\*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. XIV, 3; SHOREH. 139.

**foliet?** O. A. N. 868.

**folk** *see* folc.

**folet** *see* folet.

**folwen** *see* folžen and fulwen.

**föm, fömen** *see* fäm, fämien.

**fön**, *Sweed.* fäne? *insipiens, futuus*, MAN. ED. F. 4051; MIRC 358; TOWN. MYST. 80.

**fön**, *A.Sax.* fön, *O.Icel.* fä, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* Goth. fahan, = fangen, *fa, capere*, LA3. 5437; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; fō MISC. 80; fēd, fōd (*pres.*) A. R. 88; fōp REL. ANT. 1, 183; fō pe on O. A. N. 179; on me heo fōp C. L. 895; fōn (*part.*) MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfōn.

**fön** *see* fän.

**foud** *see* fand.

**fondien** *see* fandien and fundien.

**fondling** *see* fundeling.

**fonel funnel**, "*fusorium*", PROMPT. 170; C. M. 3306.

**songen** *see* fangen.

**fonke** *see* funke.

**fonnen desipore**: fonne and dote CHAUC. C. L. 458; pou fonnist LUD. COV. 36; fonned *fond, infatuatus*, CHAUC. R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 21; fond GEST. ROM. 20.

**font**, *O.Fr.* font, *font*, HOM. 1, 59; MARH. 1; funt ORM. 17208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290. funtfat MISC. 4.

fontstōn FRAGM. 8; SHOREH. 97; JOS. 7; CHAUC. C. T. B. 723.

**foppe fop**, PROMPT. 170; fobbes (*pl.*) LANGL. c. 3, 193.

**foppere**, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 2, 182\*.

**for**, *A.Sax.* for, *O.L.Germ.* for, far, fur, *O.Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.Germ.* fur, fure, furi, *O.Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, *for*, *pro*: proupede dēd for al moncun HOM. 1, 17; hēr tō onspereðe ān for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LA3. 14613; for (*ms.* forr) þat he dþelled hafde ORM. 226; zelp . . . vor þane valsnē peni AYENB. 24; for (*per*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dōn þēr þā misbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; for āre misdēde HOM. 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nōne mete ne vor. nōne drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man piþ hire speke O. A. N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chēle qvake LANGL. 10, 59 (11, 46); vor hþon (for hþi) *qua propter*, A. R. 314; for þon (þan) *propter ea*, LA3. 989; he scholde nēver die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þet he scolde spōte smelle HOM. 1, 53; for þan þat hit nō pit nōt O. A. N. 780; vor þan þet he lēt him overcome AYENB. 181; for þi *propter ea*, LA3. 22691; for þat he pas godes preost ORM. 131; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. A. N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUMB. 489; for ich hit pōt O. A. N. 1248; al folc him luvēde for he dide gōd justise CHRON. ENGL. 268; for (*nam*) he nefde nēnne sune LA3. 148; for ēþer here zede spa riht after godes lāre ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. A. N. 561; for hēr in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nō man ne woneþ for chēle TREAT. 137; for lēsen hi of bende HOM. 1, 171; for beon ivēdde MISC. 38; for tō habben (for habbe) al þā ēhte LA3. 2227; ha sende spide for tō piten hþat

punder hit père KATH. 151; for tò dône  
 PROCLAM. 5; pèpne . . . for ùs tò peren  
 HOM. 1, 69; al pat þu seist for me tò  
 schende o. A. N. 1287; for te sèche Jos.  
 15; vor te bevli þane diaph AYENB. 172;  
 war þe for (*ab*) his hòkes SPEC. 105; for  
 (*prae*) alle ùre goden LA3. 13919; þat  
 þà Ròmlæoden heom for riden hafveden  
 26931; vor (*ante*) þe feste A. R. 22; for  
 alle ðer BEK. 721; for tò *usque ad*,  
 HOM. 1, 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311;  
 for tò, for to HOM. 2, 23 & 33; LA3.  
 7563\* & 25803\*; for te þe hête a mor-  
 we come TREAT. 137; vort midniht A. R.  
 236; fort þet hit was nòn MISC. 50; fort  
 hit þas ève o. A. N. 41.

forbannen, *O. Dutch* verbannen, *O. Fris.* ur-  
 banna, *banish*; forbonne o. A. N. 1093.  
 forbarren *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P.  
 R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

forbeaten *beat down*; forbête LAGL. B  
 18, 35; forbétun (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. 11.  
 forbeoden, *A. Sax.* forbeodan, *O. Fris.* for-  
 urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O. Icel.* fur-  
 bioda, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, fir-  
 piotan, *forbid*, LA3. 27408; vorbeoden  
 MISC. 46; forbêdin "*prohibere, interdicere*",  
 PROMPT. 170; forbêdeþ (*pres.*) MAND.  
 71; CHAUC. C. T. c 643; forbêdes A. P.  
 2, 1147; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbeode  
 (*subj.*) A. B. 8; forbeode, forbêde LAGL.  
 3, 107 (111); forbead (*pret.*) ST. GEN.  
 A. EX. 311; SHOREH. 157; vorbead A.  
 R. 70; forbêd ORM. 1955; furbêd MAN.  
 ED. F. 9158; forbêd ROB. 496; forbâd  
 (forbead) LA3. 13180; forbude (*subj.*)  
 HOM. 1, 245; forboden (*part.*) ORM.  
 12021; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; MAND.  
 20; CHAUC. R. B. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

forberen, *A. Sax.* forberan, *O. H. Germ.* furi-,  
 for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre*,  
*praetermittere*: undêpes tò forberen HOM.  
 2, 39; he pule vorberen ou lesse A. R.  
 218; forbere ASS. 60; Gôw. 1, 164;  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 885; hi ne miȝte for-  
 bere nô môre BEK. 1426; vorbere A-  
 YENB. 148; forbere (*pres. subj.*) P. L.  
 s. XXXI, 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218;  
 forbar HAVEL. 764; forbâren SAX. CHRON.  
 262; þauh þu me vorbêre HOM. 1, 197;

forboren (*part.*) HOM. 1, 197; forbore  
 R. s. VII.

vorberinge *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbi, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, praeter*, ALIS.  
 5487; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. c 125;  
 AVOW. ARTH. XXV.

forbinden, *O. H. Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind*  
*up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; ORM.  
 4524; forbunden (*part.*) ORM. 13775.

forbisne *example*, KATH. 698; o. A. N. 98;  
 REL. ANT. 1, 218; vorbisne A. R. 76;  
 AYENB. 46; forbisne, forbisene C. L. 555  
 & 980; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene  
 LAGL. 8, 29 (9, 24).

forbisnen *exemplify*: ðis forbisnede ðing  
 REL. ANT. 1, 222.

forbiten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite in pieces*;  
 forbiteþ (*pres.*) LAGL. B 16, 35; forbât  
 (forbôt) (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.

forblêden, *Germ.* ferbluten, *bleed to ex-*  
*haustion*; forblêd (*part.*) L. H. R. 191;  
 TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

forblendend, *Germ.* ferblendend, *occaecare*,  
 ORM. 15391.

forbod, *A. Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, inter-*  
*diction*, REL. ANT. 1, 177; forbode KATH.  
 2232; ST. GEN. A. EX. 324; HORN ED.  
 LUM. 76; forbode (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.

forbreiden, forbrêden, *A. Sax.* forbregdan,  
 forbrêdan, *pervert, corrupt*; forbreideþ,  
 forbrêdeþ (*pres.*) o. A. N. 510 & 1383;  
 forbroiden (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211;  
 forbroide men ROB. 21; forbrôde o. A.  
 N. 1381.

forbreken, *A. Sax.* forbrecan, *O. H. Germ.*  
 fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces*; forbrac  
 (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; Richard  
 . . . vorbreec þære his necke ROB. 375;  
 forbroken (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; for-  
 broken man SAX. CHRON. 256.

forbrennen, *A. Sax.* forbernan, *O. H. Germ.*  
 fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up, com-*  
*burere*; forbrennen, forbærnen (forberne)  
 LA3. 645 & 7389; forbrenne LAGL. A  
 3, 88\*, c 4, 125; forbernen HOM. 1,  
 143; forberne HORN ED. RITS. 692;  
 furberne LEG. 18; forbrende (*pret.*) ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67;  
 forbarnde LA3. 23202; verbarnde ROB.  
 296; forbrend (*part.*) MAPES 339; for-

vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.  
 forbresten, *A.Sax.* forberstan, *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.  
 forbrinnen *comburi*; forbearnen JUL. 67; forbearn (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; forburnen LA3. 29297.  
 forbrüsen *confringere*; forbrüsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3804.  
 forbrutnen *confringere*; forbrittened (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2273.  
 forbrutten, *A.Sax.* forbryttan, *confringere*; forbrett (? *printed* forbrecc, *earlier version* forbrytt) (*pres.*) MAT. 12, 20.  
 forbügen, *A.Sax.* forbügan, *decline*, *avoid*, MARK 6, 48; forbüghen ORM. 7514; forbüpen A. R. 206; vorbupen (*pret.*) A. R. 306.  
 forbuggen *rodem*; forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EXOD. 6, 6; hi coupon hire zennen vorbegge AYENB. 78; forbouzt (*part.*) SHOREH. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. 2, 355.  
 forburpe (foreburpe?), *cmp. Germ.* forgeburt, *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.  
 forcalden? forcold *frige factus*? *perfrigidus*? S. S. ED. WEB. 2623.  
 forcasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away, reject*; vorkest (*part.*) AYENB. 186.  
 forke sting *rejection*, A. R. 278.  
 forcheosen (forecheosen?), *choose*: þat sche was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world MAND. 132.  
 forclemmen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artare*? forclemmed (*part.*) A. P. 3, 395.  
 forclingen *marcescere*; forclonge (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 216; forclungen (*part.*) ORM. 13851.  
 forclucchen? vorcluzt (*part.*) LEG. 165.  
 forclüsen, *A.Sax.* forclÿsân, *praecludere*; forclosede (*pret.*) JARB. 13, 159.  
 forcrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkremphen, *contract*; for-, vorcrempeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 510.  
 forcröken *become crooked*: þe hond was êk forcröked P. L. S. XVII, 336.  
 foreculien *comburare*? vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne A. R. 306;

þet to sôde sunne . . . haved pidûten vorkuled ou 50.  
 forcumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveman, *praeconire*; forcom (*pret.*) PS. 16, 13.  
 forcутten *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 405.  
 forecûd, *A.Sax.* forecûd, *pravus*: sum forecûd (forcoup) kempe LA3. 28240; forecûdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 83; forecûdest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.  
 foreweden, *A.Sax.* forepedan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan, *abdicare, reprobare*: hpen þu forepidedest . . . ðre . . . godes KATH. 389.  
 forepiddare? A. R. 212.  
 fordæde (foredæde?) *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.  
 fordæl, *M.H.Germ.* vorteil, *advantage*, HALLIW. DICT. 370.  
 fordêmen, *A.Sax.* fordêman, *O.Icel.* forðema, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fortuomen, *condemn*, HOM. 1, 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordême O. A. N. 1098; fordêmede (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordêmed (*part.*) C. L. 447.  
 fordilþien, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate, destroy*; fordilþhed (*part.*) ORM. 14541.  
 fordolken? fordolked (*part.*) A. P. 1, 11.  
 fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon. *fordo, perdere*, LA3. 2567; LAGL. 5, 20; MAND. 56; fordô PR. C. 3395; to vordônne A. R. 210; fordêd (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordêþ AYENB. 121; fordude (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede ST. GEN. A. EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordôn (*part.*) ORM. 18923; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17239.  
 fordræden *perterrere*; fordrød (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1557; (*ms.* fordrædd) ORM. 147.  
 fordrêfen *perturbare*; fordrêfed (*part.*) ORM. 2194.  
 fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrencan, *inebriare, aqua mergere*, HOM. 2, 213; fordrenche P. L. S. VIII, 166; fordrenct (*part.*) KATH. 2343.

fordrifen, *A.Sax.* fordrifan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fertriban, *drive asunder*; fordriven (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; fordrive CHAUC. R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LA3. 6206\*.

fodrūzen, *A.Sax.* fordrūgian, *dry up*; fordrūie (*ms. -druye*), fordrūie o. A. N. 919; furdruit (*part.*) LEB. JES. 596; vordrūpede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.

vordrunken *inobriatus*, A. R. 214; på fordrunkene cnihtes LA3. 13518.

fordullen *become dull*; fordolled (*part.*) L. H. R. 141.

fordutten, *A.Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere*; fordittten RICH. 4170; forditted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; fordut LA3. 17139; fordutted (*part.*) FRAGM. 7; fordit MAPES 339.

fordwine, *O.Dutch* verdwijnen, *evanescere*, *extabescere*, P. L. S. XXIV, 215; fordwinen (*ms. fordwinnen*) (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; [fordwined CHAUC. R. R. 366].

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian, *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old*; vorolded (*part.*) L. H. R. 24.

foreode *praetorivi, dimisi*, SPEC. 23; forzode HALLIW. DICT. 375; foryede CHAUC. TROIL. 2422; voreoden A. R. 406; furzedden MAN. ED. F. 15711.

forfæren, *O.Dutch* vorværen, -vaeren, *perterrere*; forfæred (*part.*) ORM. 665; forfæred CHAUC. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, forfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish, destroy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1087; lêt forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þez pol-den him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. 2, 1168; GAM. 74; EGLAM. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forvare REL. ANT. 1, 176; furfare LEG. 30; forvared (*pres.*) A. R. 138; forfören (*pret.*) LA3. 12380; forfaren (*part.*) HAVEL. 1380; þeos ūtlazen þā þisne woi ūs habbeod forfaren (*stopped up?*) LA3. 27373.

forfehten? forfohte (*part.*) *forfoughten, exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189\*; forfouhten Jos. 579; forfouten WILL. 3686.

forfiztere *propugnator*, WICL. IS. 19, 20. forfende, *for* defende, WICL. JOB 34, 31. forfæren *perish, destroy*; forfæred (*pret.*) LA3. 7280; GAW. 1617; A. P. 2, 571; vorværen A. R. 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove*; forflitte (*part.*) AMAD. ED. WEB. 381.

forfreten *devour, corrode*; forfretet, forfret (*pres.*) LANGL. B 16, 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfreten (*pret.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (*part.*) WILL. 2376.

forfurhten *frighten*: dis forfrigted folc ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519.

forgân, *A.Sax.* forgân, *O.H.Germ.* fergân, *forgo*; forgâ PR. C. 1842; forgôn A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgôn BEK. 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe dëveles poer forgôn P. L. S. XVII, 301; forgôn, forgô CHAUC. C. T. E 171; forgô R. S. VII; WILL. 5187; furgô (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 103; vorged al þet he luved A. R. 364; þe his lond hafde forgân LA3. 22130.

forgangen, *A.Sax.* forgangan, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire, dimittere*: forgang þu ones treopes pestm HOM. 1, 221.

forzearwien, *Dan.* forgiøre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere, corrumpere*? forgart (*part.*) ORM. 14584 & 17531; A. P. 1, 321.

forzelden, *A.Sax.* forgildan, *O.L.Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requito*, HOM. 1, 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sære forzeldest LA3. 2298; forzelde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 428; LANGL. 6, 279 (7, 263); M. T. 11; GAW. 839; god forzelde þe DRGREV. 860; foryelde M. ARTH. 1548; forzilde AVOW. ARTH. XLII.

foryeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergeltunge, *retribution*, PS. 27, 4.

forzelwen, *M.H.Germ.* vergilwen? ðu ... forgelues REL. ANT. 1, 212 (MISC. 6).

vorzêmen, *A.Sax.* forgyman, *negligere*, A. R. 372; forzêmed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; foryêmet MISC. 114; forzêmden (*pret.*) ORM. 7502; forzêmed (*part.*) C. L. 947.

forzet, *M.H.Germ.* vergez, *oblivio*? forzetful *forgetful*, CHAUC. C. T. E 472.

forjetil, *A.Sax.* forgitol(?), *forgettle*, "*obliviosus*", PROMPT. 174; forjetel (? *printed* foryetel) GOW. 3, 98.

forgetelnesse *oblivio*, HOM. 2, 71; foryetelnesse GOW. 2, 19; forgetelnes ps. 9, 19. forjeten, *A.Sax.* forgitan, -gytan, *O.L. Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* fergezan, *forget* (*forjet*), HOM. 1, 161; forjetin, foryetin "*oblivisci*", PROMPT. 174; forjete, forjuten LANGL. B 17, 242, c 20, 208; forjete WICL. GENES. 41, 51; A. P. 1, 86; forjiten P. L. s. VIII, 17; vorjiten A. R. 272; forjeteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; vorjet AYENB. 18; forjete (*subjunct.*) L. C. C. 24; forjat (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 216; LANGL. B 11, 59; WICL. GENES. 40, 23; foryat, forgat HAVEL. 249 & 2636; forgat s. s. ED. WR. 1273; forjæt (forjet) LAI. 25833; forjet KATH. 1835; forjêten LAI. 5514; A. R. 330; WILL. 1909; forjête, forjête (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1882; forjeten (*part.*) c. L. 998; forjeten is god "*oblitus est deus*", WICL. ps. 10, 11 (9, 32); forjetin, foryeten, forgeten CHAUC. C. T. A 1914; forgeten IW. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forjete WILL. 4934; vorjiten A. R. 100; forjute BRAND. 26.

forjife?

vorjivelich, *M.H.Germ.* vergebelich, *A.Sax.* forgifendlic? *pardonable*, A. R. 346. forjifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forjive WICL. NUMB. 30, 9; forjeve P. L. s. XVII, 214; forjive, forgive LANGL. 3, 8; forgieve (*pres. subj.*) MARK 11, 25; forjaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. s. XXV, 47; voryaf AYENB. 114; forjef LAI. 4273; forjêfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 1143; forjiven (*part.*) A. R. 124; voryeve AYENB. 29.

forjifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifeness, *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorjivenesse, forjevenesse HOM. 1, 29 & 217; forjeovenesse H. M. 43; voryevenesse AYENB. 32.

foryevinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergebunge, "*remissio*", PROMPT. 174.

forglôpnen *terrify*: jif he þe sêþ forglôpned (? *ms.* forrglôppnedd) ORM. 670.

forгнаzen *gnaw to pieces*; forгназeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 98; forгнаped A. R. 338; vor-gnôwe (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

forгniden, *A.Sax.* forгnidan, *O.H.Germ.* fargnitān, *conterere*; forгnôd "*contriviti*", ps. 106, 16.

forgrôpen *grow to excess*? forgrôpen mid brimbles HOM. 2, 129; forgrôwe P. P. 363.

forгulten, *A.Sax.* forгyltan, *render guilty*, *commit*: tō forгiltēn us jæn god ORM. 2619; forгulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 23; ear pe pēren vorгulte A. R. 388.

forhacchen? forhecched (*pres.*) H. M. 41\*; forhaht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.

forhâdien? forhâdede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3338.

forhâten, *A.Sax.* forhâtan, *promise*, *renounce*: jif þu pult . . . vorhâten þine sunne A. R. 340; forhôted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; forhêt (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII. 86; þat he lang forhight c. m. 11334; vorhêten A. R. 192; forhôte (*part.*) SHOREH. 162.

forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *détain*, *retain*; forhêld ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; forholde (*part.*) MISC. 149.

forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.* furhouwan, *heo in pieces*; forheow, -heou (forhêw) (*pret.*) LAI. 4593 & 28032. forhêden *negligere*? wimmen he forhêdde LAI. 2579\*.

forhefednesse, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *continence*, HOM. 1, 101.

forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferhelen, *conceal*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; forhele o. A. N. 798; forhele (*imper.*) REL. ANT. 1, 177; forhele (*subj.*) LAI. 4360; forheole HOM. 1, 37; forhal (*pret.*) ORM. 233; forholen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAPES 337; it sholde purþen pel forholen piþ þe dēfel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; s. s. ED. WEB. 250; nis him nōut forhole P. L. s. VIII, 39.

forhengen, *M.H.Germ.* verhängen, *suspendere*; forhenge HAVEL. 2724.

forholien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *contemn*, *despise*, KATH. 993; forhopien A. R. 166; forhozhen ORM. 3959; forhozie (*pres.*



*subj.*) HOM. 1, 49; forhojeden (forhowede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 19421.  
 forhoht, -hoght *contempt*, ps. 118, 22.  
 forhönen, *O. Dutch* verhoonen? *sperners*; forhöne ps. 43, 6.  
 vorhören, *O. H. Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *debauch*, A. R. 394; forhored (*part.*) HOM. 2, 81; ORM. 2043.  
 forhüden, *L. Germ.* ferhüden, *hide*; forhid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1875.  
 forhuzien *contemn*, *despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. 18, 10; forhugede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3814.  
 forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish*; forhungred (*part.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PROMPT. 172; forhongered LAJ. 23562\*.  
 forhuschen *deride*? forhuste (*printed* forhusce) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3171; forhusten 29021.  
 foridlen *become idle*; foridled (*part.*) A. R. 116.  
 forirken *fastidire*: of manna he bæn forirked (*ms.* forhirked) tō eten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3658.  
 vorkeorven, *A. Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to pieces*, A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 340; forcarf (*pret.*) LAJ. 8186\*; forkarf LI B. DISC. 1325.  
 forlæden, *A. Sax.* forlædan, *O. L. Germ.* farlædean, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten, *seduc*; forlèdeþ (*pres.*) LAJ. 1333\*; forlédde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 164.  
 forlæren, *A. Sax.* forlæran, *seduc*; forlêred (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29; þat þi dpeolesong heo ne forlære o. A. N. 926.  
 forlæten, *A. Sax.* forlætan, *O. L. Germ.* for-, farlātan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan, *forleest*, *relinquere*, ORM. 3769; forlêten LAJ. 30599; A. R. 406; forlête HORN ED. LUM. 218; CHAUC. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlête c. L. 178; forlête, furlête o. A. N. 966; furlête HICK. THES. 1, 225; forlêten(?) HOM. 1, 219; forlātin PROMPT. 172; forlêt (*pret.*) ORM. 355; forlêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4068; alle þe brūme bestes . . . forlête us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæten (*part.*) ORM. 3119; forlête ALIS. ED. SK. 679; vorlête L. H. R. 34.  
 forlæven, *O. H. Germ.* firleiben, *leave*; for-

lêve WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46; forleaf (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlêft (*part.*) WILL. 2497; forlāft P. S. 340.  
 forlaze? HOM. 1, 19.  
 forlange *perlonge*, ORM. 6996.  
 forlangen, *Germ.* ferlangen, *desiderio teneri*: jif þat tu forlanged art tō cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.  
 vorlonginge *longing*, A. R. 274.  
 forlezernesne, *A. Sax.* forlegernes(?) , *O. L. Germ.* farlegarnessi, *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. 5, 32.  
 forlêinen, *O. L. Germ.* farlōgnian, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlougne, *deny*; forlain TRIST. 2, 43.  
 forlenghen *lengthen*; forlengþed "prolongaverunt", ps. 128, 3.  
 forleosen, *A. Sax.* forleosan, *O. L. Germ.* for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O. Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere*, LAJ. 9486; KATH. 347; A. R. 108; forlêsen ORM. 2278; forleose HORN ED. RITS. 665; þu forleost (-lost) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1649; he for-, vor-, furléost (-lost) 693 & 949; forliet MISC. 31; forleose (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 94; forleas (forlê) (*pret.*) LAJ. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB. 181; forlê) SAK. CHRON. 264; ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; (þu) vorlure A. R. 310; (heo) forluren HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 1412; forluren ST. GEN. A. EX. 241; forluren (*part.*) forlorn, A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1886; HAVEL. 580; H. H. 243; forlorn CHAUC. C. T. F 1557; forlore o. A. N. 1391; furlore MISC. 153.  
 forlizer, *A. Sax.* forliger, "adulter", FRAGM. 5; forlier MAT. 12, 39.  
 forlizer, *A. Sax.* forliger, *O. H. Germ.* forligiri, *fornicatio*, HOM. 1, 103; forleigte (*pl.*) MÆK 7, 21.  
 forlizere *fornicator*? forlizeres (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 117.  
 forliggen, *A. Sax.* forlicgan, *O. H. Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly*; forlið (*pres.*) H. M. 41; forlai (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 347; vorlai AYENB. 206; forlæizen LAJ. 15375; forlezen (*part.*) ORM. 1988; forleien SHOREH. 65; forleie FL. A. BL. 301.  
 forlökien (forelökien?) *forelook*, *prospicere*; forlūke PR. C. 1946.

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse *forlornness*, A. R. 66 & 110.

forlusten *percupere*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne ORM. 11475.

formelden, *O.H.Germ.* for-, fermelden, *indicare*; formelt (*part.*) C. M. 13496.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away*, FRAGM. 6; formealten H. M. 13; a ðet ha beon formealte HOM. 1, 251.

fornêh *very nigh*, H. M. 41; fornêh pôð MARH. 7.

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere*: fornean en ende pissere puold HOM. 1, 227.

fornimen, *A.Sax.* forniman, *auferre, demere*; fornumen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2228; fornomen PS. 108, 23.

forpampren *pamper*: forpampred (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 5.

forpinen *cruciare*; forpinede (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; forpined (*part.*) ROB. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 205.

forrâden, *A.Sax.* forrâdan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferrâten, *deceivo, seduce*; forreaded (*pres.*) JUL. 18; vorrâdde (forrâdde) (*pred.*) LA3. 14867; forred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2192; forrad MAPES 337.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt*? forraht (*part.*) ORM. 14540.

fortennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *bar by running*: fornrenn þâ wateres LA3. 12861.

forridel (foreridel?) *praecursor*; vorrideles (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*, B. S. V; vorrotien A. R. 344; forroti P. L. S. VA, 4; vorrotede (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; forroteden H. M. 13.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake, recusare, deserere*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; forsake WILL. 1358; S. S. ED. WR. 65; PR. C. 4406; forsake (*pres.*) LAGL. B 5, 431; fursake HICK. THES. 1, 226; forsaked A. R. 226; forsakeþ ORM. 17243; forsôc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; forsôk ALIS. 7715; þu forsôke A. R. 108; forsaken (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3811; fursaken REL. ANT. 1, 103; forsake BEK. 661.

forschâden, *A.Sax.* forseâdan, *O.H.Germ.*

fersceiden, *discedere*: al bið ðes faxes feirnes forscêden GR. 47.

forschalden *scald*: forscaldede, -schaldede (*pret.*) JUL. 70 & 71; forschalded (*part.*) A. R. 246.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forseamian, *pudore afficere*; forshamed (*part.*) ORM. 2183.

fors(h)ape = forscheppen? AN. LIT. 11.

forschenden *diagrace*: forshend (*part.*) PARTEN. 3306.

forscheppen, *A.Sax.* forseccpan, *deform, transform*; forschupped (*pres.*) A. R. 120; forschöp (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; [forschepte, -shuppte (*pret.*) LAGL. B 17, 288, C 20, 270;] forshapin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115; [forscheipt C. L. 634.]

vorschuppild *transformer*, A. R. 120.

forschipping *deformation*, C. L. 640.

forschinken *shrink*; forserunken (*pret.*) MAT. 13, 6.

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forseyttan, *shut up*: forschutted (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.

forsenchen, *O.H.Germ.* farsenkan, *submerge*; forsenctest, -senchttest (*pret.*) JUL. 60 & 61.

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fersehan, *despise*, ORM. 9619; forsihd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; (ha) forseod MARH. 15; forseh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 111; forsezen, forsepen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 113 & 227.

forseoden *seethe away*: forsepe SHOREH. 165; leste ðre ôpune teares forseoden ðs A. R. 312.

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar, impede*: forsettez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 78; forsette (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; forset (*part.*) JOS. 487.

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink away*: forsanc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1114.

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *supersede, neglect*; forseite (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518. forslâpen? forslêpt "*sopitus*", WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

forslâwen *forslow*: forslôwip (? *printed -slew*yth) (*pres.*) SHOREH. 114.

forslêupen, -slôupen *lose through sloth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4286; forslêuped(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 197; forslêuped (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 445, C 8, 52.

forsmiten *smite to pieces*; forsmät (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; forsmitten (*part.*) PALL. 3, 272.

forspanen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* forspanan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferspanan, *entice, seduce*: parþ þá þat þif forspannen þurh þe deofles lare HOM. 1, 223.

forspekin *forspeak, "fascinare"*, PROMPT. 173; forspokin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115. vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolocutor, defensor*, HOM. 1, 83; vorspekere REL. ANT. 2, 229.

forspenden, *A.Sax.* forspendan, *O.H.Germ.* forspenton, *expendere*; forspende (*pret. subj.*) HOM. 1, 31.

forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, -spildan, *O.H.Germ.* farspildan, *spill*; forspille ps. 93, 23; pile . . . forspillo "*perdidit*", MAT. 16, 25.

forstal, *A.Sax.* forsteall, *interceptio*? REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forstallen, *A.Sax.* forsteallian(?), *forestall, interciper*: forstalleþ mi feiro LAGL. 4, 43 (56); forstalle (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.

forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibit, impede*: and forstôd heom þene vord LA3. 20159.

forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away*, HOM. 2, 35; forstole (*part.*) MISC. 192; furstole 53.

forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppian(?), *O.Dutch* verstoppen, *stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*) A. R. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.

forsunçen, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin*: þam forsunegede (*who has sinned*) HOM. 1, 95; þô forsinegede 2, 93.

forswæten *spoil with sweating*? forswat (*part.*) P. S. 158.

forswalzen *swallow up*; forswalze (forswolze) LA3. 28453; forspolhen MARH. 9; forspolehen R. S. V; vorsvolwe ROB. 205; vorspolupen A. R. 164; forspolezed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 123.

forswarten *denigrare*; forswarted (*part.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 227.

forsweizen? forsweie Gow. 1, 76.

forswelen, *A.Sax.* forspelan, *comburare*; forswælde, -wælde (*pret.*) LA3. 16228 & 29127; forswæled (*part.*) LA3. 16271.

forswelçen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.* farswelgan, *deglutire*; vorzvelze AYENB. 56; forspeolhes (*pres.*) A. R. 66\*; forspealh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; forswalç MARG. 161; vorzvalç AYENB. 67; forspolgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; forspolhen MARH. 13.

forspelten, *A.Sax.* forspeltan(?), *deficere, mori*, JUL. 19 & 79.

forspelten *interficere, nocere*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18; forswelt (*part.*) ALIS. 7559.

forswerin, *A.Sax.* forswerian, *O.H.Germ.* fersveren, *forwear, "perjurare"*, PROMPT. 173; he him vorzverþ AYENB. 6; ne forserie þu þe HOM. 1, 13; forsworen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1423; LANGL. B 19, 367; heo beoð forsworene LA3. 21185.

forswinken? forsp(u)ngen, forswunke *exhausted with labour*, REL. ANT. 1, 180.

forspiden *comburare*, (? *ms.* forspeden) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1140; forspidan (*part.*) A. R. 306\*.

forsporenese *perjury*, HOM. 1, 103.

forteon, *A.Sax.* forteon, *O.H.Germ.* farziuhan, *seducere*; fortêd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; forteoþ (*diducuntur*?) REL. ANT. 1, 182.

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. DICT. 374; fortreden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 155; fortroden CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 150.

fortuhten, *A.Sax.* fortyhtan, *seducere*; fortehten (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

fortuhting *seductio*, HOM. 2, 107.

forþenchen, *A.Sax.* forþencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdnchen, *repent*? (he) him ssel þêr of vorþenche AYENB. 5; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche (= forþenche?) 159; his dêdus him sôre forþôzte (= forþûhte?) AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVIII.

forþræsten, *A.Sax.* forþræstan(?), *distort*; forþrast (*part.*) A. P. 2, 249; MISC. 224. forþræwen *throw away*; vorþræwe AYENB. 86.

forþringen, *A.Sax.* forþringan, *oppress*; forþrungen (*part.*) ORM. 6169.

forþrusmen *suffocare*; forþresmede (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 28.

forþunchen *forthink, displicere*; vordnenche

- HICK. THES. 1, 224; forpinkeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 9, 129 (10, 158); þat forpinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forpinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþingþ AYENB. 27; forþinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþoupte sôre inôu ROB. 11.
- forþursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *siti confici*; forþirst (*part.*) PROMPT. 173; forþrist ORM. 5679.
- forwaken? forwake *exhausted with waking*, SPEC. 28.
- forwakien? forwaked *exhausted with waking*, WILL. 790; CHAUC. C. T. B 596; forwakid TOWN. MYST. 104.
- forwallen *boil away*; forþalled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251.
- forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with wandering*, CHAUC. R. R. 3336.
- forþarþien *maledicere*; forþarþed (*part.*) ORM. 8048.
- forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forþeaxan, *wax to excess*; forwoxen (*part.*) PARTEN. 2990.
- forwelhen = forwelken? vorwelwed (*part.*) L. H. R. 22.
- forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *emarcescere*; forwelked (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 361.
- forpenden *convertere*; forþent (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1121.
- forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean, indulgentia corrumpere*; forweni, -wene LANGL. B 5, 35, c 6, 138; forþened (*part.*) HOM. 2, 41; forweined DEP. R. 5.
- forwêpen? forwêped *exhausted with weeping*, CHAUC. D. BL. 126; forwêpt WILL. 2868.
- forwêri *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; CHAUC. R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.
- vorwerien (forwerie) *wear out*, LA3. 14479; forwered (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 235; forwerd PL. CR. 736; ha þêren alle forþerede HOM. 1, 251.
- forþêrien *weary out*; forþêried (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3894.
- forwernen, *A.Sax.* forþyrnan, *prohibet, refuse*; hpi polde god spa litle pinges him forþerne HOM. 1, 221; forwurnen LA3. 3497.
- forþerpen, *A.Sax.* forþeorpan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwerpan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferwerfan, *reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. ANT. 1, 216; vorp(e)orpen A. R. 120; forwarp (*pret.*) PS. 77, 60\*; forþorpen (*part.*) A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.
- forwip *ante*? forwit C. M. 14941.
- forwlenchen, *A.Sax.* forþlencean, *superbum facere*; forwleint (*part.*) SPEC. 24.
- forwrappen *obvolvere*? forwrapped (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 718.
- forþrêien, *A.Sax.* forþrêgan, *accuse*, P. L. s. VIII, 49; JUL. 46; forþrêied (*part.*) A. R. 172\*.
- forwundien, *A.Sax.* forþundian, *wound*; forwundede (*pret.*) LA3. 14713; forþundeden HOM. 2, 33; forþunded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 83; forwounded ROB. 56; forwounded WILL. 3686; CHAUC. R. R. 1830.
- forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, astonish*; forþundred (*part.*) ORM. 3417; forwondrid M. T. 19; forwondret ANT. ARTH. XXVI.
- forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forþyrcean, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwircean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwirchen, -wurchen, *perdere*; forþorhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; forworht (*part.*) LA3. 16694; forþroht ORM. 17547; forþrogt ST. GEN. A. EX. 266.
- forwurden, *A.Sax.* forþeordan, -þurdan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perverti, perire*, LA3. 28425; vorþurden A. R. 210; forworthe PS. 1, 6; forþurþeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18826; forworthes PR. C. 780; forþurde (*subjunct.*) KATH. 2191; forþard (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 155; forworden LA3. 1777; forþurþen, *A.Sax.* forþorden, (*part.*) ORM. 19216; forþurden REL. ANT. 1, 211; forþorde (*ms.* forþorþe, forþurde, forþurþe, *r. w. borde*) O. A. N. 573 & 1492.
- for** *see* feor.
- for-**, *Fr.* for-.
- forþet, *Fr.* forfait, *forfeit*, LANGL. A 4, 114.
- forþetin *forfeit*, PROMPT. 172.
- forþeitûre, *Fr.* forfaitûre, *forfeitûre*, RICH. 257; forþeitûre LANGL. B 4, 131.
- for-** *see* fore-.
- forâge**, *Fr.* fourrâge, *forage*, SHOREH. 122; CHAUC. C. T. E 1422.
- forbischen**, *O. Fr.* forbir, *furbish*, PROMPT. 170.

**forbischour**, *O. Fr.* fourbisseur, *furbisher*, PROMPT. 170.

**force**, *Fr.* force, *WILL.* 1217; *CHAUC.* C. T. C 133; c. M. 13044.

**forcer**, *O. Fr.* forcier (*coffre*), *WILL.* 4432; s. s. ED. WR. 2949.

**ford**, *A. Sax.* ford, *O. Dutch* vord, *O. H. Germ.* furt, *Russ.* бродъ? *ford*, "*vadum*", FRAGM. 3; *ALIS.* 4343; *TRIST.* 3, 48; þene vord (ford) *LAI.* 20159; ford, forþ *WICL. GENES.* 32, 22; ford, forth *LANGL.* 5, 576 (6, 57); forþ *A. P.* 1, 150.

**fore**, *A. Sax.* fore, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fora, *O. Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore* (*vore*), *pro*, *prae*, *ante*: þet tu fore ibeden havest *MARH.* 21; þat ich fore hadde imurned *LAI.* 13472; nōn nō spak him ōn word fore *ALIS.* 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler zef fore alle his gōd *A. P.* 1, 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore *WILL.* 2941; fore þe miracle þet hi sēghe was here beliaue þe mōre istrenghed *MISC.* 30; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore *BK.* 31; he tolde him fore *TREV.* 3, 143; nis nōut . . . god so grim ase þe him vore makied *A. R.* 334; so stille and derne he was þe fēnd fore *C. L.* 1030; þa þe fore stōpen ("*praebant*") *LUKE* 18, 39; se time . . . þe god fore scēpede *HOM.* 1, 227; ich com . . . for te parnin op fore 253; ich parni þe vore *JUL.* 47; for þe welþe . . . i have him wrouzt fore *WILL.* 2076; as þei fore sciden *JOS.* 208; as he fore tolde *LANGL.* A 11, 165; þe vore izēde *JON AYENB.* 190; god fore (for) wōt it *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4438.

forefader, *O. Icel.* forfadir, *forefather*; fore-, forfadres (*pl.*) *LANGL.* B 5, 501.

forfeng "*quite de avant prise*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

forefōt *forefoot*; forefēt (*pl.*) *WILL.* 3284. forgēere *foregoer*, *LANGL.* 2, 162 (187); *WICL. HEBR.* 6, 20.

foregangere *antecessor*; forgangers (*pl.*) *FR. C.* 4152.

foreȝeard *-foreyard*; forȝerd *WICL.* Ez. 10, 3.

foregengle *antecessor*; voregenglen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 25082.

forhēved *forehead*, *BK.* 2200; vorheaved

*A. R.* 18; forhēved *PERCEV.* 495; forheed *CHAUC.* C. T. A 154.

foreland *foreland*; forlonde (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 305.

forescēuing *foreshowing*, c. M. 5745.

foresiht, *O. H. Germ.* forasiht, *foresight*; forsiȝt, *foresight* *PROMPT.* 171.

vorespēche, *A. Sax.* forespræc, *preface*, *AYENB.* 5.

foretāken, *A. Sax.* foretācn, *O. H. Germ.* forazeichan, *foretoken*; fortāken *ORM.* 16157; fortācne *HOM.* 1, 87; foretōken *GOW.* 1, 137; fortōcne *HOM.* 2, 81.

foretop *foretop*, *VOC.* 183; fore-, fortop *JABB.* 13, 174 (*TREAT.* 137).

foretōþ *foretooth*; foretēþ (*pl.*) s. s. ED. *WEB.* 2710; fortēþ *LANGL.* c 21, 386; *FLOR.* 1609.

foreþūht *forethought*, *L. H. R.* 145.

forewal, *A. Sax.* forepeall, *forewall*, *WICL.* Is. 26, 1.

foreward, *A. Sax.* forepeard, *forward*; forewardes *MAND.* 61.

forepard, *A. Sax.* forepeard *SAX. CHRON.* 67, *O. Icel.* forvōdr, *agreement*, *covenant*, *A. R.* 62; foreward *C. L.* 1055; vorepard *O. A. N.* 1689; foreward, forward *LAI.* 1091 & 23657; *LANGL.* 6, 36 (7, 38); forward *CHAUC.* C. T. A 829; *M. ARTH.* 3695.

forewit *prescience*? forwit *LANGL.* B 5, 166.

**fore** see furh.

**fōre**, *A. Sax.* fōr, *O. H. Germ.* fuora, *from* faren, *course*, *march*, *proceeding*, *expedition*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2984; *ROB.* 386; *ALIS.* 2355; *REL. ANT.* 1, 160; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom bēh æfter mid starkere fōre *LAI.* 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fōre 5858; heo nōmen heore vōre into þas kinges hūre 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fōre *O. A. N.* 817; he folwed þe fōre of ān oxe *TREV.* 1, 197.

**forein**, *O. Fr.* forain, *foreign*, *E. a.* 361; foreines (*pl.*) *LANGL.* c 10, 199.

**forel**, *O. Fr.* forrel, fourrel (*fourreau*), *forrel*, *PROMPT.* 171; c. M. 15791; furel (*v. r.* schēpe) *WICL.* Job 20, 25.

**foren**, *A. Sax.* foran, *O. L. Germ.* foran, forana, *O. H. Germ.* forna, (*be*)fore, *ante*: foren ongēn eoþ *MAT.* 21, 2; foren an his

hâfde, *Germ.* forn an seinem haubte, LA3. 23968; foren (forn) tō his breoste 20121; forn at pēre burȝe 24032; forn aȝān him 18528; peȝ tōken eft forn on tō serfen ORM. 553; forn aȝēns WICL. GENES. 16, 12; spim þu foren me HOM. 1, 51; foren us tō gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3541; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.

**forest**, *O.Fr.* forest, *forest*, ROB. 375; CHAUC. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.

**forester**, forster, *O.Fr.* forēstier, *forester*, ROB. 499; LANGL. B 17, 112; CHAUC. C. T. A 117.

**foret**, ferot, *Fr.* furet, *ferret*, PROMPT. 171.

**forge**, *O.Fr.* forge, *forge*, "fabrica", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. A 3762.

**forgin**, *O.Fr.* forgier, *forge*, *fabricari*, PROMPT. 172; forge WICL. EXOD. 27, 3; forged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3256.

**forghe** *see* furh.

**forke**, *O.Fr.* furke, *fork*, "furca", VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken (*pl.*) LA3. 21102; forkis DEP. R. 8; *comp.* picforke.

**forked forked**, CHAUC. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

**forme**, *Fr.* forme, *form*, "forma", PROMPT. 172; CHAUC. C. T. B 1294; hi makedo ā forme P. L. S. XIII, 314; ān hare whan he in forme līp TREAT. 139.

**forme**, *A.Sax.* forma, *feorma*, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* forma, = frume? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 627, *primus*, JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; o. A. N. 820; ALIS. 1292; s. s. ED. WEB. 1424; JOS. 685; jiefe him his forme mete HOM. 1, 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure forme fader A. P. 1, 638; PR. C. 483; forme, vorme LA3. 4942 & 25151; þe vorme dōle A. R. 10; furme P. S. 155; firme ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; formen (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 243.

**formin**, *Fr.* former, *form*, *formare*, PROMPT. 172; formede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1168.

**formere former**, prior, MAT. 21, 36; WICL. GENES. 32, 17.

**formest**, *A.Sax.* formest(?), fyrmost, *O.Fris.* formest, *Goth.* frumists? *foremost (formest)*, WILL. 939; LANGL. B 10, 215; seppen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140; a vormest LA3. 24611; formest, fermost MARK 9, 35 & 10, 44; formast A. P. 2,

494; furmost P. S. 154; firmest REL. ANT. 1, 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1472; formeste MISC. 31; þe formeste LA3. 6855; þet formeste liht HOM. 1, 139; vormest(e) A. R. 200; fermoste MARK 12, 30.

**formour**, *O.Fr.* formeur, *former*, *formator*, LANGL. 9, 27 (10, 28).

**forn** *see* foren.

**fornaise**, *O.Fr.* fornaise, *furnace*, AYENB. 74; furneise JUL. 32.

**forrier**, *O.Fr.* forier, *fourrier*, AYENB. 195.

**forst** *see* frost.

**fort** *see* under for.

**fortune**, *Fr.* fortune, *fortune*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1252.

**ford**, *A.Sax.* ford, *O.L.Germ.* forth, ford, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.Germ.* vort, *forth*, *porro*: ford þe king wende LA3. 25751; þe sōulen þet beoð ford faren A. R. 30; vord bringen 66; he drōh þat pitness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; ford gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 845; he drō; forþ ā riche ring FL. A. BL. 683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrōt P. L. S. XIII, 135; forþ fare C. L. 218; ALIS. 6937; PS. 10, 2; ase þet child wext and comp vord AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; jif þu pult þeonne vord mōre vorhōten, þine sunne A. R. 340; he hāhte heom ford riht LA3. 25713; forþ riht . . . he flāh a peȝ ORM. 3196; forspoleȝed þene hōc ford mid (*simul cum*) þan ēse HOM. 1, 123; forþ wiþ C. M. 11001; so fer forþ fram his men WILL. 209; so ford ant so feor MARH. 15; se ford KATH. 243; ase ford as (*quoad*) i mei JUL. 47; he pule tō vord A. R. 294; vord tō *usque ad*, ROB. 7; ford þet ic alegge þine feond HOM. 1, 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in the day*), WICL. MARK 6, 35.

fordfare *departure*, *decease*, LA3. 6009.

vordȝong, *A.Sax.* fordȝang, *progress*, A. R. 318.

fordlich? H. M. 35.

forðsīd, *A.Sax.* forðsīd, *departure*, *decease*; vordside (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 197.

forþpard, *A.Sax.* forðpeard, *forthward*, *prorsus*, ORM. 5226; siden forðpard MISC. 11; vordpard A. R. 242; forþ-

ward BEK. 674; WILL. 3630; fordward (forþwardes) heo wenden LA3. 5370; heonne forþpardes KATH. 2099.

**forþ** *see* ford.

**forþen** *see* furþen.

**forþer** *see* furder.

**fördien**, *A.Sax.* *fórdian*, *promote, effect, execute*; *förden* HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 341; REL. ANT. 1, 212; *forðest* (*pres.*) JUL. 54; *forþed* (*part.*) ORM. 212; *comp.* a-, ful-, *zefördien*.

**foru**, *forwe* *see* furh.

**föster**, *A.Sax.* *föstur*, *O.Icel.* *föstr*, *from föde, foster, nutrimentum*, MARH. 8; *þet föster* FRAGM. 8; *freo monne föster* (*child*) KATH. 451; *Eleine min ägen vöster* LA3. 25921; *in oure föstre* MIR. PL. 194. *fösterchild* *foster-child*, FRAGM. 2. *fösterfader* *foster-father*, FRAGM. 2; *fösterfader* ORM. 8855. *vöstermöder* (*föstermöder*) *foster-mother*, LA3. 25899; *vöstermöder* MARH. 8.

**fösterling**, *A.Sax.* *fösterling*(?), *fosterling, alumnus*; *fösterlinges* (*pl.*) LA3. 28574.

**föstre**, *A.Sax.* *föstre*(?), *O.Icel.* *föstra, nutrix*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2624.

**föstrien**, *A.Sax.* *föstrian*(?), *O.Icel.* *föstra, O. Dutch* *voedsteren, foster, nutrire*, FRAGM. 8; *föstrin* MARH. 2; *föstren* (*ms.* *foststrenn*) ORM. 1558; *föstre* CHAUC. C. T. E 593; PS. 54, 23; *föstreð* (*pres.*) A. R. 296; *föstrede* (*pret.*) LA3. 25858; *föstreð* (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2618; HAVEL. 1434; HOCCL. I, 229.

**föstrild** *nutrix*, A. R. 72.

**föt**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *föt*, *O.Icel.* *fötr*, *Goth.* *fötus*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuoz*, *Gr.* *πούς* *gen.* *ποδός*, *Lat.* *pēs* *gen.* *pedis*, *Welsh* *ped*, *Sanscr.* *पद* *gen.* *पदम्*, *foot*, ORM. 11369; *vöt* A. R. 194; *dō dānes füt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1303; *þan vöt* ROB. 490; and him *dēþ* *þe* *wordle* *onder vöt* AYENB. 85; & *i þe lēitende fūr hēt* *parpen ēuch föt* (*man, per synecdochen*) KATH. 1371; and *ēver ilk föt of hem slōwe* HAVEL. 2432; *com ofer driþe föt* (*dry foot*) ORM. 10338; *drie foot* "*pedo sicco*", TREV. 5, 239; *drūi föt* JUL. 32; *hōt föt* (*immediately*) MAPES 339; *föt hōt* s. s. ED. WEB. 843; K. T. 104; CHAUC. C. T.

B. 438; *we beoð under vōte* (*fōte*) LA3. 21925; *on fōte* A. P. 2, 79; *gōn on fōte* HAVEL. 113; *fēt* (*pl.*) LA3. 31973; ORM. 4775; CHRON. ENGL. 630; *vēt* A. R. 122; *fit* s. A. C. XVI; *foote* (*gen. pl.*) Jos. 14; *thrē fōte brād* c. m. 7447; *fif fōten* (*fōte*) *he is deop* LA3. 21997; *fōtan* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; *fōten, vōten* LA3. 4089 & 14820; *fōte* FL. A. BL. 393; *fallen him tō fōte* (*Germ.* *im zu fūssen*) SPEC. 51; *fōl tō his fōte* MISC. 53; *falleþ him tō fēte* CHAUC. C. T. B 1104; *comp.* *crāwe-, harefōt*.

*fōtcops* *compes*; *fōtcopses* (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4. *fōtfetel*, *Germ.* *fūszfeszel, compes*; *fōtfettel* (*? printed -festeles*) PS. 104, 18\*.

*fōtfolk* *pedilatus*, MAN. ED. F. 12019; *fōtvolc* ROB. 398.

*footgrene* "*pedica*", WICL. JOB 18, 10.

*fōtlame* P. S. 335; *fōtlome* 194.

*fōtman* *footman, pedes*, ALIS. 1611; *vōtman* ROB. 199.

*fōtscamel* "*scabellum*", MAT. 5, 35; *fōtsceomel* HOM. 1, 91.

*fōtsteppe* *footstep*, PROMPT. 174.

*fōtpelm* "*planta*" (*pedis*), FRAGM. 2.

*vōtpunde* A. R. 194.

**fōtinge** *footing*, PROMPT. 174.

**fōþer**, *A.Sax.* *föder*, *O.L.Germ.* *vōther*, *M.H.Germ.* *vuoder, fother, vches, onus*: *þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani ā fōþer* (*fōther, fōthir*) CHAUC. C. T. A 530; *on his head falleþ þe fōþer* RICH. 1732; *fōþir* ALIS. 1809; *vōder* (*föder*) *tō hevi* *vor te vēdren mide þe sōule* A. R. 140; *þritti vōdere* (*fōþer*) LA3. 25762.

**fōðere** = *fēðren*? A. R. 140\*.

**fōu** *see* fāh.

**fouaille**, *O.Fr.* *fouaille, fuel, "focale"*, PROMPT. 174.

**foul** *see* fuþel and fül.

**foun**, *O.Fr.* *faon, fawn, "hinnulus"*, PROMPT. 175; WICL. PROV. 6, 5; *founes* (*pl.*) MAND. 290; CHAUC. D. BL. 429.

**foundement**, *Fr.* *fondement, fundamentum*, L. H. R. 119; PL. CR. 250; WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 19; *foundement, fundement* ROB. 131 & 310.

**founden** *see* fundien.

**foundeor** *founder, fundator*, Jos. 68.

**foundrin**, *O.Fr.* fonder, *founder*, PROMPT. 175; **foundred** (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; **foundret** ANT. ARTH. XLII.

**fouir** *see* feower.

**föw** *see* fäk.

**fowel** *see* fužel.

**föwin**, *O.Icel.* faga (*polire, colere*)? "*purgare*", PROMPT. 175; **föwen** BEVES 1120; **föwid** (*part.*) PROMPT. 175.

**föware**, *O.Icel.* fägari? "*purgator*", PROMPT. 174.

**fox**, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, *fox*, *vulpes*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; **fox**, *vox* O. A. N. 812 & 819; **vox**, *wox* REL. ANT. 1, 272; **foxes** glöve *digitalis*, 36; **voxe** (*foxe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; **voxes** (*pl.*) A. R. 128. **foxliche** HOM. 1, 31.

**foxish** *foxish*, "*vulpinus*", PROMPT. 175.

**fra**, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* fra, *fro* (*fra*), *ab*: spa fer fra godes ríche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene tō helle HOM. 2, 111; god lēdde hem fro helle nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 89; he rōs fro dēde REL. ANT. 1, 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre HAVEL. 318; wende hire fro HORN ED. LUM. 367; nēvere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) tō londe ROB. 9; tō schilde hem fro schame 80; ne dō min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; cōmen . . . fro þemperour of Grēce WILL. 1424; fro whennes he cōme LANGL. B 5, 532 (A 6, 16 *has* from); nō þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam doun fro hevene WICL. JOHN 3, 13; god schilde us fro schame EGLAM. 508.

**frapard** *froward*, SAX. CHRON. 256; þā turnest tu þe frapard god ORM. 4672; **fraward** WICL. DEUTER. 21, 18; if he fraward bē PR. C. 87; **fropard** HOM. 2, 121; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. ED. WEB. 2622.

**frowardliche** *frowardly*, TREV. 1, 379.

**frowardnes** *frowardness*, PR. C. 1173.

**fra-!** *Goth.* fra-.

**fræt**, *M.H.Germ.* frāz (*pabulum*).

**frēteþil** *voracious*, A. R. 128\*.

**freten**, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan,

*Goth.* fraitan, *fret* (*freat*), *edere, vorare*, LA3. 31677; **fretin** "*corrodere*", PROMPT. 179; **frete** SHOBH. 161; PR. C. 6570; **freteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; **vret** A. R. 184; **frat** (*pret.*) PS. 79, 14; **fret** ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; **freet** LANGL. ED. WR. 12468; **frēten** ALIS. 5171; **freeten** MISC. 229; **freten** (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CHAUC. C. T. A 2068; **ifreten** MISC. 147.

**fracchin** *fratch*, "*stridere*", PROMPT. 175.

**fraynen** *see* freinen.

**fraht**, *O.Dutch* vracht, *freight* (*fraught*): **fraught** LUD. COV. 137; **freight**, **freit** "*ectura*", PROMPT. 177.

**frahten**, *O.Dutch* vrachten, *freight* (*fraught*): **fraught**(e) CHAUC. C. T. B 171; **frauzt** (*part.*) WILL. 2732.

**frai**, *for* afraid, L. H. R. 192.

**fraiel**, *O.Fr.* fraiel, *rael*, *frail*, *fiacella*, "*calathus*", WICL. JER. 24, 2; RICH. 1549; **fraiel**, **freiel** LANGL. B 13, 94.

**frainen** *see* freinen.

**fraisten**, *O.Icel.* freista, *inquire, examine, try*: **fraist**(e) MAN. ED. F. 8391; **fraiste** (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 169; **fraistes** PR. C. 1090; **Isumb**. 669; **fraisted** (*pret.*) IW. 3253; **fraisted** (*part.*) GAW. 1679; silver **fraisted** wip þe fire "*argentum igne examinatum*", PS. 11, 7.

**fraked**, *A.Sax.* fracoð, *turpis*? þis **frakede** folc HOM. 2, 83.

**frakel** *turpis*? MISC. 93; he bið **pidūten** feire & **frakel** **pidinnen** HOM. 1, 25; hū vrakel is þe porldeþ blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele porld & **frakele** H. M. 7; seip him vaire biyore and **frakele** bihinde REL. ANT. 1, 183.

**frakne** *see* frekne.

**fram**, *A.Sax.* fram, *from*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* fram, *from*, *ab*: ne mahtu . . . pende min herfe fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram þe sē side HORN ED. LUM. 203; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram jēre tō jēre BEK. 331; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; tō wite þe fram þe fende SHOBH. 90; oure lhōrd arōs vram diape AYENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe wordle 12; a litil fram his halle S. S. ED. WR. 750;



fram god ich am isend ROB. 264; from souþ tō norþ 1; þei konne nōuȝt dōn it fram (from) hem LANGL. B 1, 194; steorren sculen from heovene falle HOM. 1, 143; būtan þe beon clēne from alle sake 113; þe from (fram) drihtene com LAI. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; from lōden alēsen 1084; kecched ēi gōd from þe A. R. 324; vrom deie tō deie 218; þet he pite & pardie ou vrom (*v. r. pið*) alle þeo þet ou apaited 174; ne schal me firsen him from JUL. 17; wenden heom from MISC. 152; schild . . . from (vram) þe lihte o. A. N. 163; he can schēde from (vrom) þe rihte þat pōȝe 197; þat from hevene dude alihte c. L. 656; from morwe til ēve WILL. 763.

framward *fromward*: þat evene framward þan ēst tōward þane west drōu; BRAND. 3; fromward MISC. 94; fromward, from-mard (framward) LAI. 1899 & 26168; fleo þē spūdere vrommard ham A. R. 92; heo makied frommard (*perversus*) hore nest 134.

**frame**, *O. Icel.* frami *m.* (*promotio, emolumentum, commodum*), *O. Dutch* vrame *f.* (*commodum*), *profit, advantage*, ORM. 961; REL. ANT. 1, 169 & 209; GREG. 998; MAN. ED. F. 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame ST. GEN. A. EX. 2540; note ant frame SPEC. 71; jif hit bē for mī frame HAL-LIW. DICT. 378; frame *frame*, "*fabrica*", PROMPT. 176.

**framien**, *A. Sax.* framian(?), *O. Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama (*proficere, ornare*), *frame, proficere, prodesso*: al . . . þat ham pule framien H. M. 29; he sulden . . . here orf framen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1642; framin "*dolare*", PROMPT. 176; frames (*pres.*) A. R. 126\*; litel hit frames MAN. RD. F. 11112; framed (*part.*) RICH. 1859.

**France**, *Fr.* France, *France*, LAI. 1231.

**franchise**, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise*, ROB. 47; PARTEN. 3745; fraunchise WIGL. 1 MACC. 10, 34.

**frank**, *O. Fr.* franc, *frank*, "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 177.

**frank!** frank incens *frankincense*, "*francum incensum*", PROMPT. 177; frank ensens L. H. R. 218.

**Franke**, *A. Sax.* Franca, *O. H. Germ.* Franko, *Francus*; Francene (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 3715.

Fronclond, *A. Sax.* Francland, KATH. 7.

**frankeleim franklin**, "*libertinus*", PROMPT. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 331; frankeleines (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 39.

**frape**, *O. Fr.* frape? *rout, troop*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3259; MAN. ED. F. 9825.

**fraternitè**, *Fr.* fraternitè, *fraternity*, CHAUC. C. T. A 364.

**fraude**, *Fr.* fraude, *fraud*, TREV. 4, 9.

**frè** *see* frec.

**frec**, *A. Sax.* frec, fric, *O. Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O. H. Germ.* frecher, *freck (frack), procax*; frek MIN. 15; DEGREV. 1365; vrech (frec) A. R. 128; frik "*orassus*", PROMPT. 179; LIDG. M. P. 230; þe frecche MISC. 75; freche (*pl.*) LAI. 9419; freke D. ARTH. 2821; frikest (*superl.*) L. H. R. 221.

frecliche FRAGM. 6; vrechliche LAI. 31772; vrechliche A. R. 204; frekli D. ARTH. 1360.

**frèden**, *A. Sax.* (ge)frèdan, *O. Dutch* vroeden, *O. H. Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire*; frède Gow. 2, 119; frèdep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 7; frèdde (*prot.*) MARK 5, 29; SHOREH. 120; S. S. ED. WEB. 1514; *comp.* ifrèden.

**frèfren** *see* fròfren.

**freinen**, *A. Sax.* frignan *prot.* frægn, *O. L. Germ.* frignan(?) *prot.* fragn, *O. Icel.* fregna *prot.* frà, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare*, KATH. 1645; H. M. 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1047; freine Gow. 2, 384; OCTOV. 1381; fræinien LAI. 17116; fraȝnen (*ms.* fraȝnenn) ORM. 5664; fraine TRIST. 3, 30; PERCEV. 1293; freined (*pres.*) A. R. 264; frainez A. P. 1, 129; freine (*imperat.*) MISC. 912; fraini (*subjunct.*) MISC. 92; fraine AMAD. ED. ROBS. LVI; frain (*prot.*) LANGL. B 16, 174\*; [freinede, fræinede LAI. 6627 & 7244; freinede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2759; freined WILL. 1303; M. ARTH. 678; frainede, frained LANGL. 1, 56 (58); fraȝned (*part.*) ORM. 12973;] *comp.* i-, offreinen.

**freitour** "*refectorium*", PROMPT. 177; BRAND. 13; PL. CR. 220.

**frek** *see* frec.

**freke**, *A. Sax.* freca, *homo procax, audax*,

ALIS. 2161; WILL. 402; LANGL. 4, 12; A. P. 2, 6; ANT. ARTH. XXXII; frechen, freoken (*pl.*) KATH. 732.

**frekne**, *Swed.* fräkne (fräken) *pl.* fräknar, *Dan.* fregne, *frecken*; freken, frakne "*lentigo, lenticula*", PROMPT. 176; frekin VOC. 267; frakin 209; freknes, fraknes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2169.

**frekeni**, frakni, *Swed.* fräknig, "*lentiginosus*", PROMPT. 176.

**frêle**, *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, *frail*, P. L. S. XXV, 136; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); WICL. WISD. 14, 1.

**freletê** *frailty*, LANGL. B 3, 55.

**fremde** *see* fremede.

**freme**, *A.Sax.* freme, *from* (*freem*), *strenuus*, L. C. C. 5.

fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, *utilis, benignus*.

fremsomnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "*benignitas*", PS. 64, 12\*.

**freme**, *A.Sax.* fremu, *profit, advantage*, HOM. 1, 217; for þe freme of þe loande PROCLAM. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAGM. 5; A. R. 124\*.

fremful, *A.Sax.* fremfull, HOM. 2, 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, fremfulf HOM. 1, 109 & 135.

**fremede**, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framapis, *fremð, extraneus, alienus*, HOM. 1, 185; HORN ED. RITS. 68; a vreomede (fremde) child A. R. 184; fremde HAVEL. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CHAUC. C. T. F 429; fremde men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wip fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202. **fremeðe!** flæsses fremede ST. GEN. A. RX. 349.

**fremien**, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; vreomien A. R. 284; fremen ST. GEN. A. EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAVEL. 441; freme "*proficere*", PS. 88, 23; heo scullen me monrādene . . . fremmen LA3. 24010; fremede (*pret.*) MAT. 27, 24; KATH. 2399; fremede "*profuit*", HOM. 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremien.

**fremmen** *see* fremien.

**fremeðe** *see* frumpe.

**frēm** *see* freezen.

**frénd** *see* freond.

**freneſie**, *Fr.* frenesie, *frensy*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2209.

**frenetike**, *Fr.* frenetique, *phrenetic, frantic*, PROMPT. 178; frenetike, frentik LANGL. 10, 6 (11, 6).

**freuge**, *Fr.* frange, *fringe*, PROMPT. 178; frenges (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CHAUC. C. T. D 1383.

**Frenkiſch**, *A.Sax.* Frencisc, *French*, GAW. 1116; Frenſc LA3. 7663; Frenſch C. L. 25.

**freeo**, *A.Sax.* freeo, frio, fri, frig, *O.Fris.* fri, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frier, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f.*, *free, liber, liberalis*, LA3. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. A. N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; freeo of heorte MISC. 96; freeo, vreo A. R. 220 & 370; freeo, frē ORM. 2974 & 12201; frē GREG. 42; frē man (? *printed* freman) HAVEL. 628; þi merci is wel frē SPEC. 72; frē, free CHAUC. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. 2, 53; fri SHORRH. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þā barn senden frie MAT. 17, 26; freeo (frē) men TREV. 3, 417; wip freeo men þu art fērlī fēid MISC. 86; frēre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 271; frepre C. L. 243; vreoest (*superlat.*) A. R. 398. freeboren, -iboren *free-born*, JUL. 6 & 7. freebrōðer, *A.Sax.* freebrōðor, *frater germanus*, (? *ms.* frobroder) ALIS. ED. SK. 23.

freodūm *freedom*, H. M. 5; freeo, frēdūm TREV. 3, 61; frēdūm HAVEL. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. ED. H. 71.

frēhertid *freehearted*, PROMPT. 177.

freolsen, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa, frialsā, *for* freehalsen, *from* *O.Fris.* fri-, friahals, *Goth.* freihsals (*liberty*)? *liberate, celebrate*: messeda; tō freolsen (*ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; frēls (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; frēlsed (*part.*) C. M. 16942.

freolāc, -laic, vreoleic, freolēc *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222 & 386; freolaic KATH. 2398.

freolich *freely, liber*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; frēli M. ARTH. 3121; freoliche *libere*, LA3. 185; frēli CHAUC. C. T. A 1207; frēlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.

freoscipe *liberty*, LAJ. 459; vreoschipe *liberality*, A. R. 386.  
**free**, *A.Sax.* freo, *O.L.Germ.* fri, *noble woman*; frē GAW. 1549; DEGREV. 745.  
**freejen**, *A.Sax.* freogan, *free, liberare*; free-  
 ijen, freoien LAJ. 882 & 5619; freoin  
 MARH. 3; frēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2787;  
 vri (*imper.*) AYENB. 190; freode (*pret.*)  
 LAJ. 6175; fried (*part.*) HOM. 2, 103;  
*comp.* ifreejen.  
**freolsen** *see* under freo.  
**freome, freomien** *see* freme, fremien.  
**freond**, *A.Sax.* freond, frýnd, *O.Fris.* friond,  
*friend*, *O.L.Germ.* friund, *O.H.Germ.* friont,  
*friend*, *Goth.* frijonds, *O.Icel.* frændi, *from*  
*A.Sax.* freogan, freon, *Goth.* frijon (*amare*),  
*friend, amans, amicus*, LAJ. 708; freond,  
 frënd ORM. 1609 & 17960; freond BEL.  
 ANT. 1, 243; vriend AYENB. 158; frënd  
 WILL. 727; freend PROMPT. 178; frēnde  
 HAVEL. 375; frind AUD. 22; fr(e)ondes,  
 vrēndes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 1154; freond, *A.*  
*Sax.* frýnd, freondas, (*pl.*) LAJ. 703; BEK.  
 367; fr(e)ond, frënd O. A. N. 477; frënd  
 ORM. 443; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; MAPES  
 334; frēndes GREG. 953; freondene (*gen.*  
*pl.*) LAJ. 14901; freonden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ.  
 197; freonde P. L. S. VIII, 111; frēnde  
 SHOREH. 90.  
 frëndlich, frëndli, *A.Sax.* freondlic, *friend-*  
*ly*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2680; frëndloker  
 (*compar.*) LANGL. 10, 225 (11, 171).  
 frëndlihēde Gow. 2, 286.  
 vreondmon HOM. 1, 199.  
 freondrēde, *A.Sax.* freondræden, *amicitia*,  
 ALIS. 1488; vrēndrēde AYENB. 149.  
 freondscipe, *A.Sax.* freondscipe, *friendship*,  
 LAJ. 5106; freondschipe A. R. 98; frënd-  
 shepe PR. C. 1884.  
**frēncse** *frencse*, PROMPT. 178.  
**vreonden**, *M.H.Germ.* friunden, *friend, make*  
*friends*, A. R. 420.  
**freosen**, *A.Sax.* freosan, *O.Icel.* friosa, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare*; frēsīn  
 PROMPT. 178; fr(e)ost (*pres.*) O. A. N. 620;  
 hi freoseþ TREAT. 136; freese (*subj.*) LANGL.  
 C. 13, 192; frēs (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 121;  
 GAW. 728; frees WICL. ECCCLUS 43, 22;  
 froren (*part.*) MISC. 151; frore SPEC. 25;  
*comp.* bi-, ifreosen.

**frère**, *O.Fr.* frère, *friar*, BEK. 1124; LANGL.  
 3, 35 (36); CHAUC. C. T. A. 208.  
**fresch**, *A.Sax.* fersc, *O.Icel.* ferskr, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* friscer, *fresh (friak), recens*, P. L.  
 S. XXX, 49; als fresch for tō fīȝt(e) as  
 þei wēre on morwe WILL. 3640; fresch  
 flēsch LANGL. 6, 312 (7, 298); fresh  
 ORM. 6348; CHAUC. C. T. A. 92; PR. C.  
 1254; versc HOM. 1, 175; fersc TREAT.  
 136; fersc, verss ROB. 7 & 217; on  
 fresche stēden ALIS. 2405; of fresche  
 watir MAND. 115.  
 freschli *freshly*, PROMPT. 178; GAW. 1294.  
**freschen**, *M.H.Germ.* vrischen, *make fresh*:  
 the water him freschid HALLIW. DICT.  
 380.  
**frēse**, *O.L.Germ.* frēsa, *O.Dutch* vreese, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* freisa, *periculum, motus*? nō frēse  
 TOWN. MYST. 30.  
 frēslich, *O.H.Germ.* freislīcher, *periculosus,*  
*terribilis*? frēsliche (? fresliche = fers-  
 liche v. r.) . . . wol us affrai P. L. S.  
 XXV, 32; ride frēsli (? fresli) tōward  
 here fōs WILL. 1190.  
**frēsen** *see* freosen.  
**frest, fresten** *see* frist, fristen.  
**frete**, *A.Sax.* frætu *pl.* frætpe, *O.L.Germ.*  
 fratoh, *fret, ornamentum*: her fret of gold  
 CHAUC. L. G. W. 225; wip frette of perle  
 Gow. 2, 228.  
**freten** *see* under fra-.  
**fretien**, *A.Sax.* frætþian, *O.L.Germ.* frato-  
 hon, *fret, ornare*; fretted (*part.*) LANGL.  
 2, 11; A. P. 2, 1476; *comp.* gefratepen.  
**frep** *see* frid.  
**frévren** *see* frōfren.  
**fri**, *O.Icel.* frio, fræ, *Goth.* fraiv? *fry, semen*:  
 tō the and tō thi frī mi blissing graunt  
 i TOWN. MYST. 24.  
**fri** *see* freo.  
**Frie**, *A.Sax.* Frig(?), *O.Icel.* Frigg, *see* GR.  
 MYTHOL. 278, *Venus*, ROB. 112; Freon  
 (*dat.*) LAJ. 13931.  
 Fridwīȝ, *A.Sax.* Frigedæg, *O.Icel.* Friadagr,  
*O.H.Germ.* Friatag, *Friday*, SAX. CHRON.  
 258; Fridwī LAJ. 13932; Fridai KATH.  
 2531; ROB. 112; Vridei A. R. 422.  
 Vrinht (Frinacht) A. R. 122.  
**frie**, *O.Icel.* frýja (*exprobratio ignaviae*)?  
 frēls, *O.Icel.* frýjulauss? A. P. 1, 431.

**frien**, *O.Icel.* frýja, *reprove, blame*; frie HAVEL. 1998; tō frizen (*ms.* frizzenn) & tō tælen ORM. 16513.

**frien**, *Fr.* friere, *fry*; friin “*frigere*”, PROMPT. 179; frie CHAUC. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*part.*) AYENB. 111.

**frien** *see* freozen.

**friend** *see* freond.

**frijt**, **frijten**, **frijti** *see* furht, furhten, furhti.

**frik** *see* frec.

**frikien**, *A.Sax.* frician, *saltare*; frikied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211.

**frind** *see* freond.

**Frise**, *A.Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O.Fris.* Frisa, Friso.

Frisland, *A.Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia*, LAJ. 23377.

**frise**, *Fr.* friere, *frieze*, PROMPT. 179.

**friisen**, *Fr.* friiser, *frieze*; friise (*pres.*) PROMPT. 179; frised (*part.*) IBID.

**frist**, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst *m.*, *O.Fris.* first, ferst *n.*, *O.Icel.* frest *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* frist *f.*, *space of time, term, respite*; frest PROMPT. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; dō þou nouth on frest þis fare HAVEL. 1337; first HOM. 1, 161; first, feorst (forst) LAJ. 4506 & 12242; furst HOM. 1, 19; BEK. 630; FL. A. BL. A 638 (B 401); & ferst (*spatium*) næfden þæt hio æton MARK 6, 31; he þet . . . dēp hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; a þisses dæies ferste (furste) LAJ. 15853.

**frist** *see* furst.

**fristen**, *A.Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O.Fris.* fersta, *O.Icel.* fresta, *O.H.Germ.* fristan, *respite, delay*; frestin, or lende tō freste PROMPT. 178; nō langer wold he freste HALLIW. DICT. 380; frist(e) (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; firsten (*subj.*) MARH. 15; firstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

**frid**, *A.Sax.* frid, frido, freodo, *O.Icel.* fridr *gen.* fridar, *O.Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O.L.Germ.* frithu, *O.H.Germ.* fridu *gen.* frido, frides, *frith (firth), paz, tutela, septum*, HOM. 2, 101; ST. GEN. A. EX. 681; bihāhte tō halden frid LAJ. 2549; frip ORM. 3380; WILL. 822; Iw. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. 2, 534; frip or forest toun or fild AMAD.

ED. ROBS. LXXI; freþ DEGREV. 486; on fride in peace, HOM. 1, 13; þe huntied i þes kinges fride LAJ. 1432; þe floures in þe frith(e) LANGL. B 12, 219; in frepe and in feld(e) TOR. 586; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWN. MYST. 131; comp. deor-, unfrið.

fripsōcne *asylum*, REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Freþerīc, *A.Sax.* Freoderīc, *Frederic*, ROB. 480.

**fridien**, *A.Sax.* fridian, freodian, *O.Icel.* frida, *O.Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O.L.Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)friþon, *O.H.Germ.* (ge-)fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbances*: eoper lond ic pulle friþian HOM. 1, 15; ne þat . . . deade bodi nulen ha nāpt fridie 283; friden ST. GEN. A. EX. 786; friþe MAN. ED. F. 8733; frudien LAJ. 16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; fride me āne hpile JUL. 48; fridede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399\*; friþed (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. I; friþed (freþed) in LANGL. C 8, 228; comp. ifridien.

**fre** *see* fra.

**frōde**, *O.Icel.* frauði? rana, bufo? frōden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 326; frūde P. L. S. VIII, 138.

**frōfre**, *A.Sax.* frōfor, *O.L.Germ.* frōfra, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; frōvre MISC. 90; ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; frōfre, frōvre (frōvere) LAJ. 9075 & 21898; vrōvre A. R. 92; HOM. 2, 258; frōver(e) REL. ANT. 1, 171; frēfre HOM. 1, 11.

frōfergōst “*paracletus*”, FRAGM. 3; frōfre-gāst ORM. 10554.

**frōfren**, *A.Sax.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *O.L.Germ.* frōfrian, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort*, ORM. 150; frōvren KATH. 287; vrōvren A. R. 72; frōveren REL. ANT. 1, 186; vrōwfrien LAJ. 14844; frēvre BEVES 183; frōvri, frōveri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 535; frēvred HOM. 1, 145; frēverep SHORRH. 7; frōvere (*subjunct.*?) C. L. 889; frōvrede (*pret.*) MARH. 8; comp. ifrōfren.

**frēfringe**, *A.Sax.* frēfrung, frōfrung, *consolation*, HOM. 2, 117; frōring H. H. 164 (166).

**frogge**, *A.Sax.* frogga, frog, rana, “*reine*”, VOC. 154; O. A. N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. 4, 397; “*ranam*”, WICL. PS. 77, 45; frogge, frugge “*bufo*”, PROMPT. 180; froggen

- (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51; wroggen REL. ANT. 2, 277.
- frôh**, *O. Icel.* frâr (*celer*)? *frough*, *levis*? frôgh PALL. 3, 671; frôuh MISC. 94; fals or frôu (*ms.* frow) H. S. 2305; frôw(e) "*festine*", REL. ANT. 2, 216.
- froise froise**, PROMPT. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. 2, 93; L. C. C. 50.
- frok**, *Fr.* froc, *frock*, PROMPT. 179; A. P. 2, 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. 5, 64 (81).
- from** *see* fram.
- frome** *see* frume.
- frounce**, *O. Fr.* fronce, *frounce*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 318.
- frounce**, *O. Fr.* froncier, *frounce*: þe front . . . frounces c. m. 3571.
- front**, frount, frunt, *O. Fr.* front, *front*, PROMPT. 180 & 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. ED. F. 3360.
- fruntel**, *O. Fr.* frontel (*fronteau*), PROMPT. 181.
- frosch**, *A. Sax.* frox, forsc, *O. H. Germ.* frosc, *O. Icel.* froskr, *frosch*, *frosk*, "*rana*", VOC. 223; frosh WICL. PS. 77, 45; frosch, frosk PROMPT. 180; froske (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froskes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977; PS. 104, 30; TOWN. MYST. 62; froskis c. m. 5928; *comp.* eafrosk.
- frost**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* forst, *O. Icel.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* frost, *from* froosen, *frost*, "*gelu*", PROMPT. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost, forst WICL. PS. 77, 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst ROB. 265; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes o. A. N. 524; *comp.* hôrfrost. forsttime TREV. 4, 467.
- frostil**, *A. Sax.* frostig, *O. H. Germ.* frostager, *frosty*, CHAUC. C. T. A 268.
- froteu**, *O. Fr.* froter (*frotter*); frote WICL. DEUTER. 23, 25; froteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; frotede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 25.
- frothe**, *O. Icel.* froða, *froth*, "*spuma*", PROMPT. 180.
- froþen froth**; froþip or fômeþ "*spumat*", WICL. MARK 9, 17; froþen, frothen CHAUC. C. T. A 1659; froþande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1721.
- frôuh** *see* frôh.
- frounin**, *O. Fr.* frognier, *frown*, PROMPT. 180; froune LIDG. ST. TH. 254.
- fronut** *see* front.
- frôvre** *see* frôfre.
- frôw** *see* frôh.
- frûde** *see* frôde.
- frume**, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* fruma, *Gr.* πρόμος, *Lat.* primus, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 626.
- frumberdling *adolescens*; frumberdlinges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 41.
- frumken(n)ed *primogenitus*, HOM. 1, 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. 1, 25.
- frumræs? æt þon frumræsen LAJ. 8665.
- frumschaft, -scheft, *A. Sax.* frumsceaft, *first creation*, JUL. 2 & 3.
- frumschapen *first created*: Adam þene frumscepene mon HOM. 1, 123.
- frume**, *A. Sax.* fruma, *principium*, *initium*, LAJ. 13265; FL. A. BL. 135; from þe porlde frume (frome) O. A. N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome c. l. 595; ALIS. 5856; *comp.* ordfrume.
- frumentee**, *O. Fr.* fromentee, *frumenty*, D. ARTH. 180.
- frumþil**, *Dutch* frommel, "*ruga*", PROMPT. 181.
- frumþlen**, *Dutch* frommelen, *frumple*, *rugare*; frumþlid (*part.*) PROMPT. 181.
- frumþe**, *A. Sax.* frymð, *principium*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; i þe frumðe A. B. 8; on fremðe MAT. 19, 8.
- frunt**, fruntel *see* front, frontel.
- fruschen**, *O. Fr.* fruisser (*froisser*), *frush*: þei fruschen tō gidere MAND. 238; fruschen DEGREV. 1087; fruscheð (*pret.*) JOS. 505; frusht (froust) (*part.*) ALIS. 1630.
- frūt**, *O. Fr.* fruit, *fruit*, HOM. 1, 185; A. B. 150; TREAT. 133; s. s. ED. WEB. 559. fruitlēs *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.
- fuel** *see* fuzel.
- fuzel**, *A. Sax.* fugel, *O. Icel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O. H. Germ.* fogel, *fowl*, *avis*, O. A. N. 1097; fuzel, fozel (fowel) LAJ. 2832 & 20174; fugel, fuel ST. GEN. A. EX. 160 & 221; fuel A. B. 126; vozel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN ED. RITS. 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel, foul CHAUC. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fuzeles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 133; fuzeles, fubeles, foweles O. A. N. 1144 & 1660; fubeles KATH. 2124; fozeles SHORRH. 146; foweles, foules LANGL. 5, 199 (855);

wilde foules ROB. 52; fupelene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulén (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuzele, fozle, vowele O. A. N. 64 & 277; *comp.* henne-, sêd-, waterfuzel.  
 fuzelcun HOM. 1, 95; fozelcun LAJ. 8109; fuelkun, fowelcun O. A. N. 65.  
**fuzelere**, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *fowler*, *auceps*, AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. 6, 5; fuheleres (*gen.*) MARH. 3.  
**foulin**, *A.Sax.* fugelian, *fowl*, "*aucupari*", PROMPT. 175.  
**fukel** *see* fuzel.  
**fuir** *see* fûr.  
**fuite**, *O.Fr.* fuite (*vois du cerf qui fuit*), GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90.  
**ful**, *A.Sax.* full, *O.Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.Germ.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.Germ.* foller, *Gr.* κλέος, κλῆος, *Russ.* полнѣн, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plenus, full, ST. GEN. A. EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. 17; CHAUC. C. T. A 90; & scip ful (fol) of golde LAJ. 23694; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; ful nêh (fulnêh?) HOM. 1, 29; LAJ. 124; ful ipis (fulipis?) ORM. 687; O. A. N. 1189; ful (fol) iwis LAJ. 1324; ful pel (fulpel?) HOM. 1, 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICK. THES. 1, 222; ful faste HAVEL. 82; ful hard (*O.Icel.* fullhardr) TRANSACT. 19, 321; & ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B 16, 179; ful wis (*Goth.* fullaveis) A. P. 1, 747; ful clêne ANT. ARTH. XXX; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wel SHOREH. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle give HOM. 2, 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivð MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full, *ad plenum*, "*pleno*", TREV. 3, 443; mid fulle drême O. A. N. 314; at þe fulle flôd WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenden (*r.* strende) LAJ. 29047; ân(e) hand folle s. s. ED. WEB. 1588; ênne koker fulne LAJ. 6470; hare fulle fân H. M. 31; fifti sci-pen fulle LAJ. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; peres fulle fopertij ORM. 11210; fulle six 3êr HORN ED. RITS. 926; ahte ant tvênti folle 3êr CHRON. ENGL. 416; *comp.* aje-, bale-, care-, drêd-, ejes-, êst-, fêr-, 3eorn-, grid-, hih-, ileaf-, luf-, mân-, miht-, milds-, neod-, nîp-, rêd-, side-, sorh-, sun-, târ-, þôht-, wâ-, wil-, wurpful.

fulbrengen, *O.Fris.* fulbranga, *peragere*; fulbrôht (*part.*) ORM. 16335.  
 fuldêde *perfection*, A. R. 372.  
 fuldôn, *O.H.Germ.* folletuon, *perficere*, A. R. 372; völdô (*part.*) AYENB. 28.  
 fulenden, *Germ.* follenden, *finish*, *achieve*, *complete*, P. L. S. VIII, 123; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61.  
 fulfordien *accomplish*, *achieve*; fulfordie HOM. 1, 237; fulforþed (*part.*) ORM. 15597.  
 fulfremien, *A.Sax.* fulfremian, *accomplish*, *perfect*; fulfremed (*part.*) ORM. 2530.  
 fulfremedlike *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.  
 fulfremednesse *perfection*, ORM. 6083.  
 fulfullen, *A.Sax.* fulfyllan, *fulfill*, A. R. 288; fulfillen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. 6, 36 (7, 38); fulfild, folfuld (*part.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOREH. 147.  
 volvellinge *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.  
 fulhêde "*plenitudo*", PS. 23, 1; volhêde AYENB. 119.  
 fullîche *fully*, LAJ. 14124; A. R. 124; O. A. N. 1687; fullîke ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.  
 ? fulst, *A.Sax.* fylst, fullêst, fullæst, *O.H.Germ.* folleist, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 213; H. M. 17; fulste (*dat.*) LAJ. 1747.  
 ? fulsten, *A.Sax.* fylstan, fullêstan, fullæstan, *O.L.Germ.* fullêstian, *O.H.Germ.* folleisten, *auxiliari*, LAJ. 5581; filsten REL. ANT. 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) O. A. N. 889; fulste (*pret.*) LAJ. 1148.  
 ? filstnen = fulsten, ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209.  
 fulmaken *perficere*? volmêd (*part.*) AYENB. 260.  
 fulsum *fulsome*, *copiosus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2153.  
 fulsumhêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548.  
 fulsumli *copiose*, WILL. 4325.  
 fulsommenesse *fulsomeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F 405.  
 ? fultum, *A.Sax.* fultum, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2824; þur3 godes fultume PROCLAM. 1; fultume (fol-tome) (*dat.*) LAJ. 14618.  
 fulþeon? fulþogen *adultus*, HOM. 2, 41.  
 fulþrifen? fulþrifen *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.  
 fulwaxen, *O.H.Germ.* follewahsan, *odele-*

*scere*; fulpaxen (*part.*) ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. XXX, 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwoxe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, *A. Sax.* fulpian, *for* fulpihan (\*pihan = *Goth.* veihan áyá(siv)? *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICK. THES. 1, 229; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683 & 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, follede TREV. 5, 401; follede, fulled LANGL. B 15, 440; fuljed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 164; folut ANT. ARTH. XVIII; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivuljed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulluht, *A. Sax.* fulpiht, fulpuht, fulluht, *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht (folloht) LA3. 36 & 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht Jos. 682 & 693; fullouht REL. ANT. 2, 243; folloht LANGL. C 18, 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 23.

fulhten *baptize*, HOM. 1, 73; fullehted (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen = fulhten, ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. 2, 17; ifulhtned (*part.*) KATH. 1391. fulhtninge, fulcninge(?) *baptism*, HBM. 2, 15.

fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ.* fol(l)awurchan, *perfloere*; fulproht (*part.*) ORM. 15597.

fål, *A. Sax.* fül, *O. Icel.* füll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H. Germ.* fûler, *foul*, *putidus*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke fül and blac HAVEL. 555; fül, vül (*ms. wl*) O. A. N. 94 & 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; vout AYENB. 32; fûle (*adv.*) ORM. 1201; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. 5, 66 (83); his fûle såule LA3. 27634; fûlne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 1196; jif þine vð enne fûlne nome A. R. 316; fûle lustes HOM. 1, 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; fûlre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fûluste (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. XIII, 365.

voulhede AYENB. 17.

fulitopen A. R. 108.

fällic *fouly*, FRAGM. 1; fällliche (*adv.*) HOM. 2, 173; A. R. 124.

fûlmart *foulmart*, MIR. PL. 8; fûlmard PROMPT. 182.

fålen, *A. Sax.* fylan, falian, *O. H. Germ.* fâlen, *foul*, *file*, "inquinare", A. R. 124; MARH. 13; filen HOM. 2, 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulín "turpare, maculare", PROMPT. 175; fûled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; fûlep O. A. N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B 19, 310; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 269; foulid (*part.*) "polluta", WICL. LEVIT. 7, 20; iviled ROB. 435; *comp.* a-, bifålen.

fulht, fulhten *see* under ful.

fullen *see* folgen.

fulle, *A. Sax.* fyllo, *O. H. Germ.* fulli, folli, *fill*, *plenitas*, HOEN ED. LUM. 402; EGLAM. 560; tð eten hire fulle HOM. 1, 53; þe vulle of endelese blisse 2, 35; fille HAVEL. 954; P. L. S. XVII, 391; WILL. 768; S. S. ED. WR. 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* oferfulle.

fullen, *A. Sax.* fyllan, fullian, *O. Icel.* fylla, *O. H. Germ.* fullen, *O. L. Germ.* fullian, fullon, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill*, *implere*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LUKE 15, 16; velle AYENB. 92; fullep (*pres.*) R. S. VII; C. L. 731; fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HOEN ED. RITS. 1155; filde Gow. 2, 204; velden AYENB. 233; filled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 104; *comp.* a-, ful-, 3e-, of-, oferfullen.

fullen, *M. Lat.* fullare, *full*: fulle (*pres.*) PROMPT. 182; fulled, fouled (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 445.

fullen *see* fellen.

fullere, *A. Sax.* fullere, fuller, "fullo", MARK 9, 3; fullare PROMPT. 182; volleres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167.

fullien *see* fulwen.

fällinge *filling*, PROMPT. 160.

fulluht *see* under ful.

fulmæt, *O. Icel.* fullnadr, *plenitudo*? of his fulnape (*ms.* full nape) of háli; gäst ORM. 18362.

fulnease, *O. H. Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnuissi, *fullness*, PROMPT. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

fålnesse, *A. Sax.* fálnesse, *O. Fris.* fálnisse, *O. H. Germ.* fálnussi, *foulness*; foulness WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fulst, fulsten *see* under ful.

fultum *see* under ful.

**fulpe**, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth*, *plenitas*, *M.* H. 7.

**fûlde**, *A.Sax.* fýld, *O.L.Germ.* fûlitha, *O.H.Germ.* fûlida, *filth*, *putredo*, *sordes*, *A.* B. 128; fûlpe "ordure", *voc.* 159; *MISC.* 159; *C. L.* 1138; *MISC* 1942; fûlde *REL.* ANT. 1, 213; filthe "sordes", *PROMPT.* 160; fêlde *MAT.* 23, 27; fêlpe *SHOREH.* 4; vêlpe *AYENB.* 81; fûlden (*pl.*) *A. B.* 128.

**fulwen** *see* under ful.

**fundeling**, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O.Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, *PROMPT.* 182; *WILL.* 481; fundling *HORN ED. RITS.* 226; fondling *GREG.* 472; findling *P. L. s.* XXIII, 56; foundelinges (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 4604; foundlinges *PS.* 67, 6.

**funden**, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *quaerere*, *tendere*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2958; funde *P. L. s.* VII, 10; *HORN ED. LUM.* 103; founden *SPEC.* 82; tō fluijt founden *JOS.* 506; founde *HORN ED. RITS.* 107; *GREG.* 462; *M. ARTH.* 1965; *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 52; *TOWN. MYST.* 216; i môt heben fonden *PL. CB.* 408; fundie (*pres.*) *MISC.* 192; when pou an hunting foundes *EGLAM.* 259; funded *LAI.* 21758; he funded spide me tō forspolhen *MARH.* 10; pider fundeþ êvrich man *O. A. N.* 719; founding (*part.*) *WILL.* 1749; fundede (*pret.*) *LAI.* 17858; *HOM.* 2, 117; foundeden *JOS.* 596.

**fundi**, *A.Sax.* fyndig(?), *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *findy*, *firmus?* findi; *ORM.* 4149; findige spêche *HOM.* 2, 119; he hem makede fundie on porde 117.

**fundles** *see* findles.

**fundling** *see* fundeling.

**funke**, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O.Dutch* vonke (*fomes*, *scintilla*), *funk*, "igniculus", *PROMPT.* 182; pat ilke firi funke *GOW.* 3, 18; a fonk(e) of fuir *LANGL. C.* 7, 335; pat was not worth a fonk(e) *MAN. ED. H.* 172.

**font** *see* font.

**fur** *see* feor.

**fur-** *see* for-.

**fûr**, *A.Sax.* fýr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fiôr, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire*, *ignis*, *LAI.* 1187; *A. B.* 124; *BRAND.* 8; pat fûr *B. s.* IV; fuir *C. L.* 1253; *ALIS.* 547;

*JOS.* 260; *MAND.* 35; fuir, fir *LANGL.* 3, 88 (97); fir *SAX. CHRON.* 249; *ORM.* 10452; *HAVEL.* 585; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1246; fir, fier *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 99 & 103; fier *S. s. ED. WR.* 2505; *LIDG. M. P.* 35; fêr *HOM.* 1, 239; *SHOREH.* 99; *TRIST.* 2, 33; *RICH.* 781; *SACRAM.* 494; pet fêr *MISC.* 30; hit his zet alle a vêr *AYENB.* 205; fêres (*gen.*) *MAT.* 5, 22; fûre (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 89; mid fûre & mid here *LAI.* 2159; *comp.* hellefir.

fûrbrond *firebrand*, *LAI.* 25608; fuirbrond *ALIS.* 6848; firbrand *PR. C.* 7421.

fîrherth *PROMPT.* 161.

fûrîre *fire-iron*, *BRAND.* 30.

fiir-, fierpanne *firepan*, *WICL. EXOD.* 38, 4.

fiirreed *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 624.

fîrsticke *fire-stick*, *HAVEL.* 966.

fîrstôn *firestone*, *PROMPT.* 161.

**furde**, **furdien**, **furding** *see* ferde, ferdien, ferding.

**fûren**, *A.Sax.* fýren, *O.H.Germ.* fiuriner, *igneus*; fiiren *C. M.* 995; fiiren *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* 2, 11; of spilc firene kinde *ORM.* 17412; fûrene (*pl.*) *LAI.* 18863; fûrene tungen *HOM.* 1, 89; fûrene hpeoles *A. B.* 356.

**fûren**, *A.Sax.* fýrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren. *fire*; fiirin "ignire", *PROMPT.* 162; fûre (*pres. imper.*) *MARH.* 18; fiirid (*part.*) *WICL. PROV.* 30, 5.

**furgon**, *Fr.* fourgon, *PROMPT.* 182.

**furh**, *A.Sax.* furh *SCHMID'S GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* furh, furuh *GRAFF'S SPESCH.* 3, 684, *O.Fris.* furch *RICHTH. WB.* 771, *furrow* (*fur*, *fore*): furg *REL. ANT.* 1, 217; furgh *GOW.* 2, 63; furghe *H. s.* 2448; forgh *CHAUC. BOET.* 5, 5 (170); forwe *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3470; *LANGL. B.* 13, 372; (*ms.* forw = foru?) *HAVEL.* 1094; forowe, fore "sulcus", *PROMPT.* 171; forges (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1547; furwes, forwes *LANGL.* 6, 106 (7, 97); forewis *WICL. JOB* 31, 38; fores *MAN. ED. F.* 13024.

furf-, fur-, forlong, *A.Sax.* furlang, *furlong*, *LANGL.* 5, 5; furlong *WILL.* 13; *MAND.* 190; forlang *LI. B. DISC.* 306.

**furht**, *A.Sax.* fyrht, forht, *O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus*; *comp.* godfurht, unfriht.



**furht**, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhtei, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright*, *timor*, *terror*; frigt MAPES 338; s. s. ED. WR. 948; frigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234.

frig(t)ful *frightful*, *timidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3459.

**furhten**, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, forhten, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright* (*frighten*); forhtigen "pavere", MARK 14, 33; frigtete (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1861; *comp.* a-, for-, offurhten.

**furhti**, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus*; frigti ST. GEN. A. EX. 667 & 984.

frigthēd *timiditas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2222.

frigtilike *timide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1617.

**furi**, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viurec, *fiery*, *igneus*, BRAND. 15; firi CHAUC. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; fūrie (*pl.*) LAJ. 18863\*.

**furme** *see* forme.

**furū**, *A.Sax.* fyrn (*priscus*, *olim*), *O.L.Germ.* furn (*antiquitus*, *olim*); *comp.* ifurn.

furndazes *former days*, *days of old*: i furndazen, *A.Sax.* in fyrndagum, *O.L.Germ.* an furndagon, LAJ. 27118.

furnjēr, *A.Sax.* fyrngeār, *years past*, *former years*: þe kindenisse þat mine even-cristene kidde me fernyēre LANGL. B 5, 440; þe lost of vernyēre AYENB. 92.

**furre**, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *jur*, PROMPT. 183.

**furren**, *O.Fr.* forrer, *fur*, PROMPT. 183; furred (*part.*) GAW. 1737; LANGL. B 13, 227.

**furren** *see* feorren.

**furreur**, forrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, MAN. ED. F. 12453.

**fursien** *see* feorsien.

**furst**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first*, P. L. s. XII, 6; first SAX. CHRON. 253; for þi comen þez him first tō sēken i þat ende ORM. 6876; first, verst ROB. 9 & 196; first, ferst CHAUC. C. T. A 725; ferst WILL. 648; frist DEP. RICH. 6; a furst Jos. 553; a verst AYENB. 46; furste, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O.Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus*, C. L. 300; SHOREH. 119; firste LANGL. B 16, 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; ferste DEGREV. 1522; friste M.

ARTH. 149; E. g. 80; i þan virste ænde LAJ. 20863.

**furst** *see* frist.

**furpe** *see* feorde.

**furpen**, *A.Sax.* furdon, furdum, *primo*, *quidem*: þer ne mōt beon furpan on stef ofer itel FRAGM. 2; fordon, forþon, forde HOM. 1, 5, 7 & 23; forþen ORM. 825; forðen, forde HOM. 2, 13 & 137.

**furðer**, *A.Sax.* furdur, furdor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H.Germ.* furder, furdir, *further*, LAJ. 4880; ne schalt tu gōn nō furðer A. B. 228; furper REL. ANT. 1, 173; EGLAM. 373; further, forþer, ferther LANGL. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furper, firper H. s. 337; & flæh it tā nā forper mār ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CHAUC. C. T. A 36 & 4117; forþer(e), *A.Sax.* furðra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H.Germ.* forðero, *Gr.* πρότερος? *prior*, *anterior*, WICL. GENES. 32, 17; his forþere fōt BRAND. 30; IW. 2004.

**furtheringe** "promotio", PROMPT. 174.

**forpest furthest, farthest**, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (136); þe fertheeste ende of Northfolke LANGL. B 5, 239 (ED. WR. 4950).

**furdrien**, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* for-daron, *further*, *promovers*: þō þe lēved þat spilch þing hem muge furdrie oðer letten REL. ANT. 1, 131; furþren GOW. 1, 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; furðred (*pres.*) A. B. 156; forþered (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41).

**fūs**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* fūs, *O.Icel.* füss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *promptus*, ORM. 9065; FL. A. BL. 368; c. M. 14089; fous SPEC. 50; LI. B. DISC. 288; vous REL. ANT. 2, 243; fūse (*pl.*) LAJ. 4399; vouse MISC. 46.

**fūsen**, *A.Sax.* fýsan, *O.L.Germ.* fúsiān, *O.Icel.* fýsa, *parare*, *expedire*, *properare*: þā com þer fūsen unimēte ferde LAJ. 5778; alle we mōte fūsen 13534; & hem tō scipe fūse 1511; Brutus . . . fūse tō fihte 1735; fūse hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifūsen.

**füst**, *A.Sax.* fýst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.Germ.* füst, *fist*, *pugnus*, O. A. N. 1538; füst, fist LANGL. B 17, 138 (ED. WR. 11644); fist PROMPT. 163;

füstes (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vüstes (füstes) LA3. 22785; festen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 14, 65.

**fustain**, *O.Fr.* fustaine, *fustian*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; fustian CHAUC. C. T. A 75.

**fuwel** *see* fuzel.

**fuper** *see* feower.

**3a** *see* 3c.

**3â** *see* 3câ.

**gabbe**, *O.Icel.* gabb, *gab*, *jocus*, *mendacium*, FL. A. BL. 489; c. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; gabbes (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.

**gabben**, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accusare*), *O.Icel.* gabba (*drive giekkeri eller læier med en*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *M.L.Germ.* gabben (*jocari*, *nugari*) SCH. & LÜB. WB., *gab*, *jocari*, *deridere*: laulpen ôder gabben A. R. 200; pe âgen tō gabben ūs selven for þat pe synegeden HOM. 2, 65; gabbīn "*mentiri*", PROMPT. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. B 3, 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 3510; gabbe (*v. r. lie*) WICL. 2 COR. 11, 31; ne nōþing nollep dō ēr þan me gabbeþ of hem AYENB. 69; þō burnes þat so blēpeli gabbe WILL. 1994; gabbed (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbid (*part.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bigabben.

**gabberē**, *A.Sax.* gabberē(?), *gabber*: gabbar "*mendax*", PROMPT. 183; gabberes (*pl.*) MAND. 160.

**gabbinge**, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbing*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 183; O. A. N. 626; LANGL. B 19, 451.

**gable**, *O.Fr.* gable SCHMIDL. CATHOL., *O.Icel.* gaff? *gable*, LANGL. 3, 49 (50); CHAUC. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

**gad**, *O.Icel.* gaddr (*clavus*, *aculeus*), *O.H.Germ.* gart (*stimulus*), *Goth.* gatzs (ξέντρον), *gad*, *aculeus*, "*pertica*", PROMPT. 184; VOC. 234; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3185; â gad of stēle L. C. C. 6; gaddes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1016; gaddes of stēle D. ARTH. 3621.

**gade**, *A.Sax.* gada, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, *socius*; *comp.* igade.

**gåde**, *A.Sax.* gåd(?) *acc.* gåde GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 366, *goad*; gōde "*stimulus*", FRAGM. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLES 38, 26.

**gadeling**, *A.Sax.* gadeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling,

*M.H.Germ.* getelinc, *gadling*, *socius*, *sodalis*, MISC. 44; HAVEL. 1121; LANGL. B 20, 156; â luper gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling, gadling GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling s. s. ED. WR. 1589; þou berdlēs gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. ANT. 1, 180; gadelinges (*pl.*) LA3. 12335; stalworpe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

**gædr**, *M.L.Germ.* gader (*simul*): tō gædere, gader (gedere). *A.Sax.* tō gædere, gadore, *O.Fris.* tō gadera, *M.L.Germ.* tō gadere, *together*, LA3. 52 & 10963; te gædere SAX. CHRON. 262; tō gadere O. A. N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOREH. 92; tō gedere ROB. 32; al tō gedere A. R. 320; tō gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; tō gidere AYENB. 43; tō gidere, gideres, gederes LANGL. PROL. 46 & B 16, 80; tō gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354.

**gaderere** *gatherer*: gaderares (*pl.*) MISC. 67.

**gæderien**, *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.Germ.* gaderen, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, *gather* (*gether*, *godder*): gædere(n), gaderen LA3. 25463 & 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; gadren (*ms.* gadrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134; gadéri AYENB. 120; gadere WILL. 30; gadre, gedere WICL. EXOD. 23, 10; gadereþ (*pres.*) BEK. 617; gæderede, gaderede (*pret.*) LA3. 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred LANGL. B 16, 80 (10960); gadred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2577; P. 14; *comp.* 3egæderien.

**gederunge**, gederinge *gathering*, A. R. 206 & 286; gederīng c. L. 643; gaderīng AYENB. 192; gadering PR. C. 8831.

**gadīe aculeus?** gadīen (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid īrneen gadīen JUL. 56.

**3æn** *see* 3ein.

**3æp** *see* 3eap.

**gersume**, *A.Sax.* gersume *acc.* gersuman SAX. CHRON. 177, *O.Icel.* gersemi f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., *treasure*, FRAGM. 8; gersume, gersume, garsume LA3. 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersume FL. A. BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. ANT. 2, 217; garsum A. R. 350.

**gæte cura?** nullep heo nimen gæte FRAGM. 6. gætela's gatless, ORM. 6190.

**3æte!** *comp.* bi3æte.

**gæten**, *O.Icel.* gæta, *curare, custodire*: he sholde þel gæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gæte HAVEL. 2762; AVOW. ARTH. LIX; an angel has þe jate tō gæte c. m. 997; gætes (*pros.*) M. H. 23; geated (*imper.*) A. R. 50\*; gætte (*pret.*) c. m. 7503.

**gæten**, *O.Icel.* gætinn?

gætenliche *diligently?* gætenluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 121.

**zæten** *see* zāten.

**gaffe**, *Fr.* gaf? *gaff*, REL. ANT. 2, 174.

**gage** *see* wage.

**gajel**, *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, *gale*, "myrtus", voc. 141; gawil, gaul PROMPT. 189.

**gagelen**, *M.L.Germ.* gagelen, *O.Dutch* gaghelen, *gaggle, clangers*, PROMPT. 184; gago-  
len REL. ANT. 1, 86.

**gaggin gag**, "suffocare", PROMPT. 184.

**gai**, *O.Fr.* gai, *gay*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. A 3339; A. P. 2, 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gaili *gaily*, WILL. 1625.

**galle**, *O.Fr.* gaole, geole, *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms.* iaiole), jaille (*ms.* Iaille) c. m. 13174.

**galler**, *O.Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler*, P. L. s. XXIV, 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A 3, 133, c 4, 175.

**gaillard**, *Fr.* gaillard, CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.

**gain**, *O.Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum*; gein MARH. 18; gajhen ORM. 13923.

gajhenlæs, *O.Icel.* gagnlauss, *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

**gain**, *gainen see* gein, zeinen.

**gal**, *M.H.Germ.* gal, *cantus*, HOM. 2, 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

**gāl**, *A.Sax.* gāl, *O.L.Germ.* gēl, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, *gole, luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe göle men HOM. 2, 31. gölhēd *luxury*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 534.

gällīch *luxurious*: gā(l)īche dēde HOM. 1, 149; göllīche dēden REL. ANT. 1, 132.

gōlsipe, *A.Sax.* gālscipe, *luxury*, REL. ANT. 1, 222.

**gāl**, *A.Sax.* gāl, *M.H.Germ.* goil, *luxury*: þat gāl MISC. 151.

**galaxie**, *Fr.* galaxie, *galazy*, CHAUC. P. F. 56.

**galder**, *A.Sax.* gealdor, *galdor*, *O.Icel.* galdr, *from* galen, *galder, incantatio*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

**gale**, *from* galen, *cantrix? comp.* nihtegale.

**gale**, *O.Fr.* gale (*gaieté*), *Ital.* gala, SPEC. 26; þor; his ðene gale SHOREH. 107; þe niþtingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

**galele**, *O.Fr.* galee, *galley, "galea"*, PROMPT. 185; HORN ED. LUM. 185; galē TOR. 1315.

**galen**, *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gōl, *O.Icel.* gala, *canere*; gale CHAUC. C. L. 1356; *comp.* bigalen.

**galere**, *A.Sax.* galere, "incantator", FRAGM. 2.

**galze**, *A.Sax.* gealga, galga, *O.Fris. Goth.* galga, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. galgo, *O.Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum*; galwe (*dat.*) BEVES 1217; galwes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 172; L. H. R. 132; galewes P. s. 221.

galheforke A. R. 174\*.

galwetre HAVEL. 43.

**galin**, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere, "crocitare"*, PROMPT. 185; galied (*pros.*) A. R. 128\*; hundes þer galied LA3. 20858; þar galedē þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

**galingale** 'galangale, P. L. s. XXXV, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

**galle**, *A.Sax.* gealla, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. gulla, *Gr.* γολή, *gall, bilis*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. ANT. 1, 226; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B 16, 155; A. P. 2, 1022; MIR. PL. 112; gallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 34.

**galle**, *O.Icel.* galli m., *M.L.Germ.* M.H.Germ. galle f., *gall, vitium*, PROMPT. 185; A. P. 1, 1059; jif ēni wīzt wil clawe us on þe galle CHAUC. C. T. D 940.

**gallin gall**, PROMPT. 185; þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) Gow. 2, 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

**galloe**, *A.Sax.* galluc, *confrey*, REL. ANT. 1, 36 (voc. 139).

**gālnessc**, *A.Sax.* gālness, *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 8015; gōlnessc A. R. 198; O. A. N. 492.

**galoche**, *O.Fr.* galoche, *galoche, "crepida"*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. F 555; galoches (*pl.*) LANGL. B 18, 14.

**galōn**, galoun, *O.Fr.* galōn, *gallon*, LANGL. 5, 191 (346); galūn R. s. VII; HORN ED. LUM. 1123.

**galpen**, *O.L.Germ.* galpon (*gloriarī*)? *O.Dutch* galpen (*gannire*)? *galp* (*gaup, yaup*), os-

- oitaro*, LAGL. B 13, 88; galpeth (*pres.*) "oscitat", TREV. 5, 389; galping (*part.*) "(h)ianto", VOC. 126; CHAUC. C. T. F 354.
- galstren**, *O.H.Germ.* galstron (*incantare*), *L. Germ.* galstren (*flagitare*) SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT., *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*: zelstred (galstres) . . . & zelped of hore gôd(e) A. R. 128.
- galte**, *O.Icel.* galti (*aper*), *O.H.Germ.* galza (*sucula*)? *galt*, *majalis*, PROMPT. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.
- galu** *see* jeolu.
- galwe** *see* galze.
- galwen** *gallow* (*gally*), *terrere*? *galwed* (*part.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp.* bigalwen.
- gamen**, *A.Sax.* gamen, gomen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *game* (*gamon*), *jocus*, *venatio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2015; HAVEL. 2250; TRIST. 3, 10; AM. A. AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGREV. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. VIII, 145; gomen, game LAJ. 7014 & 15856; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. II; MAPES 347; game "*ludus*, *jocus*", PROMPT. 185; ROB. 16 & 26; M. T. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game Gow. 1, 297; game, gome O. A. N. 521, 1443 & 1649; gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; þet geme AYENB. 34; gamene (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1689; gomenes (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24. gomeful MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LAJ. 21430.
- gamoliche *jocose*, REL. ANT. 2, 8; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.
- gememan AYENB. 63.
- gamensum *gamesome*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.
- gamenien**, *A.Sax.* gamenian, *O.Icel.* gamna, *game*, *jocari*, *delectare*; gomenin MARH. 14; gamenen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; gamenede (*pret.*) FL. A. BL. 31; ne gamenede hire þat glê rizt nouȝt BEVES 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomedede LAJ. 4588; A. R. 368.
- gamer** *see* jeômer.
- gamme**, *Fr.* gamme, PROMPT. 185.
- gân**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* gân, *O.Icel.* gà, *go*, *ire*, HOM. 1, 143; ORM. 7767; Iw. 800; gân (gôn) LAJ. 597; ne scal him neôðer gôn fore gold ne nâ gærsume 22853; gân, gôn, gô O. A. N. 214, 952 & 1431; gôn HAVEL. 1045; TREAT. 137; gôn . . . slêpen *dormitum ire*, A. R. 270; gôn sêken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouȝt gôn C. L. 1084; gôn, goon CHAUC. C. T. A 12; gà PERCEV. 1462; PR. C. 4100; gô MAND. 4; gô slêpe LAGL. B 6, 303; i wil gô sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. ED. WEB. 670; guo AYENB. 32; tò gânné LAJ. 22279; MARH. 4; gâst (*pres.*) LAJ. 26437; gêst A. R. 86; þu gêst al tô (*agis*) mid swikelhêde O. A. N. 838; gâst ORM. 4660; gêd LAJ. 23665; A. R. 364; gêþ O. A. N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; gêth TOR. 2142; gâþ ORM. 1236; (heo) gâd (gôþ) LAJ. 711; gôd A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; gà þe nu til þat ilke tûn ORM. 3390; gô we (*allons*) kipe oure knighthôð WILL. 1184; gâ (*imperat.*) KATH. 1466; gân (*part.*) ORM. 4352; PERCEV. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gôn EGLAM. 375; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, þurhgân.
- gânde**, *Swed.* gâende (*itus*)? abûte fûrtén nizt gônde FL. A. BL. 210.
- gandre**, *A.Sax.* gandra, *gander*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; gandles (*pl.*) "*anser*", TREV. 3, 297; MAND. 216.
- gang**, *A.Sax.* gang, gong, geong, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gang, *O.Icel.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs, *gang*, *iter*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, jong KATH. 569 & 2502; feole dawen jong LAJ. 1298; þis proute jong ARCH. 52, 35; gong "*latrina*", PROMPT. 203; S. S. ED. WEB. 1217; *comp.* chirche-, ford-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, um-, útgang.
- gongfirmar PROMPT. 203.
- gonghūs *forica*, A. R. 84.
- gangen**, *A.Sax.* gangan, gongan *pret.* geong. *O.L.Germ.* gangan *pret.* gêng, *O.H.Germ.* gangan *pret.* giang, gieng, *O.Icel.* ganga *pret.* gekk, *Goth.* gaggan *pret.* gaggida. *gang*, *ire*, ORM. 1076; REL. ANT. 1, 211; gange AN. LIT. 9; LAGL. B 2, 167; MIR. PL. 122; gonge HAVEL. 1185; jonge, jeonge LAJ. 9061 & 27764; jonge, yonge H. H. 132 (134); gangeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1228; jeonged LAJ. 23499; jongen Jos. 394; gonge (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 690; *comp.*

- a-, bi-, for-, ofer-, umbegangen; *deriv.*  
gang, genge.
- gänien**, *A.Sax.* gänian, *O.H.Germ.* geinon, *Gr.* γαίνειν, *yawn* (*gawn*), *oscitare*; *göne* GOW. 2, 262; *jänin* "*hiare, oscitare*", PROMPT. 536; *gäneth*, *göneth* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H 35; *gänes*, *gönis* "*baailē*", VOC. 152; *gönes* AVOW. ARTH. XII; *göninde* (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 228; *jäninge* WICL. 2 MACC. 6, 18; *yāned* (*pret.*) RICH. 276.
- gäninge**, *jäninge*, *A.Sax.* gänung, *yawning*, *oscitatio*, PROMPT. 185.
- gannek!** MAN. ED. H. 113.
- gannekir**, *ganneker* "*ganeo*", PROMPT. 185.
- gaunt** *gaunt*, "*macer, gracilis*", PROMPT. 189.
- gante**, *A.Sax.* ganot (*fulca*)? *M.L.Germ.* gante, *O.H.Germ.* ganazo (*ander*)? *ganet*? PROMPT. 186.
- gap**, *A.Sax.* geap GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* gap EGILSS. LEX., *gap*, *hiatus*, PROMPT. 186; *gape* (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; *gappe* CHAUC. C. T. A 1639.
- gapin**, *A.Sax.* geapian(?), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* gapen, *O.Icel.* gapa, *gape*, "*hiare*", PROMPT. 186; *gape* LANGL. B 10, 41; *gaped* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; *gapes* AVOW. ARTH. XII; *gapande* (*part.*) WILL. 2875; *geapede* (*pret.*) MARH. 46; *i* gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; *gapeden* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); *comp.* bigapen.
- gär**, *A.Sax.* gār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gēr, *O.Icel.* goirr, *telum, hasta*; *gäre*, *gære* (*gär*) LAJ. 5079 & 15225; *gäre* (*dat.*) OCTAV. 1527; *ISUMB.* 453; *gāres*, *gāres* (*pl.*) LAJ. 1751 & 1847; *gēres* HOM. 2, 35; *gören* (*dat. pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3458; *comp.* elgēr, navegār.
- gärlife*, *A.Sax.* gärlife, "*agrimonia*", VOC. 139.
- gärlisch garfish*, PROMPT. 186.
- gärläk*, *A.Sax.* gärlæc, *garlick*, *allium*, HICK. THES. 1, 232 (P. L. S. XXXV, 105); L. C. C. 53; *gärläk*, *-leek* CHAUC. C. T. A 634; *gärlæc* REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- garbäge** *garbage*, "*exta*", PROMPT. 186.
- garce** *garsh*, *gash*, "*caesura, incisio*", PROMPT. 186; *garcen*, *garses* (*pl.*) A. R. 258.
- garcin** "*scarificare*", PROMPT. 186.
- yard** *see* *jeard*.
- gardin**, *O.Fr.* gardin, *garden*, AYENB. 94; s. s. ED. WEB. 419; CHAUC. C. T. A 1051; A. P. 1, 260.
- gardiuer**, *O.Fr.* gardenier, *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener* WART. HIST. 1, 20; WICL. JOHN 20, 15.
- gare** *see* *geare*.
- zare** *see* *zearu*.
- gäre**, *A.Sax.* gāra, *O.Dutch* gheere, *O.H.Germ.* gēro, *O.Icel.* geiri, *gore*, TRIST. 3, 52; *göre* "*lacinia*", PROMPT. 203; VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; *ä göre* (*printed a-gore*) ARTH. A. MERL. 6405; *under göre* (*gown, per synecdochen*) O. A. N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. ANT. 2, 210.
- zare** *see* *zeäre*.
- garen**, *zaren* *see* *zearwien*.
- gargale**, *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*), CHAUC. C. T. B 4525.
- gargalle**, *Fr.* gargouille, *gargoil*, PROMPT. 186.
- garisön**, *waresön*, *O.Fr.* garisön, *gvarisön*, *warisön* (*guérison*), ROB. 114 & 409; *garisoun* C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; *garisün*, *warisön* WILL. 2259 & 5073; *warisoun* CHRON. ENGL. 836; MAN. ED. F. 1284.
- garissen**, *warisse*, *O.Fr.* garir, *gvarir*, *warir* (*guérir*), CHAUC. C. T. C 906; *warishon*, *warschen* LANGL. B 16, 105; *warische* WILL. 4283.
- garite**, *O.Fr.* garite, *garret*, "*specula*", PROMPT. 187; *garites* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.
- zarklen** *see* *zearkien*.
- zarm**, *O.Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* *garm*, *Gael.* *gairm*? *from* *zeorren*? *yarm*, *ejulatio*, A. P. 2, 971.
- zarmen**, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O.Icel.* iarma? *Welsh* *garinio*, *Gael.* *gairm*? *yarm*, *ejulare*, *lamentari*: *po fënd bigan tō crio and zarme* HALLIW. DICT. 951; *zermis* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911.
- zarn**, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* garn, *yarn*, PROMPT. 536; *yarn* VOC. 157; *zern* NUG. POET. 18.
- zarnwindel* *yarn-windle*, "*girgillus*", PROMPT. 536; *yar(n)windel* VOC. 157.
- garnement**, *garment*, *O.Fr.* garnement, *garment*, LANGL. B 14, 24; s. s. ED. WEB. 2775.
- warnestüre**, *O.Fr.* garnestüre, *warnestüre*, *garniture*, ROB. 94.

**garnischin**, *O. Fr.* garnir, gvarnir, warnir, *garnish*, PROMPT. 188; warnische MAN. ED. F. 15907; warnished (*part.*) WILL. 1083.

**garnisôn**, *O. Fr.* garnisôn, *garrison*, P. R. L. P. 57; garnisôns (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 7127.

**garren**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* garren, *yar*, *fremere*; garrende, garringe (*part.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; jarrande GAW. 1595.

**garsume** *see* gersume.

**gart?** *comp.* an-, ofergart.

**gartere**, *O. Fr.* jartiere, *garter*, VOC. 196; PROMPT. 188.

**jaru** *see* zearu.

**jarwe**, jarowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, *yarrow*, "*millefolium*", PROMPT. 536; jarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. ANT. 1, 53.

**jarwien** *see* zearwien.

**gâsen**, *omp.* *O.Icel.* geisa (*cum impetu ferri, furere*), and *Goth.* usgaisjan (*terrere*), gaze; gâse LIDG. M. P. 203; gâsed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* agâsen.

**gâspin**, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp*, "*hiscere*", PROMPT. 188; gâspe and gône GOW. 2, 262; gâspe and gape S. A. C. XVII; gaispande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

**gâst**, *A.Sax.* gâst, gâest, *O.L.Germ.* gëst, *O.H.Germ.* geist, *ghost*, *spiritus*, ORM. 259; ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. ED. H. 185; gâst, gâest, gôst LAJ. 9071, 17130 & 17136; gôst A. R. 368; O. A. N. 1401; Jos. 49; god is a gôst AYENB. 211; pane gôst 246; so grisli â gôst WILL. 1730; þe hōli gôst MAND. 18; gôst, goost CHAUC. C. T. A 205; gâste (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 113.

**gâstlic** *ghostly*, M. H. 2; gâstlic, -li; ORM. 14244 & 14398; gôstlich A. R. 194; þi gôstlich fader BEK. 757.

**gâst?**

**gâstful** *territus*, WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8.

**gâstlich** *gastly*, P. L. S. XV, 147; ARTH. A. MERL. 1494; gâstli CHAUC. C. T. A 1984.

**gâsten**, *A.Sax.* gâstan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 374, *gast*, *terrere*: gâste crôwen from his corn LANGL. A 7, 129; gâste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; gâst (*part.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8; igâst A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

**gâstnes** *gastness*, "*terror*", WICL. JOSH. 2, 9; gâstnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

**zat** *see* zeat.

**gât**, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaitis, *O.Icel.* geit, *O.H.Germ.* geiz f., [*Lat.* haedus m.], *goat*, "*capra*", VOC. 219; ORM. 988; gât (gôt) LAJ. 21315; gôt FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; gôt, goot CHAUC. C. T. A 688; goot ("*h*)edus, *capra*", PROMPT. 205; -MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEVIT. 23. 19; gôte (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 96; gæt, *A.Sax.* gæt, (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; gæt (geat) LAJ. 25682; gêt HOM. 2, 37; CHRON. ENGL. 34; REL. ANT. 2, 275; E. G. 354; geet P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gâten (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 21310.

goothukke TREV. 3, 129.

gootherde *goat-herd*, PROMPT. 206.

**gate**, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* götu, *Goth.* gatvo, *O.H.Germ.* gaza, *gate* (*gait*), "*via*, *iter*", PROMPT. 188; MAPES 338; LANGL. B 4. 42; PERCEV. 1961; A. P. 1, 395; SACRAM. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAVEL. 846; phile gate *quo modo*, ORM. 2281; schal nô gom(e) . . . ôper gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate (*O.Icel.* alla götu) BEK. 1136; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate zede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. 3, 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. ED. H. 209. gateschädil, -shödel "*compitum*", PROMPT. 188; gateschödel VOC. 271.

**gate**, **zate** *see* zeat.

**zâten**, *A.Sax.* gâtan, *O.Fris.* gëta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; zetten LAJ. 10052; zête A. P. 1, 557; gête HICK. THES. 1, 230; zetted (*pres.*) A. R. 170; zettie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; gol zâte PROMPT. 201; jâtte (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 256; zâtte ORM. 2372; gâtte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1574; þe king him zëtte al þat he jirnde LAJ. 4426; zëtede JUL. 7; zettede KATH. 1590; zettedest HOM. 1, 209; zâted (*part.*) ORM. 154; izetted MARH. 16; *comp.* andzâten.

**zettunge** *concession*, A. R. 204.

**gaude** *gaud*, "*nuga*", PROMPT. 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 389; gaudes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3957; L. H. B. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

**ganden**, *Fr.* gauder (*teindre avec de la gaudede*)? *gaud*: gauded al wip grêne CHAUC. C. T. A 159.

**ganguin**, *Fr.* jauger, *gauge*, PROMPT. 189.

**gaul** *see* gazel.

**ganlen** *see* goulén.

**ganren** *spectare*? CHAUC. C. T. A 3827.

**gavel**, *A.Sax.* gafol, *from* zifen, *tribute, tax, rent*, LAJ. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; þet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. 17, 24; govel ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; goul "fenus", PROMPT. 206; *comp.* londgavel.

**gavelere** *one who takes gavel*, AYENB. 35; goulare "fenerator", PROMPT. 206; gavelers (*pl.*) MISC. 150.

**gavelinge** *feneratio*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

**gavelle**, *O.Fr.* gavelle (*javelle*), *gavel*; gavel PROMPT. 189.

**gavelok**, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gafflok, *gaffluk*, *Welsh* gafflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock*, *hastia*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. ED. II. 297; gavelokes (*pl.*) PS. 54, 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

**gawel** *see* gazel.

**gawen** *spectare*? *ne make þou nā mō men gawen on me* JUL. B 125; *see* gopen.

**3e**, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus. O. *Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ἔμμεζ (*for* ὕμμεζ), *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 473; ye, *tos*, LAJ. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LAGL. 1, 16; PROMPT. 537; 3e, ye O. A. N. 1730; CHAUC. C. T. A 726; ye HAVEL. 161; EGLAM. 4; 3e, ge, gie, zie HOM. 2, 5, 21 & 143; ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 330; zie HOM. 1, 217; yhe PB. C. 68; *see* cop and coper.

**3e**, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 271 & 720, *et*: þeos sunne forðed eider 3e sāule 3e lichoma HOM. 1, 103; 3a læped folc 3a læred ORM. 846.

**3e** *see* he.

**3e-**, 3i-, i-, e-, a-, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-, y-, e-, a-: *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 733 & 3, 50, WB. 4, 1, 1594.

**iædelien**, *A.Sax.* geardelian, *honour*, LAJ. 22496.

**iāhnien**, *A.Sax.* geāgnian, *own*, LAJ. 3743.

**iahtien**, *A.Sax.* geæhtan? *aestimare, deliberare*? moni mon for āhte uvele i-ahlteþ MISC. 118.

**3ean** (*pret. pres.*) *favour, grant*; iunne (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 125.

**iban**, *A.Sax.* gebann MONE'S QU. 358 & 392, *ban*, "edictum", FRAGM. 2.

**ibōned** *boned*, ROB. 414.

**ibannen**, *A.Sax.* gebannan, *jubere, concocare*; ibonned (ibanned) (*for* ibonnen, i-banne? *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*part.*) LAJ. 20206; havestu ... ibanned ferde O. A. N. 1668.

**ibeat**, *M.H.Germ.* gebōz, *beat, pulsatio*; *comp.* bilibeat.

**ibeaen** *beat, pulsare*; ibeaen (*part.*) A. R. 176; ibēten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; i-beate, ibiate AYENB. 236 & 239; ibēte CHAUC. C. T. A 3759.

**ibed**, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O.L.Germ.* gibed, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gibet, *prayer*; ibede (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 7; ibede (*pl.*?) P. L. S. VIII, 150; ibeoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 89.

**ibedde**, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M.H.Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow*, O. A. N. 1570.

**ibēzen** *inflect, incline*; ibēized (*part.*) FRAGM. 1; ibūid TREAT. 139.

**3ebelzen** *belly, tumere, indignari*; gebolgen (*part.*) MAT. 20, 24; ibolpe (ibolye?) O. A. N. 145.

**ibeoden** *command*: iboden (*part.*) LAJ. 22122.

**ibeot** *menace*, LAJ. 21029.

**iberded** *bearded, barbatus*, TREV. 2, 197.

**ibère**, *A.Sax.* gebære, *gestus, clamor*: of faire ibère MISC. 100; ibère (*pl.*) O. A. N. 222 & 1348; rēuliche ibēren LAJ. 15067.

**iberen** *bear, ferre, parere*, LAJ. 27850;

**iber** (*prot.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; iboren (*part.*) R. S. V; C. L. 21; CHAUC. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LAJ. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32 & 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HAALIWI. DICT. 9.

**ibēren**, *A.Sax.* gebēran, *gestare*: þe mon þe swa ibēred LAJ. 21010; ibērde (*prot.*) JUL. 52.

**iberzen** *protect, preserve*; iborzen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 71; LAJ. 4265; iborze AYENB. 5; iborze, iborewe O. A. N. 883; iborhen

- JUL. 56; iborupen A. R. 8; iborewe s. s. ED. WEB. 826.
- ibêten *amend, repair*, HOM. 1, 11; ibête MISC. 66; zebêtte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; ibet (*part.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.
- ibidden *bid, precari*; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibidded (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddep eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibeden (*part.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. XVII, 142; AYENB. 117; tō colde gistninge he was ibede REL. ANT. 2, 277.
- ibide, *M.H.Germ.* gebite, *mansio*? þu nāhtes(t) i nāne stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.
- ibiden *bide, expectare, sustinere, nanciari*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. A. BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; he ibād þes wederes LA3. 9734; þēr fore he sorȝen (*r. sorȝe*) ibād 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges hēste BEK. 988; ibiden (*part.*) LA3. 3419.
- gebinden *bind, ligare*, MARK 5, 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; zebunden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; zebunden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorȝen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde o. A. N. 1354; þou art ibunden . . . tō helpen me CHAUC. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.
- iblenden *blind, caecare*; iblend (*part.*) MARH. 13; TREV. 5, 249; iblent SHOREH. 111; ALIS. 3956; s. s. ED. WEB. 2523.
- iblessien *bless, benedicere*; iblessi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblessed (*part.*) C. L. 1441; SHOREH. 125; PL. CR. 520; CHAUC. C. T. D 323; iblessed A. R. 376; REL. ANT. 1, 159; iblessed MARH. 5; ge ibletsede HOM. 2, 5.
- iblissien *lactificare*: þā engles . . . ham iblissied HOM. 1, 41; þat folc wes al iblissied LA3. 27841.
- iblōwen *blow, flores*; iblōpen (*part.*) MARH. 10; þat ēvre stont iliche iblōpe o. A. N. 618.
- ibod *command, mandate, message*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; ibode (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11.
- ibodien *bode, nunciare*: iboded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 121; LA3. 23027.
- iborenesse *partus*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.
- ibrêd, *M.H.Germ.* gebrête, *assatura*? MISC. 54.
- ibreiden *braid, torquere, plectere*; ibrêid (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; ibroiden (*part.*) LA3. 23764 & 29252; ibroide P. L. S. XVII. 156; (*ms.* ibroyde) O. A. N. 645.
- ibreken *break*; ibroken (*part.*) KATH. 1218; LANGL. PROL. 68 (71); TRIST. 3, 55; ibroke O. A. N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOREH. 161.
- ibringen *afferre, adducere*; ibrōht (*part.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1559; SPEC. 39; ibrōht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; ibrōȝt ROB. 473.
- ibrid *pullitias*? ibridde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 123\*.
- ibringen *bring*, LA3. 16993; ibringe O. A. N. 1539.
- gebrōdre, *A.Sax.* gebrōdor, gebrōdru, *M.H.Germ.* gebruoder, *brothers*, MAT. 12. 47; ibrōdere, ibrōderen LA3. 3880 & 10446; ibrōdran HOM. 1, 125.
- (i)brunied, iburned *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.
- ibūen, *A.Sax.* gebūan *part.* gebūn, *parare*; ibōn (*for* ibūn?) (*part.*) LA3. 12805; iboen AN. LIT. 13.
- ibūȝen *bow, flecti, certi*, HOM. 1; 91; ibōȝen (*part.*) LA3. 11751.
- ibuggen *buy*; ibie TOR. 1223; iboht (*part.*) SPEC. 62; ibouht A. R. 398; iboȝt FL. A. BL. 118; AYENB. 145; ibouȝt PL. CR. 569.
- ibūhsum *obedient*, HOM. 1, 113.
- ibūhsumnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.
- ebūr, *A.Sax.* gebūr, *O.H.Germ.* gipūr, *colonus*; *comp.* nēhebur.
- zēburde, *A.Sax.* gebyrd, *birth*. geberdetidē MARK 6, 21.
- iburen, *A.Sax.* gebyrian, *oportere*; ibureþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 172; iburd A. R. 420\*; geberede (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 33.
- iburȝen *bury*; iburied (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; ibiried ST. GEN. A. EX. 2520; ibured BEK. 321; ibered SHOREH. 89.
- iburȝen (*for* iberyen?) *cacere*, LA3. 9988.
- ibursten *enrage*? iburst (*part.*) HOM. 1.



- 255; JUL. 69; heo weoren ... lādliche  
iburste LA3. 1889.
- icamp, *A.Sax.* gecamp, *combat*; icompe  
(*dat.*) HOM. 1, 107.
- jecceosen *choose*, HOM. 1, 227; icheose  
REL. ANT. 1, 182; gecheas (*pret.*) MAT.  
12, 18; ichês HOM. 1, 97; ichês LA3.  
6356; icure 11555; icoren (*part.*) MARH.  
16; C. L. 203; pel icoren HOM. 1, 195;  
icorn TRIST. 2, 106; icore MISC. 38;  
BRAND. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; CHRON.  
VILOD. 23; icoren, ichosen LA3. 1539  
& 12312; KATH. 836 & 1624; A. R.  
56 & 160; ichosen PROCLAM. 2; ichose  
BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.
- icherran *vertere*, HOM. 1, 117; gecherred  
(*pres.*) MAT. 10, 13.
- ichêu *chow*, *manducatio*, HOM. 2, 35.
- iclâmen *cleam*, *linere*; iclêm (*pres. imper.*)  
HOM. 1, 225.
- geclânsien, *A.Sax.* geclânsian, -clânsian,  
*cleanse*, MAT. 8, 2; iclêse PL. CR. 760;  
iclânsed (*part.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43;  
iclênzed AYENB. 74.
- 3eclepien *clep*, *clamare*, *vocare*, HOM. 1,  
231; icleped (*part.*) C. L. 1357; SHOREH.  
45; TRIST. 2, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A. 867;  
WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 23; iclepet KATH.  
2480; icliped BRAND. 7; icluped FL. A.  
BL. 140.
- icnâpen *know*, *cognoscere*, HOM. 1, 121;  
icnâwen (icnôwe) LA3. 24805; 3ecnôpen  
HOM. 1, 223; tō icnôpen him sulven A.  
R. 182; iknôwen C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647;  
iknâwe AYENB. 82; iknôwe HORN ED.  
RITS. 1213; ALIS. ED. SK. 607; CHAUC.  
C. T. ED. WR. 6952; flêschlîche iknôwe  
SHOREH. 63; icnôwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT.  
1, 144; icnôpe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 477; i-  
cneou, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625 & 9727;  
3ecnôp HOM. 2, 143; iknêu FL. A. BL.  
509; BEK. 87; icnâpen (*part.*) MARH.  
22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver ...  
pið him icnâpen JUL. 15; beûte 3if þu  
wulle icnâwen beo þat Arður is king  
over þe LA3. 26433; icnôpen A. R. 64;  
beo iknâwe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þer  
of iknôwe BEK. 783.
- icneden *knead*; ikuede (*part.*) REL. ANT.  
2, 277.
- icnuttan *knit*, LA3. 29272; icnut (*part.*)  
KATH. 1525.
- icumen *come*; icôm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG.  
271; icumen (*part.*) LA3. 320; MARH.  
4; A. R. 64; icume O. A. N. 138; i-  
comen, icome GREG. 53 & 541.
- icunde, *A.Sax.* geeynd, *kind*, *natura*, *ge-  
nus*, *proprietas*; þet faire icunde HOM. 1,  
147; al swa tached his icunde LA3.  
22004; tō munien his ikunde 2033;  
þat ich môte ... bi3ite mine ikunde  
16279; icunde, ikunde O. A. N. 1383.
- icunde, *A.Sax.* geeynde, *kind*, *ingennus*,  
*naturalis*; ðre icunde lond LA3. 22155;  
his icunde spêche MISC. 56; hit is him  
ikunde FRAGM. 5.
- icundelîche *naturaliter*, HOM. 1, 99; O.  
A. N. 1424.
- icunnen *try*; icunned (*part.*) LA3. 26237.
- icûden, *A.Sax.* geeyðan, *notum facere*; i-  
cud (*part.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A.  
R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked  
SHOREH. 24.
- icûþnesse, *A.Sax.* geeyðness, "*testimoni-  
um*", FRAGM. 3.
- 3ecpême *convenient*, *pleasing*, HOM. 1, 225;  
icpême A. R. 120; R. S. IV; iqvême  
LA3. 117; HOM. 2, 9.
- 3ecpêmen *please*, HOM. 1, 25; icpême 267;  
iqvêmen (icwême) þan kinge LA3. 13288;  
icpême, iqvême O. A. N. 1784; iqvême  
REL. ANT. 1, 174; AYENB. 228; iqvêmeþ  
(*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 485; icpêmede  
(*pret.*) HOM. 1, 117; iqwêmed (*part.*)  
C. L. 1394.
- icwedden *loqui*, *dicere*; iqveþe O. A. N.  
502; iqved (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; icpede  
(*part.*) O. A. N. 1653; iqveden (icweþe)  
LA3. 9140.
- idâlen *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, FRAGM. 5;  
idâled (idealed) (*part.*) LA3. 12196; i-  
dôled A. R. 204; idêld BEK. 332.
- 3edaft, *A.Sax.* gedæft, *mansuetus*; gedafte  
(*adv.*) MAT. 21, 5.
- idâl, *A.Sax.* gedâl, *separation*, *distribution*,  
HOM. 1, 135; idôl FRAGM. 5.
- 3edavenlic, *A.Sax.* gedafenlic, *conveniens*;  
3edafenlic (? *printed* 3edanfenlic) HOM.  
1, 221.
- idêmen *deem*, *judicare*; idêmden (*pret.*)

LA3. 4054; idēmed (*part.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idēmīd SHOREH. 2.

idervēn *grieve, injure*; idorvēn (*part.*) MARH. 16; A. R. 106; idorve O. A. N. 1158.

idihtēn *ordain, dispose*: tō dāde idihte LA3. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; idiht (*part.*) KATH. 1607; O. A. N. 1547; þu ūs havest ful pel idiht R. S. II; i-dight M. ARTH. 610.

3edōn *do, facere*, HOM. 1, 29; idōn LA3. 24378; idude (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*part.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þā burh wes swīde wel idōn LA3. 2029; idōn, i-doon CHAUC. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. VI, 58; edōn MISC. 218; AUD. 16; idō O. A. N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

idraȝen *draw, trahere, ferro*; idrahen (*part.*) KATH. 1200; idraȝe, idrawe O. A. N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CHAUC. C. T. G 1440.

idrecchen *vezare, morari*; idreijt (*part.*) P. L. S. XIX, 45; idraht LA3. 4521; þat mī sāule ne beo idriȝt ASS. 190; [idrecched LA3. 5054; idrecchet H. M. 29].

idrēfen *trouble, disturb*; idrēfed (*ms. idrecfed*) (*part.*) LA3. 171.

idrēȝan, *A.Sax. gedreogan, pe. form, endure, suffer*, HOM. 1, 29; idrēhen JUL. 27; idriȝen LA3. 6708; idrohen (*part.*) MARH. 21; idrowe REL. ANT. 1, 174.

idreosen *cadere*: he was tō dēp idrore GREG. 155.

idrinken *drink*; idrunken (*part.*) LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronke AYENB. 51.

idriuen, *M.H.Germ. getriben, drive, agere*; idriuen (*part.*) KATH. 1816\*; idriuen (idreve) LA3. 6213; we habbeod idriuen þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. 5, 147.

iduȝe, iduwe *utilis*? O. A. N. 1582.

iduȝen, *M.H.Germ. getugen*? honoure oure godes . . . while ȝou is wel idoyt P. L. S. XV, 182; þō þe king was hool and wel idoughth ALIS. 5906.

3edpeld, *A.Sax. gedpyld, gedpild, error*, HOM. 1, 227; gedpel(d) MAT. 27, 64.

idwellen *tardare*? hevene is al idveld SHOREH. 147.

idpimor "*phantasma*", FRAGM. 3.

3edwole *error*; gedpolen (*acc.*) MAT. 24, 24. iernien *earn, merere*, HOM. 1, 19; ȝearnie 223; iærned (*part.*) LA3. 24154.

iearnunge *earning, meritum*, HOM. 1, 99; ȝearnunge 231.

3eedlāchen *repeat*; 3eedlāhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.

geefenlāchen *similem esse*, MAT. 6, 8.

iefnen *aequare*; iefned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 37.

ienden *end, finire*; iondað (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 129; ȝeendode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; iended (*part.*) FRAGM. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOREH. 150.

ȝiendunge *ending*, HOM. 1, 217; iendung FRAGM. 1.

ieode (*pret.*) *conquered*, LA3. 4253.

ȝeeten, *O.H.Germ. geozan, gezan, eat, comedere*; ȝete C. M. 7116; ȝeetst (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 221; ieten (*part.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRAND. 14; C. L. 338; BER. 2782; iȝeten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegeszen for geeszen*) LA3. 6691; iȝete SHOREH. 23; iyete AYENB. 13; OCTOV. 757; iȝette P. L. S. III, 33.

ifā foe, LA3. 15855; ivō O. A. N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifōn REL. ANT. 1, 175; ifoan PROCLAM. 6.

ifæȝen *fain*; ifæȝe SHOREH. 67; ifaie REL. ANT. 2, 276.

ifæȝrien *make fair*? ifeired (? *ms. iloired*) mid golde LA3. 23954.

ifæren *terrere*; ifered (*part.*) LA3. 27140.

ifæsten *fast, firmare*; ivaste (*pret.*) LA3. 22551; ifast (*part.*) P. L. S. III, 95; ifest GREG. 114.

3efæstniēn *fasten*; 3efestnede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; ivæstned (ifastned) (*part.*) LA3. 31132; ifestned KATH. 1523; ivestned A. R. 218; ifastened ALIS. 179.

ifallen *fall*; ivēl (*pret.*) MISC. 29; ifallen (*part.*) O. A. N. 514; ivallen A. R. 58;

ifalle TRIST. 2, 75; CHAUC. C. T. G 61.

ifandien *try, tempt*; ifonded (*part.*) LA3. 16314; ivonded A. R. 58; MISC. 38.

ifangen *capere*; ifeng (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 77; LA3. 820; ivongen (*part.*) LA3. 26848; ifonge ALIS. 4573; ivonge MISC. 50.

ifaren *fare*, *vehi*, *ire*; ifare O. A. N. 400; ivôr (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; ivaren (*part.*) A. R. 366; ifare HORN ED. LUM. 468; shê was fro þis world ifare CHAUC. TROIL. 5838.

ifealden *fold*; ifolde (*part.*) LANGL. B 17, 166; a doun he fêl ifold(e) TRISTR. 3, 45.

ifêden *feed*; ifed (*part.*) SPEC. 110; WILL. 768; CHAUC. R. R. 471; P. 26; ived LA3. 13573.

ifêþe, *A.Sax.* (un)gefêþe, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vûeþe, *aptus*; *comp.* unifêþe.

ifêþe, *A.Sax.* gefêþ(e), *Germ.* gefûþe, *junctura*; *comp.* stefifêþe.

ifêþen, *A.Sax.* gefêþan, *join*: ivêied (ifêþet) tō gederes A. R. 26.

ifîht *fight*, *pugna*, LA3. 4347; gefehte (*pl.*) MARK 13, 7.

ifêhten *fight*, *pugnare*; ivohten (ifohte) (*part.*) LA3. 25693; ivoþte AYENB. 176.

ivêlen *feel*, A. R. 232; ifêle P. L. S. XXIII, 18; ivêlþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; ifêlde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; HORN ED. LUM. 54.

ifellen *fall*; ifelde (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 58; ifelled (*part.*) LA3. 988; iveld AYENB. 50.

ifeoþen *odisse*: mine sunnen habbed . . . ivêied (ivêed) me tōpard þe HOM. 1, 187 & 202; wið þine sune þu beost ivêid LA3. 9837; heo wusten heom ifêied 21214; ivêt? C. L. 310.

ifeond *fiend*, *hostis*, LA3. 16077.

ifêre, *A.Sax.* gefêra, *companion*, JUL. 48; R. S. V; HORN ED. RITS. 227; REL. ANT. 2, 275; ivêre HOM. 1, 173; LA3. 26020; MISC. 66; ivêren (*pl.*) A. R. 392; ifêre P. L. S. VIII, 116.

gefêrrêden, *A.Sax.* gefêrræden, *company*; gefêrrêdene (*dat.*) MAT. 18, 17.

ifêren, *A.Sax.* gefêran, *ire*: þeð þat child wes vord ivêred (*progressus*) LA3. 11064; þet ne beoð fif dæiþes allunge ivêrede (*praeteriti*) 8797.

ifeterien *fetter*; ifetered (*part.*) P. S. 217; CHAUC. C. T. A 1229; iveotered A. R. 32.

ifetten *set*, *afferre*; ifet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147; P. L. S. XXI, 71; JOS. 428; CHAUC. C. T. F 174; MAN. ED. F. 1624; ifat KATH. 1296.

ifinden *find*, LA3. 6219; KATH. 516; ivinden A. R. 156; ifinde S. S. ED. WEB. 2371; ifinded (*pres.*) MARH. 20; ifond (*pret.*) KATH. 161; ivond A. R. 66; ivunden LA3. 12303; ifunden (*part.*) A. R. 48; ifunde O. A. N. 705; ivonde, ivounde AYENB. 92 & 186; ifounden, ifounde LANGL. B 15, 225; ifounden PL. CR. 631.

ifiderien *feather*: earepe þet is ividered A. R. 60.

iflêmen *fugare*; iflêmed (*part.*) LA3. 1363; C. L. 113.

ifleon, O. H. Germ. gefliehen, *flee*, *fugere*; ifloþen (*part.*) LA3. 4764; ivloþen A. R. 168; iflowen C. L. 470; iflowe ROB. 311; ALIS. 1907.

iflit *contention*.

iflitful "*conten(tio)us*", FRAGM. 2.

ifôþ, *A.Sax.* (un)gefôþ, *M.H.Germ.* go-vuoc, *aptus*; *comp.* unifôþ.

ifôn *capere*, LA3. 4555; ifô FL. A. BL. 694; ivô O. A. N. 612; (he) ifêhð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 131; (hi) ifôð, ivôþ O. A. N. 1645.

þefordian, ifordien *perform*, *execute*, HOM. 1, 31 & 37; ivorden LA3. 31561; ivorded (*part.*) A. R. 408; þat worc was iforded LA3. 8709; his heast þas iforded KATH. 2278.

gefrateþen, *A.Sax.* gefrætþian, *ornare*; gefræteþed (*part.*) MAT. 12, 44; ifretid BER. 3926.

ifrêden *perceive*, *experience*; ifrêde, ivrêde MISC. 78 & 82; ivrêde (*printed* inrede) SHOREH. 7; he herm ivrêdde LA3. 27138.

ifreinen *inquire*, *interrogate*; ivreined (*part.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 12361.

ifreoþen *free*, *liberare*, LA3. 29474; ifreod (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; ivrid AYENB. 86.

ifreonde, *A.Sax.* gefrýnd, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vriunde, *friends*, LA3. 11591.

ifreosen, O. H. Germ. gefriusan, *freeze*; ifrore (*part.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

ifridien *preserve*; ifreþed (*part.*) LANGL. C 8, 228\*.

ifrôþren *console*, *comfort*; ifrêþrad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; ifrôþred (ifrêþered) (*part.*) LA3. 19545.

- 3efildnesse, *A.Sax.* gefylledness, *plenitudo*, HOM. 1, 219.  
 3efullan, ifulle *fill*, *complere*, HOM. 1, 57 & 119; ivullen LA3. 32184; ifulled (*part.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. A. BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. 2, 14 & 13, 14.  
 ifurn, *A.Sax.* gefyrn, *olim*, *antiquitus*, MISC. 193; O. A. N. 1306; REL. ANT. 1, 182; ivurn (ivorn) LA3. 24017; gefern "*olim*", MAT. 11, 21.  
 ifurndajes *days of old*: ine ivurndazen LA3. 32206.  
 ifurnjær *years of old*: ine þan ivurn- 3ære(n) LA3. 25139.  
 ivurne *antiquity?* O. A. N. 637.  
 ifusen, *A.Sax.* gefýsan, *parare*, *properare*, LA3. 22123; ford he ivúde 10492.  
 igada, *A.Sax.* gegada, *O.L.Germ.* gigado, *M.H.Germ.* gegate, "*complex*", FRAGM. 5.  
 3egaderien *gather*; igædered (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; 3egadered HOM. 1, 229; igadered LA3. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.  
 igæderung *gathering*, "*congregatio, concio*", FRAGM. 2; igederunge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.  
 igân *go*; igôn A. R. 208; igân, igôn (*part.*) LA3. 2064 & 6046; igôn CHAUC. C. T. B 1402.  
 igâst?  
 igâstliche *gastly*, LA3. 17869.  
 izearkien *parare*; izarked (*part.*) LA3. 14259.  
 izearwien *parare*; izearwed, izarwed (*part.*) LA3. 220 & 2076; izarped HOM. 1, 139.  
 izel *yell*, LA3. 17799.  
 izelden *yield, redders*; izolden, izolde C. L. 343 & 1480; izolde FL. A. BL. 809; iyolde AYENB. 120.  
 izêmen *respicere, servare*, A. R. 44\*; izêmed (*part.*) C. L. 448.  
 3egeng(e), igenge *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 237 & 243.  
 izernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere*; izerned (*part.*) A. R. 192; izirned SPEC. 28.  
 izifen, *O.H.Germ.* gegeben, *give*; iziven (*part.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; izefen HOM. 1, 19; izeven LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (141); izive O. A. N. 551; iyeve AYENB. 20.  
 igladien *gladden*; igladed (*part.*) LA3. 19587; SHOREH. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. XXIV, 130.  
 3eglengen *ornare*; 3eglenge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 229.  
 igliden *glide*; igliden (*part.*) LA3. 9159\*; MISC. 95.  
 igôden *do good*; igôded (*part.*) A. R. 386.  
 3egramien *irritare*; 3egremeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; igramed, igremed (*part.*) O. A. N. 1603; ûre godes þat tu igremed havest KATH. 1467.  
 igrêde *clamor*, O. A. N. 1643.  
 igrêden *clamare*; igrad (*part.*) O. A. N. 1149.  
 igrêten *greet, salutare*, KATH. 2303\*; 3egrêtte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; igrêtte LA3. 1260; igrêtten R. S. V; igret (*part.*) SHOREH. 119.  
 igrêtinge *greeting*, PROCLAM. 1.  
 igrinden *grind*; igrounde (*part.*) LANGL. B 18, 78; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.  
 igripen *gripe, prehendere*, LA3. 21513; igripe (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; igrâp (*pret.*) MARH. 12; igrâp (igrôp) LA3. 1566; igripen 4559; igripen, igripe (*part.*) LANGL. 3, 175 (181).  
 igridien *grant peace*; igrided (*part.*) LA3. 18263.  
 igrôwen *grow*; igrôwen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3973.  
 igrure *terror?* LA3. 812.  
 igurden *gird*; igurd (*part.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; igert AYENB. 236.  
 ihabben *have*; ihaved (*part.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; ihaved (ihafed) LA3. 4501; iheved A. R. 108; ihad P. L. S. XII, 108.  
 ihâdien *ordain*; ihâded (ihôded) LA3. 15643; ihôded O. A. N. 1177 & 1311; AYENB. 49.  
 gehâlen *hoal*, MAT. 9, 28; 3ehêlde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; ihêled (*part.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.  
 3ehêse *command*, HOM. 1, 221.  
 ihâl, *O.Dutch* gheheel, *M.H.Germ.* geheil, *whole*: ihâl (ihôl) & isund LA3. 821; ihôl A. R. 256; SHOREH. 27; ihôle (*pl.*) LANGL. A 7, 55.  
 ihôlliche *wholly*, AYENB. 109.  
 3ehâlzien *hallow, sanctificare*; gehâlged

(*part.*) LUKE 11, 2; ihálejed LA3. 29443; ihálewed P. L. s. XX, 75; iháljede stedes AYENB. 40.

zehåten *vocare, jubere*; zehåten (*part.*) ORM. 112; zehåten, zehóton HOM. 1, 219 & 225; ihåton MARH. 2; KATH. 2202; i-hóten A. R. 58; JOS. 291; ihåten, i-hóten (ihôte) LA3. 15 & 219; ihôte BEK. 701; LAGL. 1, 61 (63).

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum*, O. A. N. 621.

ihæalden, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere*, P. L. s. VIII, 28\*; ihalden HOM. 1, 9; feht ihalden LA3. 5505; iheold (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; iholden (*part.*) A. R. 250; iholde ROB. 470; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. I, 184; þe preenne pas pel pis iholde O. A. N. 1723; ihealde SHOREH. 34; ihialde MISC. 30; þet me is ihialde tō dōne AYENB. 8.

ihæawen *heo*; ihæapen (*part.*) FRAGM. 3; ihēwe TREV. 5, 263.

ihēden *heed*: heo wēren wel ihedde LA3. 2725\*.

ihēzen, *O.H.Germ.* gihōhan, *exalt, elevate*; ihæjed (hihējed) (*part.*) LA3. 1251; i-hēied A. R. 154; ihēiot MARH. 11.

ihelen *conceal*; ihel (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; iholen (*part.*) A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26.

ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmoht, *holmed, ga-leatus*, LA3. 26277.

ihelpen *help*; iholpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 242; iholpe ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. 5, 447.

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *vicinus*, O. A. N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

ihēnen *humble, oppress*; ihēned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 115.

ihenten *hent, capere*; ihente (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 21; ihent (*part.*) SPEC. 28.

iheorted *hearted*: spēto iheorted A. R. 282.

ihæowien *colour*; ihæouped (*part.*) A. R. 356; ihæwed BEK. 2206.

ihære, *M.H.Germ.* gehære, *obedient*? þēz; he ne bē nāuzt ihære ac wikke SHOREH. 27.

ihērsam, *A.Sax.* gehyrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahōrsamer, *obedient*, HOM. 1, 109; i-hērsam (*ms.* hihersam) 223.

ihērsamian *obey, (ms. hihersamian)* HOM. 1, 221; ihērsamed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 141. ihērsunnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.

ihēren *hear, audire, obedire*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; ihēren (ihiren) LA3. 3039; ihēre O. A. N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 1871; DEGREV. 27; ihūre TREAT. 135; zehiran HOM. 1, 243; a-hēre OCTOV. 23; ihēred (*pres.*) A. R. 90; ihēre (*imper.*) LAGL. B 17, 137; ihiereth MISC. 27; ihērde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ihūrde BEK. 41; ihērden HICK. THES. 1, 167; ihērd (*part.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

iherien (ihērien?) *glorify, celebrate*; ihered (*part.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & ihēied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. 865.

ihævizen *make heavy*; ihæveged (*part.*) A. R. 332; ihævied CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171). gehlūd, *A.Sax.* gehlūd, *clamor, "tumultus"*, MAT. 27, 24; gehlūd MARK 5, 38.

ihōked *hooked*, O. A. N. 1675.

ihorsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

ihosed *hosed*, MISC. 91.

ihūden *hide*; ihēde S. S. ED. WEB. 1314; ihud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

ihūren *hire*; ihērede (*pret.*) MISC. 34; i-hūred (*part.*) H. M. 29.

ihurnd, *O.H.Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, cornutus*, MARH. 9; ihorned TREV. 3, 397.

ihwa, *A.Sax.* gehwa, *O.L.Germ.* gihve, *quisque*; ihwat, *A.Sax.* gehwæt, *O.L.Germ.* gihvat, *quidque, aliquid*? O. A. N. 1056; *comp.* æhwa.

ihwær, iwhær, iwære (iwâr, iwære), *A.Sax.* gehwær, (*cover*) *where, ubique*, LA3. 260, 2968 & 13765; ihpær KATH. 681; ant te porldes peldent is ihpær mī parant MARH. 12; ihpær A. R. 200; ihpær, upær HOM. 1, 165 & 189; ihwære O. A. N. 216\*; *comp.* æhwær.

ihwæt *acer*? enlites þær weoren swiðe i-whæte LA3. 9452.

ihwēnen *rex, grieco*? god so þu schelt iwēne (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOREH. 33.

ihwile, *A.Sax.* gehpyle, *gehpyle*, *O.H.Germ.*

gahwelicher, (*over*)y, *ilk*, *quisque*; *ipilc*,  
*upile*, *ipilch* HOM. 1, 13, 125 & 129;  
*iphilc*, *ilc* ORM. 503 & 513; *iwil* LA3.  
 18956; *ilch* REL. ANT. 1, 131; *ilc* ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 119; *ilk* S. S. ED. WR. 638;  
 MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 53; *ilc* on öther  
 wirwed lai HAVEL. 1921; *ilk* ön 1842;  
*il* dël 818; *ich* TRIST. 1, 5; PL. CR.  
 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036;  
*ich*, uch WILL. 332 & 1488; *uich* O.  
 A. N. 1378; uch C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33;  
*ilkes* (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; *ipilche* (*dat.*  
*m. n.*) HOM. 1, 133; *ilche* LA3. 7006;  
*iche* REL. ANT. 1, 235; DEGREV. 89;  
*ilchere* (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; *ilchene* (*acc.*  
*m.*) LA3. 7091; över *ichne* A. R. 214;  
*uiche* dai MISC. 43; *comp.* æhwilc.  
*ihpilen*, Goth. gahveilan (παύσθαι), *have*  
*time*, or *leisure*: ne mei heo nout ihpū-  
 len vor tō hērcnen mine lōre A. R. 422.  
*ʒeinnian*, *A.Sax.* *geinnian*, *retrieve*, *repair*:  
 þā polde god ʒefyllan & ʒeinnian þono  
 lore HOM. 1, 221.  
*ikēlen* *refrigerare*; *ikēlod* (*part.*) HOM. 1,  
 149; *ikēlet* KATH. 2291.  
*iken* *noscens*? þat ha pēre . . . *iken* &  
*icnāpen* KATH. 424.  
*ikennen*, *A.Sax.* *gecennan*, *ken*, *docere*,  
*noscere*, LA3. 28559; *ikende* (*pret.*) LA3.  
 25430; *ikenned* (*part.*) LA3. 4844.  
*ʒekennen*, *O.H.Germ.* *kichennen*, *gignere*;  
*gekenned* (*part.*) MAT. 1, 20; *ikenned*  
 LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; *ikend* AYENB.  
 12.  
*ikēpen* *keep*, "*praestolari*", A. R. 156;  
 KATH. 399\*; *ikēpeþ* (*pres.*) O. A. N.  
 1228; *ikēpte* (*pret.*) H. M. 19.  
*ilacchen* *latch*, *capere*; *ilocche* (*pres. subj.*)  
 JUL. 73; *ilahte* (*pret.*) LA3. 29260;  
 JUL. 39; *ilaht* (*part.*) P. S. 214; *ilaut*  
 AN. LIT. 90.  
*iladen* *lade*; *ilade* (*part.*) TREV. 3, 231;  
 E. G. 358.  
*ʒelæden* *lead*, *ducere*; *ʒelædde* (*pret.*) HOM.  
 1, 221; *ʒelæd* (*ilæd*) (*part.*) P. L. S.  
 VIII, 3; *ilad* LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233;  
 BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A  
 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ ʒoie *ilad*  
 SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. 52, 34); *iled* A.  
 R. 54.

*ilænen* *lend*, *commodare*; *ilæned* (? *printed*  
*ileued*), *ilænet*, *ileaned* (*part.*) KATH. 1648  
 & 2177; *ileaned* A. R. 208; *ilænd* AYENB.  
 19; *ilënt* CHAUC. C. T. G 1406.  
*ilær*, *A.Sax.* *gelær*(?), *vacuus*, LA3. 15961;  
*ilær* ROB. 541.  
*ilæren* *docere*; *ilæred* (*part.*) LA3. 6898;  
*ilæred* A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHORRH.  
 136; *ilearet* KATH. 1314.  
*ilæsten* *last*, *exsequi*, *durare*, LA3. 17001;  
*ilæste* P. L. S. VIII, 122; HORN ED. LUM.  
 660; ROB. 246, *ilæste* O. A. N. 341;  
 P. L. S. XII, 108; AYENB. 68; *ilæsted*  
 (*pres.*) A. R. 320; *ilæstep* TREAT. 132;  
*ilæste* (*pret.*) BRAND. 8; þā while his  
 dages *ilæsten* LA3. 27863; *ilæsted*, *iläst*,  
*aläst* (*part.*) LANGL. 3, 185 (191).  
*ilæte*, *A.Sax.* *gelæte*, *M.L.Germ.* *gelät*,  
*M.H.Germ.* *gelāz*, *gestus*, *visus*; *ilæte* O.  
 A. N. 403 & 1446.  
*ilæted* *gestu*, *visu* *praeditus*; *ilätet* H. M.  
 33; *ilätet* se luðere JUL. 33.  
*ilæten* *let*, *sinere*; *ilæten* (*part.*) A. R. 112;  
*ilæte* LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CHAUC.  
 TROIL. 3730.  
*ilæven* *leave*, *relinquere*; *ilæved* (*part.*) LA3.  
 28583; þær nas nōʒt *ilæved* BEK. 2228.  
*ilang*, *A.Sax.* *gelang*, *along*, *long*, *perti-*  
*nens*; *ilong* HOM. 1, 195; BEK. 1642;  
 C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore  
*ilong* LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif  
*ilong* R. S. II; *along* CHAUC. C. T. G 930;  
 al is on mi self *along* GOW. 2, 22.  
*ilād*, *A.Sax.* *gelād*, *loath*, (*ms.* *ylād*) O.  
 A. N. 1607.  
*ʒelādere* *inviter*; *ʒeladies* (*pl.*) HOM. 1,  
 235.  
*ʒeladie* *invite*, HOM. 1, 231; *ilāded* (*part.*)  
 KATH. 1918\*; *ilādede* (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.  
*ilādunge* *invitation*, HOM. 1, 101.  
*ileave*, *A.Sax.* *geleaf*, *leave*, *permissio*,  
 SHORRH. 46; AYENB. 50.  
*ileafe*, *A.Sax.* *geleafa*, *O.H.Germ.* *giloubo*,  
*faith*, HOM. 1, 5; *ileave* AYENB. 50; i-  
 læfe LA3. 2974; *gielæfe* HOM. 2, 143;  
*ʒeleafen* (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 229.  
*ileafful* *faithful*: *ileaffulle* men HOM. 1,  
 101.  
*ileafleas* *incredulous*.  
*ilæfleaste* *incredulity*, HOM. 1, 95.

ileapen *leap*; ilope (*part.*) TREV. 5, 5.  
 zelêfen, *A.Sax.* gelêfan, gelyfan, *O.L.Germ.* gilôvian, *O.II.Germ.* gelouben, *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere*, HOM. 1, 229; ilêven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven C. L. 1424; ilêve KATH. 342; HORN ED. RITS. 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 1198; ilêved (*pres.*) A. R. 68; ilâvet P. L. s. VIII, 66; ilêf (*imper.*) SHOREH. 31; ilêved A. R. 56; ilcove (*subj.*) TREV. 134; ilêfde (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. A. N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilêfden A. R. 110; ilêved (*part.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.  
 illeggen *lay, ponere*, LA3. 26890; geleigd (*part.*) MARK 15, 47; ileid SHOREH. 126; PL. CR. 263; CHAUC. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hpon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.  
 ilengen *prolongare, pervenire*: lêtêd me i-lenge riht tō Stānhenge LA3. 17834; þenne beoð pine dages ilenged HOM. 1, 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.  
 ileof, *M.H.Germ.* gelieb, *lief (dear) to one another*: þār tþō ileove (ilove) in ône bedde liggeþ O. A. N. 1047.  
 ileoȝen *lie, mentiri, fallere*; iloȝen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 91; iloȝe, ilowe O. A. N. 847; treuþe iloȝe AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. ED. WEB. 2272.  
 ileorne *learn*, MISC. 93; ileorned (*part.*) KATH. 386; ileorned, ilorned O. A. N. 216; iliernd AYENB. 70; ilerned LANGL. B 7, 49.  
 ileoten *sortiri*: þēr vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; nas hit nōht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten (ilote) tō him H. M. 11.  
 ilêsen, *M.H.Germ.* gelêsen, *release, deliver*; ilêsed (*part.*) MISC. 62; ilâs(e)d P. L. s. VIII, 68\*.  
 illeten *let, tardare*; ilet (*part.*) A. R. 164; PROCLAM. 6; SHOREH. 71; ilat ALIS. 1776; heo beoð ilette A. R. 350.  
 ilêven, *A.Sax.* gelyfan, *permit, concede*; ilêvet (*part.*) JUL. 5; (? *printed* ilenet) KATH. 771\*.  
 ȝelic, *A.Sax.* gelic, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gilic, *O.Fris.* gelik, *O.Icel.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gilicher, *like, simi-*

*lis*, HOM. 1, 219; gèlic, gelich LUKE 13, 18; ilik REL. ANT. 1, 218; ALIS. 6995; ilik, ilike LANGL. B 1, 91; ilich FL. A. BL. 49; AYENB. 15; ilich ham (heom iliche) KATH. 502; þu þēnest þat êch song beo grislich þat þine pīpinge nis ilich O. A. N. 316; godes rīche þat êvre is svête and êvre iliche 358; iliche FRAGM. 1; A. R. 4; S. S. ED. WR. 3451; iliche (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRAND. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; iliche A. P. 2, 228; eliche (= aliche?) DEP. R. 6; elike TOWN. MYST. 57; ilichest (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp.* unilic. ilicnesse, *A.Sax.* gelicness, *likeness*, HOM. 1, 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.  
 iliche, *A.Sax.* gelica, *O.II.Germ.* gilicho, *like*, KATH. 1843; his iliche LA3. 12789; A. R. 136; P. L. s. XXIII, 66; nas nūn his iliche HORN ED. LUM. 18; godes iliche SHOREH. 167; iliko HOM. 1, 151; in Hornes ilike HORN ED. LUM. 289; þine ilike (iliche) O. A. N. 157.  
 ilided *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.  
 ȝeliffasten *vivify*; ȝeliffeste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.  
 iliggen *lie, jacere*; ileien (*part.*) A. R. 326; ileien (ileye) LA3. 24923; ileie HORN ED. LUM. 1139; (*ms.* iloye) ROB. 282; ileiȝen, ileien, ileie LANGL. 5, 65 (82).  
 ilihhten *alleviate*; ilihhted (*part.*) A. R. 356.  
 ilihhten *illumine*; ilihht (*part.*) C. L. 794.  
 ilike *pleasing, agreeable?* ræd þat heom weore ilike LA3. 15117.  
 ilikien *like, placere*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.  
 ilimed *limbed*, C. L. 624.  
 ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident; comp.* unilimpe.  
 ilimpen *accidere*, LA3. 4508; ȝelamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 231; ilomp A. R. 54; ilumpe (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 91; ilumpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 93.  
 ilide, *M.II.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable?* LA3. 4917.  
 iliden *ire*; iliden (*part.*) LA3. 26094.  
 ilidien *mitigare*; ilidegað (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97.  
 ilivien *live*; ileve AYENB. 93; ilived (*part.*) ROB. 195.

ilocked, *Germ.* gelockt, *cirratu*; *comp.* hōrilocket.

ȝelōȝien *collocare*: ȝelōȝode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.

ilōken *look, videre, observare*, HOM. 1, 45;

ilōked (*part.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372;

AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest

ilōket MARH. 10.

ȝelōme, ilōme, *A.Sax.* gelōme, *O.H.Germ.*

kilōmo, *frequently*, P. L. S. VIII, 24 &

46; ilōme LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O.

A. N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; ilōme and

ofte BRAND. 24; ilōmest (*superlat.*) O.

A. N. 595.

ilosien *lose*; ilosed (*part.*) LA3. 12492;

KATH. 2046.

ilūken *claudere*; iloken (*part.*) LA3. 32202;

iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; ðne ilo-

kene cope A. R. 56.

iluvien *love*; iluved (*part.*) R. S. II.

ȝemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.*

gimahho, *conjux*: Marian þine gemæcchen

MAT. 1, 20.

imæht, *O.H.Germ.* kamaht, *might*: mid

alle heore imæhte LA3. 30979; gemihte

LUKE 1, 17.

imælen *loqui*; imēlen HOM. 1, 193.

imæne, imēne, imōne, *A.Sax.* gemæne, O.

*Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gemeiner,

*Goth.* gamains, *common*, LA3. 978, 11037

& 13614; þeȝ sungen alle imæn ORM.

3376; ȝemēne HOM. 1, 101; imēne REL.

ANT. 1, 216; LI B. DISC. 608; þet heo

alle habbed imēne A. R. 12; speken of

alle imēne 90; hit is fale oþer piȝte

imēne O. A. N. 628; mōre his (*r.* is)

blisse gōd and clēne a monge frēndes

tō habbe imēne SHOREH. 125; þe imeane

blisse HOM. 1, 261; þet is þin pið me

imeane KATH. 1867; mī kinedōm is i-

mōne ROB. 311; hī gonne tō singe i-

mōne BRAND. 17.

imæne, *M.H.Germ.* gemeine, *socius*? imēno

HOM. 2, 31; Apulf wes his imōne HORN

ED. RITS. 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.*

beo) ðne būten ælc imæne (imōne) LA3.

21308.

imæne, *A.Sax.* gemāna, *O.H.Germ.* ki-

meini, *Goth.* gamainei, *communion, com-*

*munity, company*: þat piþ þe fūle haveþ

imēne O. A. N. 301; imōne HOM. 1, 245;

MISC. 85; wipoute mannes imōne SHOREH.

118.

imēnesse, *A.Sax.* gemænness, *community*,

HOM. 1, 217.

ȝemære *mer*; gemæren "*finibus*", MAT.

2, 16.

imærsien *celebrare*; imærsed (*part.*) HOM.

1, 243.

imæte, *A.Sax.* gemæte, *O.H.Germ.* ge-

māzer, *M.H.Germ.* gemæȝe, *modestus, modicus, commodus, aptus*; imēte

HOM. 1, 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30;

*comp.* unimæte.

imæten *somniare*: me imætte ā sweven

LA3. 28016; imet (*part.*) JUL. 74.

imētnesse *moderation*, HOM. 1, 101.

imāh, imōuh "*p/rocax*", FRAGM. 5.

imōuhnesse "*procacitas*", FRAGM. 5.

imained *having main*; *comp.* stidimained.

imak, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *aptus*; imake

SPEC. 28.

imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco,

*O.H.Germ.* kamahho, *conjux, socius, par*,

FRAGM. 8; in worle nes nēre nōn þine

imake FL. A. BL. B 77; imaken (*pl.*)

LA3. 18206.

ȝemakien *make*; ȝemaked (*part.*) HOM. 2,

145; imaked A. R. 54; HAVEL. 5; TREAT.

138; SPEC. 111; SHOREH. 62; LANGE.

PROL. 14; imād ROB. 470; imaad CHAUC.

C. T. B 693; HOCCL. I, 203.

imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, -mong, *O.L.Germ.*

gimang, *mixtura, turba*; imonge (*dat.*)

LA3. 10868; imong (*for on imong, A.*

*Sax.* on gemang, *O.L.Germ.* an gīmang,

*inter*) þān unprēste sunne HOM. 1, 27;

imong þōn scipmonnen LA3. 2229; i-

mong moncun MARH. 12; dēr imong

MISC. 19.

imearkien *mark*; imerked (*part.*) FRAGM.

8; A. R. 42.

imedemien *humble*: þe almihti god hine

seolf imedemede HOM. 1, 97.

imelten *melt*; imulten REL. ANT. 1, 183;

imelt (*part.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M.

45.

imembred *membred*, A. R. 420.

imengen, *A.Sax.* gemengan, *mix, trouble*;

imenged (*part.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119;



imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. 1, 185; BEK. 2147; SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. A. N. 18; CHAUC. C. T. A 2170.

imerren *mar*; imerred (*part.*) H. M. 11.

imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O.H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation*: pet rihte imet FRAGM. 5; bi don ilke imet de 3e meted HOM. 1, 137; best is éver imete A. R. 286.

imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate*. imetfestliche FRAGM. 1.

imetlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.H.Germ.* kimezliher, *moderate*: ân imetliche brôc LAJ. 21783.

imeten, *A.Sax.* gemetan, *measure, metiri*: imeten (*part.*) LAJ. 21995; REL. ANT. 2, 217.

imêten, *A.Sax.* gemêtan, *meet*, P. L. S. VIII, 67; LAJ. 19187; zemête HOM. 1, 231; imête R. S. V; HORN ED. LUM. 940; REL. ANT. 1, 144; imêtte (*prot.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHRON. ENGL. 611; imet (*part.*) K. T. 960; SACRAM. 237.

imêting, *A.Sax.* gemêting, *meeting, "conventus"*, FRAGM. 2.

imildsen, *A.Sax.* gemiltsian, *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his ivêren al swa LAJ. 16837; imilcien (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 39.

imissen, *M.H.Germ.* gemissen, *miss*; imisse (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*part.*) O. A. N. 581.

imôded *having a mood*; *comp.* stidimôded.

imôt *conventus, "synodus"*, FRAGM. 2; witene imôt LAJ. 11545; *comp.* halimôt.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens*, MISC. 37; of lihte nabbep hi nône imunde O. A. N. 252; on his geminde "*in memoriam ejus*", MARK 14, 9.

imundleas "*amens*", FRAGM. 3.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynde, *memor?* þine beoden þe beod þe so imunde MARH. 12.

imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, memnisse*: imende (*pres. imper.*) AYENB. 262.

imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *memor*: 3if þe imundie beod godes bibode HOM. 1, 89.

3emune3en *remember*: imuneget (*part.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic 3emene3ed mi-

nes peddes HOM. 1, 225; imene3ed SHOREH. 69.

imunen, *A.Sax.* gemunan, *remember*, LAJ. 16309.

imunnen, *A.Sax.* gemynnan, *remember*, LAJ. 8037.

imuntent *intend*; imunt (*part.*) A. R. 408; REL. ANT. 2, 277; imint HOM. 2, 101; iment HORN ED. LUM. 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. 1953.

inamen *name*: inamid (*part.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1.

inêden *need, cogere*: ined (*part.*) A. R. 72.

inemnen *nominare*, LAJ. 24366; 3enammed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 229; inemned A. R. 252; AYENB. 66; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. 2, 39.

inewen *new, novare*: inewed (*part.*) AYENB. 107.

3enimen *capere*: 3enam (*prot.*) HOM. 1, 223; inom LAJ. 71; inumen (*part.*) MARH. 2; inumen, inomen (inome) LAJ. 186 & 5383; inume O. A. N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOREH. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

3eniperien *debare, humble*; genepered (*part.*) MAT. 23, 12; inidered, inipered LAJ. 10218 & 25235; inipered HOM. 1, 117.

inôh, *A.Sax.* genôh, genôg, *O.L.Germ.* ginôg, *O.H.Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough (enow)*, LAJ. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inôh, inôuh O. A. N. 1182; inô; ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inôgh PR. C. 1466; inôuh A. R. 86; inôuh, inôu; C. L. 408; inôu; LIDG. M. P. 226; inôu; inôu WILL. 100 & 714; (*ms.* inow; inow) WICL. LEVIT. 13, 28; inôu TREAT. 140; HAVEL. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inôgh, inôu; inôugh, inôu CHAUC. C. T. B 1477 & BOET. 3, 3 (71); inôg, anôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 600 & 3670; inôugh, anôugh TRIST. 2. 38 & 44; inôgh, enôgh C. M. 18226; enôgh PERCEV. 952; inôhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inôh3e, inôwe LAJ. 2367 & 3388; inô3e O. A. N. 16; treos inô3he ORM. 14; inôwe PL. CR. 215; inôwe men RICH. 5905; anôwe S. S. ED. WEB. 921; AM. A. AMIL. 872.

inuht, *A.Sax.* genyht, *O.H.Germ.* ca-,  
genuht, *abundance*.

inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O.H.Germ.*  
canuhtsamer, *abundant*.

inilhtsumnesse "*abundantia*", FRAGM. 4.

3eopenen *open*, *aperire*; 3eopenede (*pret.*)  
HOM. 1, 225; iopened (*part.*) A. R. 242;  
P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.

ipunden *pound*, *includere*; ipund (*part.*)  
A. R. 128.

irād, *A.Sax.* gerād, *Goth.* garaids, *M.H.*  
*Germ.* gereit, *paratus*, LA3. 24990; hi  
beop alle irēde MISC. 40.

irād-, irädliche LA3. 11532 & 29631;  
irädliche AYENB. 1.

irāchen *reach*; iräut (*part.*) M. T. 88.

iræden, *A.Sax.* gerædan, *Goth.* garaidjan,  
*ordain*; iræd (*part.*) LA3. 18100; as bi-  
foren irad wes c. l. 654.

iræden, *Goth.* garædan, *O.H.Germ.* girātan,  
*counsel*; iræden HOM. 1, 15; iræd (irad)  
(*part.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRAND. 20.

irædi *ready*; irēdi O. A. N. 488; BRAND.  
30; AYENB. 173; ireadi JUL. 8; arēdi  
LA3. 17947\*; SHOREH. 81; AYENB. 121.  
arēdili WILL. 5006.

irædnese, *A.Sax.* gerædnese, *consultum*:  
of ðne þinge sei me irædnese (*miswritten*  
iredynesse) MISC. 85.

iræsen *ruere*; iræsed (*part.*) LA3. 27296.

3ereard *sermo*, HOM. 1, 225; irord 97.

ireaven *rapere*; ireaved (*part.*) AYENB.  
143; iræved LA3. 10508.

gerecchednisse, *A.Sax.* gerecednyss, *rela-*  
*tio*, *narratio*, (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT.  
1, 1; irecednesse *interpretatio*, HOM. 1,  
97; iræcchednesse "*historia*", FRAGM. 2.

irecchen *exponere*, *narrare*; iræht (*pres.*)  
FRAGM. 2; ireht (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89; i-  
raht LA3. 10842.

irēchen, *M.H.Germ.* geruoehen? *curare*?  
whām so hit irēche HORN ED. RITS. 358  
(rēche ED. HORSTM. 364, rēcche ED.  
LUM. 352).

3erēfe, *A.Sax.* gerēfa, *reeve*, *praefectus*,  
*praepositus*, "*villicus*", LUKE 16. 3; irēve  
P. L. S. VIII, 25\*; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM.  
1, 115.

3erēfen *roof*, *tegere*; 3erēf (*imper.*) HOM.  
1, 225.

irekenen *reckon*; irekened (*part.*) H. M.  
33; irikened A. R. 82.

ireordung, *A.Sax.* gereordung, *prandium*.  
ireordunghūs "*(refecto)rium*", FRAGM. 4.

ireste *rest*, HOM. 1, 47.

iresten *rest*, *requiescere*; heore iræste stē-  
den LA3. 26646.

iriden *ride*; iriden (*part.*) LA3. 24855;

iride ARTH. A. MERL. 3103.

iriht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O.H.Germ.* gerehter,  
*Goth.* garahts, *right*; iriht (*adv.*) HOM.  
1, 15.

irihtlēchan *corrigere*, HOM. 1, 115.

irihte, *A.Sax.* geriht? *right*, LA3. 7906;  
furleosen his iriht MISC. 97.

irihten *right*, *corrigere*; iriht (*part.*) LA3.  
14889; þu hast iriȝt þat was a mis  
SHOREH. 131.

3erime *numeralis*; *comp.* unȝerim.

irimen *rime* (*rhyme*); irimed (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 99.

irinen *tangere*; irined (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 77;  
alle heore vingeres irinen(?) mid gold-  
ringes LA3. 24600.

irip, *A.Sax.* gerip, "*messis*", FRAGM. 2.

3erisen, *A.Sax.* gerisan, *convenire*; geri-  
sed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 141.

irobed *robed*, LAGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).

3erūmen, *A.Sax.* gerūman, *clear*, *evacuate*:  
irūm (*pres. imper.*) LA3. 3698; 3erimed  
(*part.*) HOM. 1, 231.

irusten, *A.Sax.* gehyrstan, *O.H.Germ.* ki-  
hrusten, *ornare*: al mid golde irust LA3.  
25812.

isæle *felix*, LA3. 7666; *comp.* unisæle.

isæli *felix*, HOM. 1, 117; LA3. 28861;  
A. R. 60.

isælhde *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 109; isæluhde  
A. R. 382.

isælpe *felicitas*, (*ms.* hiselpe) REL. ANT.  
1, 181 (*printed* his elpe MISC. 124).

isaht *reconciled*; isauȝt HOM. 2, 256; hpi  
noldest þu mid Crist maken ūs isahte  
R. S. V.

isahtnien *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) HOM.  
1, 83.

isamnien *assemble*; isomnie LA3. 24248;  
isomned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 135.

isomnunge *assembly*, HOM. 1, 93.

3esāpen *sow*; 3esāpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 241;

isawe SHOREH. 27; isôwen LANGL. B 5, 550; isôpe O. A. N. 1614.  
 isceâd *distinction, discretion*, HOM. 1, 97; þæt isceâd FRAGM. 1; ȝesceôð HOM. 1, 231.  
 isceâdwis *reasonable*: þa isceâdwise mon HOM. 1, 105.  
 isceâdwisnesse *discretion*, HOM. 1, 105.  
 ȝesceafte, ȝescefte *creature*, HOM. 1, 219; iscefte 75.  
 ischeapien *shape, formare*; ischeaped (*part.*) A. R. 200.  
 ischeapen *show (show)*; ischeaped (*part.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOREH. 161.  
 iscenden *shend, disgrace*, LAJ. 25508; ischend (*part.*) MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1336; MISC. 1113; eschend MISC. 221.  
 iscendnesse *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 93.  
 ischeoten *shoot*; iscoten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, ischote O. A. N. 23 & 1121; ischote CHRON. ENGL. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.  
 ischeppen *shape, facere, formare*; ȝesceôp, ȝescôp (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 219; iscôp HICK. THES. 1, 223; LAJ. 21090; ischôp MISC. 57; ischeapen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 203; JUL. 5; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CHAUC. C. T. G 1080.  
 ischeren *shear*; ischorn, ishorn (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 597.  
 ischilden *shield*; ischilde, ishilde O. A. N. 781; iscilde (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 53; LAJ. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þæt ischilde S. S. ED. WEB. 1461; ishilde REL. ANT. 1, 245; ischelde (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 86.  
 ischiren *pronounce*: ne dar heo nôht â pord ischire O. A. N. 1532; lôke þæt þu nâ mâre swulc þing ne ischire LAJ. 17129.  
 ischriven *shrive*; ischriven (*part.*) A. R. 332; ischrive BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B 5, 91.  
 ischrûden, *A.Sax. gescriðan, vestire*; ischrud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66;

R. S. V; ischrid REL. ANT. 2, 191; P. L. S. VB, 11.  
 iscôle *caterua?* HOM. 1, 243; *comp.* heriscôle.  
 isêchen *seek*, LAJ. 28827; ȝesêche HOM. 2, 145; isêche O. A. N. 741; isôhte (*pres.*) LAJ. 24556; isôute ST. COD. 97; isôjt (*part.*) R. S. V; BEK. 68; isôuht MISC. 46.  
 isêd, *M.H.Germ. gesegeðe, dictum?* P. L. S. XVII, 439.  
 isejen *visus?*  
 iseienlic *visible*: alle iseienliche ding HICK. THES. 1, 166; *comp.* unisejenlic.  
 iseggen *say*; isegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; isegd (*part.*) HOM. 1, 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, isêd, isêd LAJ. 4150, 5428 & 31706; iseid, isêd O. A. N. 395 & 1037.  
 isellen *sell, traders*; iseald (*part.*) HOM. 1, 13; isold FL. A. BL. 192; P. L. S. XXI, 77; C. L. 344.  
 isême?  
 isêmeliche *seemly*, LAJ. 21785.  
 isêmen *seem, accommodare, conciliare, conuenire*: ðn name þe hire mihte isêmen LAJ. 9587; þa he hæfle al iset and al hit isêmed 21128; isêmet MARH. 23.  
 isenden *send*; isende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; isend (*part.*) PROCLAM. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CHAUC. C. T. E 2220.  
 isêne, *A.Sax. gesêne, gesýne, visible*, LAJ. 9548; O. A. N. 166; MARG. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 592; asêne CHRON. ENGL. 44; ALIS. 847.  
 iseon *see, videre*, MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. IV; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. A. N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144 & 527; gesien (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. 28, 1; isê TRIST. 2, 20; CHAUC. C. T. E 2402; isee P. L. S. I, 14; isî SHOREH. 107; isihst (*pres.*) A. R. 178; isihst, isixt LAJ. 5195 & 21959; isihst, isist O. A. N. 1225; isihð A. R. 6; isihþ C. L. 708; isihð, isihð HOM. 1, 125; isikth LEB. JES. 539; (heo) iseoð A. R. 196; iseoþ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 56; isêh, isah, iseh, iseih (*pres.*) LAJ. 553, 1408, 4671 & 18558; iseih A. R. 166; isej, iseih (*ms.* iseyh) O. A. N. 29; isej BEK.

93; iseiz c. l. 319; isegh s. s. ED. WEB. 966; pou isêze p. l. s. X, 55; izêze AYENB. 20; isêzen (isêhe) LAJ. 6420; isêien A. R. 190; isêhe, isêze (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 253; isêze o. a. n. 425; isêie L. H. R. 28; isehen (*part.*) KATH. 1746; iseizen HOM. 1, 97; LAJ. 6626; SHOREH. 160; iseien A. R. 92; iseizen, iseze, iseien, iseie LANGL. 5, 4; iseje BRAND. 1; iseie WILL. 1874.

iseowien *sew, sure*; iseouped (*part.*) A. B. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed PL. CR. 229.

isetnesse *constitution, statute*, HOM. 1, 87; PROCLAM. 4.

3esetten *set, statuere, constituere*; 3esette (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; isette LAJ. 22054; iset (*part.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366.

isib *related*, LAJ. 411; ROB. 315; isibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; menie of hem him wêre isibbe p. l. s. XVI, 85.

isibsum *peaceable*, HOM. 1, 95.

isizzen *labi, ferri*; isizzen (iseze) (*part.*) LAJ. 12537; isihen hider KATH. 2084.

isihde, *A.Sax. gesihd, visus*, LAJ. 13990; HICK. THES. 1, 224; 3esichde (*ms. 3e-sychde*) HOM. 1, 229.

isinheopen "*conjuges*", FRAGM. 2.

isitten, *A.Sax. gesittan, sit, sedere*; iseten (*part.*) LAJ. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beop isete BRAND. 13.

islâpen *sleep*; islêpe (*part.*) BRAND. 6; AYENB. 128; islâpe ARTH. A. MERL. 2377.

islean *slay*; islajen (*part.*) LAJ. 965; islaze o. a. n. 1142; AYENB. 58; islawe BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; isleien A. R. 156; islein KATH. 201; islain TRIST. 2, 33; CHAUC. C. T. B. 605.

ismakien *gustare*; ismacked (*part.*) A. R. 316\*; pet hedde wel . . . ismacked pe ilke zvêtnesse AYENB. 93.

ismerien *smear*; ismered (*part.*) MISC. 28; AYENB.-93; ismiret H. M. 13\*.

ismîten *smite*; ismât (*pret.*) LAJ. 25615; ismite (*part.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. ANT. 1, 267; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80); ismete p. 73; TREV. 3, 283.

isôm *agreed, concordant*, B. s. V; isôme (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1735; ROB. 40.

isôdien *verify*, LAJ. 29011; isôdet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.

ispêde, *for spêde*? LAJ. 23417.

ispêden *speed*; ispêde (*pres.*) MISC. 40; ispêdden (*pret.*) LAJ. 3399; isped (*part.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4220.

ispeken *speak*; ispac (*pret.*) LAJ. 19504; ispêken 3263; ispeken (*part.*) HOM. 1, 51; LAJ. 3136; A. R. 108; ispeke o. a. n. 1293; BRAND. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

ispillen *spill*; ispild (*part.*) MISC. 144; ASS. 18; AYENB. 75.

ispinnen *spin*; isponne (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; SHOREH. 95; ALIS. 7251.

isprâden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) A. R. 390; isprad BRAND. 6; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78); espred AUD. 78.

ispringen *spring*; isprunge (*part.*) o. a. n. 300; HORN ED. LUM. 548; ispronge BEK. 1285.

istanden *stand*; istonden LAJ. 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) TRIST. 1, 89.

3estadelfæsten *stabilire*; 3estepelfaste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.

3estadelien *stabilire*; istapeled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 115; 3estapeled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225; pis lond wes istadeled LAJ. 6777.

istefnen *constituere*; istefned (*part.*) A. R. 310.

isteoren *steer*, HOM. 1, 95.

istizzen *ascend*; istien (*part.*) A. R. 400; istihe H. M. 47.

3estillen *still*: he 3estilde pindes HOM. 1, 229; istild (*part.*) SHOREH. 133.

istinken *olfacere*; istincked (*pres.*) A. R. 84.

istrangien *comfort*; istronged (*part.*) LAJ. 10301.

istrecchen *stretch*; istræhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 26778; istreht (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; istreijt TREAT. 140; istraht CHRON. ENGL. 756; istraijt Jos. 269; TREV. 3, 211.

istrengen *comfort*; istrenget (*part.*) KATH. 2197.

istreon *progeny, procreation*, HOM. 1, 19; LAJ. 22597; REL. ANT. 1, 175; MISC. 151.

istreonen *generate, procreate*; istreonied

(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 133; *zestrienede* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; *istreoned* (*part.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

isund *sound*, *sanus*, FRAGM. 3; isund (*i-sond*) LA3. 821; isunde (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

isunde, *M.L.Germ.* gesunde, *O. Dutch* gesonde, *O.H.Germ.* gisunti, *sanitas*; pine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140. isundful HOM. 1, 115.

isundron *sunder*, *separare*; isundred (*part.*) A. R. 252.

isunezen *sin*; isuneged (*part.*) A. R. 306; isunezet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed isenoged*) SHORRH. 6; izenezed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. XIV, 19.

isutelien *manifest*; isuteled (*part.*) A. R. 8. iswelzen *devour*; isvolze, iswolwe (*part.*) O. A. N. 146.

ispenchen *fatigue*, *afflict*; ispenchet (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.

isperien *swear*; isporen (*part.*) A. R. 96; R. S. V; isworn CHAUC. C. T. A 3301; iswore P. 48; S. S. ED. WR. 2935.

3espevien *sopire*; 3espefedo (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; isweved (*part.*) LA3. 3073.

ispiken, ispican *coase*, HOM. 1, 15 & 17; ispiken JUL. 43; ispike (*pres. subj.*) O. A. N. 929.

3espinch, ispinch *labour*, P. L. S. VII, 18; ispinch HICK. THES. 1, 223; ispinch, ispinch HOM. 2, 181 & 221; iswink MISC. 59; ispinche (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129.

iswingen *swing*, *verberare*; iswungen (*part.*) WART. HIST. 1, 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. ANT. 2, 278.

ispingle *verberatio*? ispica(n) *penne* peord på ispingla HOM. 1, 13.

gespustre, *A.Sax.* gespeostor, *M.H.Germ.* geswester, *sisters*, MAT. 19, 29; isustren HOM. 2, 219.

itâcnien *token*, *significare*; itâcneden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 101; itâcned (*part.*) LA3. 32115.

itâcnunge *significatio*, HOM. 1, 97.

itâchen *teach*, *monstrare*, LA3. 10395; itâiht (*part.*) A. R. 170; itâht FL. A. BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itâiht LA3. 758; itaught, itâht CHAUC. C. T. A 127.

itâse, *A.Sax.* getâse, *commodus*, *opportunos*; itâse LA3. 6502.

itamien, *O.H.Germ.* gizeman, *tame*, *domare*; itamed (*part.*) SHORRH. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

itapen *taw*; itauped (*part.*) A. R. 418.

3etêzen *tie*, *ligare*; getêged (*me. geteged*) (*part.*) LUKE 19, 30; itêied LA3. 25972; KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; itêyed, itêid O. A. N. 778; CHAUC. C. T. A 457; itijed C. L. 1130.

iteiled *tailed*, A. R. 206.

getel, *A.Sax.* getael, *number*, MAT. 14, 21; pat itel of pân scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAGM. 2.

itellen *toll*, HOM. 1, 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itald (*part.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

iteon *ducere*, *trahere*, *educare*, LA3. 2418; itozen, itowen (*part.*) O. A. N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; ön itopen speord A. R. 324; på wimmen ... alre bezst itozene LA3. 24646.

iteonen *vex*; itêned (*part.*) MIRC 1258.

itiden *tide*, *accidere*; itide O. A. N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

itilien *till*, *colere*; itiled (*part.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

itimbren *timber*, *construere*, *aedificare*; itimbred (*part.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; itimbret KATH. 1972.

itimien, *A.Sax.* getimian, *accidere*: nâ mazen nôht itimien (*have time?*) på of tō eten HOM. 1, 53; på itimede pân deofle 1, 123; itimed (*part.*) LA3. 27978.

itreouwe *trus*, LA3. 4451.

3etrumen, *A.Sax.* getrymian, *confirmare*; getremede (*pret.*) MARK 16, 14.

ituhten *train*, *discipline*; ituht (*part.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter pittes pissunge HOM. 1, 267; hpon he ... haved ituht hit pel A. R. 184; þei bûp tō þe king itizt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

iturnen? iturnde (*for turnde?*) HOM. 1, 97.

itûden *grant*; itûped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 157; itûdet MARH. 9.

itwinnes, *A.Sax.* getpinnas, *twins*, LA3. 12256.

3epanc *cogitatio*, HOM. 1, 243; ipanc P. L. S. VIII, 54; gepankes (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 25.

idavien *permiſt*, HOM. 1, 199; ipeven LA3. 15279; ȝedafoðe (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; ipeafede 121.

ipeawed *mannered*: wel ipeawed SHOREH. 3; idæwed (ipæuwed) LA3. 6536; ipæwed CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (139).

ipeinen *serve*; ipeinet (*part.*) MARH. 23.

ipenchen *think, cogitare*; ipenche HICK. THES. 1, 223; MISC. 36; ipench (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; ipench-þu þes HOM. 1, 197; ipenche (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 723; ipøht, ipøuht (*part.*) O. A. N. 1560; ipøuht A. R. 164; ipøȝt BEK. 110; ipøȝt SHOREH. 115.

ȝepeon *crescere, augere*, HOM. 1, 221; ipeon LA3. 9116; ipeo MISC. 57; BRAND. 7; ipi SHOREH. 102; ȝediht (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 223; ipēȝ (*pret.*) BEK. 151; ipēi, ipæh, ipæih (ipēh) LA3. 299, 1995 & 9622; ipēu (*printed* ypen) ROB. 346; idoȝen LA3. 30074; ipoȝen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107; idoȝe (ipȝe) LA3. 19903.

ipingen *crescere*; ipungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107.

ipøht *thought*; idøhte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99.

ipolien *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; ipoled (*part.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

ipræsten *promere, trudere*; ipraſte LA3. 28581; ipraſt (*part.*) M. T. 110.

ȝeprean *afflict*; ȝeprêd (*part.*) MAT. 8, 6.

ipreaten *compel*; idrat (*part.*) A. R. 304\*.

ipringen *press*; iprunge (*part.*) O. A. N. 38; R. S. V; iprongen CHAUC. BOKT. 2, 7 (57).

ipūden *push*: þe ipud beoð tō hellen LA3. 9159.

ipuld *patience*, HOM. 1, 105.

ipuldi *patient*, HOM. 1, 105.

ipunchen *think, videri*; ipūht (*part.*) A. R. 412; ølche men þes ipūht HOM. 1, 93.

ippære, *A.Sax.* ȝeppære, "concor", FRAGM. 2.

iunnen, *A.Sax.* ȝeunnan, *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iūde (*pret.*) LA3. 16549;

iunned (*part.*) A. R. 30.

iwær, iwar, *O.H.Germ.* ȝewar, *aware, cautious*, LA3. 7261 & 7581; ipar A. R. 104; heo þel piſte and þas ipar þat heo

song hire a biſemar O. A. N. 147; iwar LANGL. B 1, 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (? *ms.* a ware) P. L. S. IV, 9; *comp.* uniwar.

iparnesse *wariness*, O. A. N. 1228.

iwakien *wake*, LA3. 28082; ipaked (*part.*) KATH. 1760.

ipald, *A.Sax.* ȝepeald, *O.L.Germ.* giwald, *O.H.Germ.* ȝewalt, *power*: þe mon ne æh his mōdes ipald HOM. 1, 103; al þet ich ipald æh MARH. 5; ipeld O. A. N. 1543.

iwalden, *A.Sax.* ȝepealdan, *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre ſceafte ȝepalt HOM. 1, 231.

iwalken *walk*; iwalken (*part.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICK. THES. 1, 228.

iwān *fortune*, LA3. 7706; his freondes ſtrived tō gripen his ipōn R. S. V; þēȝ ich have nou liþer iwōn BEK. 1022.

ipanien *deficere*; ipaned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 33.

iwarnen *warn*; iparned (*part.*) A. R. 318.

ȝepaxen *wax, crescere*, HOM. 1, 13; ipaxen (*part.*) A. R. 380; iwoxe P. L. S. XVII, 143.

iwēde *weed, vestimentum*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193.

iwelde, *A.Sax.* (un)ȝeþylde, *potent? comp.* uniwelde.

ȝewelden, *A.Sax.* ȝepeldan, -þyldan, *wield, "domare"*, MARK 5, 4; ipelt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; ȝepilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.

ipeleȝen, *A.Sax.* ȝepelegian, *make rich, luxurious?* hie bēð ipileȝede (? *printed* iwileȝed) HOM. 2, 209.

ipemmednesse *vitiation, corruption*, FRAGM. 1.

iwemmen *vitiate, corrupt*; ipemmed (*part.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; TREV. 5, 213.

ipende, *M.H.Germ.* ȝewende? men habbeþ a mong øpre ipende ā rūmhūs at heore būres ende O. A. N. 651.

ipenden *wend, vertere, verti*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. A. BL. 61; ȝipende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; ipende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41;

LEB. JES. 125; *ipend (part.)* O. A. N. 1519; *iwend, iwent* BRK. 974 & 1198; *ipent* KATH. 1300.  
*iwenen wean, assuefacere*: *þeo þet hefde ipist and ipenet hire* MARH. 2.  
*iwēnen ween, sperare, putare*; *iwēnes (pres.)* MAPES 336; *iwēnde (pret.)* LAI. 20237.  
*i-, eperc work; comp. handiperc.*  
*iworpen jacere*; *iporpen (part.)* A. R. 368; *iporpe* O. A. N. 1121; *iworpe* JOS. 221; *iparpen* JUL. 49.  
*iwēsten castare*; *iwēsten (pret.)* LAI. 4116.  
*iweren weave*; *iwevo (part.)* P. L. S. XVII. 156; TREV. 5, 369; *iwoven "contextus"*, REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).  
*iwiht, M.H.Germ. gewiht, weight, pondus*; *ipichte (dat.)* HOM. 1, 173.  
*iwiht valiant, brave*; *iwihte (dat. pl.)* LAI. 12175.  
*ipil will, voluntas*, HOM. 1, 61; P. L. S. VIII, 7; *iwil* LAI. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.  
*iwil agreeable?* *pat him wes ful iwil* LAI. 29515.  
*gepille will*, MAT. 6, 10.  
*iwilled, M.H.Germ. gewillet, willed*, LANGL. C 2, 189\*.  
*ipilnunge desire*, HOM. 1, 95.  
*iwin contest, strife*, LAI. 9044; (*ms. iwyn*) MISC. 144.  
*iwinden wind*; *iwonden (part.)* WART. HIST. 2, 2; *iwounden* LANGL. B 5, 525; *iwounde* LEB. JES. 696.  
*iwinne certator? comp. wideriwinne.*  
*iwinnen win*, LAI. 2194; *ipinne* O. A. N. 766; *iwinne* ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; *iwon (pret.)* LAI. 2560; *iwunnen (part.)* LAI. 7233; *iwonne* SHORRH. 94; LANGL. B 5, 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 2659; *ewonne* AN. LIT. 87.  
*ipis, A.Sax. gepis, -piss, O.H.Germ. gewisser, certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. A. N. 35; (*ms. ipiss*) ORM. 687; *iwis* LAI. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CHAUC. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACRAM. 483; *jit was þe sonne þō seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is* C. L. 101; *ipisse, O.H.Germ. gewisso? certainly*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 91; *iwisse*

LAI. 19815\*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. 2, 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; *mid ipisse* P. L. S. VIII. 71; *mid iwisse* LAI. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHORRH. 23; *tō iwisse* LAI. 3545; *cmp. O.H.Germ. in giwissi.*  
*iwisliche certainly*, LAI. 26184.  
*iwisien monstrare*; *iwisse (pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 102; *iwised (part.)* LAI. 1525; SHORRH. 122.  
*ipissunge instruction, direction*, HOM. 1, 93.  
*iwist, O.H.Germ. giwist, being, living*; *ipust* A. R. 156\*.  
*ipit wit, sensus, intellectus*, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 105; O. A. N. 774; *iwit* LAI. 17138; *he . . . fōr nēh ūt of his ipitte* MARH. 6.  
*ipita sapiens, "testis"*, FRAGM. 3; *gepiten (pl.)* LUKE 24, 48; *gepitene (gen. pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 253.  
*iwitezen, O.H.Germ. gewizegon, prophesy*; *ipitegede (pret.)* HOM. 1, 5.  
*iwiten scire, tueri*, LAI. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; *iwiten, iwite* LANGL. 8, 124 (9, 118); *iwite* FL. A. BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHORRH. 128; AYENB. 29; M. T. 103; *ipited (imper.)* A. R. 64; *ipiste (pret.)* HOM. 2, 220; *ipist (part.)* MARH. 2; *iwist* P. L. S. X, 38; CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (156); *iwist, iwust* C. L. 261 & 1473; *ipust* A. R. 48.  
*iwiten videre, tueri, punire, ire, cedere*, LAI. 17235; *þa feol he a dūn & ipāt* HOM. 1, 93; *þe mete fōrd iwāt* LAI. 658; *summe tō þere sæ iwiten* 18116; *wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiscop fōrd iwiten* 13244; *þe haved iwiten al þis ærd* 13572; *he sculde beon iwite* 2084; *iwite scitus*, LAI LE FR. 321.  
*ipitnesse witness, "testimonium"*, FRAGM. 3; -HOM. 1, 91; KATH. 2491\*.  
*iwiven wive*: *so him is a live þat uwele iwiveþ (r. iwive)* REL. ANT. 1, 178 (MISC. 118).  
*iwrādien make wroth*; *iwrādede (pret.)* LAI. 27698; *iprēþed (part.)* HOM. 1, 149; *iwrēþed* AYENB. 161.  
*iwrēzen accusare, prodere*; *iprēied (part.)* A. R. 172; *iwrēied* TREV. 5, 117.  
*iwreken wreek, ulcisci*; *iwreken (part.)*

- LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; ipreken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1856.
- iwrench, *M.H.Germ.* geranc? *comp.* uni-wrench.
- iwrit *writ, scriptura*; iprite (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 51.
- 3epriten *write*; 3e-, ipriten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 11; ipriten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. V; iwrten SHOREH. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.
- iwriden *writhe, torquere, ligare*; ipräd (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; iwriden (*ms.* y-wriden) (*part.*) LA3. 25974; iwröpen CHAUC. R. R. 160; iwröpe REL. ANT. 2, 18.
- iwrunden *wound*; ipunded (*part.*) A. R. 240; iwönded AYENB. 148; iwöunded TRIST. 1, 8.
- iwrune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)no, -wono, *O.H.Germ.* gewoner, *suetus*.  
ipuneliche *usually*, HOM. 1, 131.
- ipune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom, habit*, HOM. 1, 55; iwrune LA3. 18805; iwrune (*ms.* ywrune), ipone O. A. N. 475.
- iwrünen, *A.Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed*; ipuned (*part.*) A. R. 230; dön al se heo ær weoren iwröned (iwröned) LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwröned hære wel feole wintre 31655; iwröned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106.
- 3ewurchen *work, facere*; iw(u)rche, iwerche (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 178; 3eporhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; iwröhte, iwröhte LA3. 2066 & 4208; iwröht (iwröht) (*part.*) LA3. 21139; ipraht MARH. 9; iwröht CHRON. ENGL. 755; SPEC. 36; iwröyht PL. CR. 162; iwröght, iwröuht, iwröyht CHAUC. C. T. E 1324.
- iwröht, *A.Sax.* gepyrt, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rht, *factum, meritum*: after heore iwröhte LA3. 24189.
- ipurden *feri*, MARH. 7; al þe pö þet nu is . . . & ever schal ipurden A. R. 52; lötet hine ipurden (*löt him alone*) 96; freond iwröden (iwröpe) LA3. 5441; tō reonpe iwröden 24944; löt me al iwröpen 3343; ær heom mihte iwröden (*occur*) what heo dön wolde 25333; iwröpen REL. ANT. 1, 185; iwröpe (*r. w. eorpe*) 178; iwröpen PL. CR. 665; iwröpe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. VA, 4; iwröpe, a-worthe LANGL. B 6, 228; iwröpe þi wil AYENB. 262; 3eward (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; ipearð A. R. 236; þa ipearð þer muchel cie on godes folke HOM. 1, 93; iward, iward LA3. 259, 290 & 6769; ipurden KATH. 2487; iwröden (iwröpe) (*part.*) LA3. 3733; ipörpe (*r. w. porde*) O. A. N. 660.
- iwrödien *honour*, LA3. 29687; jif þu pis nult iwröden (*deign?*) 8910; ipurðget, ipurget (*part.*) JUL. 62 & 63; ipurðgede (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 137.
- 3e see 30.
- 3e see 3eä and 3eo.
- 3eä, *A.Sax.* geä, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* O. *Iscl.* jâ, *Goth.* jâ, jai, *O.Fris.* jê, gê, *yca*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; 3eä, jâ, 3e LANGL. 3, 107 (111); 3eä, 3hê WICL. MAT. 5, 37; jâ, yâ "*ita, etiam, imo*", PROMPT. 536; jâ ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; yâ HAVEL. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDO. M. P. 40; yaa FLOR. 1736; yoo EM. 888; yâ, yai, 3e MARH. 4 & 5; 3e HOM. 1, 47; FL. A. BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; 3e, yê CHAUC. C. T. E 1345; yê TOR. 829; 3e, jui A. R. 136 & 334; 3e ich, *M.H.Germ.* jâ ich (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 765), A. R. 408; jui, (3eoi, 3ei) he 334; 3e (3eä) hit 52; juse, *A.Sax.* gese, gise (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 764), *yes (yis)*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392\*; jise A. P. 3, 117; jis PROMPT. 539; WILL. 697; EGLAM. 55; jis, jus LANGL. 5, 108 (125); jes SHOREH. 153.
- 3eac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Iscl.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *gowk, gawk, cuculus, homo ineptus*; 3ek HALLIW. DICT. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gôk REL. ANT. 1, 291.
- 3ekpintel aron, LEECHD. 3, 319; gauk-pintil IBID.
- gouki, gôki, *diminut. of* gouk, *gowky, gawky*, LANGL. B 11, 299, C 14, 120.
- geant, *O.Fr.* geant, *giant*, ROB. 15; geaunt HORN ED. LUM. 802; MAN. ED. F. 1471.
- 3eap, *A.Sax.* geap, *callidus*: 3ep and . . iwræ LA3. 7581; 3ep and war 13095



gēp & pīs ORM. 8937; gēp HOM. 2, 195; gēp GAW. 105; c. m. 5370; gēp SPEC. 39; nōper gēp ne pīs o. a. n. 465; pou art jong and gēp (*ms.* gepe) LAngl. B 11, 17; gēp MIRC 1763; geape (*pl.*) A. R. 362; gēpe MAN. ED. H. 320; *comp.* hindergēp.  
 gēphēde *calliditas*, o. a. n. 683.  
 gēpleȝe *calliditas*, ORM. 2523.  
 gēplīche, *A.Sax.* geaplice, *callide*, LAngl. B 15, 183; gēpli WILL. 3346; A. P. 2, 1708.  
 geapscipe *calliditas*, LA3. 2760; giap-, gēp-, gēpshepe HOM. 2, 195.  
**geapen** *see* gapen.  
**geār**, *A.Sax.* geār, gēr, *O.L.Germ.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.Germ.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.Icel.* ár, *year*, *annus*; gēr A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; o. a. n. 101; geer Wicl. JOHN 11, 49; gēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; yēr AYENB. 110; yār s. s. ED. WEB. 568; geāre (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 8; tō gēre *hoc anno*, LA3. 8039; BRAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. D 168; tō yēre TOWN. MYST. 231; gēres ȝive LAngl. B 8, 52; gēr (*pl.*) WILL. 5369; geer MAND. 12; gēr, yeer CHAUC. C. T. A 601; yeer HOCCL. I, 110; gēr, ȝiēr SHOREH. 63 & 71; giēr REL. ANT. 1, 130; gēr, gēre LA3. 301 & 3416; HORN ED. LUM. 524 & 732; gēre L. C. C. 34; gēres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; geāre, ȝiēre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; gēre LA3. 7058; yhēre PR. C. 741; gēren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 377; *comp.* lēpȝēr.  
 gērdai, *M.H.Germ.* jārtac, *anniversary*, PROMPT. 537; E. G. 281.  
 yeerli *yearly*, HOCCL. I, 421.  
**geard**, *A.Sax.* geard, *O.L.Germ.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.Icel.* gārdr, *O.H.Germ.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ἡρτός, *yard* (*garth*); geard, ȝerd, ȝord "*hortus*", PROMPT. 537; ȝard P. L. S. XXIII, 73; ȝerd voc. 270; CHAUC. TROIL. 1912; a ȝerd or a gardin Wicl. JOHN 18, 1; ȝarde (*dat.*) HALLIW. DICT. 950; *comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-, win-, wortgeard.  
**geare**, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.L.Germ.* garewi, *O.H.Germ.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *gear* (*gare*), *apparatus*, *vestitus*; gere R. S. IV; WILL. 1716; Gow. 2, 227; A. P. 2, 1811;

PERCEV. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 3, 52; EM. 198; *comp.* messsegere.  
**geare** *see* gearu.  
**geāre**, gāre, *A.Sax.* geāra, *yora*, *olim*, *dū*, LA3. 2671 & 3415; gāre hit is pet ich puste hēr of A. R. 88; ase pas geāre iseid 298; gāre BRAND. 31; gōre FL. A. BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1904; GAW. 2114; s. s. ED. WR. 2153; so gōre MAPES 339; gōre, yooore CHAUC. C. T. B 174; þat gōre hedden him abide c. l. 1339.  
**gearkien**, zarkien, *A.Sax.* gearcian, *yark*, *pa-rare*, LA3. 2631 & 19513; zarken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* zarkenn) ORM. 96; zarki JARB. 13, 156; jerked (*pres.*) A. R. 410; zarkēp, zarketh LAngl. B 7, 80; zarkede (*pret.*) ROB. 12; garkede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3261; giarked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 5; zarked A. P. 2, 1708; yarked EM. 329; *comp.* ȝearkien.  
**garking**, *A.Sax.* gearcung, *preparation*, ORM. 10800.  
**gearu**, *A.Sax.* gearu, gearo, *O.L.Germ.* garu, *O.H.Germ.* garwer, garewer, *O.Icel.* gōrr, gerr, *yare*, *paratus*; ȝaru HOM. 1, 153; LA3. 7783; ȝeruh A. R. 394; geare MARK 14, 38; gāre o. a. n. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. ED. F. 8831; AVOW. ARTH. LXIV; gāre, yare GAM. 90; yare Gow. 2, 237; RICH. 6727; s. s. ED. WR. 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWN. MYST. 37; geare (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 223; þe he ful geare (*sec. text* wel) wuste LA3. 525; & tolde him ful gāre hu he hadde ifare HORN ED. LUM. 467; writen ful gāre (*plainly*) A. P. 1, 833; gare ST. GEN. A. EX. 390; ȝærewe (*pl.*) LA3. 9457; ȝarepe KATH. 1750; o. a. n. 378; yarwe RICH. 6751; he wōren yare into Denemark for tō fare HAVEL. 2954; ȝarepere (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 213; ȝarest (*superlat.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* unȝearu.  
 ȝærewitel (*ms.* -witele) LA3. 18547.  
**gearwien**, *A.Sax.* gearpian, gearupian, gearpan, gyrpan, *O.L.Germ.* garuwian, gere-wian, *O.H.Germ.* garwen, garewen, garen, *O.Icel.* gōrva, gerva, gōra, gera, *gar*, *pa-rare*; ȝærwen LA3. 12450; yaren HAVEL. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, gēren

ST. GEN. A. EX. 1417 & 2441; jare MAN. ED. H. 294; gare PERCEV. 1411; gere ANT. ARTH. XXI; Jared (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 58; gurede LAJ. 16197; garte RICH. 6037; ISUMB. 402; jarweden, jareweden, gereden LAJ. 1873, 9761 & 9782; gered (*part.*) GAW. 179; A. P. 2, 1568; gert MIN. 28; *comp.* for-, izearwien.

**jeat**, *A.Sax.* geat (*ostium*), *O.L.Germ.* O. Dutch gat, *O.Fris.* jet n. (*foramen*), *O.Icel.* gatt f. (*ostium*), gate (*gat, geat, yat, yet*), *ostium, porta*; jæt (jet) LAJ. 6059; jet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet jet HOM. 1, 5; jat ROB. 540; c. L. 699; giate HOM. 2, 105; jate ORM. 4122; þe jate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B 11, 108; jate, yate, gate PROMPT. 188 & 536; þe gate A-YENB. 189; si gate HOM. 1, 237; þa nærepe gate LUKE 13, 24; jeate (*dat.*) A. R. 424; jete (jeate) LAJ. 20442; jate WILL. 3757; yate HOCCL. I, 178; EGLAM. 281; þære gate HOM. 1, 239; jeate (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 127; jates BRAND. 4; yhates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* burz-, æst-, flød-, (h)lidzat. gattōped *having interstices (gats) between the teeth?* CHAUC. C. T. A 468. jæteward (geateward) *ostiarus*, LAJ. 18998; zetepard A. R. 270; zateward H. H. 137 (139); C. M. 1245.

**jeode** *see* jiede.

**jed**, *A.Sax.* gedd, gydd, gidd, *diolum*; jeddes (*pl.*) LAJ. 25853.

**jedden**, *A.Sax.* geddian, gyddian, giddian, *dicere, loqui, canere*, LAJ. 21429; jedde LANGL. A 1, 138; s. s. ED. WR. 215; jeddede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7873; jeoddede (*printed* jeoōdde) FRAGM. 8.

**jeddinge**, *A.Sax.* geddung, giddung, *dictio, cantus*, PROMPT. 537; jeddinges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 237; jeddingus DEGREV. 1421.

**gede!** *comp.* ægede.

geddēde? AN. LIT. 96.

**jede** *see* eode.

**jeder!** with jedire zoskinges ALEX. 5043.

jederli *promptly?* GAW. 453; A. P. 2, 463.

**geder** *see* gæder.

**jeft** *see* jif.

**jeft** *see* jift.

**gegge** *see* gigge.

**gejnen** *see* jeinen.

**jei** *see* jeā.

**jeien**, *O.Icel.* geija (*latrare*)? *clamare*, KATH. 207; A. R. 288; tō jējen ne tō rēme ST. COD. 97; jēje (*pres.*) SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; jējēð HOM. 1, 43; jēiede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; jēide MARH. 6; jēiden LAJ. 27750.

**gein**, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, gain, *conveniens, promptus, "directus"*, PROMPT. 189; ā gein pap LIDG. ST. TH. 2148; gain A. P. 2, 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede Jos. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. ED. F. 3376; geinest (*superlat.*) SPEC. 29; gainest IW. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* ungein. gainltch *gainly*, A. P. 3, 83; gein-, gain-licho (*adv.*) WILL. 369 & 391; gejnlike ORM. 18084.

**jein**, *A.Sax.* gegn, gēn, gean. *O.Icel.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, gagen, gain, *contra*: ār he jein cōme LAJ. 4436\*; þat þei not jein seie mī sonde C. M. 5769; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. 1, 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þēr yēn . . . strive HAVEL. 2271; jēn, jēnes ORM. 2320 & 2322; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; *comp.* an-, in-, tojein.

jainclap KATH. 129.

jeincume *recentus*, A. R. 234; jeincome C. M. 2719.

jeinchar *reversio*, SPEC. 46.

gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

jeinturn *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; jaintorn WILL. 3552.

**gein** *see* gain.

**jeinen**, *O.Icel.* gegna, gagna (*obviam ire, occurrere, prodesset*), *O.H.Germ.* gaganen, gagenen (*obviare, occurrere*), gain, *obviam ire, prodesset*, KATH. 179; gejnēn ORM. 12929; þēr mai nō miht ne jiftēs jeine P. L. S. XXV, 89; me schal þe jēne O. A. N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWN. MYST. 319; goined (*pres.*) A. R. 362; geinēþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; gainēþ SHOREH. 41; us geinēþ (gaineth) nō raunsoun CHAUC. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; jained (*part.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)jeinen.

gelt *see* gât.

žék *see* žeac.

žel *yell*, MAPES 339; želles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; *comp.* izel.

želd, *A.Sax.* geld, gield, gild, gyld, *O.L. Germ.* geld, *O.Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* gíald, *O.H.Germ.* gelt, *tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? *printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; želd (žield) LAI. 7194; želde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 163; žilde (? *printed* gilde) LAI. 4784; želdes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* deofelžild.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.H.Germ.* galt, *gold, sterilis*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; geld PS. 112, 9; žif ha ne mai nápt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

želden, *A.Sax.* geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyl-dan, *O.L.Germ.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us)gildan, *O.Icel.* gíalda, *O.H.Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield (yild), red-dere, solvere*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu želden uvel onžein uvel HOM. 1, 15; his mēde želden ORM. 19903; želden, žulden LAI. 7372 & 13481; gelden HOM. 2, 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 6; želde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LUKE 10, 35; (ich) wole heore while želde ROB. 115; þe sōule . . . op želde SHOREH. 86; yeldē HAVEL. 2712; AYENB. 18 & 38; želde TREV. 4, 9; žulde FL. A. BL. 176; P. L. s. XIV, 44; þou želdest nōjt bāt borwest LANGL. B 5, 296; yeldep þonkes AYENB. 18; he me žilt (želt) mēde LAI. 21071; ha želled him his grētunge HOM. 1, 257; god žilde you EGLAM. 271; žeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, žiald HOM. 2, 45 & 169; geald ST. GEN. A. EX. 2581; žald LANGL. B 12, 193; yald M. H. 32; þu žulde A. R. 406; žolde BEK. 775; heo žulden A. R. 404; gulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1062; žolden MAND. 105; žulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; golden (*part.*) ORM. 6239; žolden MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; *comp.* a-, for-, izelden.

geldin, *O.Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *gold, "castrare"*, PROMPT. 190; gelde, gilde CHAUC. C. T. B 3342; geldid (*part.*) VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. 5, 173.

geldere gelder, "castrator", PROMPT. 190.

yeldere, *M.H.Germ.* geltære, *yielder, debitor*, AYENB. 163.

gelding gelding, "equus castratus", PROMPT. 190; "eunuchus", WICL. GENES. 37, 86.

želdinge, *M.H.Germ.* geltunge, *solutio debiti*; yeldinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gēlen, *A.Sax.* gēlan, *M.H.Germ.* geilen (*lascivire*)? gēld (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 31.

želke *see* žeolke.

gellē, *O.Fr.* gelee, *jelly*, PROMPT. 190.

žellen, *A.Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyl-lan, *O.H.Germ.* gellan, *O.Icel.* gella, gial-la, *yell, clangere, strepere*, KATH. 2040; þe sē . . . bigan tō žellen and tō bellen HALLIW. DICT. 951; šal žellen "ululabit", WICL. Is. 15, 2; žellin "vociferari", PROMPT. 537; želle MAN. ED. F. 10207; s. s. ED. WR. 805; GAW. 1453; EGLAM. 411; hellehoundes hēre i želle MAPES 338; foulis hērde sche želle OCTAV. 330; yhelle PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen (želle) LAI. 16407; žulle and rōre P. L. s. XIX, 241; želle (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; geld HOM. 2, 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; žeollinde (*part.*) LEG. 183; žal (*pret.*) O. A. N. 112; BRAND. 23; s. s. ED. WR. 801; gullen (žollen) LAI. 9797; žulle BRAND. 27; žollon LEG. 43.

želp, *A.Sax.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, *O.L. Germ.* gelp, *O.H.Germ.* gelph, gelf, *gloriatio, jactatio*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. ED. H. 264; želp (žeolp) LAI. 21007; yelp LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; želpe (*dat.*) A. R. 210.

želpen, *A.Sax.* gelpan, gielpan, gilpan, gylpan, *yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari*, A. R. 146; želpen, žeolpen LAI. 12072 & 22949; želpen, žilpen ORM. 2042 & 4925; želpe MAN. ED. F. 7463; BER. 3268; s. A. c. X; (*printed* yelpe) ALIS. 1065; GOW. 2, 116; yelpest, žeolpest, žulpest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1299 & 1650; želped KATH. 1287; žealp (žalp) (*pret.*) LAI. 2870; želp KATH. 476; yelp MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu žulpe LAI. 26835; iyolpe (*part.*) ALIS. 3368.

yelpere gloriator, AYENB. 22.

želpunge gloriatio, A. R. 330; žulpinge ROB. 209; želping GAW. 492.

želstren *see* galstren.

**gêlsunge**, *O.H.Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria*, A. R. 100\*.

**gelt** *see* gult.

**gelte**, *O.H.Germ.* gelza (*sucula*), "*acrofa*", voc. 177; *see* gulte.

**jeleu** *see* jeolu.

**gêlunga** *luxuria*? A. R. 100.

**gelûs**, *O.Fr.* gelûs, *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1077; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3495; *jealous* WICL. ECCLUS 26, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 1329.

**gelusie**, *O.Fr.* gelosie, *jealousy*, A. R. 90; gelousie WICL. NUMB. 5, 14; *jealousie*, *jealousie* CHAUC. P. F. 252.

**zême**, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *cura*, LAJ. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. A. BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOREH. 11; LAGL. B 10, 195; P. 9; MAN. ED. F. 7125; *nim zême of pi zuhede* KATH. 1462; *zême, yême* O. A. N. 649; *yême* AYENB. 24; *see* gôme. *zêmeleas*, -lës, *A.Sax.* gême-, *gêmeleas*, *O.H.Germ.* goumilöser, *negligent*, HOM. 1, 109 & 205.

*zêmeleasliche* A. R. 92; *gêmeleasliche* REL. ANT. 1, 129.

*zêmeleaste*, *A.Sax.* *gêmeleaste*, *negligence*, A. R. 46; *zêmeleaste* HOM. 1, 117; *zêmeleaste* ORM. 2913.

**gemels** *gemelli*, WICL. GENES. 38, 27.

**zêmen**, *A.Sax.* gêman, *gieman*, *gýman*, O. Icel. *geyma*, *O.L.Germ.* gômean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπιν), *yeom*, *respicere*, *observare*, *curare*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; *zêmen þes fehtes* LAJ. 8609; *zême* P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LAGL. B 8, 52; S. S. ED. WR. 99; M. ARTH. 2512; *yême* and *gête* HAVEL 2960; *yême* PS. 11, 8; *zîme* LAJ. 12581\*; *zîme* in *stôre* P. L. S. I, 18; *zêmes (pres.)* A. P. 2, 1493; *zêmande (part.)* PERCEV. 1136; *zêmede (pret.)* LAJ. 30845; *zêmede* CHRON. ENGL. 152; *comp.* bi-, for-, *izêmen*.

**yêmer**, *O.Icel.* *geymari*, *curator*, M. H. 114.

**zêmer** *see* zêmer.

**gemme**, *O.Fr.* *gemme*, *gem*, MISC. 98; *see* jim.

**zêmsle**, *O.Icel.* *geymsla*, *cura*, ORM. 5095.

**zên** *see* zein.

**zend** *see* zeond.

**gendrin**, *O.Fr.* *gendrer*, *gendor*, *generare*,

PROMPT. 190; *gendre* WICL. GENES. 17, 20.

**zênen** *see* zeinen.

**general**, *Fr.* *general*, *general*, AYENB. 14.

**geenge**, *A.Sax.* *geenge*, *O.H.Germ.* *genger*, *M.L.Germ.* *geenge*, *O.Dutch* *ghenge*, *from* *gangen*, *current*, *usual*, O. A. N. 804, 1002 & 1065.

**geenge**, *A.Sax.* *geenge* SAX. CHRON. 207, O. Icel. *gengi*, *O.H.Germ.* (ana)*geenge*, *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 87; LAJ. 15095; ORM. 3918; WILL. 1600; MAPES 348; PS. 2, 8; *him and his geenge wel he fêdde* HAVEL. 786; *ginge* ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; *comp.* *zegeenge*.

**gengen**, *A.Sax.* *gengan*, *M.H.Germ.* *gengen*, *pass*, *move*: *spa þat it muþhe gengen ús tō berþhen úre sǣple* ORM. 4160; *make þi clerk before þe zinge* MIRC 1963; *gengþ (pres.)* O. A. N. 376; *geinde (pret.)* LAJ. 4568; *ford gengen* (geinde) þa qvênen 12865.

**zeinen** *see* zeonien.

**gent**, *O.Fr.* *gent*, *see* DIEZ WB. 168, *gent*, HAVEL. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; *þis is þe lādi so gent and frē* C. L. 859; *gente (pl.)* O. A. N. 204.

**genterise**, *O.Fr.* *genterise* = *gentilise*, *Ital.* *gentilizia*, A. R. 168; *genterise* JUL. B 52; *genterise*, *gentrise* LAGL. B 18, 22, c 21, 21.

**gentil**, *O.Fr.* *gentil*, *gentle*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 72; *gentiller (compar.)* HOM. 1, 273; *gentileste (superlat.)* A. P. 1, 1014.

*gentillike* *gently*, LAGL. ED. WR. 1381.

**gentillesse**, *Fr.* *gentillesse*, AYENB. 89; *gentillesse*, *gentillesse* CHAUC. C. T. B 3441.

**gentileté** *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

**zeo** *see* heo.

**zeozede** *see* zuzede.

**zeolke**, *A.Sax.* *geolca*, *yolk (yolk)*, JARB. 13, 175; *zolke* TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; *yholve* PR. C. 6448; *zelke "vitellus"*, PROMPT. 537; voc. 267; *yelke* voc. 150.

**zeolp** *see* zelp.

**zeolu**, *A.Sax.* *geolo*, *gealo(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* *gelwer*, *Lat.* *helvus*, *yellow (yellow, yellow)*, P. S. 158; *zeoluh* A. R. 88; *geleu* REL. ANT. 1, 129; *yeleu* RICH. 2644; *zelou*,

Ʒalou MAND. 48; Ʒelu (yelou) as wex CHAUC. C. T. A 675; Ʒolou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. DICT. 943; þe Ʒeolepé clād HOM. 1, 53; yelwe Gow. 3, 255; hir Ʒelwe (Ʒelowe, yolwe) heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; Ʒelupe froggen HOM. 1, 51. Ʒalousouȝt *jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 950. Ʒeomer, *A.Sax.* geomer, *O.L.Germ.* jamar, *O.H.Germ.* jamarer, *lamentable*, HOM. 1, 193; Ʒemer SHOREH. 113; hare Ʒeomere bileave KATH. 1831; yēmere þȳtes A-YENB. 215; Ʒōmere (*adv.*) O. A. N. 415; Ʒeōmerest (*superlat.*) LA3. 16566. Ʒeomerlic *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; Ʒomerli A. P. 2, 971; Ʒeomerliche (*adv.*) MARH. 6; gēmerliche HOM. 2, 35; Ʒomerli GAW. 1453; Ʒāmerli ANT. ARTH. VII. Ʒeōmerien, *A.Sax.* geōmerian, *O.H.Germ.* jāmāron, *yamer*, *lamentari*; Ʒōmers (*pres.*) DEST. T. 543; Ʒeōmerinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 97; Ʒeōmerede (*pret.*) LA3. 23492; Ʒāmurt ANT. ARTH. VII. yēmeresse *misery*, MISC. 28. Ʒeometrie, *Fr.* geometrie, *geometry*, LAGL. B 10, 208. Ʒeon, *A.Sax.* geon ALFR. GREG. P. C. 443, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yon* (*yin*), *ille*: Ʒeon (Ʒon, Ʒone) liȝt LAGL. B 18, 145, c 21, 149; Ʒon A. P. 1, 672; C. M. 654; in Ʒone stode Iw. 2549; on Ʒone hil MAN. ED. F. 12300; Ʒone kniȝtes WILL. 4572; gune men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3135. Ʒeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ēnsī), *yond*, *illic*; Ʒond O. A. N. 119; WILL. 846; Ʒond (yond) in the gardin CHAUC. C. T. A 1099; Ʒond hoves & rial kniȝt AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; þe hōli man was Ʒund of Irlande BRAND. 1; hēr and gund ST. GEN. A. EX. 3851; yend, *for* yen, Ʒeon, A-YENB. 256; Ʒonde (*for* Ʒone) liȝt LAGL. B 18, 187; o Ʒond half ORM. 10588; a Ʒund half BRAND. 33; Ʒendis WICL. 1 ESD. 4, 16. Ʒeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans*, *per*, HOM. 1, 91; Ʒeond, Ʒond, Ʒend LA3. 28, 113 & 494; Ʒeond, Ʒeont A. R. 72 & 164; Ʒend HORN ED. RITS. 1012; Ʒond al þe world C. L. 1448. Ʒeondward LA3. 30781.

Ʒeonden, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond*, *illic*; yeonde O. A. N. 119\*; Ʒeonde, Ʒende, Ʒonde LAGL. c 21, 263; Ʒonde (*for* Ʒond?) CHAUC. C. T. A 1099\*; *comp.* biƷeonden. Ʒeonder, *O.Dutch* ghender, ghinder (*illic*, *illuc*), *Goth.* jaindre (ēnsī), *yonder* (*yinder*), *illic*; Ʒonder MAN. ED. F. 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ Ʒonder (yonder) CHAUC. C. T. B 1018; yonder TOR. 2070; yondur EGLAM. 290; Ʒender A. P. 2, 1617; Ʒendir HALLIW. DICT. 952; yunder HAVEL. 922. Ʒeonep *oe?* MARH. 9. Ʒeonien, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare*, A. R. 242; Ʒeoneþ (*pres.*) B. S. V; Ʒoneþ ST. COD. 101; Ʒeniþ (*?printed* yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneþ MISC. 183; Ʒeonie, Ʒonie (*subj.*) O. A. N. 292; Ʒeoniinde (*part.*) LEG. 185; Ʒeoneþe (*pret.*) MARH. 9; Ʒenede MAPES 338; LEG. 126; yenede BEVES 787; Ʒeneden WICL. PS. 34, 21. Ʒeor, Ʒur *stridor*, A. R. 306; Ʒur JUL. 51. Ʒeorde *see* Ʒerde. Ʒeoren, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. geron, *O.Fris.* jeria (*desiderare*)? Ʒeore (*for* Ʒeorne?) (*pres. subj.*) LAGL. A 1, 33; Ʒirde (*for* Ʒirnde?) (*pret.*) LA3. 11514; Ʒirden (Ʒeorden) 10297. Ʒeorn, *A.Sax.* georn, gȳrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern, *O.Icel.* giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn*, *cupidus*; Ʒerne CHAUC. C. T. A 3257; Ʒeorne (*adv.*) LA3. 1261; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; Ʒeorne, Ʒorne O. A. N. 538 & 1352; who se . . . Ʒerne (Ʒeorne) biholdeþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; Ʒerne MISC 70; CHAUC. C. T. D 993; MAN. ED. F. 7064; DEGREV. 605; drepen him he wolden yerne HAVEL. 1865; Ʒorne A-VOW. ARTH. XXIII; Ʒurne BRAND. 5; CHRON. ENGL. 52; gernere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mēd-, sōftƷeorn. Ʒeornliche *cupide*, HOM. 1, 259; Ʒeorne-liche A. R. 82; gierneliche REL. ANT. 1, 129; Ʒeorneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 234; Ʒernloker JOS. 593. Ʒeorne, *O.H.Germ.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei, *desiderium*? *comp.* sōftƷeorne. Ʒeornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous*, ORM.

1631; we schulde . . . beon ȝeornfulle  
MISC. 144.

ȝeornfulness *diligence*, ORM. 2690.

**ȝeornen**, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernēn, *O. Icel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn*, *desiderare*, *cupere*, ORM. 3579; ȝeornen, ȝernen, ȝirnen LAI. 3434, 15409 & 23128; irne (*ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; ȝerne WILL. 58; yherne PR. C. 4663; ȝirno (*pres.*) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; ȝerne HORN ED. LUM. 915; ȝernes (*printed* yernes) IW. 1242; yhermes, yhornes PS. 51, 2; heo ȝirned HOM. 1, 207; ȝerne (*subj.*) LANGL. 1, 33 (35); yerne HAVEL. 299; ȝernede (*pret.*) KATH. 1591; ȝernde, ȝirnde (ȝeornde) LAI. 4427 & 4720; ȝirnde MARH. 2; ȝeornden SAX. CHRON. 250; ȝerneden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3657; ȝirnden SPEC. 43; ȝerned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 271; A. P. 1, 1189; ȝerned, ȝirned H. H. 162 (164); *comp.* ȝizernen.

**ȝirnung**, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning*, A. R. 114; ȝirning SPEC. 72; ȝirning C. M. 7310; yherning PR. C. 1127.

**ȝeorren**, *A.Sax.* georran, girran, gyrran, *M.H.Germ.* girren, *yer* (*yir*), *stridere*; zurren (*ms.* zuren) MARH. 16; jellen & zuren KATH. 2040; he(o) yeorreþ & heo grêdeþ MISC. 83; zurren þa stânes mid þan blôð-strêmes LAI. 28358; zurde JUL. 50.

**ȝeoten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *fundere*: blôð ȝeoten LAI. 17318; ȝeoten . . . târes HOM. 1, 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten him â neddre ORM. 17418; gêtēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3548; ȝêtin PROMPT. 538; ȝête, ȝeete WICL. EXOD. 26, 19; ȝeoted (*pres.*) A. R. 282; ȝeat (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6; gêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 585; ȝoten MAPES 338; ȝote JUL. B 55; yhotten PS. 78, 3; ȝoten (*part.*) ORM. 1773; (*printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. 44, 3; igoten JUL. 38; ȝzotten H. M. 45; ȝzote P. S. 250; TREV. 1, 233; *comp.* a-, biȝeoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.

**ȝeoter**, *A.Sax.* geotere, *fusor*, (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeotere WICL. JER. 6, 29; *comp.* belleȝeter.

**ȝetlinge** "*fusio*", PROMPT. 538.

**ȝeove**, **ȝeoven** *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

**ȝeoce**, *A.Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yer*, *singultus*; ȝoce HALLIW. DICT. 954.

**ȝeozen**, *A.Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon, *M.L.Germ.* gischen, *yer*, *yesk*, *yisk*; ȝixin. yexen "*singultire*", PROMPT. 539; ȝexēþ. ȝeskeþ, ȝoxēþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4151; ȝoxide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 4. 36: ȝoxede and siȝte ofte BEK. 1568.

**ȝixlinge**, *A.Sax.* giscung, giesung, *yexing*, "*singultus*", PROMPT. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

**ȝēp** *see* ȝeap.

**ȝēpse**, *M.L.Germ.* gēspe, *yeepsen* (*yeaspen*): ȝēspe "*vola*", PROMPT. 537; yēpsen (*? printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147.

**ger?**

gerfaucun, *Ital.* ger-, girfalco, *gerfulcon*, PROMPT. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUTER. 14, 16.

**gêr**, *Lat.* gŷrus? gêres, geeres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1531.

**gêr** *see* gâr.

**ȝêr** *see* ȝear.

**ȝerd** *see* ȝeard.

**ȝerde**, *A.Sax.* gyrd, gierd, *O.L.Germ.* gerda, *O.H.Germ.* gerta, *yard* (*yerd*), "*virga*", PROMPT. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 292; WICL. EXOD. 14, 6 & DEUTER. 23, 1; gerde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2851; â ȝerde (yerde) long CHAUC. C. T. A 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 777; SHOREH. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; ȝerd (ȝeord) LAI. 14771; yeorde REL. ANT. 1, 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) FRAGM. 5; MAND. 85; mid tēr ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smôt it with â ȝerde CHAUC. C. T. A 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden, ȝurden L. H. R. 26; ȝerdes LANGL. 5, 128 (214); *comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, soilȝerde (-ȝerd).

**gerdel** *see* gurdel.

**gerden** *see* gurdēn.

**gerdōn** *see* gverdōn.

**gere** *see* goare.

**ȝere** *see* eare.

**geren** *see* ȝearwien.

**gêri?** CHAUC. C. T. A 1536; DEP. RICH. 3, 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

**gêrish** *gatriah?* LIDG. M. P. 243.

**gerl**, gurl. *cmp. L.Germ.* gôr, *girl*, *puer*, *puella*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3769; *girl* A. P. 1. 205; *girls* (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; *gerles* WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; *gerles*, *gurles* LANGL. B 1. 33, C 2. 29.

**gerland**, *Fr.* guirlande, *garlund*, P. S. 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 666; *gerlande* LANGL. B 18. 48; *gerlondes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

**germain**, *Fr.* germain, *german*: *sister* *germain* WICL. 3 KINGS 11. 19.

**germen** *see* *jarmen*.

**jern** *see* *jeorn*.

**Jernemoupe** *Yarmouth*, ROB. 227.

**jernen** *see* *jeornen*.

**gerner**, *O.Fr.* grenier, *garner*, HOM. 1. 85; MAND. 52; *pet* *gernier* AYENB. 191.

**gernet**, *Fr.* grenat, *garnet*, SPEC. 25.

**Gernesle** *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

**gers** *see* *græs*.

**gersten-** *see* *jestren-*.

**gersume** *see* *giersume*.

**gerþ** *see* *gurd*.

**ges** *see* *under* *jea*.

**gêsene**, *gêsen*, *A.Sax.* gêsne, *gêsne* (*sterilis*), *cmp. O.H.Germ.* keisoni (*sterilitas*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4. 267. *geason*, *rarus*, LANGL. B 13. 271.

**gesine**, *O.Fr.* gesine (*couche*), C. M. 3906.

**gësling** *gealing* (*gosing*), *anserculus*, VOC. 187 & 220; *gösling* 177.

**gesse**, *O.Dutch* ghisse, *guess*, *conjectura*, *aestimatio*: *up* *gesse* LANGL. B 5. 421; *bi* *gesse* LIDG. M. P. 58.

**gessin**, *M.L.Germ.* gissen, *O.Dutch* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess*, "*aestimare*, *arbitrari*, *opinari*", PROMPT. 190; *gesse* RICH. 4482; A. P. 1. 498; *he* *seide* *he* *wolde* *gesse* *tô* *arive* *at* *Westnesse* HORN ED. RITS. 1187; *gesse* (*pres.*) TRANSACT. 18. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 82; *gesside* (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 1. 13.

**gessare**, *M.L.Germ.* gissar, *guesser*, "*aestimator*", PROMPT. 190.

**gessinge**, *M.L.Germ.* gissinge, *O.Dutch* ghissinge, *guessing*, "*aestimatio*", PROMPT. 190; CHAUC. BOET. 1. 4 (21).

**gest**, *A.Sax.* gæst, *gest*, *gist*, *O.Icel.* gostr, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest*, "*hospes*", PROMPT. 191; SPEC. 30; AYENB. 249; *gist* A. R. 68;

REL. ANT. 1. 130; *geste* (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *gestes* (*pl.*) WILL. 4904; PR. C. 1374; *gistes* TREV. 3. 461; *geste* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; HORN ED. LUM. 1217.

*gesthalle* LAI LE FR. 258.

*gesthūs* ORM. 7040.

**gest**, *A.Sax.* gist, *M.L.Germ.* gest, *M.H.Germ.* jest, *gest*, *yest* (*yist*); *jeest* "*spuma*", PROMPT. 537.

**geste**, *O.Fr.* geste, *gesta*, HORN ED. RITS. SUPERSCRIPIT.; A. P. 1. 277.

**gestnen**, *M.L.Germ.* gesten, *hospitari*: *he* *pule* *gistnen* *mid* *ou* A. R. 402; *gestened* (*pret.*) C. M. 2712; DEGREV. 935; *igistned* (*part.*) SHOREH. 13.

**gestning** *entertainment*, *banquet*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1507; ALIS. 1779; *gestninge* FL. A. BL. 201; *gistninge* LAI. 14262; C. L. 1265; *gistninges* (*pl.*) A. R. 414.

**gestren-**, *A.Sax.* geostran-, *gystran-*, *gyrstan-*, *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.Germ.* gestren, *kestre*, *Lat.* hestornus, *yester-* (*yister-*, *yuster-*).

*gersten*, *zurstendæi* (*zorstendai*) *yesterday*, LAI. 17063 & 21299; *zurstendai* AN. LIT. 4; *sisterdai* TREV. 3. 145; PERCEV. 509; *yhistredai* PS. 89, 4; *zusterdai* JOS. 330.

*gisternëve* *yesterëven*, *heri vesperi*, WILL. 2160; *yisterëven* MIR. PL. 122; *zusterëvin* AVOW. ARTH. XXXVII.

*zister-*, *zusternijt* *yesternight*, C. M. 15988; *yerstennijt* BEVES 2912.

**get** *gain*? GAW. 1638; *comp.* anjit, *forzet*.

**get**, *O.Fr.* get, *jet*, *jactus*, "*machina*, *modus*", PROMPT. 191; *â* *singere* *of* *pe* *beste* *get* MAN. ED. F. 4024; *jet* P. S. 329; *ges* (*pl.*) *jess*, AYENB. 254.

**get**, *O.Fr.* jaiet, *jet*, *gagates*, S. A. C. VI; *geete* (*dat.*) DEGREV. 1461.

**zet** *see* *zeat*.

**zet**, *zete*, *A.Sax.* get, *giet*, *git*, *gyt*, *geta*, *gita*, *gyta*, *O.Fris.* jeta, *eta*, *ita*, *M.H.Germ.* jeze, *jezuo*? *yet*, *jam*, *nunc*, *adhuc*, *etiam*, LAI. 109 & 28636; *pâ* (*pe*) *zet* *leovede* *Corineus* 2245; *pâ* *zet* *seip* *poo* *soule* FRAGM. 7; *zet*, *zete*, *zut* A. R. 66, 92 & 356; *ah* *zet* KATH. 70; *pâ* *zet* 561; *pe* *zet* MARH. 1; & *godes* *engel* *sezde* *pær*

of sant Johan zet märe ORM. 780; pat tu nart noht zet in heofne 7951; þe; ne pæren zet noht tāhte 9802; zet jif we wole repente P. L. S. XXV, 141; get ST. GEN. A. EX. 313; giet HOM. 2, 21; zet þu me seist of ðper þinge O. A. N. 309; artu zut (yet) inume 541; abid zete 747; zut (yet) þu aischest 995; þāh mi lif me beo atschote þe zet ich mai dō gōde note 1624; yete HAVEL. 495; zet, zit LANGL. B. PROL. 210; zet (yet), zit (yit) CHAUC. C. T. A. 70 & 255; þō zit ne mihten heo . . . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; pat nēver zute iholde nas 266; zite DEGREY. 986; zit Gow. 3, 242; WICL. JOHN 2, 4; MAN. ED. H. 7; EGLAM. 76; yhit PR. C. 105; zit, zut WILL. 186 & 515; zut ēr þe worldes ende BRAND. 3; þat he þe zut of londe wende BEK. 680; zute 2144; zute mōre HORN ED. LUM. 70; zeot, zuit JARB. 13, 157.

**gete** (gète?), *A.Sax.* (eað)gete(?), *O.Icel.* (tor-)gætr? *comp.* ēþgete.

**gète** *see* gāte.

**getée**, *Fr.* jetée, *jetty*, *jully*, PROMPT. 192.

**zetel?** *comp.* bi-, forzetel.

**geten**, *O.Icel.* geta, *A.Sax.* (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, *O.L.Germ.* (bi-, for)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get*, *poliri*, *gignere*, HAVEL. 792; Gow. 2, 242; tō geten him gilte spores LANGL. B. 18, 14 (12098); zete TRANSACT. 18, 23; gete Jos. 23; ISUMB. 151; gete (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1497; þou getist EGLAM. 347; (he) get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat "*genuit*", WICL. GENES. 11, 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gète LANGL. B. 18, 332; (þei) gēten 20, 156; geeten, gōten WICL. GENES. 6, 4 & JEREM. 16, 3; gōten MAND. 67; gāten WILL. 1592; geten (*part.*) Jos. 523; MAND. 19; CHAUC. C. T. A. 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B. 5, 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brōght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799 & 1030; jeten, igete GREG. 132 & 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, underzetten (-zeoten, -ziten).

**geten** *see* eten.

**zetem** *see* zeeten.

**gētem** *see* gāten and zāten.

**zētem** *see* zeoten.

**zettem** *see* zāten.

**gettin**, *jettin*, *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *Lat.* jactare, *jet*, PROMPT. 192 & 258.

**geþe**, *A.Sax.* gehðu, geohðu, *cura?* FLOR. 1607.

**zeve** *see* zife.

**zeven** *see* zifen and efon.

**zexen** *see* zeoxen.

**gibet**, *O.Fr.* gibet, *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128.

**jicche**, *M.H.Germ.* jucke? *itch*, C. M. 11823; icche, jiche "*pruritus*", PROMPT. 259.

**jicchen**, *A.Sax.* giccan LEECHD. 3, 50, *O.H.Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch* (*juck*); zichin, zikin, zekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "*prurire*", PROMPT. 258 & 538; jicchinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 80; zechid, icched (*pret. part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3682.

**jicche**, *A.Sax.* gicða, giocða, giecða, *O.H.Germ.* juchido? jikthe "*prurigo*", PROMPT. 538; jecde H. M. 9.

**gide**, *Fr.* guide, *guide*, LANGL. 6, 1 (7, 1); CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; gie WILL. 2727.

**giden**, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier, *guide*; gie CHAUC. C. T. A. 1950; S. S. ED. WR. 5; gides (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3005; gied (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 162 (187).

**gidl**, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), *giddy*, ROB. 68; L. H. B. 58; þe gidie O. A. N. 291. gidihēde *amentia*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. XIX, 13.

gidiliche *giddily*, O. A. N. 1282.

**gidlness** *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.

**gie** *see* ze.

**gie**, *gien* *see* gide, giden.

**zield** *see* zeld.

**zler**, **glær** *see* zeār.

**giet** *see* zet.

**jif**, *A.Sax.* gif, gyf, *O.Fris.* jef, *Goth.* ja-bai? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 283, *gif*, *si*, LAI. 356; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCLAM. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. 2, 758; L. C. C. 32; jif, yif CHAUC. C. T. A. 145; yif HAVEL. 126; gif EGLAM. 495; ANT. ARTH. XX; jif, jef O. A. N. 51 & 1180; jef MARH. 2; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOREH. 2; MIRO 85; yef AYENB.



5; DEGREV. 185; M. H. 30; ȝief HOM. 1, 219; *see* if.

**ȝife**, *A.Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O.H.Germ.* gebo, *dator*; *comp.* rædȝive.

**ȝife**, *A.Sax.* gifu, geofu, giefu, gyfu, *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, *donum*, ORM. 5482; ȝife, ȝefe HOM. 1, 17 & 19; ȝive (*ms.* ȝyve) P. L. S. VIII, 37; ȝive HAVEL. 357; MAN. ED. H. 155; ȝeve LUKE 2, 40; ȝefe, ȝeve, ȝeove LAI. 401, 1790 & 7704; ȝeove A. R. 202; ȝeoven (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *comp.* morȝenȝive.

**ȝifem**, *A.Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O.Icel.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.Germ.* geban, keban, *give*, *dare*, ORM. 1864; ȝiven PL. CL. 54; ȝiven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; ȝiven ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; ȝiven (*ms.* iiven) SAX. CHRON. 264; ȝive ALIS. 5526; ȝife AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; ȝifen, ȝifven, ȝiven, ȝeven, ȝeoven LAI. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273 & 29235; ȝiven, ȝeoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; ȝiven, ȝeven LANGL. 9, 161 (10, 181); ȝive, ȝefe (ȝeve) anspere O. A. N. 1710 & 1767; ȝive (ȝive), ȝeve (ȝeve) CHAUC. C. T. A 225 & 505; ȝeve, ȝive C. L. 1111; ȝeve, ive (*ms.* yve) AYENB. 7 & 46; ȝefen HOM. 1, 19; ȝieven 2, 9; ȝieve MISC. 193; ȝevin PROMPT. 537; ȝeve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MISC. 138; ȝeve souke *ȝive suck*, "*lactare*", PROMPT. 537; TREV. 3, 141; ȝeve HOCCL. III, 30; (*r. w.* live) HAVEL. 485; ȝeve, ȝeve TOR. 933 & 2088; ȝeve EGLAM. 265; tō ȝevene AYENB. 193; ȝive, ȝeve (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1686; ȝived, ȝifd A. R. 60; ȝeveþ, ȝifþ TREAT. 133 & 134; iveþ (*ms.* yveþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; ȝif (*imperat.*) A. R. 294; ȝif me . . . iseon *da mihi videre*, A. R. 38; ȝif, ȝef LAI. 8902 & 26075; ȝef SPEC. 104; ȝeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; ȝeaf, ȝwef, ȝaf, ȝæf (*ms.* iæf) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 255 & 260; ȝeaf, ȝæf, ȝef LAI. 1089, 7170 & 9179; ȝiaf HOM. 1, 223; ȝeaf, ȝaf AYENB. 5 & 81; ȝaf SHOREH. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* ȝaff) ORM. 761; ȝaf, ȝaf CHAUC. C. T. A 177 & 496; ȝaf M. ARTH. 269; ȝaf, ȝaf WILL. 395 & 5381; HAVEL. 218 & 315; Goldeboru grêt and ȝaf (*printed pas*) hire ille 1129; ȝaf EGLAM. 407;

ȝaf a mikel cri C. M. 8630; þe lādi grêt and ȝaf hire ille ISUMB. 315; ȝaf (ȝaf), ȝef (ȝef) O. A. N. 55 & 1176; ȝaf, ȝef SPEC. 43 & 106; ȝef ROB. 58; H. H. 89; ȝef þan folke drinken (*bibere dedit, gave to drink*) HOM. 1, 129; ȝef him . . . onspere KATH. 357; þet te dunt ȝef MARH. 22; ȝef GAW. 370; þu ȝêve, ȝâve BEK. 782 & 784; H. H. 92 (94); ȝâfen ORM. 6476; ȝêven LAI. 352; ȝêven, ȝeeven C. L. 616; ȝêve ROB. 269; ȝêven, ȝâven, ȝôven WICL. GENES. 19, 38, 2 ESDR. 9, 17 & MAT. 26, 67; ȝôven ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; SACRAM. 39; he . . . ȝôven hem ille HAVEL. 164; ȝôve WILL. 4781; ȝêfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 3281; ȝêve BEK. 308; ȝifen (*part.*) ORM. 2111; ȝifen IW. 3540; ȝive LANGL. B 5, 390; ȝeven WILL. 2857; ȝeve M. ARTH. 88; ȝeoven REL. ANT. 1, 168; ȝoven (*for* ȝeoven?) GOW. 1, 79; MAND. 13; ȝoven HAVEL. 224; HOCCL. I, 99; ȝove, ȝovin PROMPT. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, iȝifen(-ȝefen).

**ȝivere**, *givere*, *O. H. Germ.* gebare, *giver*, LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); ȝevere AYENB. 120.

**ȝifernesse**, *A.Sax.* gifernyss, *aviditas*, HOM. 1, 83; ORM. 9318; ȝivernesse LAI. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. VII; ȝivernesse REL. ANT. 1, 216; ivernesse (*ms.* yvernesse) MISC. 38.

**ȝifvede**, ȝevede, *A.Sax.* gifede, gyfede, *datus*, LAI. 8160 & 8366.

**ȝifvede**, *A.Sax.* gifede (*sors?*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *copia?* LAI. 8118; ȝefþe (*for* ȝefþe?) *donum*, AYENB. 13.

**ȝevinge**, *M.L.Germ.* gevinge, *giving*, PROMPT. 538; ȝevinge AYENB. 120.

**ȝifre**, *A.Sax.* gifre, *O.Icel.* gifr, *avidus*, "*gulosus*", FRAGM. 5; ȝifer ORM. 10218\*; ȝiver A. R. 84; ȝifre (*pl.*) LAI. 7337\*. ȝiverliche *avide*, A. R. 240.

**ȝift**, *A.Sax.* gift n. f., *O.H.Germ.* gift, *O. Icel.* gipt f., *from* ȝifen, *gift*, *donum*, BEK. 570; þet ilke ȝifte HOM. 1, 71; ȝift, ȝifte CHAUC. C. T. D 2146; ȝifte PROMPT. 538; ȝeft LAI. 1790\*; ȝeft HAVEL. 2336; ȝifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUMB. 3, 9; mid þære ȝift(e) LAI. 7705\*; ȝiftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. 3, 90 (99); ȝiftes SHOREH. 45.

**gige**, *O. Icel.* gígja, *M. H. Germ.* gíge, *O. Fr.* gíge, *gig* (*jig*), *violina*, *LEG.* 140; *gigg* (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* H. F. 1942.

**gigge** *gig*, *femina levis*? *A. R.* 204; *gigg* (*pl.*) *T.* 707; *gigg* (*gegges*) *TREV.* 1, 403; *gegges* *FL. A. BL.* 439; *comp.* *hwirl-gigge*?

**gigelot** *giglot*, *puella lasciva*, *P. S.* 154; *giglot* *PROMPT.* 193.

**gigour**, *O. Fr.* gigeour, *gig-player*, *HORN ED. LUM.* 1472.

**gil**, *O. Icel.* *M. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* gil? *gill*, *fauz*, (*ms.* *gille*) *FLOR.* 1419; *gille* "*branchia*", *PROMPT.* 194; *voc.* 222; *gile* *WICL. TOB.* 6, 4; *giles* (*pl.*) *voc.* 159; *A. P.* 3, 269.

**gil**, *Dutch* gijl, *gile*, "*celia*", *PROMPT.* 193.

**zild** *see* *zeld*.

**gilde**, *M. L. Germ.* gilde, *O. Dutch* ghilde, *O. Fris.* jelde, *gild* (*guild*), "*fraternitas*", *PROMPT.* 193; *LIDG. M. P.* 207; *E. G.* 29; *yelde* 370; *ilde* (*ms.* *ylde*) *MISC.* 96; *zilden* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 32001; *gildes* *MAN. ED. F.* 14746.

*zilde*, *zeld* *hulle* *guild-hall*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 370; *gilde* *hulle* "*praetorium*", *PROMPT.* 193.

**gilden** *see* *gulden*.

**gildre**, *O. Icel.* gildra, *gilder*, *laqueus*; *gilder* *HALLIW. DICT.* 399; *M. H.* 69.

**gildren**, *O. Icel.* gildra, *catch in a gilder*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *PR. C. PREF.* XI.

**gile**, *O. Fr.* gvile, *guile*, *LA3.* 16382\*; *A. R.* 128; *ROB.* 310; *SPEC.* 49; *SHOREH.* 164; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1346; *PERCEV.* 1035; *tô dô þe gile* *REL. ANT.* 1, 182; *see* *wile*. *gileful* *guileful*, *WICL. PS.* 5, 7.

**gilen**, *O. Fr.* giler, *gviler*, *guilo*, *decipere*, *A. R.* 128; *gile* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2637; *gili* *AYENB.* 15; *gileþ* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 116; *giled* (*part.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 1452; *WILL.* 689; *comp.* *a-*, *bigilen*.

**gille**, *O. Fr.* gelle, *gill*, *hemina*, *PROMPT.* 194; *gille*, *jille* *LANGL.* 5, 191 (346).

**Gille**, *Fr.* Gille: þ(o)u art à grameful Gille *LEG.* 212.

**gillofre**, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρδόφυλλον, *gillifer*, *gilliflower*, *SPEC.* 27; *CHAUC. R. R.* 1368; *A. P.* 1, 43.

**gilour**, *O. Fr.* gileor, *deceptor*, *LEB. JES.* 873;

*LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *WICL. PROV.* 3, 32; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4321.

**gilt** *see* *gult*.

**gilte**, *A. Sax.* gilte, *O. Icel.* gilta, *gilt*, *porca*. *PROMPT.* 194; *voc.* 204.

**gilten** *see* *gulten*.

**zim**, *A. Sax.* gimm, *gemma*; *zimmes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 259; *A. R.* 342\*; *ROB.* 489; *gimmes* *ALIS.* 3152; *zimme* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 6081; *see* *gemme*.

*zimstän* *KATH.* 1662; *zimstön* *A. R.* 134; *zimstön* (*gemstön*) *LA3.* 21143; *imstön* (*ms.* *ymstön*) *MISC.* 98.

**gimbire**, *gimbure*, *O. Icel.* gymbr, *gimber* (*gimmer*), *oricula*, *voc.* 187 & 219.

**gimelot**, *O. Fr.* gimbelet, *gimblet*, *PROMPT.* 194.

**zimen** *see* *zëmen*.

**zimmen**, *A. Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem*: þi zimmede bûr *HOM.* 1, 273.

**gin**, *O. Icel.* giñn *n.* (*fallacia*)? *gin*, *artificium*. *KATH.* 1980; þurh snoter gin (*ms.* gyn) *ORM.* 7087; feondes gin *MISC.* 144; *ginne* *FL. A. BL.* 195; *ginne* (*dat.*) *C. L.* 93; *ALIS.* 1219; *LANGL. B* 18, 250; *ALIS. ED. SK.* 1135; *M. ARTH.* 3037; mid ginne *O. A. N.* 669; *P. L. S.* XIX, 222; *ginne* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 18839; vele ginnes heþ þe dievel *AYENB.* 54; *ginnen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 1336.

*ginful* *JARB.* 13, 163.

**gin**, *A. Sax.* (an)gin, *giñn*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (ana)gin, *ginni*, *from* *ginnen*; *comp.* *angin*.

**zing** *see* *zung*.

**ginge** *see* *geñge*.

**gingella** *jingle*, *PROMPT.* 195; *gingle* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 170.

**gingen** *see* *zungen*.

**gingivere**, *Gr.* ζυγίβαρις, *ginger*, *LA3.* 17745; *A. R.* 370; *gingivre* *SPEC.* 27.

**ginnen**, *A. Sax.* ginnan, *M. L. Germ.* ginnen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, (*be*)gin, *incipere*; *ginne* *MAN. ED. F.* 201; *ginne* (*pres.*) *SACRAM.* 502; *ginnest* *BEK.* 760; þe blostme ginneþ springe *O. A. N.* 437; *gan* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 2805; *HAVEL.* 2443; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 301; he gan þenche *P. L. S.* IX, 173; he gan tō sike *WILL.* 691; *gan*, *gon* *LANGL. PROL.*

11; gon (gan) LA3. 27; gon C. L. 209; heo gunnen LA3. 24695; ST. GEN. A. EX. 534; gunne HORN ED. LUM. 51; K. T. 1037; ISUMB. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164 & 1961; gonnen LANGL. B 13, 267; gonne CHAUC. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 167; *comp.* a-, an-, biginnen.

**ginna**, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devisé, contrive?* iginned (*part.*) LA3. 28627\*; þis þinful(l)e gin pas o spuch(e) þise iginet KATH. 1981; *comp.* biginnen.

**ginnunge** (*be/ginning*, AYENB. 16.

**Gipeswich**, *A.Sax.* Gipes pic, *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

**gipôn**, *O.Fr.* gipôn (*jupon*), CHAUC. C. T. A 75.

**þippin yip, pipire**, PROMPT. 538.

**gipsiere**, gipsere, *Fr.* gibeciere, PROMPT. 195; gipsere CHAUC. C. T. A 357.

**gird, girdel, girden** *see* gurd, gurdel, gurdien.

**girl** *see* gerl.

**þirnen** *see* þeornen.

**gisarme**, *O.Fr.* gisarme, gvisarme (*sorte de hallebarde*), LA3. 1567\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303.

**þiscen** *see* þitsen.

**gise** *see* gvise.

**gisel** (*ms.* gysel), *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl, *O.H.Germ.* gisal, "*obses*", FRAGM. 2; þisles (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; þislen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

**giser**, *Fr.* gesior (*gisier*), gizzard, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (107).

**þissen** *see* þitsen.

**gist** *see* gest.

**giste**, *O.Fr.* giste (*gîte*), joist, PROMPT. 196; LEG. 91; SHOREH. 4; hied tōpard his giste A. R. 350.

**þistren-** *see* þestren-.

**þit**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* git, *O.Icel.* it, ὀφώ, HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen þit beoð beien LA3. 5020.

**þit** *see* þet.

**giterne**, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar*, LANGL. B 13, 233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. 5, 12.

**þitsen**, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen, gitesen, *covel*; þiscen A. R. 196; & þiscod þāh after muchele deale māre H. M. 29;

ne gisco þu nog(t) din nōstes ding st. GEN. A. EX. 3515.

**þitsere**, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesære, *one who covets, a miser*, HOM. 1, 101; þissare (þiscere) A. R. 202; þisceres (*xl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 135.

**þitsunge**, *A.Sax.* gitsung, *coveting*, HOM. 1, 103; þitsunge, þitsinge LA3. 6560 & 9490; þitsung (*ms.* þitsunnung) ORM. 4560; þissunge A. R. 258; þissinge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; (*misprinted* gisting) BEL. ANT. 1, 216; issing (*ms.* yssing) MISC. 38; icinge AYENB. 16.

**gith**, *A.Sax.* gid, gyd? *gith*, PALL. 10, 155.

**Giu**, *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui, *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; Gius (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Gipes MARH. 3.

**gingon**, *Fr.* joujou? *gewogaw (gewogow)*; gugau PROMPT. 218; giuegouen (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

**þive, þiven** *see* þife, þifen.

**þiver** *see* þifre.

**gives**, *Welsh* gefyn? *gyves*, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. 222; wip feteres ant wip gives P. S. 221.

**þixen** *see* þeoxen.

**glad** *see* glæd.

**gladene**, *A.Sax.* glædene, *gladen, iris*, BEL. ANT. 1, 36; ALEX. 4095.

**gladien**, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* glada, glēdja, *glad (gladden), lactificare, lactari*, LA3. 16947; gladiē BEK. 1204; gladen ORM. 1128; CHAUC. TROIL. 2071; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B 10, 43; IW. 1440; MIN. 20; gleadien HOM. 1, 259; gledien A. R. 178; gledie AYENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV. 171; gledie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiē BEL. ANT. 1, 123; gladede (*prot.*) ROB. 265; þā gladede (h)is mōd LA3. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. ED. WR. 14267; Abraham þour fader gladiē þat he schulde sē mi dai WICL. JOHN 8, 56; gladed (*part.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* igladien.

**gledunde**, *for* gledunge? mi gleo ant mi gledundo MARH. 3.

**gladinge**, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, lactatio, exhilaratio*, C. L. 841; WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 8; gleadunge HOM. 1, 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

- glæd**, glad, gled, *A.Sax.* glæd (*splendidus, laetus, comis*), *O.L.Germ.* glad (*laetus*), *O.Fris.* gled (*levis*), *O.Icel.* glædr (*splendidus, laetus*), *O.H.Germ.* glater (*splendidus*), *glad, laetus*, LAJ. 3962, 7013 & 9374; glad o. A. N. 434; BRAND. 6; P. L. S. III, 34; (*ms.* gladd) ORM. 2811; glead JUL. 71; gled MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 180; AYENB. 265; glado (*pl.*) O. A. N. 424; gladder (*compar.*) GOW. 2, 53; gladere WICL. RUTH 3, 7; gladdest (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261. gladliche *gladly*, LAJ. 22305; P. L. S. XIX, 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAVEL. 805; gledliche A. R. 126; gladloker (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; gledluker A. R. 188. gladshipe, *A.Sax.* glædsceipe, *lactitia*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; gladsceipe LAJ. 8397; gledschiipe A. R. 180. gladsum *gladsome*, WICL. PS. 103, 15; gladsom CHAUC. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.
- glæd**, *A.Sax.* glæd GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 513, *lactitia*; glade (*dat.*) TOR. 1143. gledful A. R. 242.
- gladnesse**, *A.Sax.* glædnoss, *gladness, lactitia*, PROMPT. 197; gladnisso LAJ. 12329\*; glødnesse A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.
- glæs**, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.L.Germ.* gles, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *O.Icel.* gler, *glass, vitrum, vas vitreum*; glas, gleas KATH. 1676 & 2029; glas HORN ED. LUM. 14; SPEC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; A. P. 1, 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. 1, 83. glæsfat LAJ. 17725.
- glasin**, *A.Sax.* glæson, *O.Dutch* glasen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen, "vitreus"*, PROMPT. 198; â glasen houe LANGL. B 20, 171; þe glesne êhpurl HOM. 1, 83.
- glasin glaze**, "*vitrare*", PROMPT. 198; glaso LANGL. 3, 49 (50); iglased (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 323.
- glasi**, *Germ.* glasig, *glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53.
- glaire**, *Fr.* glaire, *O.Fr.* clêre, *glair*: glaire of ân ei CHAUC. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025.
- glaiue**, *O.Fr.* glaiue, *gladius*, A. P. 1, 653; gleive HAVEL. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497.
- glam**, *O.Icel.* glam, *sonitus, strepitus*, GAW. 1426 & 1652; A. P. 2, 499 & 849.
- glarin**, *M.L.Germ.* glaren, *glare, nitere*, PROMPT. 198; glareth (*pres.*) MISC. 27; glaringe êien CHAUC. C. T. A 684.
- glas** *see* glæs.
- glasen**, *O.Icel.* glæsa? *glase (glaze)*; glacin *nitidare*, PROMPT. 197; glace *nitere*, GAW. 1, 171.
- Glastingburi**, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig SAX. CHRON. 159, *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.
- glaumen**, *O.Icel.* gleyma? *strepere?* glau-mande (*part.*) GAW. 46.
- glaveren**, *Welsh* glafur? *glaver, blandiri*; glaveréz (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 687; glaverande (*part.*) GAW. 1426; glaverande gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wip glaveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.
- glê** *see* gleo.
- glead** *see* glæd.
- gleam** *see* glêm.
- gleap**, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H.Germ.* glauwer (glauuer), *O.Icel.* glöggr. *Goth.* glaggvus, *gleg, sagax, prudens*, FRAGM. 3; gleaw MISC. 104; glêu REL. ANT. 1, 181; he is of porde spiþe glêu O. A. N. 193; gleg of ði(e) C. M. 13448; gleapen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 10, 21; glæuest (*superlat.*) LAJ. 16237.
- gled** *see* glæd.
- glede**, *A.Sax.* glida, *O.Icel.* glêða, *glead, "milvus"*, VOC. 188 & 220; A. P. 2, 1696; OCTAV. 680; gledes (*pl.*) MAND. 309.
- glêde**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* glêd, *O.Dutch* gloed, *O.Icel.* glôð, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *glead, pruna*, MISC. 43; HAVEL. 91; GOW. 1, 280; PERCEV. 756; M. ARTH. 780; âne berninde glêde HOM. 1, 27; glêde, gleedo LANGL. B 2, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 1997; gleedo HOCCL. I, 159; glêden (glêdes) (*pl.*) LAJ. 18863; glêden A. B. 406; glêdes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133. glêdread HOM. 1, 249.
- gledien** *see* gladien.
- gleg** *see* gleap.
- gleim** = cleim (clâm)? "*limus, gluten*", PROMPT. 198; PL. CR. 479.
- gleive** *see* glaiue.
- glêm**, *A.Sax.* glêm, *from* \*glimen, *M.H.Germ.* glimen (*splendere*), *gleam (gleom), splendor*,

- HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 2122; A. P. 2, 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glêm, gleam MARH. 9 & 12; gleam A. R. 94.
- glêmin** *gleam, splendere, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 198; gleaminde (*part.*) KATH. 1668; glêmede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glêmed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.
- glene**, *O.Fr. glene, glaine, glean*, PROMPT. 199.
- glenen**, *O.Fr. glener, glainer, glean*; glene A. P. 1, 954.
- glenar** *gleaner*, PROMPT. 199.
- glengen**, *A.Sax. glengcan, ornare; comp. 3c-glengen*.
- glenginge** *gleaning*, PROMPT. 199.
- glent** *glent, micatio*, MAN. ED. F. 12782; GAW. 1290.
- glenten**, *Swed. glânta RIETZ ORDB., M.H. Germ. glenzen? glent, splendere, spectare*; glente (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1029; MAN. ED. F. 12423; þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. 1, 1025; her êio glent(e) a side CHAUC. TROIL. 5892; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. 892; whiderward his ijen glente H. S. 6186; gle(i)-ves gletering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGREV. 279.
- gleo**, *A.Sax. gleop, glip, glig, O.Icel. glý, glœ, cantus, gaudium*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. A. BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glep ST. GEN. A. EX. 459; glew MAN. ED. H. 295; gleu HAVEL. 2332; MAPES 347; M. H. 23; glu "*musica*", PROMPT. 200; glê WILL. 824; DEGREV. 34; glê ant gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; hii jêve him selver for (h)is glê ROB. 272; glie HOM. 2, 229; SHOREH. 103; glewe (*dat.*) TRIST. 1, 27.
- gleobeam**, *A.Sax. gleobeam, harp*, HOM. 1, 193.
- gleocræft** LA3. 7012.
- gleodrēm** LA3. 1823.
- gleoman** ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glepman HOM. 2, 29; glêmon SPEC. 49.
- gleowien**, *A.Sax. gleopian, glipian, make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAPES 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; gleopinde (*part.*) KATH. 1682; gleopede (*pret.*) A. R. 368.
- gleowinge music**, HORN ED. LUM. 1468.
- gles** *see glæs.*
- glêsen**, *A.Sax. glêsan, gloss; glêsp (pres.) FRAGM. 1.*
- glêsing**, *A.Sax. glêsing, glossing*, FRAGM. 1.
- glête**, *O.Fr. glête, gloet (glit), santes; glet(e), glette* A. P. 1, 1059 & 2, 306; FR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491.
- gleu** *see gleo.*
- glêu** *see gleap.*
- glew** *see gleo.*
- gliden**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. glidan, O.Fris. glida, glide, labi*, LA3. 800; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOREH. 161; P. L. S. III, 10; glit (*pres.*) LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glâd (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERCEV. 2116; glôd CHAUC. C. T. F. 393; AMAD. ED. WEB. 761; GAW. 661; forð glôd ðat firme ligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; ST. GEN. A. EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lère FL. A. BL. 501; gliden (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3460; CHAUC. C. T. E 1887; *comp. a-, i-, togleden.*
- glider**, *O.L.Germ. glidir HEINE'S GLOSS. 120, from gliden, glidder, lubricus. glethurli HALLIW. DICT. 404.*
- glidren**, *A.Sax. glidrian, nutare? glidre* MAN. ED. F. 4372.
- glie** *see gleo.*
- glien**, *O.Icel. glia (splendore)? gly (glee), limis oculis spectare*; glie SHOREH. 100; gliande (*part.*) VOC. 225; glide (*pret.*) LEG. 169; gleied C. M. 3862.
- gliere** "*strabo*", VOC. 225; gliare PROMPT. 199.
- gliffen** *see gluffen.*
- gliften** *see gluffen.*
- glim**, *M.H.Germ. glim? splendor? glimme (dat.)* A. P. 1, 1087.
- glimerin**, *Germ. glimern, Dan. glimre, Swed. glimra, glimmer, "radiare"*, PROMPT. 199; glimerand (*part.*) WILL. 1427; glemiring TOR. 427; glemered & glent GAW. 172.
- glimsen**, *O.Dutch glinsen? glimpse (glimse), splendore.*
- glimsing splendor**, CHAUC. C. T. E 2383.
- glisien**, *A.Sax. glisian, O.Fris. glisa, splendere; glisiinde (part.)* MISC. 91; glisiande ALIS. ED. SK. 180; sceldes þær gliseden (*ms. cliseden*) LA3. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.

**glisnien**, *A.Sax.* glisnian, *glissen*, *splendere*; glisnande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 165; glisninge WICL. HABAK. 3, 11; glissenede (*pret.*) LA3. 21725\*.

**glisten**, glistnen *glisten*; glistinde (*part.*) MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam ded MARH. 9.

**glistren**, *M.L.Germ.* glistern, *O.Dutch* glisteren, *glister*, *splendore*; glistering (*part.*) EM. 350; glistred (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 252.

**glitnien**, *A.Sax.* glitnian, *O.H.Germ.* glizinin, *splendore*; glitene (*for* glitenede?) on golde LA3. 15715.

**glitren**, *O.Icel.* glitra, *M.H.Germ.* glitzern, *glitter*; glitren, gliteren (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 977; glitieren "rutilent", WICL. JUDGES 5, 31; gliterand (*part.*) PS. 44, 14; gliteringe DEGREV. 1839; glitered & glent GAW. 604.

**globben** *see* glopen.

**gloden**, *A.Sax.* gloden(?), *gloden*, "(h)eliotropium", REL. ANT. 1, 37 (VOC. 140).

**glomben**, glommen? *Sweed.* glomma, *L.Germ.* glummen? *glum* (*glump*); glombe CHAUC. R. R. 4356; gloumbes (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 94; and glommede als he wære wrāp HALLIW. DICT. 404.

**glöpen**, *O.Dutch* gloepen, gluipen, *O.Fris.* glüpa (*insidioso spectare*)? *glop*, *gloup*; glöpod (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 849.

**glöpnien**, *O.Icel.* glüpnia (*overraske*)? *gloppen*, *terrere*, A. R. 212\*; glöpnede . . . and glörede D. ARTH. 1074; glöpnid (*part.*) C. M. 11611; *comp.* a-, forglöpnien.

**gloppen** *see* gulpen.

**glören**, *O.Dutch* gloeren, *gloar* (*gloor*), *patulis oculis spectare*; glörede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1074.

**glörle**, *O.Fr.* glörle, *glory*, *gloria*, A. R. 358; SHOREH. 5.

**glörten**, *Lat.* gloriari, *glory*, WICL. PROV. 20, 14.

**glorifün**, *Fr.* glorifier, *glorify*, PROMPT. 199; glorifié (*pres.*) AYENB. 25.

**gloriüs**, *O.Fr.* gloriüs, gloriös, *glorious*, MISC. 27.

**glöse**, *O.Fr.* glöse, *glose*, *gloss*, ROB. 110; AYENB. 187.

**glosare** *glosser*, *glozer*, PROMPT. 199.

**glösen**, *O.Fr.* glöser, *glose* (*gloze*), *gloss*; glöse (*pres.*) PL. CR. 345; glöse "blandire", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; glösinde (*part.*) ROB. 497; glösed (*pret.*) WILL. 60; MAN. ED. H. 34.

**gloten**, **glotoun** *see* gluten, glutün.

**Gloucestre**, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Gloucester*, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.

**glouten** *glout*; gloutid (*pret.*) RICH. 4771.

**glöve**, *A.Sax.* glöf, glöfa GEBIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* glöfi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *glove*, "chirotheca", PROMPT. 200; GOW. 2, 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; glöven (*pl.*) LA3. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN ED. RITS. 800 (ED. HORSTM. 823); glöve HORN ED. LUM. 794.

**glöver** *glover*, VOC. 181; glövere PROMPT. 200.

**glöwin**, *A.Sax.* glöpan(?), *O.Icel.* glöa, *O.Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow*, "candere", PROMPT. 200; glöwe LANGL. B 17, 222; PR. C. 7360; glöpende (*part.*) ORM. 1067; glöwinge MARG. 214; glöwid (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2688; glöweden CHAUC. C. T. A 2132.

**glä**, *O.Fr.* glä, gläs, *glue*, AYENB. 246; TREV. 3, 451.

**gläin**, *O.Fr.* gluier, *glue*, PROMPT. 200.

**glacchen** *see* gulchen.

**glaffen** *spectare*? jif ze purh zemeleaste gluffed (gliffen) of pordes A. R. 46; gliffed (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XXVIII (ED. ROBS. glisset).

**glaffen** *glift*, *spectare*? gliftes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; glifte (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. 2, 849; (? *printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; jif pat he glufte in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* agliffen.

**gluten**, *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir, *glut*; glotie LANGL. C 10, 76\*.

**gluternesce**, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality*? ORM. 11653.

**glutün**, *O.Fr.* glutün, glutön, *glutton*, A. R. 214; gloutoun AYENB. 50.

**glutonerie**, *O.Fr.* gloutonerie, (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. 1, 49.

**glutunie**, *O.Fr.* gloutonie, *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; glotonie ROB. 330; SPEC. 49; LANGL. PBOL. 22.

**gnacchen**, *for* cnacchen, *O.Dutch* knacken? *frendere*? REL. ANT. 1, 240.

**gnajen**, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw*, *rodere*; gnafen *FRAGM.* 6; gnawe *ROB.* 404; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 5290; *PR.* c. 6908; gnaȝ(e)st (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 97; gnawep *MISC.* 151; gnawe (*subunct.*) *M. H.* 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) *H. S.* 3581; gnôu (*ms.* gnow) *RICH.* 5074; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3638; gnôwen *WICL. JOB* 30, 3; *MISC.* 225; gnôwe (*subunct.*) *ROB.* 539; gnawen (*part.*) *PR.* c. 864; ignawe *HICK. THES.* 1, 227; *comp.* for-, tognajen.

**gnaisten** *see* gnâsten.

**gnappen**, *for* cnappen, *O. Dutch* knappen? *mordere*? *sum(e)* gnappede here fête and handes *H. S.* 10208.

**gnare**, *for* snare? *WICL. LUKE* 21, 35.

**gnâst**, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H.Germ.* gneisto, "*favilla*", *WICL. IS.* 1, 31; pene êne gnâst *HOM.* 1, 81; gnâst, knâst "*emunctura*", *PROMPT.* 277; gnôstes (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 406.

**gnâstin** "*frangers, stridores*", *PROMPT.* 200; he shal gnâsten "*frendet*", *WICL. IS.* 5, 29; gnaiste *PR.* c. 7338; gnaisted "*fremuerunt*", *PS.* 2, 1; þeir tēp gnaisted *MAN. ED. F.* 1821.

**gnat**, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat*, *culex*, *MISC.* 1937; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 347; gnet *MAT.* 23, 24; þene gnet *A. R.* 8; gnattes (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2988; *PR.* 104, 31; *TREV.* 5, 159.

**gnawen** *see* gnajen.

**gnêde**, *A.Sax.* gnêde? *parcus*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 120; *MISC.* 92; *HAVEL.* 97; *GREG.* 823; *C. M.* 5392; (*printed* guede) *TRIST.* 3, 49; of gifte was he nêver gnêde *DEGREV.* 1159.

gnêdeliche, *A.Sax.* gnêdelice? *parce*, *A. R.* 202.

**gnæt** *see* gnat.

**gniden**, *A.Sax.* gnidan, *M.L.Germ.* gniden, *O.H.Germ.* gnitan, *fricare*, *terere*, *A. R.* 238; gnide (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) *REL. ANT.* 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) *A. R.* 260; *comp.* forgniden.

**gnit**, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid (*lens*)? *REL. ANT.* 1, 81.

**gnof!** *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3188.

**gnudden** *fricare*, *terere*, *A. R.* 238\*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 406; gnodded (*pret.*) *CHAUC. APPEND. BOKT.* 1, 11; moni

knizt . . . gnodded (*printed* guodded) gras on þe grounde *ALIS.* 2374; gnuddeden *A. R.* 260\*.

**30**, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, jam, quondam.

ȝoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, jumann, yeoman (*ye-man* (*yuman*), *WILL.* 3649; *MAND.* 220; *ISUMB.* 408; *YOMON AMAD. ED. WEB.* 347; ȝo-, ȝeman *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 101; ȝeman *A. P.* 1, 534; *S. A. C. ED. WR.* XXX.

**gobbe** *gob*, *massa*, "*moles*", *WICL. IS.* 40, 12.

**gobelin**, *Fr.* gobelin, *goblin*, *WICL. PS.* 90, 6.

**gobet**, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet*, "*massa, frustum*", *PROMPT.* 200; *TREV.* 4, 399; *WICL. ROM.* 9, 21; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 696.

**ȝoc**, *A.Sax.* ȝeoc, ȝioc, ȝoc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O.H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, yoke, *A. R.* 156; (*ms.* ȝoce) *ORM.* 4045; ȝok *VOC.* 234; *C. L.* 957; *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 113; *APOL.* 80; yok *AYENB.* 255; yok, ȝhoc *PS.* 2, 3.

**god**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ, *god*, *deus*, *LAJ.* 5354; *BEK.* 2; god woot (*goddôt*) *C. M.* 3729; *goddôt* *HAVEL.* 606; *AN. LIT.* 13; godes (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 357; *CHRON. ENGL.* 630; þe godes peni (*arrha*) *AYENB.* 91; gode (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 87; godes (*pl.*) *KATH.* 53; goden (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 8378.

godecund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* godcund, *O.H.Germ.* gotchunder, *divina*, *ORM.* 5873; sumne godecunde mon *LAJ.* 10139.

godennhdēde *divinity*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 222.

godcundnesse *divinity*, *KATH.* 985.

godecunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity*, (*ms.* goddcunde) *LAJ.* 24960.

godchild *godchild*, *A. R.* 210.

goddoȝter *goddaughter*, *AYENB.* 48.

godfader, *A.Sax.* godfæder *SCHMID'S GLOSS.*, *godfather*, *HOM.* 2, 17; *SHOREH.* 69.

godfurht *verens deum*, *HOM.* 1, 27; god-fruht, -friht 2, 167 & 187.

godhōd *godhead*, *A. R.* 112; godhēde *C. L.* 1335; *AYENB.* 12; *MAND.* 144.

godmōder *godmother*, *AYENB.* 48.

godsib *gossip*, *LANGL.* 5, 152 (310); *gossib* *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 243; of his godzib ōper of his godzibbe *AYENB.* 48.

godsibrēde *gossipred*, *SHOREH.* 69; *gossip-rēde* *LIDG. M. P.* 36.

godspel, *A.Sax.* godspell, *gospel*, O. A. N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; gospel CHAUC. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.

godspelbōc ORM. 6458.

godspelprilite ORM. 5635.

godspellere *evangelist*, HOM. 1, 89; A. R. 94\*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gōspellere CHAUC. R. R. 6887.

godsune *godson*, VOC. 214; godsone BRAND. 2.

**gōd**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* gōd, *Goth.* gōds, *O.Icel.* gōdr, *O.H.Germ.* guoter, *good*, *bonus*, BEK. 1; gōd, goud LA3. 1782 & 29203; good MAND. 56; ðn good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod JARB. 13, 168; AM. A. AMIL. 16; gūd M1N. 9; PR. C. 80; ISUMB. 177; þet gōd bonum, A. R. 248; al þat gōd of þisse loude LA3. 999; al hire gōd WILL. 3523; jif 3e mazen ēni ðder gōd dōn HOM. 1, 37; hit dōþ me gōd ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; þat gōde pif O. A. N. 1578; ðne gōde stunde MISC. 42; þe gōde mannes ORM. 1459; hwat dōstu gōdes O. A. N. 563; gōde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gōde Fridai BRAND. 17; hū scolde ðder monnes gōddēde comen him tō gōde (*Germ.* im zu gūte komen) HOM. 1, 9; wiþ heore catel and heore gōde TRANSACT. 18, 24; gōdere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; mid gōdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; tō gōdre heale A. R. 194; gōdne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 812; SHOREH. 135; gōdne dai HORN ED. RITS. 731; P. L. S. IX, 200; AN. LIT. 6; goudne (gōdne) LA3. 3538; guodne AYENB. 238; gōde (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. A. N. 1369; gōde men ORM. 3954; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 5705; gōden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gōde men SAX. CHRON. 257.

gōddēde *good deed*, HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guodðere *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gōdful LA3. 17038.

gōdhēde *bonitas*, O. A. N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233.

gōdlies P. L. S. VIII, 173.

gōdleic, *O.Icel.* gōdleikr, *bonitas*, A. R. 136; gōdleic, -lēc KATH. 290 & 899;

gōdlēc MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; gōdlezc ORM. 1768.

gōdlic, *A.Sax.* gōdlic, *O.H.Germ.* guotlicher, *goodly*, A. P. 2, 753; gōdli IPOM. 75; gūdliche enihtes LA3. 860; mid gōdliche scrūden 5362; gōdliche (*adr.*) LA3. 18857; DEGREV. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; gōdli WILL. 169.

goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas*, C. L. 503.

**gōddesse** *goddess*, TREV. 3, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 2063.

**gōde** *see* eode.

**gōde** *see* gāde.

**gōdelen?** hvanne þe ðn gōdeleþ þane ðprene AYENB. 66.

**gōden**, *A.Sax.* gōdian, *O.Dutch* goeden, *M.H.Germ.* guoten, güeten, *make good*, *become good*, ORM. 10866 & 15909; *comp.* igōden.

**gōdnesse**, *A.Sax.* gōdness, *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANSACT. 18, 28; guodnesse AYENB. 18; gōdnisse P. L. S. XI, 20.

**gōgel?**

gogilēyid *goggle-eyed*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 201;

gogilīȝed "*luscus*", WICL. MARK 9, 46.

**gōjellinge?** O. A. N. 40.

**gōjon**, *Fr.* goujon, *gudgeon*, "*gobio, vertibulum*", PROMPT. 201 & 202.

**gōk** *see* ȝeac.

**gōken** *yoke*, GOW. 2, 63; yoken "*jugare*", PROMPT. 539; heo ȝeokeden heora earmes LA3. 1872; iȝoket (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 210.

**gōl** *see* gūl.

**gōl** *goal*, *meta*, SHOREH. 145.

**gōl?** *cmp.* *O.Icel.* gōla (*bene*), gōlastr (*optimus*), *O.H.Germ.* urguoler (*inaignis*).

gōlli, *O.Icel.* gōligr (*bonus, eximius*), *O.H.Germ.* guollicher (*gloriosus*), = gōdli? *noble, famous?* REL. ANT. 1, 85; gōlke tūn ORM. 13662.

**gōl** *see* gāl.

**gōl**, *A.Sax.* gēol, *O.Icel.* jöl, *yule, festum nativitatis Christi*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. ED. F. 10370; GAW. 284; ȝōle (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1803.

ȝōldari LA3. 22737; ȝōldaz ORM. 11063;

ȝōldai S. A. C. XX.

yōlniht M. H. 101.

**gold**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gold, *Goth.* gūlp, *O.Icel.* gull, *gold, aurum*, LA3.



- 4779; ORM. 6474; *pat gold* REL. ANT. 1, 173; *pet gold* AYENB. 167; *golde (dat.)* SPEC. 38; *gulde* IW. 888.  
*goldfæt* FRAGM. 6.  
*goldfah* LAJ. 31406; *goldföhne (acc. m.)* FRAGM. 6; *goldfäze (goldfawe) (pl.)* LAJ. 26706.  
*goldfinch goldfinch*, O. A. N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.  
*goldhord gold-hoard*, MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2004.  
*goldmestling "aurichalcum"*, FRAGM. 4.  
*goldring gold-ring*, HOM. 1, 193; LAJ. 24600.  
*goldsmith goldsmith*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. G 1337.  
*goldbrød gold-thread*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3665.  
*goldwebbe* AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLV.  
*goldwir gold-wire*, LAJ. 7048; LÄNGL. ED. WR. 901; ALIS. ED. SK. 180; PR. C. 9107.  
**golden** *see* gulden.  
**gole**, *O.Fr. gole, goule, golo (gowl), gula, faux*, CHEST. PL. 1, 229; D. ARTH. 3725; *goulez gules*, GAW. 619.  
**göle**, *A.Sax. geöla, december*, MAN. ED. H. 47; H. S. 815.  
**golet**, *O.Fr. goulet, gullet*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.  
**golf**, *O.Icel. golf, golf (gouf, goaf), solum*, PROMPT. 202.  
**goliën**, *O.Fr. goleön, a sort of garment*, PROMPT. 202.  
**zolke** *see* zeolke.  
**zollen** = *zellen?* *yoll, ululare*; *zolle* O. A. N. 972; *zolle (v. r. zelle)* TREV. 4, 395; *volle (pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; *zollinge (v. r. zullinge, zellinde)* L. H. R. 44; *zollide "ululabat"*, WICL. JUDGES 5, 28.  
**yollinge ululatus**, O. A. N. 1643.  
**zelpen** = *zelpen?* *yolp (yowp), gloriari*; *zolped (pret.)* A. P. 2, 846.  
**zolu** *see* zeolu.  
**gome** *see* gume.  
**göme**, *M.L.Germ. göm, O.Icel. gaum, O.H. Germ. gauma, gouma, gaum, cura*, R. S. V; MISC. 45; P. L. S. II, 5; (*printed zome*) GREG. 987; *nime göme* ROB. 38; *göm* ORM. 916; *see* zème.  
**göme**, *A.Sax. göma, O.H.Germ. guomo, O.Icel.*  
*gömr, goom, palatum, "gingiva"*, PROMPT. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; *gömes (pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 78.  
**gomen** *see* gamen.  
**zömer** *see* zeömer.  
**gomme** *see* gumme.  
**zon** *see* zeon.  
**gön** *see* gân.  
**zond, zönder** *see* zeond, zeonder.  
**gunfanoun** *see* gunfanoun.  
**gang** *see* gang.  
**zung** *see* zung.  
**gongen** *see* gangen.  
**gönien** *see* gânien.  
**gere**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. gor, gore (gor), "limus"*, PROMPT. 203; A. P. 2, 306; *gore and fen* LI B. DISC. 1471.  
**göre** *see* göre.  
**zöre** *see* zeäre.  
**gorge**, *O.Fr. gorge, gorge*, LÄNGL. 10, 66 (11, 53); D. ARTH. 3760.  
**gorst**, *A.Sax. gorst, gorse, "juniperus"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. IS. 55, 13; *gorstsz (pl.)* A. P. 2, 534.  
**gös**, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ. gös, O.Icel. gäs, O.H.Germ. gans, Sanscr. गङ्गा, Gr. γήν, goose, anser*, HAVEL. 1240; REL. ANT. 1, 217; *goos* CHAUC. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; *guos* AYENB. 32; *gös (pl.)* A. R. 128; *gees* HAVEL. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118.  
**gösei goose-egg**, PL. CR. 225.  
**göshauk goshawk**, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB 39, 13; CHAUC. C. T. B 1928.  
**gösherde** PROMPT. 204.  
**? gössomer goessamer**, PROMPT. 205; CHAUC. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 46.  
**gossib** *see* godsib.  
**göst** *see* gäst.  
**göt** *see* gät.  
**gote**, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch gote, from zeoten, gote, canalis*, PROMPT. 205; *gotez (pl.)* A. P. 1, 607.  
**gotere**, *O.Fr. goutiere, gutter*, PROMPT. 206; *goteres (pl.)* TREV. 1, 181.  
**gopelen**, *Germ. godeln, gudeln* STALDER'S IDIOT. 1, 488, *bilbire, strepere*: *hise guttes bigonne tö gopelen* LÄNGL. B 5, 347; *a slab of ire pat glöwinge a färe wære in water hit wolde gopeli loude* TREAT. 135.

**jou** *see* eop.

**jouhpe** *see* zujède.

**gouk** *see* zeac.

**goul** *see* gavel.

**goulen**, *O.Icel.* gaula, *gowl*, *yowl*, *yawl*, *ejularo*; *goule* MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal *zoule* "ululabo", WICL. MIC. 1, 8; *zaule* (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; *goul* (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. 21, 12; *goulende* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; *gouleden* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 164; *gaulit* ANT. ARTH. VII.

**gound** *see* gund.

**goupen**, *O.Icel.* gaupn, *Germ.* gaufen, *goupen*, *vola*; *goupines* (*pl.*) VOC. 147\*.

**jour** *see* eoper.

**gourde**, *Fr.* gourde, *gourd*, *cucurbita*, CHAUC. C. T. H. 82; PALL. 4, 456.

**goute**, *O.Fr.* goutte, *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 2.

**gouten**, *Fr.* gouter, PROMPT. 206.

**joupe** *see* zujède.

**govel** *see* gavel.

**governance**, *O.Fr.* gouvernance, *governance*, CHAUC. C. T. E. 23.

**governen**, *O.Fr.* gouverner, *guverner*, *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOREH. 109; *governe* LAGL. 3, 271 (283); *governep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

**gouverneur**, *O.Fr.* gouverneur, *governour*, WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 11; D. ARTH. 1201.

**gow** *see* eop.

**gopen** = gawen? (*bu*) *gopest* *pær* *onne* ORM. 12233.

**goxe** *see* goxe.

**grâ** *see* grâi.

**grace**, *O.Fr.* grace, *grace*, HOM. 1, 49; LAI. 6616\*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN ED. LUM. 571; BEK. 421.

**gracious**, *O.Fr.* gracieus, *gracious*, WILL. 312; *graciuser* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24.

**gråd** *clamor*? *grêd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3230 & 3717; *gråd* ALIS. 5204.

**grâden**, *A.Sax.* grâdan, *clamare*; *grêden* A. R. 236; H. M. 47; LAGL. 3, 63 (71); *grêde* O. A. N. 308; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grêde* (*v. r.* *grête*) ANT GRÔNE H. H. 82; *crie* and *grêde* P. L. S. I, 32; *blôwe* and *grêde* M. ARTH. 791; *wêpe* and *grêde* LUN. COV. 361; *grâden* ALIS. 2751; *grêdep* (*pres.*) ALIS. 142;

*gred* O. A. N. 1533; *gret* AYENB. 56; (heo) *grêdep* O. A. N. 1671; AYENB. 71; *alle* *pô* *bat* *tô* *me* *grêde* SPEC. 82; *grêde* (*imperat.*) HOCCL. VI, 36; *grêdde* (*grâdde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 8634; *grêdde* A. R. 244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. RITS. 1202; *grâdde* O. A. N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *grêdden* SHOREH. 84; *comp.* *bigrâden*.

**grâdi**, *A.Sax.* grâdig, *O.L.Germ.* grâdag. *Goth.* grêdags, *O.Icel.* grâdugr, *O.H.Germ.* grâtager, *greedy*, *avidus*; *grêdi*; ORM. 10217; *grêdi* P. L. S. VIII, 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1494; *pénne* *bið* *he* *grêdi* *þes* *eses* HOM. 1, 123; *þe* *grêdie* *leo* 127; *grêdie* (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; *grêdie* *hundes* A. R. 324; *grêdiure* (*compar.*) A. R. 416. *grêdiþezc* *aviditas*, ORM. 3994. *grêdiliche* *greedily*, FRAGM. 6; *grêdiliche* A. R. 240\*; *grêdilike* REL. ANT. 1, 215; *grêdeliche* HOM. 2, 173.

*grêdiznesse*, *A.Sax.* grêdigness, *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *grêdinesse* A. R. 416.

**grâf**, *A.Sax.* grâf, "sculptura", FRAGM. 2.

**grâfe**, *A.Sax.* grâf (*lucus*)? *grêfe* (*spelunca*)? BOUT. EV. 50, *L.Germ.* grêfe (*fossa*)? *fossa*, *lucus*? *grêve* WILL. 3634; CHAUC. TROIL. 7514; GAW. 1355 & 1898; A. P. 1, 320; *purh* *bankes* & *purh* *grâfes* (*ma. grâfess*) ORM. 9210; *lêien* in *greaves* LAI. 31881\*; *grêves* TRIST. 1, 2; GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1495; LI B. DISC. 551; PERCEV. 172; *grêvis* ANT. ARTH. XXXIII.

**grânen**, *O.Dutch* graenen? *parare*? heo grâ-neden (*greinede*) heore stêden LAI. 23909.

**gras**, *A.Sax.* græs, gærs, *O.L.Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* O.Icel. *Goth.* gras, *O.Dutch* gras, gars, *O.Fris.* gers, *grass* (*gress*, *gers*), *gramen*, FRAGM. 3; græs, gras LAI. 3905 & 16414; gras O. A. N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. 1, 152; MIRC 1499; gtes PROMPT. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; REL. ANT. 1, 173; HAVEL. 2698; MAX. ED. H. 336; PERCEV. 1192; *þet* *gers* AYENB. 111; *grases* (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *greses* ORM. 8193; *comp.* *flotgres*.

*grasbed* LAI. 23985.

*greshoppe*, *A.Sax.* gærshoppa, "locusta". FRAGM. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

**graf**, *A.Sax.* grâf, *O.L.Germ.* graf, *O.Fris.*

gref, *O.H.Germ.* grab n., *O.Icel.* grōf f., *grave*, c. m. 14317; *grave* "*sepulorum*", VOC. 231; PROMPT. 207; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; HAVEL. 408; WICL. JOHN 19, 41; grafe L. H. R. 79; MIR. PL. 150.  
 gravestān *sarcophagus*, MARH. 22; grave-stōn *gravestone*, "*cippus*", PROMPT. 208.  
**grāfe**, *O.H.Germ.* grāvo, *O.Fris.* grēva, *O.Icel.* greifi, *grave* (*grieve*), "*villicus, praepositus*", VOC. 211; greive HAVEL. 1771; his bidel & his greife ORM. 18365.  
**grāffe**, griffe, *Fr.* greffe, *graff*, *grast* (*greft*, *grift*), "*surculus*", PROMPT. 212.  
**grāffen**, *Fr.* greffier, *graff*, *grast* (*greft*, *grift*), LANGL. B 5, 137; griffin, grāfin "*insere-re*", PROMPT. 212.  
**grāi**, *A.Sax.* græg, *O.Fris.* grê, *O.Icel.* grār, *O.H.Germ.* grāwer, *gray* (*grey*), REL. ANT. 2, 210; (*ms.* gray) SPEC. 34; grêi H. M. 43; R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723; grêi as glas CHAUC. C. T. A 152; grêi, grāi (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 182 (HICK. THES. 1, 224); grāi (*ms.* gray) MISC. 96; LI. B. DISC. 839; grêi LANGL. B 15, 215; grāi, grā M. H. 42; grō LAUNF. 237; in grō ant in grīs SPEC. 26; his grêie fel O. A. N. 834; i de grêze kuvele A. R. 12; grêie (*ms.* greye) monekes ROB. 440.  
**grêi**, *O.Icel.* grey (*canis*)? *gray*, *moles*, "*taxus*", PROMPT. 209; ant tu grīsliche grā þu lupere liūn MARH. 6; see GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.  
 ? grāihond, *A.Sax.* græghund, *O.Icel.* grey-hundr? *grayhound*, s. s. ED. WEB. 755; grēihound TRIAM. 473; greahund A. R. 332; grēhound LIDG. M. P. 29; grōhund PARTEN. 1389; grihond AYENB. 75; grēuhond s. s. ED. WR. 738.  
**graiel**, *O.Fr.* grael, *Ital.* graduale, *gradual*, VOC. 193; REL. ANT. 1, 291; graiel, grael TREV. 5, 231.  
**grāien**, *O.H.Germ.* grāwen, *become gray*; grāies (*pres.*) GAW. 527.  
**grain**, *Fr.* grain, *grain*; grein LANGL. 6, 121 (7, 112); grains (*pl.*) AYENB. 230.  
**grailp** see greip.  
**gram**, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *iratus*, *molestus*: gram (*ms.* gramm) & gril ORM. 7145; hête gram ST. GEN. A. EX. 1228;

god was him gram HAVEL. 2469; bliþe ôþer grom o. A. N. 992; grame (*pl.*) AM. A. AMIL. 214; grame wordes LAJ. 24774\*.  
 gromelich, *A.Sax.* gramlic, *O.Icel.* gram-ligr, *dirus*, MARH. 9.  
**grame**, *A.Sax.* grama, *M.L.Germ.* gram, *ira*, *molestia*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CHAUC. C. T. G 1403; A. P. 3, 53; MIN. 18; DEGREV. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; he qvakede for grame FL. A. BL. 712; þu dēst me grame (grome) o. A. N. 49; al him turnde hit tō grome 1090; grome (grame) LAJ. 1435; grome MARH. 17; A. R. 180; of grome & of teone KATH. 1363; þene êche grome MISC. 83; grome GAW. 312; A. P. 2, 947; gramen (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 223; gromen (*pl.*) H. M. 7.  
 gramcund *iracundus*, ORM. 1545.  
 grameful LEG. 212; gremful P. L. S. II, 156.  
**gramien**, *A.Sax.* gramian, gremian, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gremen, *iratum reddere*, *irritare*, HOM. 2, 69; gromien (gramie) LAJ. 25216; grame LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; gremien MARH. 12; gremen A. P. 2, 1347; greme HAVEL. 442; gromed (*pres.*) MARH. 17; gremed A. R. 334; gremede (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; him gremed(e) (gromede) pið ham KATH. 2106; gremed "*irritavit*", PS. 9, 25; *comp.* a-, 3e-, ofgramien.  
**grammère**, *Fr.* grammair, *grammar*, LANGL. C 12, 123; CHAUC. C. T. B 1726.  
**grāu**, *from* \*grinen, *O.H.Germ.* grinen (*mutire, gannire*)? *groan*, c. m. 3731; grōn MAPES 343; grānes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XLVIII.  
**grand**, *Fr.* grand.  
 grandsire *grand sire*, P. L. S. XVII, 492.  
**grame** = grin? WICL. LUKE 21, 35.  
**grange**, *Fr.* grange, *grange*, VOC. 178; gtange, graunge CHAUC. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PROMPT. 208; gronge HAVEL. 764.  
**grāulen** (grōnie), *A.Sax.* grānian, *groan* (*grano*), LAJ. 25557; grānen H. M. 47; grōnen vor his eche A. R. 326; grōnin "*gemere*", PROMPT. 214; ne grōnie ne sike P. L. S. XVII, 580; grōne H. H. 80; grēōnep

- (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; grôni (*subj.*) O. A. N. 872; gräninde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 43; gränand PR. C. 798; grönede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 478.
- gränken gemore**; gränkis (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 155.
- grant**, O.Fr. grant, *grant*, P. L. S. IX, 148.
- Grantebrugge**, A.Sax. Grantan brycg, *Cambridge*, ROB. 6.
- granten**, O.Fr. granter, *grant*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. XVI, 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. A. N. 745; grantep AYENB. 7; grantede (*pret.*) LA3. 4789\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1423; igranted (*part.*) A. R. 34.
- gränunge**, A.Sax. gränung, *groaning*, HOM. 1, 253; gränung (*printed* graming) 33; gräning LA3. 17797; grönunge MISC. 91; grönung ANT. ARTH. XXVI.
- grâp**, A.Sax. grâp, O.Icel. greip, *from gripen, captio*; grâpes (*pl.*) KATH. 855.
- grape**, O.Fr. grape, crâpe, *grape*, "uva", PROMPT. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B 14, 30; grapes (*pl.*) BRAND. 19; MAND. 219.
- grâpin**, A.Sax. grâpian, O.Icel. greipa, O.H.Germ. greifon, *gripe, palpare*, HOM. 1, 251; grâpe PS. 113, 7b; grôpin PROMPT. 214; grôpe ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B 13, 347; CHAUC. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grôpep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1496; (hi) grôpiep SHOREH. 125; grôpe (*imperat.*) MIRC 912; grôpie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 368; grâpede (grôpede) (*pret.*) LA3. 30269; grâped PR. C. 6566; grôpede TREV. 3, 297; grôpid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 10, 21.
- gras** *see* græs.
- grasen**, A.Sax. grasian(?), M.H.Germ. grasen, *graze*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PROMPT. 210.
- graspén**, L.Germ. grapsen, *grasp*, WICL. JOB 5, 14; graspid (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe wallas tō and fro CHAUC. C. T. A 4293.
- grât**, O.Icel. grâtr, Goth. grêts, *fletus*; grôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.
- grâte**, Ital. grâte, Lat. crâtes, *grato*, PROMPT. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.
- graten**, O.Fr. grater, M.Lat. cratare, *grato*; grate (*pres.*) PROMPT. 207.
- grâten** *see* grêten.
- grave** *see* graf.
- gravelle**, O.Fr. gravele, *gravel*, PROMPT. 207; gravel HORN ED. LUM. 1465; WICL. GENES. 22, 17.
- graven**, A.Sax. grafan, O.Icel. grafa, M.L. Germ. graven, O.H.Germ. Goth. graban. *grave*: he lêtte þer on graven sælcūde rûnstaven LA3. 9960; gravin "fodere, *sculptore*", PROMPT. 208; in erpe grave CHAUC. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAVEL. 613; grôf (*pret.*) PS. 7, 16\*; þai grôfe L. H. R. 108; graven (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1332; a cave de pas dōr in roche graven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1138; þere he sholde bē graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B 11, 67; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN ED. LUM. 566; TREV. 3, 391; *comp.* bigraven.
- grafere**, A.Sax. grafere, *graver*, "sculptor", FRAGM. 2; grafer VOC. 213.
- grê**, O.Fr. grê, "gradus", PROMPT. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48.
- grê**, O.Fr. grê, *gratus*: receiven . . . in grê CHAUC. C. T. E 1151; take . . . tō gree MAND. 295.
- greade**, A.Sax. greada, *gremium*: þet me dō þe elmesse into þe greade of þe pōvre AYENB. 196; grêde S. S. ED. WEB. 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grêde ALIS. 4187.
- great**, A.Sax. great, O.Fris. grât, O.L.Germ. grôt, O.H.Germ. grôzer, *great, grandis, magnus*, LA3. 2848; ALIS. 935; great, griat MISC. 31 & 33; grât ORM. 2479; grêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; grêt, greet CHAUC. C. T. A 318; hire heorte pas so grêt O. A. N. 43; grêt wip childe K. T. 531; grât AYENB. 18; greate pine BEK. 11; mid grâten âne huxa LA3. 27881; mid greater heorte 569; greatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grâtne AYENB. 238; greate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grête ôpes HAVEL. 2852; grête lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grête of Grêce WILL. 1595; greaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; gretture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; gretture, grettere O. A. N. 74; grettere HAVEL. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettest (*superlat.*) BRAND. 2; hir gretteste ôþ CHAUC. C. T. A 120; greste A. R. 66; SHOREH. 8.

grêliche *greatly*, HOM. 2, 13; WILL. 2444;  
grêtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.  
**greaten**, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten*, *grandescere*,  
A. R. 128; grête (grêti) ROB. 68; grêtep  
(*pres.*) ALIS. 464; grêtnede (*for* grêtede)  
(*pret.*) JOS. 88.  
**Grêc**, *A.Sax.* Grêc, *Greek*; Gric (Grêck) LAJ.  
382; Grickes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560.  
Griclond (Grêclond) LAJ. 327.  
**Grêce**, *Fr.* Grêce, *Greece*, WILL. 1424.  
**gred!** *cmp.* gredel.  
grediren *gridiron*, "*craticula*", WICL. EXOD.  
27, 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P.  
L. S. XV, 204.  
**grêd** *see* grâd.  
**grêde** *see* greade.  
**gredel**, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle*,  
*craticula*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122;  
L. H. R. 58\*.  
**grêden** *see* grâden.  
**grêdi**, **grêdi**; *see* grâdi.  
**gref**, *O.Fr.* grief, *grief*, A. R. 392; FL. A.  
BL. 187; CHRON. ENGL. 738; WILL. 2473;  
greef, grief CHAUC. C. T. G 712.  
**grêl** *see* grâi.  
**grein** *see* grain.  
**greip**, *O.Icel.* greidr, = irâd? *paratus*, WILL.  
5296; graip M. H. 99; AVOW. ARTH.  
XXXVI; þe graip(e) gate LAGL. 1, 181  
(203); greithe (*adv.*) MIRC 346; greido  
(*pl.*) A. R. 16; graipest (*superlat.*) MIN.  
18.  
graiplike *graihtly*, PL. CR. 529; greipli  
WILL. 984; graipli M. H. 44; PERCEV.  
491.  
**greipe**, *O.Icel.* greidi, *preparation*, JOS. 66;  
graipe C. M. 3523.  
**greipen**, *O.Icel.* greida, *graiht*, *parare*, ALIS.  
170; græidien, græiden (greipi) LAJ. 8058  
& 17288; greipen ORM. 98; greipe HA-  
VEL. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAPES 334;  
greipi MISC. 84; greided (*pres.*) A. R.  
236; graithes M. ARTH. 2530; greidede  
(*pret.*) LAJ. 1079; greipede BEK. 931;  
greipide "*paravit*", WICL. GENES. 27, 14;  
graipe PERCEV. 123; greiped (*part.*)  
WILL. 1945; igreiped SPEC. 48; PL. CR.  
196; igreidet KATH. 1993; *comp.* agreipen.  
**greive** *see* grâfe.  
**Grêklac**, *A.Sax.* Grêcisc, *Gracous*, FRAGM. 1;

HOM. 1, 97; þis Grickisce fûr A. R. 402;  
mid Grickisce fûre LAJ. 628.  
**grême**, **gremien** *see* grame, gramien.  
**grempe**, *M.H.Germ.* gremde, *from* gram, *ira*,  
WILL. 2080; ALIS. ED. SK. 279.  
**grene** *see* grin.  
**grêne**, *O.Icel.* grein *f.* (*discrimen*, *dissensio*)?  
in game ne, in grêne HAVEL. 996.  
**grêne**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn,  
*O.L.Germ.* grœni, *O.H.Germ.* gruoner,  
*green*, *viridis*, LAJ. 24652; ROB. 352;  
SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene  
CHAUC. C. T. E 2037; grêne (*subst.*) *vi-*  
*ride*, MISC. 92; JUL. B 206; grêne bôzhes  
ORM. 10002; þe woundes grêne C. L.  
1433; grennere (*compar.*) BRAND. 15.  
grênhêde *viriditas*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; A-  
YENB. 28.  
Grênewich *Greenwich*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3907.  
**grêne**, *M.H.Germ.* grüne *f.*, *green*, *locus*  
*viridis*, HORN ED. LUM. 851; HAVEL.  
2828; CHAUC. C. T. D 998.  
**grênin**, *A.Sax.* grênian, *green*, "*virescere*",  
PROMPT. 210; grênen H. M. 35; grêni A-  
YENB. 95; grêned (*pres.*) A. R. 150.  
**grenien** *see* grinien.  
**grênling**, *Germ.* grûnling? PROMPT. 210.  
**grênness**, *A.Sax.* grênness, *greenness*, PROMPT.  
210.  
**grennen**, *A.Sax.* grennian, *M.H.Germ.*  
grennen, *grin* (*grin*), FRAGM. 7; grennen  
A. R. 212; REL. ANT. 1, 188; grennin  
"*ringi*", PROMPT. 210; grenni with (h)is  
têth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. 36, 12;  
grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; grenninde  
(*part.*) LEG. 185; þe teeþ grennand RICH.  
3406; grennede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 277; D.  
ARTH. 1075; heo grenneden him hon (*r.*  
on) LAJ. 29550.  
**grennunge** *grinning*, *ridus*, A. R. 212; gren-  
ninge PROMPT. 210.  
**greos** (greose?), *M.H.Germ.* grûs, grûse  
(*horror*).  
grêslî, *M.H.Germ.* griuslich, = grisli,  
*horrible*, BER. 1577; greesli MIR. PL.  
34; grêseli HALLIW. DICT. 404.  
**groot**, *A.Sax.* groot, *O.L.Germ.* groot, griot,  
*O.Icel.* griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, grû (*groot*),  
*sabulum*, A. R. 70; MISC. 92; grêt "*gra-*  
*vole*", VOC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8774;

TRIST. 3, 21; greet WICL. JOB 21, 33; REL. ANT. 2, 81; under grête c. m. 16935.  
**grêpe**, *A.Sax.* grêpe (*sulcus*)? hi nabbeþ nêver à grêpe ORIG. 214.

**gres** *see* græs.

**grès** *see* greos.

**gresse**, *O.Fr.* gresse, graise, craisse, *grease*, L. H. R. 58\*; gresse, grese CHAUC. C. T. c 60; grese AYENB. 205.

**gressen**, *O.Fr.* gresser, *grease*; gresin PROMPT. 210.

**grèt** *see* great and greet.

**grête**, *O.Icel.* grêti? *fletus*, (*dat.*) c. m. 189; ANT. ARTH. XXV; MIR. PL. 150.

**grête**, *O.H.Germ.* grôzi, *magnitudo*; *comp.* ungrête.

**grêten**, *A.Sax.* grêtan, *Goth.* grêtan *pret.* gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* grâta *pret.* grêt, *greet*; grêtin "*plorare, flere*", PROMPT. 210; grête HORN ED. LUM. 889; TRIST. 1, 67; A. P. 1, 331; PR. C. 7099; grête, greete LANGL. 5, 216 (386); grête and grône H. H. 82; TOWN. MYST. 227; grâten HAVEL. 329; grôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; grête (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; grêten AN. LIT. 11; grôtinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 1390; grêt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2287; HAVEL. 615; MAN. ED. F. 3613; M. H. 18; ISUMB. 315; thou grête TOWN. MYST. 292; grêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3207; hê grêten and goulden HAVEL. 164; grêten (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 15613; grête EGLAM. 926; grâten, igrôten HAVEL. 241 & 285; *deriv.* grât, grête.

**grêten**, *A.Sax.* grêtan (*alloqui, invocare, salutare*), *O.Fris.* grêta (*provocare, appellere*), *O.L.Germ.* grôtean (*alloqui*), *O.H.Germ.* gruozaan (*provocare, salutare*), *greet*, "*salutare*", MARK 15, 18; ORM. 2805; & pult grêten ûre godes KATH. 2303; grêtin PROMPT. 211; grêten, grête LANGL. 5, 187 (343); grête WILL. 1430; CHAUC. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grêted (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2382; grêted þe lëfdi mid ône ave Marie A. R. 430; grêtte (*pret.*) LAJ. 133; HORN ED. RITS. 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. 10, 218 (11, 163); LAUNF. 252; grêtten WILL. 4554; ALIS. 5696; gret (*part.*) HAVEL. 2290; *comp.* jegrêten.

**grétling** *fletus*, PR. C. 496.

**grêtunge** *greeting, salutatio*, LUKE 1, 29; A. R. 250; grêtunge LAJ. 4512; grétling BEK. 1238.

**Greu**, *O.Fr.* Greu, *Graecus*, MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru c. L. 24.

**greavance**, *O.Fr.* greavance, *grievance*, Iw. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. ED. F. 9495; PR. C. 3019.

**grêve** *see* grâfe.

**greven**, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *griève*; greve HAVEL. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; greved (*pres.*) A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3818; greve (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 17, 111.

**grevous** *grievous*, P. L. S. XXI, 5; TREV. 4, 103; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010.

grevousliche *grievously*, AYENB. 47.

**gri**!

grilich, *O.H.Germ.* grulich? *horrible*, D. ARTH. 1101.

**Grie** *see* Gréc.

**grien** *gry, horrere?* gried (*pret.*) GAW. 2370.

**griffe** *see* graffe.

**griffon**, *O.Fr.* griffon, *griffon (griffin)*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2133; griffoun PROMPT. 212; griffun WICL. DEUTER. 14, 12.

**grilking** (*griging*), *O.Dutch* grieking Oudem. BIJDR. 2, 740, *griking (groking)*, *diluculum*, PS. 77, 34; þe griging of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

**gril**, *O.Dutch* gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *acer*, "*horridus*", PROMPT. 212; AM. A. ANIL. 1275; gril (*ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (*pl.*) CHAUC. B. R. 73; wordes grille MAPES 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grônes full grille ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

**grillen**, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan, *M.L.Germ.* grellen, *M.H.Germ.* grellen, grillen, *Dutch* grillen, *grill, irritare, horrere*; grille REL. ANT. 2, 19; ANT. ARTH. XLIX; grill(e) SACRAM. 786; i shall . . . nêver môre the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so grêtli can (*r. gan*) he grille E. T. 165; me grulled azean mine pine A. R. 366; jef hire horte thêr tō grille MIRC 103; grulde (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6; riht so me grulde schille harpe O. A. N. 142; igruld (*part.*) HOM. 2, 259; *comp.* agrillen.

- grim**, *A.Sax.* grim, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O. Icel.* grimmr, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim*, "austerus, horridus", PROMPT. 212; GR. 30; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; IW. 2183; MAN. ED. F. 5208; PR. c. 2250; a grim pord A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAVEL. 2398; grim and wrōþ s. s. ED. WEB. 818; grim and sturne TREV. 5, 101; grimmere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 18315; grimne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2283; grimme pundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 683; grimmost (*superlat.*) A. R. 202. grimlich grimly, MISC. 63; þe grimli gōst SPEC. 111; grimliche (*adv.*) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) ANT. ARTH. VIII.
- grim**, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage*, ALIS. ED. SK. 904. grimful HOM. 1, 253.
- grim**, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo*: grim or gore HAVEL. 2497.
- Grimesbi Grimaby**, LA3. 22692; HAVEL. 745.
- grimnesse**, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grimness*, "austeritas", PROMPT. 212.
- grim**, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus*, AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. A. N. 1056; grune "laqueum", HOM. 2, 209; grune (*dat.*) MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne ahēng MAT. 27, 5; grines, grenes (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 22, 10 & JEREM. 18, 22; grenes (*printed* greues) TREV. 2, 385; *see* grane and grone.
- grind**, *A.Sax.* gegrind, *tritius, tritura*, HOM. 2, 183. grindstōn *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; grindstoon "mola", WICL. NUMB. 11, 8.
- grindel**? grindelstān *grindle-stone, mola*, A. R. 332\*; grindelstōn GAW. 2202.
- grindal iratus**? GAW. 2338; A. P. 3, 524. grindellaik GAW. 312.
- grinden**, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere*, A. R. 70; grindin "molere", PROMPT. 212; grinde A. P. 1, 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindest (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; grint WILL. 1242; grinded HOM. 2, 181; grinde CHAUC. C. T. c. 538; grond (*pret.*) "contrivē", WICL. EXOD. 32, 20; grunden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3339; grun-
- de (*subjunct.*) A. R. 70; grunden (*part.*) IW. 676; grunden stēl HAVEL. 2503; grounden voc. 155; GAW. 2202; groundin L. c. c. 30; *comp.* igrinden.
- grindere grinder**: grinderis (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLIES. 12, 3.
- grinien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)grinian, *grin*: grenede "illaqueavi", WICL. JEREM. 50, 24.
- grip**, *O.Icel.* gripr, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, cultur*, HAVEL. 572; BRAND. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. 447; gripes (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.
- gripe**, *A.Sax.* gripe, *M.L.Germ.* gripe, grepe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus*, LANGL. c. 20, 146; gripen (*for gripe?*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273.
- gripel gripple, rapax**, LA3. 7336.
- gripen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. gripan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grifan, *gripe, prehendere, capere, rapere*, BEL. ANT. 1, 174; his freondes strived to gripen his ipōn R. s. V; gripe RICH. 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 235 (248); gripes "adprehendite", PS. 2, 12; grāp (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grāp ēuch mon KATH. 1994; grōp HAVEL. 1776; grēp? BEVES 2309; gripen LA3. 18027; HAVEL. 1790; grepen RICH. 5070; gripen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 273; PS. 9, 16; gripen, grepe LANGL. A 3, 175\*; [griped LANGL. B 3, 181]; *comp.* bi-, igripen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.
- grippe**, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212; gripes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1924.
- grippel**, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212.
- grippen**, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere*; grippet (*pres.*) M. T. 118; gripte (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bigrippen.
- gris**, *O.Fr.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. *M.H.Germ.* gris, *canus*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B 15, 215; griis TRIST. 2, 9; gris and grāi' LI B. DISC. 839; gris and grō LAUNF. 237.
- gris**, *O.Icel.* griss *pl.* grisir, *grise, "porcellus"*, voc. 204; BEL. ANT. 2, 79; LANGL. 4, 38 (51); L. c. c. 55; grises (*pl.*) A. R. 204\*.
- gris** (grise?) *horror*. grisful horrible, P. L. S. I, 33; gris-

- griseful WICL. DEUTER. 2, 10 & WISD. 11, 19.
- grislich, *A.Sax.* gris-, grȳslic, *O.Fris.* grislík, *O.Dutch* grijselijk, *grisly* (*grise-ly*), *horrible*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. A. N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. ED. WEB. 756; K. T. 168; grisliz (*ms.* grissliz) ORM. 3842; grislich, grislí ALIS. 684 & 6633; grislí A. P. 2, 1534; grislí, grislí PR. C. 1404 & 1757; grislíche (*adv.*) A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grislíche (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; grisluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 171; grislóker ROB. 560; þe grislíkeste weder P. L. S. XVII, 353; *see* grēslí.
- grislines *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; grislíness WICL. DEUTER. 2, 11.
- grisen**, *A.Sax.* (a)grisan, *O.Dutch* grisen, *horror*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; JUL. 57; grise TRANSACT. 18, 26; S. S. ED. WR. 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises A. R. 366\*; þet ou grise pið ham 92\*; grōs (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1314; ham grōs FRAGM. ; hit was nō wundir þo; him grōs H. S. 7875; his herte . . . grōs & grēu MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrisen.
- grist** = *O.H.Germ.* griusiger (*horribilis*)? grislíche *horribile*, WILL. 4343.
- grisines "horror", WICL. GENES. 15, 12.
- grisli "horridus, terribilis", PROMPT. 213.
- grisle horror, MARH. 15; ich cpakie of grisle & of gure HOM. 1, 253.
- grisung horror, A. R. 190\*; grising WICL. JOB 18, 20.
- griste, *A.Sax.* grist, *O.L.Germ.* grist(*grimmo*), *M.H.Germ.* gris(*gram*), *grist*, *moltura*, *frendor*? E. G. 336; A. P. 1, 465.
- gristbāt *frendor*, LA3. 5189.
- gristbeatien *frendere*, JUL. 69; gristbāte (*pret.*) A. R. 326.
- gristbātinge *frendor*, LA3. 1886; gristbāting HOM. 1, 33; MISC. 230.
- gristel, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* gristel, *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil "cartilago", PROMPT. 213; gristles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 251.
- gristilbōn "cartilago", PROMPT. 106.
- grīð, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* grīð, *peace*, *security*, HOM. 1, 45; A. R. 284; ST. GEN. A. EX. 560; hælðen grīð (*grip*) LA3. 1416; grīð & frīð 2816; lifves grīð 8866; grip REL. ANT. 1, 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. ED. F. 3659; grip (*ms.* gripp) & friþ ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ nōþer grip ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon tō sēchen grip C. L. 702; grith HAVEL. 511; ANT. ARTH. V; grip, griht H. H. 126; *comp.* chirechegrið.
- gripbruche O. A. N. 1734.
- grīðful LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.
- grīðlíche LA3. 121.
- grīðlien** (*gripie*), *A.Sax.* gridian, *make peace*, *grant peace*, *keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605 & 21908; *comp.* igridien.
- grochen** *see* grucchen.
- grōf**, *A.Sax.* (pyn)grāf? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2. 758, *grove*, ARTH. A. MERL. 1640; grōve "lucus", PROMPT. 215; MAND. 271; grōve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 380; CHAUC. C. T. A 1478; zeond þan grōven (grōve) LA3. 469.
- grōfe**, *O.Icel.* grōf, *M.L.Germ.* grōve, *O.H.Germ.* gruoba, *groove*, *fovea*, ALEX. 5395.
- groin**, groni, *O.Fr.* groing, *groin*, "rostrum", PROMPT. 214.
- groinen**, *Fr.* grogner, *grunnire*; groine WICL. IS. 29, 4; groniin "murmurare", PROMPT. 214; groigned, groined (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176.
- grom**, *O.Dutch* grom, *O.Icel.* gromr, *groom*, *puer*, HAVEL. 790; HORN ED. RITS. 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grome GREG. 330; gromes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. A. N. 1115; AYENB. 210.
- grome** *see* grame.
- gromil**, *Fr.* gremil, *gromwell*, SPEC. 27.
- grōn**, grōnien *see* grān, grānien.
- grond** *see* grund.
- grone** = grin? *laqueus*, A. R. 278; gronen (*grunen*) (*pl.*) IBID.
- gronten** *see* grunten.
- grōpe**, *O.Fris.* *M.L.Germ.* grōpe, *O.Dutch* groepe, *groop*, *canalis*; groupe PROMPT. 216; (*r. w.* scoupe = scōpe) MAN. ED. F. 8165.
- groupin**, *M.L.Germ.* grōpen, *striare*, PROMPT. 216.
- grōpien** *see* grāpien.
- grosser grocer**; grocer PROMPT. 213; grossers (*pl.*) NOTE IBID.



**grot**, *A.Sax.* grot, *fragment, particle*, A. R. 260; *LEG.* 24; *WILL.* 4257; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al tō grotas *HAVEL.* 472.

**grôt**, *O.Icel.* grautr? *groat, polenta*; grôtes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 47.

**grôt** *see* grât.

**grôte**, *M.L.Germ.* grôte, *O.Fris.* grâta, *groat, drachma*, *LANGL.* 5, 31; grôte, groote *LIDG.* M. P. 50 & 152; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 4148.

**grôten** *see* grêten.

**ground** *see* grund.

**groute**, *A.Sax. M.L.Germ.* grût, *O.Dutch* gruite, *grouit*, *voc.* 178; *PROMPT.* 217.

**grôve** *see* grôf.

**grovelinge** *see* gruffinge.

**grôwen**, *A.Sax.* grôpan, *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O.Icel.* grôa, *O.H.Germ.* grôen, grûen, *grow, crescere*; grôpe o. A. N. 1134; grôwe *LANGL.* B 20, 56; *MAND.* 88; grôwep (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 123; grôuwep P. S. 332; grôwinde (*part.*) *SHOREH.* 159; grêu (*pret.*) *LAI.* 2014; *HAVEL.* 2333; *FL.* A. BL. 483; *ROB.* 470; greowen *LAI.* 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe o. A. N. 136; greowe (*subjunct.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 173; grôwen (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 221; *comp.* bi-, igrôwen.

**grôwinge** *growing, "crescentia"*, *PROMPT.* 215.

**grubbe** *grub*; grobbes (*pl.*) *PALL.* 7, 63.

**grubbin** *grub, "fodicare"*, *PROMPT.* 217; grobbe *CHAUC. APPEND. BOET.* 1, 29; grubbed (*pret.*) L. H. R. 94.

**grucchen**, *O.Fr.* grouchier, grouchier, *grudge (grutch), "murmurare"*, *WICL. NUMB.* 14, 36; grochi *AYENB.* 67; grugge *LUD. COV.* 228; grucedd (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches *PR. C.* 297; grucche (*imper.*) *WILL.* 1450; grucedd (*pret.*) *MAND.* 57; grucheden *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3354.

**grucchere** *grudger*, A. R. 108\*.

**grucchild** *murmuratrix*, A. R. 108.

**gruchunge** *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching o. A. N. 423; *WILL.* 1461.

**gruel**, *O.Fr.* gruel, *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; gruwel *LANGL.* A 7, 169.

**gruf**, *emp. O.Icel.* â grufu (*nægrua*) *FRITZNER'S ORDB.*, þei fillen gruf (*on the face*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon â trê *EM.* 656; on groufe fallen *D. ARTH.* 3944.

**gruffinge** *groveling (grublings)*; grovelinge "supinus", *PROMPT.* 215; "pronus", *WICL.* DAN. 8, 18; grovelinge tō his fête þai fêlle A. P. 1, 1119; gruffinges c. M. 17709; gröffinges *TOWN. MYST.* 40; grovelings *ALEX.* 5277.

**grufnen**, *from O.Icel.* grufa (*bæje sig ned*)? grufuede (? *printed* grusuede) and strekede and starf þid dan *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 481.

**grullen** *see* grillen.

**grund**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* grund, *Goth.* grun-dus, *O.H.Germ.* grunt, *O.Icel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, fundamentum, solum, causa*, *LAI.* 2296 & 3191; P. S. 196; his hertes grund *ORM.* 13286; grond *PR. C.* 7213; ground *LANGL. ED. WR.* 10924; he was leid . . . in ground *CHRON. ENGL.* 750; the ground and cause of al mi þeine *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 160; grunde (*dat.*) A. R. 268; o. A. N. 506; wêre . . . brôuht tō grunde *HAVEL.* 1979; grunde *AYENB.* 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde *MISC.* 230; falle tō grunde *TREAT.* 136; eode tō gronde *perished*, *ROB.* 79; hire coverchiefes ful fine wêre of grunde *CHAUC. C. T. A* 453; *comp.* sêgrund. grundebebe, *Germ.* grundebebe, *LIDG. M.* P. 50.

grundhât quite hot, *LAI.* 5692.

grundlias *groundless*, *SHOREH.* 154.

grundlich, *Germ.* gründlich, *profound, radical, solid*; mid grundliche stre(n)gde *LAI.* 15813; grundliche (*adv.*) *JUL.* 69; grundlike onslôwen *LAI.* 1739; ete grundlike *HAVEL.* 651; groundli *BER.* 4001.

groundsope, *O.Dutch* grondsoþ, "faex, sedimen", *PROMPT.* 216.

grundespulic, *A.Sax.* grundespylige *LEECHD. GLOSS.*, groundsel, senecio, *FRAGM.* 3; grundeswile *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

grundpal "fundamentum", *FRAGM.* 3; *JUL.* 72; *ORM.* 13372; grundwal *MISC.* 97; grund-, grundwal c. M. 8424.

**groundin**, *A.Sax.* gryndan, *M.H.Germ.* gründen, *ground, "fundare"*, *PROMPT.* 216; grundien? *LAI.* 26553; grundeþ (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 137; groundid (*part.*) *WICL.* 1 *ESDR.* 3, 10; igrounded *CHAUC. D. BL.* 921.

**grune** *see* grin.

**grunten**, *O.H.Germ.* grunzen, *grunt*, *grun-  
nire*, *fremere*, A. R. 326: i grunte ant  
grône REL. ANT. 1, 120; þei gronten  
MAND. 274; grunte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV,  
99; MAPES 341; nèvere grunte (gronte)  
he CHAUC. C. T. B 3899.

**grure**, *A.Sax.* gryre, *O.L.Germ.* gruri, *from*  
\*greosen = grisen, *horror*, *terror*, LAI.  
27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; spuc  
grure he hefde A. R. 112; for muclele  
grure MARH. 7.

grureful HOM. 1, 271; A. R. 210.

grurefulliche A. R. 320.

**grûsen** *grouse*, *manducare*; grûse (*pres. subj.*)  
A. R. 428<sup>2</sup>.

**grut**, *L.Germ.* grut, *grut*, "limus", PROMPT.  
218; þe toundikes . . . wêr(e) . . . full(e)  
of grut RICH. 4339; gruta "furfores",  
FRAGM. 4.

**gruttien** *made of grit?* þet tu ete gruttene  
bread A. R. 186.

**grûwen**, *M.H.Germ.* grûwen, *grow*, *grew*,  
*horrere*; grûe SACRAM. 155; grên (*ma.*  
*grew*) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.*  
agrûwen.

**gr** *see* cop.

**gûd** *see* gôd.

**grûede**, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogod, *O.L.Germ.*  
juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth*,  
*juventus*; grûede (*ma.* Ivæde), zûhede, zeo-  
zoþe HOM. 1, 97, 109 & 145; grûede,  
zeozþe LAI. 6566 & 19837; zûhede KATH.  
1462; grûede A. R. 156; grûede HOM. 2,  
127; zeozede P. L. S. VIII, 188; zeuzþe  
HICK. THES. 1, 224; yezeþe AYENB. 69;  
grueþe (*printed* gruewe) REL. ANT. 1, 174;  
youthþe 173; youþe HAVEL. 2988; zouþe,  
youth the CHAUC. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR.  
C. 5972.

grûedehôd, *A.Sax.* geogudhād, *O.L.Germ.*  
jugudhūd, *juventus*, A. R. 342; gudhēde  
REL. ANT. 1, 209; zouthēde ISUMB. 60;  
yhouthe PR. C. 5713.

**gruhelunge praestigia?** JUL. 57.

**grî** *see* grā.

**gul**, *O.Icel.* gulr, golr, *flavus*; gulle (*pl.*)  
HALLIW. DICT. 424.

golsoght, *Sæd.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot,  
*jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 409.

**gulchen**, *emp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken,  
klucken, *gulch* (*gulk*), *glutch*: gulched  
(glueches) in *sorbet*, A. R. 240; gulched  
(culched) út *romit*, 88.

**Guldeford Guildford**; Guldeforde (*dat.*) O. A.  
N. 191.

**gulden**, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner,  
*O.Icel.* gullinn, *from* gold, *golden*, *aureus*;  
gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; ā gul-  
dene crūne KATH. 1582; guldene crūne  
(goldene croune) LAI. 4251; þe gildene  
zate MAND. 81; gildene crūnes ORM. 818c;  
geldene scheldus DEGREV. 280.

**gulden**, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gilt*;  
gildin "deaware", PROMPT. 193; gilden  
WICL. EXOD. 26, 29; igelt (*part.*) AYENB.  
26; *comp.* overgulden.

**gulden** *see* zelden.

**gildinge gilding**, PROMPT. 193.

**gulle** *gull?* gollis "pulli", WICL. DEUTER.  
22, 6.

**gullen** *see* zellen.

**gulpen**, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen (*ingurgilare*).  
*gulp*; igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed,  
igloppid (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 191 (346).

**zulpen** *see* zelpen.

**gulpere**, *O.Dutch* golper, *lurco?* glubberes,  
globbares (*pl.*) LANGL. B 9, 60.

**gult**, *A.Sax.* gylt, *gult*, *delictum*, LAI. 4272;  
O. A. N. 1410; MAPES 341; MIRC 1099;  
& nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258;  
þisne gult MISC. 49; as sone as he hedde  
þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of  
gult non BEK. 827; gilt HOM. 2, 65; ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ma.*  
gilt) ORM. 13730; gelt "debitum", MAT.  
18, 32; SHOREH. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL.  
4403; gilte (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; giltes  
(*pl.*) ORM. 1143.

gultlēs *guiltless*, TREV. 3, 389; gultelēs  
ROB. 334; gultlēs FLOR. 2090; gultelas  
ORM. 871.

**gulten**, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere*, *peccare*;  
gulte P. L. S. VIII, 108; gulten WICL.  
PS. 33, 22; he polde noht on āne pi-  
gilten (*ma.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; gulted  
(*pres.*) MARH. 17; gulte (*subj.*) O. A. N.  
1523; gulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; gult  
(*part.*) MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377;  
*comp.* a-, forgulten.

- gultare** *delictor, delinquens*, REL. ANT. 1. 282; *gilteris* (pl.) WICL. PS. 74. 5.
- gulti**, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; *gilti* CHAUC. C. T. A 660; MAN. ED. H. 112; PR. C. 2949; *geltig* MAT. 23, 18; *gelti* SHOREH. 40.
- gume**, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom*, *homo*, M. H. 127; REL. ANT. 1. 186; *gume* (*gome*) LA3. 3590; *goime* SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. ED. WEB. 1899; LANGL. B 13, 181; A. P. 1, 231; ANT. ARTH. VIII; Havelok was à ful gòd gome HAVEL. 7; *gomen* (pl.) HORN ED. RITS. 169; ALIS. 1384; *gume* (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 26; *comp.* brùd-, here-, scipgume.
- gûme**, *O.H.Germ.* giumo (*palatum*)? *gum*, "gingiva", VOC. 207; *see* gôme.
- gumme**, *Fr.* gomme, *gun*, PROMPT. 218; *gummes*, *gommies* (pl.) LANGL. 2, 202 (226).
- gun** *see* 3eon.
- gûn**, *Gael.* gûn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown*; *goun* "loga", VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 93; A. P. 2, 145; *gûnes* (pl.) REL. ANT. 2, 174; *gounes* DEGREV. 1604.
- gunc** *see* inc.
- gund**, *gound*, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, *gund*, *gound*, *pus*, "chacis", VOC. 145; *gound* PROMPT. 206; REL. ANT. 2, 78.
- gund** *see* 3eond.
- gundi**, *goundi*, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, *goundy*, "chacious", VOC. 144.
- gunfanear** *vezillarius*, A. R. 300.
- gunfanoun**, *O.Fr.* gun-, *gonfanon*, *verillum*, L. H. R. 118; *gonfanoun* ALIS. 1963.
- jung**, *A.Sax.* giung, *jung*, *geong*, *ging*, *O.Fris.* jung, *jong*, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.* junger, *Goth.* juggs, *O.Icel.* ungr, *young*, *juvenis*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 121; *yung* HAVEL. 112; *zung*, *jung* HOM. 2, 199 & 201; *ziung*, *jung* HICK. THES. 1, 222; *yhung*, *yhong* PR. C. 214 & 3785; *jong* C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. 1, 412; *yong* TOR. 1971; *jing* MAN. ED. F. 2370; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XL; *pe* *junge* eorl SAX. CHRON. 265; *pe* *zinge* DEGREV. 1807; *jungne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10566; *yongne* AYENB. 162; *zunge* (pl.) O. A. N. 1134; AVOW. ARTH. VII; *zinge* SPEC. 95; ISUMB. 144; LUD. COV. 73; *zungre* (*compar.*) A. R. 424; *gingre* LUKE 15, 13; *jungeste*, *zengeste* (*3eongeste*) (*superl.*) LA3. 3460 & 31257; *pe* *jungeste* JUL. 61; *gungeste* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2190.
- zungheðe juvenus*, BEK. 3; *yongheðe* MISC. 71.
- zunglich youngly*, BRAND. 33.
- jugen**, *O.H.Germ.* *jungen*, *make young*; *gingen* REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- jongling**, *A.Sax.* *jungling*, *geongling*, *O.H.Germ.* *jungeling*, *youngling*, *juvenis*, FL. A. BL. 705; TRIST. 1, 79; M. T. 110; "adolescens", WICL. GENES. 34, 19; *yongling* PARTEN. 3843; *jongeling* ALIS. 2366; *3eonglinges* (pl.) LA3. 28681.
- zungpe** = *3ezede*, *youngth*, *juvenus*, H. S. 2810; *zungthe* PROMPT. 539; *3ongpe* WICL. GENES. 48, 15; *yengpe* ALIS. 1323.
- gunne**, *Ir. Gael.* *gunna*, *gun*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 697; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; *gonnes* (pl.) ALIS. 3268.
- gunnare** *gunner*, PROMPT. 219.
- guod** *see* gòd.
- gur** *see* 3eor.
- gurd**, *A.Sax.* *gyrd*, *M.H.Germ.* *gurt m.*, *O.Icel.* *giörd f.*, *girth*, *cingula*; *gird* ALIS. 2272; *gerp* RICH. 5733; *gerthe* PROMPT. 190.
- gurd** *see* 3erde.
- gurdel**, *A.Sax.* *gyrdel*, *O.Icel.* *gyrdill*, *O.H.Germ.* *gurtill*, *girdle*, *cingulum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; *girdel* ORM. 3210; *girdel*, *gerdel* LANGL. B 15, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 358; *gerdel* MAT. 3, 4; AYENB. 236; *gurdle* (*dat.*) LA3. 1325; *gerdles* (pl.) AYENB. 236; *comp.* brêch-gerdel.
- gurden**, *A.Sax.* *gyrdan*, *O.Icel.* *gyrða*, *O.H.Germ.* *gurtan* (*cingere*), *O.Dutch* *gorden* (*cingere*, *caedere loris*), *gird*; *girdin* "cingere", PROMPT. 195; *3e* *shulen* *girde* about "accingetis", WICL. EXOD. 12, 11; *i* *schal* *girde* of "amputabo", 2 KINGS 16, 9; *gerde* AYENB. 236; *gerdep* (*pres.*) WILL. 1240; *gurdus*, *girdus* *caedit*, ANT. ARTH. XLV & XLVII; *gordez* (*girdez*) tō Grin-

golet GAW. 2062 & 2160; gurdep, girdep (*imper.*) LANGL. 2, 176 (201); gurde (*pret.*) cinxit, ROB. 435; cecidit, A. R. 106; he gurde Suard on pat hæfd LA3. 1596; gurd (*part.*) cinctus, GAW. 588; girt st. GEN. A. EX. 3149; girt, gert CHAUC. C. T. A 329; gurd *caesus*, ALIS. 2299; *comp.* bi-, igurden.

**gure**, *A.Sax.* gyru (*palus*)?

gureblōd *gory blood*? on gureblōde (? *printed* gure blode) JUL. 28; (? *printed* grure blode) A. R. 294.

**guren** *see* ȝearwien.

**gurl** *see* gerl.

**ȝurn** *see* ȝeorn.

**gurnard** *gurnard*, PROMPT. 219.

**ȝurren** *see* ȝeorren.

**ȝursten-** *see* ȝestren-.

**guschen** *gush*; *guschez* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130.

**ȝuse** *see* under ȝeā.

**gut**, *A.Sax.* gutt *pl.* guttas, *gut*, A. P. 3, 280; gut, gutte LANGL. B 1, 36, c 2, 34; gutte "*viscus*", PROMPT. 220; guttes (*pl.*) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; TOR. 192; guttes, gottes TREV. 3, 205; gottes ROB. 289.

**ȝut** *see* ȝet.

**gute**, *A.Sax.* gyte, *O.H.Germ.* guz, *from* ȝooten, *fusio*; *comp.* blōdgute.

gutefestre *running ulcer*? A. R. 328.

**gutton** *gut*, "*exenterare*", PROMPT. 220.

**gūð**, *A.Sax.* gūð, *O.Icel.* gūðr, gunnr, *bellum*. gūðstrenede (? *ms.* gūð strenede) LA3. 1595.

**ȝup** *see* eop.

**gverdon**, *O.Fr.* gverdōn, *guardon*, *recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdōn CHAUC. C. T. D 1878.

**gviſe**, *O.Fr.* gviſe, *guise*, LA3. 19641\*; P. S. 221; giſe "*modus*", PROMPT. 195; MISC. 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 993; A. P. 1, 1098.

**ha** *see* he.

**hā**, *O.Fris.* M.H.Germ. hā, *ha*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4571.

**habben**, *A.Sax.* habban, hæbban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafði, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have*, *habere*, KATH. 291; A. R. 14; habben and

ōwen c. L. 132; habben, han LA3. 145 & 1435; habbe o. A. N. 258; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (hw-  
neste AYENB. 214; habben, hafēn SAX. CHRON. 250 & 256; ORM. 123 & 4964; haven H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAVEL. 78 & 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; hāvin, han PROMPT. 225; have, han LANGL. B PROL. 109 & 6, 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 490 & 654; han s. s. ED. WEB. 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. I, 31; hafe PERCEV. 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu. (*pres.*) LA3. 464 & 3216; habbe o. A. N. 174; BEK. 353; c. L. 329; habbe, hafe ORM. 465 & 958; have WILL. 519; haveſt LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; o. A. N. 155; H. H. 57; haſeſt ORM. 12236; haſt c. L. 950; Jos. 350; heſt MISC. 29; haſeþ ORM. 153; haveð A. R. 10; haveþ o. A. N. 113; haveð, hafð, hæfð LA3. 1331. 1926 & 16019; hafð HOM. 1, 105; haveþ, haþ BEK. 162 & 184; haþ WILL. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 915; HOCCL. I, 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 9; (we, ȝe, heo) habbeð LA3. 364 & 460; A. R. 2; habbeþ PROCLAM. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; hafe (have) (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) o. A. N. 99; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289 & 322; hefde A. R. 124; havede HAVEL. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde o. A. N. 395; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; hedde c. L. 308; Jos. 503; hi hedden lōvere lieſe vour meſſen AYENB. 31; haveð (*part.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, ihabben.

**haberdasher** *haberdasher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 361.

**habillitē**, *O.Fr.* habilitē, *habilitas*, PARTEN. 2341.

**habit**, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit*, MAN. ED. F. 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265.

**habitacioun**, *O.Fr.* habitacion, *habitation*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3406.

**hable**, habil, *O.Fr.* hable, *habilis*, PARTEN. 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

**hacche**, *A.Sax.* hæce? *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* heck, *hatch* (*hack*, *heck*); (? *printed* *hatche*) VOC. 261; *hecche*, *hek* "*antien*", PROMPT. 231; *hek* "*ostiolum*", VOC. 203; TOWN. MYST. 106; *hacche* (*printed* *hatche*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; *tō þan hacche* O. A. N. 1058; *hacches* (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TREV. 2, 233; (*printed* *hatches*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 648; *hachches* A. P. 3, 179; *haches* ANT. ARTH. XXXV.

**hacchen**, *Swed.* *häcka*, *Dan.* *hække*, *Germ.* *hecken*, *hatch*, *parers*, DEP. R. 13; *hazte*, *hailhte* (*pret.*) O. A. N. 105; *ihalt* (*part.*) P. S. 237.

**hache**, *O.Fr.* *hache*, *M.H.Germ.* *hacke*, *securis*, JOS. 503.

**hache**, *for* *ache*, WILL. 905.

**hachet**, *Fr.* *hachette*, *hatchet*, "*securicula*", PROMPT. 220; P. S. 223; LANGL. B 3, 304.

**hacken**, *A.Sax.* *haccian*, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* *hacken*, *O.Fris.* (*tolhakia*, *hack*, *caedere*; *hakkin* PROMPT. 221; *hakke* and *hewe* CHAUC. C. T. A 2865; *hakke*(?) after *holinnesse* LANGL. B 19, 399; *hacked* (*pres.*) A. R. 298; *hakken* JOS. 512; *hacke* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; *hackede* (*pret.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* *tohacken*.

**hād**, *A.Sax.* *hād*, *Goth.* *haidus*, *O.Icel.* *heidr m.*, *O.H.Germ.* *heit m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *hēd*, *O.Fris.* *-hēd*, *-hēde f.*, *-hood*, *-head*, *status*, *ordo*, *forma*: *kanunkes hād* & *lif* ORM. DEDIC. 9; *hād* (*hōd*) LAI. 13267; *hōd* AYENB. 235; (*ms.* *hode*) "*ordinem*", PS. 109, 4; *hādes* (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 101; *hōdo* (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r.* *ordre*); of *hēde þus dwineþ* *he* Gow. 2, 117; *his cote of þe same hōde* PERCEV. 1103; *hādes* (*pl.*) MARH. 11; *hōdes* (*hādes*) A. R. 26; on *þreom hādan* HOM. 1, 99; *comp.* *cnilt*, *man*-, *preost*-, *widewehad* (*-hōd*), *child*-, *god*-, *zaged*-, *mæiden*-, *þrallhad* (*-hōd*), *-hēde*, *bald*-, *biter*-, *brōder*-, *drunken*-, *fæzer*-, *fals*-, *ful*-, *ful*-, *furhti*-, *gāl*-, *zeap*-, *gōd*-, *jung*-, *hāli*-, *liht*-, *luper*-, *mād*-, *meok*-, *siker*-, *sōþ*-, *swike*-, *wis*-, *wēri*-, *wlanc*-, *wrecchehēde*.

**hādian**, *A.Sax.* *hādian*, *ordain*; *hāded* (*part.*) ORM. 10881; *hōded* LAI. 21856\*; *þe hōdede* HOM. 2, 31; *comp.* *for*-, *i*-, *unhādian*.

**hādīng**, *A.Sax.* *hādung*, *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

**hadok** *haddock*, REL. ANT. 1, 81; *haddock* VOC. 222; PROMPT. 220.

**hæfd** *see* *heafed*.

**hæh** *see* *heah*.

**hæl**, *A.Sax.* *hæl*, *O.H.Germ.* *heil*, *O.Icel.* *heill*, *Goth.* *haili*, *heal*, *hail*, *salus*: *þat sal beon þin heal* LAI. 17755\*; *heal ús* MARH. 22; *hail* AYENB. 262; *dronk hire hail* ROB. 118; *hail seint Michel* REL. ANT. 2, 174; *il hail c. m.* 7320; *hail*, *heil* MISC. 42 & 48; *heil* LUD. CÖV. 25. *heelful* WICL. ECCLES 6, 31. *hælpēde*, *A.Sax.* *hælpēde*, *saluber*, HOM. 1, 103; *hælwōde* LAI. 2851; *healupinde* A. R. 190.

**hæl** *see* *hāl*.

**hæle**, *A.Sax.* *hæle*, *hælu*, *O.L.Germ.* *hēli*, *O.H.Germ.* *heili*, *from* *hāl*, *heal*, "*salus*", LUKE 19, 9; ORM. 5378; *hēle* S. S. ED. WEB. 2201; WILL. 597; LANGL. 6, 261 (7, 246); MAND. 11; A. P. 1, 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGREV. 1766; *þā hēle* LAI. 30551; *mī sōule hēle* M. ARTH. 3655; *heele* "*sanitas*", PROMPT. 234; *hēle*, *heale* A. R. 180 & 312; *hæle* S. S. ED. WEB. 693; REL. ANT. 1, 274; *hēle* (*dat.*) MISC 369; CHAUC. C. T. A 3102; *tō gōdere þire hæle* LAI. 3597; *tō gōder* (*misprint-ed* *geder*) *hēle cōme þou hider* AN. LIT. 9; *heale* KATH. 874; *comp.* *unhæle*. *healepater*? A. R. 106.

*hælewēie*, *M.H.Germ.* *heilwæge*, *heilawæge*? *medicine*? REL. ANT. 1, 226; *þet healepi* A. R. 164; *hælepi* MARH. 14; *hælewēie* (*dat.*) LAI. 23071.

**hælen**, *A.Sax.* *hælan*, *O.L.Germ.* *hēlcān*, *O.H.Germ.* *heilan*, *heal*, *sanare*, ORM. 2218; *hælen*, *hēlen* (*heale*) LAI. 23072 & 26102; *hēlen*, *healen* A. R. 112 & 330; *hēle* HAVEL. 2058; ISUMB. 486; M. H. 127; *heele* WICL. JOHN 4, 47; *hæle* S. S. ED. WEB. 1033; *tō hēlenne* HOM. 1, 95; *hōlde* (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; *hōlde* (*healde*) LAI. 29541; *þu hēldest* JUL. 62; (*hi*) *hēlden* AYENB. 96; *hēled* (*part.*) WILL. 1329; *hāled* MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* *gehælen*.

**hælend**, *A.Sax.* *hælend*, *O.H.Germ.* *heilant*,

- saviour*, LA3. 9144; hælande ORM. 2216; hælend HOM. 1, 83; KATH. 185; hælinde A. R. 112.
- hælere**, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer*, HOM. 1, 83; 2, 257; hælare LA3. 9145\*; MISC. 40.
- hæled** *see* heled.
- hælide**, *A.Sax.* hæld, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus*; hælde LA3. 29992; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; hælpe AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; hælthe PROMPT. 235.
- healunge**, *M.H.Germ.* heilunge, *healing*, MARH. 19; heelinge "*sanatio*", PROMPT. 235.
- hænen** *see* henen.
- hæp** *see* hap.
- hæp** *see* heap.
- hær** *see* her.
- hær**, *A.Sax.* hær, *O.Fris.* hær, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hær, *hair, pilus, crinis*, ORM. 3208; hær (*miswritten* hæd) (heer) LA3. 7048; hær A. R. 424; P. L. S. XIX, 266; mi brüne hær is hpyt biuume MISC. 193; hire hær is fair inoh SPEC. 28; he vorleas his hær AYENB. 181; an hær KATH. 2288; hear 1429; hær, heer CHAUC. C. T. A 589; heer "*capillus, crinis*", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 472; MAND. 81; hær IW. 823; hær HAVEL. 235; ANT. ARTH. XLV; hær (*pl.*) A. R. 398; hære ALIS. 4989; heare (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1550; *comp.* horshær.
- heerbond *vitta crinalis*, PROMPT. 236.
- hærseve *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.
- hærd** *see* heard.
- hære**, *A.Sax.* hære, *O.Icel.* hæra, *O.H.Germ.* hærre, *O.Fr.* hære, *cilicium*; hære LA3. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; hære, heare A. R. 126 & 130; hære CHAUC. C. T. G 133; hæren (*dat.*) MAT. 11, 21; hëren, hearen (*pl.*) A. R. 10.
- heeren**, *M.H.Germ.* hærin, *made of hair*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 7.
- héri hairy**, TREV. 3, 285; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; hâri C. M. 8085.
- hæring**, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring*, FRAGM. 3; herring HAVEL. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. ANT. 1, 83; hit nêre . . . w(u)rp on hering MISC. 95.
- hærm** *see* hearm.
- hæse**, *A.Sax.* hæs, *from* hâten, *hest, jussum*,

- promissum*, ORM. 3537; hêse SAX. CHRON. 251; hêse, hês HOM. 1, 165 & 181; P. L. S. VIII, 46 & 174; hês MISC. 61; hæs HOM. 2, 222; ALIS. 444; hêste BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CHAUC. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; âne hêste LA3. 2494; heaste KATH. 235; hêste, hêst HOM. 1, 11 & 125; A. R. 6 & 58; heest AUD. 17; *comp.* bi-jehês, -hêste, ûthês, -hêste.
- hêstedei HOM. 1, 3.
- hêsne jussum?** HOM. 1, 229 & 237.
- hêste** *see* hêse.
- hête**, *A.Sax.* hêto, *O.Fris.* hête, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hât, *heat, calor*, ORM. 13855; hête PROMPT. 238; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 75; PERCEV. 862; AUD. 46; hête, heete CHAUC. C. T. G 1408; heate KATH. 1701; hâte HOM. 2, 227.
- hâten**, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, caleferi*; heaten A. R. 404; his heorte fêng tō heaten JUL. 21; hêtin PROMPT. 238; hête MARG. 247; hêtte (*pret.*) CHAUC. P. F. 145; ihat (*part.*) MISC. 148; *comp.* an-ofhâten.
- hêite**, *A.Sax.* hâd, *O.Icel.* heidr, *Goth.* haipi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica*, LA3. 12819; hêpe A. P. 2, 535; hêpe, hêthe CHAUC. C. T. A 6 & 3262; hêthe PROMPT. 238; hêp P. L. S. XXIX, 30; heep, hêth LANGL. B 15, 451.
- hêpe**, *from* hâd?
- hêpelich, *O.Icel.* hâðiligr, *contemptuous*, TRIST. 3, 55; hêpeliz (*adv.*) ORM. 7408; hêtheli M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.
- hæpen**, *A.Sax.* hæðen, *O.Fris.* hōthen, *O.L.Germ.* hêthin, *O.Icel.* heidinn, *O.H.Germ.* heidaner, *from* hæde, *heathen, paganus*, ORM. 1948; hæpen LANGL. B 15, 451; MAND. 3; hōpin OCTAV. 1598; hai-pen M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUMB. 424; þe hêðene mon LA3. 12103; hêðene (heapene) (*pl.*) LA3. 14437; hêpene ROB. 81; hêðenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14647.
- hæpendōm, *A.Sax.* hêðendōm, *paganism*, ORM. 9673; headendōm KATH. 35.
- hêðenescipe (heapenscipe), *A.Sax.* hêðen-scipe, *paganism*, LA3. 14849.

**hæpen**, *O.Icel.* hæða, *mock, scorn*; *hæpe* SPEC. 37; *hæpen* (*pres.*) ORM. 13682.

**hæþenesse** *paganism*, LA3. 29388; *hæþenesse* MISC. 26; ST. COD. 57; LAGL. B 15, 435; CHAUC. C. T. A 49.

**hæþing**, *O.Icel.* hæðing, *scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; *hæþing* s. s. ED. WEB. 91; PS. 78. 4; MAN. ED. H. 273; A. P. 2, 710; AMAD. ED. ROBS. II; *hæþing* TOWN. MYST. 174.

**hæved** *see* heafed.

**hæwen** *see* heawen.

**hafen** *see* habben.

**hafene** *see* havene.

**haft**, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft* (*heft*), *capulus*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; heft "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 232; VOC. 238; under heft and under hand s. s. ED. WEB. 259.

**haze**, *hahe*, *hawe*, *A.Sax.* haga, *M.L.Germ.* haze, *O.Dutch* haeghe, *O.Icel.* bagi, *haw*, *sepsa*, *septum*, O. A. N. 585 & 1612; *hawe* CHAUC. C. T. C 855; M. T. 167; *hawe* (*for* haweberie, *O.Dutch* haeghbesie) *morum sentis*, C. L. 505; CHAUC. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. I, 380; al nas wurp an hawe ROB. 524; hawen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LAGL. 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp.* chirchehawe.

*haz(e)þorn*, *A.Sax.* haga-, *hægþorn*, *O.Icel.* hægþorn, *M.H.Germ.* hagedorn, *hawthorn*, P. L. S. XIII, 187; haweporn LAGL. B 16, 173 (ED. WR. 11154).

**hazel** (*hawel*), *A.Sax.* hagol, *hægcl*, *hægl*, *O.H.Germ.* hagol, *hagel*, *O.Icel.* hagl, *hail*, *grando*, LA3. 11975; snôn and hazel (*hawel*) O. A. N. 1002; hawel TREAT. 137; hail PROMPT. 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3046; REL. ANT. 1, 264; LAGL. ED. WR. 8362; haul JARB. 13, 174.

*hawel*-, *hailstôn*, *M.L.Germ.* hagelstën, *hailstone*, TREV. 4, 69; hailstôn WICL. WISD. 5, 23.

**hazelen**, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, *haglen*, *hail*, *grandinare*; haweli BRAND. 32; hailin PROMPT. 221; hailes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**hazer**, *haher*, *hapur*, *O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous*, A. R. 52; *hazher* ORM. 13471; *haver* (*for* hawer) P. S. 155.

*hazherlike* *aptly*, ORM. 1214; *hagher*-*hch(e)* A. P. 2, 18.

**hagge**, *M.H.Germ.* hacke(?), *hag*, *anus*, LAGL. B 5, 191; heggen (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

**hazien**, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O.Icel.* haga, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* *zef* me hahed hit HOM. 1, 305; *comp.* bihazien.

**hahe** *see* haze.

**hai** *see* hei.

**haifare**, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, *heifer*, "*juvenca*", VOC. 177; an haifre hude P. S. 239; heifre TREV. 4, 451; hekferre PROMPT. 234; VOC. 250.

**hail** *see* hazel, hæl and hâl.

**heillu**, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail*, "*salutare*", PROMPT. 233; hezlen (*ms.* hezlenn) ORM. 2814; haile (*pres.*) LAGL. B 5, 101; bailede (*haillede*) (*pret.*) LA3. 14968; heilede LAGL. A 9, 10.

**hailluge** *hailing*, LA3. 14442.

**hailsen** *see* halsien.

**hain**, *Dan.* hogn, *Sweed.* hägn n., *M.H.Germ.* hagen, *hain m.*, *hain*, *septum*: grête hertes in þe haines HALLIW. DICT. 439; faiere parkes inwip hainus DEGREV. 70.

**haire** *see* hære.

**hairôn**, *O.Fr.* hairôn, *heron*, *hern*, "*ardea*", VOC. 177; heiroun, heroun CHAUC. P. F. 346; heirône (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

**hait**, *heit*, *Germ.* hot, *hait*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1561.

**haiþen** *see* hæþen.

**hake** "*aquilla*", PROMPT. 222; SPEC. 31; LING. M. P. 201.

**hakele**, *A.Sax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hokull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle*, *vestis*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; hakel GAW. 2081; *comp.* messehakele.

**hakene**, *hakenei*, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney*, LAGL. 5, 161 (318).

**hakken** *see* hacken.

**hal**, *A.Sax.* heal ALFR. GREG. P. C. 245, *from* helen? *secret place, corner?* (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in ðne spiþe diþele hale o. A. N. 2; *from* hale tō burne P. S. 150; hailes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 9280.

**hâl**, *A.Sax.* hâl, hæl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* hêl, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.*

hails, *whole, hale (hole, hail), sanus, salvus, integer*, ORM. 14818; s. s. ED. WEB. 1064; hāl & fere HOM. 1, 25; hpił pe scheld is hāl H. M. 15; hāl (hail) beo þu LAJ. 1498; hāl and hæil 12528; hæl (hól) & isund 1252; hæil (hól) 6636; hail wurd þu 3516; hól ST. GEN. A. EX. 2776; HAVEL. 2075; ROB. 18; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere is for te gôn sic toupard heovene þen al hól toupard helle A. R. 190; hól & sound MAN. ED. F. 9657; hool "*sanus, integer*", PROMPT. 242; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; CHAUC. C. T. c 357; (he) was mād hool MAND. 88; ān hool mōneþ 134; heil "*sanus*", PROMPT. 233; heil and sund REL. ANT. 1, 210; hail ALIS. 3080; hail bē þou MIRC 422; of āne hāle yhere PR. C. 3933; hōle (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. B 6, 61; hālen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; *comp.* ihāl, unhāl.

hōllīche *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456; hōlli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; hōlli, hoōlli CHAUC. C. T. A 599.

hālsūm, *O.Icel. heilsamr, O.H.Germ. heilsamer, wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2915; hōlsūm "*saluber*", PROMPT. 244; HOCCL. I, 248; hōlsom CHAUC. TROIL. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; hēlsūm APOL. 6.

hōlsūmliche *wholesomely*, HOM. 2, 107.

hōlsūmnesse *wholesomeness, "salubritas"*, PROMPT. 244; HOM. 2, 103.

**hald, halden** *see* heald, healden.

**hāle, hālen** *see* hōle, hālen.

**half**, *A.Sax. healf, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. half, O.Icel. halfr, O.H.Germ. halber, Goth. halbs, half, dimidiūs*, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; hit is half mon & half fisc LAJ. 1330; half þat gavel 22439; þreo þēr and ān half BEK. 147; ān half þēr ROB. 492; ān half þēr, half ā þēr LANGL. 2, 204 (228); half ā þēr (yēr) P. L. S. XVII, 386; AYENB. 173; half here lif BEK. 2424; ōder half, *A.Sax. ōder healf, O.L.Germ. ōther half, O.H.Germ. ander halp, one and a half*, LAJ. 7856; ōþer half BEK. 11; CHRON. ENGL. 120; MAN. ED. F. 3667; ōther half MIR. PL. 141; þridde half (*Germ. dritte halb*) yēr *two years and a half*, H. H. 45; vifte half *four and a*

*half*, LAJ. 32195; half feorþe þēr *three years and a half*, ORM. 8621; half so freo SPEC. 40; þet halve þēr LAJ. 3377; þet ōder halve þēr A. R. 412; halve ā marke LANGL. B 5, 31; halfen (*acc. m.*) MAN. ED. H. 48; þe halven dēl MAND. 166; halve þā hundes LAJ. 22444; of halve þān blissen 24231.

halfbrōþer *half-brother*, LANGL. C 21, 422. halfdēd *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi bieþ half-deade AYENB. 86.

hælfþaru LAJ. 8657.

halfsuster *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

**half**, *A.Sax. healf, O.L.Germ. half, O.Icel. halfa, O.H.Germ. halb, halba, Goth. halba, half, dimidia pars, latus*, ROB. 165; SHOREH. 51; LANGL. B 3, 337; þe verste half of þe leave AYENB. 1; halfe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 37; an āre halfe LAJ. 20717; bi āre halve 9460; æt þe ōder halve 6474; halve Jos. 549; on ēver iche halve A. R. 252; on ēþer halve O. A. N. 887; on ōþer half þes wateres MISC. 146; on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes halfe *on the part, in the name, of god*, ORM. 624; on his halfe CHAUC. TROIL. 2826; bi halve (*juxta*) þan castle LAJ. 27913; bi halves France 11893; on bōþe halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAPES 338; *comp.* bac-, nord-, sūdhalf.

**halfunge**, *A.Sax. healfunga, dimidiatim, partim*; halving GOW. 2, 65; halfþunge A. R. 354; halfþinges *halfþings*, ORM. 16575.

**halfter**, *A.Sax. healfter(?)*, *hælfter(?)*, *O.H.Germ. halftra, O.Dutch halfter, halter, M.L.Germ. halter, halter (helter)*; helfter HOM. 1, 53; halter BEK. 1174; halter ne bridel O. A. N. 1028; heltir, halter "*capistrum*", PROMPT. 235; heltiere TOWN. MYST. 313.

**heltrin**, *O.Dutch halfteren, halteren, halter, "capistrare"*, PROMPT. 235; ihaltred (*part.*) LEB. JES. 808.

**hālþien** (hālþi), *A.Sax. hālgian, O.H.Germ. heilagon, from hālþiz, hallow, sanctificare*, LAJ. 17496; hālþhen (*ms. hallþhenn*) ORM. 4413; hālþien HOM. 1, 45; hālþi AYENB. 237; hālwin "*consecrare*", PROMPT. 224; hālwe ROB. 154; GOW. 2, 370; LANGL. B 15, 557; LUD. COV. 61; hālewe, hā-



- lowe WICL. JOHN 11, 55; hāleped (*pres.*) A. R. 396; hālweþ MISC. 232; hālþe (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 93; hāleþede (hālweþe) (*pret.*) LAI. 22406; hālþed A. P. 2, 506; hālyhed PS. 45, 5; hālwide WICL. GENES. 2, 3; hālewed (*part.*) MAND. 1; *comp.* i-hālþien.
- hālwiŋge**, *A.Sax.* hālgung, "*consecratio*", PROMPT. 224; TREV. 3, 185.
- hāli** *see* hālþ.
- halien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)holian? ALFR. GREG. P. c. 209, *O.Fris.* halia, *O.L.Germ.* halon, *O.H.Germ.* halon, holon, *Lat.* calare? *Gr.* χαλῆν? *hale*, *haul* (*hale*); halin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 223; tō halie men fro helle LANGL. B 8, 95; hale GOW. 2, 295; CHAUC. P. F. 151; M. T. 513; A. P. 3, 219; haled (*pres.*) BRL. ANT. 1, 214; halip ALIS. 1416; halen ANT. ARTH. XXXV; halede (*pret.*) LAI. 16712; ihauled (*part.*) BEK. 1497.
- hālþ**, *A.Sax.* hālig, hāleg ETTM. LEX. 473, hālig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hēlag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *from* hāl, *holy* (*haly*), *sanctus*, ORM. 541; hāli KATH. 2073; B. S. V; PR. C. 3690; hāli (hōly) LAI. 10130; hāli, hēli ST. GEN. A. EX. 51 & 54; hōli PROMPT. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOREH. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN 14, 26; hēli REL. ANT. 1, 23; þe hālþe (hālie) gāst HOM. 1, 85 & 99; ðe hōlie tid 2, 3; hālghe *hallow*, *saint*, PR. c. 6087; hālewe BEK. 1085; þes hālþan (hālþen, hālþe) gāstes HOM. 1, 99; in þan hālie godspelle 47; on hālowe Thūrs daie HALLIW. DICT. 430; hāline (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 99; hālie dages 47; (þā) hālþen LAI. 10122; AYENB. 6; hālþhen (*ms.* hallþhenn) ORM. 6009; hālepen A. R. 124; hālighes PS. 49, 5; hālewes REL. ANT. 1, 38; hālwes, hālowes CHAUC. C. T. A 14; hālupene, hāleþene (*g.n. pl.*) A. R. 94 & 330; alle hālowene tid E. G. 351; hōlieste (*superlat.*) JOS. 113; hōliist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lifhāli.
- hālidei *holiday*, A. R. 20; hālidai LANGL. B 5, 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 3309; A. P. 2, 134.
- hālidōm, *A.Sax.* hāligdōm, *O.H.Germ.* heiligtuom, *sanctuary*, *relic*, LAI. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; hālþdōmes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.
- hālþhēde, *O.H.Germ.* heiligheit, *sanctity*, C. M. 1439; hōliþhēde AYENB. 247.
- hōliþche *holity*, AYENB. 74; hālþilþ ORM. 15920.
- hōlishupe *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.
- hālþater A. R. 324; hōliþater FRAGM. 7.
- hālþnesse**, *A.Sax.* hālþness, *holiness*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 8864; hālþnesse (hōlynisse) LAI. 1820; hōlinessse o. A. N. 900; hōlinessse, hoolinessse CHAUC. C. T. B 713.
- halke**, *dimin.* of hal, *as* ðalke of ðale? "*angulus, latibulum*", PROMPT. 223; HORN ED. LUM. 1087; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; halkes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 104.
- halle**, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from* helen? *hall*, "*aula*", PROMPT. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. ED. WEB. 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þā halle LAI. 28033; þāre halle ðure 20999; halle (*pl.*) MISC. 170 & 171; hallen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2025; *comp.* gest-, zilde-, mōthalle.
- halimōt *court of the lord of the manor*, LAI. 31997; P. S. 154.
- halm**, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? *halm* (*haum*), "*stipula*", PROMPT. 223; *manubrium*, GAW. 330.
- heilnesse**, *A.Sax.* hēlness(?), *salus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2068.
- halow**, *Germ.* hallo, *halloo*, PROMPT. 223.
- hals**, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hals, *hals* (*hausa*), "*collum*", PROMPT. 224; ORM. 4777; HAVEL. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. ED. WR. 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. ED. H. 279; D. ARTH. 764; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wikhals.
- halswort, *A.Sax.* halspyrt, "*auricula leporina*", LEECHD. 2, 390.
- halsin**, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* halsen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *haloo* (*hausa*), "*umplecti*", PROMPT. 224; halse CHAUC. C. L. 1289; halseþ and kisseþ LIDG. M. P. 32.
- hålsien**, *A.Sax.* hālsian, hālsian (*augurari*, *obsecrare*), *O.H.Germ.* heilison (*augurari*),

*O. Icel.* heilsa (*salutare*), *obsecrate*, *adjure*, *salute*, HOM. 1, 45; hãlsie (*pres.*) A. R. 348; hãlsi LA3. 32168; ich hãlsi þe o godes nome MARH. 17; hãlse Jos. 400; hãlse, hailse CHAUC. C. T. B 1835; hailse LANGL. B 5, 101; hẽlsni = hẽlsi? AYENB. 253; hailses GAW. 972; hailse (*imperat.*) PERCEV. 404; hãlside, hailside, hailsed (*pret.*) LANGL. 8, 10 (9, 10); hailsed L. H. R. 113; hãlsed (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. 2, 1621.

**hålsunge**, *A.Sax.* hãlsung, *obsecration*, A. R. 330.

**halt**, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O.H.Germ.* halzer, *halt*, "*claudus*", PROMPT. 224; CHAUC. D. BL. 622; A. P. 2, 102; CONST. MAS. 154; þe halte (*pl.*) HAVEL. 543; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; halte ORM. 15499.

**haltin**, *A.Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O.Icel.* helta, *M.H.Germ.* halzen, *halt*, "*claudicare*", PROMPT. 224; halten Gow. 1, 310; halte HOCCL. VI, 42; haltinde (*part.*) SPEC. 48; haltede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 239; haltide WICL. GENES. 32, 31; halted PS. 17, 46.

**halter** *see* halfter.

**halve** *see* helfe.

**halven**, *M.H.Germ.* halben, helben, *halve*, *dimidiare*, WICL. PS. 54, 24; seiles þer helfden LA3. 7851.

**hålwien** *see* hãlwien.

**ham**, *A.Sax.* (Büccinga) hamm, *M.L.Germ.* hamm (*ager sepe circumdatus*)?

Hamstude *Hampstead*, ROB. 416.

Hamtūn, *A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton*, LA3. 20547.

**hām**, *A.Sax.* hām, *O.L.Germ.* hēm, *O.H.Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home*, *domus*, *vicius*, C. M. 994; hūs & hām ORM. 1608; hām sho hied fast IW. 1836; he brōhte hām LA3. 31813; þā was Verolam a swide kinewurde hōm 19455; nute 3e . . . his hōm O. A. N. 1751; hpan he cumeþ hōm (hām) 1531; hōm Jos. 609; hōm tō faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1711; come hōm S. S. KD. WR. 2499; hēm LUD. COV. 30; at hāme LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12085; PERCEV. 338;

at hōme CHAUC. C. T. A 512; hāmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 49; hāmes (hōmes) LA3. 19537; Rōme richest alre hōme REL. ANT. 1, 122; hāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416.

hāmcome *home-come*, H. M. 31; hōmcome AN. LIT. 5; hōmkome WILL. 807.

hāmfare, *A.Sax.* hāmfaru, "*insultus factus in domo*", TREV. 2, 95.

hoomli, *O.H.Germ.* heimlicher, *homely*, "*domesticus*", PROMPT. 244; hōmli A. P. 1, 1210; hōmli fō CHAUC. C. T. E 1794; hōmli (*adv.*) PL. CR. 771.

hōmlinesse *homeliness, familiaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 118.

hāmsokne, *A.Sax.* hāmsōcn, "*quits de entrer en autri ostel a force*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

hāmward *homeward*, LA3. 23170; BEK. 254; hām-, hōmward LANGL. 3, 187 (193); hōmpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376.

**hame**, *A.Sax.* hama, homa, *O.L.Germ.* (fe-ðar-, lie)hamo, *O.H.Germ.* (lih)hamo, *cutis tegumentum, vestimentum*, PROMPT. 224; ALIS. 391; *comp.* feder-, lichame (-home).

**hame**, *Germ.* hame, *Dutch* haam, *hame*, *helcium*: so are þei bounde in þe fēdes hame H. S. 11496; hames (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp.* beruham.

**hamelen**, *A.Sax.* hamelian, *O.H.Germ.* hamalon, *O.Icel.* hamla, *hamble*, *mutilare*; hameled (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2056; i-hamled PL. CR. 300.

**hamen?** we are so hamid TOWN. MYST. 98.

**hamer**, *A.Sax.* hamor, homer, *O.L.Germ.* hamur, *O.H.Germ.* hamar, *O.Icel.* hamarr, *hammer*, *malleus*, HAVEL. 1877; TREV. 3, 205; hamer, hamur CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; hamur PROMPT. 225; hameres (*pl.*) BRAND. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamersmiþ, *Germ.* hamerschmid, WICL. GENES. 4, 22.

**hameren** *hammer, malleare*; homered (*pret.*) GAW. 2311.

**hamme**, *A.Sax.* hamm, homm, *O.H.Germ.* hamma, *O.Icel.* hōm, *ham*, "*poples*", PROMPT. 225; hamme, homme (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 369; hommen (hammes) (*pl.*) A. R. 122; hām-ines "*garez*", VOC. 148; hommes A. P. 2, 1541.

**hampren** *hamper, impedire*; hampris (*pres.*) WILL. 668; hamperde (*pret.*) FLOB. 1175;

hampred, hampered (*part.*) WILL. 441 & 4694.

**han** *see* hebben.

**hauche**, *O. Fr.* hanche, *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; hauncho A. R. 280.

**hand**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* hand, hond *pl.* handa, honda, *O. L. Germ.* hand *pl.* hendi, *O. Icel.* hönd *dat.* hendi *pl.* hendr, *Goth.* handus *pl.* handjus, *O. H. Germ.* hant *pl.* hende, hand, manus, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an' hand i þou hête DEGREV. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa hêze men LAJ. 174; þe herre hond hebben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe heire hond CHRON. ENGL. 268; here tuder . . . gôð pel on hond HOM. 2, 177; þeos children weoxen an hond LAJ. 7165; þe punde þet éver pursed an hond A. R. 326; bivoren hond 212; þe hundred þousend marc wêre ipaid bivore hond ROB. 489; forjif ous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche hap dôn þis þing CHAUC. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LAJ. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gôst an honde O. A. N. 1651; an hande brêde CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; honde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2376; wind heom stôd an honde LAJ. 22313; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þô he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; slô with his hend HAVEL. 1412; hande (*pl.*) MARK 9, 43; honde MISC. 53; HORN ED. RITS. 200; P. L. S. XVII, 170; SPEC. 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; PE. C. 3214; TOWN. MYST. 125; handen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; honden AYENB. 235; JOS. 272.

handax HAVEL. 2553; handaxe ROB. 26. handbarow(e), -barwe *hand-barrow*, PROMPT. 225.

handelôð REL. ANT. 1, 129.

hondcops "*manica*", FRAGM. 5.

handfæsten, *O. Icel.* handfesta, *handfast*, in *manum tradere*; handfest (*part.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LAJ. 2251.

handful *handful*, *manipulus*, ORM. 8648; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1919; honful A. R. 254.

handgang, *O. Icel.* handganga? ORM. 13254. hondiperc, *A. Sax.* handgepoorc, *handiwork*, HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 10; hondiweroc REL. ANT. 1, 48; hondiwerk SPEC. 60; handeperc ORM. 5054; hondeperc KATH. 1229.

handeprit, *A. Sax.* handgeprit, ORM. 13566. hondhpîle *moment*, KATH. 2183\*; handhpîle ORM. 12166; hondhpîle A. R. 94; handwhile LANGL. B 19, 267; hondwhile DESTRE. T. 406.

handmaiden *hand-maid*, *ancilla*, PROMPT. 225; PS. 122, 2.

hondsæx LAJ. 6474.

handsale, *O. Icel.* handsal, *O. Dutch* hanseel, *handsel* (*hansel*); handsale "*strenu*", PROMPT. 226; hansel Gow. 2, 373; DEF. R. 30; hansel, honsel LANGL. 5, 169 (326).

handsellen, *A. Sax.* handsellan(?), *O. Icel.* handselja, *handsell*, in *manum tradere*: ha pes him sône ihondsald JUL. 7.

handsom, *O. Dutch* handsaem, *handsome*, TOR. 1301; handsum "*manualis*", PROMPT. 225.

hondwerk, *A. Sax.* handpeorc, *M. H. Germ.* hantweroc, WILL. 929.

handworm, *A. Sax.* handpyrm, *hand-worm*, voc. 190; hondwerm 177.

handwriste voc. 147.

**handele**, *A. Sax.* handel, *handle*, *manubrium*, voc. 168; handil PROMPT. 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

**handlien**, *A. Sax.* handlian, *M. L. Germ.* handelen, *O. Icel.* höndla, *O. H. Germ.* hantalon, *handle*; handlin "*manu tractare, palpare*", PROMPT. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. A. BL. 450; handlen spere HAVEL. 347; hondlien (handli) LAJ. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; handleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; handlede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318.

**handlinge**, *M. L. Germ.* handelinge, *handling*, AYENB. 46; hondlinge A. R. 60.

**hane**, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* hana, *M. L. Germ.* hane, *O. H. Germ.* hano, *O. Icel.* hani, *gallus*.

hancrêd, *A. Sax.* hancrêd TREAT. 6, *O. L.*

- Germ.* hanocrād, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrāt, *galli cantus*: on hanerēde MARK 13, 35. hanecrār "*galli cantus*", HOM. 2, 39.
- hangen**, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang*, *pendere*: heo isēȝen heore bearn hangen (*for* hangien?) LAI. 5725; hangen a feloun LANGL. B 18, 377; hēng, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hēng, *O.H.Germ.* hiang, *O.Icel.* hēkk, (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; þā hēng heo hire hæfȳd LAI. 15688; he hēng an his sweore ænne sceld deore 21149; hēng, heeng CHAUC. C. T. A 160; hēng, hieng LEG. 23; hing RICH. 5053; hēngen LAI. 5722; SHOREH. 85; hēngen, heengen LANGL. 1, 148 (172); hēnge MAN. ED. F. 3624; hingen Gow. 2, 47; hangen, *A.Sax.* hangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge)hangān, *O.Icel.* hanginn, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4074; jif þu art þār over ihonge O. A. N. 1136; *comp.* a-, an-, bihangen; *deriv.* hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.
- hangien**, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.* hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta, *O.Icel.* hanga *pret.* hangdi, *hang*, *pendere*: heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hēȝe treowen LAI. 510; hongī O. A. N. 816; AYENB. 31; hongēþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; hangede, hongede (*pret.*) LAI. 13109 & 29559; þēr ūre lōverd hongede A. R. 106; hongede, hangēd LANGL. 1, 66 (68); hangide "*suspendi*", WICL. GENES. 24, 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hangēd (*part.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp.* an-, bihangien.
- hanginge hanging**, PROMPT. 226.
- haniper**, *O.Fr.* hanapier, *hamper*, "*canistrum*", PROMPT. 226.
- hanke**, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank*, *ligare*? C. M. 16044; ihaneked (ihanked?) mid golde LAI. 25872.
- hansale** *see* handsale.
- haunsen** = enhansen, JOS. 232.
- haunten**, *O.Fr.* hanter, *haunt*, PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); haunted (*pret.*) ROB. 534; haunted (*part.*) PR. C. 6344.
- hap**, *O.Icel.* happ, *hap*, *fortuna*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B 12, 108;

- ps: 90, 12; gōde hap ROB. 412; gōd hap SHOREH. 52; hap, hæp (heppe) LAI. 3857 & 5911; up happe (*forte*) WILL. 2722; happe (*dat.*) LAI. 18215; wiþ happe and sēle C. M. 8884; happes (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. 3, 269; *comp.* un-, widerhap(-hep).
- happen** *hap*, *contingere*, *succedere*: happe LANGL. B 6, 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. VI, 70; happeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 461; MAN. ED. F. 5518; happed Gow. 1, 199.
- happen** *hap*, *involvere*: happin PROMPT. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; happe (*imperat.*) A. P. 2, 626; happed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9017; PERCEV. 2244; happid M. T. 71; happid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.
- happen**, *O.Icel.* heppinn, *fortunate*, A. P. 3, 13.
- happenen** = happen? *happen*; happenēþ (*pres.*) MAND. 158; happene (*subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 1269.
- happi happy**, PROMPT. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.
- happiliche *happily*, WILL. 2495.
- hār**, *A.Sax.* hār, *O.Icel.* hārr, *hoar*, *canis*: hōr BRAND. 12; JOS. 648; ich am old and hōr (hoor) LANGL. 7, 76 (6, 85); hoor CHAUC. C. T. A 3878; tō ā forst highe and hōre M. ARTH. 314; hāre (*pl.*) TRIST. 1, 35; PERCEV. 230; hōre GAW. 743; ORPH. 207; hōre vrostes AYENB. 108; hi bēn hōre al so ā wolf ALIS. 5031. hoorfrost *hoar-frost*, *pruina*, WICL. EXOD. 16, 14; hōrforst TREAT. 137.
- hōrilocket *having hoar locks*, LAI. 25845.
- hār** *see* hār.
- haras**, *O.Fr.* haras, haraz, "*equitium*", PROMPT. 227.
- hard**, **harden** *see* heard, hearden.
- hardi**, *O.Fr.* hardi, *hardy*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. B 19, 285; A. P. 2, 143; hardi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (*compar.*) LAI. 4348\*; BEK. 964; hardieste (*superl.*) LAI. 4181\*.
- hardiliche *hardily*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. 1, 3.
- hardischipe HOM. 1, 271.

**hardien**, *O.Fr.* hardier (*rendre hardi*), WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.

**hardiesse**, *Fr.* hardiesse, AYENB. 83.

**hardinesse** (*for* hardiesse) *hardiness*, LAGL. B 19, 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. 17, 6.

**hare**, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare*, *lepus*, O. A. N. 373; HAVEL. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 684; MAN. ED. F. 5184; L. C. C. 21.

harefot *harefoot*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**hären**, *A.Sax.* harian, *become hour, canescere*; høre REL. ANT. 1, 121; ALIS. 1597; høre (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; høreþ TREY. 1, 81.

**harewe** *see* harwe.

**harlin**, *O.Fr.* harier, *hurry*, "*trahere*", PROMPT. 227; haried (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2726.

**harlen**, *O.Fr.* harler, *hareler*, *harl*, *trahere*; harli P. L. S. XXI, 131; harlede (*pret.*) BRAND. 11; hii harlede him out of church ROB. 536; harled (*part.*) GAW. 744; harled (*ms.* arled) *harled*, *variatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.

**harlot**, *O.Fr.* harlot, *harlot*, "*scurra*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; A. R. 356; LAGL. B 17, 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 647; A. P. 2, 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWN. MYST. 248; LUD. COV. 217.

**harlotrie** *harlotry*, P. L. S. XXV, 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 3145.

**harm** *see* harm.

**harnais**, *O.Fr.* harnais, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnes, *harness*, "*arma, phaleras*", PROMPT. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582.

**harnaisin** *harness*, "*armare*", PROMPT. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708.

**haro**, *O.Fr.* haro, harou, *harrow*, TOWN. MYST. 14; grède harou AYENB. 31.

**harpe**, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H.Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp*, A. P. 1, 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe (hearpe) LAI. 4898; harpen (harpes) (*pl.*) LAI. 14955; harpen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 3642.

**harpare**, *A.Sax.* hearpere, *O.H.Germ.* harfere, *harper*, ROB. 272; harperes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1521.

**harpian**, *A.Sax.* harpian, *harp*, LAI. 20811; harpe P. L. S. IX, 179; harpide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 18, 10; harpeden LAGL. B 18, 405.

**harpinge**, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, LAI. 22702.

**harre** *see* heorre.

**harsk**, *Dan.* harsk, *M.L.Germ.* harsch, *harsh*, PROMPT. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

**hörung**, *A.Sax.* hörung, *canities*, FRAGM. 2.

**harwe**, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow*, *occa*, *irpeþ*, PROMPT. 228; harwe, haru, harou C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe VOC. 234; harwes, harewes (*pl.*) LAGL. B 19, 268.

**harwin** *harrow*, *occure*, PROMPT. 228; harwen, harewen LAGL. B 19, 263.

**häs**, *A.Sax.* häs, *O.Icel.* häss, *O.H.Germ.* heiser, *O.Dutch* heesch, heersch, *hoarse*, *raucus*, IW. 3620; hös K. T. 599; TOWN. MYST. 109; hoos, hörs "*raucus*", PROMPT. 248; hös, hoos, hörs LAGL. B 17, 324; hörs CHAUC. D. BL. 347; mid stefne höse O. A. N. 504; hoose, hørse "*raucus*", WICL. PS. 68, 4.

hoos-, hoorshede "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.

**häs** *see* häse.

**hasard**, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, HAVEL. 2326; hazard AYENB. 171.

**hasel**, *A.Sax.* hæsæl, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *hazel*, *corylus*, GAW. 744; hasil VOC. 181; hesil PROMPT. 238; REL. ANT. 1, 53; hasles (*pl.*) LAI. 8696.

haselbōu REL. ANT. 1, 243.

haselnote *hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

haselrīs ALIS. 3293.

**hoosnesse**, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hāsniss, *hoarseness*, "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.

**haspe**, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch* M.H. *Germ.* haspe, *M.L.Germ.* haspe, hespe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp* (*hapse*, *heep*), CHAUC. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and undernepe is an haspe(e) shet wip a stapil and a clasp(e) RICH. 4083; hespe "*sora*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 237; "*pessulum, mataxa*", PROMPT. 238; haspes (*pl.*) MAPES 338; of grède haspis wêr(e) þe reinis OCTOV. 1442.

**haspen**, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp*; hasped (*part.*) GAW. 607; A. P. 2, 419; a dore . . . haspet ful faste Jos. 205; ihasped, ihaspet LAGL. 1, 171 (195).

**hassok** *hassock*, PROMPT. 228.

**haste**, *O.Fris.* M.L. *Germ.* hast, *O.Dutch*

- haeste, *O. Fr.* haste, *haste*, "*festinatio*", PROMPT. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on haste HORN ED. LUM. 615 (ED. HORSTM. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.
- hasteliche, *O. Fris.* hastelike, *festinanter*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. 2, 262.
- hasten**, *M.L.Germ.* hasten, *O.Dutch* haesten, *haste*, *hasten*, *festinare*, GOW. 1, 336; CHAUC. C. T. E 978; haste þe LEG. 58; hastede (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GENES. 29, 12.
- hastl**, *O. Fris.* haestig, *O.Dutch* haestigh, *hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.
- hastiliche *hastily*, LANGL. B 19, 353; hastilich s. s. ED. WR. 317.
- hastif**, *O. Fr.* hastif, *festinus*, ROB. 119; CHRON. ENGL. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. 3, 520; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545.
- hastllesse** *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. 3, 213.
- haspen**, from *A.Sax.* hasu, *O.Icel.* höss (*fulvus, cinereus*)? hasped (h)arled or grøi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.
- hat**, *A.Sax.* hætt, *O.Icel.* hött, *hat*, *pileus*, BEVES 408; RICH. 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 470 & 1388; hætt "*capitium*", FRAGM. 2; hatte (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 536.
- hät**, *A.Sax.* hät, *O.L.Germ.* hôt, *O.Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot*, *calidus*, ORM. 1564; IW. 2030; hät, hôt LAI. 2850 & 29281; hôt A. R. 190; O. A. N. 1275; MISC. 30; hoot "*calidus, fervidus*", PROMPT. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; hôt (*subst.*) AYENB. 139; H. H. 50; þat uvel hâte (*hot evil*) LAI. 30550; þe hôte (hoote) somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hôte it schön ALIS. 572; loveþ so hôte (hoote) CHAUC. C. T. A 1737; on hät(e) herte KATH. 2147; hâte (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1969; hättre (*compar.*) P. L. S. VIII, 126; A. R. 400; hätture MISC. 154; hättore ROB. 531.
- håthunger, *Germ.* heisz hunger, *violenta famos*, HOM. 1, 277; hõthunger LANGL. B 18, 205, c 21, 213.
- hät**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hät, *M.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command*, *promise*, ORM. 13822; hôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 935; MAN. ED. H. 69; hête (*dat.*) AMAD.

- ED. WEB. 440; hâtes, hôtés "*vota*", PS. 49, 14; *comp.* bihät.
- hate**, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O.Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, *hate*, *odium*, *infestatio*, PROMPT. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. 1, 40; WICL. JOHN 15, 18; HOCCL. I, 19; hate, hete SHOREH. 84 & 161; MAN. ED. F. 3956; hunger & hete (hate) LAI. 20728; hæte 20441; hete KATH. 2434; O. A. N. 167; S. S. ED. WEB. 1205; LI B. DISC. 198; GREG. 337; C. M. 18527; þurh hete & nîþ ORM. 1404.
- hetefeste JUL. 36; heteveste MARH. 10; A. R. 306.
- hateful *hateful*, CHAUC. C. T. B 99.
- hatelich, *A.Sax.* hetelic, *O.Dutch* hatelic, *hately*, *odiosus*, *infestus*, C. L. 682; hetelike (*adv.*) HAVEL. 2655; hetelich ELL. ROM. 2, 82; ha þe bunden spa heteli faste HOM. 1, 281.
- haterëden *hated*, PS. 24, 19; hatrëden PR. C. 3363; haterëde WART. HIST. 2, 5; hatrëde HOM. 1, 233; LANGL. ED. WR. 1639; MAN. ED. F. 8992.
- hâte** see hâte.
- hatel**, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol, *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *O.Dutch* hatel, *hattle*, *hottle*, *infestus*, *cru-delis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2544; A. P. 2, 227; heatel HOM. 1, 253; hetel sperd A. R. 400; hatele rêve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreohc KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superlat.*) MARH. 22.
- hâten**, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O. Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizan, *vocare*, *jubere*, *promittere*, HOM. 1, 31; zet ich wule hâten (hôte) mâre LAI. 23384; ich wule . . . hâten hine hijindliche cumen tō mine riche 31607; hôtin "*promittere*", PROMPT. 249; hôte P. L. S. XIX, 58; haite TRIST. 3, 69; hête MIR. PL. 152; hôtên *vocari*, O. A. N. 256; hôte Arcite CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1559; hôte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. ED. WR. 511; hôte, hête WILL. 572 & 1123; hête JOS. 412; DEGREV. 1400; ANT. ARTH. XIX; AUD. 28; hâted LAI. 3648; hôteþ ALIS. 1215; hât KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; hit dēp þat mon hit hôt O. A. N. 779; hi hôteþ AYENB. 122; hätte, *A.Sax.* hätte, hætte,

*Goth.* haitada, *O.H.Germ.* heizzo, *ecor*, KATH. 1788; AYENB. 1; S. S. ED. WR. 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hätte Godlāc LA3. 4643; hētte A. R. 134; þu hätttest nihtegale o. A. N. 255; what hätttestou LAngl. B 20, 337; hätttest Jos. 155; hēt, *A.Sax.* hēt, heht, *O.Icel.* hēt, *O.L.Germ.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.Germ.* hiaz, hiez, (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; hēt ham hihen tōpard him KATH. 412; heet LAngl. B 20, 271; hēt, hiet JARB. 13, 155 & 156; hēt, hijt WILL. 58 & 521; [hæhte, hehte, hehte LA3. 424, 2049 & 4221; hehte KATH. 433; hijte c. L. 176]; þu hēte KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; & hehten hine arēdan hpa hit pēre HOM. 1, 121; highten Gow. 2, 173; hēte BEK. 1020; hēte (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28519; hātte, *A.Sax.* hātte, *hight*, *vocatus sum*, MISC. 38; FL. A. BL. 479; ROB. 15; hētte AYENB. 41; þe furste doujter hētte Merci c. L. 300; hēt HAVEL. 2348; hēt, higte ST. GEN. A. EX. 747 & 2589; hijte, hijt LAngl. B 18, 115; highte CHAUC. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; hāten (*part.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hōten ST. GEN. A. EX. 101; HAVEL. 106; WILL. 405; Jos. 79; was hōten Marcius S. S. ED. WR. 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, zehāten; *deriv.* hāt, hēse.

**hatere hater**, "oosor", PROMPT. 229.

**hatere** *see* hatre.

**haterel**, *O.Fr.* haterel, "cervix", WICL. Is. 48, 4; PR. C. 1492.

**hatien**, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate*, *odisse*, HOM. 2, 5; A. R. 88; LAngl. B 10, 93; hatien, hatizen LA3. 14681 & 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50 & 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten ORM. 5062; hated (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ o. A. N. 230; hated, he-tad(?) HOM. 1, 125; heated 251; (pe) hatied MARH. 17; (hi) hatieþ P. L. S. XI, 1; AYENB. 72; hatede (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAVEL. 1188; hateden LA3. 6878; hated (*part.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

**hétinge**, *M.L.Germ.* hétinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)-

heizunga, *promise*, HALLIW. DICT. 447; MIR. PL. 135.

**hatre**, *A.Sax.* hætru *pl. of* \*hæt, *M.H.Germ.* hāz? *vestments, garments*: hē dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; c. M. 20211; hatere (*as singul.*) LAngl. B 14, 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hateren (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. 2, 33; naked þei gōþ wip-outen hater ALIS. 7054.

**hatunge**, *A.Sax.* hatung, *hating*, *odium*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. 2, 165; MISC. 144.

**hāt**, *O.Icel.* hād, *scorn*, *contempt*.

hādful HOM. 1, 279.

**hauberjoun**, *Fr.* haubergeon, WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 5.

**hauberk**, *O.Fr.* hauberc, *hauberk*, ROB. 99; AYENB. 171.

**hawk** *see* havec.

**hautain**, *Fr.* hautain, *haughty*, PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; CHAUC. C. T. c 330.

**have**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, *possession*, *property*? HOM. 2, 217; *see* haven.

havelūs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops*, HOM. 1, 111; Gow. 2, 214; P. R. L. P. 74. havelēste *inopia*, HOM. 1, 115.

**havec**, havek, *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *M.L.Germ.* havek, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.Icel.* haukr, *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk*, *accipiter*, o. A. N. 303; havek REL. ANT. 1, 265; hauk Jos. 595; OCTOV. 727; CHAUC. C. T. D 1938; hevekes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 227; haveke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 125; havekes (*pl.*) LA3. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LAngl. B 4, 125; *comp.* gōshauk.

**haven**?

havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, "inops", FRAGM. 2; havenlēse men HOM. 2, 157.

**haven** *see* habben and hebben.

**havene**, *A.Sax.* hæfene *acc.* hæfenan SAX. CHRON. 162 & 226, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* höfn, *haven*, "portus", PROMPT. 230; ROB. 64; HOCC. IV, 9; þā havene LA3. 8566; havene (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; tō āre hævene LA3. 9362; hafene 21812.

**havere**, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havoro, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver*, *avena*; hafir voc. 233.

havercake LANGL. B 6, 284.

havirstraa HALLIW. DICT. 438.

**havoir** *see* aveer.

**hawe** *see* haje.

**hawe** *lividus?* hawe as þe leed CHAUC. TEST. CRES. 257; hawe (haa) heu ANT. ARTH.

II: wip hawe bake CHAUC. C. T. B 95.

**hawel** *see* hazel.

**hâwen**, *A.Sax.* hâpian, *haw*, *spectare*; *comp.* bihâwen.

**hawer** *see* hazer.

**hâwere**, *A.Sax.* hâpere, *spectator*, *speculator*; hâwures, hâwres, haures(?) (*pl.*) LAI. 1488, 1492 & 30465.

**he**, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his? is? *O.H.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he*, *is*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7: HAVEL. 8; he, hæ LAI. 3 & 12677; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOREH. 90; AYENB. 10; his (*gen.*) *his*, *ejus*, ORM. 32; his heorte *cor suum*, LAI. 149; his seolver 3212; his godes *suos deos*, MARH. 4; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; him (*dat.*) *him*, *et*, *sibi*, LAI. 48 & 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swôr him (*to him*) CHAUC. C. T. D 961; him, *for* hine SAX. CHRON. 250; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAVEL. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) *eum*, *se*, LAI. 323; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 471; HORN ED. LUM. 1028; CHRÓN. ENGL. 612; SHOREH. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3004 & 3468; hin HOM. 2, 109; MISC. 27; hine, *for* him SAX. CHRON. 255; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, hie, hi (hi?), hig, *O.Fris.* hio, hiu, (*nom. acc.*) *hoo*, *ea*, *eam*, *se*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MISC. 86; LANGL. 3, 29 (30); AUD. 59; heo, he (hê?), ha (hâ?), hoe (*for* heo?) (3eo) LAI. 42, 144, 1147, 2028 & 3186; heo, ho (hō?) HOM. 1, 83 & 93; heo, ha (hâ?) KATH. 80 & 117; MARH. 2 & 6; heo, ho, he (hê?), hi (hi?) O. A. N. 19, 32, 401 & 939; heo, he JOS. 83 & 87; heo, hue, 3o LANGL. 1, 10 (2, 10); hie clênsede heo selven HOM. 2, 145; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 29; LAI LE FR. 114; hue HORN ED. RITS. 77;

ALIS. ED. SK. 34; he SPEC. 26; hi HOM. 1, 227; MISC. 29; SHOREH. 136; AYENB. 16 & 106; (*ms. hy*) MAT. 22, 28; he PL. CR. 411; A. P. 1, 177; ANT. ARTH. I; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 3o P. L. S. III. 79 & 84; ghe, ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 237 & 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hire, *A.Sax.* hire, hyre, *O.Fris.* hire, (*gen. dat.*) *her*, LAI. 192; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire (*ei*) þuhte gôd in hire (*suo*) heorte tō habbe monie under hire (*se*) KATH. 85; al is hire A. R. 46; bi hire side HAVEL. 127; hire, hir LANGL. 3, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 925; hire, here WILL. 153 & 1716; hir PERCEV. 190; hire, *for* heo SAX. CHRON. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. A. N. 1297; ST. GEN. A. EX. 971; HAVEL. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CHAUC. C. T. B 227; hit, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H.Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? (*nom. acc.*) *it* (*hit*). LAI. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOREH. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. ED. WEB. 277; MISC. 20; EGLAM. 49; hit, it O. A. N. 41 & 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. PROL. 32; it SAX. CHRON. 262; ORM. 763; HAVEL. 77; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 39; PR. C. 40; it, et ST. GEN. A. EX. 126 & 590; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; ȝef þat water his kende læst SHOREH. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 119; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi (hi?), hy, hig, *O.Fris.* hia, (*nom. acc. pl.*) *i*, *eae*, *ea*, *eos*, *eas*, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCLAM. 4; heo, he (hê?), hi (hi?) ha (hii) LAI. 16, 283, 402, 3800 & 5365; heo hi dælep FRAGM. 6; heo, ho (hō?), ha (hâ?) HOM. 1, 5, 23 & 81; heo, ha KATH. 264 & 648; heo, ho, hi O. A. N. 66, 76, 926 & 1257; heo, hii ROB. 11 & 166; LANGL. PROL. 43; hio (*ms. hyo*), hie, hi (*ms. hy*) MAT. 23, 4 & 7; hio, hi HOM. 1, 223; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; SHOREH. 16 & 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi P. L. S. VIII, 21; AYENB. 9; hue HORN ED. RITS. 38; H. H. 237; he (hê?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 379 & 1988; HAVEL. 162; SPEC. 75; hui JARB. 13, 154; ARCH. 52, 35; ha MARH. 2; heore, *A.Sax.* heora, hiora, hiëra, hyra, *O.Fris.* hiara, hira,



(*gen. pl.*) *eorum, earum*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; *feole flowen* . . . out of heore (*sua*) cūppe Jos. 18; heore (hire) four wives LAJ. 25; heora 420; heore, hore HOM. 1, 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. A. N. 280 & 1566; heore, here ORM. 119 & 413; here SAX. CHRON. 251; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3673; HAVEL. 52; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 588; DEGREV. 756; here beire rêd BEK. 2438; huere nōn HORN ED. RITS. 1260; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdōm of hevene is hare 144; he is hare alre schuppēd KATH. 304; heom, *A.Sax.* heom, him, *O.Fris.* hiam, him, (*dat. pl.*) *iis*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; Jos. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him (ham, jam, him) LAJ. 26, 413, 763 & 6191; heom, hom, hem, him O. A. N. 62, 539, 1448 & 1615; hem ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. V, 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; êch of hem TRKAT. 132; ham FRAGM. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGREV. 2; ANT. ARTH. X; heom, *for* heo, LAJ. 358; O. A. N. 929 & 1253; ham A. R. 8; KATH. 280.

**head** *see* heafed.

**heafed**, *A.Sax.* heafod, heafud, *O.Fris.* hâved, hâfd, *O.Dutch* hoofd, *O.Icel.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubip, *O.H.Germ.* haubit, houbit, *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 136, *head, caput*, MARK 6, 24; heaved KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, hêved, hêfed SHOREH. 23, 85 & 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd (hêfved, hêfd) LAJ. 574, 1596, 3856 & 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; hêved O. A. N. 74; ALIS. 205; MAND. 10; PR. CONSC. 771; ANT. ARTH. XLII; hâfed HOM. 1, 233; hêved, hêd ROB. 17; hêved, heed WICL. MARK 6, 24; hêfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDD. M. P. 106; hêd, hêd LANGL. B 17, 70; hêd TOR. 704; heafde (*pl.*) LUKE 21, 28; hêfden A. R. 188; *comp.* foreheaved. hæfdbōn (hêvedbōn) LAJ. 1467.

hêdborwe PROMPT. 231.

hæfedburh, *A.Sax.* heafudburh, *O.Icel.* höfuðborg, ORM. 8469.

hêvedchirche, *A.Sax.* heafodecirce, ROB. 69; hêvedkirke MAN. ED. F. 11060.

hêvedclōd A. R. 424.

heavedeche *headache*, A. R. 370.

hêvedlēs *headless*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1321; heedlēs PROMPT. 232.

hêvedlond *headland*, VOC. 154.

heavedmon, *A.Sax.* heafodmann, *O.H.Germ.* haubitman, *head-man*, "*primas*", FRAGM. 2; hæfedman ORM. 297; höfdmen (*pl.*) "*principes*", HOM. 1, 123; hæfdmen LAJ. 16146.

hæfedpreost ORM. 299.

heavedsunne *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hêvedsunne MISC. 37; hæfedsinne ORM. 4567.

hêvedtoun *capital town*, ROB. 23; hêdtoun MAN. ED. F. 14762.

heavedþeap HOM. 1, 247; hêdþeu C. L. 799.

hêvedpelle ST. GEN. A. EX. 868.

heedwerk *headwork, cephalalgia*, PROMPT. 232.

**hêfedin**, hêdin, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *M.H.Germ.* houbeten, *head*, "*decollare*", PROMPT. 231; *comp.* biheafden.

**hêvedling**, *A.Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain*, LAJ. 9986\*.

**hêdlinge**, *M.H.Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps*, ALIS. 2261; WICL. DEUTER. 22, 8; hêdlinge(s) D. ARTH. 3829.

**heah**, *A.Sax.* heah, hêh, *O.Fris.* hâch, *O.Icel.* hâr, *O.L.Germ.* hōh, *O.H.Germ.* höher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high (heigh), altus, celsus*, HOM. 1, 225; hōh ORM. 2347; honged hire on hêh (*on high, in altum*) MARH. 5; he saide an hêh SPEC. 41; on hêh (hêih, hêi) O. A. N. 1405 & 1456; hêz BEK. 649; an hêz TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 82; hêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2011; hêgh PR. C. 1872; ISUMB. 16; hêh, hâh, hêih, hêi (*ms.* hey) LAJ. 128, 985, 2321 & 2452; hêih A. R. 130; hêiz Jos. 159; on hêiz WILL. 2020; hêi PROMPT. 232; HAVEL. 1083; hêigh, high CHAUC. C. T. A 316; hîz FL. A. BL. 151; on high S. S. ED. WR. 2830; âne hêze zefe HOM. 1, 17; þe hêze strête P. L. S. XVII, 367; þe hêze zê AYENB. 182; sing þære þine hêize masse JARB. 13, 157; þe hêize (hêighe) wei LANGL. 10, 155 (11, 111); þis highe qvêne Gow. 2, 113; an hîze strête TOR. 1526; him þoȝt it was hîc

time *HALLIW. DICT.* 449; hēze (*adv.*) O. A. N. 989; hēzhe flēghen *ORM.* 5991; hēie A. R. 424; hēzen (*dat. m. n.*) *LA3.* 5849; heahere (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 1. 243; mid hāzere strengde *LA3.* 2188; mid hāhzere stevene 11994; hēhne (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1. 93; hāhne *LA3.* 8082; hēze (*pl.*) *LA3.* 855; hēze word he spekeð 1503; hēge dages *HOM.* 2. 113; hēve men *HAVEL.* 958; hāzere (*gen. pl.*) *LA3.* 30909; hēhre (*ms. hehhre*) (*compar.*) *ORM.* 6297; hēre *KATH.* 768; *MARH.* 6; A. R. 178; O. A. N. 1637; *LANGL.* 2. 21 (28); pā hēre endes *LA3.* 7835; hēire *CHRON. ENGL.* 268; hēzere *TREAT.* 134; hēyere *DEP. R.* 17; hēgher *PR. C.* 992; hie *MAND.* 92; hēhste, hēihste, hēhte, hēhzehte (hēheste) (*superlat.*) *LA3.* 1807, 2325, 5733 & 24142; hēhte *HAVEL.* 1080; P. L. S. XV, 14; hēhte, hēhte A. R. 42 & 138; hēzeste *FL. A. BL.* 560; hēziste *BEK.* 291; hēieste *PROMPT.* 232; hēest, hēkst O. A. N. 687; hēhest *KATH.* 4; hēzhest *ORM.* 2146; hēghest *PR. C.* 993; *comp.* efenhēh. hēhengel, *A. Sax.* heahengel, *archangel*, *HOM.* 1. 43; *ORM.* 1862.

heahfeder *patriarch*, *HOM.* 1. 227; hēh-fader *ORM.* 17107.

hīzhēde *altitudo*, *FL. A. BL.* 327.

hēhiboren *high-born*, *LA3.* 4912.

hēhlīche (hēhlīche) *highly*, *LA3.* 8088; hējlīche P. L. S. XIII, 276; hēih-, hēilīche A. R. 56 & 190; hēhlīke *ORM.* 11875; hējli A. P. 2, 1527.

hēhmesse, *M. H. Germ.* hōchmesse, *high mass*, *SAX. CHRON.* 254; *HOM.* 1. 97.

hēhrēve *JUL.* 8.

hēhschipe *excelsitas*, *HOM.* 1. 189; H. M. 5; hēihschipe A. R. 100.

hēhseotel, *A. Sax.* heahsetl, *throne*, *JUL.* 50; hēhsetle (*dat.*) *LA3.* 18527; hēh-setle *HOM.* 1. 113.

hēgtīde, *M. H. Germ.* hōchzīt, *nuptials?* at hēgtīde and at gestning *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1507.

hēizwai *highway*, *WILL.* 1846.

**hēhnesse** (hēhnisse), *A. Sax.* heahness, *highness*, *LA3.* 29734; hēhnisse *KATH.* 211; hēihnesse A. R. 412; hēznesse *AYENB.* 97; hēiznesse C. L. 534.

**heahþe**, *A. Sax.* heahþo, *Goth.* hauþipa, *O. H. Germ.* hōhida, *O. Icel.* hæð, *height (height)*, *altitudo*; hēþe *AYENB.* 24; A. P. 2, 317; hēizþe *JOS.* 192; *WICL. EPHES.* 4, 8; hēighþe *MAND.* 40; hēithe *PROMPT.* 233; hēghte *ANT. ARTH. XLI*; hēght *PR. C.* 4760; on hīzte (*highte*) *summa voce*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1784; hīghte *HOCCL. I.* 172.

**heal** *see* hæl.

**heald**, *A. Sax.* (ge)heald, *O. Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum*; hald *ORM.* 5026; *TRIST.* 3. 47; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei dide him in hold *MAN. ED. F.* 3913; helpe and hold i shal him yeve *TOR.* 2088; halde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 170; holde *WILL.* 2836; A. P. 2, 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) *CHAUC. R. R.* 451; þe geant stōd in his holde *PERCEV.* 2005; holde, heolde *LA3.* 3861 & 12412; *comp.* ihold.

**healden**, *A. Sax.* healdan, *O. I. Germ.* Go'h. haldan, *O. Fris.* O. Icel. halda, *O. H. Germ.* haltan, *hold, tenere*, P. L. S. VIII, 28; *PROCLAM.* 4; halden S. S. ED. *WR.* 1233; ðat he nēvre mā mid te king . . . polde halden (*stare, esse*) *SAX. CHRON.* 264; halden (holde) þe for herre *LA3.* 1390; halden lond 2612; hælden grīð 1416; godes lazhes halden *ORM.* 941; healde, hialde *AYENB.* 5 & 206; halde A. P. 1. 489; *ISUMB.* 304; grīp tō halde O. A. N. 1369; he mōt mid me holde 1680; þat þe polden ēvre tō him holden *HOM.* 2. 61; hie ne mai hire mūd holden 181; holden ðne rīple A. R. 4; ich mei þel holden þene þei tōþard heovene 78; up holden (*uphold, sustinere*) 140; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde *HORN ED. RITS.* 314 (*HORSTM.* 319); halst (holdest) (*pres.*) *LA3.* 18733; healdeþ *SHOREH.* 17; holdip festis P. L. S. I, 23; (he) haldes þām wise *PR. C.* 794; halt A. R. 50; *AYENB.* 15; *GOW.* 2. 128; *LANGL. B.* 17, 105; halt flit pið him *HOM.* 2. 43; hpet halt (*avails*) þe preðde 1, 17; me hi halt fūle O. A. N. 32; wat halt it tō telle longe *ROB.* 105; what halt it long tō strive *TRIST.* 1, 84; halt on *continues*, H. M. 47; hald (*imper.*) *LA3.* 3329; heold (*pred.*) A. R. 108; *JOS.* 360; *ALIS.* 323; heold, hold

**o. A. N.** 144; heold, heald, hêld **SAX. CHRON.** 251, 252 & 255; heold, hûld (hêld) **LA.** 216 & 3914; heold, hêld **ORM.** 2225 & 11330; heold (hêld) on *continued*, **KATH.** 434; hield **REL. ANT.** 1, 129; **LIDG. M. P.** 86; hield **H. H.** 159; þis Gilbert him hûld stille **BEK.** 95; hêld, heold **CHAUC. C. T. A** 182; heold **RICH.** 1335; hild **AYENB.** 206; þu hêlde **REL. ANT.** 1, 130; heolden **A. R.** 152; heolden, hûlden **LA.** 2324 & 8082; hielden **MARK** 5, 14; wip þe false (þei) hêlden **LANGL. B** 19, 368; heolde (*subjunct.*) **O. A. N.** 51; **C. L.** 181; he hêlde (heelde), *for* hêld, **TREV.** 3, 231; halden (*part.*) **MIR. PL.** 153; *for* forlezen halden **ORM.** 2000; þus es ilk man halden tō dō **PR. C.** 5960; haldin **M. H.** 49; holden **CHAUC. C. T. A** 141; þou shalt not bē holden tō þe ðp "*non teneberis juramento*", **WICL. GENES.** 24, 8; holde (*obliged*) **WILL.** 317; **GOW.** 1, 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, od-, for-, i-, of-healden.

**healden** *see* halden.

**heale, healen** *see* hæle, hælen.

**hean, A.Sax.** hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, vile, poor*; hēne, hānc, *for* hēn, hēn? **LA.** 15401 & 30316; þis heane . . . tintreohe **KATH.** 1971; hēne (*pl.*) **P. S.** 150.

**heanen** *see* hēnen.

**heap, A.Sax.** heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hōp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva, turba*; þane greate heap **AYENB.** 130; þe hiap 159; hâp (heap) **LA.** 816; hâp **ORM.** 4330; heap "*cumulus, acervus*", **PROMPT.** 235; **MAND.** 62; heape (*dat.*) **A. R.** 314; **LIDG. M. P.** 106; hêpe, heepe **CHAUC. C. T. A** 575; been . . . han brougt it tō hêpe **PL. CR.** 727; heapes (*pl.*) **HOM.** 1, 221; **KATH.** 1996; hâpes **HOM.** 1, 219; hêpen (*dat. pl.*) **LA.** 29721; *comp.* dungheep.

**hêpin, A.Sax.** heapian, *heap, "cumulare"*, **PROMPT.** 235; heaped (*pres.*) **A. R.** 314; hêpen **CHAUC. BOET.** 5, 2 (153); hâpod (*part.*) **ORM.** 4331.

**hear** *see* hær.

**heard, A.Sax.** heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* hardr,

*O.H.Germ.* harter, herter, *hard, durus, fortis*; þē . . . pine is so heard **HOM.** 1, 253; þe king hefde ðunne þein swipe heard (hard) **LA.** 1584; herd 18958; heard (herd) lif **A. R.** 126 & 222; hard **MAT.** 25, 24; **O. A. N.** 1694; **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3061; **SPEC.** 105; **AYENB.** 189; **PR. C.** 806; hard & stare **ORM.** 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd **PARTEN.** 2586; herde hère **A. R.** 186; þin harde fader **CHAUC. C. T. B** 857; hærde (*adv.*) **LA.** 8814; harde **ORM.** 14783; he smōt Corineus harde inō; **ROB.** 213; hardne (*acc. m.*) **P. L. S. VIII.** 86; harder (*compar.*) **AYENB.** 175; hærder **LA.** 4349; berdure **A. R.** 430; hardest (*superlat.*) **LA.** 4181.

hærðiheorted *hard-hearted*, **LA.** 11990; herðiheorted **A. R.** 400.

hardliche (hardeliche), *A.Sax.* heardlice, *hardly*, **LA.** 7480; hardeliche **O. A. N.** 402; **ROB.** 126; herdeliche **A. R.** 290.

heardschiþe *hardship*, **A. R.** 6.

**harde, O.H.Germ.** harti (*duritia*)? þis harde þou hast al for mī golt **WILL.** 2339.

**hearden, A.Sax.** heardian, *durare, A. R.* 220; hardin **PROMPT.** 227; tō hardi (h)is men **ROB.** 218; harde (*pres. subj.*) **LA.** 5871; hardide (*pret.*) **WICL. EXOD.** 14, 8; harded, iharded (*part.*) **CHAUC. C. T. F** 245; iharded **ROB.** 352.

**hardnen harden, durare, asseverare, ORM.** 18219; hardnep (*pres.*) **ORM.** 1574.

**herdnesse, A.Sax.** heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness*, **HOM.** 1, 47; hardnesse **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3067; **AYENB.** 29; **WILL.** 1816.

**hearm, A.Sax.** hearm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* harm, *O.Icel.* harinn, *harm, damnum, injuria*, **HOM.** 1, 253; **MARH.** 8; hærm, herm (harm) **LA.** 2171 & 9999; harm **O. A. N.** 1235; **TREAT.** 136; **C. L.** 896; **AYENB.** 8; **GOW.** 1, 270; herm **A. R.** 116; harme (*dat.*) **A. P.** 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) **WILL.** 453; **WICL. JUDITH** 3, 2; hærmnen (*dat. pl.*) **LA.** 13748.

harmdæde **REL. ANT.** 1, 217.

harmful *harmful*, **WICL. PROV.** 1, 22; **HOCCL. I.** 413.

harmulēs *harmless*, **BEK.** 2113; **WILL.** 1671.

**hearmen, A.Sax.** hearman(?), *O.H.Germ.*

harmen, *harm*, *dammum inferre*, HOM. 1, 263; hermien A. R. 398; harmi AYENB. 23; harmi, hermi SHOREH. 100 & 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmed (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; i-hærmed (*part.*) LA3. 3072.

**hearpe** *see* harpe.

**heale, heaten** *see* hâte, hâten.

**heaved** *see* heafed.

**heawen**, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwan, howan, *O.Icel.* hǫggva, *hew*, *caedere*, *secare*; hæpen ORM. 10083; hêwen CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; hêwe tō peses ROB. 142; hêwo a doun ā grête wode TREV. 3, 145; tō hêwene LA3. 28030; hêwen (*pres.*) MAND. 189; heou (*pret.*) FRAGM. 8; hêu (*ms. how*) HAVEL. 2729; S. S. ED. WEB. 592; Gow. 2, 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, houwen (hêwen) LA3. 7480 & 9796; hêuen AVOW. ARTH. XLVI; hêwen (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1712; GAW. 477; hêwe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-heawen.

**heawere** *hewer*; *comp.* flêschhêwere.

**hebben**, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O.H.Germ.* heffan, *M.H.Germ.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *O.Dutch* haven, *Lat.* capere *pres.* capio, *heave*, *tollere*, *levare*, A. R. 156; hebbon, hæbben LA3. 13192 & 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. 1, 16; heve WILL. 348; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XV; heved A. R. 86; heved up JUL. 19; hef (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. 13, 14; hebbo (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 18; hōf, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.Germ.* huob, ORM. 16705; HAVEL. 2750; PS. 120, 1; hōf, haf, heaf (heof) LA3. 1914, 6786 & 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. 4, 447; hevede HOM. 2, 111; P. L. S. XVI, 168; hefde LA3. 16509\*; pou hōve HORN ED. RITS. 1277; (peȝ) hōfen ORM. 16840; hōven ALIS. 5889; hêven LA3. 6789; KATH. 1418; SHOREH. 68; hofen, *A.Sax.* hafen, *O.Icel.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans,

*O.H.Germ.* habaner, *N.H.Germ.* (ge)hoben. *O.Fris.* heven, (*part.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. ANT. 1, 130; M. T. 29; A. P. 2, 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; heven PS. 12, 3; iheven HICK. THES. 1, 226; heved HOM. 2, 111; *comp.* a-, an-, overhebben.

**Hebrêisch**, *M.H.Germ.* Hebröisch, *Hebraeus*: an Ebrêische ledene A. R. 302.

**Hebreu**, *Fr.* Hebreu, *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

**hecche** *see* hacche.

**hechele**, *M.L.Germ.* hekele, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel* (*heckle*), VOC. 156; (*printed* hethete) MAPES 339; hechil REL. ANT. 2, 176; hekele PROMPT. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

**hechelen**, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon HEINE'S GLOSS., *hatchel* (*heckle*); hekelin PROMPT. 234.

**hêd** *see* heafed.

**hêde**, *O.Fris.* hōde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed*, *cura*, *custodia*, P. L. S. IX, 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. ED. WEB. 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hêde SPEC. 35; nimen hêde LANGL. B 11, 313; hêde, heede CHAUC. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hêde, hiede Gow. 1, 139. hêddern, *A.Sax.* hêdern (*horreum*) ETYM. LEX. 450, "*cellarium*", FRAGM. 4; LUKE 12, 24.

**hêde** *see* hād.

**hêden**, *A.Sax.* hêdan, *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.Germ.* huoten, *heed*, *curare*, *tucri*, JUL. 8; hêde SPEC. 100; P. L. S. VB, 33; þe hīȝe trone þēr moȝt ȝe hêde A. P. 1, 1050; hêdd(c) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen tō þan bedde & þene king hêdden LA3. 17801: *comp.* bi-, i-, forhêden.

**hêden** *see* hûden.

**heder** *see* hider.

**hêdi** *heedy?* SPEC. 22.

**hêfd**, **hêfed** *see* heafed.

**hefen** *see* hebben.

**hefȝ** *see* hevi.

**hefne** *see* heofene.

**heft** *see* haft.

**hêȝ**, **hêȝe** *see* heah, hêhe.

**heȝen**, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen. *from* hei, *sepire*; heghin HALLIW. DICT. 443.

**hêgen**, *A.Sax.* hêgan, hean, *O.H.Germ.* hôhan, *Goth.* hauhan, *from* heah, *exaltare*, *extollere*, HOM. 2, 57; hêghen PR. C. 4119; his monscipe hêzen LA3. 31490; hêien 5408; hêien pâ toures 5983; hêien KATH. 460; hêien ant herien MARH. 3; hêzen, hîzen, hie WICL. MAT. 23, 12; hîzen Jos. 226; hêzhep (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; hêzhep and herep AYENB. 136; hîzhep Gow. 3, 295; hêzi (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 52; hêzede (*pret.*) LA3. 7097; hêhede hire stefne JUL. 74; hêiden MARH. 1; *comp.* ihêzen.

**hegge**, *A.Sax.* hecg(?), *M.L.Germ.* hegge, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *M.H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge*, *sepes*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, hedge PROMPT. 232; heg AYENB. 232; hegge (*dat.*) O. A. N. 17; hegges (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. 3, 128 (132); CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15224.

**hegge** *see* hagge.

**heggia**, hedgin, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *hedge*, "*sepiro*", PROMPT. 232; hegged (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

**hêzinge** *exaltatio*, AYENB. 35; hêiunge JUL. 3.

**hêzpe** *see* heahpe.

**hêh** *see* heah.

**hêhe**, *O.H.Germ.* hôhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*, H. M. 19; hêghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe hêizo "*in excelso*", WICL. 1 KINGS 9, 12; haroz . . . tō þe hîzo runnen A. P. 2, 391.

**hel**, *O.H.Germ.* hei, *hey*, KATH. 579; P. L. S. XIX, 137; hai GAW. 1445.

**hei**, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O.Icel.* hēy, *O. Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.H.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, *hay*, "*foenum*", FRAGM. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; (*ms.* hey) PROMPT. 232; LA3. 24441; Gow. 3, 357; heiz, hei TREV. 5, 177; WICL. PS. 101, 5; haig MARK 6, 39; hei (*ms.* hey) LUKE 12, 28; hei, hai CHAUC. C. T. A 3262; hai Iw. 3078. heistak *haystack*, PROMPT. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

**hel**, *A.Sax.* hege(?) *pl.* hogas, *M.L.Germ.* hege, *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, *hay*, *sepos*, *septum*; hai CHAUC. R. R. 54; heie (*dat.*) O. A. N. 819; þer is ā stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. DICT. 439; haies (*pl.*) PS. 88, 41; *comp.* chirchehai.

heihōve *hedera terrestris*, (*ms.* heyhowe) "*eire terestre*", VOC. 162.

? hainet *hay-net*, "*cassia*", PROMPT. 221.

hairif, *A.Sax.* hegerife, *hayrove*, -rif, "*rubia minor*", PROMPT. 221; heireve LEECHD. 2, 391.

heisugge *haysuck*, *curruca*, O. A. N. 505; hei-, haisugge CHAUC. P. F. 612.

heipard *hayward*, A. R. 418; hoiward "*agellarius*", PROMPT. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. ED. WR. 13624.

**hêl**, hêien *see* heah, hêgen.

**heifre** *see* haifare.

**hêlz**, hêlzpe *see* heah, heahpe.

**heil** *see* hail.

**hêlmin**, *for* hêien, *heighn*, "*exaltare*", PROMPT. 233.

**heir**, *O.Fr.* heir, *hair*, BEK. 24; TREV. 4, 305; eir HAVEL. 410; P. L. S. I, 44; WILL. 709.

**heiroun** *see* hairôn.

**hek** *see* hacche.

**hekele** *see* hechele.

**hekfere** *see* haifare.

**hel** *see* hul.

**held**, *Germ.* hald, *O.Icel.* hiallr, *hoid*, *hald*, *clivus*: þe hêighe held TRIST. 3, 89; helde (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; heldes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 258; 3eond hules & 3eond heldes LA3. 12867; heldes "*deveza*", PALL. 8, 22.

**held**, *A.Sax.* held, hyld *m.* (*gratia*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *grace*, HOM. 1, 69.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* held, hyld, hyldo *f.* (*gratia*, *fides*) ETTM. LEX. 465 & 466, *O.Fris.* helde (*gratia*) RICHTH. WB. 804, *grace*, *faith*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tō his lōverd zelde FL. A. BL. 397.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction*; heldis (*pl.*) ROB. 225.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* helde VOC. 79, *tansy*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**helde**, *A.Sax.* (cad)helde, hyldo? *comp.* ervedhelde.

**helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *tenere*, MISC. 136; S. S. ED. WEB. 1567; TRIST. 3, 46; helde (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107); *see* healden.

**helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden (*inoli-*

*nare*), *O.Icel.* hella, halla (*fundere*), from *O.H.Germ.* halder, *O.Icel.* hallr (*inclinare*), *Gr.* κλινός? *heald*, *heel*, *hell*, *inclinare*, *fundere*: scipen gunnen helden LA3. 7848; me schal helden eoli and pin beode ine punden A. R. 428; heldin "*inclinare*", PROMPT. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ tō helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN CH. 674; shal helde "*fundet*", WICL. LEVIT. 4, 17; helde, hilde TREV. 4, 397; healden KATH. 685; heldis (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1330; TOWN. MYST. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A 10, 60; helde (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ēre tō me PS. 16, 6; heldande (*part.*) GAW. 972; hælde, heolde, healde, halde (*pret.*) LA3. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642; halde, helde, hulde L. H. R. 58 & 59; helde WICL. MARK 14, 3; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; *comp.* bi-, tohelden.

**helder**, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder*, *potius*, *majis*, GAW. 376; S. S. ED. WR. 1835.

**hele** *latibulum*? helen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4959.

**hële**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hëla, *O.Icel.* hëll, *heal*, "*calx*", VOC. 179; PROMPT. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICHL. 3834; LIND. M. P. 108; hëlen (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hëlewōu *heel-wogh*, LEG. 90; hëlepāges (*pl.*) GR. 17; hëlepōpes (*printed* hëlepōpes) FRAGM. 6; hëlewōghes MADDEN'S LA'AM. 3, 506.

**hële** *see* hële.

**helen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helan, *heal*, *celare*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. XIX, 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CHAUC. C. T. D 950; S. S. ED. WR. 1111; F. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; MIN. 22; nulo ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole HOM. 1, 57; jif þu þel hiles(t) te under godes penges H. M. 47; heled A. R. 314; MARH. 15; hele (*imperat.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; helep FL. A. BL. 188; hal (*pret.*) MAPES 341; hëlen P. L. S. VIII. 81; hole (*part.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* forhelen.

**helen** *see* hëlen.

**heled**, *A.Sax.* heled, hæled, *O.L.Germ.* he-

lith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man*, *warrior*; hæled LA3. 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

**heled**, *A.Sax.* heoled, hæled? *O.H.Germ.* helid (*tugurium*)? þa makeden heo hūs & hæledes sikere LA3. 1938.

**helfe**, *A.Sax.* hielfa *m.* ETTM. LEX. 447, hielf *dat.* hielfo ALFR. GREG. P. C. 166, *M.L.Germ.* helve *n.* SCH. U. LÜB. WB., *O.Dutch* helve KIL. DICT., OUDEM. BIJDR., *M.H.Germ.* helb, halb *m.* LEXER'S WB., *O.H.Germ.* halb, halbe, helbe GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4, 891, *helve*, *halve*, ORM. 9948; helve "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 384; ELL. ROM. 2, 84; helve (*dat.*) WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; halve JOS. 503.

**helvin** *helve*, "*manubriare*", PROMPT. 235.

**helfter** *see* halfter.

**hëli** *see* haliþ.

**helien**, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian, *O.H.Germ.* hellen, *heal* (*heel*), *celare*, *oculare*, *operire*: helien þet gongþurl A. R. 84; helien (hilien) hem wip lōves LANGL. B 12, 231; helie ROB. 151; TREV. 5, 143; ā rōf shal hile us bōþe HAVEL 2082; hiled (*pres.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 223; hile (*imper.*) PS. 16, 8; heled (*pret.*) LA3. 30849; HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 29; helid S. S. ED. WR. 1234; hilde WICL. GENES. 7, 20; heled (*part.*) GOW. 2, 327; helid, hiled LANGL. 5, 599 (6, 80); hiled ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; A. P. 2, 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. XIII, 333; LAUNF. 284; iheoled JARB. 13, 157; *comp.* bi-, unhelien.

**hellinge** *healing*, *operimentum*, *tegumentum*, TREV. 3, 273; MAND. 247; hilinge "*operatorium*", PS. 101, 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EXOD. 36, 19.

**helle**, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar, *O.H.Germ.* hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, *hell*, "*infernus*, *tartarus*", PROMPT. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; helle (*gen.*) A. R. 324; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale (hellebale?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525; helle zates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; helle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 19; fërde tō helle LA3. 1924.

hellebearn (helle bearn?) HOM. 1, 281.

helledogge HOM. 1, 273.

hellefür *hell-fire*, HOM. 2, 258; hellefir  
ORM. 1529.

hellegrund (helle grund?) ORM. 10508.

hellehund MARH. 6; MISC. 151; helle-  
hound MAPES 337.

hellepine ORM. 12060; HAVEL. 405.

• hellestentch HOM. 1, 193.

hellepā ORM. 10011.

hellepare, *A.Sax.* hellparu, HOM. 2, 53;  
A. R. 244\*.

hellepīte HOM. 1, 109.

**helm**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. helm,  
O.Icel. hialmr, Goth. hilms, from helen?  
*helm*, "galea, cassis", PROMPT. 235; HA-  
VEL. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. 2, 233; RICH.  
2562; þane helm AFXEB. 265; helm, hælum  
LA3. 21419 & 23766; healm 23865\*;  
helme (dat.) R. S. IV; helmis (pl.) PER-  
CEV. 1225; helmen (dat. pl.) LA3. 7578;  
comp. kinhelm.

**helme**, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), O.H.Germ.  
(joh)halmo, *helm*, *capulus*, *gubernaculum*,  
*clavus*, PROMPT. 235; VOC. 274; A. P. 3,  
149.

**helmid** *holmed*, *galeatus*, WICL. Ez. 38, 5;  
see ihelmed.

**help**, *A.Sax.* help, O.Icel. hialp, O.L.Germ.  
helfa, O.H.Germ. helfa, hilfa f., *help*,  
*auxilium*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK.  
162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nēnne help  
MISC. 43; help, hælp (healp) LA3. 16416  
& 20730; help, helpe LANGL. B 14, 255;  
helpe SAX. CHRON. 265; ORM. 3193; ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CHAUC.  
C. T. E 1324; þet is op on helpe HOM.  
1, 259; cumen him tō helpe LA3. 8511.  
helplēs *helpless*, HOM. 1, 129; BEK. 798;  
helplēs, -lees LANGL. 7, 99 (8, 83).

helplich, *M.H.Germ.* helf-, helfelich, *help-  
ly*, P. L. S. I, 1; GOW. 3, 46; helpeli  
WICL. PROV. 12, 10; REL. ANT. 2, 52.

**helpen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. helpān, O.Icel.  
hialpa, Goth. hilpan, O.H.Germ. helfan,  
*help*, *auxiliari*, A. R. 204; GOW. 2, 78;  
helpen, helpe CHAUC. C. T. E 1453; hel-  
pin PROMPT. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. A. N.  
484; helpe (*subj.*) FL. A. BL. 128; halp  
(*pret.*) ORM. 1342; ST. GEN. A. EX. 26;  
WILL. 2206; LANGL. ED. WE. 13213;

help (halp) LA3. 9263; halp, help CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1651; help HOM. 1, 81; A. R.  
88; þu me hulpe (holpe) LA3. 8931; þu  
... hulpe þēr tō A. R. 320; (hi) holpen  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3382; LANGL. ED. WR.  
4009; hulpe (*subunct.*) A. R. 220; ORM.  
12033; holpe LANGL. C 21, 443; holpen  
(*part.*) ORM. 6201; HAVEL. 901; LANGL.  
ED. WR. 2420; LIND. M. P. 224; holpe  
CHAUC. C. T. E 2370; comp. ihelpen.

**helpere**, O.L.Germ. helpere, M.H.Germ. hel-  
fere, *helper*. TREV. 4, 411; helpare "*ad-  
jutor*", PROMPT. 235.

**helping**, O.Dutch helpinge, M.H.Germ. hel-  
funge, *auxiliatio*, LA3. 23748.

**helsien** see halsien.

**helter** see halfter.

**hēlde** see hælde.

**helve** see helfe.

**hem**, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem*: þane hem LA3.  
4995; hemme "*fibria, limbus*", PROMPT.  
235; A. P. 1, 217; hemme (dat.) MISC.  
98; hemmes (pl.) WICL. MAT. 23, 5; D.  
ARTH. 1359.

**hēm** see hām.

**heme**, M.H.Germ. hem (*malignus*)? ān heme  
P. S. 156; heme and hine O. A. N. 1115;  
heamen (pl.) JUL. 33.

? hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac ETTM. LEX.  
453; hemlic voc. 31, hymelic 67, *hem-  
lock* (*humlock*), "*herba benedicta*", REL.  
ANT. 1, 37; humlok "*ciuta*", voc. 226  
& 265; whan brōm will appeles bere  
and humlok honi S. A. C. ED. WR. VIII;  
homelok "*ciuta*", voc. 191.

**hemmin** *hem*, "*limbare, fibriare*", PROMPT.  
235; hemmid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311;  
comp. bihemmen.

**hemp**, *A.Sax.* hanep, O.Icel. hampr, O.H.  
Germ. hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.*  
χάνναβις, *hemp*, voc. 217; HAVEL. 782.  
hempseed *hemp-seed*, voc. 156.

**hempen**, O.H.Germ. hanafiner, *hempen*,  
PROMPT. 235.

**hen**, *A.Sax.* henn, O.H.Germ. henna, *hen*,  
A. R. 66; O. A. N. 413; LEB. JES. 438;  
GOW. 2, 264; henne "*gallina*", voc. 177;  
PROMPT. 235; HICK. THES. 1, 229; HA-  
VEL. 1240; TREV. 5, 163; L. C. C. 22;  
henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (dat.) MAND.

- 49; hennen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 272; P. S. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* mōrhen.  
 henbane *henbane*, PROMPT. 235; LEECHD. 3, 331; hennebone REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
 hennefugel, *A.Sax.* henfugol, *gallina*, SAX. CHRON. 259.  
**hen**, *A.Sax.* heona, hina, *O.H.Germ.* hina, *hinc*?  
 hent (*for* hente), *M.L.Germ.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.Germ.* hinz, hinze, *usque ad*, AUD. 15, 74 & 76.  
**henche?**  
 hencheman *page of honour*, CHAUC. FL. A. L. 252.  
**hende**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hende, *O.Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from* hand, *vicinus*, *promptus*, *comis*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRAND. 8; SHOREH. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B 20, 187; S. S. ED. WR. 3002; AM. A. AMIL. 1583; A. P. 2, 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUMB. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAVEL. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende bēn WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AVOW. ARTH. XLI; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. ED. F. 8844; hendest (*superlat.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, i-, rūm-, spar-, unhende.  
 hendeleic *comitas*, HOM. 1, 269; hendeleik HAVEL. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. 2, 860.  
 hendelich *comis*: mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. 3, 29 (30); he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167.  
 hendeschipe *comitas*, MARG. 189.  
**henden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* henda, *prehendere*, *capere*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. ED. WR. 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365\*; *see* henten.  
**hendenesse** *comitas*, LANGL. B 19, 31.  
**hendl**, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan.* *Swed.* hændig, *Goth.* handugs (ἁνδός), *handy*, *mansuetus*, *habilis*, *tractabilis*, LA3. 4833; HORN ED. LUM. 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. VI, 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.  
 hendiliche *handily*, LA3. 1227 (*see. text* hendeliche).  
**henen** *see* heonene.  
**hēnen**, *A.Sax.* hēnan, hȳnan, *O.Fris.* hēna, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine* (*hoin*), *humiliare*, *opprimere*, *vexare*, JUL. 50; hēne HOM. 1, 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane, heanin KATH. 1020; hēneð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211; he heanið ant hated me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmed H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) JARB. 13, 163; heande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hānde, hūnde LA3. 6874 & 14412; heaneð (*part.*) HOM. 1, 279; *comp.* ihēnen.  
**henge**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hingo*; heeng(e) "*cardine*", WICL. PROV. 26, 14.  
**hengel**, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle*, *cardo*: hengil PROMPT. 235; hengile VOC. 261; henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. 3, 14.  
**hengen**, *M.L.Germ.* hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengða, *O.H.Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing*, *pendere*, HAVEL. 43; henge A. P. 2, 1584; henge i pile pið þe HOM. 1, 285; hinge EGLAM. 557; hengde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hinged (*part.*) ORM. 1018; hinged on ā trē HAVEL. 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.  
**hengest**, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst, *stallion*; hængest LA3. 3546.  
**hēninge**, *M.H.Germ.* hēnunge, *ludibrium*? heo heveden him in hēning(e) CHRON. ENGL. 1030.  
**henne** *see* hen.  
**henne**, *hennes*, *hens* *see* heonene.  
**hent** *see* under hen.  
**henten**, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent*, *capere*, HOM. 2, 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B 14, 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CHAUC. C. T. C 710; A. P. 1, 668; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; hentin, hintin "*rapere*", PROMPT. 240, hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. ED. WEB. 758; CHAUC. C. T. A 698; hent (*part.*) LING. M. P. 225; *comp.* ihenten.  
**hēnde**, *A.Sax.* hēndo, hȳndo, *O.H.Germ.*



hônida, *from* hean, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 115;  
hinh(e) "*damnum*", FRAGM. 2.  
**heo** *see* he.  
**heofene**, *A.Sax.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*,  
*O.L.Germ.* heben, *O.Icel.* hifinn, himinn,  
*Goth.* himins *m.*, *heaven, coelum*, HOM. 1,  
59; heovene SAX. CHRON. 259; FRAGM.  
8; þe heovene HOM. 1, 195; A. R. 166;  
heovene, heofne (heavene) LA3. 27455 &  
29633; hevene KATH. 1799; TREAT. 132;  
heofne, hefne ORM. 10830 & 13842; he-  
vene, heven CHAUC. C. T. A 1090; heo-  
fen LUKE 9, 16; heven DEGREV. 1196;  
PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD.  
COV. 21; heofnes (*gen.*) ORM. 801; þære  
heofene MAT. 24, 29; hevene 3at P. L.  
s. XIX, 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ  
iðfæmed C. L. 113; heovene (*dat.*) A. R.  
356; tō þære heovene LA3. 29580; heo-  
vene (hovene), hevene O. A. N. 728, 897  
& 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 5,  
516; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. 3, 16; hefenes  
HOM. 1, 225; heofone (*earlier version* heo-  
fona) riche "*regnum coelorum*", MAT. 3, 2.  
hevenequeþene SPEC. 93.  
heovenking, *A.Sax.* heofonecning, HOM.  
1, 61; hevenking REL. ANT. 1, 224; P.  
L. s. II. 103; heveneking C. L. 244;  
SPEC. 45.  
hevenlic, *A.Sax.* heofonlic, *heavenly*,  
KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hīrd A. R.  
94; þan heovenliche dæme LA3. 32053.  
hevenliht, hevenliht, *A.Sax.* heofonleohht,  
O. A. N. 732.  
heovenriche, *A.Sax.* heofonrice, A. R. 150;  
heovenriche REL. ANT. 1, 209; GOW. 1,  
265; S. S. ED. WR. 3450; A. P. 1, 718;  
heofenriche (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.  
hevenerōf, *A.Sax.* heofonhrōf, ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 101.  
heovenpare, *A.Sax.* heofonparu, HOM. 1,  
143; hefepare ORM. 12919.  
**heolen** *see* helen.  
**heonene**, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, heonone,  
heonon, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hinana,  
hinan, *hence, hinc*, A. R. 230; heonene,  
heonne, hunne (hinene, hinne, hinnes) LA3.  
1581, 3365 & 19119; heonen MAT. 9,  
24; henen HOM. 2, 161; heonne REL.  
ANT. 1, 175; heonne ford MARH. 12;

heonne, honne O. A. N. 66, 850 & 1673;  
henne P. L. s. VIII, 199; HAVEL. 843;  
JOS. 215; CHAUC. C. T. A 3889; whan  
hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne,  
hennes WILL. 329 & 1746; hunne, hun-  
nes BRAND. 11 & 33; hennes HICK. THES.  
1, 224; SHOREH. 41; LANGL. 1, 152  
(176); HOCCL. I, 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG.  
M. P. 220.  
heonnepard KATH. 1915.  
**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Dutch* herde, *Goth.*  
hairda, *O.Icel.* hīrðr, *O.H.Germ.* herta,  
*herd, grex*, HOM. 1, 95; āne heorde (hier-  
de) LA3. 305; heorde PROMPT. 236; heor-  
den (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.  
**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heorde, hiorde, hierde, hirde,  
hyrde, *O.Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde,  
*Goth.* hairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd*,  
*pastor*, MATH. 9, 36; herde WILL. 6; S.  
S. ED. WEB. 903; herde, hirde WICL.  
JOHN 10, 11; herde, hierde CHAUC. C. T.  
A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193;  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 456; REL. ANT. 1, 209;  
PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. ANT. 1, 170;  
heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 35; hirdes  
M. H. 63; hirdis TOWN. MYST. 109; her-  
dene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 2, 41; hirden (*dat.*  
*pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp.* cū-, gāt-, (h)reoder-,  
neat-, schēpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde).  
herdeenape S. S. ED. WEB. 930.  
heordemon, *O.Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man*,  
*pastor*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255;  
hirdeman ORM. 6852; ISUMB. 88.  
hirdsipe *custodia?* MISC. 92.  
**heorde**, *A.Sax.* heorde *pl.* heordan; herdes  
*hards (herds)*, L. H. R. 81; CHAUC. R. R.  
1233; herdis "*stuppa*", PROMPT. 241;  
WICL. DAN. 3, 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A.  
R. 418.  
**herden** *herd, gregari*; herdede (*pret.*) LANGL.  
c 14, 148.  
**hirdnesse**, hirdnesse, *A.Sax.* hyrdness, *cu-*  
*stodia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1732 & 1930.  
**heored** *see* under hip.  
**heorre**, *A.Sax.* heorr, *O.Dutch* herre, *O.Icel.*  
hiarri, *har*, "*cardo*", FRAGM. 4; herre  
PROMPT. 237; HOM. 2, 113; REL. ANT.  
1, 292; GOW. 1, 36; WICL. PROV. 26,  
14; harre CHAUC. C. T. A 550; *comp.*  
durherre.

**heort**, *A.Sax.* heort, heorot, *O.L.Germ.* hirot, *O.Dutch* hert, hirt, *O.Icel.* hiörtr, *O.H.Germ.* hirz, hiruz, *hart*, ALIS. 688; pene heort LA3. 26762; hert "*cervus*", PROMPT. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. 1, 54; MAND. 238; CHAUC. D. BL. 352; DEGREV. 42; hertis tonge *hart's tongue (a plant)*, PROMPT. 238; hertis toungue voc. 162; hertis lethir "*nebris*", PROMPT. 238; heortes (*pl.*) A. R. 398; hertis PERCEV. 218; heorten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort(e)levre, *A.Sax.* heortclæfre, *hart-clover*, LEECHD. 3, 331; hertelovre IBID. Hurtford, *A.Sax.* Heorotford, *Hertford*, PROCLAM. 9.

**heorte**, *A.Sax.* heorte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hiarta, *O.L.Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.Germ.* herza, *Lat.* cor *gen. cordis*, *Sanscr.* हृद *n.*, *heart*, ALIS. 20; peo heorte A. R. 282; pære heorte LA3. 12964; heorte, horte O. A. N. 37 & 947; heorte, herte ORM. 1460 & 1596; hierte HICK. THES. 1, 223; HOM. 1, 217; huerte HORN ED. RITS. 281; REL. ANT. 1, 110; SPEC. 58; herte RICH. 2928; GOW. 3, 262; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 150; EGLAM. 153; his herte wille HAVEL. 70; hurte BRAND. 2; TREAT. 138; mi swête hurte P. L. S. XIII, 142; harte FLOR. 2075; TOR. 689; heorten (*dat.*) LA3. 663; heorten (*acc.*) MARK 7, 19; heorten (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; heorten (heortes) LA3. 5826; herten AYENB. 46.

heortblöd, *M.H.Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood*, LA3. 15845; SPEC. 74; herteblöd HAVEL. 1819; herteblood P. L. S. XXV, 46.

hertelēs *heartless*, RICH. 4410; WICL. PROV. 12, 8.

heorteliche, *M.H.Germ.* herzeliche, *heartily*, A. R. 390; JUL. 74; hertelike HAVEL. 1347; herte-, hertili CHAUC. C. T. A 762.

hertlinesse "*cordialitas*", PROMPT. 238.

heorteput *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heortesār, *M.L.Germ.* hertesār, *heart-sore*, HOM. 1, 149; heortesār A. R. 180; hertesār HOM. 2, 207.

hertespon *umbilicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2606.

hert(e)tēne GREG. 388.

**hertli** (*for hertli?*) *heartly*, "*cordialis*", PROMPT. 238; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13.

**heou**, *A.Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *huc, species, color, forma*, A. R. 50; heou, hou O. A. N. 619; hep ORM. 19251; hep, hiu HOM. 2, 99; heu FL. A. BL. 510; HAVEL. 2918; TREAT. 140; heuh, heuz C. L. 710; heowe LA3. 3071; hewe WILL. 891; GREG. 794; heu (*ms. hew*), hieu, hewe CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hiopes (*gen.*) LUKE 9, 29; heowe, hewe, hope (*dat.*) O. A. N. 152 & 577; heo wolden of āne heowe (hewe) heore clādes habben LA3. 24649; heoupe A. R. 160; hepe ST. GEN. A. EX. 4051; in ānes peres hepe ORM. 2172; hewe CHAUC. C. T. A 3255; fēir on hewe SPEC. 46; heue ANT. ARTH. IX; hiwe P. L. S. II, 43; heowes (*pl.*) C. L. 705; grēne over alle heopes frōwred mēst (pe) ēien A. R. 150; hewes LANGL. B 11, 357.

**heoven** *see* hebben.

**heovene** *see* heofene.

**heop, heope** *see* hip, hipe.

**heowe** *see* heou.

**heowien**, *A.Sax.* hipian, *colorare*; heopede (*pret.*) A. R. 392; hewed (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* iheowien.

**hep** *see* hap.

**hēp** *see* heap.

**hepe**, *M.L.Germ.* hepe, *O.Dutch* heepe, *salr*: what wip hepe and what wip crōke GOW. 2, 223.

**hepe** *see* hupe.

**hēpe**, *A.Sax.* heope, *O.L.Germ.* hiopa, *O.H.Germ.* hiufa (*tribulus*), *hip (hep)*, *baca sentis*: of hem ne yive i nōut ān hēpe S. ED. WEB. 2532; pe rēde hēpe CHAUC. C. T. B 1937; hēpen (*pl.*) voc. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hēpetrū *hip-tree*, voc. 181.

**her** (hēr?), *A.Sax.* her (hēr?), *O.L.Germ.* hēr, *O.H.Germ.* hērer, *magnus, celsus*: an hær wude LA3. 16372.

herlich, *A.Sax.* her-, hærlic, *O.H.Germ.* hērlicher, *excellent*; herliche (*for* ērliche?) (*adr.*) SAL. A. SAT. 240.

hersum, *M.H.Germ.* hērsam, *excellent* GAW. 932.

**hêr**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. hêr, O.L.Germ. hêr, hier, hir, O.H.Germ. hiar, hier, O.Fris. hir, here, hic, huc*, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 184; HAVEL. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; hêr, heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1610; hier AYENB. 18; hêr, hère LAI. 21 & 7057; ORM. 241 & 3264; O. A. N. 462 & 931; hère P. L. S. VIII, 51; hère, heere LANGL. PROL. 38; hêr after *hereafter*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 243; SHOREH. 164; hêr azeines A. R. 94; hêr on *hereon*, LANGL. B 13, 130; hêr bi *hereby*, O. A. N. 127; BEK. 938; hêr bi foren HOM. 2, 63; hêr inne *herein*, HAVEL. 458; H. H. 163; hêr mid LAI. 5355; hêr of *hereof*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; hier of MISC. 193; hêr offe ORM. 7402; HAVEL. 2585; hêr tō *hereto*, LAI. 25321; A. R. 388; O. A. N. 657; hêr purh ORM. 12710; hêr út *hereout*, A. R. 290.

**hêr** *see* hêr.

**herald**, *O.Fr. heraut, herald*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179.

**herbe**, *Fr. herbe, herb*, ALIS. 5084; erbe PROMPT. 140.

**herber**, *O.Fr. herbier, herbary, arbour?* ALIS. 331; S. S. ED. WR. 329; herber, erber LANGL. B 16, 15; erber WILL. 1752; TOR. 1968; A. P. 1, 38; *see* arber.

**herce**, *O.Fr. herce, hearse*, PROMPT. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532.

**hêrknien** *see* hêrknien.

**herd** *see* heard.

**herde** *see* heorde.

**herdel** *see* hurdel.

**herden**, *A.Sax. (a)hyrdan, O.H.Germ. hertan, from heard, durare; ihert (part.) AYENB. 29; comp. aherden.*

**here**, *A.Sax. here, O.L.Germ. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.Germ. heri n., O.Icel. herr, Goth. harjis m., host, army*, LAI. 549; H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. A. N. 1702; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1787; HAVEL. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. 2, 902; C. M. 13507.

herberȝe, herburȝe, *A.Sax. hereberge(?)*, *O.H.Germ. heriberga, O.Icel. herbergi, herbyrgi, harbour, hospitium*, HOM. 1, 37 & 69; herberge ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; here-, herberȝe, -berwe, -beorwe LAI.

12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878; herberȝe ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CHAUC. C. T. A 765; herberwe LANGL. B 10, 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PROMPT. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. EP. PHILEM. 22 & HEBR. 13, 1; herborupe A. R. 260; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWN. MYST. 247.

herberȝen *harbour, hospitari*, HOM. 1, 61; herbergen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PROMPT. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLES. 29, 32; herborpen FRAGM. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwed (*prot.*) LANGL. B 17, 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; herberged (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1602; herborwed HAVEL. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626.

herberȝere *harbourer*, AYENB. 39.

hereburne, *A.Sax. herebyrne*, LAI. 23966.

heredring *soldier*, LAI. 8601.

Hereford *Hereford*, P. L. S. XIII, 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Herefordschire MISC. 146.

heregong, *A.Sax. heregang, march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. A. SAT. 229; ST. GEN. A. EX. 848; ARTH. A. MERL. 4094; here-, hergong O. A. N. 1191; hiregeong LAI. 18194.

heregume LAI. 19164.

heriet, *A.Sax. heregeatu? heriot*, P. L. S. XVII, 464.

heriscōle HOM. 1, 243.

herkempe LAI. 22573.

Heremon MISC. 145.

heremærke (hiremarke) *ensign of an army*, LAI. 27469.

hereserūd LAI. 5069.

heretoȝa, *A.Sax. heretoga, O.L.Germ. heritogo, O.H.Germ. herizogo, leader of an army*, HOM. 1, 111; heretoȝe LAI. 10319; heretopa FRAGM. 2.

**here**, *A.Sax. heoru, O.L.Germ. heru, O.Icel. hiörr, Goth. hairus, gladius?* MIN. 46; mid here and mid fære *ferro ignique?* LAI. 8245.

**here** (hère?), *A.Sax. here(?)*, *O.H.Germ. hêri (magnitudo, majestas).*

- herepord HOM. 2, 83; A. R. 148; here-,  
hæreword LA3. 11917 & 24658.  
herepurde JUL. 33.  
**hère**, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hýre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære,  
from hêren, *obedient*; *comp.* ihère.  
hêrsum, *A.Sax.* hýrsum, *O.H.Germ.* hōr-  
samer, *obedient*, HOM. 2, 51; (*ms.* herr-  
sum) ORM. 2534; hêrsum LA3. 19395;  
*comp.* ihêrsum.  
hêrsumnesse, *A.Sax.* hýrsumness, *obe-  
dience*, LA3. 29731; REL. ANT. 1, 131;  
hêrsamnisse HOM. 1, 223.  
hêrsumian, *A.Sax.* hýrsumian, *O.H.Germ.*  
hōrsamon, *obey*, HOM. 1, 37; hêrsumien  
2, 145; hêrsumen KATH. 147; hêrsumest  
(*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hêrsumied LUKE  
8, 25.  
**hère**, *A.Sax.* heore, hýre, *O.Icel.* hýrr, *O.L.  
Germ.* (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *comis,  
blandus*, LA3. 25867; AM. A. AMIL. 16.  
**hère** *see* hêr, hære and hûre.  
**hêred** *see* under hip.  
**heremite** *see* eremite.  
**hêren**, *A.Sax.* hêran, hýran, hieran, *O.Fris.*  
hêra, *O.L.Germ.* hōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hōrran,  
*O.Icel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear (hire),  
audire, obedire*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM.  
901; hêren (heeren) C. L. 521; þi word  
ich wulle hêren LA3. 18888; he nalde  
for nâne dōme mære hêren tō Rōme 9199;  
ich þe wulle hûren 1210; hîren 14151;  
hère HORN ED. LUM. 398; PR. C. 526;  
TOR. 1307; SACRAM. 9; hère (heere) CHAUC.  
C. T. A 914; hûre ROB. 165; WILL.  
3270; huire WART. HIST. 2, 73; hûre.  
hire O. A. N. 312 & 1483; hire P. L. S.  
II, 159; P. S. 200; TREV. 1, 55; S. S.  
ED. WR. 457; hierc (*ms.* hyere) AYENB.  
70; hêred (*pres.*) MARH. 6; alle þō þe  
hêred ðne lōverd HOM. 2, 9; hêr tō hêreþ  
(*belong*) VIII stōre schire MISC. 146; hêr-  
de (*prot.*) LA3. 1164; O. A. N. 293; ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 1285; HAVEL. 286; LANGL.  
B PROL. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A 1123; DE-  
GREY. 77; (*ms.* herrde) ORM. 907; hêrden  
WILL. 1298; Jos. 2; hêrd (*part.*) GREG.  
1005; i have hêrd sain Gow. 1, 367;  
*comp.* ihêren.  
**hierere**, *M.H.Germ.* hærære, *hearer*, AYENB.  
256.

- heresie**, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy*, AYENB. 267.  
**heretlike**, *Fr.* heretique, *heretic*, AYENB. 19;  
D. ARTH. 1307.  
**herfest** *see* hervest.  
**herzlen**, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O.H.  
Germ.* herion, from here, *herry, harry,  
harrow, exercitu petere, vastare, praedari*;  
hærzien, herizen LA3. 3741 & 5063; her-  
iede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 205; herhede KATH.  
336; & herjede þat lond LA3. 1640; he  
heregede helle HOM. 2, 23; herjed A. P.  
2, 1179; heried WILL. 3725; Iw. 2874;  
herid M. H. 14; haried, harwed CHAUC.  
C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; haro-  
wed E. T. 256; iherized (*part.*) DEGREV.  
140.  
**herzunge**, *A.Sax.* hergung, *harrowing, vasta-  
tio*, HOM. 1, 115; heriunge REL. ANT. 1,  
172.  
**herien** (hêrien?), *A.Sax.* hêrian, hêrian  
GREIN, herian ETTM., *O.L.Germ.* hêron.  
*O.H.Germ.* hêren, *Goth.* hazjan? from her  
(hêr?), *glorify, celebrate*, KATH. 147; MARH.  
2; A. R. 88; REL. ANT. 1, 242; (*ms.* he-  
ryen) SPEC. 51; we wulled . . . þine mon-  
scipe herien LA3. 6234; hærïen 16844;  
tō herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB.  
23; WICL. LUKE 19, 37; herio (*r. w.*  
merie) CHAUC. C. T. E 616; (*r. w.* derie)  
SHOREH. 28; herest (*r. w.* biperest) (*pres.*)  
O. A. N. 1518; herede (*prot.*) A. R. 414;  
BEK. 288; hered A. P. 2, 1086; hereden  
HICK. THES. 1, 167; *comp.* iherien.  
**heriet** *see* under here.  
**herigaut**, *O.Fr.* herigaut, a sort of garment;  
herigaus (*pl.*) ROB. 548.  
**hering** *see* hæring.  
**hêringe** *see* hêrunge.  
**heritage**, *Fr.* héritage, *heritage*, H. M. 25;  
HORN ED. LUM. 1281; P. L. S. XIII, 96;  
CHAUC. C. T. D 1641.  
**hêrk!**  
hêrcpil cupidus auscultandi, A. R. 100.  
**hêrkien** (herkien?), *O.Fris.* hêrkia, *O.Dutch*  
herken, horken, *O.H.Germ.* hōrechen, from  
hêren, *heark*, HOM. 1, 31; hêrken WILL.  
213; PL. CR. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 1526;  
hêrkin "auscultare", PROMPT. 237; hêrke  
LAI LE FR. 147; hêrke (*impor.*) LUD.  
COV. 55.

**hêrknerne** *hearkener*; hêrkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

**hêrkniën** (herknien?), *A.Sax.* hêrcnian, *hearken*, *auscultare*; hêrknie TREAT. 133; hêrcnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* herrenenn) ORM. 7748; hêrkne HOCCL. I, 263; hêrkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hêrkneþ H. H. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 2208; hêrcnede (*pret.*) LAI. 22638; hêrcneden MARH. 21; hêrkned (*part.*) A. P. 2, 193.

**herle**, *M.L.Germ.* herle, harle, *harl* (*herl*), *fibra*, GAW. 190.

**herm**, **hermien** *see* hearm, hearmien.

**hermine** *see* ermine.

**hern** *see* hairôn.

**herne**, *O. Dutch* herne, hîrne, *M.L.Germ.* herne, harn, *O.H.Germ.* hirni *n.*, *O.Icel.* hiarni *m.*, *harn*; hernis (*pl.*) "*cerebrum*", PROMPT. 237; hernes HAVEL. 1808; MIN. 10; hernez A. P. 1, 58; hærnes SAX. CHRON. 262.

hernepanne, *M.L.Germ.* hernepanne, *harnpan*, "*cranium*", PROMPT. 237; REL. ANT. 2, 78; RICH. 5293; hornpanne HAVEL. 1991.

**herne** *see* hurne.

**herre** *see* heorre.

**herre** (hêrro?), *A.Sax.* herra, heorra, hîerra, hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, harra, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* herro (hêrro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hêrre, *master*, *sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; hêrre, hærre LAI. 5420 & 7178.

**herse** *see* herce.

**hert** *see* heort.

**herte** *see* heorte.

**hertin**, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart*, *hearten*, "*animare*", PROMPT. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; herten LAI. 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1980; herted (*part.*) WILL. 3417.

**herth**, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H.Germ.* herd, *hearth*, *focus*, PROMPT. 237; *comp.* firherth.

herthstok PROMPT. 237.

**hierþe**, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehoreda, *auditus*, AYENB. 56.

**herunge glorification**, *celebration*, HOM. 1, 107; A. R. 86.

**hêrunge**, *O.H.Germ.* horunga, *hearing*, audi-

*tio*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; hêringe PROMPT. 237.

**hervest**, *A.Sax.* herfest, hærfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbst, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest*, "*auctumnus*", PROMPT. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. 6, 292 (7, 277); HOCCL. II, 27; herfest FRAGM. 3; hervestes (*gen.*) LAI. 25403.

hervestmōneþ ROB. 61.

herfesttîd ORM. 11254; hervesttîd C. M. 4060.

hervesttîmo *harvest-time*, LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107).

**hervesten**, *O.Dutch* herfsten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest*, MAND. 300.

**hes** = he + se? hes (*acc. f.*) *eam*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; CS HOM. 1, 163 & 175; his ROB. 349; AYENB. 58; þe þe ôhte pile heal-den þel þe pile he mai his pelden jive his for godes luve P. L. S. VIII, 28; his, is SHOREH. 77 & 136; hes (*nom. acc. pl.*) *ii*, *eae*, *eos*, *eas*, HOM. 1, 55; his 237; MISC. 34; his, hise AYENB. 5 & 13; CS, is ST. GEN. A. EX. 135, 154 & 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAVEL. 970 & 1174; is ROB. 338.

**hês**, **hêse** *see* hâse.

**hesel** *see* hasel.

**hespe** *see* haspe.

**hêst**, **hêste** *see* hâste.

**hete** *see* hate.

**hête** *see* hâte.

**hetel** *see* hatel.

**hêten** *see* hâten.

**heter**, *M.L.Germ.* hetter, *hetter*, *acer*, A. P. 3, 373.

heterliche *hotterly*, *acre*, *violenter*, KATH. 777; heterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; heterli ALEX. 669; GAW. 1462; A. P. 1, 402; hetterli WILL. 150.

**hêpe** *see* hâde.

**hepen**, *O.Icel.* heðan, *hine*, ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. 1, 231; PERCEV. 1904; gô hepen HAVEL. 683; fra hepen forth PS. 112, 2; heðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1644; heðen forð HOM. 2, 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. XIX. heðensîð HOM. 2, 133.

heodenpard A. R. 248\*; heþenpard ORM. 5490.

**hēpen** *see* hāþen.

**heu** *see* heou.

**hēve** *see* hūve.

**hēved** *see* heafed.

**hevek** *see* havec.

**hevel**, heveld, *A.Sax.* hefel, hefeld (*licium*)? hevel-, heveldbed? H. M. 21.

**heven** *see* hebben.

**heven**, **hevene** *see* heofene.

**hevenen**, *O.Icel.* hefna, *avenge*; hevin M. H. XVI.

**hevening**, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance*, HALLIW. DICT. 447.

**hevi**, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevigh, *O.H. Germ.* hebiger, *heavy*, *gravis*, *molestus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; LAI. 26067; A. R. 232; HAVEL. 1050; AYENB. 31; WICL. LUKE 11, 7; A. P. 3, 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor ST. GEN. A. EX. 2565; hefi; last ORM. 4522; hevie (*adv.*) A. R. 32; heviere (*compar.*) P. L. s. XV, 106.

hefiglike *heavily*, ORM. 4771.

**hevie** *gravitas*? FL. A. BL. 440.

**hevilin**, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy*, "*gravare*", PROMPT. 239; hevezi LAI. 18408\*; hevie P. L. s. XV, 96; heveged (*pres.*) A. R. 424\*; heviēd HOM. 2, 29; hevieþ CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171); heviēd (*part.*) WICL. MAT. 26, 43; *comp.* ihevizen.

**hevinessse**, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; hevinessse TREAT. 134.

**hep**, **hewe** *see* heou.

**hēwe**, **hēpen** *see* hipe, hipen.

**hewen** *see* heawen.

**hey** *see* hei.

**hi** *see* he.

**hiechin** (*printed* hitchin), hiehīn, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch* (*hiok*), "*amovere*", PROMPT. 239; hiecke (*imperat.*) DEP. R. 17; *see* icchen.

**hide**, *A.Sax.* hid, hȳd, *hide*; hīde (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 110; eizte hīde lond ROB. 297; sixti hīden of londe LAI. 18241.

**hīde** *see* hūde.

**hīden** *see* hūden.

**hīder**, *A.Sax.* hīder, hyder, *Goth.* hīdre, *O.Icel.* hedra, *hither*, *huc*, ORM. 209; O. A.

N. 462; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; HAVEL. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CHAUC. C. T. A. 672; PR. C. 508; hīder geond "*illuc*", MAT. 26, 36; hīder in LAI. 36; hīder on 25326; hīder tō KATH. 447; A. R. 80; hēdir BEK. 2439; PERCEV. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hīdercume HOM. 2, 133.

hīderpard *hitherward*, *-wards*, O. A. N. 1690; hīderward Jos. 354; hīderward. *-wardes* LAI. 10154 & 30780.

**hīdous**, *O.Fr.* hīdeus, *hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. ED. F. 14268.

**hien** *see* hīzen.

**hīeren** *see* hēren.

**hīerte** *see* heorte.

**hīf**, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *sonus*? mīnne horn mīd grāte hīve blōwen LAI. 790.

**hīz** *see* heah.

**hīz**, hīze? *festinatio*: pīp mīkel hīh ORM. 2686; an hīze (*printed* hīghe) S. S. ED. WEB. 1478; in hīze LEG. 213; in hīr CHAUC. C. T. B. 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. IV.

hīhful A. R. 302.

**hīze** *see* hūze.

**hīze**, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* hīge, hīe. = hīpe? hīgez (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 67.

**hīze**, **hīzen** *see* hēze, hēzen.

**hīzende** = hīzinge? an hīzende LAI. 5496. hīzendliche *festinanter*, LAI. 7312; hīhendliche KATH. 2141; hīe(n)dliche MISC. 52.

**hīzīen**, *A.Sax.* hīgian, *hie*, *festinare*: hīzīe MARG. 267; hīhzen HOM. 1, 105; hīzīhen ORM. 2723; hīhen KATH. 412; hīen A. R. 92; hīze WILL. 1286; (*printed* hīghen) ALIS. 5133; hīe S. S. ED. WR. 3108; SACRAM. 860; hīep (*pres.*) MISC. 93; hīgez A. P. 2, 538; hīhe (*imper.*) MARH. 21; hīgh þe ps. 30, 3; hījede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 968; BEK. 2224; PL. CR. 155; hīede, hīzed, hīed LANGL. B. 20. 322 (14572); hīzeden LAI. 2317; hīzed (*part.*) WICL. 1 THESS. 2, 17.

**hīzīnge** *festinatio*: an hīzīnge LAI. 2358; on hīing MISC. 50.

**hīht** *see* huht.

**hīhte** = hīhde? *festinatio*, (*printed* hīhtte) SPEC. 110; hīzt MIRC 559.

**hihte** *see* heahpe.

**hihten** *see* huhten.

**hihten**, *A.Sax.* hīhtan(?), *heighten, extollere, exornare*, HOM. 2. 71; hīste TREV. 4. 37; huihted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1. 132; hīsteb CHAUC. BOET. 1. 2 (8); hīst SHOREH. 155; hihten (*pret.*) HOM. 2. 89; in uch an hird þin apel is hiht SPEC. 33.

**hihte**, *A.Sax.* hīht(?), *festinatio*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.

**hil** *see* hul.

**hilden** *see* helden and hulden.

**hilet** (= heled?) "*umbraculum*", WICL. ECLUS 34. 19.

**hilien**, **hilluge** *see* helien, helinge.

**hillin** = hulen? *hill, "operire"*, PROMPT. 240; hille DEP. R. 25; hilles (*pres.*) IW. 741; hilde (*pret.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2302; *comp.* unhillen.

**hiller**, **hillern** = ellarne? *hilder*; hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", PROMPT. 239.

hillortrē voc. 191; hillerntre PROMPT. 239.

**hilluge** *hilling, "operimentum, tegumentum"*, PROMPT. 240; ANT. ARTH. IX.

**hilt**, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.*, *hilte f.*, *O.Icel.* hialt *n.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* hilte, *O.II.Germ.* helza *f.*, *hilt, "capulus"*, PROMPT. 240; LA3. 6506; he smōt him on þe seheld igult þoruzout þe bord þoruzout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hilde (*dat.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1434; TREV. 3. 391; þære hilde (þan helte, heolte) LA3. 1559 & 22509.

**hind**, *O.II.Germ.* hint? *retro*, ALIS. 5200. hindward "*retrosum*", WICL. PS. 69. 4; PS. 108. 5; DESTR. T. 8553.

**hinde**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* hind, *O.II.Germ.* hinta, hinda, *hind, circa*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LAGL. B 15. 274.

hindehēle *hind-heal, "ambrosia"*, REL. ANT. 1. 36.

**hinden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.II.Germ.* hintana, *hind*; *comp.* at-, bihinden.

hindeward "*retrosum*", PS. 9. 4.

**hinder**, *A.Sax.* *hinder, Goth.* bindar, *O.II.Germ.* hintar, *post.*

hinderǵap, *A.Sax.* *hindergeap, insidious*, ORM. 6646.

**hinder**, *M.L.Germ.* *hinder m.*, *O.Icel.* hindr

*n. (impedimentum), hinder*: of hindre pat is of bipēching HOM. 2. 213.

*hindercraft deceitful craft, artifice*: of ane hindercraftē (? *ms.* hindere craftē) LA3. 10489.

*hinderful deceitful*, HOM. 2. 59; JARB. 13. 176.

*hinderfulliche* HOM. 2. 83.

*hinderpord deceitful word*: & mid his hinderporde biherde him HOM. 2. 59.

**hinderling** *hinderling*, ORM. 4860.

**hindre**, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.II.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder, posterior*: þe hindre partie MAND. 107; þe hindere pingis WICL. GENES. 16. 13; his hinder fet BRAND. 30; at þe hinder gate CHAUC. R. R. 5850.

**hindren**, *A.Sax.* hindrian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *M.L.Germ.* hinderen, *O.II.Germ.* hintran, *hinder, impedire*: tō hindren and tō lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CHAUC. C. T. A 1135; hindroð (*pres.*) HOM. 2. 193; hindren MISC. 226.

**hindreste**, *hindereste, O.II.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 622.

**hine**, *A.Sax.* hina(?), *from* hiw? *hind, domestic*, HOM. 1. 197; BEK. 263; LAGL. PROL. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 603; PS. 18. 12; M. H. 145; TOWN. MYST. 181; hinen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; hine HOM. 2. 51; MISC. 82; HAVEL. 620; *comp.* inhine.

hinefole ST. GEN. A. EX. 3655.

**hinene** *see* heonene.

**hingren** *see* hungren.

**hinne** *see* heonene.

**hinpe** *see* hēnde.

**hipe** *see* hupe.

**hipel** *see* hūpel.

**hippen** *see* huppen.

**hird**, **hired** *see* under hīp.

**hirde** *see* heorde.

**hirdel** *see* hurdel.

**hire**, *gen. f. and gen. pl. of he, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hiren AYENB. 38 & 111.

**hire** *see* here.

**hire** *see* hūre.

**hiren** *see* hēren and hūren.

**hirne** *see* hurne.

**hirst** = hurst? *hirst*, *collis*? *hirste* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3369.

**hirsten** *see* herten and hurten.

**his**, *gen. of he, sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: *hise prite* SAX. CHRON. 250; *an of hise men* KATH. 406; *purh hise gôde dêdes* ORM. 60; *hise limes* REL. ANT. 1, 210; *tô alle hise holde* PROCLAM. 1.

**his** *see* hes.

**hissin** *hiss*, “*sibilare*”, PROMPT. 242; *hissit* “*sibilat*”, VOC. 180.

**hit** *see* he.

**hitten**, *O.Icel.* *hitta*, *hit*, *offendere, attingere*: *hitte* LAGL. B 12, 108; EGLAM. 269; *pe hitted* A. R. 176\*; *hitte* (*pret.*) LAI. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. 3, 289; *hit* (*part.*) “*tactus*”, PROMPT. 242.

**hiþe**, *A.Sax.* *hýð*, *hiþe*, “*statio*”, PROMPT. 242.

**hin** *see* heou.

**hive** *see* hüve.

**hip**, *heop*, *O.Icel.* *hiu* (*familia*)? *cmp. Goth.* *heivafrauja* (οἰκοδεσποτία).

*hīrēd*, *A.Sax.* *hī*, *hīrēd*, *family, retinue*, LAI. 6152; *þat hālie hīrēd* HOM. 1, 89; *hīrd* A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 1, 16; *hīrēdes*, *hērdes* (*gen.*) LAI. 2336 & 4342; *heordes* MAT. 13, 52.

*hīrēdenafe* LAI. 28824; *heorēdenave* 20967.

*hīrcniht* LAI. 4316.

*hīrēdgume* LAI. 12289.

*hīrēd*, *hērēdmon* LAI. 2350 & 6877; *hīrdmon* KATH. 2247; *hērēdmon* GAW. 302; *hīrdmen* (*pl.*) P. S. 157.

*hērdswein* LAI. 5662.

*heopræden* *family*, LUKE 19, 9.

*hipscipe*, *A.Sax.* *hīpscipe*, *family*, HOM. 1, 87.

**hiþe**, *A.Sax.* *hiþa*(?) *nom. pl.* *hiþan*, *O.II. Germ.* *hiwo*, *O.Icel.* *hio*(?) *nom. pl.* *hion*, *domestic*; *hēwe* AYENB. 195; ARTH. A. MERL. 1165; CHAUC. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 4, 55; *heowes* SPEC. 114; *mid þine hiþun* HOM. 1, 225; *gā . . . tō þinen heopen* MARK 5, 19; *comp.* *isinheopen*.

**hēpen**, *A.Sax.* *hiþen*, *family*, ORM. 594.

**hlad**, *A.Sax.* *hlæd*(?), *O.Icel.* *hlad*, *from* *hladen*, *haustus*: *pe lōden alle tpinne lad of his gōdnesses pelle* ORM. 19313.

**hladdre**, *A.Sax.* *hlader*, *O.Fris.* *hleder*. *hladder*, *O.II.Germ.* *hleitra*? *ladder*, *scala*: *laddre* ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LAGL. B 16, 44; *laddre*, *leddre* SHOREH. 2 & 3; *lheddre* AYENB. 246; *leddre* HOM. 1, 129; A. R. 354; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607. *leddirstaf* “*scalare*”, PROMPT. 293. *leddrestale* A. R. 354.

**hladel**, *A.Sax.* *hlædle*(?), *from* *hladen*, *ladle*: *ladel* LAGL. B 19, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

**hladen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *hladan*, *O.II.Germ.* *hladan*, *ladan*, *O.Icel.* *hlada*, *Goth.* (*af*) *hlapan*, *Russ.* *кладу* (*pono, struo*), *lade*, *onerare*, *haurire*: *lēten laden*(?) *pene wind* LAI. 1340; *ladin* PROMPT. 283; *lade* HORN ED. RITS. 1409; *lhade out þet wetter* AYENB. 178; *lōden* (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; *laden* (*part.*) ORM. 14054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; *lade* A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* *i-*, *overladen*: *derir*. *hlad*, *hladel*, *hlást*.

**hláf**, *A.Sax.* *hláf*, *O.Icel.* *hleifr*, *Goth.* *hlaibs*, *O.II.Germ.* *leib*, *Russ.* *лѣбъ*? *loaf*, *panis*, MARK 3, 20; *láf* ORM. 1474; *lōf* FRAGM. 1; HAVEL. 653; BRAND. 13; TRIST. 1, 35; *a lōf brēd* BEVES 1420; *loof* “*panis*”, PROMPT. 310; *hlāfe* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; *lhōve* AYENB. 82; *lāves* (*lōves*) (*pl.*) LAI. 22781; *lōves* WICL. JOHN 6, 5.

*lāfdiz*, *A.Sax.* *hlāfdige*, *lady*, (*ms.* *laff-diz*) ORM. 1807; *lāfdi* KATH. 88; *lāfdi* (*leafdi*) LAI. 1256; *lēf*, *leafdi* A. R. 4 & 38; *lēf*, *lēve*, *lāvedi* O. A. N. 959 & 1051; *lhēvedi* AYENB. 24; *lāvedi* REL. ANT. 1, 102; ISUMB. 108; *lādi* SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 88. *lēfdischepe* *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

**lammesse**, *A.Sax.* *hlam*-, *hlāfmæsse*, *lammæ*, PROMPT. 286; *lammæsse* ROB. 201.

**hlāford**, *A.Sax.* *hlāford*, *lord*, HOM. 1, 217; *lāferd* SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; *lāverd*, *læverd* LAI. 268 & 692; *lāverd*, *lōverd* O. A. N. 959; *hlōverd* HOM. 2, 43; *lhoavverd* PROCLAM. 1; *lōverd* A. R. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 30; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 490; *lhōrd* AYENB. 1;



lörd LAngl. ED. WR. 204; MAND. 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 837.  
läferddöm *dominatus*, ORM. 11851; läverddöm H. M. 11.  
löverdlēs BEK. 670.  
löverdlīch *lordly*, HOM. 2, 23; lördlich LAngl. ED. WR. 8622.  
lördschipe *lordship*, C. L. 142; MAND. 9.  
läverdslike LAJ. 22138; löverdslike CHRON. ENGL. 1033; lördswike P. S. 220.  
läverding *lording*, C. M. 11769; löverding ROB. 431; läferdinges (*pl.*) ORM. 918; läverdinges LAJ. 27394; lhördinges AYENB. 67; lördinges PL. CR. 609.  
hläferdling *lordling*; löverdlīnges (*pl.*) LAJ. 12664\*; BEK. 524.  
**hlahhen**, *A.Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan *pret.* hlöh, *O.H.Germ.* lahhen; *Goth.* hlahjan *pret.* hlöh, *O.Icel.* hlēja *pret.* hlö, *laugh* (*laigh*), *ridere*; lahhen REL. ANT. 2, 4; lah3hen ORM. 8142; lahen (*lahhe*) MARH. 14; laghe EGLAM. 522; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; la3zhe TREV. 5, 73; laughen, lauhē, laughwen CHAUC. C. T. A 3849; lauhpen A. R. 200; lau3we P. L. S. XXVIII, 3; lauhin PROMPT. 290; lau3e PL. CR. 94; laghen, laughen, lau3en, lauhē (*ms.* lawhen), lei3hen LAngl. 4, 93 (106); la3hen, lei3e WICL. PROV. 31, 25; leh3en, lih3en (*lah3e*) LAJ. 22419 & 23717; lhe3ze AYENB. 58; leihe HORN ED. HORSTM. 366; lei3he RICH. 3451; li3he, lihe ROB. 93 & 101; lauhpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lah3inde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; lauhwinde HAVEL. 946; la3inge P. L. S. IX, 72; lōh (*pret.*) LAJ. 18542; HORN ED. RITS. 361; SPEC. 28; lōgh TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. 988; EGLAM. 948; lōu3 BEK. 710; LAngl. ED. WR. 13880; WICL. GENES. 17, 17; lōugh TRIST. 3, 52; CHAUC. C. T. C 961; S. S. ED. WR. 3154; lōu REL. ANT. 2, 272; (*ms.* low) HAVEL. 903; lō3en FL. A. BL. 477; lō3en (*lōwe*) LAJ. 12872; lōu3e, lōuhe, lōughe CHAUC. C. T. A 3858; lōwe HICK. THES. 1, 228; [*layed* A. P. 2, 653; lei3ede WICL. GENES. 17, 17; lau3eden WICL. 1784]; lōwe (*sub-junct.*) P. L. S. XVIII, 46; laughen, lau-

hen, laughwen, *O.L.Germ.* hlagan, (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3855; *comp.* bili3en.  
**hlahter**, *A.Sax.* hleahtor, *O.H.Germ.* hlahtar, *O.Icel.* hlātr, *laughter*; lahter HOM. 1, 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CHAUC. TROIL. 2261; leihter "*ri-sus*", FRAGM. 4; lei3tir WICL. JOB 8, 21; leahtre, lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. 2, 175; lehtre (*lihtre*) LAJ. 3045; leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.  
**hlanc**, *A.Sax.* hlanc, *lank*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*: lonc he is & leane HOM. 1, 249; þe louke mon REL. ANT. 1, 188.  
**hlap**?  
lhapwinche, *A.Sax.* hleapepince voc. 62 & 280, *lapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke "*upupa*", PROMPT. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19.  
**hlast**, *A.Sax.* hlæst n., *O.Fris.* hlest, *O.H.Germ.* last f., *O.Icel.* hlæss n., *from* hladen, *last*, *onus*; lest PROMPT. 299; laste (*dat.*) DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); à þousand last CHAUC. C. T. B 1628.  
**hlasten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hlæstan, *last*, *onerare*: þai . . . wern laste & lade A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* bilasten.  
**hlaðe**, *O.Icel.* hlaðe, *lathe*; lape "*horreum*", VOC. 204; M. H. 146; laðes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134.  
**hlāwe**, *A.Sax.* hlāp, hlāp (*antrum*, *sepulchrum*, *tumulus*, *agger*), *O.L.Germ.* hleo(?) *dat.* hlēwe (*sepulchrum*?), *O.H.Germ.* hleo *pl.* (h)lēwa (*tumulus*, *agger*), *Goth.* hlaiv (*τάφος*), *low* (*law*), *antrum*, *tumulus*, *agger*: lāwe GAW. 2171; A. P. 2, 992; ISUMB. 392; ilc ān lāpe & ilc ān hil ORM. 9205; lōwe HAVEL. 1699; MAPES 339; ALI3. 4348; REL. ANT. 1, 120; LI B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leōupe (*lēhe*) *cubile*, A. R. 368; in þe liānes lēhe KATH. 1847; lā3es, lāges (*pl.*) "*saltus*", HOM. 2, 211.  
**hleap**, *A.Sax.* hlāp, *O.Dutch* loop, *O.H.Germ.* louf m., *O.Icel.* hlaup n., *leap* (*loup*): leep "*saltus*", PROMPT. 297; lēpe MAND. 113; lūpe H. M. 23; lūpe (*leope*) LAJ. 1928; lōpe Gow. 1, 310; lūpe (*dat.*) P. L. S. XV, 148; leapes (*pl.*) LING. M. P. 32; lūpes A. R. 48; *comp.* overlōp (-lēpe). lēp3er, *O.Icel.* hlaupār, *leap-year*, voc. 239;

lêpezeer MAND. 77; lêpe-, lûpežer TREV. 4, 199.

**hleapen**, *A.Sax.* hlēapan, *O.Fris.* hlāpa, *O.L.Germ.* hlōpan, *O.Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.* hlaupan, *O.H.Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap* (*loup*), *salire*, *currere*; leapen A. R. 106; lēpen (leape) LA3. 24697; lēpen ORM. 11792; lheape AYENB. 89; lēpen LANGL. 2, 207 (231); lêpe FL. A. BL. 465; MAND. 113; CHAUC. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAVEL. 1801; leaped (*pres.*) A. R. 224; lêped REL. ANT. 1, 215; leaping (*part.*) KATH. 196; leop (*pret.*) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284 & 9331; leop, leep LANGL. 2, 191 (215); leup JUL. 77; lēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2726; HAVEL. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. 3, 179; S. S. ED. WR. 885; PERCEV. 479; lēp, leep CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; leopen, lūpen (lupen?) LA3. 1836 & 2600; lēpen MAN. ED. F. 4746; lêpe OCTAV. 476; lêpe, lope LANGL. B 4, 153; lopen HAVEL. 1896; lopin S. S. ED. WR. 2417; [lēpte ROB. 63]; leope (*subj.*) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lopen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2647; S. S. ED. WEB. 739; LANGL. B 5, 198; A. P. 2, 990; *comp.* a-, i-, overleapen.

**lêpare**, *A.Sax.* hlepere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, *leaper*, "cursor", PROMPT. 297.

**hlenchen**, *A.Sax.* hlenčan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? *lench*, *torquere*, *flectere*? i lench(e) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**hleonien**, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L.Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, *from* \*hlinen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clināre, *Gr.* κλίνεν, *lean* (*line*); lenie, line TREV. 3, 309; lened (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; lenep LIDG. M. B. 29; leonie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 142; lenand (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2895; leonede (*pret.*) LA3. 10776; leonede, lenede LANGL. PROL. 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. X, 45.

**hleor**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlýr n., *leer*, *gena*, *facies*; leor "maxilla", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lêre OCTAV. 40; ANT. ARTH. XIII; lûre SPEC. 52; lêre (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. 1, 398;

M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e), lêre, lire LANGL. 1, 3; leores (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; lêres SPEC. 26; P. 27; lîres HALLIW. DICT. 522; lêre (*dat. pl.*) FL. A. BL. 501.

**hleoten**, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleočan, liočan, *leot*, *sortiri*; *comp.* ileoten; *deriv.* hlot.

**hleou**, *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý, hlê, *O.Fris.* hli, *lee* (*lew*), *tutela*; lee DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); GAW. 849; D. ARTH. 1446; lê EM. 348; P. C. PREF. XII; *comp.* hûslepe.

lecomeke, *A.Sax.* hlecomece, (*brook*) lime, REL. ANT. 1, 36; lêmeke LEECHD. 2, 393.

leopstude "apricus locus", FRAGM. 5.

**hleoude**, *A.Sax.* hleopd, hleod, *leuth*; leopp "apricitas", FRAGM. 5; we wullet gân a leode (*tutela*) LA3. 5307; p̃er heo leode (lioþe) hafveden 12022.

**hleuke** (hlêuke?), *Dutch* leuk? *from* hlewē? *luke*; leuke PR. C. 7481\*; (*ms.* lewke) "tepidus", PROMPT. 302; REL. ANT. 1, 52; lheuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. 3, 16; lûke LA3. 27557.

hleuclîche tepide, AYENB. 31.

**leukenesse** lukeness, "tepor", PROMPT. 302.

**hlewe** (hlêwe?), *O.Icel.* hlêr, *O.Dutch* lauw, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauwer)? *lew* (*luc*), *tepidus*; lewe HOM. 1, 7; lewe HAVEL. 498; WICL. APOC. 3, 16; mi bodi wexit lewe REL. ANT. 2, 211; *comp.* cost-, chêke-, drunken-, sik-, purstlewe (-leu)?

**lepnesse** tepor, HOM. 1, 21.

**hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hlid, *O.H.Germ.* lit, lid, *operculum*; lid P. L. S. XVI, 168; CL. 272; W. A. I. 23; pat lid of pe prouwe LEB. JES. 728; hlide (*ms.* hlyde) (*dat.*) MAT. 27, 60; lides (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* êhelid.

lidgate, *A.Sax.* hlidgate, *lidgate*, *postern*, MISC 1497.

**hliden**, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlidan *pret.* hlād, *cover*, *close*; lided (? printed lided), lides (*pres.*) A. R. 84\*; *comp.* unliden.

**hlinke**, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekkr (*catena*)? link; linke "hilla", PROMPT. 306.

**hlinken**, *A.Sax.* gehlencian LEECHD. 2, 343, link, *concatenare*; linked (*part.*) LIDG. ST. TH. 1744.

- hlise**, *A. Sax.* hlīsa, hlīosa, hlīsa, *sonitus*, *fama*, MAT. 4, 24.
- hlīsten** *see* hlūsten.
- hlīd**, *A. Sax.* hlīd *n.*, *O. Icel.* hlīd *f.*, *Gr.* κλίτος, *clivus*: under hevene līde(?) HOM. 2, 117; 3eond wudes & 3eond liden LA3. 32219.
- hlīþen**, *O. Icel.* hlīða, *liþe*, *auscultare*; liþe ALIS. 5751; GREG. 375; MAN. ED. H. 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIII; AUD. 66; lithen, liþe LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57\*); liþe (*imper.*) HORN ED. LUM. 336; PS. 30, 8; līdēd JUL. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2077; liþes HAVEL. 1400.
- hlōt**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlōt, *from* hleoten, *lot*, *sors*, MAT. 27, 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hpa se ēver pule habbe lot pip þe of pi blisse HOM. 1, 187; hlote (*pl.*) MARK 15, 24; loten (lotes) LA3. 18858; lotes MAN. ED. F. 7343.
- hlōwen**, *A. Sax.* hlōpan *prot.* hleop, *O. H. Germ.* hlōhen, *low*, *mugire*; loowen WICL. JOB 6, 5; lōwin PROMPT. 315; lōwep (*pres.*) P. 33; lōuweþ P. S. 332; lhōup A. S. 4.
- lōþinge** *louing*, KATH. 144.
- hlūd**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlūd, *O. H. Germ.* lūt, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud*; lūd A. R. 210; O. A. N. 6; crie a loud CHAUC. TROIL. 1492; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C 7, 23; lhūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lahþhen lhūde ORM. 8142; lūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. LUM. 209; heo song so lūde O. A. N. 141; lūde (loude) clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 672; lūdere (*gen. f.*) KATH. 208; lūdere stefne LA3. 928; mid lūdere stefne 1429; lūddre, lūddure (*compar.*) A. R. 266 & 290.
- hlūde**, *O. H. Germ.* (h)lūta, hlūti, *sonus*, *sonitus*: mid muchelen lūde (mochelere loude) LA3. 2591; lūden (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 188; þā lūden heo iherden LA3. 27034.
- hlūde**, *A. Sax.* hlūde GREIN'S GLOSS., *līde* (*March*): lūde ROB. 571; as wederis dōn in līde P. 35.
- hlūden**, *A. Sax.* hlūdan, *O. H. Germ.* hlūten, *sonare*, *clamare*.
- lādunge** *clamour*, KATH. 145; lūding (lou-dinge) LA3. 24873.
- hlust**, *A. Sax.* hlyst, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* hlust, *auditio*, *auditus*, HOM. 2, 25; liste 61; lust 1, 75; LA3. 11577; ALIS. 1916.
- hlusten**, *A. Sax.* hlystan, *list*, *audire*, *auscultare*; lusten LA3. 919; P. L. S. VIII, 114; þine songes luste O. A. N. 896; listen (*ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. 1, 20; lesten WILL. 31; lheste AYENB. 70; hlistēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 155; listip LIDG. M. P. 189; lust (*imperat.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MARK 7, 16; luste (*prot.*) LA3. 29526; O. A. N. 253; lheste AYENB. 199.
- hlustnen** *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; lustnep (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listnep LANGL. ED. WR. 9534; lestne (*imper.*) SHOREH. 76; lustnep C. L. 1027; listnēd REL. ANT. 1, 217; lustnede (*prot.*) LA3. 26357; listnede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2137; ilustnēd (*part.*) LA3. 25128.
- hlutter**, *A. Sax.* hlutor, hluttur, *O. L. Germ.* hlutter, *O. H. Germ.* hluterer, hlutterer, *Goth.* hlutrs, *puro*; lutter ORM. 5707.
- lutternesse**, *A. Sax.* hluttorness, *purity*, (? *printed* lusterness) HOM. 1, 107.
- hnap**, *A. Sax.* hnæp, *O. L. Germ.* nap, *O. H. Germ.* hnampf, *O. Icel.* hnappir (*globulus*), *calix*; nap REL. ANT. 1, 129; MAPES 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep "*patra*", FRAGM. 4; nep A. R. 344; nappes (*pl.*) R. S. V.
- hnappen**, *A. Sax.* hnappian, hnæppian, *nap*; nappin "*dormitare*", PROMPT. 351; nappi LA3. 1219\*; nappe LANGL. B 5, 393; neppe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; napped A. R. 324; HOM. 2, 201; nappēd CHAUC. C. T. H 9; nappide (*prot.*) WICL. PS. 118, 28; nappid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.
- nappinge**, *A. Sax.* hnappung, *napping*, "*dormitatio*", PROMPT. 351; napping WICL. PROV. 28, 29.
- hnecke**, *A. Sax.* hnecca, *O. Fris.* hnecka, *O. Icel.* hnakki, *neck*, *cervix*; necke LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. A. N. 122; BRK. 2202; nekke "*collum*", PROMPT. 352; LANGL. B 5, 135; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 188; nicke HORN ED. RITS. 1248.

- neckebōn ALIS. 2336; nekkebōn CHAUC. C. T. B. 669.
- hnefe**, *O. Icel.* hnefi, *neaf*, *neif*, *pugnus*; *nefe* PERCEV. 2087; *neve* HAVEL. 2405; *DESTR.* T. 13889; *neve* FLOR. 1636.
- hnēzen**, *A. Sax.* hnēgan, *neigh*, *hinnire*; *nōzen* WICL. IS. 24, 14; *nēiin* PROMPT. 352; *nēie* TREV. 3, 179; *nēido* (*prot.*) ROB. 459.
- hnescen**, *O. Icel.* hniosa, *O. H. Germ.* niusan, *neese*; *nēsin* "sternutare", PROMPT. 354.
- nēsinge**, *M. H. Germ.* niesunge, "sternutatio", PROMPT. 354; *nēsing*, *neesing* WICL. JOB 41, 9 (*v. r.* fnēsinge).
- hnescche**, *A. Sax.* hnescce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh* (*nash*), *mollis*, *tener*; *nesche* A. R. 134; *TREAT.* 138; ALIS. 915; *SHOREH.* 146; s. s. ED. WEB. 732; *MAND.* 303; *nesche* and *softe* O. A. N. 1546; in *hard* & in *nesche* WILL. 495; *neshe* ORM. 995; *PR.* C. 614; L. C. C. 33; *nesch* A. P. 1, 605; *nesh* CHAUC. C. L. 1092; *MIR.* PL. 128; *nesh*, *neis* HAVEL. 217 & 2743; *neschere* (*comp.*) JUL. B. 134.
- nesshēde mollitia*, AYENB. 267.
- hnescchen**, *A. Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh*, *mollify*; *neschin* PROMPT. 353; *neschen* ORM. 15909; *hnescceþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; *nesched* (*part.*) PS. 54, 22.
- hnipen**, *A. Sax.* hnipian, *M. H. Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare*; *þa sunne gon tō nipen* LA3. 31734; *þa nipeden hio calle & slēpen* MAT. 25, 5.
- hnite**, *A. Sax.* hnitu, *O. Dutch* nete, *O. H. Germ.* niz, *nit*; *nite* "lens", PROMPT. 357; *voc.* 190; *nete* 177; *nites* (*pl.*) *PR.* C. 651.
- hnol**, *A. Sax.* hnoll, *O. H. Germ.* hnol, *noll*; *nol* "vertex", FRAGM. 2; *nol* "cervicem", WICL. 4 KINGS 17, 14; *nolle* (*dat.*) P. s. 157; TREV. 5, 369.
- hnoppe**, *A. Sax.* hnoppe(?), *M. L. Germ.* O. Dutch *noppe*, *nap*, "villus", PROMPT. 358.
- noppi**, *O. Dutch* noppigh, "villosus", PROMPT. 358.
- hnot**, *A. Sax.* hnot, *not*, *mulilus*, *tonsus*; *not* CHAUC. C. T. A. 109; *DEF. RICH.* 3, 46.
- hnute**, *A. Sax.* hnutu, *O. Icel.* hnot, *O. H. Germ.* hnuz, *nut*, *nux*; *nute* HOM. 1, 79; c. M. 18833; *ānc nhote* AYENB. 143; *note* PROMPT. 359; ALIS. 3293; *he ne yaf ā* *note* of *hise ōpes* HAVEL. 419; *nutes* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3840; *notes* BEK. 1203; *comp.* *hasel-*, *pin-*, *walnote*. *nutebrūn nut-brown*, c. M. 18846.
- nuthak(k)e nuthatch*, *picus*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.
- notemigge nutmeg*, PROMPT. 359; *notemugge* ALIS. 6792.
- nutescala* LA3. 29265; *noteschale* TREV. 4, 141.
- ho** *see* hwa.
- hō**, *O. Icel.* hō, *ho*: and *cride hō* CHAUC. C. T. A. 1706; *hoo tō him hoo hoo* HALLIW. DICT. 457.
- hō ho**, *intermissio*? *wipouten hō* CHAUC. TROIL. 2175.
- hō** *see* hōh and hou3.
- hobelen**, *O. Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; *hobleden* (*prot.*) LANGL. A. 1, 113.
- hobeler**, *O. Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); *hobelers* (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1598.
- hobi**, *O. Fr.* hobin, *hobby*, "alaudarius", PROMPT. 242; *hobbis* (*pl.*) DEF. RICH. 1, 90.
- hoc**, *A. Sax.* hocc, *hock*, "malva", FRAGM. 3; *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; *hok* VOC. 265; *comp.* *holihoc*.
- hōc**, *A. Sax.* hōc, *O. Dutch* hoek, *hook*, "uncinus", FRAGM. 4; *pene hōc* HOM. 1, 123; *hōk* "hamus", VOC. 240; c. L. 1128; *hangged worpe he on ān hōk* HAVEL. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; *TOR.* 2508; *hōkes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX. 248; *SPEC.* 105; AYENB. 264; *GREG.* 744; *LANGL.* B. 5, 603; *comp.* *angel-*, *fisch-*, *flēsch-*, *weodhōc*.
- hōd**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. hōd, *O. H. Germ.* huot, *hood*, *capitum*, *MIRC* 883; *PL. CR.* 423; *GAW.* 155; *pēre burne hōd* LA3. 21421; *ēnne pīdne hōd* A. R. 56; *als ich ēvere brouke mīn hōd under mīn hat* P. s. 332; *hōd*, *hood* LANGL. 5, 172 (329); CHAUC. C. T. A. 195; *hood* LIDG. M. P. 103; *hūd* ANT. ARTH. II; *hōdes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 353.
- hōd**, *hōdien* *see* hād, hādien.
- hoodin** *hood*, *provide with a hood*, PROMPT. 242; *īhōdede* (*part. pl.*) LA3. 7836.
- hodren**, *L. Germ.* hudern, *hudder*, *obtegere*? *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* in *pēr hottes* MAN. ED. H. 273.

- hōen**, *O. Icel.* hōa, *ho*, LAGL. B 10, 61.
- hof**, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* hof *n.*, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* hof *m.* (*atrium, aula, domus*).  
hovedaunce, *O. Dutch* hofdāns, *M.H.Germ.* hoveṭanz, *court-dance*, GOW. 3, 6.
- hōf**, *A.Sax. hōf*, *O. Icel.* hōfr, *O. H. Germ.* huof, *hoof*, "*ungula*", FRAGM. 2; hūfe (*dat.*) PR. C. 4179; hōves (*pl.*) GAW. 459.
- hōf**, *O. Icel.* hōf, *measure, reason*, ORM. 4742; hōve (*dat.*) C. M. 11973; wītūten hōve PR. C. PREF. XI; *comp.* bihōf?  
hōfleas A. R. 108; hōflēs MARH. 17.
- hofer**, *A.Sax. hofer*, *O.H.Germ.* hover, hovar, "*gibb(us), struma*", FRAGM. 5.
- hofered**, *A.Sax. hoferod, gibber; hoveret* MARH. 20; hoverede (*pl.*) KATH. 1063\*.
- hog**, *Welsh* hwch, *Bret.* houch, *hog, porcus*, ALIS. 1885; hogges (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LAGL. B 6, 183; *comp.* þornhog.
- hōz** *see* hōh.
- hōze**, *A.Sax. hoga, cogitatio, cura*, O. A. N. 701; howe REL. ANT. 1, 263; S. S. ED. WEB. 1450; howe (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; *comp.* overhōze.  
hōzheful ORM. 2902; hoh-, houh-, hopful O. A. N. 1292 & 1295; hohfulle (*pl.*) LAJ. 14096.
- hōzlen**, *A.Sax. hogian, O.H.Germ. hogen(?) pret.* hogeta, *how, cogitare, curare*; howien REL. ANT. 1, 173; hōzād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113; hōzej O. A. N. 455; howej SPEC. 23; hōjede (*pret.*) LAJ. 13416; *comp.* bi-, for-, overhōzien.
- hōh**, *A.Sax. hōh, hō, hough, poples; hō* MARG. 160; hōzes (*pl.*) GAW. 1357.  
hōuzsenu WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 4.
- hōnhin**, hōughin *hough, "subnervare"*, PROMPT. 251.
- hoist**, *O. Fr.* hoiste, *host, hostia*, TREV. 5, 9; oost (*v. r.* sacrifice) WICL. LEVIT. 1, 2.
- hōk** *see* hōc.
- hōked hooked**, O. A. N. 79; his hōkede neose MARH. 9.
- hōker**, *A.Sax. hōcor, mockery, derision*, HOM. 1, 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; hōker & scarn LAJ. 17307; hōkere (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CHAUC. C. T. A 3965; hōkeres (*pl.*) LAJ. 29790; A. R. 188.  
hōkerful REL. ANT. 1, 188.  
hōkerlahter HOM. 1, 283.
- hōkerl(e)op** LAJ. 28872.
- hōkerliche** LAJ. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.
- hōkerword**, *A.Sax. hōcorpord*, LAJ. 19595.
- hōkerere mocker, scoffer**, ARCH. 52, 36.
- hōkerlen mock, scoff; hōkerest (pres.)** KATH. 458; hōkered (*imper.*) A. R. 248; hōkerede (*pret.*) MISC. 50; nes hit nān swa wāc mon þat him ne hōkerede on LAJ. 14795.
- hōkernuge mockery, derision**, A. R. 188; hōkeringe HOM. 1, 281.
- hol**, *A.Sax. O. Fris. M.L.Germ. hol, O. Icel. holr, O. H. Germ. holer, Gr. χοῖλος? hōle, "cavus"*, PROMPT. 242; hole (*dat. n.*) O. A. N. 965; hol (*subst.*) *cavum*, LAJ. 20862; BEK. 1152; hole WILL. 95; S. S. ED. WR. 2169; CHAUC. C. T. A 3440; hole (*dat.*) MARH. 10; O. A. N. 826; HAVEL. 1813; A. P. 3, 306; hole (*pl.*) LUKK 9, 58; þe haved fīf hole HOM. 2, 201; holes A. R. 128.  
hollēk, *M.H.Germ. hollouch, "(caepa) ascalonia"*, VOC. 225.  
holrische "*papyrus*", PROMPT. 244.
- hōl**, *A.Sax. O. Icel. hōl (jactantia, calumnia)?* on hool frustra? MAN. ED. F. 15872.
- hōl** *see* hāl.
- hold**, *A.Sax. O. Fris. O.L.Germ. hold, O. H. Germ. holder, O. Icel. holtr, Goth. hulps, propitius, amicus, fidelis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold oðer fā HOM. 1, 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þin holde mon LAJ. 14091; mid holde mōde HOM. 1, 81; holde (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde IW. 887; holde (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; holdeste (*superl.*) LAJ. 16369.  
holdelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546.
- hold**, *A.Sax. O. Icel. hold, caro, corpus, "cadaver"*, HOM. 2, 183; he pullep freten þin fāle hold FRAGM. 6.
- hold** *see* heald.
- holde**, *M.H.Germ. holde, hulde, O. Dutch houde, fidelity*, ALIS. 2912.  
holdeop ROB. 383; holde-, holdop HAVEL. 2781 & 2816; holdop ARTH. A. MERL. 3588.
- holden** *see* healden.
- hole** = hule? hool, "*siliqua*", PROMPT. 242.

**holen** *deglubere*: hooled barli WICL. PROV. 27, 22.

**holin**, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O.Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole*, "cavare", PROMPT. 243; holied (*pres.*) A. R. 130; holede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6836; H. S. 10736; holed (*part.*) ALIS. 5929.

**hōlen**, *A.Sax.* hōlian (*calumniare*?) SOMN. DICTION., *Goth.* hōlon (𐌿𐌺𐌿𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌹𐌸𐌴𐌹) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* huolen (*frustrari*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 849, *defraud*? þat hōlep o þe lāzhe leod & rippeþ hem & rāfep ORM. 9319.

**holer** *see* huler.

**holh**, *A.Sax.* holh LEECHD. 3, 365, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 218 & 241, *M.L.Germ.* holich, *hollow*, *cavus*, LAI. 761; holȝ, holeh, holeuh O. A. N. 643 & 1113; holȝ GAW. 2182; holu ROB. 251; (*ms.* holw) WILL. 295; holouȝ; TREV. 3, 395; holou PROMPT. 242; þet holh HOM. 1, 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; holȝe (*fl.*) A. P. 2, 1695; holwe ROB. 131; his ēien holwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1363; holȝes (*subst. pl.*) LAI. 20848.

**holȝen** *hollow*, *cavare*: holwed (*pret.*) ROB. 415\*.

**holounnesse**, holouȝnes *hollowness*, TREV. 3, 395.

**holt** = holin? *holly*, *ilex*, FRAGM. 3; holie (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* holihoc(?), *holly-hock*, "al-thasa", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**hōli** *see* hālij.

**holin**, *A.Sax.* hōlen, hōlegn, *hollin*, "hous", VOC. 163; A. R. 418\*; REL. ANT. 2, 280; CHAUC. P. F. 178; *see* holi; *comp.* cnēhole.

**holk**, *A.Sax.* hōlc, *cavum*: et te breoste holke HOM. 1, 251; *see* holh.

**holke** *see* hule.

**holken**, *M.L.Germ.* holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk* (*hawk*), *cavare*; holked (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1222; holket (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. IX; *comp.* aholken.

**holm**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm*, *mons*, *insula*, PROMPT. 243 & 244; into þan hāȝe holme LAI. 20712.

**holm** *holm*, *esculus*? PROMPT. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921.

**holmen** *holmen*, *esculeus*: holmen lēves ALIS. 4945.

**holen**, *holouȝ* *see* holh.

**holste** *rain-bird*? VOC. 253.

**holt**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel. holt, *O.H.Germ.* holz, *holt*, *nemus*, "saltus", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 270; PROMPT. 244; holte (*dat.*) LAI. 826; CHAUC. C. T. A 6; AVOW. ARTH. XIX; holtes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 230; holtis M. ARTH. 3029.

**holu** *see* holh.

**hōm** *see* hām.

**homāȝe**, *Fr.* homāȝe, *homage*, ROB. 46.

**home** *see* hame.

**homicide**, *Fr.* homicide, *homicide*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1994.

**homme** *see* hamme.

**hōn**, *A.Sax.* hōn, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. hāhan, *pendere*, LAI. 10009; hōp (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1123; he sculde beon ihōn LAI. 2086; *comp.* a-, an-, bihōn.

**hōn** *ho*, *cease*? hoo P. R. L. P. 195; hō (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 103; hoo (*subjunct.*) E. T. 153; hō (*imper.*) LI B. DISC. 1938; CHAUC. C. T. A 1706.

**hound** *see* hand and hund.

**hōne**, *A.Sax.* hān(?), *O.Icel.* hein, *hone*; (? *printed* honne) P. S. 327; hoone "cos", PROMPT. 245.

**hōne** *delay*, *cessation*? wipouten hōne L. H. R. 109; IW. 3667; C. M. 14316; boute hōne GAW. 1285.

**hōnen** *delay*, *cease*? hōne A. P. 1, 920; C. M. 5873; M. H. 129; TOWN. MYST. 11.

**hōnen** *hoon*; *comp.* forhōnen.

**honeste**, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest*, ATENB. 222; CHAUC. C. T. A 246.

**honestē**, *O.Fr.* honestē, *honesty*, TREV. 4, 25.

**honger** *see* hunger.

**hongien** *see* hangien.

**honi** *see* huniȝ.

**honour**, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour*, P. L. S. XVII. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 46.

**honouren**, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour*; honouri MARG. 104; SHOREH. 95; honoure LANGL. A 3, 204; honūrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 33.

**hontien** *see* huntien.

**hōp**, hoop, *A.Sax.* hōp(?), *O.Fris.* hōp, *O.Dutch* hoep, *hoop*, "circulus", VOC. 276; PROMPT. 245.

- hōpring, *O. Dutch* hoepring, *HALLIW. DICT.* 458.
- hope**, *A.Sax.* hōpa, *O.L.Germ.* (tō)hōpa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope*, *spes*, *LAI.* 13899; *MARH.* 8; *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 3816; *AYENB.* 5; *LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); *þet tō þe habbed hope* *HOM.* 1, 202; *comp.* tōhope.  
hopeful *hopeful*, *A. R.* 302.
- hopien**, *A.Sax.* hōpian, *O. Dutch* hopen, *M. H.Germ.* hoffen, *hope*, *sperare*, *expectare*, *A. R.* 78; hopen *KATH.* 1151; hōpie *AYENB.* 89; hope *RICH.* 3474; hōpie (*pres.*) *BEK.* 137; *SHOREH.* 129; hope *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4029; we hopeþ *H. H.* 165; hope (*imperat.*) *LAI.* 17936; hōpede (*pret.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 1394; *ROB.* 33; hoped *Iw.* 1675; hōpeden *WILL.* 4308.
- hopin** hoop, *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *M.L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* hoppe, *O.H.Germ.* hopfo, hōphe, *hop*, "*humulus*", *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *A.Sax.* hōppa, *bullā*, *caput lini*, *PROMPT.* 246; hōppen (*pl.*) "*boceaus*", *VOC.* 156.
- hoppe**, *A.Sax.* (gærs)hōppa, *O.H.Germ.* (wite)hōpho? *saliator*; *comp.* greshoppe.
- hoppen**, *A.Sax.* hōppan(?), *O. Dutch* hōppen, *O. Icel.* hōppa, *M.H.Germ.* hōpfen, *hop*, *salire*, *H. M.* 21; hoppe *LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4382; (h)ōppied (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 211; hōppen (*subj.*) *MISC.* 91; hōppede (*pret.*) *ROB.* 278; hōpped (*part.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 13509.
- hoppere**, *A.Sax.* hōppere(?), *O. Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper*, *corbis seminis*, (*ms.* hōpere) *REL. ANT.* 1, 7; hōp(p)er *LANGL.* 6, 63 (7, 57); hōp(p)er *infundibulum*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4039; (h)ōpperes *locustas*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3096.
- hoppestere**, *A.Sax.* hōppestre(?), *saliatrix*; hōppesteres (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2017 [*"ballatrici"*, *a mistake for "ballatrici"*, *TEN BRINK, in the Athenæum*, 2288].
- hōr**, *A.Sax.* hōr(epēn), *O.Fris.* hōr, *O.H.Germ.* huor (*fornicatio*, *stuprum*, *adulterium*).  
hōrcop "*spurius*", *PROMPT.* 246; *TRIAM.* 224.
- hōrdōm, *O.Fris.* hōrdōm, *O. Icel.* hōrdōmr, *whoredom*, *P. L. S. VIII*, 128; *A. R.* 204; *SHOREH.* 59; *MAN. ED. H.* 58; *PR. C.* 8259; hōredōm *ORM.* 4632; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3509.
- hōrēie *A. R.* 204.
- hōrehous, *O.H.Germ.* huorhūs, *whorehouse*, "*lupanar*", *VOC.* 274; *PROMPT.* 246; *S. ED. WEB.* 1504.
- hōreman *adulterer*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4072.
- hōreplage *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 530.
- hōr** see hār and hār.
- hord**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hord, *O.H.Germ.* hort, *O. Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard*, *thesaurus*, *A. R.* 224; *SPEC.* 54; *AYENB.* 185; þet hord *FRAGM.* 6; hord of gold *ORM.* 6732; hord of apples *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3262; legge on hord *O. A. N.* 1224; horde (*dat.*) *LAI.* 6077; *GOW.* 3, 155; hurde *PR. C.* 5567; horde (*gen. pl.*) *ORM.* 6733; *comp.* appel, goldhord.  
hordhous *HALLIW. DICT.* 459.
- horden** hoard: & horden þat tu piinnest *ORM.* 12281; hordep (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 182; hordes "*thesaurizat*", *PR.* 38, 7.
- hordere** hoarder, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; hordare "*cellarius*", *FRAGM.* 4; hordier *treasurer*, *AYENB.* 121.
- here**, *A.Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O.L.Germ.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes*, *linus*, *coenum*, *HOM.* 2, 49; *O. A. N.* 596; *P. L. S. XVII*, 8; *REL. ANT.* 2, 243; *AYENB.* 229; *LI B. DISC.* 1477.
- hōre**, *A.Sax.* hōre(?), *O. Icel.* hōra, *O. Dutch* hoere, *O. H.Germ.* huora, *whore* (*hoor*), *meretrix*, *LAI.* 15579; *A. R.* 54; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4082; *SHOREH.* 62; *ALIS.* 1000; *E. T.* 653; *LUD. COV.* 218.  
hōresone *whore-son*, *ALIS.* 880.
- hōren**, *O. Icel.* hōra, *O.H.Germ.* huoron, *fornicare*; *comp.* forhōren.
- hor3**, *A.Sax.* horg, horu(?) *dat.* horpe *B. D.* 77, *sordes*, *linus*, *coenum*; horu; *P. L. S. XXXV*, 34; horie (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 202.
- hor3en**, *M.H.Germ.* horgen, *sordidare*; horien (*ms.* horyen) *MISC.* 92; horegede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 201; horwed (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 335; *comp.* bihor3en.
- heri**, *A.Sax.* horig, *M.H.Germ.* horec, horwec, *horry*, *sordidus*, *HOM.* 2, 141; *REL. ANT.* 2, 176; *P. L. S. VB*, 13; hoori *WICL. LEVIT.* 22, 5; horie (*pl.*) *LEB. JES.* 418; wip tonges horwe *CHAUC. C. M. A. V.* 206.

**horlen** *see* hurlen.

**hörling**, *O.H.Germ.* huorlinc (*spurius*), *for-nicator*, *AYENB.* 52; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2189; *P. 6*; *hörlinges (pl.) P. L. S. VIII*, 52; *R. S. VII*.

**horn**, *A.Sax.* horn *m.*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* horn *n.*, *Goth.* haurn *n.*, *Lat.* cornu *n.*, *Ir. Welsh* corn *n.*, *horn*, *cornu*, *LAJ.* 789 & 4538; *HORN ED. LUM.* 1109; *P. S.* 342; *pene horn A. R.* 200; *horne (dat.) O. A. N.* 318; *hornes (pl.) MARH.* 7; *AYENB.* 14; *MAND.* 47; *horn SAX. CHRON.* 256; *hornen (dat. pl.) LAJ.* 1424. *hornblāpere SAX. CHRON.* 256.

*hornkeke a sort of fish*, *PROMPT.* 247.

*hornpipe hornpipe*, *PROMPT.* 247.

**horned**, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornūtus, *horned*, *OCTOV.* 1335; *comp. ihurnd.*

**hornen**, *O.H.Germ.* hurminer, *hornen*, *corneus*: *pe hornene trumpe WICL. PS.* 97, 6.

**hors**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O.H.Germ.* hros, *horse*, *equus*, *A. R.* 208; *O. A. N.* 629; *TOR.* 1171; *pet hors AYENB.* 140; *horses (gen.) A. R.* 74; *horse (dat.) REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *on horse SPEC.* 48; *hors (pl.) ORM.* 8704; *MAND.* 38; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 74; *horsen (dat. pl.) LAJ.* 1025.

*horsbēre horse-bier*, *PROMPT.* 247; *MAN. ED. F.* 9605; *hors-*, *horsebēre ROB.* 163 & 165; *horsebēre LAJ.* 19431.

*horskam horse-comb*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 461; *horscomb VOC.* 202; *TREV.* 4, 25.

*horsknave P. S.* 237; *horseknave HAVEL.* 1019.

*horsfleeze horse-fly*, *WICL. JOSH.* 24, 12.

*horshēr horsehair*, *P. L. S. XVII*, 158.

*horsh(e)orde custos equorum*, *HOM.* 1, 79.

*horshūs HOM.* 1, 85.

*horslōde horse-load*, *E. G.* 358.

*horsman horseman*, "*equester*", *PROMPT.* 248;

*horsmen (pl.) LAJ.* 26617.

*horsmonger OCTOV.* 836.

*horsminte horse-mint*, "*mentastrum*", *PROMPT.* 248; *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.

*hor(s)schō horse-shoe*, *PROMPT.* 248.

*horspistel endive*, *LEECHD.* 3, 333.

**hors** *see* hās.

**horsed**, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, *MAN. ED. F.* 11794; *horsid M. ARTH.* 87.

**horuþe**, *horþe*, *from hori*, "*sordes*", *WICL. DEUTER.* 7, 26.

**horwen** *see* horþen.

**hōs** *see* hās.

**hose**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch.* *O.H.Germ.* hose, *O.Icel.* hosa, *hose*, "*caliga*", *VOC.* 196 & 259; *PROMPT.* 248; *LAJ.* 15216; *ROB.* 125; *TRIST.* 2, 34; *GOW.* 3, 236; *hosen (pl.) A. R.* 420; *TREV.* 5, 369; *MAND.* 59; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 456; *PL. CR.* 426; *hosen and shōn HAVEL.* 969; *hosin W. A. I.* 32. **hosed**, *O.Icel.* hosaðr, *hosed*: (*h*)osed and *shōd HAVEL.* 971.

**hosel**, *hoslen* *see* hūsel, hūslen.

**hospital**, *O.Fr.* hôpital, *hospital*, *BEK.* 84; *TREV.* 4, 465; *E. G.* 350.

**host**, *O.Fr.* host (*armée*), *host*, *SHOREH.* 108; *MAN. ED. F.* 3238; *ost WILL.* 3767; *WART. HIST.* 1, 16.

**hostage**, *O.Fr.* hostage, *hostage*, *LAJ.* 5317\*.

**hoste**, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host*, *hospes*, *BEK.* 1208; *hoste, oste CHAUC. C. T. A* 747.

**hōst(e)**, *A.Sax.* hpōsta, *O.Icel.* hōsti, *M.L.Germ.* hōste, *O.H.Germ.* huosto, *host*, "*tussis*", *VOC.* 224; *PROMPT.* 248.

**hostel**, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel*, *hotel*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1397; *GAW.* 805.

**hostelér**, *O.Fr.* hotelier, *hostiler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 241.

**hostellerie**, *O.Fr.* hostellerie, *hostelry*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 23.

**hōstin**, *A.Sax.* hpōstan(?), *O.Icel.* hōsta, *M.L.Germ.* hōsten, *O.H.Germ.* huosten, "*tussis*", *PROMPT.* 249.

**hōt** *see* hāt.

**hōten** *hoot*; *hōtend (part.) WILL.* 2387; *see* hūten.

**hōten** *see* hāten.

**hou** *see* hpu.

**houz**, *O.Icel.* haugr, *M.H.Germ.* houc, *hough*, *haugh*, *collis*; *hōgh C. M.* 15826; *hōes (pl.) ANT. ARTH.* V.

**hōuz** *see* hōh.

**houlen** *see* hūlen.

**hound** *see* hund.

**houpen** *hoop*, *clamare*; *houpide*, *houped*, *hōped (pret.) LANGL.* 6, 174 (7, 159); *houped CHAUC. C. T. B* 4590.

**heure** *see* ūre.

**hous** *see* hūs.



**housel** *see* hûsel.

**houten** *see* hûten.

**houve**, *A.Sax.* hûfe(?), *O.Icel.* hûfa, *M.L.Germ.* hûve, *O.H.Germ.* hûba, "*eidaris*", *PROMPT.* 249; *ANGL.* 1, 82; A silke houe *LANGL.* 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houe *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3911.

**hove** "*amurca*", *PROMPT.* 250.

**hove**, *A.Sax.* hōfe *LEECHD. GLOSS.* 2, 394, *hoof*, "*(h)edera terrestris*", *PROMPT.* 250; *comp.* hei-, tunhōve.

**hovet**, *A.Sax.* hofet(?), *hovet*, *tugurium*, *W. A. I.* 19; *hovil* *PROMPT.* 250.

**hovin**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* hoven? *Wlsh* hofian? *hore*, *habitare*, *morari*, *PROMPT.* 251; hove *Gow.* 2, 370; *TRIAM.* 1471; *LIDG. M. P.* 4; whi nilt þou over us hove *CHAUC. TROIL.* 4276; he hoveð in ðe sunne *REL. ANT.* 1, 210; and hoveþ þer ða stunde *TREAT.* 136; hoves *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XLVI; *PR. C.* 7579; hovez *A. P.* 2, 458; hoven *Jos.* 489; hovande (*part.*) *PERCEV.* 533; hoveð (*pret.*) *ROB.* 172; he hoveð and abbð s. s. *ED. WR.* 2825; and hoven on hēize over þe lake *ALIS.* 5445; hovide, hoveð *LANGL. PROL.* 84 (210); hoveð *GAW.* 2168; þai hoveð on þe flōde *MIN.* 11; thei hovid & bihēlde *M. ARTH.* 259.

**hover** *see* hofer.

**howe** *see* hoze.

**hōwen** *see* hāwen.

**hoxen** (hōxen?), *O.H.Germ.* hāhsinon? *hox*: þou shalt hoxe "*subnervabis*", *WICT. JOSH.* 11, 6.

**hrad**, *O.Icel.* hrældr, *territus*; *rad* *ORM.* 2170; *Iw.* 481; *GAW.* 251; *A. P.* 2, 1543; *M. H.* 73; *TOWN. MYST.* 102.

**radnesse** *terror*, *D. ARTH.* 120.

**hræzel**, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreil, *rail*, *vestimentum*; *rejel* *O. A. N.* 562; *reil* *HICK. THES.* 1, 167; *reglen* "*pannis*", *LUKE* 2, 12; *comp.* setræizel. *reilhūs* "*vestiarius*", *FRAGM.* 4. *reilþein* *vestiarius*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260.

**hrællen**, *emp. O.H.Germ.* kihregilod (*ornatus*), *vestire*? *railed* (*part.*) *GAW.* 745; *real* (li) *railed* (*ma. railed*) *wip wel riche clōpes* *WILL.* 1618; *railid* *D. ARTH.* 3263.

**hrake**, *A.Sax.* hraca, *M.L.Germ.* rake, *O.*

*H.Germ.* racho, *gula*, *faux*; *rake* *MARH.* 11; *R. S. V* (*MISC.* 180).

**hramsen**, *A.Sax.* hramsan *LEECHD.* 3, 333, *M.L.Germ.* ramese, *Swed.* rams, *rams*, *ramsons*, *allium ursinum*; *ramsis* *PROMPT.* 422.

**hrân**, *A.Sax.* hrân, *O.Icel.* hreinn, *tarandrus*; *rôn*? *MISC.* 92.

*raindër* *rain-deer*, *D. ARTH.* 922.

**hrap**, *Dan.* *Dutch* rap, *celer*; *rape* *GAM.* 101; *rape* (*adv.*) *CHAUC. R. R.* 6516.

*rapli* *celeriter*, *WILL.* 3179; *LANGL. A* 5, 176; *M. H.* 32; *MIN.* 24.

**hrape** *festinatio*; *rape* *PROMPT.* 423; *HORN* *ED. LUM.* 1418; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1631; *REL. ANT.* 1, 115; *H. S.* 2143; *rape* (*dat.*) *LANGL. B* 5, 333; *Gow.* 1, 296; over þe table he leop a rape *ALIS.* 4239.

**hrapen**, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *ruere*, *festinare*; *rapin* *PROMPT.* 423; *rapen* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2376; *rape* *Gow.* 1, 335; *SACRAM.* 659; *rape* and *renne* *CHAUC. C. T. G* 1422; *rape* þe tō shrifte *LANGL. B* 5, 399; *rapede* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1221; þe folk þat escaped tō Scotland þam raped *MAN. ED. H.* 90.

**hratele**, *A.Sax.* hratele *LEECHD.* 3, 333, *O.Dutch* ratele, *rattle*.

**hratelen**, *O.Dutch* ratelen, *M.H.Germ.* razzeln, *rattle*, *crepitare*; *ratelen* *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; *ratled* (*pret.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 7858.

**hrad**, *A.Sax.* hræð, hræð, *O.Icel.* hraðr, *O.H.Germ.* hrader, *rath*, *raid*, *celer*, *velox*; *rath* *PERCEV.* 98; *rad* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 617; *ræd* (*earlier version* hræð) "*promptus*", *MAT.* 26, 41; (*r. w.* glad) *LA.* 12318; *rathe* *MON. ANT. ARTH.* XXXIV; *rathe* *men* *D. ARTH.* 2550; *grucching* and *lūring* him beop *rade* *O. A. N.* 423; heo beop tō *rad(e)* *SPEC.* 45; *raðe* (*adv.*) *rathe*, *cito*, *moz*, *LA.* 4338; *KATH.* 554; *dis sonde* hem overtaked *rad* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2313; *rape* *ORM.* 13766; *HAVEL.* 358; *AYENB.* 152; *MAN. ED. H.* 87; *M. H.* 26; *rape* ôper late *O. A. N.* 1147; *rape*, *rathe* *LANGL.* 3, 56 (73); whi rise 3e so rape (*rathe*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3768; *reade*, *rede* (*rade*) *A. R.* 54 & 86; *rede* *HOM.* 1, 91; *rader* (*compar.*) *rather*, *LA.* 3539; *A. R.* 190 & 384; *raþer* *BEK.* 1652; *SHOREH.* 160;

- CHAUC. C. T. F. 2302; reder HOM. 1, 115; (h)is rapere wif ROB. 285; þe rapere toun MAND. 46; rapest (*superl.*) LANGL. B 14, 203; CHAUC. C. B. K. 428.
- rad-, readliche, *A.Sax.* hræd-, hrædlice, *celeriter, prompte*, A. R. 422; readliche HOM. 1, 247; radliche LA3. 25603; rathli L. H. R. 84; MIN. 29; MIR. PL. 151; radli JOS. 629; GAW. 367.
- redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, HOM. 1, 105.
- hráu**, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrā, *O.Icel.* hrār, *O.H.Germ.* rōwer, *raw*, LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) "*erudus*", PROMPT. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. 5, 431; MAND. 203; rauþ JARB. 13, 159; rā VOC. 200. rāuhēde "*cruditas*", PROMPT. 424.
- rāunesse**, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *ravness*, PROMPT. 424.
- hraven**, *A.Sax.* hrafín, hrām, *O.Icel.* hrafín, *M.L.Germ.* raven, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven, corvus*; raven REL. ANT. 1, 218; A. P. 2, 455; reafen (reven) A. R. 84; reven TREAT. 133; revin VOC. 177; reafnes (*gen.*) A. R. 84; remes LA3. 30392; refnes (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 24; ravenes S. S. ED. WR. 3147.
- revenfōt *a plant*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hreac**, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick*, "*acervus*", FRAGM. 2; rēk REL. ANT. 2, 80; reek PROMPT. 428; rēkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. TEST. L. PROL.: WICL. EXOD. 22, 6.
- hream**, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor*; ream HOM. 1, 209; A. R. 110\*; rēm (ream) LA3. 11280; rēm ORM. 8137; rēm O. A. N. 1215; REL. ANT. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1962; reames (*pl.*) KATH. 164.
- hredden**, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda, *O.H.Germ.* retten, *red (rid)*, *eripere, liberare*; redder ORM. 8126; ridde GAW. 2246; riddes (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 273; redde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 19; ORM. 19316; þe children þer wip fram dēpe he redde M. T. 133; ruddest JUL. 75; red (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8606; *comp.* aredden.
- hrēfen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hrēfan, *from hrōf, roof*; rēfen SAX. CHRON. 263; *comp.* 3erēfen.
- hrēmen**, *A.Sax.* hrēman, hrýman, *from hream, reem, clamare*; rēmen KATH. 2371; R. S. IV; rēmen heo schule and grēde MISC. 77; rēme H. S. 7858; A. P. 1, 1180;

- rēmed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; hrimd MAT. 12, 19; rēnde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; 3if me rēnde lūde fūr fūr A. R. 242; remden MAT. 8, 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; irēmd (*part.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* birēmen.
- hreed**, reod, *A.Sax.* hreed, *O.Dutch* ried, *O.H.Germ.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum*, MAT. 11, 7 & 12, 20; reod REL. ANT. 1, 37; ALIS. 6433; rēd VOC. 226; reed PROMPT. 426; M. H. 36; reode (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; reodes (*pl.*) MAND. 189.
- rēdþerde HOM. 1, 281.
- hreoþ**, *A.Sax.* hreoþ, *O.Icel.* hriuf, *O.H.Germ.* riob, *scaber, asper*; rēþ ST. GEN. A. EX. 3726.
- hreoþel**, *A.Sax.* hreoþel, *leprous*; reoþle (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 12; hreoþlin (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.
- hreoþ**, *A.Sax.* hreoþ, *ferox, saevus, audax*; rēþ LA3. 24784; rēi REL. ANT. 1, 188; rēu peder MAT. 16, 3; riēhere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; riēhne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; riēhere (rēþere) (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; rēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp.* pelreop.
- rēhliche LA3. 9324.
- riēhscepe LA3. 24943.
- hreol**, *A.Sax.* hreol, *reel*; reel, rēl "*girgi-lus, alabrum*", VOC. 180 & 269; PROMPT. 428; REL. ANT. 2, 81.
- rēllu** reel, PROMPT. 429; reole, rēle, rēli LANGL. C 10, 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. 3, 147.
- hreosen**, *A.Sax.* hreosan, *rose, ruere, cadere*; reosen LA3. 15887; reas (*pret.*) LUKE 1, 12; rees LA3. 15518\*; ruren þer tō grunde 27986; *comp.* a-. toreosen; *deric.* hrure.
- hreoðter**, *A.Sax.* hreoðter, hriðter, *O.Fris.* hrithter, *rother, bos*; reoðter A. R. 140\*; reoþeres, roþeres (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoðeren (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reðeren HOM. 2, 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren TREV. 3, 205 & 4, 439; ruðeren (roþere) LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431; reþerne toungue *bugloss*, HALLIW. DICT. 680.
- reoderheorde HOM. 1, 97.
- hrecou**, *A.Sax.* hreop, *O.Icel.* hrygg, *tristis, moestus*.
- reoulich, *A.Sax.* hreoplic, *O.Dutch* rouwe-

- he, *tristis, moestus*, LA3. 15080; rëulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rëp-, rëuli ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162 & 1968; rëuli HORN ED. RITS. 1057; MAPES 338; (*ms. reowli*) S. S. ED. WEB. 910; reopliche (*adv.*) MARH. 4; rëuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; ARTH. A. MERL. 788; rëuli M. H. 143 (*spell reowli* 59); rüliche P. L. S. XII, 61.  
rümëde *tristitia*? LA3. 12971.
- reounesse**, *A.Sax.* hreopness, *O.Dutch* rouwenisse, *dolor, miseratio*, A. R. 144\*; rëounesse HAVEL. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).
- hreons dolor?**  
rëusful R. S. VII.
- hreonsien**, *A.Sax.* hreopsian, *O.H.Germ.* riuweson, *dolere, miserere*; reopsiende (*part.*) MARK 8, 12; and reousede on heorte LA3. 21932; *comp.* bireopsen.
- reopsund repentance**, ORM. 8799.
- reopsunge**, *A.Sax.* hreopsung, *repentance*, LUKE 10, 13; ORM. 5563.
- hreoude**, *O.Icel.* hrygd, *ruth (revolt), dolor, moeror, miseratio*; reoude A. R. 32 & 150; reoude, reowde (rëupe) LA3. 10869 & 12116; reopde KATH. 2372; rëpde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2339; rëupe, rëwpe ROB. 103 & 175; rëupe O. A. N. 1445\*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. ED. WR. 1389; MAN. ED. H. 71; rëupe, rëuthe LANGL. 4, 95 (108); CHAUC. C. T. A 914; rëuthe PR. C. 6729; rëupe HORN ED. LUM. 673; rüthe PROMPT. 439.  
reoudful *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reoupfal ALIS. 6501; reopdfal HOM. 1, 253; reupful C. L. 378; REL. ANT. 1, 121.  
reopdfulliche *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.  
rëupelës *ruthless*, P. S. 255.
- hreoþe**, *A.Sax.* hreop, *O.H.Germ.* riuwa, *O.Dutch* rüwe, rouwe, *dolor, miseratio*; reoþe O. A. N. 1445; rëwe BEK. 1051; in rëþ(c) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3151.  
rëuful *rueful*, REL. ANT. 1, 235; P. L. S. XVI, 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B 14, 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.  
reopfulness *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.
- hrecwen**, *A.Sax.* hreopan, *O.L.Germ.* hreuwān (*ms. hreuwān*), *O.H.Germ.* riuwan, *O.Dutch* rouwen. *O.Icel.* hryggva, hryggja, *rue (rew), dolere, poenitere, miserere*: ævere hit wule þe reouwen (rëuwe) LA3. 16047; reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rëpen (*printed* repen) REL. ANT. 1, 221; riepe (*printed* riewe) ANGL. 1, 8; rëwe HORN ED. LUM. 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him tō rëwe HAVEL. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rëwe ROB. 449; rëwe AUD. 42; rüwin "*poenitere, compati*", PROMPT. 439; it reoþeþ him ORM. 3976; riepeþ HOM. 2, 63; he rëweþ me C. L. 541; me rëweth sōre for hende Nicholas CHAUC. C. T. A 3462; he rëwes "*miseretur*", PS. 86, 26; reowe (*imper.*) HOCCL. I, 412; rëp, rëu (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166 & 1828; rëu HOM. 2, 147; C. M. 4972; god ræþ of man ORM. 65; [rëwede HAVEL. 503; rëwide WICL. ESTHER 10, 12; rëwed M. H. 15; rëude BEK. 298]; *comp.* bireowen.
- hrepēn**, *A.Sax.* hrepian, hreppan (*tangere*), *M.L.Germ.* O.Dutch reppen (*tangere, movere*), *O.Icel.* hreppa (*attingere*), *O.Fris.* reppa (*movere*), *touch*: repen & rinen A. R. 128\*; hrepe (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 221; repede (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 3; *comp.* a-repen.
- hrer**, *A.Sax.* hrer LEECHD. 2, 272, *rear, crudus*; rere PROMPT. 430.  
? reremous, *A.Sax.* hreremūs, *rearmouse, vespertilio*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19; reremis (*pl.*) DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 272).
- hrēren**, *A.Sax.* hrēran, *O.Icel.* hręra, *from* hrōre, *move*; rēro (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810.
- hridel riddle**: ridil "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 433.
- ridlen riddle**, A. R. 234; ridelin "*cribrare*", PROMPT. 433; ridlide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 14, 13.
- hridren**, *A.Sax.* hridrian, *M.L.Germ.* roderā, *O.H.Germ.* hritaron, *cribrare*; riddrede (*pret. subj.*) LUKE 22, 31.
- hrif**, *A.Sax.* hrif, *O.H.Germ.* href, *O.Fris.* rif, *venter, uterus*; *comp.* midrif.
- hrim**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. hrīm, *O.H.Germ.* rim, *O.Dutch* rijm, *rime*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms. ryme*) "*pruina*", PROMPT. 434.  
rimfrost "*pruina*", VOC. 239; rimforst JARB. 13, 174.
- hrinen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. hrinan, *rine, tangere*; rined (*pres.*) A. R. 320;

JUL. 56; rine (*subjunct.*) CL. M. 65; rān (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, irinen.

**hring**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, anulus*; ring A. R. 420; PERCEV. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. A. BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i pidepene ring(e) H. M. 21; ringes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; HAVEL. 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* êre-, hōp-, kinering.

ringworm *ring-worm*, "*impetigo*", voc. 255; ringwirm "*serpigo*", PROMPT. 434.

**hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.Dutch* ringhen, *ring, sonare*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAVEL. 242; ringe CHAUC. C. T. A 3896; ringden (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 259; bellen þær ringeden LA3. 24486; [rang Iw. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CHAUC. C. T. A 3215; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LA3. 24486\*; LANGL. B 18, 425; ronger E. T. 319; rungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN ED. LUM. 1016.]

**hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringian, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)hringen, *ring, circulari, anulo ornare*: lêt us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. DICT. 686; ringinde (= renginde?) abûten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche iringed LANGL. c 3, 12.

**ringinge** *ringing*, P. L. s. XII, 45.

**rinunge**, *A.Sax.* hrinung, *tactus*, A. R. 408.

**hrip**, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis*; rippe (*dat.*) HAVEL. 893.

**hris**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; ðn blôpe ris O. A. N. 1636; rise (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3324; þær he under rise lid LA3. 740; ris (*pl.*) O. A. N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat brôðus in þe rise AVOW. ARTH. II.

**hrôc**, *A.Sax.* hrôc, *O.Icel.* hrôkr, *O.Dutch* roec, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook*; rôc "*graculus*", FRAGM. 3; rôk O. A. N. 1130; rook PROMPT. 436.

**hrôf**, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hrôf, *roof, tectum*; rhôf ORM. 11351; rôf HAVEL. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. ANT. 2, 216; s. s. ED. WR. 2168; þene rôf LA3. 2894; rôfe (*dat.*)

CHAUC. C. T. A 3623; rôve A. R. 152; hrôfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 10, 27; *comp.* hûsrôf.

**rôving** *roofing*, PALL. 1, 383.

**hrôp**, *O.H.Germ.* hruof, *roop (roup), clamor*: rôp LA3. 12540; rôpe (*dat.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1185.

**hrôpen**, *A.Sax.* hrôpan *pret.* hreop, *O.L.Germ.* hrôpan, *O.H.Germ.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrôpjan, *roop (roup), clamare*: rôpe and rære Iw. 242; rôped (*pres.*) A. R. 330\*.

**hrôre**, *A.Sax.* hrôr(?), *O.L.Germ.* hrôra, *O.H.Germ.* ruora; rôre "*commotio*", PROMPT. 436.

**hrôren**, *O.L.Germ.* hrôrian, *O.H.Germ.* hruorian, *moec*; roorin PROMPT. 437.

**hrôs**, *O.Icel.* hrôs, *roose, laus*; rôs ORM. 4910; c. m. 11948; M. H. 43; rous H. s. 5160.

**hrôsen**, *O.Icel.* hrôsa, *roosa, laudare, gloriaris*: rôsen ORM. 4906; rôse A. P. 2, 1371; TOWN. MYST. 10; rôses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rôsed (*pret.*) c. m. 2417.

**rôsing** *gloriatio*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

**hrôst**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hrôst, *O.Dutch* roest, *roost*.

**hrug**, *A.Sax.* hrycg, *O.Icel.* hryggr, *M.L.Germ.* rugge, *O.H.Germ.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug (rugge) LA3. 1912; rig HAVEL. 1775; Iw. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rugge (*dat.*) O. A. N. 775; LANGL. B 14, 212; -rigge E. G. 354; rugges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. 1, 1151; ruggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421. rigbôn voc. 245.

**hruglunge**, *O.H.Germ.* ruckelingen, *backwards*: ruglunge FRAGM. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.

**hrûm**, *A.Sax.* hrûm, *fuligo*. rûmhûs O. A. N. 652.

**hrunge**, *A.Sax.* hrung, *M.H.Germ.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (ῥάβδος), *rung (rong)*: ronges (*pl.*) "*rideles*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; LANGL. B 16, 44; þe ronges and þe stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A 3625.

**hrure**, *A.Sax.* hryre, *from* hreosen, *ruas*; rure O. A. N. 1154; rire (*ms.* ryte) MAT. 7, 27; rere MARK 5, 13.

**hrusel**, *A.Sax.* hrysel, *O.L.Germ.* rusel HEINE'S GLOSS., "*adeps*" rusel, FRAGM. 2.

**hrusien**, *A.Sax.* hrysian, *O.L.Germ.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan, *quatore*, *movere*: þe corde gon tō rusien LAI. 15946; resio AYENB. 23; rese CHAUC. C. T. A 1986; rused (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 78\*; risoden burnen (rusedo wēpne) LAI. 26917; *comp.* aresien.

**hrusten**, *A.Sax.* hrystan, hyrstan GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110 & 133, *O.H.Germ.* hrusten GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 2, 546, *ornare*; *comp.* irusten.

**hrüten**, *A.Sax.* hrütan, *O.Fris.* hrüta, *O. Dutch* rüten, [*O.Icel.* briota, *O.H.Germ.* riozan], *rout*; routin "*stertlere*", PROMPT. 438; route *stridere*, BEVES 1180; CHAUC. TROIL. 3592; RICH. 4304; routeþ (*pres.*) "*stertit*", WICL. PROV. 10, 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 3647; reat (*pret.*) ruil? JUL. 58; ruten ford *prormerunt*, KATH. 2031; [rütte *stertuit*, LANGL. B 5, 398]; *comp.* atrüten.

**hruppe**, *A.Sax.* hrydda, *M.H.Germ.* rüde, *molossus*; rith? A. P. 2, 1543.

**hu**, *O.Fr.* hu, *hus*, *clamor*, MAN. ED. F. 11984\*; (*ms.* hue) A. P. 1, 872.

**hu** see hpu.

**huche**, *O.Fr.* huche, *Med. Lat.* hutica, *huloh*, "*cista*, *arce*", PROMPT. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; huche, hucche (= hwicche?) LANGL. 4, 102 (116); arke or hucche MAND. 85.

**hüde**, *A.Sax.* hýd, *O.Fris.* hüd, hêd, *O.L.Germ.* hüd, *O.Icel.* hüd, *O.H.Germ.* hüt, *Lat.* cutis? *hide*, *cutis*, MARH. 18; þê hūde þe wæs of þære hinde LAI. 1213; sōfte as is . . . pummon(n)e hūde A. R. 120; pine hūde o. A. N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; hide TRIST. 2, 30; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and howe TRIAM. 468.

**hüdel?**

hidellike *secretly*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882.

**hüdels**, huidels, hidels, *A.Sax.* hýdels, *latibulum*, "*latobra*", TREV. 1, 199 & 5, 117; hüdles A. R. 146; an hüdlese LAI. 1817; in hidils (hüdils) "*in abscondito*", WICL. DEUTER. 27, 15.

**hüden**, *A.Sax.* hýdan, *M.L.Germ.* hūden, *Gr.* ἔκρυπτο *hide*, *abscondere*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hiden ORM.

1019; hide CHAUC. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hêdo AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) o. A. N. 265; hut A. R. 130; jef me hut ant heled hit MARH. 15; þeo pet hūdeð ham A. R. 174; hūdde (*pret.*) LAI. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hūdde, hidde TREV. 5, 153; LANGL. B 17, 108; hūdden Jos. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; hud (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII. 39; hid CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, ihūden.

**hūdnesse**, *A.Sax.* gehýdness, *latebra*; hidnes MAN. ED. H. 77.

**hūdunge hiding**, A. R. 174; hūdingo P. L. S. IX, 53; hēdingo AYENB. 196.

**huen**, *O. Dutch* huen, *O.Fr.* huer, *clamare*. **huerte** see heorte.

**huge** *huge*, "*magnus*", PROMPT. 255; WILL. 2569; TREV. 3, 183; LANGL. B 11, 242; MAND. 45; CHAUC. C. T. A 2951; A. P. 2, 1659; hounge TOR. 550.

**hūze**, huije, huie, *A.Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H.Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, hugr, *Goth.* hugs (voðs), *animus*, *mens*, LAI. 2337, 3033 & 4910; hige & mihte HOM. 2, 119; hij(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

**huzien**, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), hycgan, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.L.Germ.* huggion, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, *hyggja*, *cogitare*; huziende (*part.*) MAT. 6, 34; *comp.* for-, oferhuzien.

**huht**, *A.Sax.* hyht, *O.H.Germ.* huht (*sensus*), *spes*, *gaudium*, HOM. 1, 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. 1, 217; hihte, hizte o. A. N. 272; mid gōde huhte HOM. 1, 109.

hihtlic, *A.Sax.* hyhtlic, *joyous*, HOM. 2, 213; *comp.* unhuhtlic.

**hukten**, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *sporare*, *gaudere*; hihtop, hizteþ (*pres.*) o. A. N. 436.

**huing**, from huen, *clamor*, o. A. N. 1264.

**huke**, heuke, *O. Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huko*, *pallium*, PROMPT. 232.

**hukel**, *O.Swed.* hukli IHEE'S GLOSS., *cloak*; under vreondes hukel A. R. 88.

**hukkerle**, hokkerie, *Germ.* hockerei, *huckster's trade*, LANGL. B 5, 227.

**hukstere**, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster*, PROMPT. 252; hucster "*institorum*", VOC. 123; hoke-

- ster REL. ANT. 2, 176; huesteres (*gen.*) ORM. 15817; hoksters "*caupones*", TREV. 2, 171.
- hoxterie** *huckster's trade*, LAGL. A 5, 141.
- hul**, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hil? *Lat.* collig? *hill*, FRAGM. 3; A. B. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil ST. GEN. A. EX. 1293; HAVEL. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hulle (*dat.*) ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hulles (*pl.*) LA3. 5191; *comp.* amete-, dung-, mukhul (-hil).
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule, *hulk*, "*tugurium*", FRAGM. 4; hulke WICL. IS. 1, 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8288.
- hulden**, *A.Sax.* (bel)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylða, *hild*, *excoriare*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilden (*pret.*) LA3. 20957\*; hildiden WICL. MIC. 3, 3.
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule MONE'S QU. 360, *hull*, *gluma*; *see* hole.  
? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulpyrt(?), "*fulgium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hule hull**, *tugurium*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. B. 100.
- hulen**, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *occulere*, *operire*: hule & huide HOM. 1, 279; hules (*pres.*) A. B. 150\*; WILL. 97; hule (*imperat.*) MIRC 1872; huled (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 39; hulet A. B. 388\*; ihulet LAGL. A 6, 80; *comp.* unhulen.
- hülen**, *M.L.Germ.* hülen, *O.Dutch* huilen, *howl*; houlin "*ululare*", PROMPT. 250; houle GOW. 2, 265; houlep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2817.
- huler**, *O.Fr.* houlrier (*homme débauché*), H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers (*pl.*) ROB. 26.
- hulke**, *A.Sax.* hule (*liburna*) MONE'S QU. 315, *O.Dutch* hulke (*navis oneraria*) KIL. DICT., *O.H.Germ.* holcha (*actuaria navis*) GRAFF'S SPESCH. 4, 892, *hulk*, *corbita*, PROMPT. 252.
- hulli hilly**; hilli PROMPT. 240.
- hulvir**, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver*, *ilex*, PROMPT. 253; holvir S. A. C. ED. WR. XL; hul-fere (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. B. K. 129.
- humanité**, *Fr.* humanité, *humanity*, MIRC 457.

- humble**, *Fr.* humble, *humble*, CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- humble**, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommél.  
hombulbê, *M.L.Germ.* hummelbee, *humble-bee*, REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- humblen**, *Dutch* hommelen, *bombilare*.
- humbling** *bombus*, CHAUC. H. F. 1039.
- Humbre**, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber*: he fêrde over þê Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þære .Humbre 3785.
- humillité**, *Fr.* humilité, *humility*, SHOREH. 117; CHAUC. C. T. B 1665.
- hummen hum**: humme (*pres.*) PALL. 7. 124.
- humour**, *Fr.* humeur, *humour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 421; humours (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.
- hūn**, *O.Dutch* hūn, *O.Icel.* hūnn, *apex mali*: seil heo drōgen tō hūne LA3. 28978.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. hund, *O.Fris.* hund, hond, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *hound*, "*canis*", VOC. 219; A. B. 324; MARH. 6; O. A. N. 817; HAVEL. 1994; P. S. 197; hund (hond) LA3. 26762; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. 1530; hound BRAND. 6; WILL. 10; LAGL. ED. WR. 2994; hundes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 822; hundes tunge *hound's tongue*, a plant, REL. ANT. 1, 37; hunde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 814; hundes (*pl.*) ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. ED. H. 75; hunden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 6; LA3. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, sehund.  
houndberie *morel*, LEECHD. 3, 333.  
houndfish *hound-fish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.  
houndflēge WICL. PS. 77, 45; hundfler C. M. 5956.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *Goth.* hund, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh* cant. *Bret.* kant, *Russ.* cmo, *Gr.* ἑκατον, *Sansk.* शतम्, *centum*: nigon hund 3eare HOM. 1, 225; hund þousunt deade LA3. 83.  
hundfald *centuplex*, HOM. 1, 147.  
hundred (hundrēd?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O.Fris.* hundred, hundred, *O.Icel.* hundrad, *O.H.Germ.* hundert, *see* (GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 253, *hundred*, *centuria*, *centum*. A. B. 42; O. A. N. 1101; P. S. 344: hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; ān hund-red (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twa hundred LA3. 1556; foper hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55;

- Jos. 476; hundreþ MAN. ED. H. 35; hundreth PR. c. 4524.  
 hundredfeald *hundredfold*, HOM. 2, 227.
- hund-**, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* t-, see GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 249.  
 hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta*, HOM. 2, 51; huntseventi REL. ANT. 1, 173.
- hûne**, *A.Sax.* hûne(?); høre hûne *hoarhound*, "*marrubium*", VOC. 139; hør hounē REL. ANT. 2, 9.
- hûnen** see hēnen.
- hunger**, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.* hunger, *Goth.* hūhrus, *hunger*, *fames*, LA3. 4042; ORM. 5682; LANGL. 6, 323 (7, 307); honger ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; hungre (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CHAUC. C. T. B 100.
- hungren**, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *O.Icel.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger*, *esurire*, A. R. 214; him hungreð REL. ANT. 1, 220; ūs hungreth HAVEL. 455; whan þe hundreþ LANGL. B 14, 49; (hio) hingreð MAT. 5, 6; him hungrede A. R. 162; I-SUMB. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, ofhungren.
- hungriþ**, *A.Sax.* hungriþ, *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gēre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2136; hungri time CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- hunig**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.* honeg, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey*, *mel*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOREH. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.  
 hunicomb *honey-comb*, *fusus*, MISC. 54; hunicomb WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 27.  
 honidrope LEG. 65.  
 honisocle *honey-suckle*, PROMPT. 245; hunisucces REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
 hunitiar, *A.Sax.* hunigtear, *gutta mellis*, HOM. 1, 217; hunitēr HICK. THES. 1, 167.
- hunne** see heonene.
- hunte**, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, LA3. 21337; HOM. 2, 209; ORM. 13471; CHAUC. C. T. A 2018; huntē (*pl.*) LA3. 2590; REL. ANT. 1, 120; huntēs SAX. CHRON. 256.  
 Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dūn, *Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.  
 Huntendoneschire PROCLAM. 1.
- huntere** *hunter*, *venator*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1481; huntare PROMPT. 253.
- hunted**, *A.Sax.* huntod, *venatus*, HOM. 2, 209; hontēþ ROB. 283.
- huntien** (honti), *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt*, *venari*, LA3. 2586; huntēn SAX. CHRON. 256; ORM. 13460; MISC. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1674; honti, honte ROB. 16; honte DEGREY. 50; hunted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 203; 3e huntied (hontēþ) LA3. 1432; huntede (*pret.*) A. R. 344.
- huntunge**, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting*, *venatio*, A. R. 330; huntunge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG. 717.
- hupe**, *A.Sax.* hype, *O.Dutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups m., *O.H.Germ.* huph, huf f., *hip*, *femur*, A. R. 280; hipe PROMPT. 241; hipe, hippe WICL. GENES. 47, 29; hippe GOW. 2, 159; hepe VOC. 179; P. S. 329; hupes (*pl.*) ROB. 322; ALIS. ED. SK. 190; hipes, hippes CHAUC. C. T. A 472.  
 hupebān *hip-bone*, THE ATHENAEUM 2467; hepeboon HALLIW. DICT. 445.
- hūpel**, *A.Sax.* hūpel, *hipple*, *acervulus*, FRAGM. 2; hipil WICL. GENES. 31, 47; hūples (*pl.*) TREY. 4, 137\*.  
 hipilmēlum "*acervatim*", WICL. WISD. 18, 23.
- huppen**, *M. L. Germ.* huppen, *M. H. Germ.* hupfen, *hip*, *salire*; huppe ROB. 537; Jos. 14; huppe (*pres.*) SPEC. 38; hupp O. A. N. 379; (þei) huppe, hippe LANGL. B 15, 557; hipping (*part.*) FLOR. 1993; hupte (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1636; ROB. 208; BRAND. 8; *comp.* overhuppen.
- hurde**, *O.Dutch* hurde, *O.H.Germ.* hurd, *O.Icel.* hurd? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κύρτη? *crates*; hurdes (*pl.*) DEST. T. 13459; hurdis MIN. 46; GOLAG. A. GAW. 470.  
 ? hurdreve "*centauria*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hurde** see heorde.
- hurdel**, *A.Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle*; hirdil "*crates*", PROMPT. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hurdles (*pl.*) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.
- hure** see hpure.
- hure**, *O.Fr.* hure (*lôte*)? "*pileus*", HALLIW. DICT. 470; "*tēna*" (*taenia*?) PROMPT. 252;

BK. 2099; WART. HIST. 2, 2; An old cherl in a blake hure p. s. 156.

**hûre**, *A.Sax.* hȳr, *M.L.Germ.* hûre, *O.Dutch* huere, *O.Fris.* hère, *hirs*, *merces*, LAJ. 31110; SPEC. 42; hûre, huire A. R. 404 & 428; hûre, huire, hire LANGL. 2, 91 (122); huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285; hire HAVEL. 910; MIN. 28; hire or mêde WICL. JOHN 4, 36; hère ALIS. 5221; *comp.* hous-, schiphire.

hûrmon "*mercenarius*", FRAGM. 5.

**hûren**, *A.Sax.* hȳrian, *O.Dutch* hueren, *M.L.Germ.* hûren, *O.Fris.* hêra, *hire*, A. R. 126; hîrin "*conducere*", PROMPT. 241; hire A. P. 1, 506; LIDG. M. P. 43; hère MISC. 33; hûrede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 752; BK. 1173; hûreden LAJ. 30696; huired, hired (*part.*) LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107) (ED. WR. 4024); *comp.* ihûren.

**hûren** *see* hêren.

**hurien** hurry? horied (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 883.

**hurklen**, *emp.* *O.Dutch* hurken (*se inclinare*), *hurkle*, *se inclinare*? hurkelez doun with his hêde A. P. 2, 150.

**hurlen**, *O.Dutch* horrelen? *hurl*; hurlest (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 297; hurled tō gederes *collidunt*, A. R. 166; horlip P. S. 211; þe see him hurlede up and doun P. L. S. XXIII, 25; hurled WILL. 1243; tō helle he horlede L. H. R. 140; hurled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 44; hurlid "*impulsus*", WICL. PS. 117, 13.

**hurling**, *A.Sax.* hȳrling, *hirling*; hirlingen (*ms.* hirlingen) (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 20.

**hurne**, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O.Icel.* hyrna, *O.Fris.* herne, *hurn* (*hern*), *angulus*, MARH. 8; O. A. N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; huirne JOS. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688 & 3201; hirne PROMPT. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. 3, 178; herne CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; on þære herne heafed MARK 12, 10; hurneu (*pl.*) A. R. 314; huirnes, hirnes, hernes LANGL. 2, 209 (233); hirnes ALEX. 3215.

hirnestān ORM. 6824.

**hurren**, hurrin, *Germ.* hurren, *Swed.* hurra? "*bombizare*", PROMPT. 254; *comp.* tohurren.

**hurst**, *M.H.Germ.* hurst, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* horst (*virgultum*), *hurst*, *collis*; hurste

(*dat.*) TREV. 1, 419; opon þe hêste hurste JARB. 13, 155; hurstes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.

**hurt**, *O.Fr.* *M.H.Germ.* hurt, *O.Dutch* hurt, hort, *hurt*, *laesio*, A. R. 112; hurtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 207; LAJ. 1837; CHAUC. C. T. F 471.

**hurte** *see* heorte.

**hurten**, *O.Fr.* hurter, *M.H.Germ.* hurten, *O.Dutch* hurten, horten, *hurt*, *offendere*, A. R. 8; þat tu noht ne shalt tin fōt uppo þe stānes hirten (*ms.* hirtenn) ORM. 11370; hurten, hirtē "*laedere*", WICL. EXOD. 12, 23; herte SHOREH. 112; hirtip (*pres.*) "*offendit*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; hurtēs, hortēs PS. 36, 24; hurte (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 10, 366; herte (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; hurten LAJ. 1878; ihurt (*part.*) A. R. 98; ihert s. ED. WRB. 772.

**hurten** *hurtle*: þei schulen . . . hurtlen tō gidere "*collidunt*", WICL. JEREM. 48, 12; hurtelin "*impingere, collidere*", PROMPT. 253; hurtle (*ms.* hurtel) WILL. 5013; ilk ān of þām sal . . . again ōther hortle (*ms.* hortel) PR. C. 4787; he him hurtleth (r. r. hurtep) wip his hors a doun CHAUC. C. T. A 2616.

**hurteunge** hurting, A. R. 344.

**hûs**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hūs, *house*, *domus*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. A. N. 623; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1619; HAVEL. 740 (*spelt* hws 1141); C. M. 14742; hous ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. ED. WR. 2815; PS. 83, 4; hous and hoom CHAUC. C. T. H 229; hûses (*gen.*) O. A. N. 1155; hûse (*dat.*) O. A. N. 479; hūs (*pl.*) LAJ. 1937; hous AYENB. 43; TREV. 8, 417; *comp.* bak-, bede-, brêu-, cpalm-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, (h)rām-, môt-, tolhūs.

**hûsbonde**, *A.Sax.* hûsbonda, *O.Icel.* hûsbondi, *husband*, "*pater familias*", PROMPT. 254; LAJ. 31958; HOM. 1, 247; MAND. 247.

**hûs**, housbonderie *husbandry*, LANGL. 1. 55 (57).

housevese *house-carre*, WICL. PS. 101, 7. houshire P. S. 330.

houshold, *Germ.* haushalt, *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; housholdes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.



- housholdere, -haldere *householder*, CHAUC. C. T. A 339.
- houskēpare *housekeeper*, PROMPT. 251.
- houslēk, *M. L. Germ.* hūsłōk, *houseleek*, PROMPT. 251.
- hūslepe, *A. Sax.* hūshleop, *protectio domus*, HOM. 1. 277.
- hūsrof REL. ANT. 1, 219.
- hūsshipe *family*, HOM. 2. 197.
- hūsting, *O. Icel.* hūsping, *husting*, LA3. 2324.
- hūswif *housewife*, VOC. 215; PROMPT. 255; hūspif (*ma.* husepif) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B 14, 3.
- huschen**, *L. Germ.* huschen, hussen, *hush*; hush, *hust* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2981 (ED. WR. 2983).
- huschen**, *A. Sax.* hyscan, *from* huse (hux), *deride*; *comp.* forhuschen.
- hūsel**, *A. Sax.* hūsel, *O. Icel.* hūsl, *Goth.* hunsel (𐌺𐌹𐍸𐌸𐌹), *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; þat hōlie hūsel HOM. 2. 61; housel LANGL. B 19, 390; CHAUC. R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LING. M. P. 248.
- hūsen**, *A. Sax.* hūsian, *M. L. Germ.* *M. H. Germ.* hūsen, *house*; housin PROMPT. 251; house HALLIW. DICT. 464; D. ARTH. 4284; housede (*pret.*) ROB. 21.
- hūsing**, *housing*, *M. L. Germ.* hūsinge, *M. H. Germ.* hūsunge, *housing*, C. M. 8591; housinge MIRC 1147; DEP. RICH. 3, 217; housing GOW. 2, 352.
- huske**, *O. Dutch* hulsche? *husk*, *aliqui*, PROMPT. 254; MAND. 188.
- hūslen**, *A. Sax.* hūslīan, *O. Icel.* hūsła, *Goth.* hunslijan, *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PROMPT. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAVEL. 212; housled, houseled (*part.*) LANGL. B 19, 3; houseled CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 170; ihūseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOREH. 22; TRKV. 5, 417.
- huspillin**, *Fr.* houspillier, *huspil*, PROMPT. 255.
- hūten** *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin "*boare*", PROMPT. 251; LUD. COV. 179; ihouted LANGL. B 2, 218.
- hūting**, *hūtung* *hooting*, JUL. 52 & 53.
- hutte**, *O. Dutch* hutte, *O. H. Germ.* hutta, *hut*, *casu*; hottes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 273.
- hūve**, *A. Sax.* hūf, *M. L. Germ.* hūve, *hive* (*hoove*), *alveus*; huive REL. ANT. 2, 84; hīve SAX. CHRON. 256; P. L. S. IV, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 4373; A. P. 2, 223; hīfe VOC. 223; hēve BEVES 1408.
- hivla** *hire*, *put into hives*, PROMPT. 242.
- hux**, *A. Sax.* hues (hux), husc, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* hosc, *taunt*, *mockery*; hux and hōker LA3. 28865.
- huxword LA3. 21682.
- hvezel** *see* hpeol.
- hvet** *see* hpat.
- hpa** (hpā?), *A. Sax.* hpa (hpā? GREIN), *O. Fris.* hwa, *O. L. Germ.* hve, *O. Icel.* hvar, *O. H. Germ.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* quis, *who* (*wo*), MARH. 20; hpa (*printed* hwa) pas purse þen heo KATH. 170; jif hpa is spa sunful HOM. 1, 9; wha LA3. 4626; PERCEV. 1613; PR. C. 90; pha (*printed* wha) ORM. 2091; hpao, hpo MISC. 192; hpo (*printed* hwo), hpoa A. R. 6 & 18; hpo (hwo), po, pa O. A. N. 113, 1195 & 1782; hwo, wo HAVEL. 76 & 296; hvo AYENB. 5; who CHAUC. C. T. A 831; whó, ho C. L. 268 & 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. ED. WR. 1093; ho FL. A. BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGREV. 1433; 3wo MAPES 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo ST. GEN. A. EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; qwo E. G. 30 & 95; hpat, *A. Sax.* hpæt, *O. Fris.* hwet, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* hvat, *O. H. Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, *what*, KATH. 150; of hpat (*for* hpam) A. R. 66; hpat (hwat), phat, pat O. A. N. 60, 393 & 1730; hwat, wat HAVEL. 117 & 1951; hpet pēne 3e MARH. 6; of hpet cunde 16; mēst hpet *plerumque*, HOM. 1, 137; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt (wat) heo dōn mihten LA3. 12262; whet he þer sōhte 2393; what enihtes we beoð 13845; what C. L. 1061; nē; what *prope*, *ferre*, BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prēst LANGL. 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa "*quodcunque*", PS. 1, 3; what lutles þat he et P. L. S. XVII, 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; þat frēnd, þat fā HOM. 1, 237; wat þe was wō SHOREH. 87; wet H. H. 194; qvat REL. ANT. 1, 292; M. H. 5; hpas (*gen.*) *whose*, "*cujus*", MAT.

22, 42; HOM. 1, 151; god . . . hpas  
prêdde MARH. 9; ancren hpas (*quarum*)  
blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas  
WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune  
he weore LAI. 17111; hpos HOM. 2, 187;  
whos WICL. JOHN 4, 46; whos (hos) C.  
L. 61; wos REL. ANT. 1, 226; hpan (*dat.*)  
*whom, cui*, A. R. 56; tō hpan HOM. 2,  
181; þurh hpan (*for* hpan) KATH. 225;  
hvam AYENB. 9; pham (*ms.* phamm) ORM.  
6995; wham TREAT. 138; WILL. 314;  
ORPH. 126; PR. C. 91; wham (wam) he  
nihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche  
LAI. 11550; whæm 11404; whom C. L.  
296; whan (*acc. m.*) *quem*, LAI. 27487;  
þuruh hpon A. R. 320; & make king wan  
he wole ROB. 502; mid hpan (*for* hpan)  
MAT. 6, 31; tō whan hit seal iwarden  
LAI. 17903; for hwan (pan) *quapropter*,  
O. A. N. 453; for wan LAI. 2679; tō  
hwan (pan) O. A. N. 716; tō pan (whan)  
pe sculle & of pan pe cōme P. L. S.  
VIII, 164; þe stōn upe whan ich sitte  
BRAND. 27; tō hpon MARH. 16; vor hpon  
(*printed* hwou) A. R. 62; mid hpon gre-  
med he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC.  
38; *comp.* ihwa.

**hpær** *see* hpær and hpeder.

**whærven** *see* hwerfen.

**hpête**, *A.Sax.* hpête, *O. L. Germ.* hvêti.  
*Goth.* hvaitais, *O. H. Germ.* hweizi *m.*, *O.*  
*Icel.* hveiti *n.*, *wheat, triticum*, (*printed*  
hwête) MARK 4, 28; hpête, hpeate A. R.  
70 & 270; hpeate HICK. THES. 1, 224;  
phête ORM. 10521; hvête AYENB. 141;  
whête LANGL. 3, 40 (41); MAND. 189;  
wête SHOREH. 30; qvête M. H. 140; *comp.*  
sædhpête.

hpêtecorn, *O. Icel.* hveitikorn, *granum tri-*  
*tici*, HOM. 1, 241.

**hwæten**, *A.Sax.* hpæten, *O. Dutch* weiten,  
*wheaten, triticeus*; whête brêd LANGL. B  
7, 120; in æne hvêtene lhôve AYENB.  
82.

**whæder** *see* hpeder.

**hpakien** *see* epakien.

**hwal**, *A.Sax.* hpæl, *O. Icel.* hvalr, *O. H. Germ.*  
wal, *whale*; whal "*celum*", VOC. 222; SPEC.  
34; WICL. JOB 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D  
1930; whal, qwal PROMPT. 523; qwal VOC.

189; qwal M. H. 136; of whales (wales)  
bône LAI. 2363.

**hpân**, *A.Sax.* hpôn; lit hpân "*pusillum*".  
MAT. 26, 39; hpôn "*pusillum*", MARK 1,  
19; â litel pân HOM. 2, 69; nusten þa  
Bruttes nâ whôn whæt Vortiger hæfde i-  
dōn LAI. 13203; â qvôn C. M. 19782.

**hwanene**, *A.Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan.  
*O. L. Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O. H. Germ.*  
(h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence*,  
*unde*; hwanene, whonene, wonene (wanene)  
LAI. 16, 1430 & 13846; panene, pho-  
nene, hwenene, hwenne O. A. N. 138  
& 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hpeonene.  
hpeonne HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 38 & 39;  
hponne MARH. 16; whenne HORN ED.  
RITS. 169; hvanne AYENB. 115; whanne  
TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CHAUC.  
C. T. C. 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp.*  
aighpanen.

**hwanne**, *A.Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpænne.  
*O. H. Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O. L. Germ.*  
*Goth.* hvan, *when, quando*; hvanne AYENB.  
6; phanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN  
12, 12; wanne REL. ANT. 1, 209; whanne.  
whan WILL. 80 & 303; hpanne, hwanne.  
panne, pane, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan.  
hpon, pon, pone, hwen O. A. N. 38, 165,  
324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531 & 144-  
1566; hponne, hpon A. R. 6 & 144;  
wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne (wane.  
wan) LAI. 714, 3570, 21757 & 27174;  
whenne, when SPEC. 74; hpen MARH. 6;  
whan BEK. 53; CHAUC. C. T. A. 179;  
whan, whon LANGL. PROL. 1; whon Jos.  
25; wen S. S. ED. WR. 994; hwan, qwanne  
HAVEL. 162 & 1353; qwanne (*ms.* quanne)  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256;  
W. A. I. 48; qvan S. A. C. I; qven A.  
P. 1, 40; M. H. 2; AVOW. ABTH. IV;  
*comp.* selhponne.

**hpær** (hpar?), *A.Sax.* hpær, hpær (hpar, hpar?  
ETTM. (GREIN), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.*  
hvâr (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4). *O. H. Germ.*  
wâr, wâra, *where, ubi, quorsum*, A. R. 8;  
hpær, hwâr, pâr, hwære, pære O. A. N. 64,  
892, 938, 1049 & 1727; hwære, hwære  
HAVEL. 549 & 1881; whâr WILL. 394;  
PR. C. 357; wâr ne (*too nicht, si non*,  
*nisi*) sin wâr(e) 2342; phær ORM. 1827;

whær, whêr (wære) LA3. 3320 & 4454; hpêr MARH. 10; (*printed hwer*) R. S. V; whêr HORN ED. LUM. 416; whêr, whêre WICL. JOHN 7, 11; whær on *whereon*, LA3. 15502; hvêr an AYENB. 176; whâr bi *whereby*, WILL. 2256; hpâr fore *wherefore*, A. R. 158\*; whêr fore MAND. 246; hvêr inne *wherein*, AYENB. 23; hpâr mid MAT. 18, 25; wêr mid REL. ANT. 2, 274; hvêr mide AYENB. 23; hpâr of *whereof*, A. R. 12; whâr of TREAT. 136; pôr of ST. GEN. A. EX. 3530; whêr of LANGL. B 3, 56; phâr ofe ORM. 14052; hpâr tô *whereto*, A. R. 392; hwâr (pâr) tô O. A. N. 464; hpêr tô MARH. 16; hpêr purh *wherethrough*, KATH. 236; whêr þur; PROCLAM. 6; hpâr ðurh A. R. 210; hvêr onder *whereunder*, AYENB. 221; hvêr oppe *whereup*, AYENB. 251; hpêr pið *wherewith*, H. M. 9; whêr wiþ CHAUC. C. T. D 131; whâr with PR. C. 3835; *comp.* a-, ihwâr.

**hwarf**, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m.* (*reversio, commutatio, congregatio*) ETTM. LEX. 513, GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hvarf *m.* (*congregatio, concilium*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* hvarf *n.* (*versatio, refugium*) EGILSS. LEX., *O.H.Germ.* warb *m. n.?* (*vertigo, vicis*) (GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 1235, *from* hwerfen, *conversio, conventio?* þurh warf of þon folke LA3. 2070; he þêr warf makede 17485.

**hwarfen**, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa. *pret.* hvarfadi, *from* hwerfen. *verttere, mutare*; þarfen ORM. 14137; hþarefed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173; þarfed (*part.*) ORM. 9658; *comp.* blindhwarven.

**hpat**, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.* hvatr, *acer, celer*, HOM. 2, 183; al se pat se (*as soon as*) he pas þogen 127; al wat (*until*) hi cam MISC. 27; al hvet ich hadde idronke AYENB. 51; wat comþ his ascensioun SHOREH. 126; hvet hi is idô AYENB. 87; þêr weoren eorles swiðe whæte (wate) LA3. 7137; whate (*adv.*) ALIS. 2639; LI B. DISC. 1741; *comp.* ihwæt?

hpætlîche *celeriter*, O. A. N. 1708; þatlike ORM. 12166; whatlokere (*compar.*) BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) P. L. S. XIII. 315.

**hpat** see hpa.

**hpate**, *A.Sax.* hpæt (*omen*), *O.Icel.* hvöt

(*incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas*), *omen, fortuna*: þe man þe lêved upen hpate REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); on hwat(e) (*celeriter?*) HAVEL. 1932; þe lupur wate ROB. 34; gôde wate CHRON. ENGL. 163; qvate HALLIW. DICT. 656; after sum geste stôð him qvate ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *comp.* unhpate.

**hpæper** see hpeder.

**hwel**, þei, *A.Sax.* hpæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *whey* (*whig*), O. A. N. 1009; whei "*serum*", PROMPT. 523; qwhei REL. ANT. 1, 9.

**hwêl** see hpeol.

**whêle**, *A.Sax.* hpêle (*putredo?*) SOMN. DICT., *wheal*, "*pustula*", PROMPT. 523; VOC. 267.

**whêlin**, *A.Sax.* hpêlan, *suppurare?* PROMPT. 523.

**hwelfen**, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa, *O.L.Germ.* (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* welben, *whalve, volvere*; he hwelfde at þære sepulchre dure ênne grête stôn MISC. 51; *comp.* overhwelven.

**whêlke**, qwêlke, *diminut.* of whêle, *whalk*, "*pustula*", PROMPT. 523; whêlke WICL. LEVIT. 13, 2; whêlkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 632.

**whelmen** *whelm, vertere*, CHAUC. TROIL. 139; whelmin "*supinare*", PROMPT. 524; whelme (*imperat.*) HALLIW. DICT. 926; *comp.* overhwelmen.

**hpelp**, *A.Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O.L.Germ.* hvelp, *O.Icel.* hvelpr, *O.H.Germ.* welf, *whelp*; hpeolp A. R. 198; phelp ORM. 5838; whelp "*catulus*", PROMPT. 524; P. L. S. XVIII, 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 3, 10; hpelpes (*pl.*) MARK 7, 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. 314.

**hpelpen** *whelp, catulos parere*; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. 470; phelped (*part.*) ORM. 5839; ihpeolped A. R. 200.

**hwênen**, *A.Sax.* (a)hpænan, *trouble, grieve?* þat wêneþ me umbe while SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, ihwênen.

**hwenene** see hwanene.

**hwanne** see hwanne.

**hpeol**, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O.Dutch* weel, wiel, *O.Icel.* hvel, hviol? *wheel, rota*, A. R. 322; þat hpeol KATH. 1951; pheol ORM. 3642; hefnes phêl 17531; hwêl MISC. 149; hvejel AYENB.

- 24; wheel CHAUC. C. T. A 925; qwêl HALLIW. DICT. 657; hpcole, hpeoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942 & 2017; weoles ROB. 408; whêles MAND. 241; howelēn(?) SHOREH. 109; *comp.* cartwheel.  
 whêlbarowe *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.  
 whêlspor *wheel-spur*, "orbita", PROMPT. 524.  
 whêlwrist(e) *wheelwright*, REL. ANT. 2, 8;  
 qvêlwrijte ANT. ARTH. XXI.
- hpeolen** *wheel, rotaro*; hpeolinde (*part.*) A. R. 356.
- hwêr** *see* hwâr and hpeder.
- hwerf**, *A.Sax.* hperf (*moles*) LEO's GLOSS. 229, *O.Dutch* werf, wharf; wherfe (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 310.
- hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hpeorfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O.H.Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *verte*; *comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, hworvel.
- hwerfen**, *A.Sax.* hperfan, hpyrfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfdi, *O.H.Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, *verte*, *mutare*, *versari*; whærven LA3. 31680; pervende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87; whærfde hire nome LA3. 6319; manege . . . agên hperfden MARK 6, 31; pherfed (*perverse*) folc ORM. 9721.
- hwêsen**, *A.Sax.* hpôsan *pret.* hpeos LERCHD. GLOSS. 3, 365, *whoese*; whêse (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 152.
- hwet!**  
 whetstôn, *A.Sax.* hpetstân, *O.Dutch* wetsteen, *whetstone*, PROMPT. 524; TREV. 1, 13.
- hpête** *see* hpâte.
- whettin**, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O.Icel.* hvetja, *O.Dutch* wetten, *O.H.Germ.* wezzen, *from* hwat, whet, "acuere", PROMPT. 524; whette (*pret.*) LA3. 14215; wette s. s. ED. WEB. 911; iwhæt (iwet) (*part.*) LA3. 30579.
- whêpen**, *O.Icel.* hvaðan, *unde*, MAN. ED. H. 236; whethen (wepen) PS. 120, 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; peden HOM. 2, 127; whêpen, qvêpen GAW. 461 & 871; C. M. 4819; qvêden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1401; qvêpen M. H. 131.
- hpeder**, *A.Sax.* hpæder, *O.L.Germ.* hvøthar, *Goth.* hvapar, *O.H.Germ.* hwedar, *O.Icel.* hvarr, *Gr.* ὅτις, *whether*, *uter*, A. R. 64; hpeder þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. A. N. 151; hpeþer dēþ
- wurse 1408; hpeþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824; peþer 1360; hpaper, hwaper 1198 & 1362; wheder, whæder, weder, whær (waper) LA3. 905, 5295, 13504 & 20877; hweþer, weþer HAVEL. 292 & 294; wheþer SPEC. 59; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer êst þe west 220; wēr (whether) ūr(e) lōverd wole ēvere wrōp bē 352; pheþr ORM. 526; wheþer, wēr CHAUC. C. T. A 1856 & 2397; WICL. JOHN 7, 17; 3weþer JARB. 13, 156; qveder ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471; qveþer M. H. 18; whēr C. L. 1040; MAND. 219; hpederes fere pult tu beon A. R. 284; tō whapere heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; *comp.* āper.
- hpedere**, *A.Sax.* hpedere, hpædere, hpædre, *tamen*, HOM. 1, 225; þeih hpedere 2, 224; wheþer PS. 38, 6.
- hpl**, *A.Sax.* hpi, hpý, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hvi, *O.H.Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvē, *Lat.* qvī, *Gr.* κῆ (κῆ), *why*, *qui*, *cur*: cūð ne . . . hpi þe porldes peldent puned in þe MARH. 16; for hpi HOM. 1, 153; hpi. phi, pi O. A. N. 150, 905 & 909; hpi. hpui A. R. 162 & 320; hwi HAVEL. 454; whi, wi LA3. 1577 & 3804; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for phi *qua propter*, ORM. 219; for whi SHOREH. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ ihêrd . . . for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; hvē is hit vōl dēde AYENB. 47; 3wi JARB. 13, 159; qvī ST. GEN. A. EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIII.
- hpilc, hpulc, *A.Sax.* hpilc, hpylc, hpele, *O.L.Germ.* hvilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk. hwec, *O.H.Germ.* hwelicher, *O.Icel.* hvilkr, *Goth.* hvēleiks, *Lat.* quālis, *Russ.* КОИЖКЪ, *Gr.* πῆλίκος? *see* GR. GR. 3. 46, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *which* (*whilk*), *qualis*, *quis*, HOM. 1, 15 & 99; ORM. 471; while, whulc LA3. 2167 & 2305; whilk s. s. ED. WR. 23; PR. C. 144; hpic HOM. 1, 243; which GOW. 1. 279; which ā liȝt LANGL. B 18, 124; ā prēst . . . which was so plesant CHAUC. C. T. G 1014; hpuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; whuch, wȝuch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hpilche ȝife HOM. 1, 19; on pilche pise REL. ANT. 1, 130; whiche help

WILL. 2705; whuche Jos. 270; philkes (*gen. m. n.*) ORM. 5287; whulches LAJ. 20735; hpuches kunnes FRAGM. 1; whulche (*dat. m.*) LAJ. 2303; a pulche timo P. L. S. VIII, 66; wulchere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 4446; whulcne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 10120; hpiche (*nom. pl.*) HOM. 1, 155; hvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp. i-hpile*.

**whicche**, whucche, *A.Sax.* hpecca(?), *arca, cista*, LANGL. A 4, 102; whicche A. P. 2, 362; whiche, hoche (= huche?) PROMPT. 242; whucche Jos. 39.

**hpider**, *A.Sax.* hpider, hpyder, hpæder, *Goth.* hvadre, *withar, quo, quorum*, KATH. 1299; REL. ANT. 1, 128; hwider, pider O. A. N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider AYENB. 115; hpeder REL. ANT. 1, 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder (woder) LAJ. 1202; whoder BRAND. 32; qvider ST. GEN. A. EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. XI; *comp. åhwider*.

phiderpard *quorum*, ORM. 16669; whiderward WILL. 105; hpuderpard A. B. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.

**whik** *see* epic.

**hpile** *see* under hpi.

**hpile**, *A.Sax.* hpi, *O.L.Germ.* hvila, *O.II. Germ.* hwila (*tempus, hora, momentum*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quies*), *Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *while, tempus, hora*, MARH. 3; spūpe longe hire is þe hpile O. A. N. 1591; þe ūle ðne hwile (pile) hi bipōhte 199; āne hwile HAVEL. 722; phile ORM. 142; while "momentum", PROMPT. 524; PR. C. 632; ā while in þōste he stōd BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B 17, 46; hpūle A. B. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; þā while (wile) dum, LAJ. 11309; þā (þē) hpile P. L. S. VIII, 11 & 12; þē hwile (pile) O. A. N. 1141; þeo hpūle A. B. 422; hpile *diu, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 17; so hwile (pile) dude sum from Rōme O. A. N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus menie kinges þer wære while in Engelerde P. L. S. XIII, 73; ā sonde me cam while er fram hevene ASS. 240; er while P. L. S. XX, 91; hpil(e) dum, MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while (whiles)

CHAUC. C. T. A 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; hpile . . . hpile modo . . . modo, REL. ANT. 1, 128; while mā while nān LAJ. 12036; sume hpiles (*for* hpile) *aliquando*, A. R. 272; ðder hpile *alias, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 23; ðder while LAJ. 7062; ðper while REL. ANT. 1, 110; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (105); ðper wile ROB. 100; ðder hpūle (hpiles) A. B. 82; þer hvile dum, AYENB. 7; þer while s. s. ED. WEB. 701; þer wile SHOREH. 43; ðer pile he biēd a live HICK. THES. 1, 222; þer whiles WILL. 2736; bi while *interdum*, ORPH. 10; philum (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, quondam*, ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilem ALIS. 41; whilum, whilom WILL. 1788 & 2846; whilom CHAUC. C. T. A 859; hwilen (*ms. hwylen*) MISC. 145; whilen LAJ. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAPES 340; hpūlon *interdum*, FRAGM. 1; *comp. hand-, lif-, morzenhpile*.

hpilpende *temporary*; hpilende H. M. 25; philende HOM. 1, 7; hwilinde MISC. 94. philpendlic, *A.Sax.* hpilpendlic, *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

**hwilen**, *O.H.Germ.* wilon (*manere*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quiescere*), *Goth.* hveilan (παύσθαι); *comp. ihwilen*.

**hpilende** *see* hpilpende.

**whlu whin**, "saliunca", VOC. 229; whinne "saliunca, ruscus", PROMPT. 524; qvin IW. 159.

**hwimen**, *A.Sax.* hpinan, *O.Icel.* hvina, *whins*; whinin "ululare, gannire", PROMPT. 524; for chele . . . hwine MISC. 82; whine CHAUC. C. T. D 386; whine (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 245.

**hwinge** *see* winge.

**whippe**, *O.Dutch* wippe, whip, "scutica", PROMPT. 524; MAND. 249; CHAUC. C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. I, 118.

**whippin**, *O.Dutch* wippen, whip, *verberare*, PROMPT. 524.

**hwirl**, *O.Icel.* hvirfill (*vortex*), *O.Dutch* wer-vel (*vertex, verticulum, vortebra*), *O.H.Germ.* werbil (*plectrum*), *from* hwerfen. **whirl**. whirlbōn, *O.Dutch* wervelbōn, *whirlbone*, "vortebra", PROMPT. 524; whirlbōn voc. 183; wherlbōn 208.

- whirlgig(g) *whirligig*, PROMPT. 525.  
 whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch* wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "turbo", PROMPT. 525; *qwirlwind* REL. ANT. 1, 6.  
**whirlin**, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen, *whirl*, "rotare", PROMPT. 525; *whirle* CHAUC. P. F. 80; *whirlide* (pret.) WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 49; *wirlede* LEG. 167.  
**whispren**, *A. Sax.* hþisprian, *O. Dutch* wispen, *whisper*, *susurrare*; *whisperin* PROMPT. 525; *whispren* LIDG. ST. TH. 695.  
**whist** *whist*, *hist*, WICL. JUDGES 18, 19.  
**hþistle**, *A. Sax.* hþistle, *whistle*, "fistula", FRAGM. 2; *whistle* CHAUC. C. T. A 4155; *whistel* LIDG. M. P. 27; W. A. I. 41.  
**whistlen** *whistle*, WICL. JER. 19, 8; *whistlen* (pres.) LANGL. B 15, 467; *whistleden* (pret.) ALIS. 5348.  
**whistlere** *whistler*, LANGL. B 15, 475; *hþistleres* (pl.) MAT. 9, 23.  
**hþit**, *A. Sax.* hþit, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.* hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwizer, *white*, *albus*, A. R. 396; O. A. N. 1276; *hwit* HAVEL. 1729; *whit* TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; *qvit* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; *hþite* sun(n)e dei *Whit-sunday*, A. R. 412; *white* sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide*, LAI. 31524; *Hwite bi Whitby*, MISC. 146; þe hwhite robe AYENB. 228; on hþite sun(n)e dai HOM. 1, 209; *hþitture* (compar.) A. R. 324; *whittore* SPEC. 28; *whittore* BRAND. 7.  
*whithrēd* E. G. 354.  
*whitflowe*, -lowe *whitlow*, "panaricium", PROMPT. 525.  
*whitlēd* *white-load*, PROMPT. 525.  
*whitlīmin* *white-lime*, *calco dealbare*, PROMPT. 305; *whitlīmed* (part.) LANGL. B 15, 111; *izwitlīmede* (pl.) LEB. JES. 422.  
*whitmete* *white-meat*, PROMPT. 525.  
*witþorn* *white-thorn*, REL. ANT. 1, 38.  
**hþite**, *O. Icel.* hþiti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *white*, *albedo*: hū hire hþite (phīte) like him A. R. 56.  
**hþittel** (hþitel?), *A. Sax.* hþitel (*pallium*) ETTM. LEX. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill (*uldent sengetappe*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *whittle*, *sagum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214\*; *whitel* LANGL. C 17, 76.  
**whiten**, *A. Sax.* hþitian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* wizen, *white*, *albare*, *albecero*, LANGL. B 3, 61; *whiton* PROMPT. 525; *hþited* (pres.) A. R. 150; *ihvited* (part.) AYENB. 178.  
**whitting**, *O. Dutch* wijtingh, *whiting*, *alburnus*, PROMPT. 525.  
**hwitnen**, *O. Icel.* hvitna, *whiten*; *whitened* (part.) PS. 50, 9.  
**whitnesse** *whiteness*, "albedo", PROMPT. 525.  
**whitstare** *whitster*, PROMPT. 525.  
**hþidēren** *whither*, *quatero?* comp. tohþidēren.  
**hþōu** see hþān.  
**hwonene** see hwanene.  
**hwonne** see hwanne.  
**whorvil**, *whorl*, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* *hwerfen*, *whorl*, *verticillus*, PROMPT. 526.  
**hpu**, *A. Sax.* hpu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo, *O. Fris.* hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiva, see GR. GRAM. 3, 186, *how*, *qui*, *quam*, HOM. 1, 237; hpu, hu A. R. 182 & 256; hpu cōmo þu (h)ider HOM. 2, 97; hu vele 63; hvu (*ms.* hw) hu o. A. N. 294 & 1493; hvu (huv? *ms.* hw) wis sho was HAVEL. 288; hwou Robert with here lōverd fēde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. ANT. 1, 172 & 224; wou HICK. THES. 1, 225; hu (hū?) LAI. 561; ORM. 938; ST. GEN. A. EX. 244; HORN ED. LUM. 468; hu ich hāte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97.  
**hpuh** see hþile, under hþi.  
**hwuder** see hþider.  
**hpule** see hþile.  
**hpure**, *A. Sax.* huru (*quidem*), *Swed.* huru (*quam*, *quomodo*)? *quidem*: þet þu heom 3efe rest lā hpure þen sunne dei HOM. 1, 45; hpure þinge "eel", MAT. 14, 36; hpore MARK 5, 56; hure SAX. CHRON. 260; MARH. 16; lā hure H. M. 23; (printed lanhure) KATH. 557 & 1074; ne hure no *quidem*, HOM. 1, 131; hure and hure o. A. N. 11; hure & hure 3et he hefde vōde A. R. 260.  
**hyēne**, *Fr.* hyène, *hyon*, CHAUC. APPEND. BORT. 2, 35.  
**i** see ic and in.  
**i-** see 3e-.  
**i** see ei.

**i-**, *O.Icel.* *ý-*.

Imis, *O.Icel.* ymiss (*varius*)? phat men  
imes (*ms.* immess) jeornen ORM. 11510;  
on Imis HOM. 1, 57.

**iald** *see* eald.

**iare** *see* eare.

**ic**, *A.Sax.* ic, ih, *O.L.Germ.* ic, *Goth.* ik,  
*O.Icel.* ek, *O.H.Germ.* ih, *Lat.* ego, *Gr.*  
ἐγώ, *Sanscr.* अहम्, *I (ich)*, p. s. 199;  
ic (*ich*) p. l. s. VIII, 1; ic, ich MAT. 5,  
18 & 20; ic, ich, ihe LA3. 461, 697 &  
872; ic, ich, ihe, ih, i (*i?*) o. a. n. 1,  
293, 868, 1049 & 1698; ic, ich L. H.  
B. 38; ic, i ORM. 105 & 4815; ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 309; M. H. 32; ich MARH. 1;  
KATH. 222; A. B. 12; SHOREH. 129; A-  
YENB. 1; ic, ich, ihe, i HAVEL. 3, 119.  
298 & 1377; ich, ihe, i FL. A. BL. 44,  
60 & 61; ich, i C. L. 85, 326, 329 &  
495; WILL. 548; TRIST. 1, 1 & 89;  
LANGL. 1, 10 & 21; i SAX. CHRON. 262;  
MAND. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 730; PR. C.  
1738.

**icchen** = hicchen? icchen uppard ORM.  
11833; and évere lai þis maide stille  
hi ne miȝte hire énes icche p. l. s. XXI,  
132; thai iche on þe en(c)mis D. ARTH.  
1411.

**icchen** *see* jicchen.

**ich** *see* ic and ihwilc.

**idel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* idel, *O.L.Germ.* idal,  
*O.H.Germ.* italer, *idle*, *vanus*, *vacuus*, *otio-*  
*sus*, A. R. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 218;  
O. A. N. 917; SPEC. 41; CHAUC. C. T. A  
2505; idel ȝelp HOM. 1, 103; KATH. 471;  
idel þonc HOM. 2, 129; an idel pord ORM.  
825; idel þoht M. H. 33; he nolde . . .  
nó time idel beo p. l. s. IX, 59; idel gô  
SPEC. 104; on idel HOM. 1, 95; O. A. N.  
920; on idel & pipûten nêd ORM. 12514;  
an idel LANGL. B 14, 195; in idel ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 3497; CHAUC. C. T. c 642;  
idele blisse AYENB. 23; of idele manne  
LA3. 3310; mid idele honden AYENB. 218.  
idelhêd *vanitas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 28.  
idelleȝe *vanitas*, ORM. 2165.  
idellfiche *idly*, AYENB. 80.  
idelhonded *vacuis manibus*, AYENB. 218.  
idelschipe *vanitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 180;  
MISC. 144; idelschepe SHOREH. 93.

**idelnesse**, *A.Sax.* idelness, *idleness*, LA3.  
24911; ORM. 4736; idelnisse p. l. s.  
IX, 62.

**idlen**, *A.Sax.* idlian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)italen,  
*idle*; idils (*pres.*) MIR. PL. 185; *comp.*  
foridlen.

**idolatrie**, *Fr.* idolatrie, *idolatriy*, ST. GEN. A.  
EX. 4143.

**ie** *see* eaze.

**ier** *see* ear.

**iernen** *see* eornen.

**if**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* ef, *O.H.Germ.*  
ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai? = ȝif? *if*, *si*, ORM.  
589; ST. GEN. A. EX. 464; S. S. ED. WR.  
56; PR. C. 85; if (*r. r.* ȝif) O. A. N. 51;  
LANGL. PROL. 37 (ED. WR. 74); CHAUC.  
C. T. A 145; if, ef M. H. 33 & 52; ef  
ANGL. 1, 14; REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**ifel** *see* uvel.

**iȝe** *see* eaze.

**ikil**, *A.Sax.* gicel, *O.Icel.* iökull, *O.Dutch*  
kekel? *icle*, "*stiria*", PROMPT. 259; *comp.*  
isikel.

**iker**, eker = niker? ALIS. 6175.

**il**, *A.Sax.* il, igl, igel, *O.H.Germ.* igil, *O.*  
*Icel.* igull, *erinaceus*: prikiende so piles  
(*printed* piles) on ile FRAGM. 8; illes pil  
dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog, p. l.  
s. XVIII, 47; illes (*ms.* yles) pilles felles  
A. R. 418; illes piles "*ericir*", TREV. 1,  
339.

**ile**, **ilch** *see* ihwilc.

**ilche** *see* ilke.

**ilde** "*insula*", PROMPT. 259; MAN. ED. F.  
271; idle ALIS. 4856.

**ildre** *see* eldre.

**ile**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* il, *O.Fris.* ile? *sole*: tó  
þe ile (yle, *printed* ple) of hire hêlen  
MARH. 10.

**ile**, *O.Fr.* isle, *O.H.Germ.* isila, *isle*, HORN  
ED. RITS. 1330; BRAND. 8; A. P. 1, 692.

**ilke**, *A.Sax.* ilca, ylea *m.*, ilce, ylee *f. n.*,  
*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 50, *ilk*, *idem*, *ipae*, A.  
R. 68; ORM. 755; O. A. N. 99; SHOREH.  
12; LANGL. 1, 81 (83); CHAUC. C. T. A  
721; PERCEV. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH.  
1765; SACRAM. 495; þis ilke dei KATH.  
2315; ilke, ulke HORN ED. LUM. 855 &  
1199; þat ilke lond LA3. 1640; þat ulke  
ȝêr 3668; ilche MISC. 142; ilcan (*dat. m.*)

HOM. 1, 129; bi þan ilche ôpe PROCLAM. 5; in þer ilke nihte LA3. 5754; ilken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29906.

**ille**, *O.Icel.* illr, *ill*, *malus*, P. L. S. VIII, 37; HOM. 2, 258; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. A. N. 1536; þe ille 421; göd or ille TRIAM. 113; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille trê PR. C. 660; ille piles ORM. 6647; ille (*adv.*) R. S. V; ORM. 6245; LANGL. 1, 51 (53); þa swiken spēken ille LA3. 5426; þei hire likede swiþe ille HAVEL. 1165; Rimenild wêp wel ille HORN ED. RITS. 677; wel or ille M. H. 37.

**illen**, *O.Icel.* illa? þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95.

**illern** *see* ellarne.

**illing**, *O.Icel.* illing, *malice*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.

**imâge**, *Fr.* imâge, *image*, (*ms.* ymage) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. XXIV, 134; AYENB. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 1642.

**imaginacioun**, *Fr.* imagination, *imagination*, CHAUC. D. BL. 14.

**impe**, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O.Dutch* inte, ente, *O.Fr.* ente? *imp*, "*surculus*", PROMPT. 259; TRANSACT. 18, 25; S. S. ED. WEB. 577; impen (*pl.*) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; impes LANGL. B 5, 137.

**imþin**, *A.Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M.H.Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O.Dutch* inten, enten, *O.Fr.* enter? *imp*, "*insereere*", PROMPT. 259; imped (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 138; impid (*part.*) "*insitus*", REL. ANT. 1, 9; iimped A. R. 360.

**in**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. Goth. Lat. in, *O.Fris.* in, en, *O.Icel.* í, *Gr.* ἐν, *in* (*i*): göd (*r.* göd) in þane castel HOM. 1, 3; þa children plozedren in þære strête 7; þe cnave wes iboren in þære burhe LA3. 293; in þan londe 397; þu scalt dô þe i þene wæi 29512; in eorde KATH. 353; in þe marhen 603; in à stêvene *una voce*, 1396; in halle & i bûre 1470; in hire breoste A. R. 230; i þe porlde 10; four siden i ðe jêre 422; i þon time JUL. 5; in his môder pambe ORM. 168; i þis middelærd 3496; in mine neste O. A. N. 282; in sume tide 709; i ne vinde nêenne gult in þisse monne MISC. 47; in gôde weie 97; in godes hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104;

in Engeland HAVEL. 108; in þ(e) ende HORN ED. LUM. 1378; in eiper side ROB. 174; in ône dai P. L. S. IX, 56; in þe rôde XX, 42; slaþ þri in ône strôke AYENB. 61; in þe nome of þe fader Jos. 10; in þe morwe 26; wenten forþ in heore wei LANGL. PROL. 48; in (*r. r.* on) Englisch B 13, 71; in erþe CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; in live MAND. 135; in þe brinke WICL. JOHN 21, 4; ônes in þe 3eer E. G. 354.

inborþ, *A.Sax.* inborh, *bañ*; inborþes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 73; inboreges 2, 17.

inkniht, *O.H.Germ.* inkneht, "*cliens*", FRAGM. 2.

income *income*, D. ARTH. 2009.

infer, *A.Sax.* infær, *entrance*, HOM. 1, 231.

ingang, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. ingang, *introitus*, PS. 120, 8; ingang, -gong LANGL. B 5, 638, C 8, 282; inþong HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; inþeong LA3. 28370.

igain, *O.Icel.* igeðn, *contra*, M. H. 4.

inhēd, *A.Sax.* ingehygd, -hyd, *cogitatio*? HOM. 1, 69.

inhine *domestic*? JUL. 33.

inlâte, *Germ.* einlâsz, *inlet*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.

inlaze "*sujet a la loi le rei*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

inlich, *A.Sax.* inlic, *inly*; inliche LANGL. B 14, 89; inli WICL. DEUTER. 2, 30; HOCCL. I, 237.

inrās "*irruptio*", PS. 90, 6.

inread *very red*, A. R. 402; inrēd S. S. ED. WR. 61.

inseil, *A.Sax.* insegele, *O.H.Germ.* insigili, *sigillum*, HOM. 1, 127; MARH. 5; inseyles (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight*, *intelligentia*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; insigt TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. 2, 1659; insight PR. C. 253; mine insihte O. A. N. 1187.

intil, *Swed.* intill, *intil*, HAVEL. 128; TRIST. 2, 24; LANGL. B 13, 210; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; & zeden þær intil þat hūs ORM. 6452.

into *into*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. A. N. 1583; BRAND. 32;



MAND. 7; LI B. DISC. 460; heo cōmen into have ne LAI. 5150; heo hatied þe . . . into þan bare dæde 14099; from hevene into corþe alihte c. L. 916; mōre encens into þe fire he caste CHAUC. C. T. A 2429; into (*v. r.* unto) þe dai G 1045; inte MISC. 35.

inpard, *M.H.Germ.* inwart, *inward*, MARH. 8; inpard bōne JUL. 44; inpard, -pardes A. R. 92 & 272; pið inparde heorte HOM. 1, 209.

inpardlich *inwardly*: inpardliche bede HOM. 2, 45; inpardliche (*adv.*) A. R. 282; inpardliþ ORM. 697; inpardliche bōnen JUL. 45.

inpit *conscience*, A. R. 4; inwit BRAND. 26; SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B 17, 278; PR. C. 5428; inwitte (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 155.

inpið *inwith*, *intra*, KATH. 172; inpið his heorte HOM. 1, 187; inwiþ SPEC. 48; inwith CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; PERCEV. 611; A. P. 1, 969.

**in**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* inn, *O.L.Germ.* inn, *in*, *O.H.Germ.* in, *in*: þe hine in laðede LUKE 7, 39; (he) rād in et þan æstzete HOM. 1, 5; hþam ha leote in & út 247; ne mōste þær nā mon in cumen LAI. 6712; (heo) gōð in A. R. 272; dis cēte ðanne . . . ðise fisses alle in sūked REL. ANT. 1, 220; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste 3at he con (*r. gon*) in teo c. L. 877; lēte in AYENB. 264; in come ps. 23, 7; shal in wrappe "*involve*", WICL. PROV. 29, 6; þei schulen bēn in set (set in) "*inserentur*", ROM. 11, 23.

**in**, *A.Sax.* inn, *O.Icel.* inni, *inn*, *domus*, LAI. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. A. BL. 20; inne (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 2, 11; LANGL. 8, 4 (9, 4); þær he pas at inne ORM. 12739; innes (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63. inlēs LEG. 88.

**in-**, *A.Sax.* in- = an(d)-?

inlihten, *A.Sax.* inlīhtan, *O.H.Germ.* inliuhten, *enlighten*; inlihtid (*part.*) WICL. 2 COR. 4, 6.

**in-**, *Fr. Lat.* in-; *see* en-

incarnaciōn *incarnation*, ROB. 9. incresin *increase*, PROMPT. 261.

infectin *infect*, PROMPT. 261; infectedē (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 115.

informin *inform*, PROMPT. 261.

inheritē *inherit*, PROMPT. 261.

implien *imply*; implieþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (152).

imposicioun *imposition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

in-, impugnē *impugn*, LANGL. B PROL. 109; impugne WICL. 1 ESDR. 6, 12; impugned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 195.

inspiracioun *inspiration*, TREV. 5, 445.

**in-**, *Fr. Lat.* in-

incest *incest*, A. R. 204; incestē SHOREH. 70.

inconvenience *inconvenience*, SACRAM. 897.

incurable *incurable*, LANGL. B 10, 327.

indignacioun *indignation*, TREV. 1, 33.

indiscrēt *indiscreet*, MISC 825.

ignorance *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CHAUC. C. T. B 482.

ingratitude *ingratitude*, AYENB. 18.

iniquitē *iniquity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 358.

innocence *innocence*, AYENB. 181.

innocent *innocent*, PROMPT. 262.

innumerable *innumerable*, AYENB. 267.

inobedience *inobedience*, A. R. 234.

impatience *impatience*, A. R. 198; inpatience AYENB. 67.

in-, impertinent *impertinent*, CHAUC. C. T. E 54.

insuffisance *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

intestate *intestate*, LANGL. B 15, 134.

**inc**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* inc, (*dat. acc.*) *in*, LAI. 695; of inc bāden MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc MARK 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; junc ORM. 4493; gunc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2830; inker (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAVEL. 1882; junker ORM. 6183.

**inche** *see* unche.

**inelen inkle**: too inkle þe truthe ALIS. ED. SK. 616.

**inde**, *O.Fr.* inde, *indigo*, c. L. 712; MAND. 48.

**indre** *see* inre.

**inre** *see* innen.

**ingot**, *Fr.* lingot, *ingot*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1228.

**inke**, *A.Sax.* inea, *scrupulus*? inke (*ms.* hinke) and age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432.

**inke** *see* enke.

**inker**, *A.Sax.* *incer*, *Goth.* *iggqar*, *σπωτταρος*, (*ms.* *incker*) *LA3.* 5102; *gunker* *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 398; *incre* (*ms.* *yncre*) (*dat. m.*) *MAT.* 9, 29.

**inne**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *inne*, *Goth.* *inna*, *in*, *intus*, A. R. 62 & 280; *HAYEL.* 807; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 13597; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 578; *HOCCL. III.* 6; he is *inne sône* forgotten *REL. ANT.* 1, 184; *pô* he *wes inne* 2, 272; *pulke hous* . . . as *seint Thomas* was *inne ibore* *BEK.* 83; *pat hús pat bræd* is *inne dôn* *ORM.* 3530; *pe put pat* he was *inne iworpe* *Jos.* 221; he *went inne* *PERCEV.* 437. *inneward*, *A.Sax.* *innepard*, *intestinus*, *ROB.* 68; *ineward* *MISC.* 151.

**innemest**, *A.Sax.* *innemest*, *inmost*: *pe inc-maste* C. L. 809.

**innen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *innan*, *O.Fris.* *inna* (*ina*), *Goth.* *innana*, *in*, *intra*, *intus*: *innen hûse* *MARK* 9, 10; *innen pe* *FRAGM.* 6; *innan* *HOM.* 1, 43; *inne gride* & *inne fride* *LA3.* 184; *inne (ine)* *lut zere* 387; *inne pe* *see P. L. S. VIII.* 42; *inne*, *ine* A. R. 20 & 30; *ine* O. A. N. 964; *ine hevene* *AYENB.* 103; *ine an ôpre stede* 194; *riche ine guodes* 162; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-*, *widinnen*.

**innere** *see* *inne*.

**inneste**, *A.Sax.* *innoste*(?), *intimus*, *WICL. PROV.* 26, 22.

**inned**, *A.Sax.* *innad*, *innod*, *O.H.Germ.* *innod*, *intestinum*: *innepe* (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 83; *into de maidenes innede* "*in virginis uterum*", *HICK. THES.* 1, 168.

**innlen**, *A.Sax.* *innian*, *O.Fris.* *innia*, *M.L. Germ.* *innen*, *inn*, *in domum inferre*, *collocare*; *inni* *ROB.* 336; *innes* (*pres.*) *Jos.* 174; *inned* (*part.*) *WILL.* 1638; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2192; *wêre our seed inned* *HOCCL. II.* 29; *comp.* *zeinnian*.

**innunge**, *A.Sax.* *innung*, *inning*, *HOCCL. II.* 15.

**inre**, *A.Sax.* *inra*, *innera*, *O.Icel.* *innri*, *O. H.Germ.* *innero*, *inner*, *interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* *TREV.* 1, 53; *pe innere halle* *WICL. EZ.* 44, 18.

*innerli*, *Germ.* *innerlich*, *Dan.* *inderlig*, *internally*, *WICL. Is.* 34, 6; *in(n)er-*, *inderli* *MAN. ED. F.* 3195; *inderli* *Gow.* 1, 227.

**inrest**, *O. H.Germ.* *innerost*, *intimus*, *ORM.* 1017; *CHAUC. BOET.* 4, 6 (136); *inreste* (*dat.*) *PS.* 85, 13.

**ippen** *see* *uppen*.

**irchoun**, *O.Fr.* *ireçôn*, *urchin*, *WICL. Is.* 14, 23; *urchôn* "*ericus*", *PROMPT.* 512; *irchônes* (*pl.*) *PS.* 103, 18; *urchounes* *MAND.* 290.

**ire**, *O.Fr.* *ire*, *ire*, *ROB.* 185; *AYENB.* 147; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1782; *RICH.* 3633; *PR. C.* 8588.

**îre** *Hibernus*.

*Irland Ireland*, *LA3.* 17292; *Irland* *BRAND.* 15.

**ire** *see* *eare*.

**iren**, *A.Sax.* *iren*, *isen*, *isern*, *O.Fris.* *isern*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *isarn*, *Goth.* *eisarn*, *iron* (*ire*), *ferrum*, A. R. 74 & 160; *ORM.* 4129; *MAND.* 50; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 500; *LIDG. M. P.* 54; *PR. C.* 8033; *pet iren* *HOM.* 1, 23; *irin* *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 467; *irn* *JUL.* 59; *ire* *FL. A. BL.* 6; *TREAT.* 135; *ire* (*r. w.* *piſe*) O. A. N. 1030; *izen* *AYENB.* 139; *ise* *ALIS.* 5149; *irene* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 7831; *irne* *KATH.* 2209; *irensmiþ* *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 13, 19.

**iren**, *A.Sax.* *iren*, *isern*, *iron*, *ferreus*; *irene* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 30; *irne* *KATH.* 1947; *irenen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; *irene* *LA3.* 1019; *RICH.* 3981.

**îrisch** *Irish*, O. A. N. 322; *pâ Irisce* *LA3.* 18059.

**irk** *fastidiosus*, *MAN. ED. H.* 297; *M. H.* 23; *FLOR.* 1519; *ANT. ARTH. VI.* *TOWN. MYST.* 155; *irke* (*pl.*) *TRIAM.* 463; *ISUMB.* 118; *SACRAM.* 917.

*irksum irksome*, "*fastidiosus*", *PROMPT.* 266. *irksumnesse irksomeness*, *PROMPT.* 266.

**irkin**, *M. H.Germ.* *erken*, *irk*, "*fastidire*", *PROMPT.* 266; *irke* *MIRC* 526; *MAN. ED. F.* 11122; *PR. C.* 8918; *LED. COV.* 178; *erke* *AUD.* 74; *irked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1573; *comp.* *forirken*.

**irnen** *see* *rinnen*.

**irre**, *A.Sax.* *yrre*, *eorre*, *O.L.Germ.* *irre*, *O. H.Germ.* *irrer*, *Goth.* *airzis*, *iratus*: *irre* (*ms.* *ire*, *yr*) on his *môde* *LA3.* 18597; *eorre* *MAT.* 18, 34; A. R. 304.

**irre**, *A.Sax.* *irre*, *yrre*, *eorre*, *ierre*, *O.Dutch* *erre*, *ira*, *ORM.* 18000; *eorre* *HOM.* 1, 53;

- A. R. 116\*; MISC. 67; URTE REL. ANT. 1, 175; erre MIRC 1225.
- irsien**, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *irasci*; irseden (*ms.* yrseden) (*pret.*) MARK 14, 5.
- is-** *see* es-.
- is**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* is *n.*, *O.Icel.* iss *m.*, *ice*, *glacies*, HOM. 1, 43; MISC. 148; LEG. 165; (*ms.* ys) ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; iis WICL. WISD. 16, 22; PL. CR. 436; ise (*dat.*) R. P. V; ROB. 463; MAND. 130. isikel *icicle*; isikles, -েকেles (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227, C 20, 193.
- Îsland, *O.Icel.* Island, *Iceland*, LA3. 22488; Island MAN. ED. F, 10475.
- isen** *see* iren.
- isle** *see* usle.
- issen**, *issue* *see* under es-.
- it** *see* hit.
- ipe** *see* ûde and eade.
- ipem**, *O.Icel.* idinn, *assiduus*, *diligens*. ipenli M. H. 108; C. M. 2871; PR. C. PREF. X.
- ivel** *see* uvel.
- iven**, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ivin*, *hodora*; ive (= ivi?) P. L. s. XXXI, 358. ivenlêf (iven lêf?) s. s. ED. WR. 181.
- ivi**, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy*, "*hoder*", PROMPT. 266; O. A. N. 27; s. s. ED. WEB. 200; WICL. JONAH 4, 6; *comp.* corpivi. iviberie *ivy-berry*, MAND. 186. ivilêf Gow. 2, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 1838. ivistalke TREV. 3, 199.
- ivori**, *O.Fr.* ivoire, *ivory*, C. L. 737; ivori, evori TREV. 3, 273; ivori, ivoire CHAUC. C. T. B 2066 & D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.
- ip**, *A.Sax.* ip, eop, *O.Icel.* þr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* iwa *f.*, *yew* (*ew*), "*taxus*", FRAGM. 3; êu (*ms.* ew) REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923.
- jade** (*ms.* Iade) *jade*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4002.
- jagge** (*ms.* Iagge) *jag*, PROMPT. 255.
- jaggen** *jag*; jaggede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (*part.*) MIR. PL. 193.
- jai**, *O.Fr.* jai, gai, *jay*, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. s. 328; ALIS. 142; CHAUC. C. T. A 642.
- jalle**, *jailer* *see* gaille, gailer.
- jakke**, *O.Dutch* jacke, *O.Fr.* jaque, *jack*, "*baltous*", PROMPT. 256.
- janglen**, *Dutch* jangelen, *O.Fr.* jangler, *jangle*; jangelin "*garrire*, *blaterare*", PROMPT. 256; jangli (*ms.* iangli) REL. ANT. 2, 243; AYENB. 214; tō jangle and tō jape LANGL. B 2, 94; jangle, gangle ALIS. 7413; gangliez (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CHAUC. C. T. F 220; ganglind (*part.*) AYENB. 226; jangled (*pret.*) MISC. 226.
- jangler**, *O.Fr.* jangler, jangleur, *jangler*, CHAUC. P. F. 457; jangelers (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jape** "*nuga*", PROMPT. 257; LANGL. B 20, 144; CHAUC. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; japes (*pl.*) "*ludicra*", TREV. 3, 459; MIRC 61.
- japin** "*illudero*", PROMPT. 257; japede, japed (*pret.*) LANGL. 1, 65 (67); japed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1729; *comp.* bijapen.
- japer** "*nugax*", PROMPT. 257; japers and jangelers LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jaspe**, *Fr.* jaspe, *jasper*, (*ms.* Iaspe) PROMPT. 257; (*ms.* Iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. s. XXXV, 70.
- jaunis**, *Fr.* jaunisse, *jaundice*, PR. C. 700.
- jelous** *see* gelûs.
- jet**, *jetten* *see* get, gotten.
- Jeu** *see* Giu.
- jeuparti**, *Fr.* jeu parti, *jeopardy*, HALLIW. DICT. 484; jupart CHAUC. C. T. G 743.
- jiven** *see* jifen.
- jobblin** *job*, *rostro caedere*, PROMPT. 263.
- jogelin**, *O.Fr.* jogler, jugler, *Lat.* joculari, *juggle*, PROMPT. 263; jogele LANGL. B 13, 232.
- jogeleur**, *O.Fr.* jougleor, jugleor, *juggler*, AYENB. 172; LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); CHAUC. C. T. D 1467; jogulour "*mimus*, *histrion*", PROMPT. 263; jugelour P. L. s. XV, 19; jogolour ALIS. 5991; juglûrs (*ms.* iuglurs) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; jogulours MAND. 237.
- jogelrie**, *O.Fr.* joglerie (*jonglerie*), CHAUC. C. T. F 1265.
- joggen**, *cmp.* *L.Germ.* juckeln (*joggle*), *jog*; joggeb (*pres.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2705; jogged, jugged (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 133.
- joie**, *O.Fr.* joie, goie, *joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms.* ioye) P. L. s. IX, 206; yoie EGLAM. 4; joie, goie AYENB. 75 & 226; goie CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (179).
- joien**, *O.Fr.* joir, *gaudere*; joie WICL. LUKE

- 1, 14; joissep (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; joien MISC. 223.
- joinen**, *O.Fr.* jungre, *join*; joine A. P. 2, 726; joine (*pres.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2355; joinep AYENB. 88; joined, joigned (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 106 (136).
- joinour** *joiner*, PROMPT. 264.
- joint**, *Fr.* joint, *joint*, PROMPT. 264; LANGL. C. 10, 215.
- jointüre**, *O.Fr.* jointüre, *jointure*, *junctura*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46).
- joious**, *O.Fr.* joious, *joyous*, P. L. S. XII, 36; SHOREH. 120.
- jol** = chavel? *jowl* (*jole*), "*caput*", PROMPT. 264.
- jolif**, *O.Fr.* jolif, *jolly*, P. L. S. XII, 117; CHRON. ENGL. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. 1, 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589.
- jolivetè**, *O.Fr.* jolivetè, *jollity*, AYENB. 53; jolité TRANSACT. 18, 27; CHAUC. C. T. A 680.
- jornee**, *O.Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey*, AYENB. 113; jorneo CHAUC. C. T. A 2738; jurneie A. R. 352; jurnès (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1291.
- jorneien**, *O.Fr.* jornoier, *journey*; journeied (*prot.*) MAN. ED. F. 3383.
- jouel**, *O.Fr.* jouel, *jewel*, (*ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; juel A. P. 1, 249; juwel S. S. ED. WR. 2811.
- jueler** *jeweller*, A. P. 1, 264.
- jouken**, *O.Fr.* jouquier (*jucher*): jouke in her chambre LANGL. B 16, 92; jouked (*prot.*) A. P. 3, 182.
- joupe**, *Fr.* jupe, PROMPT. 265; HAVEL. 1767.
- joutes** *potage*, LANGL. B 5, 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15.
- jowe**, jouwe, *O. Dutch* kouwe, kauwe? jaw, "*mandibula*", PROMPT. 265; þe over(e) jawe (jowe) TREV. 3, 109; jowe "*branchiam*", WICL. TOB. 6, 4; jowes (*pl.*) MAND. 107; of þe jowes "*faucibus*", CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- juge**, *Fr.* juge, *judge*, "*judex*", PROMPT. 266; juge, jugge CHAUC. C. T. A 1712.
- jugement**, *Fr.* jugement, *judgement*, P. L. S. XIII, 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.
- juggen**, *O.Fr.* jugier, *judge*, *judicare*, A. R. 118; jugge C. L. 419; LANGL. 2, 127 (156); S. S. ED. WR. 3099; jugged (*part.*) MAND. 92.
- juise**, *O.Fr.* juise, *judicium*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. 2, 726; CHAUC. C. T. A 1739.
- jung** *see* jung.
- jurdan** *jorden*, LANGL. B 13, 83; jurdon "*urna*", PROMPT. 267.
- jûs**, jous, *Fr.* jûs, *juice*, PROMPT. 265; juis TREV. 4, 121.
- just**, juste, *Fr.* juste, *just*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4240.
- juste**, *O.Fr.* joust, *just* (*joust*); justes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.
- justen**, *O.Fr.* jouter, *just* (*joust*), LANGL. B 18, 82; juste WILL. 1237.
- justice**, *Fr.* justice, *justice*, PROMPT. 268; justise SAX. CHRON. 261; HAVEL. 2202.
- justisen**, *Fr.* justicier, C. L. 298.
- justiflin**, *Fr.* justifier, *justify*, "*justificare*", PROMPT. 268; justifie (*pres. subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 663.
- kà** *see* cà.
- kaiser** *see* caiser.
- kalengen** *see* chalengen.
- kare** *see* care.
- kasten** *see* casten.
- kebben?** kebbede (*prot.*) SHOREH. 111.
- kecchen** *see* caechen.
- kechel**, *A.Sax.* cicel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 375, *kichel*, *kickel*, *small cake*, ORM. 8662; kechel, *kichil* CHAUC. C. T. D 1747.
- kechene** *see* cuchene.
- kêze**, kêie, *A.Sax.* cæg, *O.Fris.* kei, *ky* (*keigh*, *kay*), WICL. IS. 22, 22; kêize LEG. 25; SHOREH. 47; E. G. 360; kêie "*clavis*", FRAGM. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* keye) P. R. L. P. 230; LANGL. 5, 613 (6. 94); PL. CR. 30; GOW. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; kêie (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; kêien (*pl.*) ROB. 186; kâigen MAT. 16, 19; kêies RICH. 4147; A. P. 2, 1438; kâies PERCEV. 2102. kâiberero "*claviger*", VOC. 211. kêiherdo *clavis custos*, HOM. 2, 193.
- kei**, *O.Fr.* cai, caie, *Welsh* cae, *Bret.* kae, *quay* (*key*), PROMPT. 269; keie E. G. 374.
- kêie** *see* kêze.
- keil**, *O. Dutch* kegel, *O.H.Germ.* chegil, *keil*, *conus*; cailis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 224.

**kêkin** = kiken? *k-ek*, "intueri", PROMPT. 269; kêked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3445.

**kêl**, *A.Sax.* ceol, *O.Dutch* kiel, *O.H.Germ.* chiol (kiol), cheol, *O.Icel.* kioll, kiölr? *keel*, *carina*: from þe kêle (cûle) tō þe haches TREV. 2, 233.

**kelde**, *A.Sax.* cealdu, *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.Germ.* chalti, cold, frigus, SPEC. 37; chelde ALIS. 5501; LAGL. B 1, 23\*.

**kelden** see caldien.

**kêlen**, *A.Sax.* cêlan, *O.Fris.* kêla, from cōl, *keel*, *refrigerare*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst kêlen HOM. 1, 141; kêlin PROMPT. 270; kêle P. L. S. XV, 102; CHAUC. C. L. 775; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. IV; TOWN. MYST. 245; L. C. C. 6; tō kêle þi lust H. M. 25; kêleþ (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 360; kêled (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53; *comp.* a-, ikêlen.

**kêlare** *keeler*, "frigidarium", PROMPT. 269.

**kelf** see calf.

**kêling** *keeling*, HAVEL. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 85.

**kêllnge**, *A.Sax.* cêling(?), "refrigerium", WICL. DEEDS AP. 3, 20.

**kelk** *kolk*, *ovum piscis*; kelkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

**kelle** see calle.

**kelp**, *O.Icel.* kilpr? *kelp*, *kilp*? his swerd he pulte up in his kelp L. H. R. 140.

**kemben**, *A.Sax.* cemban, *M.H.Germ.* kemben, kemmen, *O.Icel.* kempa, from camb, *kemb*, *pectere*, A. R. 422\*; kembe FL. A. BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kembep (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kemben LAGL. B 10, 18; kembede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kembed MAND. 24; kembed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2143.

**kembstere**, *O.Dutch* kemstere, female comber; kempstare "pectrix", PROMPT. 270; kemster VOC. 194.

**kemes**, *A.Sax.* cemes, *camisia*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtele or kemse MAN. ED. H. 122.

**kempe**, *A.Sax.* cempa, *O.Fris.* kempa, *O.L.Germ.* kempio, *O.H.Germ.* chemphio, chemphio, from camp. "miles, athleta", FRAGM. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAVEL. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kempe, kempa LAI. 1575 & 26022; kempen (*pl.*) MARH. 1; AYENB. 45; cempen HOM. 1, 243; kempen (kempes) LAI. 463; kempes PER-

CEV. 47; CHEST. PL. 1, 259; kempene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp.* here-, leodkempe.

**ken** *noscens*: beo nu ken & cnāpes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnāpen 2254.

**ken** see cun.

**kenchen** = kinken? *cachinnare*, KATH. 2042; kenchinde (*part.*) H. M. 17.

**kende** see cunde.

**kêne**, *A.Sax.* cêne, *O.Icel.* kœnn, *O.Dutch* coene, cône, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, keen, acer, fortis, audax, A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAVEL. 1832; P. L. S. XXI, 149; MAND. 173; EGLAM. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. XLVII; S. A. C. XVII; he wes swa kêne LAI. 1374; pit so kêne O. A. N. 681; nis of op nōn so kêne þat durre abide mine onsēne 1705; ā swerd . . . þat wel istēled and kêne wēre C. L. 1248; ān arewe kêne ant smert(e) CHRON. ENGL. 929; kēnen (*d t. m.*) LAI. 23570; þe þornes bēþ kêne SPEC. 110; biforen riche & kêne ORM. 16139; kēne (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnnest (*superlat.*) LAI. 21300; kēnest KATH. 815; of þān alre kēnnusto MISC. 48.

kēnlīche *keenly*, HOM. 1, 107; LAI. 1573; REL. ANT. 1, 172; kēn-, kēnelīche, -li WILL. 37, 152 & 2532; kēnelīche KATH. 2240; kēnlukeste (*superl.*) LAI. 25429.

kēnschipe *audacia*, LAI. 6364; MARH. 11.

**kenel**, *Fr.* chenil, *kenel*, PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1140.

**kenet**, *O.Fr.* chenet? "canicula", VOC. 219; PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. ED. WR. 1740.

**kennen**, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. ken-na, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, from can, ken, docere, noscere, LAI. 6639; E. G. 43; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. 1, 204; A. P. 2, 865; PERCEV. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACRAM. 450; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kenne (*pres.*) MIRC 880; þe kennið . . . & cūdeð KATH. 1347; þe kenned & cnāped 2096; heo kenneþ ūs care P. S. 159; kenne me . . . on Crist tō bilēve LAGL. 1, 79 (81); kende (*pret.*) BRAND. 2; MIR. PL. 162; & þās word kende LAI. 32066; ase þe angel hire

konde HICK. THES. 1, 226; and kende an oon pat (hit) was he s. s. ED. WR. 2875; kenned (*part.*) WILL. 343; kend SPEC. 25; SACRAM. 15; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-kennen.

**kennen**, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere*, *parere*: child kennen & beren HOM. 2, 179; kende (*pret.*) "*paperit*", MAT. 1, 25; St. COD. 97; kenned (*part.*) ORM. 19268; pat porgh þe hōli gōstes might kenned was REL. ANT. 1, 160; *comp.* a-, 3e-, ofkennen.

**kenninge** "*cognitio*", PROMPT. 271.

**Kent**, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

**Kentisc**, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish*: mid Kentisc leoden LA3. 7441.

**keo** *see* cā.

**keorven**, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carvo*, *secare*, JUL. 56; kerven HOM. 2, 87; HORN ED. RITS. 241; kervin "*scindere*, *sculperē*", PROMPT. 273; kerve LAGL. 6, 106 (7, 67); WICL. LEVIT. 1, 17; CHAUC. C. T. F 158; A. P. 2, 1104; kervis (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVII; kerve (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveð (*kerveþ*) LA3. 5864; keorvinde (*part.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AYENR. 66; carf (*pret.*) ROB. 116; s. s. ED. WR. 3011; carf (karf) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; karf HAVEL. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo cærf (carf) him þene swūre a twā LA3. 4012; þeo hēr þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven (*corve*) LA3. 21875; corven CHRON. ENGL. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subjunct.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. XVIII, 50; corven (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2696; corvin E-GLAM. 279; hore hēr beo ikorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

**kervere carver**, CHAUC. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; kerveres (*pl.*) LAGL. 10, 178 (11, 134).

**keorfunge carving**, A. R. 344; kervinge PROMPT. 273.

**kēp keep**, *cura*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone tō servi was alle hire kēp ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel gōd keep SPEC. 103; take keep CHAUC. C. T. A 2688; keep AN. LIT. 90; kēpe SHOREH. 12; GOW. 3, 187; PR. C. 381.

**kēpen**, *A.Sax.* cēpan, *O.Dutch* kēpen, *keep*,

*servare*, *tenere*, A. R. 332; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3378; LAGL. 3, 269 (287); MAND. 252; þe duntēs b(e)oð uvel tō kēpen (*ward*) HOM. 1, 153; whær he mihte þene kēisere iwislīche kēpen (*tako*) LA3. 26184; þēr heo wolden kēpen (*wait*) 26937; kēpin "*custodire*, *servare*", PROMPT. 272; kēpe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GENES. 26, 5; kēpe (kepe) CHAUC. C. T. A 130; kinemēde kēpe (*receive*) KATH. 399; tō kēpe here fōn wen þei tō hem drōwe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kēpē and wake GREG. 623; tō kēpe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne kēpe (*like*) ich nōht þat þu me clape o. A. N. 154; of þe ne kēpe (*care*) i nōht BEK. 998; kēpeð (*awaits*) & copneð þi come KATH. 2457; gōde 3ēme kēpeþ SHOREH. 11; kēpte (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAVEL. 879; & god ne kēpte (*ms.* keppte) noht of þat ORM. 3114; and kēpte wel his folde CHAUC. C. T. A 512; kēpten SAX. CHRON. 256; þe ontful(l)e ne kēpten nōht þat me dealede of hore gōde A. R. 248; mī bede kēpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", PS. 6, 10; *comp.* ikēpen.

**kēpere**, *O.Dutch* kēper, *keeper*, LAGL. B 12, 128; GOW. 3, 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 172; kēpare "*custos*, *conservator*", PROMPT. 272; *comp.* houskēpare.

**kēpinge keeping**, D. ARTH. 4205; kēping PR. C. 4196.

**keppe** *see* cappe.

**ker**, *O.Icel.* kiarr, kiörr, *car*, *locus palustris*, PROMPT. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14574; *comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A.Sax.* cer-, *cyrlic* (*rapum silvestre*), *charlock* (*carlock*, *kerlack*), "*rapistrum*", HALLIW. DICT. 492; carlok "*eruca*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 62.

**kerling**, *O.Icel.* kerling (*anus*), *carling*, C. M. 11056.

**kernel**, *O.Fr.* crenel (*crêneau*), A. R. 62; FL. A. BL. 231; carnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695.

**kernel** *see* curnel.

**kernelen**, *Fr.* creneler; kerneled (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 597.

**kerse** *see* cresse.

**kertel** *see* curtel.

**kerven** *see* keorven.

**kessen** *see* cussen.

**kesten** *see* casten.

**ket**, *O.Icel.* kiöt FRITZNER'S ORDR., *ket* (*kit*), *caro*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.

**kête**, *L.Germ.* keut? *acer*, *fortis*? as â king kête REL. ANT. 2, 9; kête and beld LEG. 48; þe kête MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kête TREAT. 138; kête lordes WILL. 330; -kête men LANGL. A 11, 56; *comp.* dôm-kête.

kêtil *celeriter*? WILL. 1986.

**kête** *see* kite.

**ketel** *see* chetel.

**kêpen** *see* cûden.

**kêppe** *see* cûdde.

**kevel**, *O.Icel.* kefli, kaffi (*bacillum*), *O.Dutch* cavel (*sors*), *kevel* (*kevel*), *cavel*: â kevel (*gag*) of clûtes HAVEL. 547; kevil, keul "*canus*", PROMPT. 274; kevil "*cano*", RS. 31, 9; þan kest þai cavel (*lots*) C. M. 18907; keveles PERCEV. 1426; keviles (*poles*?) MAN. ED. F. 12062.

**kevelen**, *O.Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on*: and keviles his stêde PERCEV. 424; *comp.* un-kevelen.

**kêven** *keve*, *vertere*? kêve A. P. 1, 320; kêved (*part.*) A. P. 1, 980.

**keveren** *see* coveren.

**kex**, *Welsh* cecys, *kez* (*keah*), *kix*, VOC. 157; kex, kix LANGL. B 17, 219; kix "*calamus*", PROMPT. 277.

**kêye** *see* kêze.

**kichel** *see* kechel.

**kichene** *see* cuchene.

**kid** *kid* (*kit*), "*fascis*", PROMPT. 274.

**kide**, *O.Icel.* kið *n.*, *kid*, "*haedus*", PROMPT. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDGES 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 3260; REL. ANT. 2, 80; kides (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535.

**kide?**

kide-, kidnêre *ren*, WICL. EXOD. 29, 13 & LEVIT. 3, 4; kidnêre L. C. C. 10; kidenei = kidenêre? *kidney*, VOC. 149; kednei 179.

**kif** *see* cûf.

**kigge** *kidge* (*ledge*), "*hilaris*", PROMPT. 274.

**kiken**, *Germ.* kiken (*pungere*) GR. WB. 5, 702, *kick*; kike "*calcitrare*", TREV. 5,

355; LANGL. C 5, 22; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 5; CHAUC. C. T. D 941; kikide (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 15.

**kiken**, *L.Germ.* kiken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kika, *spectare*: and tō þe roof þei kiken and þei gape CHAUC. C. T. A 3841; *see* kēken.

**kikir** "*tentigo*", VOC. 186 & 246.

**kile**, *O.Icel.* kflyi, *kile*, "*ulcus*", VOC. 224; kiles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.

**killen** *see* cullen.

**kilne** *see* culne.

**kime** *see* cume.

**kime** *kime*, *miser*? þe silli kime PL. T. 643.

**kimen**, *L.Germ.* kûmen, *O.H.Germ.* chûman (*queri*)? ikîmet *kimed*, *faint*? KATH. 1298; *comp.* akîmen, bikêmen.

**kimlin**, *from* cumbæ? *kimlin*, *alveus*, PROMPT. 274; kimelin, kemelin CHAUC. C. T. A 3548.

**kin** *see* cun.

**kinch** *kinch* (*kink*), *kench*, "*fasciculus*", VOC. 229.

**kinde**, *kindel* *see* cunde, cundel.

**kinden**, *O.Icel.* kynda, *M.H.Germ.* kûnten, *kind* (*kin*), *accendere*: kinned (= kinded?) (*part.*) A. P. 2, 915.

**kindlen** *kindle*, ORM. 13442; HAVEL. 915; kindlin "*accendere*", PROMPT. 275; kindle CHAUC. C. T. C 481; kuddled (*pres.*) A. R. 296; kindled (*part.*) MAND. 70; kindlid, kindeled C. M. 6759.

**kindlen** *see* cundlen.

**kine**, *A.Sax.* cyne, cine, *O.H.Germ.* chuni, *rex*.

kinebearn, *A.Sax.* cynebearn, *proles regia*, HOM. 1, 273; LA3. 199; kinebern MARH. 4; kine-, cunebern HOM. 2, 47 & 49.

kinebenche LA3. 9698.

kineboren LA3. 10098.

kineburh KATH. 1883.

kinedōm, *A.Sax.* cynedōm, *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. A. BL. 802; ROB. 173; cune-, kenedōm (kinedōm) LA3. 6095 & 15079.

kineærd LA3. 19433.

kinezerde *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kinehelm *crown*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 6766.

kineläverd LA3. 9831.

kinelond LA3. 183.

- kinelich *royal*: âne kineliche burh LA3. 14130.  
 kinemêde KATH. 399.  
 kinemerke FRAGM. 8; kinemerk HAVEL. 604.  
 kinerliche, *A.Sax.* cynerice, *O.H.Germ.* chunerliche, *realm*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; kunerliche PROCLAM. 2; kunerike HAVFL. 2804.  
 kinerling KATH. 409.  
 kinesæte ORM. 2224.  
 kinescrūd HOM. 1, 193.  
 kinesette HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 45.  
 kinestöl HOM. 1, 191; LA3. 4517.  
 kinepeode LA3. 2947.  
 kinepurde KATH. 567; pis kinewurde (kineworpe) lond LA3. 13381; kineworpe C. L. 14.  
 kinepurdliche JUL. 62.  
**kine** *see* chine.  
**kinig**, *A.Sax.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, *O.Fris.* kining, kening, king, kenig, *O.L.Germ.* cuning, *O.H.Germ.* chuning, chunig, *O.Icel.* konungr, kongr, *king*, *rex*, MARK 15, 2 (*spelt* kyning MAT. 21, 5); kining (*ms.* kyning), king SAX. CHRON. 249 & 254; king FRAGM. 1; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; kinges (*gen.*) BEK. 203; kingis fischare *king's fisher*, "*is(p)ida*", PROMPT. 275; kinge (*dat.*) LA3. 25654; kinges (*pl.*) KATH. 226; kinge (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; kinge, kingen, kingene LA3. 2611, 5378 & 21242; kingene LAGL. 1, 103 (105); *comp.* folc-, leodking.  
 kingdōm *kingdom*, LAGL. B 7, 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; þane kingdōm AYENB. 77.  
 kinglēs ROB. 105.  
 kingli *kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.  
 kingriche *realm*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LAGL. B PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780.  
**kinken**, *O.Dutch* kinken, *kink*, *anhelare*: i laghe that i kinke TOWN. MYST. 309; *see* kenchen.  
**kip**, *O.Dutch* kip (*decipula*)? kiptre "*telo*", PROMPT. 276.  
**kipe** *see* cûpe.  
**kippin**, *O.Dutch* kippen, *O.Icel.* kippa, *kip* (*kep*), *capere*, "*rapere*", PROMPT. 276; kippe HAVEL. 894; i kippis TOWN. MYST. 90; (þai) kippe A. P. 2, 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAX. ED. F. 642; kipte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. LX. 3164; HAVEL. 1050; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem nōn hūre P. L. S. IX, 64.  
**klre** *see* cure.  
**kirf**, *A.Sax.* cyrf, *O.Fris.* kerf, *kerf*, *incisura*? GAW. 372.  
**kirke** *see* chireche.  
**kirne** *see* chirne.  
**kirnel** *see* curnel.  
**kirtel** *see* curtel.  
**kissen** *see* cussen.  
**kiste** *see* custe and chiste.  
**kite**, *A.Sax.* cȳta (*butco*) VOC. 29 & 63. *kite*, "*milvus*", VOC. 177; REL. ANT. 2, 19; DEP. RICH. 13; kîte, kête CHAUC. C. T. A 1179; kête AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like tō kites (*printed* tokites) HALLIW. DICT. 879.  
**kitelen**, *A.Sax.* citelian(?), *O.Dutch* kitelen. ketelen, *O.H.Germ.* chizilon, *kittle*, *titillare*.  
**kitelinge**, *A.Sax.* citelung(?), *O.Dutch* ketelinge, *O.H.Germ.* chizelunge, *kittling*, *titillatio*, HALLIW. DICT. 496.  
**kittling** *killing*, "*catellus*", PROMPT. 277.  
**kltōn**, *O.Fr.* chatōn, *kitten*, LAGL. C 1, 205.  
**kitte**, *O.Dutch* kitte (*obba*), *kit*; kitt "*mul(c)-trum*", VOC. 217.  
**kitten** *see* cutten.  
**kitten** *see* cūden.  
**kippe** *see* cūdde.  
**kix** *see* kex.  
**knave** *see* cnave.  
**knāwen** *see* cnāpen.  
**kneo** *see* cneo.  
**knicche** *see* cnucche.  
**knif** *see* cnif.  
**knillen** *see* cnullen.  
**knitten** *see* cnutten.  
**knotte** *see* cnotte.  
**kok** *see* coc.  
**krike** *see* crike.  
**kū** *see* cū.  
**kun** *see* cun.  
**kvēd** *see* cwēd.  
**kvic** *see* cpic.



**lā**, *A.Sax.* lā, *lo* (*la*), ORM. 741; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3113; lā hpure MAT. 14, 36; ea lē 23, 17; lā hpet scal pis beon HOM. 1, 89; pā lā H. M. 29; lā god hit pōt o. A. N. 1543; lā, leō, lōu, lē (lō) LAJ. 5031, 15736, 21171 & 25859; lō A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN 7, 26; lō sire whār ic am hēre P. L. S. XIX, 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lō, lōp KATH. 849 & 2458; lōpr (= lō hpēr?) ich abide hēr 2436; lōur hit hēr A. R. 152.

**labbe** *lab*, *garrulus*, PROMPT. 282; CHAUC. C. T. A 3509.

**labben**, *O.Dutch* labben, *garrire*; labbe (*imper.*) LANGL. C 13, 39; labbing (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.

**label**, *O.Fr.* label, *label*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22.

**labour**, *O.Fr.* labour, *labour*, BEK. 49; A. P. 1, 633.

**laberin**, *O.Fr.* labourer, *labour*, "*laborare*", PROMPT. 283; laboreur CHAUC. C. T. A 186.

**laborer**, *O.Fr.* laboreor, *labourer*, LANGL. 3, 282 (298).

**lac**, *M.L.Germ.* lak, *O.Dutch* lack, *from* lean? *lack*, *fault*, HICK. THES. 1, 231; HAVEL. 191; AYENB. 62; lac ne lest HOM. 2, 258; lak "*defectus*", PROMPT. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. 1394; S. S. ED. WR. 2146; wipoute lake SHOREH. 146; lacks (*pl.*) AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B 10, 262.

laklēs LANGL. B 11, 382.

**lac**, *A.Sax.* lac *m.*, *O.Dutch* lake, *O.H.Germ.* lacha *f.*? *lake*, *lacus*, *palus*? over pen lac (pe lake) of Silvius LAJ. 1279; lak A. P. 2, 438; lake "*lacus*", PROMPT. 285; ich leade ham . . . i pe lādliche lake of pe suti sunne MARH. 14; lake (*dat.*) P. L. S. XXV, 162; MAPES 337; CHAUC. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350 & 387.

**lāc**, *A.Sax.* lāc *n.*, *Goth.* laiks, *O.Lcel.* leikr, *O.H.Germ.* leich *m.*, *laik*, *ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*: heo nōmen þat lāc LAJ. 17748; bi þat alter pas pe lāc o fele pise zarked ORM. 1062; lutel lōc (lāc) is gode lēf P. L. S. VIII, 37; lōc "*munus*", FRAGM. 4; preo kinges . . . lōk him brōþe P. L. S. XIX, 128; loac ST. GEN.

A. EX. 1798; leik HAVEL. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nēvere bitwēne pe longe and pe shorte LANGL. B 14, 243 (ED. WR. 9388); sinful laik M. H. 58; lāke (*dat.*) LAJ. 31953; brōhten tō lāke KATH. 63; lōc (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 45; lōkes (lākes) A. R. 152; lākes, lejkes ORM. 1157 & 2166; laikes MIN. 10; PERCEV. 1704; ANT. ARTH. XLII; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, clān-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fēr-, fihht-, freo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leic). **lacche** *latch*, "*cliket*", VOC. 170; lahche, latche (laccho?) "*pessulus*", PROMPT. 283. **lacchen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)læccan *pret.* læhte, *latch*, *capere*, ORM. 12300; lacche o. A. N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL. 5, 199 (355); lacche me in þin armes WILL. 666; lache GREG. 275; lecche (*subjunct.*) A. R. 164\*; lahte (*pret.*) A. R. 102\*; HORN ED. RITS. 249; lahte út his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. 1, 1204; lauhte JOS. 222; LANGL. B 18, 324; DEP. RICH. 13; laute HAVEL. 744; laht (*part.*) ORM. 11621; lagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3141; lajt GAW. 156; laght Iw. 3622; laujt WILL. 671; (*printed* laught) ALIS. 685; [lacched MAN. ED. H. 120]; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilacchen.

**lace** *see* las.

**lacin**, *O.Fr.* lacer, *lace*, PROMPT. 283; lace HORN ED. LUM. 717; laced (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; laced (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 420; MISC. 77.

**lache** *see* lasche.

**lāche** *see* læche.

**lachet**, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet*, PROMPT. 284; GAW. 591.

**lacken** *see* laken.

**lācnien** *see* læchnien.

**lad** *see* hlād.

**lād**, *A.Sax.* gelād (*iter*), *M.H.Germ.* geleite *n.* (*ductus*)? lādes (lōdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loadsmān*, *pilot*, LAJ. 6245; lōdes man AYENB. 140; lōdes mon A. P. 3, 179; lōder (*for* lōdes?) man ST. GEN. A. EX. 3723.

**ladde** *lad*, *puer*, HAVEL. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; MAN. ED. F. 5895; A. P. 2, 36; DEP. RICH. 19; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 32; Iw. 2266.

**laddre** *see* hladdre.

**låde**, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.Icel.* leid, *O.Dutch* lēde, leide, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* liðen? *load* (*lode, lade*), *iter, ductus*, *PR.* c. 3421; *he* pile folzhen a3 þat ilke steornes lāde *ORM.* 2140; *ilc* ān sholde þrinne lāc habben piþ him o lāde 3455; lōde *A. R.* 268; *TRIST.* 1, 39; *TOR.* 1676; *E. G.* 396; þe stēde liked wel þe lōde *WILL.* 3292; of stree . . . mani ā lōde *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2918; loode "vectura", *PROMPT.* 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, plōulāde(-lōde). lōdeniht *LAJ.* 25729.

lōdesterre, *O. Dutch* leidsterre, *loadstar*, *MAND.* 180; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2059; lādesterne *D. ARTH.* 751.

lāt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lād-, lātteop, *dur*, *JUL.* 33; lātteu *HOM.* 2, 197; lādtēpes (*pl.*) *MAT.* 15, 14.

**ladel, laden** *see* hladel, hladen.

**lāden** *see* lēden.

**lādī** *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

**lāche**, *A.Sax.* lāce, *Goth.* lēkois, *O.Fris.* lēta, *O.H.Germ.* lāchi, *leech* (*laich*), *medicus*, *ORM.* 19354; lēche *A. R.* 178; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 36; *WILL.* 576; *LANGL. B.* 20, 302; *MAND.* 199; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 56; *S. S. ED. WR.* 446; *M. ARTH.* 200; *PROMPT.* 291; lāche *HOM.* 2, 229; lāches (*gen.*) *MAT.* 9, 12; lēches (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* XV, 190; lēchene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 41. lāchecraeft, *A.Sax.* lācecraft, *leech-craft*, *ars medica*, *LAJ.* 7616; lāchecraft *ORM.* 1869; lēchecraft *A. R.* 178; *ROB.* 141; *LANGL. B.* 16, 104; *IW.* 2736.

lāchedōm, *A.Sax.* lācedōm, *medicina*, *ORM.* 1851; lēchedōm *HOM.* 1, 111.

**lēche**, *A.Sax.* lāce, *O. Dutch* lāke, *leich*, "hirudo", *PROMPT.* 291.

**lāche vultus**? lādīche lāches *LAJ.* 1884; þine lēches beop grīstīche o. a. n. 1140; mid his lēchen he gon lizen *LAJ.* 13703.

**lēche**, *A.Sax.* (æg)lēca; *comp.* eglēche.

**lēche**, *O. Icel.* (mein)leiki? *comp.* enāwe-, wōhlēche.

**lēchen**, *A.Sax.* lēcan, *from* lāc, *salire, ludere*; *comp.* enāwe-, cūd-, ed-, even-, nēh-, riht-, þristelēchen.

**lēchen** = lēchnien? *leech, medicari*, *ORM.* 1856; lēche *WICL. IS.* 61, 1; *leech*

*CHAUC. DR.* 854; lēched (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 16, 113.

**lēchnien**, *A.Sax.* lēcnian, lācnian, *O. Icel.* lækna, *Goth.* lēkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lāchenon, *medicari*; lēchnien *HOM.* 1, 23; lēchnien, lācnien *LAJ.* 16589 & 19500; lēcnen *A. R.* 330; lēchnede (*pret.*) *LANGL. C.* 9, 189\*.

**lēchnunge medicatio**, *HOM.* 1, 202; *JUL.* 6.

**lēchnunge medicatio**, *HOM.* 1, 187.

**lēde**, *A.Sax.* (un)lēde, *Goth.* (un)lēds, *dicere*? *he(o)* þat beop nu lēde (? *ms.* leape, *r. v.* grēde) *MISC.* 77; *comp.* unlēde.

**lēden**, *A.Sax.* lēdan, *O. L.Germ.* lēdian, *O. Fris.* lēda, *O. Icel.* leida, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* liðen? *lead*, "ducere", *LUKE* 6, 39; lēden, lēden, leaden (lēde) *LAJ.* 358, 823 & 1000; lāden, lēden *HOM.* 2, 7; lēden *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 938; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1636; gōd lif lēden *P. L. S.* VIII, 62; lēden song *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 699; lēde *AYENB.* 168; *LANGL. B.* 17, 117; *TOR.* 1061; ferde lēde o. a. n. 1684; folc út lēde *HAVEL.* 89; leadeð (*pres.*) *KATH.* 261; let *AYENB.* 185; lat *MISC.* 101; *MAPES* 336; lēdde (lādde) (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 584; lēdde *A. R.* 160; *ORM.* 3204; *GOW.* 2, 374; leadde *KATH.* 1592; lādde *BEK.* 887; *ALIS.* 1485; *WILL.* 1609; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2275; lēdden *HAVEL.* 2451; lādden *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; led (*part.*) *ORM.* 6359; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 649; lad *LANGL. B.* 9, 16 (*ED. WR.* 5185); *MAND.* 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, zelēden.

**lēdere**, *A.Sax.* lēdere, *leader*, *WILL.* 1355; *LANGL. B.* 1, 157 (*ED. WR.* 775); lēdere.

lēdare *TREV.* 5, 217; lēdare *PROMPT.* 292.

**lēdinge**, *Germ.* leitung, *leading, ductus*, *PROMPT.* 293; lēding *PR. C.* 4217.

**lēdī** *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

**lēfe** *see* leave.

**lēfel**, *A.Sax.* lēfl, *O.H.Germ.* label (*labrum, pelvis*), "scyphus", *FRAGM.* 4; lēflen (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 22762.

**lēn** *see* lean.

**lēne**, *A.Sax.* lēne (hlēne) (*mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, macor*), *O.L.Germ.* lēhni (*commodatus, temporarius, transitorius*), *lean, vilis, macor*, *LAJ.* 19445; lēne *PROMPT.* 296; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2099; *P. L. S.* XIII, 236; *P.* 34; lēne,

- leene LAngl. B PROL. 123; CHAUC. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lène, leane A. R. 118 & 368; lhène AYENB. 53; þas lænan porldþing HOM. 1, 105; lènre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 37.
- lænra**, *A.Sax. lænan, O.Fris. lēna, O.Icel. lāna, lēna, O.H.Germ. lēhanon, from lāne, lend, commodare; lēnen A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen (lēnen) lif tō þe deade KATH. 1086; lēne HAVEL. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; IW. 737; lēne hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene TRIAM. 683; leendin "praestare, concedere", PROMPT. 296; lēse pordes þu me lēnst o. A. N. 756; lēne (*imperat.*) DEGREV. 1599; lēne me zoure hond CHAUC. C. T. A 3082; lēne (*subj.*) LAI. 4383; god lēne him grace WILL. 327; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lēnde LAI. 228; lēned (*part.*) ORM. 5159; lēnd REL. ANT. 1, 113; lēnt LAngl. B 14, 39; *comp.* a-, ilænen.*
- lēnere lender**, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. 22, 7.
- lēnin**, *A.Sax. lēnian(?)*, "macerare", PROMPT. 296; þi rudi neb schal leanen H. M. 35.
- lēnnesse loanness**, PROMPT. 296.
- lēnsien make lean?** lēnsed his fleis HOM. 1, 147.
- lær** (lære?), *O.L.Germ. lāri, O.H.Germ. lærer, leer (lear), vacuus; lēre ROB. 81; BER. 1952; lēre hūse o. A. N. 1528; comp. ilær.*
- læren**, *A.Sax. lēran, O.L.Germ. lērian pret. lērde, O.H.Germ. lēran, O.Fris. lēra, O.Icel. lēra, Goth. laisjan, lear, docere, MARK 6, 2; ORM. 6218; lēren A. R. 64; lēren discere, ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lērin "docere, discere", PROMPT. 298; lēre o. A. N. 1017; HAVEL. 823 & 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LAngl. B 18, 225; CHAUC. TROIL. 5110; S. S. ED. WR. 131; PERCEV. 232; PR. C. 155 & 5874; AUD. 13; and lēred prēstes lōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; lērde, lērde (*pret.*) LAI. 7458 & 8613; lērde P. L. S. VIII, 154; WILL. 341; and lērdest hi tō dōn schome o. A. N. 1053; lērden KATH. 470; lēred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; CHAUC. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. 1715; M. H. 2; *comp.* i-, for-, mislæren.*
- lérare**, *O.H.Germ. lérari, Goth. laisareis, "doctor", PROMPT. 297; léreris (pl.) WICL. HEBR. 12, 9.*
- læs**, *A.Sax. læs, O.L.Germ. les, (compar.) less, minus; þi læs þe þi piderpinne þe selle þam dēman MAT. 5, 25; les A. R. 30; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; þē les eo minus, ROB. 26; M. H. 19; nō þē les o. A. N. 374; ipend þe from uvele þi les þe ðu . . . losie HOM. 1, 117; leste (= les þe) lest, LAI. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; for drēde leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode c. L. 1068; las TRIST. 6, 19; last WILL. 641; lasse, A.Sax. læssá m., læsse f. n., O.Fris. lessa, minor, LAI. 7042; P. L. S. VIII, 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe mōre MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; ST. GEN. A. EX. 994; lesse minus, A. R. 92; þe him jived lesse P. L. S. VIII, 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LAngl. B 5, 252; lasse ne mære KATH. 1561; þā læsse (lasse) LAI. 12735; lasse o. A. N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mære M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90; lest, A.Sax. læst, læsest, (*superlat.*) least, minime, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; ēr me lest pēne A. R. 178; and lest it costef Gow. 1, 153; læste minimus, ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. 1, 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LAngl. B, 3, 24 (25); at þe leste HORN ED. RITS. 612; CHAUC. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN ED. LUM. 616.*
- lassen lassen**; lessin "minuere", PROMPT. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; lassed KATH. 1718; lasseþ Gow. 3, 147; lessith S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; lessed (*pret.*) PS. 88, 46; ilessed (*part.*) SHORRH. -127.
- læst**, *A.Sax. læst, læst (vestigium, forma), O.H.Germ. leist (forma), Goth. laists (ἔχρος), last, forma; læst voc. 181; PROMPT. 298; læst voc. 196; læstes (pl.) P. L. S. XXXIV, 13; REL. ANT. 2, 176.*
- læsten**, *A.Sax. læstun, O.L.Germ. lēstian, O.Fris. lēsta, læsta, O.H.Germ. leisten, Goth. laistjan (διδάσκω), læst, exsequi, praestare; læsten PL. CR. 855; ðat ic ðe have*

hóten pel ic it sal lêsten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2906; lêstin "*durare*", PROMPT. 299; lêste ASS. 112; in sunne lêste C. L. 1058; pat mai tô hevene lêste SHOREH. 3; lâsten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. 3, 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; lâste HAVEL. 538; læsted (*pres.*) LAJ. 1959; læsted A. R. 20; leasted MARH. 5; hit læsted præ puke HOM. 2, 3; læst, læst O. A. N. 516, 1450 & 1466; pei lâsten nõgt pat pei behóten MAND. 252; læstinde (*part.*) PROCLAM. 7; êvro læstinde AYENB. 110; læste (*pret.*) LAJ. 6542; lâste ROB. 9; læsted (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* i-, þurhlæsten.

**lâte**, *O. Dutch* laet, *O. Icel.* lát, læti, *from* læten, *leet* (*lait*), *gestus, visus*: feir lête HOM. 1, 69; he maked læté of þoleburdnesse 2, 79; lát M. H. 123; þe lôt of þe windes A. P. 3, 161; man haldeþ liem for góde men for þeþre góde lâte ORM. 1213; for þine fúle lête O. A. N. 35; lôte ANGL. 1, 74; pið réuli lôte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162; of lôte & h(c)ue A. P. 1, 895; þe womman pat sat in þe weie lôt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", WICL. GENES. 38, 21; lâtes (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lâtes MARH. 14; þe lâtes of þe foules ALEX. 149; lâtis ISUMB. 180; his lætes weoren alle swulc he lome weore LAJ. 30776; ofte he hire lôh tô & makede hire lêtes 18543; wei(e) lêtes MIRC 748; mid swiðe væire læten LAJ. 15661; summe (wenden) tô weien læten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, útlæte.

**lâte**, *A. Sax.* (earfoð)læte; *comp.* eadlâte.

**lâten**, *A. Sax.* lætan, *O. Fris.* lêta (*sinere*), *Goth.* lætan (*ēāv, āptēvat*), *O. L. Germ.* lætan (*sinere, mittere*), *O. Icel.* læta (*ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere*), *O. H. Germ.* læzan (*sinere, permitttere, dimitttere*), *let* (*leet, lat*), *sinere, facere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, videri*, LAJ. 8612; & læten pel of ôþro men ORM. 7527; læten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4142; WILL. 2184; GOW. 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo pille tô dônne ôþer tô læten A. R. 8; pet ôðer þu môst læten 102; læten tô pel of hire sulven 176; lête (leoten) makie KATH. 1475; lête, O. A. N. 1445; SHOREH. 147; AYENB.

56; and lête (lâte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle CHAUC. C. T. A 1335; lâten HAVEL. 328; lâtin, laatin "*dimitttere, relinquere, permitttere, putare*", PROMPT. 288 & 289; lâte MAND. 11; lâte him inne PERCEV. 961; lâte (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1741; spa þu lætest lasse of þe spa læteþ drihtin mâre ORM. 4896; þu lêzst (lêtest) LAJ. 18067; þu læst REL. ANT. 1, 184; FL. A. BL. 365; lêtéd REL. ANT. 1, 211; læteþ môðili; ORM. 1296; lâtes PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blôd A. R. 112; he let (leet) it sôþ LANGL. B 15, 168; he . . . lát hi grêde O. A. N. 308; of him læteþ pel lihtliche 1774; lát (*impor.*) O. A. N. 258; LANGL. B 3, 73; lêt hine & nim þene ôðer LAJ. 13156; lêtéd A. R. 42; lâte (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. VIII, 170; ORM. 4859; lête BEK. 757; ûre lôverd me lête ibide þe dai FL. A. BL. 175; lêt (*pret.*) O. A. N. 8 & 1097; ST. GEN. A. EX. 809; HAVEL. 314; BEK. 451; & lêt it eornen ORM. 1336; & lêt lihtli; þær offe 16517; he lêt pat folk fasten JARB. 13, 157; his swête herteblôd he lêt for ús P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament pet hi him lêt a þousend and víf hondred pond AYENB. 191; sho lêt als sho him noght had sên IW. 1809; lêt, leet CHAUC. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet lizt of þe lawe LANGL. B 6, 170; liet LEG. 30; þu lête O. A. N. 1308; (hi) læten BRAND. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel læten of godes bode P. L. S. VIII, 131; here lif hi lete þære HORN ED. LUM. 1246; [lætte LAJ. 432; KATH. 792; A. R. 54; O. A. N. 952]; læten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 273; lête, læten CHAUC. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai bê lête PERCEV. 803; lâten HAVEL. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. ED. WR. 1811; MAN. ED. H. 61; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-læten.

**læven**, *A. Sax.* læfan, *O. Fris.* lêva, *O. Icel.* leifa, *O. H. Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* liven, *leave, relinquere, relinqui*, LAJ. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; læven GOW. 1, 86; lævin PROMPT. 301; lêve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B 15, 101; ich wole . . . mi lond lêve for love of þe

BEK. 39; þat he ne miȝte lēve þēr 1246; lēfep (*pres.*) ORM. 8664; lēf (*imper.*) A. B. 102; BEK. 136; lēve (*subjunct.*) DEGREY. 933; lāfde (lēfde) (*pret.*) LAI. 766; leafde KATH. 480; lāfte Jos. 707; LANGL. B 20, 250 (ED. WB. 14426); lāfden LAI. 3909; lēfde (*subjunct.*) A. B. 70; lōved (*part.*) HAVEL. 225; MIN. 3; *comp.* bi-for-, ilāven.

**lāped**, *A.Sax.* lāped, *lowd*, *laicus*, ORM. 846; lāwed (lēwed) LAI. 24625; lōwed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. 1715; lēud "laicus, ignarus", PROMPT. 301; AUD. 18; lōwed, lāped SAX. CHRON. 254 & 255; lāwed M. H. 5.

**lēndnesse** *lowdness*, "ignorantia", PROMPT. 301.

**lāpen**, *A.Sax.* (be-, ȝe)lāpan, *Goth.* lēvjan, *prodere*; *comp.* bilāpen.

**lāf** *see* hlāf.

**lāfdiȝ**, **lāferd** *see* under hlāf.

**lāze!** *comp.* in-, ūt-, widerlāze.

**lāze**, *A.Sax.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lōg, *law*, *lex*, SHOREH. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos lāze LAI. 6307; on þære alde lāze HOM. 1, 87; lāze, lawe O. A. N. 969; lāzhe ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. 3, 156 (160); K. T. 387; brōper in lawe ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe "soer", PROMPT. 145; sone in lawe CHAUC. C. T. E 315; lauo AUD. 39; lāze (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; þā tēn lāze HOM. 1, 11; lape P. L. S. VIII, 156; lāze, lawen (lawes) LAI. 1167 & 18172; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHRON. 254.

lāzhebōc *law-book*, ORM. 1953.

lawebreche *breach of law*, WICL. IS. 1, 5.

laweful *lawful*, TREV. 3, 193.

lawefulliche *lawfully*, LANGL. C 10, 59.

lah-, lauhfulness *lawfulness*, O. A. N. 1741.

lawelēs *lawless*, TREV. 3, 73.

lageliche *legislative*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; lāzhe-like ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; laweliche 106.

Lazamon (Laweman) LAI. 2.

lageþis *legis peritus*, LUKE 11, 46.

**lāze**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. lagu, *O.Icel.* lōgr, *lay*, *lacus*; laie, leie ARTH. A. MERL. 5306

& 9486; lai Gow. 2, 5; laies (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 367; lawen (*ms.* lauen, *r. w.* slawen) (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 3856.

leiven (*ms.* ley-) (lāzefen) *palus*, LAI. 22835; leifen, leivon (*printed* leinen) H. M. 33; leiven (*printed* leinen) MARH. 14; leievenne (*dat.*) A. R. 328.

leimūre *palus*, A. R. 328\*.

**lāze** *see* hlāwe.

**lāzen**, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law*, *ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) KATH. 1213.

**lāzen** *see* hlahhen.

**lāzen**, *O.Dutch* leeghen, *from* lāh, *low*; lāzhen ORM. 2639; lōȝi AYENB. 28; lōwin "humiliare", PROMPT. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 295; þe sonne lōweþ ALIS. 5746; ēver i man þat lōweþ him self TREV. 5, 107; lāwes PR. C. 8505; lōȝe þe SHOREH. 107; lōwen (*subjunct.*) WICL. JUDGES 19, 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lōpudest A. R. 190; lōȝed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1650; lāwed PR. C. 8522.

**lāzere** *lawyer*; lawere PROMPT. 290; lawer, lawiere TREV. 3, 275; lawieres (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).

**laggin luto conspergere?** PROMPT. 283; *comp.* bilaggen.

**lagt captus?** REL. ANT. 1, 226.

**lāh**, *A.Sax.* lāh(?), *O.Icel.* lāgr, *O.Dutch* laegh, leegh, *O.Fris.* lēg, *M.H.Germ.* lēge, *low*, *humilis*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; lāih (lōh) LAI. 986; lōȝ BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 145; AYENB. 105; a lōȝ (lōu) LANGL. B 12, 234; bi loogh *below*, A. P. 2, 116; lōuh A. R. 140; lāu (*ms.* law) MIN. 20; NUG. POET. 17; lōu (*ms.* low) TREAT. 136; þe lāze (lōwe) LAI. 22135; þe lāzhe leod ORM. 9319; lāhe (*adv.*) MARH. 12; lāze, lōwe O. A. N. 1456; lāwe EM. 323; lāge (*pl.*) GR. 17; lōwo HAVEL. 1324; lāhre, lāzhre (*compar.*) ORM. 2664 & 13270; lōpure A. R. 380; lāzhest (*superlat.*) ORM. 15247; lāheste MARH. 14; lōȝeste AYENB. 119; lōweste BEK. 1187.

lōhiboren *low born*, LAI. 22041.

lōȝli *lowly*, A. P. 2, 614; lōuli CHAUC. C. T. A 99.

lōuhschipe *humilitas*, A. R. 358.

**lahe** *see* lāze.

**lahen, lahhen** *see* hlahhen.

**lounnesse** *lowness*, A. R. 278; lōznesse AYENB. 246; lounnesse PROMPT. 314.

**lahter** *see* hlahter and lehter.

**lai**, O. Fr. lai, lay, cantus, HOM. 1, 199; laies (pl.) LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57).

**lai**, O. Fr. lai, lay: lai feo BEK. 556.

**lai** *see* lei.

**laie** *see* laze and leize.

**laik, laikē** *see* lāc, lāken.

**lain, lainen** *see* lēin, lēinen.

**lair**, O. Icel. leir, lair, lutum; laire (dat.) c. M. 519.

**lait, lalten** *see* lēit, lēiten.

**laiten**, O. Icel. leita, A. Sax. plätian (*intueri*), Goth. vlaiton (περιβλέπειν), lait, quæ-  
rere; laite IW. 237; TRIST. 3, 69; ALEX.  
153; PERCEV. 255; tō lezten & tō sēken  
ORM. 3457; laites (pres.) GAW. 355; PR.  
c. 7535; laitand (part.) PS. 23, 6; lated  
(pret. part.) A. P. 2, 1768.

**laip** *see* lād.

**lak, lake** *see* lac.

**lake**, O. L. Germ. lacan, O. H. Germ. lachan,  
linteum, HALLIW. DICT. 502; CHAUC. C.  
T. B 2048.

**laken**, O. Fris. lakia (*impugnare*), O. Dutch  
lacken (*vituperare, deficere*), from lac, lack,  
*vituperare, deficere*: hem gan dat pater  
laken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231; whan pai wil  
āni man lake s. s. ED. WEB. 1212; lakkin  
PROMPT. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. A. C.  
XVIII; tō lakke his chaffare LANGL. B  
5, 132; hem sholde lakke nō lifōde 11,  
280; lackep (pres.) AYENB. 210; lakes  
PR. C. 797; pat lacede jou HOM. 1, 233;  
lakkede CHAUC. C. T. A 756.

**lāken**, A. Sax. lācan pret. leolc, lēc, Goth.  
laikan pret. lailaik, O. Icel. leika pret. lēk,  
M. H. Germ. leichen pret. leichte part. (ge)-  
leichen, laik, ludere, sacrificare: tō peopten  
god & lāken ORM. 973; als if he polde  
lezken 12044; with him lāke MIR. PL.  
139; al so he wolde with hem leike HA-  
VEL. 469; laikē LANGL. B PROL. 172;  
laikez (pres.) A. P. 2, 872; laikēd (pret.)  
WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H.  
71; lākeden ORM. 7430; leikeden HAVEL.  
954.

**lakken** *see* laken.

**lām**, A. Sax. lām, O. Dutch leem, O. H. Germ.  
leim, loam, lutum, M. H. 1; lāme (dat.)  
NUG. POET. 39; c. M. 11985; þu make-  
dest mon of lāme JUL. 60.

**lamb**, A. Sax. lamb, lambe GREIN'S GLOSS.,  
O. Icel. Goth. O. L. Germ. lamb, O. H. Germ.  
lamb pl. lember, lamb (lomb), agnus, ORM.  
1312; M. H. 45; pet lamb AYENB. 232;  
lamb, lomb CHAUC. C. T. B 459; lomb  
MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND.  
264; MAN. ED. F. 1592; lombe (dat.)  
AYENB. 236; lombe (pl.) ROB. 369; lambre  
ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL.  
B 15, 200; WICL. LEVIT. 23, 18; LIDG.  
M. P. 169.

Lamhūpe, -hēthe, A. Sax. Lambhyð, Lamb-  
eth, ROB. 326.

**lame**, A. Sax. lama, O. L. Germ. lamo, O. Icel.  
lami, O. Fris. lam(a), loma, O. H. Germ.  
lamer, lame, debilis, "paralyticus", MAT. 8,  
6; "claudus", PROMPT. 286; HAVEL. 1938;  
AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome  
O. A. N. 364 & 1732; lome (lame) LAT.  
19479 & 30777; lamen (pl.) MAT. 4,  
24; HOM. 1, 229; comp. fōtlame.

**lamin**, A. Sax. lemian, O. H. Germ. lemen, O.  
Icel. lemja, lame, claudum fucere, PROMPT.  
286; lamede (pret.) D. ARTH. 4302; la-  
med (part.) HAVEL. 2755; MAN. ED. F.  
1836; comp. alamen.

**lamentacioun**, Fr. lamentatiōn, lamentation,  
CHAUC. C. T. A 935.

**lāmi**, O. H. Germ. leimiger, loamy, H. M. 47.

**lammesse** *see* under hlāf.

**lampe**, Fr. lampe, lamp, MARH. 20; lompe  
AYENB. 232; lampen (pl.) P. L. S. XIII,  
121.

**lampreie**, O. Fr. lamproie, lamprey, ROB. 442.

**lān** *see* lean.

**lance**, Fr. lance, lances, ROB. 137; launce  
JOS. 261.

**launchin**, O. Fr. lancier, launch (launch).  
PROMPT. 290; launceþ (pres.) PL. CR. 551;  
lancen GAW. 526; launced (pret.) WILL.  
2755.

**land**, A. Sax. O. Fris. land, lond, O. L. Germ.  
O. Icel. Goth. land, O. H. Germ. lant, land.  
land (lond), terra, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404;  
M. H. 98; pat land ORM. 7092; pet land  
pet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19;

- land, lond CHAUC. C. T. B 494; lond PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; HAVEL. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. 4, 131 (148); MAND. 6; AUD. 1; þat lond LAI. 241; he com on lond 116; þat lond o. A. N. 999; ROB. 5; se þide se þe lond pas KATH. 49; pater and lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 103; londes (*gen.*) BEK. 124; lande (*dat.*) PERCEV. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. 1, 936; sumer com tō londe LAI. 24242; loande PROCLAM. 5; lond, londes (*pl.*) LAI. 5225 & 28022; londen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 13314; *comp.* ei-, kine-, útland. londbuggere LANGL. B 10, 307. londfolc LAI. 30930; O. A. N. 1158; ROB. 173. londgavel LAI. 7789. londspēche ST. GEN. A. EX. 669. londtilie LAI. 14850. londuvel A. R. 360; londivil *epilepsy*, PROMPT. 312.
- lande**, *O. Fr.* lande DILZ WB. 199, *lawn* (*laund*); launde "saltus", PROMPT. 291; AYENB. 216; CHAUC. C. T. A 1691.
- londid**, *M. H. Germ.* gelandet, *landed*, "terra dotatus", PROMPT. 312.
- landen**, *A. Sax.* landian, *land*; londe "appello, applico", PROMPT. 312; landed (*part.*) ISUMB. 231.
- londinge** *laning*, PROMPT. 312.
- lane**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lane, lone LEO's GLOSS. 336, RICHTH. WB., *lane* (*lone*), "viculus", PROMPT. 286; "venella", VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. 1, 1065; PALL. 9, 170; lanes (*pl.*) "vencl(l)es", VOC. 165; CHAUC. C. T. G 658; lanes, lones LANGL. 2, 192 (216).
- lâne**, *A. Sax.* lân, *O. Fris.* lôn, *O. Icel.* lën, lán, *O. H. Germ.* lêhan, *loan*, *commodatum*; lâne (*leane*) HOM. 1, 257; lône PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. XVII, 479; REL. ANT. 1, 113; AYENB. 35; GOW. 2, 284; CHAUC. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVIII; hit is godes lône (*printed love*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; loone, lône LANGL. B 20, 284.
- lanere**, *Fr.* laniere, *lanier*, *lanner*, *lorum*, "ligula", PROMPT. 286; lainer WICL. GENES. 14, 23; laineres, lanieris (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2504.
- lang**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lang, long, *O. I. Germ.* lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long* (*lang*), ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. ED. WER. 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; long LAI. 6366; O. A. N. 754; ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; HAVEL. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; umbe long KATH. 518; an long (*along*) þære sea LAI. 138; drawe . . . a long (*in longum*) LANGL. 5, 124 (210); o long ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; ande long HAVEL. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CHAUC. C. T. A 1991; end lāng PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. ED. F. 12385; end long þe bord GOW. 1, 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; longes (*gen. n.*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; on lang(e) Fridmā SAX. CHRON. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. 2, 95; longne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 287; pene longe dæi 28316; pene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LAI. 28000; O. A. N. 331; al þe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3ær longe O. A. N. 790; lange (*adv.*) ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. 130; lenger (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; lengre KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; lengre ipolien LAI. 471; lenger AYENB. 56; WILL. 633; HOCCL. I, 288; þē lengre þē mōre ALIS. 5864; leng o. A. N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he nā leng libben LAI. 11015; nō leng abide TRIST. 3, 28. langmōd "longanimis", PS. 102, 8. lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langsum, *O. H. Germ.* langsamer, *longsome*, *longus*, HOM. 1, 107.
- lang** = ilang? *long* (*lang*), *pertinens*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes holpe ORM. 13377; long (*v. r.* along) CHAUC. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.
- langāge**, *Fr.* langāge, *language*, BEK. 142; SHOREH. 122; ALIS. 6857; CHAUC. C. T. A 211.
- lange**, *O. Dutch* lange, *longitudo*? end longe (*acc. text* on lengþe) LAI. 21993; tō þære worlde longe 15533.
- langen**, *A. Sax.* langian, *longian*, *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* langen, *long*, *prolongari*, *per-rigere*, *pertingere*, *desiderare*, ORM. 19364;

- him gon longen (longie) LAJ. 18803; dæjes gunnen longen (longi) 30627; and longien him tō lētte his mādmes 30896; longie SHOREH. 123; longen CHAUC. C. T. A 2278; longin "*pertinere, desiderare*", PROMPT. 312; longed (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; hin longē o. A. N. 890; me longē him tō sē ROB. 289; longiþ þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þēr til longes HAVEL. 396; longede (langede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 10124; longede BEK. 45; longed A. P. 1, 144 & 2, 1747; longeden C. L. 1340; longed (*part.*) WILL. 4570; *comp.* bi-, for-, oflangen.
- langnesse** *longness*, AYENB. 105.
- langour**, *O.Fr.* langour, *languor*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918.
- longunge**, *A.Sax.* langung, *longing*, A. R. 190; longinge o. A. N. 869; SPEC. 28; longing Gow. 3, 309.
- langvissen**, *O.Fr.* langvir, *languish*; langvissed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9550; langvishide WICL. DAN. 8, 27.
- lanke**, *O.Dutch* lanke, *O.H.Germ.* lancha, *lank* (*lonk*), *lumbus*: stiches i þe lonke H. M. 35; and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.
- lanterne**, *Fr.* lanterne, *lantern*, FL. A. BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. 5, 15.
- lap** *see* hlap.
- lapin**, *A.Sax.* lapian(?), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* lapen, *O.H.Germ.* laffan, *lap*, VOC. 153; lape LANGL. 5, 207 (363); A. P. 2, 1434; lappin "*lambers*", PROMPT. 287; lappeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 215; lapiden (*pret.*) WICL. JUDGES 7, 7.
- lappe**, *A.Sax.* lappa, læppa, *O.Fris.* lappa, *M.H.Germ.* lappe, *lap*, *lacinia*, "*ora*", FRAGM. 1; PROMPT. 287; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B 2, 35 & 16, 255; CHAUC. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) uppe his lappe (*first text* bærm) LAJ. 30261\*; þe lappe of oure lōverdes clōþ(e) P. L. S. XXI, 29; and knit hit in his lappe S. S. ED. WR. 1262; nou es lēft me nō lappe mī ligham tō hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp.* dēu-, ēre-, schurtelappe.
- lappen**, *O.Dutch* lappen, *lap*, WILL. 1712; lappin "*involvere*", PROMPT. 287; lappe FLOR. 113; lappeþ in his armes CHAUC. COMPL. M. 76; lapped (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 268; TRIAM. 417; lappid TOR. 557; lapped (*part.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; lapped in cloutes PL. CR. 438; ilappid P. L. S. I, 39; *comp.* bilappen.
- lappen** *see* lapen.
- lard**, *Fr.* lard, *lard*, "*lardum*", PROMPT. 288.
- larder**, *O.Fr.* lardier, *larder*, P. L. S. XIII, 236.
- lardin**, *Fr.* larder, *lard*, PROMPT. 288.
- lære**, *A.Sax.* lār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lēra, *lore* (*lare*), *doctrine*, *precept*, HOM. 1, 109; KATH. 939; ORM. 372; MIN. 47; PR. C. 6469; MIR. PL. 99; lære, lære (lōre) LAJ. 693 & 1014; lōre, loare (lāre) A. R. 80 & 254; lōre o. A. N. 1208; HORN ED. LUM. 442; SHOREH. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B 12, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 527; A. P. 2, 1556; loar(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 181; lēre ELL. ROM. 2, 373; M. ARTH. 521. lārfather *lare-father*, ORM. 16625. lārspel *sermon*, HOM. 1, 75; ORM. 12686; lārspel (lōrspel) LAJ. 10162; lōrspel REL. ANT. 1, 129. lōrpein FRAGM. 5. lārþeu HOM. 1, 81; lōrþeu MISC. 108 (*printed* lorthen REL. ANT. 1, 173); lōrþepes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- lārceþ**, *A.Sax.* lārceop, *preceptor*, *instructor*; lārceap HOM. 1, 241; lārþepes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.
- large**, *Fr.* large, *large*, *largus*, HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 168; HAVEL. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 271. largeliche *largely*, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.
- largesse**, *Fr.* largesse, *largess*, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A 6, 112.
- largenesse** (*for* largesse?) *largeness*, PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 5, 632 (A 6, 112 *has* largesse).
- larke**, *A.Sax.* laperce, *O.Dutch* lawerke, *O.H.Germ.* lēracha, *lark* (*larock*, *lavrock*), "*alauda*", PROMPT. 288; LANGL. B 12, 262; CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. 2, 264.
- laroun**, *O.Fr.* larrōn, larūn, *latro*, ALIS. 4209.
- las** *see* læs.
- las**, *O.Fr.* las, laz, *lace*, ALIS. 7698; C. M.



- 15880; laas CHAUC. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.
- lasche**, *Germ.* lasche, *lash*, "ligula", PROMPT. 288; CHAUC. P. F. 178.
- lasche**, *O.H.Germ.* losche? *morocco*, HALLIW. DICT. 506.
- lasche**, *O.Fr.* lasche (*lâche*), *lash*, *laxus*, PROMPT. 288; lache CHAUC. BOKT. 4, 3 (122).
- laschin**, *Germ.* laschen, *lash*, "verberare", PROMPT. 288; lasched (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 707; lashed EM. 298; leschte? SHOREH. 51.
- lasken**, *O.Fr.* lascher, lasker (*lâcher*), *lazare*; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.
- lacheisse**, *O.Fr.* laschesse (*lâcheté*), LANGL. A 9, 32 (ED. WR. 4973).
- lasse lass**; lasce M. H. 39; c. M. 2608.
- lassen** *see* lassen.
- last**, *O.Icel.* löstr, *from* lean, *fault*, *vice*, LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. 2, 258; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 145; A. P. 3, 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 197. lastelēs *faultless*, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leastelēs MARH. 12.
- last** *see* hlast.
- läst**, *A.Sax.* geläst, *duty*? lästful HOM. 2, 183.
- läst** *see* löst.
- lasten**, *O.Icel.* lasta, *blame*, JUL. 70; pou lastest hem REL. ANT. 1, 243; laste (*imperat.*) A. R. 352.
- lasten** *see* hlasten.
- lästen** *see* hësten.
- lastunge blame**, A. R. 66.
- lat**, *A.Sax.* læt, *O.L.Germ.* lat, *O.Icel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *O.H.Germ.* lazor, *lat*, *tardus*, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. 2, 1172; let HOM. 2, 183; late (*adv.*) late, *tarde*, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. A. N. 1147; LANGL. 3, 56 (73); leate, lete (late) A. R. 20 & 240; later (*compar.*) later, P. L. S. VIII, 67; O. A. N. 963; þe latere (*latter*) A. R. 86; hero hæp wes þe lættere LA3. 5911; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; latste (*superlat.*) last, ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. 2, 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; at þan laste LA3. 3765; at þe (te) laste TREAT. 134; CHAUC. C. T. A 707; S. S. ED. WR. 2672; a last A. R. 18; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; þe lateste vers A. R. 20\*; þe lateste dai MISC. 171; þe lateste read LA3. 11080\*.
- lät, läten** *see* læt, læten.
- latin**, *O.Fr.* latin, *Latin*, JUL. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 638.
- latinier**, *O.Fr.* latinier, *interpreter*, MAN. ED. F. 7573; (*printed* latimer) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; latineros (*pl.*) MAND. 58.
- latts**, *Fr.* lattis, *lattice*, WICL. PROV. 7, 6.
- latön**, *O.Fr.* latön, *latten*, "aurichalcum", PROMPT. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. 1, 221; latön, latoun CHAUC. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latün PL. CR. 196.
- latt(e)**, *A.Sax.* lætta VOC. 26, *O.Dutch* latte, *O.H.Germ.* latta, *lath* (*lat*), "asser", VOC. 235; latthe, laththe "tigillum", PROMPT. 288.
- lätteop** *see* under läde.
- lād**, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.L.Germ.* lēth, lēd, lēd, *O.Icel.* leidr, *O.H.Germ.* leider, *loath* (*loth*), *molestus*, *odiosus*, MARH. 14; lād, læd, lōd (lōp) LA3. 244, 399 & 8803; lāp ORM. 4140; İW. 135; MAPES 360; lōd A. R. 168; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; lōp WILL. 5201; GREG. 346; ich pas him lōp O. A. N. 1088; lōth HAVEL. 261; loop, lōth LANGL. B 9, 57; bē him lōp (looth) or leef CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; laiþ H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þe lāthe Lazare TOWN. MYST. 248; þe lōpe gōst P. L. S. VIII, 135; lōpe (*pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1060; leide MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. 3, 401; lāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōdre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; lādest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lādest (lōpest) LA3. 2308; lōdest A. R. 296; *comp.* ilād.
- lādlic**, *A.Sax.* lādlic, *O.H.Germ.* leidlicher, *loathly*, GR. 42; lādlich (lōplich) LA3. 4574; lōdlic ST. GEN. A. EX. 749; lōdlich A. R. 118; O. A. N. 32; lōpli WILL. 50; S. S. ED. WR. 3207; TOR. 963; lōthli "abominabilis", PROMPT. 314; lōdli MAPES 339; lōdliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lādliche (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; lādliche fēnd P. L. S. VIII, 141; lādliker (*compar.*) LA3. 15967; lōpkeest (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312. lōdlichhūde AYENB. 203.

lōthsum, *O.H.Germ.* leidamer, *loathsome*, "*abominabilis*", PROMPT. 314.

**lād**, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.L.Germ.* lēth, *O.H.Germ.* leid, *molestia, injuria*: pat lād LA3. 16073; lāp ORM. 11887; lāth HAVEL. 76; he ne wile us dōn nōn lōd REL. ANT. 1, 218; lōp CHRON. VILOD. 92; PERCEV. 1935; AVOW. ARTH. LVII; lōpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1146; wipouten lōpe L. H. R. 139.

lōdleas, *A.Sax.* lādleas, A. R. 188; pat lādlese meiden JUL. 45.

lōdlesnesse HOM. 2, 33.

lādspæl, *A.Sax.* lādspell, LA3. 20808.

**lādte** *see* hlāde.

**lāper**, *A.Sax.* leādor, *O.Icel.* lōdr, *lather*.

**lādere** *incitator*; lādieres (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.

**lādien**, *A.Sax.* ladian, *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.Icel.* laða, *Goth.* laþon (καλεῖν), *O.H.Germ.* ladon, *lathe, vocare, invitare, citare*, LA3. 6673; laded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 203; lādiēd A. R. 144; lapez (*imperat.*) A. P. 2, 81; ladede (*pret.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in ladede "*qui vocaverat eum*", LUKE 7, 39; *comp.* zeladien.

**lādien**, *A.Sax.* lādian, *O.Icel.* leiða, *O.H.Germ.* leiden, *loathe, in odium venire*; lādīn JUL. 16; lādi H. M. 9; lōpin, lōthin "*abominari, detestari*", PROMPT. 316; lōpe ROB. 32; þat us lōpeþ (lōtheth) þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; lōdie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 324; leōdede (*pret.*) LA3. 6096; lōped ALIS. ED. SK. 335; *comp.* alādien.

**lāpinge** *see* lādunge.

**lōpinge** *loathing*, PROMPT. 316.

**lādnesse**, *O.H.Germ.* leidnissa, *loathness*, HOM. 1, 95; lōdnesse A. R. 310.

**lādte**, *A.Sax.* lādðu, *odium*, LA3. 2328; lutel me is of oper lūve lease of oper lādde JUL. 27; prāppe & lāppe ORM. 5451; muchel lēdde tō hire sunne HOM. 2, 141; lāpe HAVEL. 2976; lōpe SHOREH. 57; lōpe M. H. 81.

**lādunge**, *A.Sax.* lādung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio*, HOM. 1, 93; lādunge (lāpinge) LA3. 5115.

**lauzen** *see* hlāhhen.

**launde** *see* lande.

**laurer**, *O.Fr.* laurier, lorér, *laurel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1027; lorér C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PROMPT. 313.

**lāve**, *A.Sax.* lāf, *O.Fris.* lāva, *O.L.Germ.* lēva, *O.Icel.* leif, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* leiba, *from* liven, *lave, reliquum*: nas þer nā māre . . . tō lāve LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; þā lāfe "*reliqui s*", MAT. 14, 20.

**lāvedl** *see* under hlāf.

**laven**, *Fr.* laver, *lave*: tō lave & tō kest(e) A. P. 3, 154; þe dēu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lavede (*pret.*) PERCEV. 2250; hie his fēt lavede mid hire hōte tēres HOM. 2, 145; he lavede a sweōte LA3. 7489; it lavede a blōde REL. ANT. 1, 144; laved (*part.*) LANGL. B 14, 5; *comp.* bi-laven.

**lavendēre** *launder*, SPEC. 49; lavendēr CHAUC. L. G. W. 358.

**lavendre** *lavender*, "*lavendula*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**lavendrie** *laundry*, LANGL. B 15, 182.

**lāverd** *see* hlāford, *under* hlāf.

**laveroc** *see* larke.

**lavor**, *O.Fr.* lavoir, *laver*, AYENB. 202; lavour REL. ANT. 1, 7; lavoures (*pl.*) PL. CR. 196.

**lāw** *see* lāh.

**lawe** *see* laze.

**lāwe** *see* hlāwe.

**lāped** *see* lāped.

**lax**, *A.Sax.* leax, *O.Icel.* lax, *O.H.Germ.* lahs, *salmon*, HAVEL. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAGM. 3.

**laye** *see* leze.

**lazar** *lazar*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

**lē** *see* lā and hleou.

**leac**, *A.Sax.* leac, *O.Dutch* look, *O.Icel.* laukr, *O.H.Germ.* louch, *leek*; leek "*porrum*", PROMPT. 295; LANGL. 5, 65 (82); CHAUC. C. T. A 3879; *comp.* ker-, crōwe-, grār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlēc(-lōk).

**lead**, *A.Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M.H.Germ.* lōt, *lead, plumbum, vas plumbeum, perpendicularium*; lēd (leod) LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; lēd HAVEL. 924; SPEC. 83; ā lēd vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; S. A. C. XII; leade (*dat.*) AYENB. 150; lēde LANGL. 5, 600 (6, 81); CHAUC. C. T. A 202; lēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 224; *comp.* brupenlēd.

**lēden**, *A.Sax.* leaden, *leaden, plumbeus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 728.

**leaf**, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* lāf, *O.Dutch* loof, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub *n.*, *Goth.* laubs *m.*, *leaf*, *folium*, *MAH.* 1; leaf, liaf *AYENB.* 230 & 232; lēf *TREAT.* 137; lēf (leaf) *LANGL. B.* 3, 337; lēf, leaf, lief *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3177; leaf (lèves) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 46; lēf *FL. A. BL.* 294; treo þe bered lēf & blosman *HOM.* 1, 109; leaves *AYENB.* 57; lāfes *ORM.* 13737; lèves *O. A. N.* 1046 & 1326; *comp.* ivilēf.

lēfsel, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower of leaves*, *A. P.* 3, 448; löf-, leafsel *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4061; lēfsal *ANT. ARTH. VI.*

**leaf**, *A.Sax.* (un)geleaf, *O.H.Germ.* gelouber, *credens*; *comp.* unleaf.

**leafe** *see* leave.

**leaze**, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* looghe, *O.H.Germ.* louga, *lye* (*loy*, *lee*); lēze *P. S.* 154; *AYENB.* 145; lēihe *MISC.* 193; lēie, lie “*lixivium*”, *PROMPT.* 294; lie “*lixivum*”, *REL. ANT.* 1, 8.

**leahter** *see* hlahter.

**leäl**, leäl, *O.Fr.* leäl, *loyal*, *MAN. ED. F.* 5924; lel *WILL.* 5119.

lëlliche *loyally*, *WILL.* 999.

**lealté**, *O.Fr.* lealté, *loyalty*, *SPEC.* 53; leauté, leuté *LANGL. 3*, 273 (289).

**lean**, *A.Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lahan, *vituperare*, *reprehendere*; *comp.* bilean; *deriv.* lac(?), lehter, last.

**lean**, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lön, *O.Fris.* län, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* laun, *merces*, *praemium*, *HOM.* 2, 222; üre swinkes lean *MISC.* 60; lēn *ORM.* 1518; þat lēn *LA3.* 16691; lēn *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2838; län *HOM.* 1, 163; *KATH.* 806; lien *P. L. S. VIII.* 32; *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; *comp.* edlën.

**leanc**, **leanen** *see* lâne, lānen.

**leap**, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap*; leep “*sporta*, *corbis*, *nassa*”, *PROMPT.* 296; “*fi-scellam*”, *WICL. EXOD.* 2, 3; lēpe (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 359; *S. A. C. ED. WR. LXIX.*; lēpes (*pl.*) *ROB.* 265; *C. M.* 13513; lēpus *AUD.* 81; *comp.* bër-, bread-, fisch-, sêdlēp.

**leap**, **leapen** *see* hleap, hleapen.

**leas**, *A.Sax.* leas, *O.Fris.* lās, *O.L.Germ.* lōs, *O.H.Germ.* löser, *Goth.* laus, *O.Icel.* lauss, *from* leosen, *void*, *false*, *vain*, *MAH.* 15; lēs *ROB.* 160; *RICH.* 3230; *P. S.* 214;

*S. S. ED. WR.* 2470; *REL. ANT.* 1, 123; lees “*falsus*”, *PROMPT.* 298; *SPEC.* 49; *E. T.* 1086; *CHAUC. R. R.* 8; leas (*subst.*) *A. R.* 82; *SHOREH.* 111; þat leas *JUL.* 75; lēs *LIDG. ST. TH.* 1777; þi lease þit *KATH.* 1010; bûten lēse *LA3.* 28150; lease (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII.* 129; *LA3.* 751; lease spefnēs *A. R.* 268; lēse *A. P.* 2, 1719; lēse pordes *O. A. N.* 756; *comp.* āre-, berd-, care-, ege-, ende-, fader-, jōme-, grund-, help-, horte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nead-, rād-, rēche-, sak-, schame-, smech-, steor-, þēu-, wem-, witleas. leasliċe *FRAGM.* 1.

**leaste**, *A.Sax.* least, *from* leas, *vacuities*; *comp.* ege-, jōme-, have-, ilēf-, mōd-, rēche-, schame-, slāpleaste(-lēste).

**leasten** *see* læsten.

**leasunge**, *A.Sax.* leasung, leasing, *leasing*, *mendacium*, *HOM.* 1, 229; *A. R.* 82; lēsin-ge *LA3.* 2969; *MISC.* 37; *LANGL. B.* 4, 18; leesinge *PROMPT.* 298; lēsing *O. A. N.* 848; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 479; *OCTAV.* 1660; *PR. C.* 4274; *AUD.* 27.

**leave**, *A.Sax.* leaf, *M.H.Germ.* loube, *leavo*, *permissio*, *A. R.* 56; leave, lāve (lêve) *LA3.* 1271 & 4879; ich zeve þe leave (lêve) *JUL.* 34 & 35; lēfe *ORM.* 10229; *ISUMB.* 142; lēve “*licentia*”, *PROMPT.* 300; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 784; *HAVEL.* 1387; *H. H.* 175; *LANGL. B.* 18, 264; *TOR.* 440; ich . . . nime lēve *O. A. N.* 457; lēve, leeve *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1217; lēve, live *FL. A. BL.* 9 & 124; live *S. S. ED. WR.* 1568; *REB. LINC.* 6; mid þes kinges leave *MISC.* 145; *comp.* ileave.

lēfful *licitus*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3912; *W. A. I.* 22; leafful *WICL. LUKE* 6, 2; leafful, lēffol *TREV.* 4, 431.

**leave**, *A.Sax.* leafa(?), *M.L.Germ.* löve, (*be*-)lief, *fides*, *KATH.* 386; *SHOREH.* 143; lēfe *ORM.* 16809; lēve *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *MAN. ED. H.* 247; *comp.* bi-, ileave(-leafe). leafful *faithful*, *KATH.* 1038; lēfful *LA3.* 10854; *ORM.* 19242; lēfful *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3447; *MISC.* 23.

leaflich *credible*; lēvelik *PS.* 92, 5; *comp.* unleafflich.

**leaven**, *O.H.Germ.* louben, *leaf* (*leavo*); lēvi *P. L. S. XV.* 126; leaved (*part.*) *ST. GEN.*

A. EX. 3839; lêved WILL. 22; LANGL. B 15, 95; ilêved LEB. JES. 842.

**leaven** *see* lêven.

**lêvi** *leafy*, PALL. 4, 486.

**lecchen** *see* lacchen.

**leccioun**, *Lat.* lectio, *lection*, GREG. 986; *see* lessôn.

**leche**, *Fr.* lôche, *O.Fr.* lesché, (*printed* leche) "*lesca*", PROMPT. 292.

**lêche**, **lêchen** *see* lôche, lôchen.

**lecherie**, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, A. R. 60; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX, 140; AYENB. 9.

**lecherous** *lecherous*, AYENB. 111.

**lêchnien** *see* lôchnien.

**lechour**, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, TREAT. 133; lechûr A. R. 216; MISC. 30; lechûrs (*pl.*) . HOM. 1, 53.

**lêd** *see* load and leod.

**leddre** *see* hladdre.

**leden**, *A.Sax.* leden, læden, lyden = latin? *lidden*, *lingua*, *sermo*: an Englice leoden LA3. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. ANT. 2, 229; ledene, lodne LANGL. B 12, 253; ledden A. P. 1, 877; MIR. PL. 9; ledene (*dat.*) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136 & 170; ledne, ledene CHAUC. C. T. F 435; *comp.* bocleden. **leedin**, *M.H.Germ.* læten, *from* lead, "*plumbare*", PROMPT. 292; ileaded (*part.*) A. R. 418.

**lêden** *see* læden.

**leedare** "*plumbarius*", PROMPT. 292.

**lederôn**, *Fr.* laiderôn? ALIS. 3210; lîdrôn PROMPT. 303.

**lee** *lea*: lee of thrêdo "*ligatura*", PROMPT. 291.

**lee** *see* hleou.

**lêf** *see* leaf and leof.

**lêfdi** *see* under hlâf.

**lêfe** *see* leave.

**lêfen** *see* lêven.

**left**, **leften** *see* luft, luften.

**leg**, *O.Icel.* leggr (*crus*), *leg*, "*tibia*", PROMPT. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (*pl.*) LA3. 1876\* (*the first text has* seonken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. A 591; pëzes legges fêt ant al SPEC. 52.

**legât**, *Fr.* legât, *legate*, LA3. 24501.

**lege** *see* lige.

**leze**, *from* liggen? *ley* (*lee*), *novalis*; leie (*ms.* leye) MAN. ED. F. 6983; mi lond leie (*ms.* leye) lîp P. S. 152; lai(e) *novale*, PROMPT. 285; TOR. 165; erien his leizes (leies) LANGL. 7, 5 (8, 5).

leiland *ley-land*, TOWN. MYST. 101; leilond "*ter(r)s fre(s)chê*", VOC. 153.

**leze** *see* luze.

**lêze** *see* leaze and lîi.

**lêzen**, *A.Sax.* lêgan, *M.H.Germ.* lûngen. *from* lîi, *flammare*: lie and brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 1142; ilêzed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266.

**lêzen** *see* leozen.

**legende**, *Fr.* legende, *legend*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3141; MEDIT. 51.

**legge**, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, *from* liggen, *ledge*, PROMPT. 293.

**leggen**, *A.Sax.* leggan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen. *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* liggen, *lay*, *ponere*, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dūn *deponere*, *prosternere*, KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B 2, 34; CHAUC. C. T. A 3937; lein HAVEL. 718; PROMPT. 294; leie MAPES 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wîp a swerde EGLAM. 416; legge (*pres.*) A. R. 346; pu leist KATH. 1895; (he) leied, leid A. R. 212 & 288; leid HOM. 2, 209; (pe) legged P. L. S. VIII, 159; þei leggiþ ALIS. 6602; leie (lei) (*imper.*) LA3. 5069; legge (*subjunct.*) FL. A. BL. 376; leigde (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; leide O. A. N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spere LA3. 547; sche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. 366; lezde ORM. 1334; pu leidest HAVEL. 636; leiden KATH. 2252; heo leiden tō gaderō LA3. 5904; lezð (*part.*) ORM. 3401; leid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, illeggen.

**lezhe** *see* leize.

**legistre**, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legist*; legistres (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).

**legiūn**, *Fr.* legiōn, *legion*, LA3. 6024; legiounn CHRON. ENGL. 633.

**lêh?**

lêihtūn, *A.Sax.* leahtūn VOC. 285, lêhtūn BOUT. EV. GLOSS., lætūn(pard) VOC. 27. leactūn BOSW. DICT., *laighton*, *hortus*

- olitorius*, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. ANT. 1, 264; lëihtone (*dat.*) LEG. 54.  
lëihtunward MISC. 53.
- lêhe** *see* hlāwe.
- lehjen** *see* hlahhen.
- lêht** *see* liht.
- lehter**, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from* lean, *vice*; pesne lehter HOM. 1, 137; lehtres, lahtres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 55 & 149.
- lehter** *see* hlahter.
- lehtrien**, *A.Sax.* leahtrian, *reprove*; lehtrie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 215.
- lei**, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex*, KATH. 321; lai (*ms.* lay) MISC. 153; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOREH. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; MIR. PL. 201.
- lêi**, *A.Sax.* lëg, lÿg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug, *flame*, KATH. 1412; pene lëi (*ms.* ley) JUL. 66; lëi, lëie TREV. 4, 153; lëge HOM. 2, 49; lëie P. L. S. VIII, 140; R. S. V; lëiþe MAPES 338; lëie LANGL. B 17, 207; lë BRAND. 23; lÿþe (*printed* lÿþe) ALIS. 3458; lëie (*dat.*) A. B. 202; lëies (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 41; P. R. L. P. 85.
- leie** *see* leþe, laþe and luþe.
- lëie** *see* leaþe and lëi.
- leien** *see* leggen.
- leþe**, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces*; leþhe ORM. 6234; lai C. M. 11814.
- leþheman *mercenarius*, ORM. 6222.
- leþe** *see* leþe.
- lëþe** *see* lëi.
- lëþt** *see* lëit.
- leþter**, **lehter** *see* hlahter.
- leik**, **leiken** *see* lāc, lāken.
- lëin**, *O.H.Germ.* loughen *m.*, loughna *f.*, *O.Icel.* laun *f.*, *denial*, AMAD. ED. WEB. 511; laine (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MIRC 810.
- lëinen**, *A.Sax.* lëgnian(?), lÿgnian, *O.Icel.* leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lëgnean, *O.H.Germ.* loughnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lain*, *negare*, *celare*; lëine C. M. 2738; laine WILL. 906; IW. 703; PERCEV. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here lÿfþode ligned hem selven HOM. 2, 31; lëines A. R. 314\*; lained (*part.*) A. P. I, 244; *comp.* a-, forlëinen.
- leinten**, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *M.L.Germ.* lenton, *lent*, "vor", FRAGM. 3; LAI. 30626; A. B. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lenton ORM. 8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. B 20, 359; M. H. 122; āne lēnten AYENB. 91; lente PROMPT. 296; *comp.* midlonten.
- leintemeto HOM. 2, 67.
- lententide SAX. CHRON. 255.
- leintentime HOM. 1, 25.
- leimþe** *see* lengþe.
- leir**, *A.Sax.* legor, (go)liger, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* legar, legor, *O.Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*, *lair* (*layer*), *cubile*, WART. HIST. 3, 330; L. H. R. 200; leire (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 103; laiero D. ARTH. 2293.
- leirstōwe *sepulcher*, LAI. 22874.
- leirewite *fine for lying with a bondwoman*, TREV. 2, 97.
- leirchestre**, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester*, LAI. 2915; PROCL. 9; Leicestre ROB. 2.
- leiren**, *M.H.Germ.* legeru (*sternere*)? þe rihte bilēve & þe sōde luve . . . bēn leiredo . . . on his heorte HOM. 2, 103.
- leiser**, *O.Fr.* leisir, *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. ED. F. 2753; CHAUC. D. BL. 172.
- lëit**, *A.Sax.* lëget, lÿget, liget, *fulgur*, HOM. 1, 43; GOW. 3, 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 41; (*ms.* leyt) MAT. 28, 3; MISC. 224; lëijt ROB. 308; lait AYENB. 66; GAW. 199; lëite (*dat.*) LAI. 25599; A. B. 306; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. F. 169.
- leiten** *see* laitēn.
- lëiten**, *A.Sax.* lëgettān(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare*, *flammare*, A. B. 202; JUL. 66; lëited (*pres.*) MARH. 13; lëite (*subjunct.*) GOW. 3, 95; lëitinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 185; lëitede (*prot.*) LAI. 18539; KATH. 671; laitid S. S. ED. WR. 2228.
- leidt** *see* lād.
- lëk** *see* leac.
- leken**, *O.Dutch* leken, *O.Icel.* loka, *M.H.Germ.* lechen, *leak*, *stillare*; leke PALL. 6, 33.
- lël** *see* leal.
- leme** *see* lim.
- lëme**, **lëmien** *see* loome, leomion.
- lemman** *see* leofman.
- lën** *see* lean.
- lenchen** *see* hlenchen.
- lende**, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O.Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend*, "lump-

- bus*", PROMPT. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GENES. 46, 26; lendene (*pl.*) MARK 1, 6; lenden MARH. 18; SHOREH. 44; AYENB. 236; lendes ORM. 3211; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; lenden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 280; lende ROB. 377.
- lendbōn REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- lenden**, *A.Sax.* lendan, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; lende HAVEL. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; IW. 1449; M. T. 8; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne pai lende ISUMB. 508; hère i mai nō lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; lende (*pret.*) DEGREV. 1560; nēh him he heom lende (lende) (*placed?*) LA3. 1989.
- lenden** *see* lānen.
- lène** *see* lēne and lāne.
- lēnen** *see* lānen.
- lenge**, *O.Dutch* lenge, linge, *ling, asellus, "lucius"*, PROMPT. 296; HAVEL. 832.
- lenge**, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo*; lenghe REL. ANT. 2, 281; A. P. 1, 416.
- lenge?** *comp.* ælenge.
- lengen**, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolongare, morari*; þi lif lengen REL. ANT. 1, 185; lenge HAVEL. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. 1, 261; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVIII; i mai nō lenger lenge LANGL. 1, 185 (207); lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGREV. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* ilengen.
- lengde**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. lengd, *O.Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo*, HOM. 1, 261; on lengde it sal him rēpen REL. ANT. 1, 221; lengpe LA3. 21993\*; O. A. N. 174; in lengpe (lenthe) and in brēde LANGL. B 2, 88; lengthe PROMPT. 296; lenkpe s. s. ED. WR. 2696; leinpe CHRON. ENGL. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 125; lenpe A. P. 2, 425; lenthe PR. C. 5899.
- lengpen** *lengthen*; lengpe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengped his lif LANGL. B 18, 300.
- lenien** *see* hleonien.
- lente**, *O.Fr.* lente, *lens*, WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 11.
- lenten** *see* leinten.
- lentil**, *O.Fr.* lentille, *Lat.* lenticula, *lentil*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1488.
- lenpe** *see* lengde.
- leo**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. *Lat.* leo, *O.Fr.* leon. liōn, *lion*, REL. ANT. 1, 125; leo, lē ORM. 5834 & 5978; leo, leōn, liūn LA3. 1463, 4085 & 28074; leōn ROB. 302; leūn REL. ANT. 1, 208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4025; HAVEL. 1867; leūn, liūn A. R. 120 & 164; lioun AYENB. 14; leōnes, leūnes (*gen.*) ORM. 5827 & 6027; liūnes KATH. 1847; leōnes (*pl.*) JOS. 222.
- leod**, leode, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.Germ.* liud *f.*, *O.Icel.* liodr, *lýdr m.*, *O.H.Germ.* liut *m. n.*, *populus, gens*; leode, lēde, lēd ORM. 7166, 7446 & 11313; over al pās leode LA3. 2054; leod (leode, lēde) *homo*, LANGL. 5, 522 (6, 6); leude, lēde GAW. 126 & 675; lēde FLOR. 716; OCTAV. 1459; ANT. ARTH. XXII; lued p. s. 155; lūd WILL. 452; leodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; pisses lēdes king LA3. 9656; leode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LA3. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; on leode B. s. VI; in lēde OCTAV. 183; M. ARTH. 653; MIR. PL. 163; in 3on leode A. P. 2, 772; leode (*pl.*) *homines*, ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nēre þar nāne LA3. 1118; þā leoden (leode) 1784; wolde ye mī leode lusten eure lōverde REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); lēde K. T. 124; MAN. ED. F. 7345; his lond and his lēde (leode) GAM. 71; lūde GAW. 133; lith(e) HAVEL. 2515; leoden FRAGM. 5; leodes p. s. 150; JOS. 168; lēdes p. 65; lēdes, lūdes WILL. 195 & 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; pēre leodene king LA3. 892; leof heo wes þōn leoden 3234; inne feole leoden (*gentibus*) 8320. leodbischof *diocesan*, CHRON. ENGL. 322. leodbiscopriche MISC. 145. leodqvide LA3. 2914. leodferde LA3. 5685. leodkempe LA3. 6025. leodking LA3. 867. leodlic, *O.H.Germ.* liutlicher, *popularis*: þat leodliche folc LA3. 14698. leodrūne LA3. 14553. leodscome LA3. 26297. leodspel LA3. 15757.

leodswike LA3. 12942.

leoddeau LA3. 2059.

leoden *see* leden.

**leodisc** *popularis*, LA3. 2144; lëdisch A. P. 2, 1556.

**leof**, *A.Sax.* leof, *O.L.Germ.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.Icel.* liufr, *O.H.Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *lief* (*leaf*), *carus*, *gratus*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & purd KATH. 2263; leof (lëf) LA3. 344; leof, lëf ORM. 733 & 2356; leof, lof O. A. N. 203 & 1277; lief HOM. 2, 7; luef REL. ANT. 1, 110; lëf ST. GEN. A. EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; (*printed* les) M. T. 89; lëf, leef, lief CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; leef (lief) or loop LANGL. B 9, 57; luef SPEC. 99; leof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof mīn LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lëf (leof) KATH. 786; Rimenild pī luef HORN ED. RITS. 564; leef LANGL. B 2, 33; mī swēte lëf (leef, lief) CHAUC. C. T. A 3792; enne leove mon LA3. 4486; mī leofve mon 8928; his lēve mon AN. LIT. 12; lēve (lieve) brōþer CHAUC. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; leove (*pl.*) JOH. 240; frēndes lēfe and dēre PR. C. 2978; leovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r.* is) tō libben LA3. 466; lēvere (leovere) KATH. 2312; lēvere HAVEL. 1193; lēvre P. L. S. VIII, 15; lēver WILL. 453; lēvir OCTAV. 1183; AVOW. ARTH. XLIV; leovest (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LA3. 3288 & 3766; lēvest me wēre PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* ileof.

**leoffic**, *A.Sax.* leoffic, *gratus*, *amabilis*, LA3. 31787; spa leoffic and spa lufsum HICK. THES. 1, 167; leoffich A. R. 90; lëffich SPEC. 52; lëffi GREG. 59; hire lëffich(e) (leoffiche) lich KATH. 1553; leoffiche (*adv.*) MISC. 92; he heom leoffiche biheold LA3. 47; & lëffiz 3ho him fēdde ORM. 3181; leoffukest (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

**leofmon** *amasius*, *amasia*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1430; lëfmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAVEL. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CHAUC. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. 1, 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN ED. RITS. 550.

Leofritch MISC. 145.

lëfsum, *O.H.Germ.* liebsamer, *gratus*, HOM. 2, 181.

**leofo** *see* leove.

**leozen**, *A.Sax.* leogan, *O.L.Germ.* liogan, *O.H.Germ.* liogan, liugan, *O.Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *mentiri*, P. L. S. VIII, 145; lëgen REL. ANT. 1, 175; leþhen ORM. 4907; lëze SPEC. 91; lieze AYENB. 63; lizen (lëze) LA3. 3034; lizen HOM. 1, 153; lize, lie (*ms.* lye) O. A. N. 853; lien A. R. 68; liin, lizin PROMPT. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. ED. WEB. 2409; CHAUC. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lie HORN ED. LUM. 1451; liest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. A. N. 367; lëxt ARTH. A. MERL. 912; lixt P. L. S. XX, 28; LANGL. B 5, 163; CHAUC. C. T. D 1618; lëged REL. ANT. 1, 224; lëþ SHOREH. 100; lihð A. R. 266; lieþ, likth LANGL. B 18, 31; (hie) lieð HOM. 2, 21; lihinde (*part.*) JUL. 2; lëh, lëh (*pret.*) LA3. 12942 & 17684; lëh ORM. 12178; lë; SHOREH. 111; lëigh AM. A. AMIL. 846; luze þu HOM. 1, 93; lowe LANGL. B 18, 400; (heo) luzen LA3. 15024; P. L. S. VIII, 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. ED. WEB. 799; logen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61; lowen LANGL. B 5, 95; WICL. JUDGES 16, 15; *comp.* bi-, ileozen; *deriv.* luze.

**liezere**, *A.Sax.* leogere, *liar*, AYENB. 62; liezer B. S. VI; lihzare HOM. 1, 125; higher PS. 115, 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

**leoht**, *A.Sax.* leoht, liht, lȝht, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. liocht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *light*, *lux*, MAT. 4, 16; liht (liht?) P. L. S. VIII, 140; KATH. 1594; (*r.* w. riht) O. A. N. 230; (*r.* w. niht) R. S. V; (*ms.* lihht) ORM. 1918; liht (licht) A. R. 92; liht, lȝt C. L. 723; lȝt AYENB. 270; (*r.* w. riȝt) TREAT. 132; lig (*r.* w. nig) ST. GEN. A. EX. 44; lith, liet HAVEL. 576 & 588; litt(?) HICK. THES. 1, 227; lihte LA3. 26464; lihtes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132. lȝthēre. *A.Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer*, AYENB. 11; lig(t)bēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 271.

leohtberinde HOM. 1, 219.

leohtfet "*lucerna*", MARK 4, 21; lihtfat ORM. 13399.

**liht** (liht?), *A.Sax.* leoht, *lyht*, *O.L.Germ.* lioht, *O.H.Germ.* liohter, *light*, *lucidus*: hit was dæi liht *LA.* 5667; liht (*lyt*) (*r. w.* niht) *O. A. N.* 332; *lyt* *TREAT.* 134; *s. s. ED. WR.* 2037; þe lihte dai *HORN ED. RITS.* 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w.* brihte) *LA.* 17863; bi lihte daie *MISC.* 44; al þene dæi lihte *LA.* 19566; lihte (*adv.*) *MISC.* 149; lighte brenne *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. WR.* 6724; lihture (*compar.*) *A. B.* 94.

*lytsum lightsome*, *lucidus*, *WICL.* ps. 18, 9; *lightsum* *PROMPT.* 304.

**leohten**, *A.Sax.* leohtan, *lyhtan*, *O.H.Germ.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light*, *lucere*, *illuminare*, *accendere*; lihten (lihten?) *KATH.* 1411; (*ma.* lihhtenn) *ORM.* 19084; *lytze* (*r. w.* rize) *BEK.* 1415; of his feire sizte al þe bûr gan *lytze* *HORN ED. LUM.* 386; lighte, lihte (*r. w.* brighte) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2426; lihted (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 111; lihtep *c. L.* 718; light min(e) eghen *PS.* 12, 4; lihte (*pret.*) *LA.* 25595; *lytze* *P. L. S.* XIII, 121; þei lihten twô torches *JOS.* 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.

**lihtinge**, *lyttinge*, *A.Sax.* lyhtinge, *lighting*, *illuminatio*, *fulgur*, *L. H. R.* 46 & 47; *lyttinge* *TREAT.* 135; *lytting* *WICL.* ps. 43, 4.

**leohtnen** = leohten? *lighten*, *illuminare*, *fulgere*; lightenin *PROMPT.* 304; *lyttnede* (*pret.*) *WICL.* 2 *TIM.* 1, 10.

**lyghtnesse**, *A.Sax.* leohtness, *O.H.Germ.* liuhtnisse, *lucidity*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1559; *lyttnesse* *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 2 (8).

**lightninge** = lihtinge? *lightning*, "*fulgur*", *PROMPT.* 304; *lightning* *TOR.* 1512.

**leom** see *lim*.

**leome**, *A.Sax.* leoma, *O.L.Germ.* liomo, *O. Icel.* liomi, *Lat.* lumen, *leom*, *lumen*, *jubar*, *KATH.* 1594; *A. R.* 94; *TREAT.* 133; leome (leom) *LA.* 17873; leome, leom *ORM.* 658 & 7627; lême *FL. A. BL.* 235; *LANGL. B.* 18, 124; lême, lêm *c. M.* 8048; lêm *ALIS.* 6848; leomen (*gen.*) *LA.* 17874; leomen (*pl.*) *LA.* 17868; lêmes *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. TYRWH.* 14936; leomene, lêmene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 107.

**leomeke** see *under* hleou.

**leomen**, *A.Sax.* leomian(?), *lyman*, *O. Icel.*

lioma, *Lat.* lūmināre, *leom*, *lucere*, *fulgere*: leomeþ, lêmeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 31 & 33; spa þat liht leomeð ant lêited *MARH.* 13; lêmeþ *ELL. ROM.* 1, 269; lûmes *SPEC.* 52; leomede (*pret.*) *JOS.* 687; lêmede *MAN. ED. F.* 9036; *LAUNF.* 942; lêmed *GAW.* 591; *A. P.* 1, 119; lêmid *M. ARTH.* 3308; *comp.* alcomen.

**leôn** see *leo*.

**leonesse**, *O. Fr.* lionnesse, *lionesse*, *CHAUC.* C. T. D 637; *lionesse* *PROMPT.* 306.

**leonten** see hleonten.

**leopard**, *Fr.* leopard, *leopard*, *LANGL. B.* 15, 293; *lipard* *AYENB.* 14; *lebard* *WILL.* 2935; *Iw.* 240; *libardes* (*pl.*) *PR. C.* 1228.

**leor** see hleor.

**leornien** (leorni), *A.Sax.* leornian, *O.H.Germ.* lernen, lirnen, *O. Fris.* lerna, lirna, *learn*, *discere*, *LA.* 9897; leornen *KATH.* 110; leornen, lernen *ORM.* 9309 & 13005; leorni, lorni *O. A. N.* 642; leorne, leurne, lerne *TREV.* 3, 279 & 5, 193; lerne *ROB.* 100; *LANGL. B.* 20, 206; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 308; *TOR.* 2202; lierni *AYENB.* 34; lurnen *P. S.* 155; leornede (*pret.*) *LA.* 6297; *KATH.* 833; *A. R.* 254; lurnede *P. L. S.* X, 19; lernede *PERCEV.* 221; lernde *ORM.* 7248; *comp.* ileornen.

**lerning**, *A.Sax.* leornung, *learning*, *AUD.* 10. leorningcniht *disciple*, *ORM.* 2234.

**leosen**, *A.Sax.* (be-, for)leosan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (far)leosan, liosan, *Goth.* (fra-)liusan, *O. Fris.* (ur)liasa, *leoso*, *perdere*, *LA.* 15238; *KATH.* 805; *A. R.* 102; *c. L.* 1177; l(e)osen, lêsen *O. A. N.* 351; leose *BEK.* 950; *SPEC.* 111; liese *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 214; lêsen *RICH.* 3182; lêsin *PROMPT.* 298; lêse *MIRC.* 325; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1215; *PR. C.* 2915; *ANT. ARTH.* XXII; lêse, leese *WICL. GENES.* 18, 23; lise *s. s. ED. WR.* 899; lêse (*pres.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 189; þu lûst *BEK.* 859; (he) leost, lost, lûst *O. A. N.* 830 & 1193; lèst *SHOREH.* 108; *Gow.* 2, 147; ha leosed *MARH.* 14; leas (*pret.*) *A. R.* 54; leas, lês, lês (leos, lês) *LA.* 637, 6931 & 18202; leas, lias *AYENB.* 85 & 203; lês *ALIS.* 951; *WILL.* 887; lès, lees *LANGL. B.* 5, 499; lees *JOS.* 125; *s. s. ED. WR.* 3425; làs *MAPES.* 337; pou lore *ROB.* 428;



(we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B 12, 122; lore SHOREH. 18; lore (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. XVII, 477; loren, AYENB. 235; loren (*part.*) MAPES 334; lorn CHAUC. C. T. A 3536; S. S. ED. WR. 3065; PERCEV. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B 18, 79; GOW. 1, 189; HOCCL. I, 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp.* forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lësen, los, losien, lore, lure.

**leoten** *see* hleoten.

**leod**, *A.Sax.* leod. *O.Icel.* liod, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel & leop (*printed leow*) HOM. 1, 153; leod (leod?) H. M. 21; lød ST. GEN. A. EX. 27; leode (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lède BEVES 2130.

leopcreft FRAGM. 1.

leodscöp LA3. 30609.

**leod** *see* lid.

**leode** *see* hleoude.

**leopi** *see* lepi.

**leodien** *see* ledien.

**leove**, *O.Dutch* lêve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi (*amor*)? leove heom wes bitwâne LA3. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

**leovien**, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare*; leovie (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; leovede (*pret.*) LA3. 4850; ileoved (*part.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

**leovien** *see* livien.

**leop**, **leoppe** *see* hleou, hleoude.

**lep** *see* leap and hleap.

**lêpe**, *Swed.* löpe (*rennet*), *from* hleapen? *comp.* chëslêpe.

**lêpe**, *A.Sax.* (ân)lêpe; *comp.* sunderlêpes.

**lêpen** *see* hleapen.

**lêpi**, *A.Sax.* (ân)lêpig, lypig; *comp.* ânlepi.

**lepre**, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra*, MISC. 31; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 44.

**leprâs leprous**, A. R. 148; MISC. 31.

**lêr** *see* hleor.

**lere** *see* lure.

**lêre**, **lêren** *see* lûre, lûren.

**lerke lirk, ruga**; lerkes (*pl.*) DEST. T. 3029.

**lernien** *see* leornien.

**les** *see* læs.

**lës** *see* leas.

**lesarde**, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, *lizard*, PROMPT. 298; lusarde LANGL. B 18, 335.

**lesar** *see* lespe and lesse.

**lesen**, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* lesan, *O.Icel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, colligere*; lese LANGL. B 6, 68; leseth (*pres.*) PALL. 8, 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 11; [lesid (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 19, 10.]

**lësen**, *A.Sax.* lësan, lÿsan, *O.Fris.* lësa, *O.Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lōsian, *O.H.Germ.* lösen, *Goth.* lausjan, *from* leosen, *release, deliver*, HOM. 1, 171; ORM. PREF. 63; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2897; lësen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne ledien KATH. 1530; lëses (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lëse (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 333; AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; lësannde (*part.*) A. P. 1, 836; lëside (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 69; lëside R. S. V; lësed IW. 2864; lësed (*part.*) ORM. 4044; PR. C. NOTES P. 267; *comp.* a-, ilësen.

**lësen** *see* leosen.

**lezere gleaner**, AYENB. 86.

**lëser releaser**, WART. HIST. 1, 24.

**leshe** *see* lesse.

**lësinge**, *A.Sax.* lÿsing, "*solutio*", PROMPT. 298.

**lësinge** *see* leasunge.

**lëske**, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lÿske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk (liak)*, "*inguen*", PROMPT. 298; (*ms.* lesske) ORM. 4776; lëskes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.

**lësnesse**, *A.Sax.* lësness, *releasement*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lisnisse P. L. S. XV, 75.

**lesse**, *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; leece PROMPT. 291; lese OCTOV. 767; leeshe HALLIW. DICT. 510.

**lessen** *see* læssen.

**lessôn**, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessûn WILL. 341 & 4442; lessûn A. R. 282.

**lest** *see* last and lust.

**lëst** *see* læst.

**lëste** *see* leaste.

**lestem** *see* lusten and hlusten.

**lësten** *see* læsten.

**lespe**, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, *leasow, lease, passium*, HOM. 2, 37; ine heoveno is large lespe A. R. 94; leswe, lesewe WICL. IS. 7, 25; lese ROB. 43; BRAND. 7; WILL.

175; TREV. 5, 303; GOW. 1, 17; leswa (lesewes) (*pl.*) LA3. 2011.

**leswien**, *A.Sax.* lespian, *passere*; leseped (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 39; lespe (*imperat.*) A. R. 100; ləsiende (*part.*) MARK 5, 11; leseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 8, 34.

**let** *see* lat.

**letanie**, *O.Fr.* letanie, *litany*, PROMPT. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.

**lete**, *Fr.* lit (de justice)? *leet*: amercin in à corte or lete PROMPT. 11.

**lète**, *lêten* *see* lète, lāten.

**letron**, *leteron*, *Med. Lat.* lectrum, *lectern*, PROMPT. 299.

**lette**, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let*, *relardatio*, *impedimentum*, HOM. 1. 239; LA3. 4572\*; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. 2, 92; CHAUC. C. T. E 300; S. S. ED. WR. 2439; ANT. ARTH. III; without(e) lette MIRC 677.

**letten**, *A.Sax.* lettian, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzen, *from* lat, *let*, *tardare*, *impedire*, A. R. 162; REL. ANT. 1, 131; GOW. 2, 72; lette HAVEL. 1164; SHOREH. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B 17, 78; MAND. 173; i lette 3ou nōjt BRAND. 27; letted LA3. 22009; letteþ ORM. 14117; lettes PR. C. 238; lette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 389; lāten (*lette*) LA3. 1844; *comp.* illetten.

**lettere** *impoditor*, LANGL. 1, 67 (69).

**lettered** *lettered*, *literatus*, WILL. 4088.

**lettinge**, *M.L.Germ.* lettinge, *letting*, *impedimentum*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. 6, 7 (7, 7); letting ST. GEN. A. EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. 1, 187.

**lettre**, *Fr.* lettre, *letter*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; P. L. S. XXIV. 156; MAN. ED. F. 941; lettres (*pl.*) A. R. 422.

**lettrüre**, *O.Fr.* lettrüre, *literature*, LANGL. C 10, 198; letrüre ALIS. ED. SK. 1152.

**letnarie**, *O.Fr.* lettuaire, *electuary*, PROMPT. 300; A. R. 370; CHAUC. C. T. C 307.

**letuce** *lettuce*, "*lactuca*", PROMPT. 300; PALL. 2, 202.

**leðe**, *O.Dutch* (on)lede, *leath*, *otium*, HOM. 1, 35; leþe A. P. 3, 160.

**leðer**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. leðr, *O.Dutch* O. H. Germ. leder, *leather*: þet leðer A. R. 392; leþer A. P. 2, 1581; leþer, *lether* CHAUC. C.

T. A 3250; leþir, *ledir* "*corium*", PROMPT. 293.

**leþer** *see* ludor.

**leþeren**, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern*, WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9; à leþerne (leþeren) purs LANGL. 5, 110 (192).

**leðerien**, *A.Sax.* leðrian, *lyðrian*, *from* laþer, *lather* (*lother*): he leþerede a swôte LA3. 7489\*; liðerede o blōde MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.

**leþi**, *O.Fris.* letheg, *ledig*, *O.Dutch* ledigh, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* lede, *otiosus*, *vacuus*, *exilis*: 3ef êni bō3 (*r. lō3*) þēr leþi (? *printed* lothy) wēre SHOREH. 156; à ful leþi þing it wēre LANGL. B 10, 184; leþi and lêne L. H. R. 147; leþi "*flexibilis*", PROMPT. 302; leþi mastes M. T. 129; his êrelappēs waxes leþi REL. ANT. 1, 54.

**leðien** *leathe*, *lazaro*, *mitigare*, KATH. 1530: (3)if he him wold(e) leodien of lade his benden LA3. 4775; leþe GAW. 2438; A. P. 3, 3; leðed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 71; leþes "*mitigas*", PS. 88, 10\*; leode (*imperat.*) MARH. 13; leode ūre benden LA3. 21922; leodede (*pret.*) MARH. 13; þat weder leodede LA3. 12042; leþed his soru M. H. 86.

**lêðde** *see* lādde.

**leuke** *see* hleuke.

**leūn** *see* leo.

**levain**, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein "*fermentum*", PROMPT. 300.

**lêve** *see* leave and lāve.

**level**, *O.Fr.* livel, *level*, "*perpendicularum*", PROMPT. 301; level (livel) and line LANGL. 10, 179 (11, 135); levole (*dat.*) AYENB. 150.

**lêven**, *A.Sax.* lêfan, *lyfan*, *O.Icel.* leyfa, *O.H.Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *leave*, *permittere*, *concedere*: eouer āxe ich eou lêve LA3. 1053; lêf (*imperat.*) JUL. 29; leaf me gân MARH. 12; lêve (*subj.*) A. R. 88; HORN ED. LCM. 461; HAVEL. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (*printed* lene) SPEC. 57; god lêve hem in his blisse spilen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2532; Crist lêve þat he so mōte TRANSACT. 18, 25; lêfe ORM. 8873; lêfe (*pret.*) MARK 5, 13; lêved (*part.*) KATH. 771; *comp.* ilêven.

**lêven**, *A.Sax.* lēfan, lȳfan, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)lōvian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from* leave, (*be*)lieve, *credere*, *MARH.* 5; *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *H. H.* 231 (235); *SPEC.* 37; lêven an (in) god *JUL.* 10 & 12; ho scal lêven o mine godes *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; leeven *C. L.* 615; lêvin *PROMPT.* 301; lēfen *ORM.* 1153; lēve *WILL.* 4175; *ALIS.* 326; lēfe *MIR. PL.* 110; tō lūvene *HOM.* 1, 75; lēve (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 89; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 2205; lēfe *ISUMB.* 253; leove *MARG.* 169; lēves *HAVEL.* 1781; lōven, liven *LANGL. B* 15, 403; leeven *MAND.* 108; lēv (*subjunct.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 1506; lēfde (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 125; *KATH.* 430; lēvede *ROB.* 265; lifde *REL. ANT.* 2, 244; lēfden *MARH.* 2; leoved (*part.*) *HOCCL. I*, 220; *comp.* bilēven, 3e-lēfen.

**lêven** *see* lāven and leaven.

**leveme** (lèveve?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, "fulgur", *PROMPT.* 301; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3265; *GOW.* 3, 77; levin *HAVEL.* 2690; *AVOW. ARTH. LXV*; *TOWN. MYST.* 116; levenc (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D* 276.

**lêvenesse** "confidentia", *PROMPT.* 301.

**lever**, *A.Sax.* læfer, *M.H.Germ.* leber, "scirpus", *LEECHD.* 3, 335.

**levien** *see* livien.

**levour**, *O.Fr.* levier, *lover*, *ROB.* 126; *WICL. IS.* 27, 1; lever *PARTEN.* 4177.

**lewe** *see* hlewe.

**lêwed** *see* lāped.

**lewke** *see* hleuke.

**lex** *see* lax.

**leye** *see* leze and luze.

**liad**, **liaf** *see* lead, leaf.

**liard**, *O.Fr.* liard (*gris pommelé*), *P. S.* 71.

**libben** *see* livien.

**libel**, *Fr.* libelle, *libel*, "libellum", *WICL. MAT.* 5, 31; libelles (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

**liberté**, *Fr.* liberté, *liberty*, *CHAUC. C. T. B* 145.

**librarie**, *Fr.* librairie, *library*, *TREV.* 4, 37.

**lic**, *O.Dutch* lijk, *O.Icel.* likr, = *zelic*? *like*, *similis*, *ORM.* 2569; *REL. ANT.* 1, 227; *lic*, *liic* *WICL. MAT.* 20, 1; *lik* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 223; *MAND.* 47; *lik*, *like* *LANGL.* 9, 6 (10, 6); *CHAUC. C. T. A* 412; *like*, *liche* *RICH.* 5498 & 5900; *lich* *HAVEL.*

2155; *liche* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2991; *WILL.* 3678; *nas* *nōn* *his* *liche* *FL. A. BL.* 88; *pei* *bēp* *nō* *man* *lich(e)* *P.* 56; *comp.* ær-, aȝe-, an-, ān-, atel-, beald-, biter-, bliðc-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, clæn-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cūð-, deop-, deor-, dorne-, dreori-, earm-, eaðc-, êche-, ofen-, eȝes-, fār-, fæst-, feond-, flāsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, ȝe-, ȝeap-, ȝeār-, ȝeōmer-, ȝeorn-, glæd-, gōð-, grame-, great-, grædi-, grim-, grīs-, hāpe-, hāl-, hām-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hreou-, hūht-, hwat-, hwi-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laȝe-, lād-, leof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, name-, open-, prūd-, rād-, riche-, sār-, schame-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sumer-, sunder-, swa-, swēte-, tid-, time-, treop-, þrā-, þu-, pulde-, ütter-, wāc-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōð-, wrād-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlic.

*likli* *likely*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1172; *HOCCL. I*, 74.

*liklihēde* *likelihood*, *CHAUC. C. T. B* 1786.

**lic!**

*licvol* *pleasing*, *agreeable*, *AYENB.* 217; *lik-ful* *P. L. S.* XXXV, 80.

*licpurde*, *A.Sax.* licpyrde, *agreeable*, *acceptable*, *A. R.* 120; *H. M.* 11; *HOM.* 2, 7. *licpurpiȝ* *agreeable*, *ORM.* 15919.

**lic**, *lich*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* lic, *O.Icel.* lik, *Goth.* leik *n.* (cōma), *O.H.Germ.* lih, *lich* *f.*, *like*, *lich*, *corpus*, *LAI.* 6682 & 10434; *ORM.* 8183 & 16300; *lich* *MARH.* 5; *MISC.* 149; *hire* *lēflich* *lich* *KATH.* 1553; *pet* *rotede* *lich* *A. R.* 216; *lich*, *liche* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2441 & 2488; *liche* "funus", *PROMPT.* 302; *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; *ALIS.* 3482; *whan* *he* *lip* *ā* *cold* *liche* *P. L. S.* Vb, 48; *liche* (*dat.*) *BEK.* 259; *LANGL.* 10, 2 (11, 2); *hu* *mahtest* *pu* *gān* *tō* *pine* *āzene* *liche* (*assist at thy own funeral?*) *HOM.* 1, 29.

*lichame*, *A.Sax.* lichama, -homa, *corpus*, *MAT.* 5, 29; *P. L. S.* VIII, 153; *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *licame* *LAI.* 11046; *lic-home*, *licome* *O. A. N.* 1054; *licome* *KATH.* 215; *A. R.* 4; *B. S.* V; *pes* *lic-ome* *lust* *HOM.* 1, 19; *licham* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 200; *likame* *MISC.* 48; *WILL.*

- 227; *licam*, *likam* LANGL. PROL. 30; *licam* AYD. 17.  
*lichamlîch corporeus*; *licomliche (pl.)* A. R. 240; *licomliche pinen* KATH. 42; *lichamlîche (adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 130.  
*lichhûs* HOM. 2, 169.  
*lichraste*, *A.Sax.* *licrest*, *sepulcher*, LAI. 17225.  
*lichpropere*, *A.Sax.* *licpropere*, *leprosus*; *lichpropæres (pl.)* LUKE 4, 27.  
*lichwake like-wake*, MIRC 1465; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958.  
**licence**, *Fr.* *licence*, *licence*, LANGL. PROL. 82 (85).  
**licenciât**, *Ital.* *licenziâto*, *licenciato*, CHAUC. C. T. A 220.  
**lich** *see* *lic*.  
**liche**, *A.Sax.* (man-, spin) *lica*, *Goth.* (man-) *leika*, *O.H.Germ.* (man) *licha*, *form*, *figure*, HOM. 1, 141; SHOREH. 20; â wifmonnes *liche* LAI. 1142; *liche*, *like* A. R. 224 & 262; *like* ORM. 5813; GOW. 1, 143; *comp.* *manliche*.  
**Lichetfeld**, *A.Sax.* *Licetfeld*, *Lichfield*, (? *printed* *Lychesfeld*) MISC. 146.  
**licken**, *A.Sax.* *liccian*, *O.L.Germ.* *liccon*, *leccon*, *O.H.Germ.* *leccchon*, *lick*; *likkin* "linger", PROMPT. 305; *licke* PS. 71, 9; *lickest (pres.)* AN. LIT. 90; *licked* H. M. 9; *lickede (pret.)* P. L. S. XVIII, 69; *likked* IW. 2008; A. P. 2, 1521; *licked (part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 114; *ilicked* HOM. 1, 200.  
**likkare**, *O.H.Germ.* *lecchari*, *licker*, PROMPT. 305.  
**lickestre lincetrix**: *pe tonge pe lickestre* AYENB. 56.  
**licness(e)**, *M.L.Germ.* *liknisse*, *likeness*, *similitudo*, ORM. 1047; *liknesso* ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; AYENB. 92; *liknesso*, *liknes* LANGL. B 1, 113; *he seide tô hem al so â liknesso* WICL. LUKE 5, 36.  
**licorice**, *Lat.* *liquiritia*, *licorice*, PROMPT. 303; *licoriz* LAI. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.  
**licorous**, *Fr.* *liqueureux*, *lickerous*, KN. L. 22; *likorous* AYENB. 95; LANGL. PROL. 30; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (72).  
**licorousnesse**, *likorousnesse* *lickerousness*, CHAUC. C. T. D 611.  
**licour**, *O.Fr.* *likeur*, *liquor*, SHOREH. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; *licûr* A. R. 164.  
**lid** *see* *hlid*.  
**lide** *see* *hlûde*.  
**liden** *see* *hliden*.  
**lie**, *Fr.* *lie*, *lee*, *fuex*, "lia", PROMPT. 303.  
**lie** *see* *luze*.  
**lie** *see* *lôi* and *leaze*.  
**lief** *see* *leaf* and *leaf*.  
**liezen** *see* *leozen*.  
**lien** *see* *lean*.  
**lien** *see* *liggen*, *lêzen* and *leozen*.  
**lies** *see* *leas*.  
**liesen** *see* *leosen*.  
**lieutenant**, *Fr.* *lieutenant*, *lieutenant*, LANGL. B 16, 47.  
**lif**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *lif*, *O.H.Germ.* *lib*, *life*, *vita*, *corpus*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. ED. WR. 2816; *muncchene lif monachorum vita*, *monachium*, HOM. 1, 93; *lif & leomen* LAI. 702; & *binom hire seolven pat lif* 3776; *lif and lime* O. A. N. 1098; *mî lêve lif* LEG. 31; *his douzter pat leove lif* ALIS. 2502; *lif and sôule* LANGL. B 12, 188; *êch lif hit lôpede* C 8, 50; *ani lif* MIRC 1300; *liif* WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN 3, 15; *lives*, *lives*, *lifves (gen.)* LAI. 229, 2425 & 8866; *lives* A. R. 390; REL. ANT. 1, 235; HAVEL. 509; LANGL. B 19, 154; *heo beoð lives (in vita)* HOM. 1, 31; *ah þu nêvre mon tô gôde lives ne deapes stal ne stôde* O. A. N. 1632; *â lives mon* C. L. 1422; *o lives (for live)* MAPES 338; *live (dat.)* A. R. 152; *on live* S. S. ED. WR. 56; DEGREV. 966; *sâri he was on live* LAI. 1037; *pâ pes him on live* JUL. 48; *tô live god him wald(e) bring(e)* GREG. 265; *tô bringe þe of live* HORN ED. RITS. 695; *bringo fro live* CHAUC. R. R. 7260; *bi life bolive*, *celeriter*, ORM. 17943; *be life* FLOR. 1654; *bi life*, *bi live* LAI. 4191 & 25636; *bi live* S. S. ED. WR. 2693; *be live* LUD. COV. 230; *bi live (blive)* KATH. 2311; *bi live*, *blive* WILL. 248 & 1705; *blive* BRAND. 20; *comp.* *cot-*, *munceliff*.  
**lifdages**, *A.Sax.* *lifdagas*, *O.Icel.* *lifdagar*, *life-days*, *life*, HOM. 1, 129; *lifdawes* WILL.

3704; lifdaies LANGL. 1, 27; lifdazen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 11295; þē (h)pile þu art on lifdaze O. A. N. 1141; lifdawe P. L. s. XIII, 93; ibróht of lifdawe HORN ED. RITS. 914.

liffaesten *vivify; comp.* 3eliffaesten.

lifful KATH. 867.

lifhāli *holy of life*, JUL. 2; lifhōli A. R. 346; HOM. 2, 133; lifhooli PROMPT. 303.

lifhōlinesse HOM. 1, 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C 6, 80.

lif(h)wile AN. LIT. 5.

liflade *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus*, MARH. 20; liflode A. R. 350; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. 2, 561; lif-, liflode PROMPT. 308.

lifleas *lifeless*, KATH. 896; liflēs LEG. 151.

liflich *lively, vitalis, corporalis*, TRANSACT. 18, 25; lifli WICL. WISD. 15, 11; lifli "*vivax*", PROMPT. 308; lifli (*adv.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) TRIST. 3, 50.

lifsid H. M. 45.

liftime *life-time*, REL. ANT. 1, 224; WILL. 999.

lifsch *vivus?* nān lifishe man ORM. 2463.

lifnoþ *see* livenad.

lift, liften *see* luft, luften.

lige, O.Fr. lige, liege, *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. ED. F. 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174.

lije *see* luge.

lije *see* lei.

ligen *see* ligen.

ligen *see* leozen.

lijer, O.H.Germ. ligiri, *cubitus; comp.* forlijer.

lijere, O.H.Germ. (bi)legari, *cubitor; comp.* forlijere.

liggen, A.Sax. liegan, liegean; O.L.Germ. ligen, liggean, O.Icel. liggja, O.H.Germ. liggan, ligen, Goth. ligan, *lie (lig), jacere, cubare*, LAJ. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge O. A. N. 1200; FL. A. BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B 11, 418; S. S. ED. WR. 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun *decumbere*, ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAVEL. 876 & 2134; ligge (lie) bi hire TREV. 3, 257; ligge, lije MAND. 240 & 276; liggin, ligin, liin PROMPT. 304; ligen REL. ANT. 1, 177; lije

GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHRON. 262; MAPES 335; lin ORM. 6020; ST. GEN. A. EX. 942; lie CHAUC. C. T. A 3651; list (*pres.*) H. M. 9; O. A. N. 1502; whēr þe wrong liggeþ (lihþ) LANGL. B 3, 169 (175); ligges PERCEV. 797; liþþ, liþ C. L. 775; lid LAJ. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. V; liþ ORM. 1238; O. A. N. 430; P. S. 152; ne lid (hit) nāpt tō þe tō leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; 3o ligged (liggen) 2389; (heo) ligged A. R. 316; þe londes þe þēr tō ligged (*pertinent*) JUL. 13; liggeþ O. A. N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liþ (*imperat.*) LAJ. 18097; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subjunct.*) A. R. 424; SHOREH. 30; liggende (*part.*) GOW. 1, 187; ligginde SHOREH. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180 & 2246; ligging CHAUC. C. T. A 2390; læi, A.Sax. læg, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth. lag, O.Icel. lā, (*prot.*) lay, SAX. CHRON. 251; læi, lei (lai) LAJ. 393 & 681; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rōme KATH. 28; laþ ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms. ley*) O. A. N. 1494 & 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms. lay*) BEK. 892; LANGL. 5, 46 (64); læien, lēzen (lēizen) LAJ. 1657 & 9804; lēizen P. S. 190; JOS. 418; lēien A. R. 106; lēio WILL. 4307; (*ms. leye*) BEK. 2457; lēie (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 134; leien, A.Sax. (a)legen, O.Icel. leginn, O.H.Germ. (gi)leganer, (*part.*) lain, AN. LIT. 11; (*ms. leyen*) CHRON. ENGL. 742; LANGL. 3, 38 (39); RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, umbe-, underliggen; *deriv.* laze, legge, leggen, leir, lijere.

liþhen *see* hlahhen.

lignen *see* lēinen.

liþt *see* liht.

lihen, lihþen *see* hlahhen.

lihnen, from lean? *blame, reprehend?* tō lihnen (*ms. lihhnenn*) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; tō lihhnen þegre spæche 18618.

liht (liht?), A.Sax. liht, leoht, O.Fris. licht, O.H.Germ. lihter, liehter, Goth. leihts, O.Icel. lèttir, *light, levis*, A. R. 220; (*r. w. riht*) SPEC. 102; (*ms. lihht*) ORM. 4500; liht, liþt C. L. 958; liþt (*r. w. briþt*) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liþt tō zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. 2, 95; þe lihte heorte A. R.

60; lihte (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 180; liȝte ROB. 25; lihte (*pl.*) LAJ. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nāne lihte plahen KATH. 106; lihturo (*compar.*) A. R. 140; liȝtere WILL. 2119; liȝter LANGL. B 17, 39.

liȝthōd *levitas*, WICL. JER. 3, 9.

lihtliċ *lightly*, *levis*, O. A. N. 1759; lihtliche (*adv.*) A. R. 392; liȝtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B 18, 267; lēhtliche (lihtliche) LAJ. 26079; lēhtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; lihtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 254; liȝtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B 12, 158; A. P. 3, 47.

lihtschipe *levitas*, HOM. 1, 261.

lihtsum *lightsome*, "*facilis*", PROMPT. 304; lightsom CHAUC. R. R. 936.

**liht** *see* leocht.

**lihte** (lihte?) *light* (*leet*), *pulmo*, FRAGM. 6; þā lihte LAJ. 6499; lightes TRIST. 1, 46; DESTE. T. 10705; *comp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo*, легкий *levis*.

**lihten** (lihten?), *A. Sax.* lihtan, *M. H. Germ.* lihten, *O. Icel.* lētta, *light* (*leeght*), *levare*, *descendere*, GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dūn heo gunnen lihten LAJ. 26337; hpat gōd þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; ȝe schulen beon idodded four siden i ðe ȝere vor tō lihten oper heaved 422; tō ligten hēr on erðe REL. ANT. 1, 209; ligten him of his birdene 217; lihte Jos. 81; lightin "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 304; lighte Gow. 2, 371; lihted (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; liȝteþ hem of children PL. CR. 79; lihte (*pret.*) H. H. 31; liȝte WICL. GENES. 24, 64; he liȝte a doun LANGL. B 17, 64; liht (*part.*) SPEC. 37; liȝt A. P. 1, 987; light TOWN. MYST. 107; *comp.* a-, illihted.

**lihten** *see* leohten.

**lihtnen** = lihten, *lighten*: heo was lihtned of hire evel Jos. 644.

**lihtnen** *see* leohtnen.

**liȝtnesse** *lightness*, *levitas*, WICL. 2 COR. 1, 17; lightnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3383.

**lik** *see* lic.

**like** *see* liche.

**liken**, *O. L. Germ.* liken (lycken) v. D. SCHÜEREN'S TEUT., *O. H. Germ.* lichen (*polire*)? *comp.* biliken.

**liken**, *A. Sax.* lician, *O. L. Germ.* licon, *O.*

*Icel.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O. H. Germ.* lichen, *like*, *placere*, A. R. 238; þu shalt . . . liken alle men HOM. 2, 29; & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken ORM. 18279; liki o. A. N. 342; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes LANGL. 1, 41 (43); likes PR. C. 7851; likinde (*part.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2299; c. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LAJ. 8746; *comp.* i-, mislikken.

**likinge** *see* likunge.

**likken** *see* licken.

**liknia**, *Swed.* likna, *M. L. Germ.* likenen, *O. H. Germ.* gilichinon, *liken*, "*simulare*", PROMPT. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liknez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 499; he liknede his fader MAN. ED. F. 3632; likned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned tō þe worlde LANGL. 8, 34 (39); ilikned SHOREH. 58.

**likunge** *liking*, A. R. 180; likinge HOM. 1, 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B 11, 20; liking P. L. S. XXV, 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292.

**lilie**, *A. Sax.* lilie, *O. H. Germ.* lilia, *lily*, SPEC. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire plite o. A. N. 439; lilien (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 27.

liliewhit SPEC. 30.

**lim**, *A. Sax.* lim, leom n., *O. Icel.* limr m., *limb*, "*membrum*", PROMPT. 305; TOR. 2498; Hoccl. I, 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lið JUL. 13; lim and liþ M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17 & 208; lim. lime (leme) LAJ. 3011 & 4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 23; LANGL. B 20, 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAVEL. 1409; wiþ lime and liþ(e) MAPES 335; lime (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes (lime) LAJ. 702, 6275 & 19501; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREAT. 138; CHAUC. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen (leomen) KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110. limmēle *limbmeal*, *membratim*, LAJ. 25618; limmēle, limemele TREV. 5, 281; lim. lememele WICL. 2 MACC. 1, 16; todrawe limemele BEK. 1813.

- lim**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lim n., *O.H.Germ.* lim m., *lima*, "gluten", FRAGM. 2; "viscus, calx", PROMPT. 305; LA3. 15466; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, liim) o. A. N. 1056; (*ms.* lym) P. L. S. XII, 54; ALIS. 420; CHAUC. C. T. G 806; pet lim A. R. 228; lim & stân ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. II, 91.  
limzerde *virga viscata*, PROMPT. 305; LAGL. B 9, 179; PL. CR. 564.  
limröd(e), *M.H.Germ.* limruote, *lime-rod*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14694.  
limtwig *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.
- limin**, *A.Sax.* liman, *M.H.Germ.* limen, *lime*, *glutinare, viscere, calce illinere*, PROMPT. 305; lime CHAUC. TROIL. 353; limed (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whitlimen.
- limien!** *comp.* bi-, tolimien.
- limitour** a friar who begs within certain limits, PL. CR. 597; CHAUC. C. T. A 209.
- limous**, *Lat.* limōsus, *linous*, PROMPT. 305.
- limp**, *limpe accident*: limpes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 197; *comp.* i-, unlimp(-limpo).  
limplich *convenient, suitable?* limpliche mihte HOM. 2, 25.
- limpen**, *A.Sax.* limpan, *O.H.Germ.* limphan, *convenire, contingere, accidere*: limpe Jos. 213; limped (*pres.*) KATH. 471; tō ēiper limped his dōle A. R. 10; limpes A. P. 3, 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilimpen.
- limunge**, *M.H.Germ.* limunge, *glutinatio*, A. R. 138.
- lin**, *O.H.Germ.* lun (*paxillus, obex*)?  
linpin(n)e *lin-pen, paxillus axis*, VOC. 202.
- lin**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* lin, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* linum, *Gr.* λίνον, *line*, "linum", REL. ANT. 1, 7; line (*dat.*) HAVEL. 539.  
linsēd, -seed *line-seed*, VOC. 156 & 217.
- linage**, *O.Fr.* linage, *lineage*, MAN. ED. F. 944; PARTEN. 5033.
- Lincolne**, *A.Sax.* Lindeylne, *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.  
Lincolneschire *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.
- linda**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lind, *O.H.Germ.* linda, *lind, lime, "tilia"*, PROMPT. 305; VOC. 228; LI B. DISC. 1039; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922;  
SACRAM. 389; linde (*dat.*) ALIS. 2489; GOW. 1, 119; LAGL. B 1, 154; TRIAM. 426; in ðre linde o. A. N. 1750.
- linden**, *A.Sax.* linden, *linden, tiliagineus*: linden spōn TRIST. 2, 84.
- Lindesele**, *A.Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey*, HAVEL. 734; ROB. 114.
- line**, *A.Sax.* line, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lina, *line*, "chorda, funiculus", PROMPT. 305; HORN ED. LUM. 681; AYENB. 150; lines (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 199 (355); *comp.* bōylne.
- line**, *linie*, *O.Fr.* ligne, *line, "linca"*, PROMPT. 305; line P. L. S. XVIII, 98.
- linen**, *A.Sax.* linen, *O.Fris.* linnen, *O.H.Germ.* lininer, *linen, lineus*, REL. ANT. 1, 163; linen, line WICL. EXOD. 25, 4; linnen *linteum*, TREV. 3, 137; in linnen iclōped LAGL. 1, 3; here smok o line s. s. ED. WEB. 474; lufsum under line TRIST. 3, 47; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; þe linene kertel AYENB. 236; linnene clōþ o. A. N. 1174; mid linnene clāde LA3. 22290.
- linin line**, "duplare, duplicare", PROMPT. 306; lined (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- ling**, *O.Icel.* lyng, *ling, erica*, PROMPT. 305; M. T. 189; DEGREV. 336.
- linlen** see hleonien.
- lininge lining**, PROMPT. 306.
- linke, linken** see hlinke, hlinken.
- linnen**, *A.Sax.* linnan, *O.Icel.* linna, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, *lin, cessare*: linne SPEC. 103; MAN. RD. F. 8347; linned (*pres.*) KATH. 1717\*; linnen HOM. 1, 67; linne (*subj.*) HORN RD. LUM. 992; lan (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 4; *comp.* bilinnen.
- linnen** see linen.
- lin**, *A.Sax.* lynis (*axis*), *Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns (*paxillus axis*)? linses (*pl.*) SHEDDH. 109.
- lint**, *cmp.* *O.Dutch* lint (*taenia lineae*), *lint, linamentum*, PROMPT. 306.
- lintel**, *O.Fr.* lintel, *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. 12, 22.
- lion** see leo.
- lipnen**, for litnen? *lippen*; lipnie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 37 & 161; lipne HOM. 2, 220; MISC. 59.
- lippe**, *A.Sax.* lippe f.(?), *O.Dutch* lippe f., *O.Fris.* lippa m., *lip, "labrum"*, PROMPT.

- 306; ALIS. 6429; biting on mi lippe Gow. 1, 283; lippen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 5; SHOREH. 82; AYENB. 210; lippes LAI. 29359; lippen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 106.
- lippé**, *Fr.* lippée? LANGL. B 5, 250 & 15, 493.
- lipsen** *see* lispén.
- lire**, *A.Sax.* lira, *lire*, *pulpa*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; LI B. DISC. 1325; ISUMB. 262; TOWN. MYST. 55; boon' ne lire OCTOV. 1119; his white lire (lere) CHAUC. C. T. B 2047; *comp.* sparlire.
- lire** *see* lure.
- lire**, *O.H.Germ.* lira, *Gr.* λύρα, *lyre*, LAI. 7003.
- lire** *see* hleor.
- liri?** leide here legges a liri (leri) LANGL. 6, 124 (7, 115).
- lirkeu**, *O.Icel.* lerka, *lirk*, *cogere?* i lirke him up with mi hond HALLIW. DICT. 523.
- lisere**, *O.Fr.* lisiere, *linure*, *limbus*, LANGL. B 5, 210, c 7, 216 (A 5, 124 *has* liste); *lisure* PROMPT. 307.
- lispin**, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* lispén, *lisp*, PROMPT. 306; lispéd, lispéd (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 264.
- lisse**, *A.Sax.* liss, *lids*, *from* *lîde*, *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. 1, 15; P. L. S. VIII, 119; LAI. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. 9, 29 (10, 30); CHAUC. C. T. F 1238.
- lissen**, *A.Sax.* lissian, *lîdsian*, *ease*, *relieve*; lisse Gow. 3, 82; CHAUC. R. R. 4128; hire care tō lisse WILL. 631.
- list** *see* lust and hlust.
- liste**, *A.Sax.* list *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* list *m. f.*, *O. L. Germ.* *O.Icel.* list *f.*, *Goth.* lists *f.(?)*, *ars*, *astutia*, LAI. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. A. N. 757; R. S. I; S. S. ED. WEB. 2046; betere is liste þen lud(e) strence A. R. 268; liste (*dat.*) SHOREH. 24; listes (*pl.*) MISC. 136; tēch him of alle þe liste HORN ED. LUM. 235. listeliche REL. ANT. 1, 188; listli WILL. 2742.
- liste**, *O.Fr.* lice? *list*, *carcer*; listes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1862.
- liste**, *A.Sax.* list, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* lista, *list*, *limbus*, *ora*, LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); he smōt me . . . on þe list(e) (*viz. of the ear*) CHAUC. C. T. D 634; liiste PROMPT. 307; and bond him wip ā liste LEG. 91.
- listen** *see* lusten and hlusten.
- listre** = legistre? listres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 138.
- lit**, *O.Icel.* litr, *lit*, *color*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1968; SPEC. 36.
- lit** *see* lut.
- litarge**, *Fr.* litharge, *litharge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.
- lite**, *O.Icel.* lyti (*vitium*)? wipouten lite L. H. R. 112; TOWN. MYST. 71; þus he haves hir led wip lite IW. 1620.
- litel** *see* lutel.
- litin**, *O.Icel.* lita, *lit*, "*tingere*", PROMPT. 308; lited (*pres.*) A. R. 268; lited (*part.*) PS. 67, 24; ilitet KATH. 1432.
- litere**, *O.Fr.* litiere, *litter*, PROMPT. 307; TREV. 4, 461; C. M. 13817; liter MAN. ED. F. 9604; literes (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 66, 20.
- litnen** *diminish?* hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swiþe littene HAVEL. 2701.
- litnen**, *from* *O.Icel.* lita, *videre*, *spectare?* þa þat litnen (*ms.* littnenn) tō þin fōde ORM. 6115; ne litnie (? *ms.* litmie) nā mon tō splde tō pisse lwe HOM. 1, 7; *see* lipnen.
- litster** *lister*, "*tinctor*", VOC. 212; listare PROMPT. 307.
- lid**, *A.Sax.* lid, leod *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* lith (lid) *m.(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* lid *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* liðr, *Goth.* lipus *m.*, *lith*, *artus*, *membrum*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; REL. ANT. 1, 223; lip LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; ARTH. A. MERL. 8504; Gow. 1, 99; M. T. 80; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; lith MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; lides (*pl.*) A. R. 262; lithes HAVEL. 2163. leodebeie *flexibilis membris*, MARH. 16; lepebeie(e) REL. ANT. 1, 188. leopewōk, *A.Sax.* liðu-, leodupāc, *O.H. Germ.* lidoweicher, *lith-weak*, REL. ANT. 2, 229. lipewurt, *A.Sax.* lidpyrt, "*ice*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; lipewort "*ebulus*", LRECHD. 2, 398.
- lid**, *O.Icel.* lid (*ordo*, *coetus*, *auxilium*)? nes þer nān öðer lid LAI. 5213; þrē leodes in oon lip (lith) LANGL. B 16, 181.
- lid** *see* hlid.



**lið** *see* leod.

**liðe**, *A.Sax.* liðe, *O.L.Germ.* lithi, *O.H.Germ.* linder, *O.Icel.* linr, *lithe*, *lenis*, *mitis*, *clomens*, *A. R.* 428; ðet peter . . . pes liðe *HOM.* 1, 129; liðe him beo drihten *LA3.* 4; þat weder wes swiðe liðe 7242; liþe *ORM.* 1307; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2517; *CHAUC. H. F.* 118; *RICH.* 4859; *EM.* 348; *PS.* 106, 29; *ISUMB.* 494; liþe, lithe "*lenis*, *mollis*, *tranquillus*", *PROMPT.* 310; liþe (*adv.*) *TRIAM.* 417; *comp.* ilide. liðeliche *leniter*, *HOM.* 1, 259; *A. R.* 428.

**liðe**, *A.Sax.* liða, *mensis lenis*: efter(c) lið(c) (*July*) *MARH.* 23.

**liþe**, lithe, *O.H.Germ.* linde (*lenitas*)? "*malicia*", *PROMPT.* 310; he ne mouchte nō liþe (*ms.* lyþe) gete *HAYEL.* 147. liðful *lenis*, *clomens*: mid liðfulle worden *LA3.* 1262.

**liðen**, *A.Sax.* liðan, *O.L.Germ.* lithan, *O.Icel.* liða (*ferri*, *ire*), *Goth.* (af-, ga-, us)-leipān (ἔρχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* lidan (*ferre*), *ferri*, *vehi*, *ire*, *LA3.* 27; he ne durste nōht . . . intil þat ende liþen *ORM.* 8374; lið (*pret.*) *LA3.* 4880; over sū þu liðe 5045; þer liðen tō somne alle *Scotleode* 20046; liðen (*part.*) *LA3.* 5783; *comp.* a-, iliden.

**liþen** *see* hliþen.

**liþer** *see* luder.

**liðerien**, *from* ludere? *fundere*, *jacere*? pese lourdeines lithereþ (litheren) þer tō þat alle þe lēves fallen *LANGL. C.* 19, 48; lidere (*imper.*) *A. R.* 290; ilipered (*part.*) *ROB.* 549.

**liðerien** *see* lederien.

**liðien!** *comp.* toliðien.

**liðien**, *A.Sax.* liðian, *O.H.Germ.* lindian, *from* liðe, *lithe*, *lenire*, *mitigare*; liþe *ALIS.* 433; *CHAUC. TROIL.* 5423; *H. S.* 2280; *A. P.* 1, 357; þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe liþe *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 428 (*RITS.* 412); liþeþ oure pine *SHOREH.* 19; liðegede (*ms.* liðegedde) (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 95; *comp.* ilidien.

**liðnesse** *lenitas*, *HOM.* 1, 95.

**liðu** *see* leo.

**live**, *A.Sax.* (and-, big)leofa, *victus*; *comp.* bilive.

**live**, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* libi (*vil* :)?

livedages (*for* lifdages?) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4119.

livelich (*for* liflich?) *lively*, *A. R.* 6.

**live** *see* leave.

**livel** *see* level.

**liven**, *A.Sax.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi)liva, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere*; *comp.* biliven; *deriv.* lāve, lāven.

**liven** *see* lēven.

**livenað**, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus*, *HOM.* 1, 63; livened *A. R.* 104; *H. M.* 29; lifnoþ *AYENB.* 138.

**livere** *see* livre.

**livrée**, livrerê, *Fr.* livrée, *livery*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 363; *MAN. ED. F.* 10557.

**liveren**, *M.L.Germ.* leveren, *M.H.Germ.* liberen, *coagulare*: livred blōd *MISC.* 148; þe liverede *see* *ROB.* 39.

**liveren**, *Fr.* livrer, *livrer*, *liberaro*: livere *JOS.* 707; *C. M.* 5943.

**livien**, leovien, luvien, libben, *A.Sax.* lifian, leofian, liofian, lyfian, libban *pret.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Germ.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba *pret.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben *pret.* lebeta, *live* (*leave*), *vivere*, *LA3.* 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven *SAX. CHRON.* 263; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 308; *HAYEL.* 355; *MAND.* 24; live *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 506; life *PR. C.* 1869; live, libbe *LANGL. 3.* 220 (226); leven *E. G.* 75; leve *S. S. ED. WR.* 534; *S. A. C. II*; leve, libbe *SHOREH. 2* & 70; libben *KATH.* 1901; *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 372; libbe *O. A. N.* 1192; *HORN ED. LUM.* 63; *ROB.* 178; *AYENB.* 32; *H. H.* 247; *ALIS.* 7965; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 287; livie (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 211; life *AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII*; libbe *SPEC.* 27; lifed *MISC.* 192; lifeþ *ORM.* 2698; lived *MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 352; leveþ *AYENB.* 54; levip *EGLAM.* 120; þe livied (? *printed* luvied) *MARH.* 17; (heo) libbed 10; heo livied *A. R.* 310; þe libbed 360; (hi) libbed *O. A. N.* 1012; livied, luvied (*imperat.*) *JUL.* 74 & 75; liviende (*part.*) *LA3.* 27213; *KATH.* 1227; liveand *PS.* 38, 6; levand *TOR.* 315; libbinde *A. R.* 350; livede, luvede, leovede, leofede, levede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 252, 299, 2680, 3236 & 15074; levede *AYENB.* 71; livenen

- LANGL. PROL. 26; leveden HOM. 1, 129; *comp.* ilivien.
- livre**, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livre, *O.H.Germ.* libara, lebara, *liver*, *jecur*, R. s. V; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; þá livre (livre) LA3. 6499; lifre FRAGM. 6; livre CHAUC. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. 3, 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.
- liverwort *liver-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 336; livirwort PROMPT. 309.
- livreisân**, *Fr.* livraisôn, HOM. 1, 85.
- lô** *see* lâ.
- lobbe**, *O.Dutch* lobbe (*canis villosus*), *lob*.  
lobbekeling M. H. 136.
- lober** *lubber*, lobres (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52.
- lobi** *looby*, *lubby*, DEP. RICH. 14; lobies (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 52 (55).
- loc**, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* lok, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock*, "*clausura*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 255; lok "*serra*", PROMPT. 311; LANGL. 1, 178 (200); MAND. 179; loke (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; lokes (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; *comp.* feter-, war-lok, loksmith *locksmith*, PROMPT. 311.  
? loksonn(e)dai *dies festi pentecostes*, SHOREH. 127.
- loc**, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H.Germ.* locch, lock, *lock*, *cirrus*: ânne loc MAT. 5, 36; lok "*cincinnus*, *flocus*", PROMPT. 311; lockes (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes, lokkes CHAUC. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; locken (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 7, 44.
- lôc** *see* lâc.
- loche**, *Fr.* loche, *loach*, "*silurus*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 310; REL. ANT. 1, 85; loches (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.
- locuste**, *Lat.* locusta, *locust*, c. m. 6041.
- lôde**, *lôde* *see* lâd, lâde.
- Lodelowe** *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.
- lof**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* loi, *O.H.Germ.* loh, *laus*, *indicatio*, LA3. 8376; HOM. 2, 91; ps. 8, 3; drihtin tô lofe & purpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum dêl of his lofe HOM. 2, 213; bèn at love & at bode PL. CR. 716.
- lofgeorn, *A.Sax.* lofgeorn, *laudis cupidus*, HOM. 1, 103.
- loflîk "*laudabilis*", ps. 95, 4.
- lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngtr, *carmen laudatorium*, HICK. THES. 1, 167; (*ms.* loffsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong (*r.* loft song) c. L. 29; (? *printed* lofsong) HOM. 1, 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.
- lofsongere HOM. 1, 153.
- lofword, *M.H.Germ.* lopwort, (*ms.* love-word) c. m. 10614.
- lôf**, *Swed.* lôf *m.*, *Dutch* loef *f.*, *loof*, SAX. CHRON. 262; heo seufen út heore lôf LA3. 7859; he pent pene lôf A. R. 104; loof MAN. ED. F. 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wenden heore lôfes (lôves) & liden tôward londe LA3. 20949.
- lôf** *see* hlâf.
- lofen** *see* loven.
- loft** *see* luft.
- loz**, *A.Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 441; lounh, *lough* MAN. ED. F. 1423 & 10211; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. VII.
- lôz**, looz, *A.Sax.* lôh, *O.Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge, *M.L.Germ.* lôg (*locus*), *O.H.Germ.* luog (*specus*, *cubilo*)? locus, SHOREH. 126, 145 & 157.
- lôz** *see* lâh.
- loze**, *O.Fris.* loga, *O.Icel.* logi, *M.H.Germ.* lohe, *low*, *flamma*; lozhe ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356\*; lôpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 643; lowe PROMPT. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. ED. F. 8341; H. s. 484; PR. c. 9431.
- loze**, *lowe mendax*; *comp.* war-, wedlowe.
- lozen**, *O.Icel.* loga, *M.H.Germ.* lohen, *from* loze, *low*; lowin "*flammare*", PROMPT. 315; lowande (*part.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGREV. 1436.
- lôzen** *see* lâzen.
- logge**, *O.Fr.* loge, *lodge*, JABB. 13, 163; s. s. ED. WEB. 2603; LI B. DISC. 550; A. P. 3, 457; CHAUC. C. T. B 4043.
- loggen**, *O.Fr.* logier, *lodge*, MAND. 193; loggede (*pret.*) A. R. 264; loged (*part.*) WILL. 1918; logged CHAUC. C. T. B 4186.
- logging** *lodging*, MAN. ED. F. 9201.
- lôzlen**, *A.Sax.* lôgian, *O.Fris.* lôgia, *from* lôz, *locare*: hyo on heore seype hyre nyt lôgeden MARK 1, 19; *comp.* zelôzien.
- lôh** *see* lâh.

- loine**, *O.Fr.* logne, *see* DIEZ WB. 676, *loin*, "lumbus", PROMPT. 312; P. S. 191.
- loitren**, *O.Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter*; loitron PROMPT. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loltrande) A. P. 3, 458.
- lok** *see* loc.
- lök** *look*, "vins", PROMPT. 311; REL. ANT. 2, 14; lök, look CHAUC. C. T. A 3342.
- loke**, *A.Sax.* loca (*claustrum*, *clausura*), *O.* *Icel.* loka (*stang*, *laage*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *loke*, *claustrum*, *clausura*, SHOREH. 79; *loke* "valva", PROMPT. 311; *ich am within thi loko* GUY 17; *loken (pl.)* SHOREH. 79; *locun* LAI. 5926; *comp.* clüsterloke.
- loken**, *O.Dutch* loken, *O.Icel.* loka, *lock*, *se-rare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3193; *loke* ALIS. 3936; CHAUC. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; *lokede (pret.)* SHOREH. 46; *lokid* S. S. ED. WR. 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; *i-lokked (part.)* MAND. 265.
- loker**, *O.Dutch* loker, *locker*, PROMPT. 311.
- lökere** *looker*, AYENB. 21.
- loket**, *Fr.* loquet, *loket*, P. S. 154.
- lökien**, *A.Sax.* löcian, *O.Dutch* löken, *O.H.Germ.* luogen, *look*, *videre*, *tueri*, GR. 37; LAI. 24294; lökin MARH. 4; löken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; *tö löken phat teȝ læren us ORM.* 1815; *him birp löken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863*; *vor te löken riht bitpeonen ou A. R.* 286; lökie BRAND. 9; löki SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 5; *ich can löki manne pike o. A. N.* 604; löke HAVEL. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; löke (*imper.*) LAI. 11770; HORN ED. LUM. 748; lökiende (*part.*) MAT. 13, 13; lökiende JOS. 278; lökede (*pret.*) MARK 6, 41; LAI. 2266; KATH. 791; lökede, löked LANGL. B 14, 47 (ED. WR. 9004); löked (*part.*) ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, i-, overlöken.
- lökunge** *looking*, A. R. 102; lökinge HOM. 1, 145; AYENB. 19; löking HORN ED. LUM. 342; A. P. 1, 1048.
- lollen**, *O.Dutch* lollen, *loll*: loseliche he lollep père LANGL. B 12, 213; *his chêkes & his chin . . . lollede PL. CR.* 224; *lik à leperne pors lullede (lollid) his chêkes LANGL.* 5, 110 (192).
- lollere** *loller*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1177; *loller* AUD. 37; *lolleres (pl.)* LANGL. B 15, 207.
- lomb** *see* lamb.
- lome** *see* lame.
- lôme**, *A.Sax.* (ge)lôma, *loom*, *supeller*, *vas*, PS. 2, 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. 2, 314; PERCEV. 2032; REL. ANT. 1, 54; loome "utensile, instrumentum", PROMPT. 312; lômen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lômes PALL. 11, 447.
- lôme** = ilôme? frequently, P. L. S. VIII, 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOREH. 71; OCTOV. 1944; ofte and lôme S. S. ED. WR. 1892; CHRON. VILOD. 98; lômere, lômer (*compar.*) LANGL. B 20, 237.
- lompe** *see* lampe and lumpe.
- lonc** *see* hlanc.
- lond** *see* land.
- lone** *see* lane.
- lône** *see* lâne.
- long**, **longien** *see* lang, langion.
- longe** *see* lunge.
- lonke** *see* lanke.
- loppe**, *A.Sax.* Dan. loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulez*, AN. LIT. 84; loppis (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 62.
- loppestre**, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, FRAGM. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lopster REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- lopreu** *lopper*, *coagulare*: lopred (*part.*) PS. 118, 70; lopird PR. C. 459.
- lôrd** *see* hlâford.
- lordein**, lurdein, *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourdaud*), LANGL. C 6, 163; lurdein REL. ANT. 1, 291.
- lore**, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum*, *jactura*, MAN. ED. F. 6731; GENER. 5457.
- lôre** *see* läre.
- lorein**, *O.Fr.* lorein (*rêne*, *bride*); loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.
- lorcl** "lurco", PROMPT. 313; LANGL. 7, 136 (8, 123); CHAUC. C. T. D 273.
- lorêr** *see* laurêr.
- lorimer**, *O.Fr.* lorimier, *lorimer*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184\*.
- lorken** *see* lurken.
- los**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, "perditio", PROMPT. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 27; A. P. 2, 1589; gâ tò lose LAI. 22844.

**los**, *O. Dutch* los, from leosen, loose (*louse*):  
whan þe hors was los (*lous*) CHAUC. C.  
T. A 4064; loos "*solutus*", PROMPT. 310;  
his lose tunge Gow. 1, 131; lose in þe  
haft P. S. 339 (P. 74); þe louse 'stōn A.  
R. 228\*.

loseliche *loosely*, LANGL. B 15, 213.

**lōs**, *O. Fr.* lōs, *laus*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26;  
WILL. 1386; loos SHOREH. 90.

**losel** a worthless man; losels (*pl.*) LANGL.  
PROL. 74 (77).

**losenger**, *O. Fr.* losengeur (*flatteur*); losen-  
geres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481.

**losien**, *A. Sax.* losian (*solvere, perdere*), *O.*  
*Dutch* losen, *O. Icel.* losa (*solvere*), *loac*,  
*loose (louse), solvere, perdere*, LA3. 20538;  
lqsen (*v. r. lēsen*) H. H. 36; losin "*sol-*  
*vere*", PROMPT. 313; lose A. P. 3, 198;  
louse WICL. GENES. 27, 40; PERCEV. 1871;  
OCTAV. 1634; louse and bindo AUD. 45;  
louses (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; losen Gow. 2,  
150; þi les þe ðu steorlēs losie (*perdaris*)  
HOM. 1, 117; losede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120;  
þat ān þe him losede HOM. 1, 245; al  
his folc he losede þēr LA3. 2201; loused  
FLOR. 1545; loosed (*part.*) *solutus*, CHAUC.  
R. B. 4511; lost *perditus*, Gow. 1, 153;  
MAND. 273; CHAUC. C. T. B 1375; *comp.*  
ilosien.

**losnen**, *O. Icel.* losna, *loosen*; losneþ (*pres.*)  
WICL. PS. 145, 7.

**lost**, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.*  
(fra)lusts? *lost, perditio*, TREV. 4, 213;  
LANGL. C 7, 275; AUD. 13; gōþ tō lost  
Gow. 1, 147.

lost *see* lust.

**lot**, *A. Sax.* lot (*dolus, fraus*)? *O. Icel.* lot  
(*nutatio*)? from lūten? lote (*dat.*) A. P.  
1, 238; TOWN. MYST. 109.

lot *see* hlot.

**lote**, *O. Fris.* (hūs)lota? *tribute*? HALLIW.  
DICT. 530.

? lotebi *paramour*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1443;  
CHAUC. R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; lotebies  
(*pl.*) LANGL. 3, 146 (150).

lōte *see* lāte.

lotien *see* lutien.

lōd, lōdien *see* lād, lādien.

lōuh *see* lāh.

louken *see* lūken.

**loupe** loop, *fenestra*, (*dat.*) LANGL. C 21,  
288; GAW. 792; koupos (*pl.*) PARTEN.  
1175.

louren *see* lūren.

lous *see* los.

lous, lousen *see* lūs, lūsen.

louten *see* lūten.

love *see* luve.

**lōve**, *O. Icel.* lōfi, *Goth.* lōfa, *loof*, (*misprint-*  
*ed lone*) "*vola*", VOC. 207; loove ALEX.  
2569; lūfo TOWN. MYST. 32.

**loven**, *A. Sax.* lofian, *O. Icel.* lofa, *O. Dutch*  
*M. L. Germ.* loven, *O. H. Germ.* lobon, from  
lof, *laudare, indicare*: tō lofen him & pur-  
pen ORM. 208; love A. P. 1, 285; love  
(*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loved A. R. 408;  
þe sullere loved his þing dēre HOM. 2.  
213; loved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid Oc-  
tav. 727; loovid FLOR. 714; loved (*part.*)  
PS. 9, 24.

**lover** lover (*lover*), *luoanar*, PROMPT. 315;  
LANGL. C 21, 288; lovir VOC. 236; lovers  
(*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

lōverd *see* hlāford.

lovien *see* luvien.

**loving**, *A. Sax.* lofung, *laudatio*, L. H. B. 75;  
PR. C. 321.

lōw *see* lāh.

love *see* loze.

lōve *see* hlāwo.

lowen *see* lozen.

lōwen *see* hlōwen and lāzen.

**lucchen**, *A. Sax.* lyccan, *lutch, vollere*? luche  
(*pres.*) A. P. 3, 230.

**luce** luce, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 316; CHAUC. C.  
T. A 350.

**lucre**, *Fr.* lucre, *luoro*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1402.

lūd *see* hlūd.

lūd *see* leod.

**luddok** "*lumbus*", PROMPT. 316; L. C. C. 43;  
luddockes "*nates*", VOC. 186; luddokkis  
TOWN. MYST. 313.

lūde, lūden *see* hlūdo, hlūden.

luef *see* leof.

lufe *see* luve.

**luffeten**, *A. Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari*.

**luffetung**, *A. Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio*, FRAGM.  
4.

**luft**, *O. Dutch* luft, lucht, *left, sinister*, HOM.  
1, 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3.

- 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luft, left *LANGL.* 2, 5; lift *HAVEL.* 2635; *ROB.* 22; *MAND.* 31; left, lift *WILL.* 2961 & 2965; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2953; left "sinister", *PROMPT.* 293; on his lifte half *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; over her lifte schulder *A. P.* 2, 981.
- luft**, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* luft *f.*, *Goth.* luftus *m.* (lūþ), *O.Icel.* lopt *n.* (*sublime, aer, coelum, tabulatum*), lift, loft, "aer", *FRAGM.* 3; lift *A. P.* 2, 212; *M. H.* 26; sio lift *MARK* 9, 7; lifte *PR.* c. 1444; lift & land *ORM.* 17533; o loft aloft, in *sublime*, 11823; loft "solarium", *PROMPT.* 311; lufte (*dat.*) *KATH.* 1214; *MARH.* 9; *A. R.* 244; *JOS.* 385; bi þan lufte *HOM.* 1, 129; tō þon lufte *LAI.* 2881; under lufte 10104; in þan leofte (lufte) 25585; lufte, lifte (*printed* liste) *ROB.* 279 & 280; lifte *BRAND.* 9; *LANGL. B* 15, 351; fozeles on ðar lefte *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; bi lofte *K. T.* 686; on (o) lofte *LANGL.* 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte *CHAUC. C. T. B* 277; in your lofte *GAW.* 1096.
- lufte**, *M.H.Germ.* lūften, *O.Icel.* lypta, lift: leften *ORM.* 2488; liften *HAVEL.* 1028; *MAND.* 190; liften, lifte *LANGL.* 5, 203 (359); liftin "levare", *PROMPT.* 303; lifte (*pret.*) *FLOB.* 767.
- lugge lug, pertica?** and me mid stōne and lugge prēteþ *O. A. N.* 1609.
- luggen**, *Swed.* lugga, lug, *vellers*; lugge *LIDG. ST. TH.* 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) *GOW.* 3, 149; luggid (*pret.*) *DEP. RICH.* 14; *comp.* toluggen.
- lyge**, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, from leozen, lie (*lee*), *mendacium*; lighe *PS.* 5, 7; lie *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3391; *K. T.* 1056; leze (*printed* leghe) *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2887; leie (*ms.* leye) *HAVEL.* 2117; lee *TOWN. MYST.* 216; lizes (*pl.*) *P. L. S. XXX*, 141.
- lygen**, *A.Sax.* (un)gelygen, *O.Icel.* lyginn, *O.H.Germ.* luginer, *mendax*; lie (*for* lien?) *JARB.* 13, 176.
- luhnen?** *comp.* oluhnen.
- lūke?** *comp.* eadlūke.
- lūke** see hleuke.
- lūken**, *A.Sax.* lūcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi-) lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.Icel.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, bi-)lūchan, *louk, luck, vellers, claudere*, *MARH.* 6; *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; lūken & teon *KATH.* 2128; lētte lūken (louke) þā zeten *LAI.* 10736; we him sculled tō lūken (*draw*) 31685; lūko *MISC.* 97; louke *LANGL. B* 18, 243; lūken (*pres.*) *ORM.* 16432; loukande (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 441; leac, lēc (*pret.*) *JUL.* 52 & 53; & þe zates lēc (lōk) ful feste *LAI.* 15311; Ardur him lēc tō 21269; hit lēc tōward hirēde folc unimēte 28522; up he lēc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þā lēc þe pater ofer hem *ORM.* 14814; lēk *ARTH. A. MERL.* 5686; *MAPES* 339; he lēk his ēzen *S. S. ED. WEB.* 929; luken ūt of scāpe sweordes longe *LAI.* 23211; luken hoom bi vaxe 24843; loken *AM. A. AMIL.* 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste *ROB.* 495; in armes ilk ōper þei loken *MAN. ED. F.* 3258; loken (*part.*) *GOW.* 1, 226; *PL. CR.* 31; *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 7, 9; *S. S. ED. WE.* 2951; *DEGREV.* 552; he pas loken þær pipinnen *ORM.* 1091; loken kope *HAVEL.* 429; lokin *M. H.* 88; & Sarsins leggo haþ he lokin *OCTAV.* 1274; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlūken; *deriv.* loc, loke.
- lonker "runcator"**, *voc.* 218.
- lukke**, luk, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* luck, *M.L.Germ.* lucke, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)lücke *n.*, *O.Icel.* lukka *f.*, *luck*, *PROMPT.* 316.
- lukken**, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* lucken, *luck, prospere succedere*; lukke *M. T.* 225.
- lullin**, *O.Dutch* lullen, lull, "tallare", *PROMPT.* 317; lulled (*pret.*) *L. H. R.* 133; *CHAUC. C. T. E* 553.
- lūmen** see leomien. •
- luminen limn**; luminid, limnid (*part.*) *PROMPT.* 317.
- luminour limner**, *PROMPT.* 317; limenour *E. G.* 9.
- lumpe**, *O.Dutch* lompe, lump, "frustum", *voc.* 241; *PROMPT.* 317; *TOWN. MYST.* 307; lompe *REL. ANT.* 2, 79; & lompe of chāse *LANGL. C* 10, 150.
- lumpen lump**; lumping lēd *L. H. R.* 141.
- lunatik**, *O.Fr. (Provene.)* lunatic, *lunatic*, *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 123.
- lund**, *O.Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition*, *ORM.* 7038.

**Lunden**, Lundene, Lunde (Londene), *A.Sax.*  
Lunden, *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477 &  
18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde  
94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe  
LANGL. B 15, 148, C 17, 286.  
Lundeneburh LA3. 4284.

**lune**, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.Icel.* logn?  
*loun*, *quies*: of mine live jif me lune  
HOM. 1, 197.

**lung**, *A.Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O.Fris.*  
lungen, *O.H.Germ.* lungunna, lunginna,  
lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*,  
lung, "*pulmo*", PROMPT. 317; B. S. V  
(MISC. 178); GOW. 3, 100; WICL. 3 KINGS  
22, 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156;  
LI B. DISC. 602; longene (*pl.*) LA3. 6499\*;  
longes VOC. 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 2752.  
longewoo PALL. 1, 50.  
lungwurt, *A.Sax.* lungenpyrt, *lung-wort*,  
"*elleb(o)re*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**lûpe** *see* hleap.

**lure**, *A.Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *damnum*,  
*jactura*, *perditio*, FRAGM. 2; LA3. 980;  
KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 1153;  
lucre, lere REL. ANT. 1, 262 & 263; lire  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2920; lire of corplike  
ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB.  
36; ARTH. A. MERL. 8369; pone lero  
HOM. 1, 221; leore ALIS. 1122.

**lure**, *O.Fr.* loirre, *lure*, PROMPT. 317.

**lûre** *see* hleor.

**luren**, *O.Fr.* loirrer, *O.Dutch* leuren, loren,  
*lure*, *allicere*; lure CHAUC. C. T. D 415;  
lured (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 439.

**lûren**, *L.Germ.* lûren (*speculari*)? *lour* (*lower*);  
lûre HORN ED. LUM. 270; louren PL. CR.  
556; lûrin "*oboculare*, *maerere*", PROMPT.  
316; loure s. s. ED. WEB. 1539; GOW.  
1, 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mî nêze-  
bore LANGL. B 5, 132; lourinde (*part.*)  
AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; louring  
CHAUC. C. T. D 1266.

**lûrl**, *L.Germ.* lûrig, *lowery*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

**lûrling** *louring*, O. A. N. 423.

**lurken** (lûrken?), *from* lûren, *as* hêrkien  
*from* hêren? *lurk*, HAVEL. 68; lurkin "*la-*  
*tere*", PROMPT. 317; i lurk(e) and dare  
TOWN. MYST. 137; lurkes A. P. 3, 277;  
(hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (*part.*)  
WILL. 2213; lurkinge, lorkinge LANGL. 2,

192 (216); lurkinge CHAUC. C. T. G 658;  
lurkide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 PARAL. 12, 8.

**lurkere** *lurker*, REL. ANT. 1, 133.

**lurnien** *see* leornien.

**lurten**, *M.H.Germ.* lûrzen, *decipere*; *comp.*  
bilurten.

**lûs**, *A.Sax.* O.Icol. O.II.Germ. lûs, *louse*, *pe-*  
*diculus*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B 5, 198;  
lûse, *A.Sax.* lûs, (*pl.*) P. L. S. I, 5; lûse  
sêd "*psyllium*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; with  
luis (luise) TREV. 6, 387; lûs LANGL. B  
5, 197; lise PR. C. 651.

**lusarde** *see* lesarde.

**lusch**, *L.Germ.* lusch, *lush*, "*laxus*", PROMPT.  
317.

**luschen?** lused, lussed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F.  
2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226.

**lûschen**, lûsken, *M.H.Germ.* lûschen, *O.Dutch*  
luischen, *Dan.* lûske, *latore*; lûsk(e) MAN.  
ED. H. 9; lûskand (*part.*) TOWN. MYST.  
189.

**lousin**, *M.H.Germ.* lûsen, *louse*, PROMPT. 316;  
louseþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; iloused (*part.*)  
TREV. 3, 353.

**lousl**, *M.H.Germ.* lûsec, *lousy*, LANGL. B 5,  
195; CHAUC. C. T. D 1467.

**lust**, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, *O.Fris.* O.L.  
*Germ.* O.II.Germ. lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.*  
(ἐπιθυμία), *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *lust*,  
*list*, *libido*, MARH. 14; O. A. N. 507;  
Hoccl. III, 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (*ms.*  
lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272;  
ûre lust and ûre liking P. L. S. XXV, 140;  
fleishliche lust SPEC. 72; we hadden grêt  
lust tō see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust  
"*voluptas*, *libido*", PROMPT. 317; list "*de-*  
*lectatio*, *libitum*", 306 & 307; lust, list,  
lest CHAUC. C. T. A 132, 192 & 1318;  
lost AYENB. 82; list ST. GEN. A. EX. 1230;  
sinful list REL. ANT. 1, 221; list, liste  
A. P. 1, 907 & 2, 843; luste (*dat.*) O.  
A. N. 1397; mid muchelere liste pā chil-  
dere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ðune  
list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (*pl.*) MARH. 1;  
A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. ANT. 1, 129;  
listes (lestes) of love WILL. 740 & 946.  
lostvol *lustful*, AYENB. 80.

lustfulness HOM. 1, 21.

lustlës *lust-*, *listless*, GOW. 2, 111; listlës  
PROMPT. 307.

lustliche *libenter*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

**lust** *see* hlust.

**lusten**, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L.Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston *pret.* lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, *list*, *libere*: al þat ham lusteð H. M. 25; þer he him losteþ (*delectat*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. 1, 103; Jos. 41; 3ef þif lust hire make O. A. N. 1193; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CHAUC. C. T. A 1183; luste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRAND. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; luste, liste, lest(e) LANGL. B 17, 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71 & 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. 2, 366; A. P. 1. 146; liste, leste CHAUC. C. T. A 750 & 1052; *comp.* for-, oflusten.

**lusten** *see* hlusten.

**lustil**, *O.Dutch.* lustich, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *O.Icel.* lostigr, *lusty*, *hilaris*, *jucundus*, KATH. 1693; GOW. 1, 110; CHAUC. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on tō lōken HOM. 1, 269; in þi youþ bē lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi "*delectabilis*, *voluptuosus*", PROMPT. 307 & 317; lustier (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 1345.

lustiheed, *M.H.Germ.* lusticheit, *hilaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. F 288.

lustiliche *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CHAUC. C. T. E 1802.

**lustinesse** *lustiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1939.

**lustnen** *see* hlustnen.

**lut**, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* litt (*parvum*), *lite* (*leet*), *parvum*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; porldliche men ilēved lut A. R. 66; mid lut pordes 70; lute (*r. w. prūte*) BEK. 2379; ā lute liste O. A. N. 763; lute gōd TREAT. 133; lute and lute *paulatim*, 137; luite Jos. 148; tō luite (*r. r. lutel*) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*r. w. write*) HORN ED. LUM. 932; ā lite CHAUC. C. T. A 1450; lute *parvus*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute punder HOM. 1, 187; ā lute piht A. R. 72; i lute hpile KATH. 2183; ā lute fowel BRAND. 9; lite (*r. w. bite*) HAVEL. 1730; (*r. w. wite*) M. T. 34; þi sorþe is al tō lite SHOREH. 32; it is lite CHAUC. C. T. A 2627.

**lûte** *lute*, PROMPT. 318.

**lutel**, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttill, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* litill, *Goth.* leitils, *little* (*leetle*), *parvus*, O. A. N. 561; þet is lutel punder HOM. 1, 202; ā lutel lond KATH. 2178; ān luttel (lutel) child LA3. 9124; luitel Jos. 39; litel HAVEL. 481; CHAUC. C. T. A 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lutel *parvum*, KATH. 354; A. R. 74; tō lutel *parum*, HOM. 1, 213; ā lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; ā litel ORM. 1715; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ā litel (*r. r. lite*) LANGL. B 13, 268; litel woot Arcite CHAUC. C. T. A 1525; ā littel HICK. THES. 1, 228; āne lutle while LA3. 5818; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; lutle hpile O. A. N. 1451; þe litle pereld ORM. 17597; sum þat litles *aliquid parvi*, 4681; litles þat 6952; ænne lutelne sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fuþel O. A. N. 1097; lutle (*pl.*) O. A. N. 631; litle HAVEL. 2014; lutlen (*dat. pl.*) *paulatim*, LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B 15, 599.

**lûten**, *A.Sax.* lûtan, *O.Icel.* lûta, *lout*, *se inclinare*, ORM. 6139; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1926; loutin "*conquinscere*", PROMPT. 316; loute MAPES 336; L. H. R. 34; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14168; MAN. ED. H. 333; lûted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; loutes DEGREV. 1225; (hi) lûted KATH. 1781; lûted (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lûtende (*part.*) A. R. 426; leat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lâhe tō hire leove lâverd MARH. 12; ofte heo luten a dūn LA3. 1880; lēt *ja-cuit*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 3188; [loutede, louted LANGL. 3, 111 (115); his hēd loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. ED. WR. 406; lûtte ORM. 8961; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1055; GAW. 2236]; *comp.* alûten.

**lutien**, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzzen, *from* lûten, *latere*: hæhte heom pēre lutie (lotie) wel LA3. 21509; lotie TEEV. 4, 397; þe hare luteþ al dai O. A. N. 373; 34; þi sorþe in his schō R. S. I; lotieþ LANGL. B 17, 102; lotinge (*part.*) CHAUC.

- C. T. G 186; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. 2, 229; *comp.* ætlutien.
- lutiſ**, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus*, FRAGM. 6 & 7.
- lutlien**, *A.Sax.* lytlīan, *diminish*, *extenuate*, LA3. 8838; lutlen JUL. 16; lutlin HOM. 1, 265; lutli o. A. N. 540; i lutle REL. ANT. 2, 211; luttulde (*pret.*) Jos. 145; litelid (*part.*) KN. L. 61.
- lutling**, *A.Sax.* lytling, *parvulus*, MAT. 18, 4.
- lutter** *see* hlutter.
- luder**, *A.Sax.* lyðer, *M.H.Germ.* lider, lider(līch)? *lither*, *nequam*, *malus*, A. R. 96; luder (luper) LA3. 6833; luper and qvêd o. A. N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper, liper, leper LANGL. 5, 98 (118); lider REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; liper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; s. s. ED. WR. 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PROMPT. 303; þe lūdere rēve MARH. 6; þat leodre folc HOM. 1, 241; lūpre mēde MISC. 39; lūdre men HOM. 1, 205.
- lūperhēde *nequitia*, ROB. 240; liperhēde P. L. S. XIII, 88.
- lūderliche *nequitor*, *male*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; liperliche s. s. ED. WRB. 972; līderlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1563; lūperli WILL. 1208; liperli CHAUC. C. T. A 3299; lotherli MIR. PL. 114.
- lūpere**, *A.Sax.* lyðre, lidre, *funda*; lūperen (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp.* stæflipere.
- lūpernesse** *litherness*, *nequitia*, HOM. 1, 197; lūpernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.
- lūve**, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love*, *amor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 35; þeo lūve A. R. 394; heo chēs him tō lūve ant tō leove mon MARH. 2; lūve, lufe LA3. 413 & 31412; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUMB. 242; lufve AMAD. ED. ROBS. LII; lūve, lovē o. A. N. 968 & 1510; love CHAUC. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN 13, 35; Reginoldes love (*v. r. lemmon*) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); þi love bonde SPEC. 58; lufe, lūven (lofve) (*dat.*) LA3. 1257 & 9630; for þi lūve MARH. 8; lūven SAX. CHRON. 251; for godes lūven ST. GEN. A. EX. 4081; lūve (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 156.
- loveache *lovage*, PROMPT. 314.
- lovedai *love-day*, *a day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. XVII, 494; LANGL. 10, 20 (11, 20); CHAUC. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.
- loveknotte LANGL. C 18, 127; CHAUC. C. T. A 197.
- lovedrink *philter*, TRIST. 2, 54.
- lufful A. R. 222.
- lovelaik TRIST. 2, 82.
- lovelonginge SPEC. 61.
- lovelēs *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. 5, 98 (118).
- luvelich, *A.Sax.* luf-, lufelic, *lovely*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. 8, 85 (9, 77); þat lufliche pord HOM. 2, 5; luveliche (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche (lofveliche) LA3. 7892; luvelike REL. ANT. 1, 217; loveliche Jos. 305.
- lufreðen, *A.Sax.* lufreðen, *amor*, M. H. 30; loverēde AYENB. 146; loverēd PS. 108, 5.
- lufvūne KATH. 109.
- lovesong SPEC. 74.
- luvespēche A. R. 204.
- lufsum, *A.Sax.* lufsum, *lovesome*, *amoenus*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lofsom LAUNF. 942; lovesom CHAUC. TROLL. 6835; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11.
- lufping LA3. 169.
- luvpende, *A.Sax.* lufpende, *amabilis*, JUL. 65.
- luvepurde *amore dignus*, *amabilis*, A. R. 112; luvepurdest (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 187.
- luvepurdi *amore dignus*, HOM. 1, 269.
- lūven** *see* lēven.
- lovere**, lover *lover*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1379.
- luvestiche**, *M.H.Germ.* lubestecke, "*levisticum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- lúvlen**, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love*, *amare*, A. R. 14; REL. ANT. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. 1, 11; luvien, luvie o. A. N. 1341 & 1345; lufen ORM. 940; lūven ST. GEN. A. EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. A. RL. 392; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovyē) SHOREH. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN 8, 42; luvie (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie, love LANGL. 3, 32 (33); lūvest A. R. 282; lufēd HOM. 1, 99; lūved KATH. 231;



luveþ o. a. n. 230; (we, 3e, hi) luvieð LAJ. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luvieþ o. a. n. 1355; MISC. 36; luviged HOM. 2, 37; lufen ORM. 3602; luvede (*prot.*) KATH. 106; luvede, lufede (lovede) LAJ. 156 & 256; lufede ORM. 16712; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHRON. 250; A. R. 282; lufed (*part.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, iluvien.

**luxurie**, *Lat.* luxuria, *luxury*, AYENB. 157.  
**lynx**, *Lat.* lynx, *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

**mā**, *A.Sax.* mā, *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mēr, *O.Icel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, (*compar.*) ma (*mo*), *magis*, *plus*, KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. c. 3997; mā monnā *plus hominum*, HOM. 1, 27; nefede he bern nō mā LAJ. 91; nēfre mā ne shal he bēn o nāne pise filed ORM. 4206; mō o. a. n. 564; ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; HAVEL. 1846; LANGL. B PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. 1, 869; AUD. 80; èvre mō P. L. S. VIII, 53; òder mō òder les A. R. 42; monie moa pēr beoð 328; fele òpere mō BEK. 571; nō pē mō TREAT. 138; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; mō þan þries tēn CHAUC. C. T. A 576; mære, *A.Sax.* mæra *m.*, mære *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* mæra, *O.H.Germ.* mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizo, *Lat.* mājor, mājus, *Gr.* μαζων, *Sanscr.* महीयम्, *more*, *major*, *majus*, *magis*, *plus*, PR. c. 1047; PERCEV. 229; nes nēfre mære mon þenne he HOM. 1, 131; mære luve LAJ. 30055; ne arās he nēver mære 1555; eaver se þu mære pā & mære peane dōst me . . . se þu purches(t) mī pil & mī peol mære KATH. 2140; þat is mære purð 70; mære genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet mære 780; & mære lufest tu þat þing 4662; þē mære 10146; hēr ufer (*r.* ufen) mār 1715; þæs þē mære MAT. 20, 31 (*earlier vers.* mā); mōre P. L. S. VIII, 1; O. A. N. 213; HAVEL. 982; LANGL. B 5, 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. I, 65; mōre punder A. R. 54; þē mōre 194; mōre òper lasse TREAT. 138; mōre grāt AYENB. 18; nēvre mōr 220; hit was mōre þan āni stēde ALIS. 692; þēr nis nō mōre tō seie CHAUC. C. T. A 2386; bōpe mōre and

lesse 6516; þe mōre fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. 2, 179; moare PROCLAM. 2; mōr ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, mæsta, mæste, *O.L.Germ.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* mæst, mæste, *O.H.Germ.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.Icel.* mestr (mēstr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *most*, *maximus*, *maxima*, *maximum*, *maxime*, *plurimus*, *plurima*, *plurimum*, *plerumque*, LAJ. 27601; mēst P. L. S. VIII, 4; O. A. N. 684 & 852; calle mēst (*fero omnes*) SAX. CHRON. 250; èver ich mēst haved òn(e) olde epēne A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbed mēst hpet alle men HOM. 1, 137; on mēst *maximo*? 209; ho so haveþ of urpe mēst TREAT. 138; þat is al mēst (*almost*) i-brōȝt tō grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mēst worþ AYENB. 23; mēst manne him gremede HOM. 2, 169; mæst mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast punne ant peole pelden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; it is mæst & hēȝhest ORM. 10734; & tēer pas þezre king aȝ mæst 8471; mōst worpi MAND. 1; þe mæste LAJ. 11567; mēste ROB. 9; þe mēste dēl A. R. 330; (h)is mēste fō SPEC. 24; þe mēste and leste CHAUC. C. T. A 2198; at te mēste BRAND. 31; mæste IW. 2123; þe mæste lufe ORM. 5328; þe mōste ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; þe mōste swike HAVEL. 423; þe mōste sinne MAND. 249.

**macche**, *O.Fr.* mesche, *match*, *ellychnium*, LANGL. B 17, 213.

**macche** *see* mæcche.

**mace**, *O.Fr.* mace (*masse*), *mace*, ROB. 48; ALIS. 1901.

**mace**, *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis, *mace*, ALIS. 6796; macis PROMPT. 319; L. C. C. 13; maces (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 75.

**macer**, *Fr.* massier; maceres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 3, 76.

**machine**, *Fr.* machine, *machine*; machunes? LAJ. 15478.

**mād**, *A.Sax.* mād(mōd), gemæd, *O.L.Germ.* gemēd, *Goth.* gamaiðs (γάμνηρος), *O.H.Germ.* gameiter (*stultus*), *amens*, S. S. ED. WR. 2091; maad LI B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mōd (*ms.* mot, *r. w.* blōd) SPEC. 31. mādheðe *amentia*, MIRC 1657. mādliche KATH. 2114.

mädschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mëdschipe A. B. 148.

**madden** *see* mæden.

**mædem** *see* mædem.

**mader**, *A.Sax.* mædere, *madder*, *rubia*, E. G. 358; *madir* PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.

**mæcche**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjug*, *par*; *macche* LAGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakarijes *macche* ORM. 290; þe schrêwe fond his *macche* þo P. L. s. XIV, 48; *macche* M. ARTH. 1607; *meche* ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; chês ... Crist tō *meche* REL. ANT. 1, 225; *mehche* "par", PROMPT. 331; *mæcchen* (acc.) MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* *zēmæcche*.

**mæcchen** *match*, *comparare*; *maccheþ*, *macche* (*imper.*) LAGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); *mached* (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2904; *machet* ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.

**mæche** *see* mæche.

**mæden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (μαιδαν), *O.Icel.* meiða (*laedere*), *turbare*, *laedere*? *maddin* *mad*, *madden*, "insanire", PROMPT. 319; *madde* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; *madde* (*subjunct.*) GAW. 2414; if þou *madde* CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; þat *maddid* her êine DEP. RICH. 6; *mad* (*part.*) SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; (*ms.* *madde*, *r. w.* *glad*) M. H. 53; *comp.* *amæden*.

**mæze**, *A.Sax.* mæge, *cognata*; mēzhe ORM. 3178; mēhe A. R. 76\*; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; *see* mæze.

**mæht** *see* meht.

**mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mä, (*pret. pres.*) *may*, *possum*, FRAGM. 6; mæi, mai (*may*) LA3. 754 & 1202; maig MAT. 3, 9; mai (*mai*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; mai O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 (*spelt* *may* 1); ma; ORM. 199; me; HOM. 1, 219; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; þu maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht ORM. 1488 & 1492; mai; C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAVEL. 641 & 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; niht, mi; mist O. A. N. 64 & 79; mi; BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LAGL. B 12, 10; ma; jen, mawen, mu; en, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magum, *O.H.Germ.* magun, mugun, *O.L.Germ.*

*O.Fris.* mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, LA3. 1333, 5335 & 12748; mæze FL. A. BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. 10, 28; mu; en HOM. 1, 221; mu; hen ORM. 202; mu; ze, maw O. A. N. 182; mupen A. R. 4; mu; we MISC. 37; mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; moun WICL. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; mæie, mæze (*mawe*), *A.Sax.* mæge, muge, (*subjunct.*) LA3. 1520 & 3180; mahe KATH. 967; mawe P. L. s. VIII, 168; mu; ze PROCLAM. 6; mu; ze HOM. 1, 17; mu; zhe ORM. 200; mu; he, mowe O. A. N. 1581; mo; ze AYENB. 7; mowe HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; mæ; zen LA3. 17947; mowen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mæiþ, meht, mu; zen.

**mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæg? *O.Icel.* mæ; r? *Goth.* mavi? *may*, *virgo*; mai P. L. s. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. A. BL. 743; (*ms.* *may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIJ; TOWN. MYST. 67; þat ilke *may* (*first text* *maide*) LA3. 30486\*; ma; ORM. 2489.

**mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. mæg, *O.Icel.* mæ; r, *Goth.* mæ; s, "propinquus", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; mæi (*mey*) LA3. 3838; mæi, mæi HOM. 2, 221 & 225; mæi 1, 93; þi mæi (*mæi*) ne þi mæ; ze P. L. s. VIII, 15; mæi R. s. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* *mey* 179); mæ; zes (*mæyes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 457; mæies bā ant mæhen MARH. 16; mæiis P. L. s. VA, 3; *comp.* winemæi.

**mæiden**, *maiden*, mæide, maide, *A.Sax.* mæ; den, *M.H.Germ.* magedin, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; ma; iden, *maiden* MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; mæiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64 & 166; ma; yden ORM. 2102; *maiden* TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. A. N. 1459; maid GOW. 1, 150; maide, meide (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1338; mæidene, maidene LA3. 2214 & 20963; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. ANT. 1, 128; maidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp.* bûrmaiden. ma; ydenchild, *A.Sax.* mæ; dencild, ORM.

- 7897; maidin-, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LAJ. 14378 & 24529.
- majdenhād, *A.Sax.* mægdenhād, *maidenhood*, -head, ORM. 4606; möiden-, meidehōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; Gow. 2, 230.
- meidelure *virginitatis amissio*? A. R. 164 & 204.
- majdenman, *A.Sax.* mægdenman, *virgo*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
- mæidekin**, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.
- mæin**, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main*, *potentia*, *copia*; maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LAJ. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein (*main*) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine (*dat.*) LAJ. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; Gow. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.
- mæinclubbe LAJ. 15292.
- maindint GAW. 336.
- meiful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.
- mainhors GAW. 187.
- mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- mainlīche *mainly*, *fortitor*, LAJ. 808\*; mainli A. P. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A.Sax.* mægenstrang, LAJ. 27731.
- meȝnan**, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *robore*, (? *printed* meȝnan) HOM. 1, 15.
- mæld**, *A.Sax.* mæged, mægd, *Goth.* magaps, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin*.
- meidhād, *A.Sax.* mægdhād, *virginity*, MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; mæȝhād ORM. 2339.
- mæȝp**, *A.Sax.* mægd, "(*proge*)niss, *tribus*", FRAGM. 2; þine mahȝe (*potentiam*?) hēȝen LAJ. 6234\*; hire fader ... pas of Asæres mæȝpe ORM. 7678.
- mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mæl, mæl, *O.Fris.* mæl, mæl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māl, *Goth.* mæl (μαρός), *meal*, LAJ. 19690; mæl KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mæl, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mæl (meal) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; mèle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmæl, cuppe-, flocc-, hīpel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mēlum, -mālum, -mēle).
- mēlseotel MARH. 11.
- mēltid REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.
- mēltīna *meal-time*, HOM. 1, 115; meel-time LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).
- mælen**, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H.Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *loqui*, ORM. 2919; mèle MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealed (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; mēlez A. P. 1, 496; mēlen (*subjunct.*) JOS. 46; mealde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- mæling** *colloquium*, WILL. 760.
- mêne**, *O.Fris.* mêne, = imêne? *mean*, *communis*: þe mêne and þe rīche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mēne folk MAN. ED. H. 168; ā mēno kniȝtes douȝter TREV. 3, 257; of mēne lōre MIRC 2037; þe mēne sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tō alle men ... meane (*v. r.* imeane) H. M. 19; mēner (*compar.*) LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mæneliche lōverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing ORM. 2503.
- mānsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsūmian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*; mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, ORM. 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.
- mêne** = imêne, *socius*? Apulf was his mône HORN ED. LUM. 528.
- mêne** = imêne? *communion*, *community*, ORM. 1948; mēne ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piȝūten monnes mæn(e) MARH. 13; mōne SHOREH. 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) LAJ. 25916; wiȝoute mōne ROB. 315.
- mêne**, *O.Fris.* mêne, *O.H.Germ.* meina (*opinio*), *moan* (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mêne REL. ANT. 1, 103; in ā false mêne

- mādschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mēdschipe A. B. 148.
- madden** *see* mæden.
- mādem** *see* mādēm.
- mader**, *A.Sax.* mædere, *madder*, *rubia*, E. G. 358; *madir* PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.
- mæcche**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjux*, *par*; *macche* LAGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakarijes *macche* ORM. 290; þe schrēwe fond his *macche* þo P. L. s. XIV, 48; *macche* M. ARTH. 1607; *mecche* ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; chēs . . . Crist tō meche REL. ANT. 1, 225; *mehche* "par", PROMPT. 331; *mæcchen* (*acc.*) MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* *jemæcche*.
- mæcchen** *match*, *comparare*; *maccheþ*, *macche* (*imper.*) LAGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); *mached* (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2904; *machet* ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.
- mæche** *see* mēche.
- mæden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (μαιδαν), *O.Icel.* meida (*laedere*), *turbare*, *laedere*? *maddin* *mad*, *madden*, "insanire", PROMPT. 319; *madde* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; *madde* (*subjunct.*) GAW. 2414; if þou *madde* CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; þat *maddid* her ēine DEP. RICH. 6; *mad* (*part.*) SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; (*ms.* *madde*, *r. w.* *glad*) M. H. 53; *comp.* *amæden*.
- mæje**, *A.Sax.* mæje, *cognata*; mējhe ORM. 3178; mēhe A. B. 76\*; mēhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; *see* mæje.
- meht** *see* meahht.
- mæi**, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mā, (*pret. pres.*) *may*, *possum*, FRAGM. 6; mæi, mai (*may*) LAJ. 754 & 1202; *maig* MAT. 3, 9; *mai* (*maij*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; *mai* O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 (*spelt* *may* 1); *ma;* ORM. 199; *me;* HOM. 1, 219; *mei* A. B. 6; SPEC. 48; þu *maht* MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; *maht*, *miht* ORM. 1488 & 1492; *maijt* C. L. 1109; *mait*, *maith* HAVEL. 641 & 689; *mait* AN. LIT. 8; *meiht* HOM. 1, 217; A. B. 102; *miht* LAJ. 694; H. H. 80; *miht*, *miȝt*, *mist* O. A. N. 64 & 79; *miȝt* BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LAGL. B 12, 10; *majen*, *mawen*, *mugen*, *A.Sax.* *magon*, *Goth.* *magun*, *O.H.Germ.* *magun*, *mugun*, *O.L.Germ.*

- O.Fris.* *mugun*, *O.Icel.* *megun*, LAJ. 1333, 5335 & 12748; *maje* FL. A. BL. 632; *mahen* KATH. 757; *mawen* SPEC. 96; *mugen* MAT. 10, 28; *mujen* HOM. 1, 221; *mujhen* ORM. 202; *mujē*, *mawē* O. A. N. 182; *mupen* A. B. 4; *muwe* MISC. 37; *mowe* ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; *moun* WICL. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; *mæie*, *maje* (*mawē*), *A.Sax.* *mæje*, *muge*, (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 1520 & 3180; *mahe* KATH. 967; *mawē* P. L. s. VIII, 168; *mujē* PROCLAM. 6; *muhje* HOM. 1, 17; *mujhe* ORM. 200; *muhe*, *mowē* O. A. N. 1581; *mōje* AYENB. 7; *mowē* HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; *mæjen* LAJ. 17947; *mowen* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* *mæin*, *mæij*, *meahht*, *mujen*.
- mæi**, *A.Sax.* *mæg*? *O.Icel.* *mær*? *Goth.* *mavi*? *may*, *virgo*; *mai* P. L. s. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; *þat* *mai* FL. A. BL. 743; (*ms.* *may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIJI; TOWN. MYST. 67; *þat* *ilke* *may* (*first text* *maide*) LAJ. 30486\*; *ma;* ORM. 2489.
- mæi**, *A.Sax.* *mæg*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *māg*, *O.Icel.* *māgr*, *Goth.* *mægs*, "propinquus", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; *mæi* (*mēy*) LAJ. 3838; *mæi*, *māi* HOM. 2, 221 & 225; *mēi* 1, 93; *þi* *mēi* (*mæi*) *ne* *þi* *mōje* P. L. s. VIII, 15; *mēi* B. s. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* *mey* 179); *mæjes* (*mēyes*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 457; *mēies* *bā* *ant* *mēhen* MARH. 16; *mēiis* P. L. s. VA, 3; *comp.* *winemæi*.
- mæiden**, *maiden*, *mæide*, *maide*, *A.Sax.* *mægden*, *M.H.Germ.* *magedin*, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, LAJ. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; *maigden*, *maiden* MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; *meiden* KATH. 66; A. B. 64 & 166; *majden* ORM. 2102; *maiden* TOR. 2008; *maide* ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; *þat* *maide* O. A. N. 1459; *maid* GOW. 1, 150; *maide*, *meide* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1338; *mæidene*, *maidene* LAJ. 2214 & 20963; *meidene* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; *maidene* REL. ANT. 1, 128; *maidenen* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2741; *comp.* *bürmaiden*. *majdenchild*, *A.Sax.* *mædencild*, ORM.

- 7897; maidin-, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LAJ. 14378 & 24529.
- majdenhād, *A.Sax.* mægdenhād, *maidenhood*, -head, ORM. 4606; mēiden-, meidohōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; GOW. 2, 230.
- meidelure *virginitalis amissio*? A. R. 164 & 204.
- majdenman, *A.Sax.* mægdenman, *virgo*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
- mæidekin, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.
- mæin, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main*, *potentia*, *copia*; maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LAJ. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wip al his mein (main) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine (*dat.*) LAJ. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.
- mæinclubbe LAJ. 15292.
- maindint GAW. 336.
- meiful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.
- mainhors GAW. 187.
- mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- mainliche *mainly*, *fortiter*, LAJ. 808\*;  
mainli A. P. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A.Sax.* mægenstrang, LAJ. 27731.
- mæjnan, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *roborare*, (? *print-ed* mæjhan) HOM. 1, 15.
- mæld, *A.Sax.* mægēd, mægđ, *Goth.* magaps, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin*.
- meidhād, *A.Sax.* mægđhād, *virginity*, MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; mæjphād ORM. 2339.
- mælp, *A.Sax.* mægđ, "(*proge*)niss, *tribus*", FRAGM. 2; pine mahpe (*potentiam*?) hēzen LAJ. 6234\*; hire fader ... pas of Asseres mæpe ORM. 7678.
- mæl, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mël, māl, *O.Fris.* mël, māl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māl, *Goth.* mël (μαίρς), *meal*, LAJ. 19690;  
mël KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mël, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mël (meal) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; môle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmël, cuppe-, floe-, hīpel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mēlum, -mālum, -mēle).  
mëlseotel MARH. 11.
- mêltīd REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.
- mêltīma *meal-time*, HOM. 1, 115; meel-time LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).
- mælen, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H.Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *loqui*, ORM. 2919; mēle MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealed (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; mēlez A. P. 1, 496; mēlen (*subjunct.*) Jos. 46; mealde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- mæling *colloquium*, WILL. 760.
- mêne, *O.Fris.* mêne, = imêne? *mean*, *communis*: þe mêne and þe rīche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mêne folk MAN. ED. H. 168; a mêne kniȝtes douȝter TREV. 3, 257; of mêne lōre MIRC 2037; þe mêne sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tō alle men ... meane (*v. r.* imeane) H. M. 19; mēner (*compar.*) LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mæneliche lōverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing ORM. 2503.
- mānsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsūmian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*; mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, ORM. 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.
- mêne = imêne, *socius*? Apulf was his mōne HORN ED. LUM. 528.
- mêne = imêne? *communion*, *community*, ORM. 1948; mēne ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piđūten monnos mæn(e) MARH. 13; mōne SHOREH. 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) LAJ. 25916; wipoute mōne ROB. 315.
- mêne, *O.Fris.* mêne, *O.H.Germ.* meina (*opinio*), moan (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mēne REL. ANT. 1, 103; in a false mēne

LANGL. B 15, 535; māne REL. ANT. 1, 60; Iw. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. 12; mōne O. A. N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOREH. 89; ALIS. 1281; CHAUC. C. T. F 920; godes prophēte makede spuche mōne A. R. 64; and made hir mōne tō Piers LANGL. B 6, 125 (ED. WR. 4042); bī mīne mōne HAVEL. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

**mānen**, mēnen, *A.Sax.* mēnan, *O.Fris.* mēna, *O.L.Germ.* mēnian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean* (*meen, main*), *moan, communicate, indicare, significare, queri*, LA3. 8294 & 29613; mēnen A. R. 274 & 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mēne O. A. N. 1257; C. L. 401; TRIST. 2, 2; GOW. 1, 94; TRIAM. 28 & 473; ne scal him nō man mēne pēr of strengþe ne of prangē P. L. S. VIII, 85; hwat mai þis mēne HAVEL. 2114; hēi(c) men . . . wolde hem . . . mēne þat hii nadde nōn eir ROB. 330; tō mēne ant minne SPEC. 37; tō mēne þe sōþe WILL. 2218; tō whom miȝt i me mēne 493; his biriels for tō mēne MAN. ED. F. 9026; what hit wolde mēne 9050; mānen REL. ANT. 1, 274; mōnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 180; mōne RICH. 4636; PERCEV. 128; mēne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2063; jif þu me dēst pōh . . . ic hit mēne tō mīne lāverde HOM. 1, 33; hit is ā schōp(h)erde þat i of mēne M. T. 74; so so bēc mēneþ FRAGM. 8; as Marc mēneþ in þe gospel LANGL. B 10, 276; and mēniþ him bī name TOR. 759; þei mēnen MAND. 132; mēnde, mēnde (*pret.*) LA3. 1904 & 2438; mēnde A. R. 64; REL. ANT. 2, 243; heo nusto hwat heo (*r. he*) mēnde MISC. 85; ase ich ēr mēnde SHOREH. 129; mēnden MARH. 6; mēned (*part.*) WILL. 1490; *comp.* bimānen.

**mēninge**, *O.H.Germ.* meinunga, *meaning, moaning, communicatio, quostus*, PROMPT. 332; HOM. 2, 63; MAN. ED. H. 25; PERCEV. 1986; ANT. ARTH. XLVI.

**mēnnesse**, *A.Sax.* gemēnness, *communion*: þe mēnnesse of hālȝen AYENB. 14.

**mār** (mēr), *A.Sax.* gemære, *O.Icel.* mæri, *meer*, LA3. 2133; meer "*limes*", PROMPT. 333; mære LUD. Cov. 171; mære (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 778; mères "*terminos*", PS. 2, 8;

þe mères and þe merkes TREV. 5, 265; mæren "*finibus*", MARK 5, 17; *comp.* ȝemære.

**mære**, *A.Sax.* mære, *O.Icel.* mærr, *O.L.Germ.* mæri, *O.H.Germ.* mærer, *Goth.* mærs, *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mære, mære (mère) LA3. 1139 & 2028; mære P. L. S. VIII, 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mære, meare JUL. 62 & 63; mæren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 221.

mærlīche valde, LA3. 2677.

**mærslen**, *A.Sax.* mærsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)mårson, *celebrare, magnificare*; mårsiad (*pres.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* imærsien.

**mærdē**, *A.Sax.* mærdē, *O.L.Germ.* māritha, *O.H.Germ.* mārīda, *Goth.* mēriþa, *glory*: ne dēlende nēro of his eadinessse nof his mērdē (? *ms.* merhde) HOM. 1, 217.

**mæschen** *mash, rumpore?* mid þine clivres poldest me mēshe (meisse) O. A. N. 84.

**masse** (masse), *A.Sax.* mæsse, *O.Fr.* messe, *mass*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOREH. 27; S. S. ED. WR. 1631; messe, masse PROMPT. 334; cristes masse *Christmas*, O. A. N. 481.

messebōc *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebōk HAVEL. 186.

messecos A. R. 34; HOM. 2, 91.

messedaz ORM. 2720; messedazes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

messegere *mass-gear*, HAVEL. 188.

messehakele SAX. CHRON. 249.

messerēf HOM. 2, 215.

**mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast*, LA3. 4593; mast "*malus*", PROMPT. 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; mastes (*pl.*) LA3. 1100.

**mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast, sagina*; mast CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 37; þe wilde bār penne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swin imēted LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōcmast.

masthog PROMPT. 329.

mastswin, *M.H.Germ.* mastswin, PROMPT. 329.

**māst** *see* mā.

**mastin**, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, "*saginare*", PROMPT. 329.

**mastil**, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*; mastie swine CHAUC. H. F. 1777.

**mæstling**, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæsling(?), *mastlin*, *acc.*: mestling *A. R.* 284\*; meastling *H. M.* 9; mastling *Rob.* 87; *comp.* gold-mestling.  
 mæstlingsmip *FRAGM.* 2.  
**mæte**, *O. Dutch* maete, *O. H. Germ.* maza, *measuro*: mête (mete?) *HOM.* 1, 247; *H. M.* 41; of his ðune meete *TREV.* 2, 27.  
**mête**, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O. Fris.* mêtō, *O. H. Germ.* (ge-, eben)māzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *commodus*, *aptus*: mête *SPEC.* 36; *PL. CR.* 428; *PERCEV.* 802; *LUD. COV.* 318; mête and qveme *C. M.* 8809; mête, meete *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2291; meete *ALIS. ED. SK.* 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmête.  
 mêtlezc *modestly*, *ORM.* 2659.  
 mêtelihe *meetly*, *ORM.* 10703; mêteli *GAW.* 1414; meetli *CHAUC. R. R.* 822.  
**mêtels** "somnia", *WICL. GENES.* 37, 5; mêtels, mêteles *LANGL. B. PROL.* 208 (414); mêteles *AYENB.* 165.  
**mêten**, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *pingere*, *somniare*: lêtto . . . â spide punderlich hpeol mêten (*design*) & makien *JUL.* 57; mêten (meetē) â . . . swevene *LANGL. PROL.* 11; mête *WILL.* 658; mêtēp (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; met *AYENB.* 128; mêtto (*pret.*) *P. L. S. XIII.* 132; *JOS.* 442; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3684; mêtēd (*part.*) *pictus*, *ORM.* 1047; met *somniatus*, *HAYEL.* 1285; *comp.* imêten.  
**mêtere** "pictor", *FRAGM.* 2; mêtēres *somniatores*, *AYENB.* 32.  
**mêtlinge**, *A.Sax.* mêtīng, *somnia*, *AYENB.* 143; mêtīng *ALIS.* 327; *WILL.* 706; *LANGL. B.* 13, 4; mêtīng "pictura", *FRAGM.* 2.  
**mêtnesse**, *A.Sax.* (un)mêtnesse, *moderation*, *HOM.* 1, 105.  
**mête** (mêpe), *A.Sax.* mæð, *measure*, *moderation*, *modesty*, *LAI.* 977; mæp *ORM.* 7515; mède *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3601; man ne can his mûdes mède *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; mêtthe *ALEX.* 4325; mæp *SPEC.* 103; wipouten mæp(c) *C. L.* 318; in mesûre & mêpe *A. P.* 2, 247; Mari lèdd(e) hir lif wip mêpe *M. H.* 107; *comp.* unmæp.  
 mæðful *A. R.* 430; mæpful *SPEC.* 32; mæthful *PS.* 3, 6; meadful *HOM.* 2, 257.  
 mæðleas *A. R.* 96; mæthlēs *GAW.* 2106.  
 mæðleasliche *A. R.* 330.

**mêpe moderate**, *HALLIW. DICT.* 552; *comp.* unmêðe.  
 mæðeliche *moderately*, *HOM.* 2, 7; mæðelike *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1758.  
**mæðezien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæðezian, *moderate*, *temper*: we sculð mæðegie heorte mōð *LAI.* 25231; efter þat þe he mæðegod nu his dēde shal eft bēn mæðeged his mède *HOM.* 2, 153.  
**mæðien**, *A.Sax.* mæðian(?), *moderate*, *accommodate*, *temper*, *sparē*: ic sal mēden ðe stede *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1046; þe man þe hit mæðed riht *REL. ANT.* 1, 132; & mæðede þō his lifðode spo þat hē pas bi-cumelich tō spiche pike *HOM.* 2, 139; ān angel mæðede hire ðat nēð *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1242; jif þei hem self couþe have mæþed *MAN. ED. F.* 13615.  
**mæp**, *A.Sax.* mæp, *O. Icel.* mār (*larus*), *mœw* (*maw*); meap *FRAGM.* 3; mōwe *PROMPT.* 346; *comp.* sēmāwe.  
**mæffen**, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle*, *balbutire*: he wōt nōuȝt what he maffleþ *TREV.* 2, 91; mafflid (*pret.*) *DEP. RICH.* 29 (4, 63).  
**magat**, magot *maggot*, *PROMPT.* 321; maked (= maðek?) *VOC.* 255.  
**maȝ** *see* mæi.  
**māȝ**, *A.Sax.* mǫg(?) *pl.* mǫgas, = mǫi? *maugh*, *cognatus*: mǫgh, mǫu *C. M.* 2807; mōg *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1761; mǫiges (*pl.*) *MARK* 13, 12; mōȝe (*dat. pl.*) *PROCLAM.* 10.  
**māȝe**, *A.Sax.* maga, *O. H. Germ.* mago, *O. Icel.* magi, *maw*, *stomachus*, *AYENB.* 56; mahe *H. M.* 35; *R. S. V* (*MISC.* 178); mapo *A. R.* 370; mawe *MISC.* 179; *Rob.* 311; *ALIS.* 1260; *LANGL. B.* 15, 56; *P.* 43; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 486; *A. P.* 3, 255; *M. H.* 124; mawen (*pl.*) *MISC.* 151.  
**māȝe**, *A.Sax.* māȝe, = mǫȝe? "cognata", *LUKE* 1, 36 (*earlier version* māȝe); māȝe, mōȝe *P. L. S. VIII.* 15; māȝe, māwe (mōȝe, mōwe) *LAI.* 257 & 25897; mōȝe, mōȝe, mōpe *HOM.* 2, 125, 221 & 225; mōpe *R. S. V*; mōpe (*v. r.* mēhe) *A. R.* 76; mōwe *MISC.* 79; *Rob.* 316; mōw(e) "glos", *PROMPT.* 345; mōwe (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VA.* 3.  
**māȝden** *see* mǫiden.  
**magicien**, *Fr.* magicien, *magician*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3397.

- magnanimité**, *Fr.* magnanimité, *magnanimity*, AYENB. 164.  
**magnete**, *O.Fr.* maneto, *magnet*, "magnes", PROMPT. 325.  
**magnificence**, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CHAUC. C. T. B 1664.  
**magnifier**, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify*, PROMPT. 325; magnifie (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5.  
**majp** *see* mæip.  
**mäh**, *A.Sax.* mäh, *eager*, LA3. 11201; på itimode þan deoflo al spa dēd mähje fisce HOM. 1, 123; *comp.* imäh.  
**make** *see* mæje.  
**mahmet**, maumet, mahum (mahun) *Mahomet*, *idol*, LA3. 230, 14585 & 29221; maumet P. L. S. XV, 226; MAN. ED. F. 1346; maumez (*pl.*) JUL. 5.  
**maht** *see* meahht.  
**mai**, *Fr.* mai, *May*, PROMPT. 319; mæi (may) LA3. 24200.  
**mai** *see* mæi.  
**maiden**, *maigden* *see* mæiden.  
**maille**, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail*, PROMPT. 320; maille MAN. ED. F. 2725; mailles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. XXX.  
**maillet**, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; maliet PROMPT. 323.  
**maim**, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim*; maimes (*pl.*) AYENB. 135.  
**maimen**, *O.Fr.* mahaigner, mehaigner, *maim*; maimne CHAUC. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin "mutilare", PROMPT. 320; imaimed (*part.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B 17, 189.  
**main** *see* mæin.  
**main-**, *Fr.* main.  
 mainpernour, *O.Fr.* mainpreneur(?), *mainporner*, LANGL. 4, 99 (112).  
 main-, mainprise, *O.Fr.* mainprise(?), *mainprise*, LANGL. 4, 75 (88).  
 mainprisin *mainprise*, "mancipare", PROMPT. 320; main-, mainprise LANGL. B 4, 179.  
 mentenaunce, *O.Fr.* maintenance, *maintenance*, SHOREH. 100.  
 main-, meintene, *O.Fr.* maintenir, *maintain*, WILL. 2698 & 3002; LANGL. 3, 178 (184); manteine O. A. N. 759.  
 maintenir *maintainer*, LANGL. C 4, 288.  
**mainé**, *O.Fr.* maisnee (*maisonnée*), *meiny*, FL. A. BL. 782; AYENB. 30; mainê, meinê ROB. 108 & 167; WILL. 184 & 416; meinê HAVEL. 827; MAN. ED. F. 8427; meinee MAND. 40.  
**meineal**, meinal *menial*, WICL. ROM. 16, 5.  
**maire**, *Fr.* maire, *mayor*, LANGL. B 3, 87.  
**maister**, *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master*, 'O. A. N. 1778; S. S. ED. WR. 36; majstre ORM. 5236; meister A. R. 236.  
**maisterling young master**; maisterlinges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 113.  
**meistren master**, KATH. 1280; maisterede (*prot.*) D. ARTH. 2683; *comp.* a-, overmaistren.  
**maistresse**, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).  
**maistrie mastery**, PROMPT. 320; ROB. 3; meistrie A. R. 140.  
**maidt** *see* mæid.  
**maipe** (*printed maiwe*), *A.Sax.* mægðe, magede, "canomilla", VOC. 140; maithe 162 & 190.  
**majesté**, *Fr.* majesté, *majesty*, TREV. 4, 9; majesté, magesté CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; magesté P. L. S. XVII, 264.  
**mak**, make, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facile*, "optus", PROMPT. 321; *comp.* imak. makli "faciliter", PROMPT. 322.  
**māk** *see* madek.  
**make**, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* maki, = imake? *make*, *conjux*, *socius*, *par*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. A. N. 1159; REL. ANT. 1, 224; HORN ED. LUM. 1409; HAVEL. 1150; P. L. S. XIX, 256; SHOREH. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. 3, 114 (118); S. S. ED. WR. 239; GOW. 1, 45; DEGREV. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make CHAUC. C. T. E 2080; he wēnes his mak(e) mai nā man find(e) M. H. 49. makelēs MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CHAUC. TROIL. 172; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.  
**makere maker**, AYENB. 262; makere, maker LANGL. B 10, 240; macare PROMPT. 319.  
**makerel**, *O.Fr.* maquerel, *mackerel*, PROMPT. 321; HAVEL. 758.  
**makien**, *A.Sax.* macian, *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.Germ.* mācon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make*, *facere*, A. R. 6; PROCLAM. 4; makien ūs stronge KATH. 1026; makien (maki) inc riche LA3. 5621; āne neowe Troie þar



**makian** 1246; **makezen** sehtnesse and grif 31370; **heo hine wolden maken** (makie) duc 362; **maken** ORM. 1480; ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede **maken** à ful fair bed HAVEL. 658; **maken**, **make** LANGL. 2, 117 (147); **maki** TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; **makie** (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; **makest** O. A. N. 339; **we makieþ** P. L. S. XVIII, 1; **makieþ**, **makeþ** O. A. N. 650; **makede** (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & **makede mani(e)** peorkes SAX. CHRON. 263; **he makede** àne hêþe burh LA3. 218; **måde** MAND. 261; and **måde hem alle tō knihte** HORN ED. RITS. 522; **måde**, **maade** C. L. 34; **makeden hine tō duke** LA3. 419; **māden** ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992; **maaden**, **māde** LANGL. 2, 188 (212); **maked** (*part.*) ORM. 995; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1951; **maked**, **mād** ST. GEN. A. EX. 184 & 2470; **mād**, **maad** CHAUC. C. T. A 394; *comp.* **jemakien**.

**makinge** **making**, *factio*, AYENB. 92.

**māl**, *A.Sax.* **māl**, *O.Dutch* **mael**, *O.H.Germ.* **meil**? *Goth.* **mail**? *mole* (*mail*?), *macula*; **mool** REL. ANT. 1, 108; **mōles** and **spottes** LANGL. B 13, 315.

**māl**, *A.Sax.* **māl**, *O.Icel.* **māl**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* **mahal** (*sermo*, *pactum*), *mail*, *sermo*, *stipendium*: O Grickishe **māl** ORM. 4270; **samnen laþhelike & riht þe kinges rihte māle** 10188; **mōl** HOM. 2, 179; **hi tōken unriht mōl** MISC. 151; **moal** ST. GEN. A. EX. 81; **wipouten māle** C. M. 5376.

**maladie**, *Fr.* **maladie**, *malady*, MISC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 419.

**male**, *O.Fr.* **male**, *O.H.Germ.* **malha**, **malaha**, *mail*, "*mantica*", PROMPT. 323; LA3. 3543; HAVEL. 48; BEVES 1297; MIRC 1342; SACRAM. 179; **males** (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 234.

**māle**, *O.Fr.* **mascle**, *male*, *masculus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 122; **māles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 330, C 14, 147.

**maledight**, *O.Fr.* **maledict**, *maledictus*, C. M. 1134.

**mālen**, *A.Sax.* (*ge*)**mālan**? *maculare*; **mōled** (*part.*) LANGL. B 13, 275; *comp.* **binōlen**.

**malēse**, *Fr.* **malaise**, LANGL. C 9, 233.

**malice**, *Fr.* **malice**, *malice*, AYENB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 363.

**maliciūs**, *O.Fr.* **maliciūs**, *malicious*, A. R. 210\*; *malicious* S. S. ED. WEB. 1503; A. P. 3, 508.

**malisūn**, *O.Fr.* **malizōn**, *maleiçōn*, *malediction*, HAVEL. 426; **malisoun** WICL. GENES. 27, 12.

**malkin** **malkin**, PROMPT. 323.

**mallard**, *O.Fr.* **malart**, *mallard*, VOC. 177; **malard** PROMPT. 323.

**malle**, *O.Fr.* **mail**, *Lat.* **malleus**, *mall* (*mell*), TOR. 322; **mcalles** (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 253; **melles** PR. C. 6572.

**mallen**, *O.Fr.* **mailler**, *mall*, *strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; **malle** D. ARTH. 4037; **deoffen þat ham meallid** HOM. 1, 251.

**Malmesburi** *Malmesbury*, FRAGM. 5.

**malskren** **masker**, *errare*? **maskinge** (*pres. part.*) TREV. 2, 67; **malskred** (*pret. part.*) A. P. 3, 255; **hou he had(d)e . . . malskrid** aboute WILL. 416; **malscrid** (? *printed* **malstrid**) and **mased** ALEX. 1270; **masked** men BRAND. 6.

**malt**, *A.Sax.* **mealt**, *O.Icel.* **malt**, *O.H.Germ.* **malz**, *from* **melten**, **malt**, "*bracium*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.

**maltin**, *M.H.Germ.* **malzen**, **malt**, "*brasiare*", PROMPT. 323.

**maltestere** **mallster**, "*brasiatrix*, *brasiator*", PROMPT. 324.

**maltinge** **malting**, PROMPT. 324.

**malvesie** **malmsey**, *wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236.

**malwe**, *A.Sax.* **mealpe**, *O.Fr.* **malve**, *mallow*, "*malva*", PROMPT. 324; **malves** (*pl.*) PALL. 5, 206.

**mamelen** *see* **momelen**.

**mameren** **mammer**; *mamere* VOC. 203.

**man**, *A.Sax.* **man**, **mon**, *O.Icel.* **man**, **mon**, **mun**, *Goth.* **man**, *Lat.* **memini**, *Gr.* **μᾶνομαι**, (*pret. pres.*) **man** (**mun**), **memini**, *cogito*, *volo*, *debeo*; **mon** PERCEV. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; **mun** L. H. R. 95; MIN. 12; **i mun walke on mī wai** ANT. ARTH. XXV; **pou mone** (*ma. mowe*, *r. w. wone*) REL. ANT. 1, 113; **pou mon bē dēd Iw. 703**; **þai mun(e)** MIN. 3; **i wēne that we dēie mone** HAVEL. 840; **þēr mone nō dintus him dere** AVOW. ARTH. III; **we mon** NUG. POET. 41; **ye mon**

TOWN. MYST. 63; mune (*subjunct.*) ORM. 14356; þat all his gôde dède ne mune him noht beon gôd inôh 7927; *deriv.* manien, mune, munen, munien.

**man**, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O. Fris.* man, mou, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O. Icel.* mann, madr, *man (mon)*, *homo*, *vir*, ROB. 38; SHOREH. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; Iw. 2109; PR. c. 42; Richard þat was his man BEK. 4; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for gôde men ORM. 387; man, mon o. A. N. 455, 477 & 573; â wel ibore mon (man) LA3. 678; nân man 6257; forð mon (me) brôhte þat water 14948; mou KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; mannes (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CHAUC. C. T. B. 287; monnes (mannes) LA3. 1566; mannes, monnes o. A. N. 338 & 1476; men (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 93; 2, 5; [mannie o. A. N. 800 & 1489; monne (manne) LA3. 65; monne A. R. 68;] men (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; o. A. N. 385; LANGL. PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; spa men (me) dide sône KATH. 1552; what men (me) telle HORN ED. LUM. 366, ED. RITS. 372, ED. HORSTM. 378; in eorde me hine sette LA3. 27933; ase me seid A. R. 54; me . . . halt o. A. N. 32; manne (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 82; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; feoper þûsend manne MAT. 15, 38; manne, monne o. A. N. 475 & 585; monne A. R. 384; menne, men LANGL. c. 4, 102; [mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104;] mannen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 227; monnen HOM. 1, 129; LA3. 344; manne P. L. S. XIX, 297; manne, monne o. A. N. 234 & 389; miennen HOM. 1, 117; menne, men LA3. 344\* & 350\*; men SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bêr-, bonde-, burz-, carl-, cheap-, driȝ-, fâ-, fôt-, gleo-, ȝo-, heaved-, heorde-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sæ-, steor-, þeoj-, weorc-, wêp-, wifman.

mancun, *A.Sax.* mancynn, *genus humanum*, P. L. S. VII, 153; man-, monkun o. A. N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H.

110 (112); mankin ORM. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 240; A. P. 1, 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

mankunde, monkuinde *mankind*, L. H. R. 18 & 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankind SPEC. 81; mankende AYENB. 1. monqvalm (manewalm), *A.Sax.* mancepalu, LA3. 3908; mancepalmes "*pestilentiae*", MAT. 24, 7.

monqvelle R. S. VII.

manqvellere "*homicida*", WICL. MARK 6, 27; WILL. 993; monqvellere HOM. 1, 279. mondream KATH. 2046; þâ arâs þe mon-drēm þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.

mouverde (manferde) LA3. 10747 & 16453. manhūd, *M. H. Germ.* manheit, *manhood*, SHOREH. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A. 756; manhēde WILL. 431; monhēde ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

manlich, *M. H. Germ.* manlich, *manly*, *virilis*, *humanis*, P. L. S. XXIII, 33; LANGL. B. 5, 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli Iw. 3207; monliche (*adr.*) LA3. 26855; monluker (*compar.*) A. R. 422; manlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 3419. manlichēd, *M. H. Germ.* manlicheit, ST. GEN. A. EX. 23; manlihūd PARTEN. 4352. manliche, *A.Sax.* manlica, *Goth.* manleika, *O. H. Germ.* manlicha, *human form*, REL. ANT. 1, 234.

monrēdne, -rādene, *A.Sax.* manræden, *homage*, LA3. 420 & 6240; manrēde HAVEL. 484; P. L. S. XIII, 203; ALIS. 4665; monrāden ANT. ARTH. L; monrāde H. H. 88 (90).

manscipe *dignity*, *honour*, HOM. 1, 235; monscipe (manscipe) LA3. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337. monslaze *homicida*, HOM. 1, 13; monslahē MARH. 11; monslazen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53. monslāht, *A.Sax.* manslyht, *O. H. Germ.* manslaht, *homicidium*, LA3. 27826; monslēht A. R. 56; manslagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 485; manslāȝt BEK. 365; manslauȝt, monslauht L. H. R. 30 & 31; monslāȝt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2.

manslāȝter *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; manslauter TREV. 3, 473.

manslēcer *manslayer*, TREV. 3, 41.

- manbeau, *A.Sax.* manbeap, *mos virilis*: lër him monbēwes REL. ANT. 1, 184. monweored LA3. 20393.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên(ēth), *O.Icel.* mein, *O.H.Germ.* meiner, *malus, scelestus*. mânād *perjurium*, HOM. 1, 49; mânāþ ORM. 4480; mōnōð HOM. 2, 215. mândēde *scelus*, HOM. 1, 99. mōnspare, *A.Sax.* mānspara, *O.Icel.* mein-svari, *perjurus*, FRAGM. 7; mōnsware LA3. 4148. mānsworn *mainworn, perjuratus*, IW. 3938; mānswore LA3. 22139; mōnsworn A. P. 2, 182.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên, *O.Icel.* O. *H.Germ.* mein, *nefas*: pat tu þe lōke þel fra mân in āþes & i pitness ORM. 4478. mōnful "*profanus*", FRAGM. 4.
- manciple**, *O.Fr.* mancipe? *manciple*, A. R. 214; CHAUC. C. T. A 544.
- mande**, *A.Sax.* mand, *M.L.Germ.* O. *Dutch* mande, *maund*; maund(e) "*sportula*", PROMPT. 330.
- mandē**, *O.Fr.* mandē, *Lat.* mandatum, *maundy*, BRAND. 17; maundē, maundee LANGL. B 16, 140.
- mandement**, *Fr.* mandement, ROB. 194; mandement, maundement CHAUC. C. T. D 1360; maundement WICL. NUMB. 15, 15.
- mandrage**, *Fr.* mandragore, *mandrake*; mon-drake SPEC. 26; mandragis (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. 30, 14.
- mane**, *O.H.Germ.* mana, *O.Icel.* mōn, *mane*, "*juba*", PROMPT. 324; ALIS. 1957; TREV. 3, 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.
- māne** *see* mēne.
- mānen**, *O.Icel.* meina (*prohibere*)? *blame*? mōne MAPES 336; þēr dēdes þou not mōnes MAN. ED. H. 219.
- mānen** *see* mēnen.
- manēr**, *O.Fr.* manoir, *manor*, BEK. 480; manēr, manoir LANGL. 5, 595 (6, 76).
- manère**, *O.Fr.* maniere, *manner*, LA3. 18983\*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. XVII, 301; manère, maneere C. L. 663. manērli *mannerly*, WILL. 5008.
- manēred** *mannered*, LANGL. B 2, 27.
- mang** = imang? *mang (mong), mixtio, mixtura*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe nō mong . . . pip þe porld HOM. 1, 185; wip false godes 3e make mong MAN. ED. F. 7384; mang (*for* a mang) pimmankin ORM. 239; on mang (*ms.* onmang) (*among*) pulfen MAT. 10, 16; en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229\*; A. R. 2; þār a mong O. A. N. 497; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; TOWN. MYST. 22; bi mong (*ms.* bimong) KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong pummen "*inter mulieres*", A. R. 100; a manges *amongst*, PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 21; PERCEV. 1148; a monges MAND. 11.
- mongcorn *mong-corn, frumentum mixtum*, PROMPT. 342; PL. CB. 786.
- mangen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *mercari, negotiari*; mange PS. 101, 27; manges (*pres.*) A. R. 408\*.
- mangare**, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, *monger, "mercator"*, FRAGM. 2; *comp.* eir-, hors-, wollemangere.
- manglen**, *M.L.Germ.* mangelen, *O.Dutch* menghelon, *mingle*; mongled (*pres.*) A. R. 338; monglinde (*part.*) A. R. 116.
- monglunge**, *M.L.Germ.* mangeling, *mingling*, A. R. 6.
- mangonel**, *O.Fr.* mangonel, *a machine to throw stones with*, P. S. 69; mongenel AYENB. 116; mangunels (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 2440.
- manicle**, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle*, PROMPT. 325; maniclis, manaclis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. 149, 8.
- manien**, *A.Sax.* manian, *manigean, monian, O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* manon, *remember, mention*: mid mūþe monegen SAL. A. SAT. 240 (REL. ANT. 1, 182); moneze (*pres.*) SHOREH. 89; maned & menezed HOM. 1, 241.
- manij**, *A.Sax.* manig, *mænig, monig, O.L.Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many (mony), multus*: manij þord ORM. 43; manij þat multum, 7086; mani man SHOREH. 8; mani, moni O. A. N. 1323 & 1575; CHAUC. C. T. A 3907; moni MARH. 1; moni (mani) 3êr LA3. 337; of moni āne londe 16189; on moni āre wise 29131; moni ēnne deadne cniht 7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hpat 352;

- moni (*ms.* mony) òn hungri hund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni à man TOR. 699; monie mûs HOM. 1, 53; manies (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 18; monies kunnes LA3. 1710; monine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; manige (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 428; monije HOM. 1, 97; manie AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200.
- manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold*, *multiplex*, HOM. 1, 233; manifald Iw. 2973; monivold A. R. 176. monivolden *multiply*, A. R. 402.
- menitûpe, *A.Sax.* menigtype, "*sollers*", FRAGM. 2.
- manige**, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many*, *multitudo*, MAT. 4, 25 & 5, 1; âne monien (*r.* monie) LA3. 24558.
- manjoure**, manjoure, *O.Fr.* mangeure, *manger*, PROMPT. 325; manjores, mangers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11182.
- manke**, *A.Sax.* mancus? P. L. S. VIII, 35.
- mankin**, *O.Dutch* manken, "*mutilare*", PROMPT. 325; mankit (*pret.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 1013.
- manna**, *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne, *manna*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 8330; manne AYENB. 181.
- manne**, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo*; manne (*gen.*) AYENB. 9; monnen, monne (*nom. acc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 15 & 21; mannen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 4; HOM. 1, 241; 2, 7; monnen LA3. 24509.
- mannish** *see* mennisc.
- mannisse**, mennisse *human nature*, REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennesse KATH. 1118.
- mânsien** *see* under mæne.
- mansiôn**, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1974.
- mantel**, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; mental PROMPT. 333; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantle (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; mantles (*pl.*) MARH. 7.
- mapel**, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; mapul "*acer*", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 325.
- marble**, marbre *see* marmon.
- March**, *Lat.* Martius, *March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAVEL. 2559.
- marchant**, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 270; marchaunt FL. A. BL. 42; LANGL. 4, 115 (132).
- marchandise**, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. B PROL. 63.
- marche**, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, *march*, "*confinium*", PROMPT. 325; LANGL. B 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. XIII. 32; merke ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; marches (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 3, 41.
- marchen**, *O.H.Germ.* marchon, *collimitare*, *confinem esse*: þe kingdôm of Hungarie þat marchep tō þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; marchen tō gideres LANGL. B PROL. 63.
- Marchisc**, *Germ.* Märkisch, *belonging to the March*: Marchisce monnen LA3. 30996.
- mare**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. mara, *M.H.Germ.* mare, *mare*, "*ep/h/ialtes*", PROMPT. 326; mare siren? KATH. 1500; mirie ge singed dis mere REL. ANT. 1, 221; *comp.* nihtmare, peimere?
- mare** *see* mere.
- mâre** *see* mære and mǣ.
- marais**, *Fr.* marais, *morass*, LANGL. B 11, 344; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97); marris D. ARTH. 1534.
- mâren**, *O.H.Germ.* mêron, *increase*, *augment*: môrin PROMPT. 343; môri AYENB. 45; môreþ (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 243; môred (*part.*) GOW. 2, 181.
- marescal**, *O.Fr.* marescal, *marshal*, PROCLAM. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; marschal BEK. 796; LANGL. B 3, 200.
- margarite**, *Lat.* margarita, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. 25, 12.
- margin**, *Ital.* margine, *margin*, PROMPT. 326.
- margrote**, *A.Sax.* meregrot, meregreota, *O.L.Germ.* merigriota, *O.H.Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita*. margrotestān ORM. 5407.
- marz** *see* mearz.
- marzen** *see* morzen.
- mari** *see* mearz.
- mariâge**, *Fr.* mariâge, *marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 212.
- marien**, *Fr.* marier, *marry*; marie ROB. 30; A. P. 2, 52; marissi AYENB. 220; mariede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 9.

- marinere**, *O.Fr.* *marinaire*, *mariner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1627.
- mark**, *A.Sax.* *marc*, *O.Dutch* *mark*, *merk*, *O.Fris.* *merk*, *O.Icel.* *mörk*, *mark*, "marca", PROMPT. 326; *sixti mark of golde* LAJ. 22392; *marc* ROB. 393; *marc*, *mark*, *marke* LANGL. 5, 31; *for marke ne for punde* P. L. S. VIII, 149.
- marke** *see* *marche* and *meärke*.
- market**, *Lat.* *mercātus*, *market*, SAX. CHRON. 252; REL. ANT. 1, 219; ALIS. 1515; *marcat* AYENB. 36.
- marketbētere batteur de marché*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3936.
- marketaschare "circumforaneus"*, PROMPT. 326.
- markis**, *marquis*, *O.Fr.* *marchis*, *marquis*, CHAUC. C. T. E 64.
- marl**, *O.Dutch* *margel*, *mergel*, *O.H.Germ.* *mergil*, *marl*, *marga*, PROMPT. 327; TREV. 2, 15.
- marlepit* CHAUC. C. T. A 3460.
- marlin**, *Dutch* *marlen*, *marl*, "illaquars", PROMPT. 327.
- marmon**, *marble*, *marbre*, *Lat.* *marmor*, *Fr.* *marbre*, *marble*.
- marmon-*, *marmestān*, *A.Sax.* *marman-*, *mearmstān*, LAJ. 1317 & 7622; *marbre-stān* KATH. 1489; *marbrestōn* LAJ. 1317\*; ROB. 476; *marbelstōn* HOM. 2, 145; BEK. 2142; GREG. 946.
- maron**, *maru marrow*, "socius", PROMPT. 327; *maro* TOWN. MYST. 110.
- marren** *see* *merren*.
- mart**, *Fr.* *marte*, *martes*; *comp.* *fūlmart*.
- martinet**, *martnet*, *Fr.* *martinet*, *martlot*, PROMPT. 327.
- martir**, *Lat.* *martyr*, *martyr*, LAJ. 24283; KATH. 2217.
- martirdōm martyrdōm*, LAJ. 10120.
- martren martyr**; *martrede (pret.)* LAJ. 10901; *imartred*, *imartired (part.)* ROB. 81 & 82.
- mary** *see* *mari*.
- maschin mash**, "miscere", PROMPT. 328.
- mase**, *A.Sax.* *mase (gurgies)? mazo, error?* ROB. 498; P. L. S. XXIII, 14; LANGL. 1, 6; CHAUC. TROIL. 6838.
- maseliche (for masedliche?)* A. B. 272.
- māse**, *A.Sax.* *māse*, *O.Dutch* *meese*, *O.H.Germ.* *meisa*, (*tit*) *mouse*, *parus*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mōse* O. A. N. 69; *comp.* *col-*, *titmāse*.
- mased** *see* *masen*.
- masedliche stupidly*, A. B. 272\*.
- masednesse stupor*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1061.
- masel**, *O.Dutch* *masel*, *masale*; *masil "serpe-do"*, PROMPT. 328; *maseles (pl.)* VOC. 161.
- maselin**, *mazelin*, *O.Fr.* *mazelin (from mazer)*, *a drinking-vessel of mazer*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2042.
- masen** *mase (maze), turbare, stupere?* i *mase* WILL. 438; *ye mase* CHAUC. C. T. E 2387; *mased (part.)* GOW. 3, 6; CHAUC. C. T. B 526; *mased of wine* PS. 77, 65; *masid* SACRAM. 653; *masid* and *mād* MIR. PL. 170; *comp.* *a-*, *bimasen*.
- maser**, *O.Dutch* *maser*, *O.H.Germ.* *maser*, *masar*, *O.Icel.* *mösurr*, *mazer*, *nodus*, *lignum nodosum*, "murr(h)a", VOC. 198; PROMPT. 328; GREG. 890; W. A. I. 35; *hire nap of mazere* REL. ANT. 1, 129; *masers (pl.)* MAN. ED. F. 11418.
- maske**, *O.Dutch* *masche*, *O.H.Germ.* *masca*, *O.Icel.* *möskvi*, *mash*, "macula", PROMPT. 329.
- maskel**, *O.Dutch* *maschel*, *macula*, *labes*; *maskle (dat.)* A. P. 2, 556.
- maskellēs* A. P. 1, 743.
- masken** *see* *malskren*.
- maslin** *see* *mæstling*.
- masonn**, *O.Fr.* *maçon*, *machon*, *mason*, P. L. S. XII, 58; *mascún* FL. A. BL. 326; *masons (pl.)* LANGL. PROL. 101 (221).
- masonerie**, *Fr.* *maçonnerie*, *masonry*, PROMPT. 329.
- masse**, *Fr.* *masse*, *mass*, PROMPT. 328.
- masse** *see* *mæsse*.
- mast** *see* *mæst*.
- māst** *see* *mā*.
- mastif**, *mestif*, *O.Fr.* *mestif?* *mastiff*, PROMPT. 329.
- mastik**, *Fr.* *mastic*, *mastic*, PROMPT. 329.
- mastling** *see* *mæstling*.
- mat**, *O.Fr.* *mat*, *mate*, A. B. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; *mate* IW. 427; RICH. 6749; FLOB. 771; TOR. 679; *mate (pl.)* KATH. 2015.
- mate**, *M.L.Germ.* *mate*, *O.Dutch* *maet*, *O.H.Germ.* *gimazo (conviva)*, *mate*, "socius", PROMPT. 329; ROB. 236.

**mède?** *comp.* ead-, (h)rêu-, wâmède.

**medeme**, *A.Sax.* medume, meodume, *O.H.*

*Germ.* metemer, *modicus, mediocris*: medeme  
mêl *REL. ANT.* 1, 132 (*HOM.* 2, 13).

**medemien**, *A.Sax.* medemian, *O.H.Germ.*  
metemen, *moderare*; *comp.* imedemien.

**mêden**, *O.L.Germ.* mêdean, miedon, *O.H.*

*Germ.* mietan, *praemium dare, remunerare*:  
he bihêt tô mêden ham pið spiðe hêhe  
mède *KATH.* 415; mêdin *PROMPT.* 331;  
mêdi *AYENB.* 146; mêdeþ (*pres.*) *LANGL.*  
3, 209 (215); mêdede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 3,  
421; mêded *WILL.* 4646; imeaded (*part.*)  
*HOM.* 1, 243.

**mêdewe** *see* mède.

**mediacioun**, *Fr.* mediatiôn, *mediation*, *CHAUC.*  
C. T. B 684.

**medicîne**, *O.Fr.* medecîne, *medicino*, *HOM.* 1,  
187; *SPEC.* 88.

**medil** *see* middel.

**meditaciûn**, *Fr.* meditaciôn, *meditation*; *me-*  
*ditaciûns (pl.) A. R.* 44.

**medle**, *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*)? *medlar.*

medletrê *BEVES* 52; meletrê *voc.* 192.

**medlée**, *O.Fr.* medlêe, meslêe, mellêe, *med-*  
*ley*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 328; medlê "*mixtu-*  
*ra*", *PROMPT.* 331; mellê *Iw.* 505; medlêe  
(*pl.*) *AYENB.* 41.

**medlen**, *O.Fr.* medler, mesler, *meddle (mell)*,  
*Hoccl.* I, 176; medlin "*miscere*", *PROMPT.*  
331; melle D. *ARTH.* 938; *LUD. COV.* 21;  
medlip (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 28; medled, melled  
(*pret.*) *WILL.* 1709 & 2325; medled (*part.*)  
*LANGL.* B 9, 3; *MAND.* 76; melled *PR. C.*  
9431; *LIDG. M. P.* 23; imedled (imelled)  
*TREV.* 3, 469; imelled *BRAND.* 13.

**medlen** *see* madelen.

**mêjhe** *see* mæjze.

**meagre**, *O.Fr.* maigre, *meagre*, *LANGL.* B 5,  
128; *CHAUC.* B. R. 218; A. P. 2, 1198.

**mêhe** *see* mæjze.

**mel** *see* mæi.

**melden** *see* mæiden.

**mein** *see* mæin.

**meinë** *see* mainê.

**meister** *see* maister.

**meið** *see* mæið.

**mêk** *see* meoc.

**mel**, *O.Icel.* meðal, miðil = middel? o  
mell(e), *O.Icel.* & midli, milli, amell, inter,

*Iw.* 1436; L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle  
*TOWN. MYST.* 55 & 56; i melle L. C. C. 24.

**mel**, *Lat.* mel?

mildêu, *A.Sax.* meledeap, *O.H.Germ.* mili-  
tou, *mildew, ros melleus, "uredo"*, *PROMPT.*  
337; *HOM.* 1, 269; meldêw(e) "*uredine*",  
*WICL. GENES.* 41, 6.

**mêl** *see* mæl.

**melancolle**, *Fr.* melancholie, *melancholy*,  
*CHAUC.* D. BL. 23; malencolie *PROMPT.* 322.

**melche** *see* milche.

**melden**, *A.Sax.* meldian, *O.H.Germ.* meldan,  
*O.L.Germ.* meldon, *indicare, deferre*; mel-  
d(e) *REL. ANT.* 2, 210; yef þou þar of  
me melde M. H. 166; *comp.* bi-, formelden.  
**mele**, *A.Sax.* melo, meolo, mealo *BOUT. EV.*  
*GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* melo, *O.Dutch* mele,  
*O.Icel.* miöl, meal, farina, *ORM.* 1552;  
*HAVEL.* 780; *LANGL.* B 13, 261; *MAND.*  
189; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3995; A. P. 2, 226;  
þet mele *AYENB.* 93; melu, meele *WICL.*  
*EXOD.* 12, 34; melepes (*gen.*) *MAT.* 13, 33.  
meleseke *Iw.* 2032.

**mêle**, *A.Sax.* mèle, *cyathus*, C. M. 3306;  
mêles (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 548.

**mêlen** *see* mælen.

**melk** *see* milc.

**melle** *see* mulle.

**mellen** *see* medlen and madelen.

**melodie**, *Fr.* melodie, *melody*, L. H. R. 28;  
*AYENB.* 151.

**melten**, *A.Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.*  
μέλδεν, melt, *liquefieri*, *MARH.* 6; *ORM.*  
17417; *REL. ANT.* 1, 185; *ST. GEN. A.*  
EX. 99; melte *GOW.* 2, 37; melteþ (*pres.*)  
*LANGL.* B 17, 226; melte (*subjunct.*) *A-*  
*YENB.* 171; malt (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. RX.*  
1017; S. S. ED. *WR.* 2043; *LAUNF.* 740;  
*GAW.* 2080; molten (*part.*) P. S. 253;  
*LANGL.* B 13, 82; *PR. C.* 7126; M. H.  
111; molte *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 6380; *comp.*  
for-, tomelten.

**melten**, *A.Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte,  
mylte, *O.Icel.* melta, melt (*mult.*); melted  
(*pres.*) A. R. 270; milte (*pret.*) P. L. S.  
XV, 204; melten al of teares A. R. 110;  
jif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; *comp.*  
imelten.

**meltinge**, *A.Sax.* melting, *melting*, *PROMPT.*  
332,

**melu**, melou *mellow*, (*ms.* melwe, melowe)  
"maturus", PROMPT. 332.

**membre**, *Fr.* membre, *member*, PROMPT. 332;  
P. L. S. XIV, 19.

**memorie**, *Fr.* memoire, *memory*, AYENB. 107.

**menace**, *Fr.* menace, *menace*; manace CHAUC.  
BOET. 1, 4 (12); PR. C. 4350.

**menacen**, *Fr.* menacer, *menace*; manace A.  
P. 3, 422; manacen (*pres.*) LAGL. ED.  
WR. 10898.

**menclon**, *Fr.* mention, *mention*, ARCH. 52,  
37; LAGL. C. 9, 247; mencion CHAUC.  
C. T. A. 893.

**mende** *see* munde.

**menden** = amenden, WILL. 647.

**mêne**, *O.Fr.* moien, *mean*: ine mêne time A-  
YENB. 36; in þe mêne while WILL. 1148;  
WICL. JOHN 4, 31; meene "medium",  
PROMPT. 332; mêne LAGL. B. 1, 158;  
CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (146).

**mêne**, *mēnen* *see* mēne, mēnen.

**menejen** *see* munegen.

**menestral**, *O.Fr.* menestrel, *minstrel*, ROB.  
272; menestrals (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; mene-  
strauss A. R. 84.

**mengen**, *A.Sax.* mengēgan, *mengan*, *māngan*,  
*O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.Germ.* mengian, *from*  
*mang*, *meng* (*ming*), *miscere*, *turbare*: wult  
þu balwe mengē(n) LAJ. 5016; his mōd  
him gon mengē (*be troubled*) 3407; nō  
durste heo nāvere mēngen imong Eng-  
lisc monnen 31911; mengin "*miscere*",  
PROMPT. 332; menge TREAT. 140; prāppe  
meinþ þe heorte blōd o. A. N. 945;  
menge (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3581;  
menge (meinde) LAJ. 15530; meingde  
(menge) A. R. 326; menged (*part.*) PR.  
105, 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87;  
meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* imengen.

**mengen** *see* munegen.

**mengeinge** "*mixtura*", PROMPT. 332; TREAT.  
136; menging PR. C. 4705.

**meni** *see* maniz.

**menien** *see* munien.

**menisōn**, *O.Fr.* menisōn (*dyssenterie*), ROB.  
568.

**mennisc**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* mennisc, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* menniscer, *O.Icel.* menskr, *Goth.*  
mannisks, *from* man, *human*: mennesc  
flēsc HOM. 1, 91; in his menniske kinde

ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc *genus humanum*?  
HOM. 1, 225; mennish, mannish 2, 81.  
mennisclezc *humanitas*, ORM. 85.

menskeliche *humaniter*, A. R. 316; mensk-  
li GAW. 1983.

**mennisc**, *A.Sax.* mennisc, *O.H.Germ.* men-  
nisco, mannisco, *homo*: þese foper man-  
nishe (*ms.* mannisshe) HOM. 2, 39.

**menniscnesse**, *A.Sax.* menniscness, *O.H.Germ.*  
manniscnissa, *humanity*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM.  
1373.

**menske**, *A.Sax.* mennisc ALFR. GREG. P.  
C. 39, *O.Icel.* menska (*humanitas*, *virtus*,  
*honor*), *O.L.Germ.* menniski (*humanitas*),  
*mensk* (*mense*), *dignity*, *honour*, KATH.  
135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313;  
AM. A. AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2, 91; A. P.  
1, 162; PERCEV. 1423; L. C. C. 12;  
mensce, menske LAJ. 2681 & 3360; with  
menske and with manhōde DEGREV. 83.  
menskeful A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51;  
mensful M. H. 10.

**mensken** *mens*, *dignify*, *honour*, HOM. 1, 281;  
menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834;  
LAGL. 3, 177 (183); menskez (*pres.*)  
A. P. 2, 141; menske (*imperat.*) KATH.  
2008; mensked (*part.*) Jos. 146.

**mentel** *see* mantel.

**menuse**, *O.Fr.* menuise, *minnow*, B. B. 168;  
menuce PROMPT. 333.

**menuver**, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver*, (? *print-*  
*ed* menuier) FL. A. BL. 110; menever,  
meniver LAGL. B. 20, 137.

**meoc**, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.*  
mûks, *meek*, *lenis*, *mitis*: meoc & milde  
& softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. XVIII,  
6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mēk &  
milde ROB. 287; mēke HAVEL. 945; LAGL.  
1, 147 (171); MAND. 132; CHAUC. C. T.  
A. 69; PR. C. 395; meokest (*superlat.*)  
MARH. 4; *comp.* unmeoc.

meokhōde *lenitas*, ROB. 389.

meoclezc, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, *lenitas*, ORM.  
1546; mēkeleic KATH. 1240.

meokeliche *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike  
ORM. 11392; meukliche AYENB. 65; mēk-  
mēkeliche WILL. 408 & 808; mēkeliche  
TRIST. 1, 16; mēkeli CHAUC. C. T. F. 548.

**meocnesse** *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meeknesse  
P. S. 335; meeknesse AYENB. 65.

**meoken** *meek*, *lenire*, A. B. 276; meoken, mēken ORM. 9385 & 13950; meeken WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 1; mēkin "humiliare", PROMPT. 331; mēke LANGL. 5, 52 (70); CHAUC. R. B. 3541; PR. C. 172; zif pei . . . hem mēked WILL. 1276.

**mēr** *see* mār.

**mercenaire**, *Fr.* mercenaire, mercenary, CHAUC. C. T. A 514.

**mercer**, *Fr.* mercier, *mercer*, A. B. 66; LANGL. C 7, 250.

**merche**, *A.Sax.* merce (*apium*); *comp.* stān-, wudemerche.

**Merche**, *A.Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians*; Merchene (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 30935; Merkine rīche CHRON. ENGL. 373.

**merci**, *Fr.* merci, *mercy*, A. B. 30; O. A. N. 1092; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1241; have merci of me HOM. 1, 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59. mercivol *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

**merciable**, *O.Fr.* merciable, *having mercy*, HOM. 1, 211; A. B. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUMB. 14, 19.

**mere**, *A.Sax.* mere *m.*, *O.L.Germ.* meri *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* meri, mari *m. n.*, *Goth.* marei *f.*, *Lat.* mare *n.*, *mere* (*mare*), "*mare*", PROMPT. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. 1, 158; mere LAJ. 21739; pisne muchelne mære (mere) 21959; meres (*pl.*) PS. 113, 8\*. meremaiden *mermaid*, CHAUC. R. B. 682; mermaidin "*siren*", PROMPT. 334.

mereman *merman*, REL. ANT. 1, 221.

mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni, *M.L.Germ.* merminne, *siren*, KATH. 1500\*; merminne (mereminne) LAJ. 1337.

mereneddre "*muraena*", FRAGM. 3.

mereswin, *M.L.Germ.* merswin, *mereswine*, *dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; merswin M. H. 25.

**mere**, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* merhe, marhe, *mare* (*mar*), *equa*, HAVEL. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERCEV. 713; mere, mare CHAUC. C. T. A 541 & H 78; meere PROMPT. 333; mure BEK. 1173; mare REL. ANT. 2, 211; TREV. 5, 447; MAND. 250; *comp.* cart-, stōdmere.

merepōd, marewōd O. A. N. 496.

**mere** *see* mare.

**mere** *see* mære.

**merȝ** *see* nearȝ.

**merie** *see* murie.

**merien**, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, *purify*; imered (*part.*) AYENB. 94; of merede golde MISC. 96; *comp.* amerien.

**merit**, *Fr.* merite, *merit*, A. B. 160; merite AYENB. 134; CHAUC. C. T. G 33; merite, merit LANGL. 1, 157 (181).

**merke** *see* mearke, marche and mirke.

**merling**, *Fr.* merlan, "*gam(n)arus*", PROMPT. 334; M. H. 136.

**merliōn**, *Fr.* emerillōn, *merlin*, *acesalon*, P. L. S. XXV, 9; merlioun WICL. LEVIT. 11, 13; merliōn, merilioun, emerliōn CHAUC. P. F. 339.

**merren**, *A.Sax.* mertran, mytran, *O.L.Germ.* merrian, *O.H.Germ.* mertron, marten (*impedire*), *Goth.* marzjan (μαρτζαν), *mar* (*mer*), *impedire*, *laedere*, *perdere*: he palde merrin hire meidhād MARH. 4; merte H. M. 17; marte PL. CR. 66; marte (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 279; merret KATH. 1780; merres NUG. PORT. 39; & maide martē me SPEC. 29; mærdē (*pret.*) LAJ. 1903; merden H. M. 9; and merden (morde) Irisc folc LAJ. 22345; marted (*part.*) WILL. 664; *comp.* a-, imerren.

**merring**, *A.Sax.* myrring, *marring*, PR. C. 6114; marring WILL. 4362.

**mersch**, *A.Sax.* mersc *m.*, *O.Dutch* mersche *f.*, *marsh*, *paluster*: pane merss AYENB. 251; mersche PS. 106, 34; mersche, mershe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 304; mershe WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

**merschi marshy**, CHAUC. C. T. D 1710; mershi WICL. GENES. 41, 2.

**merȝe** *see* murhde.

**meru** *see* mearu.

**mervelle**, *O.Fr.* merveille, *marvel*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (132).

**merveilen**, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46); me merveilled LANGL. B 11, 342.

**mervellous**, mervellous, marvelous, *O.Fr.* merveillūs, *marvelous*, LANGL. PROL. 11; marvelous A. P. 1, 1165.

**mes**, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess*, MAPES 337; TREV. 5, 459; DEGREV. 1202; vele mes AYENB. 55; mes LANGL. B 13, 52.

**mes-**, *O.Fr.* mes-, *mis-*.

mesaise, *O.Fr.* mesaise, HOM. 1, 279; mes-



eise ROB. 34; mes-, meoise A. R. 108 & 220; mes-, miseise LANGL. 1, 24.  
 mesaventür(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventüre, *misadventure*, HORN ED. LUM. 326; mes-, mis-  
 aventure CHAUC. C. T. B 616.  
 mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance*,  
 ROB. 278; meschance CHAUC. C. T. B  
 602.  
 meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.*  
 menoscabo, *mischief*, LANGL. PROL. 64  
 (67); meschef WILL. 1045; MAN. ED.  
 F. 2508.  
 mescheven, *O.Fr.* meschever, *come to mis-*  
*chief*; mischeeve (*pres. subj.*) P. R. L. P.  
 195; mischeve PALL. 1, 614.  
 mispaïen, *O.Fr.* mespaier (*payer mal*);  
 mispaie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218.  
**mêschen** *see* mêschen.  
**mesel**, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle*, *misellus*, ROB. 86;  
 mesel, misel PROMPT. 339; meseles (*pl.*)  
 PL. CR. 623.  
**mesellerie**, *O.Fr.* mesellerie (*lepro*); meselrie  
*"lepra"*, TREV. 5, 119.  
**message**, *O.Fr.* message, *message*, MAN. ED.  
 F. 15027; messages (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.  
**messenger**, *Fr.* messenger, *messenger*, A. R.  
 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324.  
**messe** *see* mässe.  
**mêst** *see* mâ.  
**mester**, *O.Fr.* mester, mestier, *ministerium*,  
 A. R. 72; O. A. N. 924; ST. GEN. A. EX.  
 536; HAVEL. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P.  
 L. S. XV, 44; pet mestier AYENB. 187;  
 mester, mister CHAUC. C. T. A 613.  
**mestling** *see* mæstling.  
**mesuage**, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage*, CHAUC.  
 C. T. A 3979.  
**mesurable**, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, LANGL.  
 1, 19.  
**mesûre**, *O.Fr.* mesûre, *measure*, A. R. 372;  
 H. M. 41; LANGL. 1, 33 (35); PR. C.  
 7690.  
**mesûren**, *O.Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, CHAUC.  
 BOET. 3, 2 (65); mesûri AYENB. 252.  
**met**, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, *"mensura"*,  
 PROMPT. 335; REL. ANT. 1, 131; H. M.  
 19; ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; L. H. R. 79;  
 LANGL. B 13, 359; MAN. ED. F. 14978;  
 met & mûp ORM. 4584; *comp.* i-, ofermet.

metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest*.  
 metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfastniss, *mo-*  
*desty*, ORM. 2524.  
 metlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.Fris.* metlik,  
*O.H.Germ.* mezlîcher, *moderate*; *comp.*  
 imetlic.  
 metwand "*ulna*", PROMPT. 336.  
**metal**, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB.  
 26; MAN. ED. F. 4483; metel PROMPT.  
 335.  
**mete**, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, mat,  
*O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz,  
*meat*, "*cibus*", PROMPT. 335; A. R. 412;  
 ORM. 3213; O. A. N. 107; ST. GEN. A.  
 EX. 573; HAVEL. 459; CHAUC. C. T. A  
 1615; mete, mæte LA3. 658 & 4466;  
 pane mete HOM. 1, 237; AYENB. 29; nû  
 schal i nâver etc mete GREG. 82; mete  
 ne drink DEGREV. 1739; at þe firste mete  
 EGLAM. 1275; metes (*pl.*) LA3. 3558;  
*comp.* flêsc-, hwit-, morzen-, nûnmete.  
 meteboard LA3. 3638; TREV. 3, 67.  
 metecusti LA3. 348.  
 metezevaro PROMPT. 335.  
 metelūs ROB. 170; LANGL. B 10, 65.  
 metenlîping P. L. S. VIII, 116.  
 metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, REL.  
 ANT. 1, 131; meteship WICL. TOB. 2,  
 1; c. M. 12565.  
 metesul MAN. ED. H. 334.  
**mête** *see* mête.  
**meten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* metan, *O.Fris.* O.  
*Icel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* me-  
 zan, *meat (mete)*, *metiri*, HOM. 2, 213;  
 A. P. 1, 1031; mete PS. 107, 8; meted  
 (*pres.*) A. R. 232; mon hine met mid  
 ðne 3erde FRAGM. 5; ge meted MAT. 7,  
 2; 3e meten (mete) LANGL. 1, 151 (175);  
 met (*imperat.*) FL. A. BL. 328; mat  
 (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 8, 2; met TOR.  
 701; EGLAM. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo  
 meeten (mête) L. H. R. 30 & 31; me-  
 ten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2701; REL.  
 ANT. 1, 46; *comp.* a-, imeten; *deriv.* met,  
 mâte, mête.  
**mêten**, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mēta, *O.Icel.*  
 mēta (mēta), *O.L.Germ.* môtian, *from* môt,  
*meet*, *convenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2828;  
 mêtin "*obviare*", PROMPT. 335; mête WILL.  
 815; mête, meete LANGL. B 15, 246;

CHAUC. C. T. c 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mêtte (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WR. 1297; CHAUC. C. T. c 713; mêtten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio mêtten þæt child MAT. 2, 11; mêtte BRAND. 14; *comp.* imêten.

**mêten** *see* mæten.

**metinge**, *A.Sax.* metung, "*mensuratio*", PROMPT. 336.

**mêtinge**, *A.Sax.* mêtting, *meeting*, PROMPT. 336.

**metre**, *Fr.* metre, *metre*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3171.

**metsien**, *A.Sax.* metsian, *cibare*.

**metsunge**, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast*, LA3. 31769.

**mette**, *A.Sax.* gemetta(?), *sodalis*, LAGL. C 16, 55.

**mêde** *see* mæde.

**meven** *see* moeven.

**mex** *see* mix.

**mi** *see* me.

**miche**, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *parvus panis*, REL. ANT. 2, 192; micches (*pl.*) CHAUC. B. R. 5585.

**michel** *see* muchel.

**michen** *see* mûchen.

**mid**, *A.Sax.* mid, mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετá? *cum*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; þeo wimou was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohêwen 1557; he wes swike mid þan mæste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þet heo mei peopen & mēnen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spīre and grēne segge O. A. N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe āle . . . mid þisse porde hire ēgen abrad 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; he mōt mid (*v. r.* wip) me holde 1680; þār he and ōper mide gr(e)ope 136; þat he mihte heom ilōme beo mide 1768; ā tale mid þe beste HORN ED. LUM. 474; mid him he hadde ā stronge axe ROB. 17;

lāt me speke mid mī brōþer 289; i ne mai mid 3ou wende BRAND. 23; mid þe furste he (a)mānsch me BEK. 1942; mid hem c. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous SHOREH. 5; mid gōde rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5 & 50; þat menskful maide þat þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þat maide him mide 2133; mid (*v. r.* with) hem LAGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4 & 13; mide R. S. V (MISC. 178); ST. GEN. A. EX. 2478; þe him mide fērden MARK 15, 41.

midþolinge *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

midwif *midwife*, "*obstetrix*", PROMPT. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MIRC 87 & 98; midwif voc. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GENES. 38, 27; medewif SHOREH. 12; *emp.* Span. comadre.

**mid**, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος (*for* μέδιος), *Sanscr.* मध्य, *mid*: of midden pine bōseme "*de medio sinu (tuo)*", A. R. 146; a midden āne wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde place MAND. 303; tō middere nihte "*media nocte*", MAT. 25, 6; on midre sē "*in medio mari*", MARK 6, 47; tō midder niht LA3. 25714; a midden alle his fōn c. L. 333; he stōd a midde heom alle MISC. 54. middei, *A.Sax.* middag, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRAND. 10; LAGL. B 5, 500. midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten SAX. CHRON. 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii*. LA3. 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent*. LAGL. B 16, 172.

midmorgen (*midmaregen*), *O.H.Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorrow*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073.

midmorwetide LAGL. A 2, 42.

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight*. LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midnigt TREAT. 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhrīde, *O.Fris.* midrede, "*diaphragma*", voc. 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "*diaphragma*", PROMPT. 337; midref voc. 183.

- midside *latus medium*: stonden in water  
tō midside REL. ANT. 1, 222; tō þe  
midside MAPES 338.
- midsumer, *A.Sax.* midsummer, *O.Dutch* mid-  
somer, *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302;  
LANGL. B 14, 160; MAN. ED. H. 137;  
at midesomer (*for* middesomer, *or* midde  
somer?) WILL. 1464.
- midþēih *medium femur*, MISC. 150.
- midwei *midway*: midþei bitþeonen þet  
and ēster A. R. 412.
- midpinter, *A.Sax.* midpinter, middepin-  
ter(?) SAX. CHRON. 140, *M.L.Germ.* mid-  
middewinter, *midwinter*, HOM. 2, 55; mid-  
winter ROB. 452; P. L. S. XXXIV, 12.
- midde**, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *O.*  
*II.Germ.* mitti, *mid*: se hælend stōd heom  
on midden "*in medio eorum*", LUKE 24,  
36; on midden (*amid*) þære sē HOM. 1,  
87; þe stæf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154;  
kærf þis lond a midde 4836; a midde  
O. A. N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT.  
132; a midde þe stræte AYENB. 143; a  
middes *amidst*, JOS. 602; LANGL. B 13,  
82; DEF. RICH. 2; in middes þe sē PR.  
C. 2938.
- middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra me-  
dia*, *mundus medius*, MARK 8, 36; mid-  
denard HICK. THES. 1, 168; P. L. S.  
VIII, 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.
- midnight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox  
media*, S. S. ED. WR. 2541.
- middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanpinter(?), *hiems  
media*, (? *ms.* mydewynter) BRAND. 11;  
middewinteres (*ms.* midwinteros) (*gen.*)  
LA3. 22905; middepinteres (*ms.* mide  
pinteres) A. R. 412.
- middel**, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superlat.* midlesta,  
*O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle*,  
*medius*, AYENB. 122; þe middel brøper  
LA3. 12909\*; þe middel place MAND. 2;  
medil S. A. C. II; ISUMB. 170; midlest  
(*superlat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 710; midleste  
A. R. 370; CHRON. ENGL. 112; AYENB.  
122; þe midleste brøder LA3. 2116.
- middeleard *terra, regio media*, HOM. 1, 59;  
middelærd LA3. 11167; ORM. 3980;  
middeleard R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 106;  
HAVEL. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.
- Middelenglond TREV. 3, 267.
- middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H.  
Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* meðalgardr,  
*hortus medius*, CHNST. PL. 1, 67.
- middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneah, *nox me-  
dia*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihte O. A. N.  
325; abūte middelnihte HORN ED. LUM.  
1297.
- Middelsæx *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; Mittel-  
sex ROB. 3.
- middelpei, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media*,  
HOM. 1, 255; A. R. 336.
- middelpereld *mundus medius*, ORM. 17538;  
middelperld ST. GEN. A. EX. 98.
- middel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.*  
mittel, *middle*, *medium*, A. R. 180; HOM.  
2, 85; HAVEL. 2092; þe middel of þis  
lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC.  
35; medil MIR. PL. 128; ivēng me bi þan  
midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle (middel)  
LANGL. 5, 202 (358); in middel of his  
live S. S. ED. WEB. 1729.
- midding** *see under* muk.
- mide** *see* mid.
- mizen**, *A.Sax.* migan, *M.L.Germ.* migen, *O.*  
*Icel.* miga, *mingere*; mēh (mēh) (*pret.*)  
LA3. 17726.
- migge** *see* mugge.
- migge**, *A.Sax.* mīcgo, *M.H.Germ.* mige, *O.*  
*Dutch* mijghe, *mig*, *urina*, A. R. 402.
- migrene**, migreime, *Fr.* migraine, *megrim*,  
PROMPT. 337.
- Mihel** *Michael*, KATH. 710.
- Mihelmasse *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; Mighel-  
messe HOCCL. II, 14.
- miht** *see* meah.
- mikel** *see* muchel.
- mil** *see* mel.
- mile**, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meolc, mile BOUT. EV.  
GLOSS., *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.*  
miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk*, *lao*, LA3.  
1182; ORM. 12662; O. A. N. 1009; milk  
A. R. 320; HAVEL. 643; SPEC. 36; CHAUC.  
C. T. F 614; milk, melk, melke LANGL.  
B 5, 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB.  
351; SHOREH. 90; mulc BRAND. 7; milche  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2788.
- milchþit *milk-white*, FRAGM. 2; milcwhit  
LA3. 15938; melkwhit OCTOV. 1679.
- milcrēm HICK. THES. 1, 227.
- milksoppe *milksoop*, CHAUC. C. T. B 8100.

**milce, milcen** *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milche**, *O.H.Germ.* melcher, *milch* (*melch*): milche cou PROMPT. 337; sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196.

**milde**, *A.Sax.* milde, *O.L.Germ.* mildi, *O.Icel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.Germ.* milter, *mild*, *mitis*, *clemens*, P. L. S. VIII, 13; LA3. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; onspereðe him . . . mildere stevene HOM. 1, 45; mildere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 13032; milden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1192; mildre (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. A. N. 1775; mildest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 19, 250. mildheorte, *A.Sax.* mildheort, *O.H.Germ.* miltherzer, *benignus*, *clemens corde*, LA3. 16813; HOM. 2, 121.

mildhertlezc *clementia*, ORM. 1476.

mildheortnesse *clementia*, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; mildhertnes ps. 87, 12.

mildheorted *mild-hearted*, HOM. 2, 45.

mildlich *mildly*: mid mildliche worden LA3. 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; BRAND. 3; WILL. 1898; mildeliche, -li LAGL. 3, 20 (21); mildelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1371.

mildescipe *mansuetudo*, LA3. 17146; mildschipe HOM. 1, 269; mildschipe H. M. 41; mildshipe HOM. 2, 49.

**milde**, *O.Icel.* mildi, *O.H.Germ.* milti, *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

mildeful ps. 114, 5; mildful JUL. 55.

**mildenesse**, *O.H.Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

**mildien**, *O.H.Germ.* milten, *mitescere*; mildi AYENB. 177.

**mildse**, *A.Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milze LA3. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889 & 31391; milce P. L. S. VIII, 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3728; HAVEL. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOREH. 44; SPEC. 58; milse (milce) and ðre O. A. N. 1083 & 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18 & 19.

milsful A. R. 264; C. L. 543; ps. 114, 5; milzful JUL. 56.

**mildsien**, *A.Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show clemency*; milcien HOM. 1, 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; milse "*misereri*",

ps. 114, 5; milce (*imperat.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore sôulen A. R. 428; *comp.* i-mildsien.

**mile**, *A.Sax.* mil, *O.Icel.* mila, *O.H.Germ.* mila, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile*: âne mile LA3. 5819; fif mile SAX. CHRON. 256; fourti mile TREAT. 134; twenti mile weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene milen MARH. 2.

**milfoil**, *Fr.* mille-feuille, *milfoil*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**milloun**, milloun, *Fr.* million, *million*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1685.

**milk** *see* milc.

**milkin**, *A.Sax.* meolcian(?), *M.L.Germ.* melken, *O.Icel.* miolka, *O.H.Germ.* melchan, *milk*, "*mulgere*", PROMPT. 338; milked (*pret.*) MAND. 71; imelked (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 234.

**mille**, *millere* *see* mulle, nullere.

**milne**, *millere* *see* mulne, mulnere.

**milse**, *milsien* *see* mildse, mildsien.

**milte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* milte, *O.H.Germ.* milzi, *milt*, *lien*, FRAGM. 6; R. S. V (MISC. 178).

**min**, *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, L. C. C. 22; minne, *O.Icel.* minni (*for* minri), *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.Germ.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, ps. 9, 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe môre and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERCEV. 1608.

**min**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* min, *O.Icel.* minn, *O.H.Germ.* mîner, *Goth.* meins, *mine*, *my*, *meus*: min feder HOM. 1, 125; min hirde MARH. 12; min herte LA3. 7289; CHAUC. C. T. A 1144; min child ORM. 2801; min hûs O. A. N. 623; min heorte 37; min lôverd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1625; þe viht is min A. R. 266; sone min REL. ANT. 1, 186; fader min C. L. 325; mi fader KATH. 466; mi sone HAVEL. 387; mi dēp CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; mi sâple MARH. 3; mi tunga O. A. N. 37; mi bearn LA3. 2276; mines (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; A. R. 406; MISC. 54; mine lîves MARH. 13; mi lâverdes 12; mine songes O. A. N. 1358; tō mi lîves ende AYENB. 1; mire (*gen. f.*) LA3. 8407; minen, mine (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 8, 6 & 10, 22; mine LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. A. N. 46; AYENB. 89; min

- ORM. 10998; of mi neeke MARH. 13; of mi londo BEK. 440; tò . . . mi brôper CHAUC. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 13; LA3. 7879; o. A. N. 1741; bi mi miſte BEK. 1597; of mi sôule LANGL. 4, 123 (140); minne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LA3. 789 & 3384; mine o. A. N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957 & 17725; mi brôder MARH. 12; mine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; o. A. N. 1188; min ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hpile 765; mi mêde HAVEL. 119; mi sôule BEK. 356; min (*acc. n.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882; S. A. C. II; min ipit o. A. N. 1188; min heed CHAUC. C. T. A 782; mi lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; o. A. N. 605; HAVEL. 385; BEK. 914; jif 3e beon mine KATH. 1774; mine (min) eijen LANGL. 5, 90 (109); mi gees 4, 38 (51); min ST. GEN. A. EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min (mi) fêt M. H. 18; minen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2946; mine MARH. 20; o. A. N. 364; BEK. 478; mine, min A. R. 62 & 234; min SPEC. 61.
- mincen**, *O.Fr.* mincer, *mince*; *mincid* (*part.*) L. C. C. 18.
- minde**, **minden**, **mindl** *see* munde, munden, mundi.
- minen**, *Fr.* miner, *mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; minede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 269; mineden "*suffoderunt*", WICL. GENES. 49, 6; *comp.* underminen.
- mingen** *see* munegen.
- minien** *see* munien.
- ministre**, *O.Fr.* ministre, *minister*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1.
- ministren**, *O.Fr.* ministrer, *minister*, LANGL. B 12, 54; ministre PR. C. 5958.
- minne!** *comp.* mereminne.
- minne**, *O.Icel.* minni, *memory*, *remembrance*, C. M. 8835; on þi pouêr þen have pou minne MIRC 1965.
- minnen**, *O.Icel.* minna (*monere, in memoriam redigere*), minnaz (*meminisse*), min, *meminisse, reminisci*; minne A. P. 1, 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of ône thinge i wolle you minne M. ARTH. 169; me minnis, *O.Icel.* mik minnir, TOWN. MYST. 225; me minnep (*ms. minep*) þat ic sezde 3up ORM. 1817; me mincz A. P. 2, 25; *see* munien.
- minning**, *minning*, *O.Icel.* minning, *memory*, C. M. 13183.
- minour**, *Fr.* mineur, *miner*, WICL. GL. PROV. 2, 4; minûr MISC. 97; minours (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 101 (221).
- minster** *see* munster.
- mint** *see* munet.
- minte** *mint*, voc. 255; mintis "*bibiones (vermes)*", 176.
- minte**, *A.Sax.* minte, *O.H.Germ.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, *mint*, "*menta*", voc. 190; PROMPT. 338; minte, mente WICL. MAT. 23, 23; *comp.* brôc-, horsmint.
- minten** *see* munten.
- minûte**, *Fr.* minûte, *minute*, PROMPT. 338; in â minûte (minte) while LANGL. B 11, 372, C 14, 200.
- miracle**, *Fr.* miracle, *miracle*, A. R. 158; HAVEL. 500; þat miracle CHRON. ENGL. 764; miracles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263; AYENB. 56.
- miere**, *A.Sax.* mÿre, *miere*, *O.Dutch* miere, *Dan.* mÿre, *Swed.* mÿra, *miere*, *formica*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; *comp.* pissemiere.
- miere** *see* mÿre.
- mirie** *see* murie.
- mirke**, *A.Sax.* mirce, *myrce*, *O.L.Germ.* mirki, *O.Icel.* myrkr, *mirk*, "*obscurus*", PROMPT. 339; REL. ANT. 1, 210; ANT. ARTH. VI; þe mirke nith HAVEL. 404; mire ST. GEN. A. EX. 284; mirk MAN. ED. H. 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke CHAUC. R. B. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B 1, 1; merke night NUG. POET. 51; merk (*subst.*) *obscurum*, A. P. 2, 894; in merke LANGL. B 17, 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.
- mirken**, *O.Icel.* myrkja, *mirk*, *obscurare*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207.
- mirknesse** *mirknesi*, *obscuritas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B 18, 136; merknes APOL. 98.
- mirour**, *O.Fr.* mireor, *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B 11, 8.
- mirre**, *A.Sax.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre, *myrrh*, MAT. 2, 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.
- mirpe** *see* murhde.

**mirpren** *see* **murdren**.

**mis**, *O.Icel.* **mis**, *male*, *prave?* izeven **mis** & inumen **mis** *HOM.* 1, 205; heo prenced hore mūd **mis** *A. R.* 212; ðn ēlpi pord þet tu **mis** ihērest 296; seid & dēd so much **mis** (*malum, injuria?*) 86; ʒif him **mis** biveolle 200; þu ert **mis** biþouht *MISC.* 45; ich (h)abbe **mis** idō *ROB.* 339; **mis** bilēvinde *AYENB.* 69; **mis** for tō dōnne *H. M.* 17; tō (a)mende bōpe þer **mis** *MAN. ED. H.* 303; a **mis** (*O.Icel.* a **mis**) *amiss*, *O. A. N.* 1365; ʒe þencheþ a **mis** *BRAND.* 8; is faron o **mis** *MIR. PL.* 152; misso . . . schaped *WILL.* 141; *comp.* **imis?**

**misbeode**, *A.Sax.* **misbeodan**, *O.Icel.* **misbioda**, *M.H.Germ.* **misscbieten**, *abuse, offend*, *O. A. N.* 1541; **misbeode**, -bōde (*imper.*) *LANGL.* 6, 46 (7, 45); **misbēd** (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 2088; **misboden** (*part.*) *GAW.* 2339; who hap ʒou **misboden** or offended *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 909. **misbere misbear**, *TREV.* 3, 275; ʒif hit is **misborn** *H. M.* 33; þeʒ ho him hadde þer **misbore** *BEK.* 1248.

**misbileave misbelief**, *KATH.* 348; **misbileve** *AYENB.* 13; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2302; **misbiliefe** *PR. C.* 5521.

**misbodo abuse, offense**, *LAI.* 11095; *HOM.* 2, 79.

**mischeosen mischoose**; **mischēs** (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 190.

**mischwēmen displease**; **miscepmēd** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 182; **misqvēme** (*subj.*) *PL. T.* 595.

**miscepeþen male dicere**; **miscepeþen** (*part.*) *FRAGM.* 1.

**misdēde**, *A.Sax.* **misdæd**, *Goth.* **missadēds**, *O.H.Germ.* **missitāt**, **misdeed**, **malefactum**, *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 7830; *O. A. N.* 231; **misdōde** (*pl.*) *C. L.* 394.

**misdēme misdeem**, *WICL. NUMB.* 14, 11;

**misdēmep** (*pres.*) *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 2410.

**misdōere misdoer**; **misdōeres** (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 8; *MAND.* 9.

**misdōþ**, *A.Sax.* **misdōn**, *O.H.Germ.* **missituon**, **misdo**, **malefacere**, *O. A. N.* 1489; nalde nā mon **misdōn** pið ðdre *HOM.* 1, 15; **misdō** *LANGL.* 3, 118 (122); tō **misdōne** *WILL.* 2581; **misdēd** (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 65; *A. R.* 124; **misdide** (*pret.*)

*KATH.* 1207; **misdede** *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1847; *HAVEL.* 992; *MAPES* 336; **misdiden** *ORM.* 15154; **misdōn** (*part.*) *A. R.* 98; *SPEC.* 72.

**misdrawe misdraw**, *JARB.* 13, 159.

**misval**, *O.Dutch* **misval**, **casus adversus**, *AYENB.* 30.

**misfallen**, *O.Dutch* **misvallen**, **misfall**, **male cadere**; **misvalle** (*pres. subj.*) *AYENB.* 193.

**misfangen male capere**: þāh he beo gōd me hine mai **misfonge** *O. A. N.* 1374.

**misfare**, *O.Icel.* **misfōr**, **misfare**, *L. H. R.* 118; *C. M.* 315.

**misfaren**, *A.Sax.* **misfaran**, *O.Icel.* **misfara**, *O.H.Germ.* **misscfaran**, **misfare**, **male ire**, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1911; **misfare** (*part.*) *WILL.* 995; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXI.

**misfēren male ire**; **misfērde** (*pret.*) *LAI.* 26229; *HAVEL.* 1869; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2765; **misfērden** *KATH.* 93; **misfērde** *WILL.* 2999.

**misgān**, *O.Dutch* **misgaen**, **misgo**, **errare**: þou misgōs *HAVEL.* 2707; (he) **misgēþ** *AYENB.* 94.

**misgang** *C. M.* 17235.

**misjēmen**, *A. Sax.* **misgyman**, **negligere**; **miscejēme** *A. P.* 1, 322; **misjēmed** (*part.*) *A. R.* 344.

**miszege?** *O. A. N.* 1229.

**misgelt** = **gult**, *WILL.* 1541.

**misgulten** = **gulten**: what have we þe **misgelt** *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1697.

**mishap mishap**, *PROMPT.* 339.

**mishappen male evenire**; **mishappe** (*pres. subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1646.

**miskenninge** "*mespris par oi u de fet*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

**mislæden**, *A.Sax.* **mislædan**, **mislead**; **misled(d)en** (*pret.*) *CHAUC. TROIL.* 4717.

**misheren seduce, deceive**; **mislēre** *P. L. S.* XIV, 6; **mislērede** (*pret.*) *LAI.* 4311\*.

**mislōre**, *A.Sax.* **mislār**, **malu doctrina**, *HOM.* 2, 29.

**mislēven discredit**; **mislēved** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 416; **mislēveþ** *AYENB.* 180; **mislēfio** (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 137.

**mislicht**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* **mislicht**, *O.Icel.* **mislikr**, *O.H.Germ.* **misselicher**, *Goth.* **missaleiks**, **various**, *MARH.* 1; *A. R.* 180; **mislichte** (*adv.*) *HOM.* 1, 119; heo **mis-**

- liche fören **LA3**. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke **WILL**. 711; gíven ham misliche nomen **KATH**. 271.
- misliken, *A.Sax.* mislīcian, *O.Icel.* mislika, *O.II.Germ.* misselichen, *mislike*, *displacere*, **A. R.** 338; & tis maȝ þe misliken **ORM**. 18287; misliked (*pres.*) **P. L. s. VIII**, 7; mislikeþ **O. A. N.** 344; mislike (*subjunct.*) **HORN ED. RITS.** 670; mislikede (*pret.*) **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 1728; it mislikede me **WILL**. 2039.
- misliktunge *misliking*, **A. R.** 180; misliktung **Iw.** 537.
- mislimpen, *A.Sax.* mislimpan, *male accidere*: him mai sōne mislimpe **HOM.** 1, 243.
- misnimen, *O.II.Germ.* misseneman, *errare*: misnuimed (*pres.*) **A. R.** 46; misnuimþ **AYENB.** 83; þu misnuōme **KATH.** 455; misnumen (*part.*) **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3091; misnume **O. A. N.** 1514.
- misnotien *abuse*; misnoted (*pres.*) **A. R.** 130.
- misproud *male superbus*, **LANGL. c.** 8, 96; misproude (*pl.*) **ALIS. ED. SK.** 312; misseproude **WILL.** 2944.
- misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *M.II.Germ.* misserāten, *pravum consilium dare*; misræde **O. A. N.** 1063; **HORN ED. RITS.** 298; misret (*pres.*) **AYENB.** 184; misræden (*subjunct.*) **LA3**. 13130.
- misreken *perverse ire*? vor sumeres tide is al tō plonc and dōþ misreken monnes þonk **O. A. N.** 490; and sōne mai ā pord misreke þār mūþ schal azēn h(e)orte speke 675.
- misrempen? zef þe þineþ þat i misrempe **O. A. N.** 1787.
- missape *maledictum*, **A. R.** 124.
- misscheppen, *O.Dutch* misscheppen, *deform*: misschapien (*part.*) *misschapien*, **A. P.** 2, 1355; misschapien, -shape **LANGL.** 7, 95 (8, 79\*).
- misseggen, *O. Dutch* misseggen, *missay*, *male dicere*; missegge **SHOREH.** 98; miszigge **AYENB.** 189; misseist (*pres.*) **KATH.** 457; misseid **A. R.** 34; misseie (*subjunct.*) **E. G.** 89; misseid (*part.*) **HAVEL.** 1688.
- misziggere *slanderer*, **AYENB.** 256.
- missespēche, *O.Dutch* misspraecke, *slander*, **WILL.** 1523.
- misspēden *non succedere*; misspēdde (*pret.*) **MAN. ED. F.** 6912.
- misspenden *misspend*; misspene (*pres.*) **LA3**. 13483\*.
- misst(e)orte, -sturte *start amiss*, **O. A. N.** 677.
- misspare *perjury*? **HOM.** 1, 205.
- mistæchen, *A.Sax.* mistæcan, *misteach*: mistægte (*pret.*) **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 475.
- mistaken, *O.Icel.* mistaka, *mistake*: mistakeþ (*pres.*) **CHAUC. R. R.** 1540.
- mistiden, *A.Sax.* mistidan, *male evenire*: mistide (*pres. subj.*) **O. A. N.** 1501.
- mistimen, *A.Sax.* mistiman, *male evenire*: mistimed (*pres.*) **A. R.** 200.
- mistrōst, *O.Dutch* mistroost, *O.II.Germ.* missetrōst, *mistrust*, **LUD. COV.** 126.
- mistrowe *diffidence*, **WILL.** 3314.
- mistrowen, *O.Dutch* mistrouwen, *O.Icel.* mistrúa, *M.II.Germ.* missetriuwen, *mistrow*, *diffidere*: mistrowande (*pres. part.*) **WICL. BAR.** 1, 17; missetrowede (*pret.*) **WILL.** 1480; mistropet (*part.*) **A. R.** 68\*.
- mistrum *infirm*? **A. R.** 262.
- mistrūsten *mistrust*: mistrūste **CHAUC. C. T. c.** 369; **PARTEN.** 4107; mistrōstende (*part.*) **WICL. BAR.** 1, 17.
- misturnen *turn amiss*, *pervert*: misturne **WICL. LAM.** 3, 36; misturnes (*pres.*) **PR. c.** 1617.
- mispenchen *male cogitare*; misdenche (*pres. subj.*) **A. R.** 62.
- mispunchen, *A.Sax.* misþyncan, *misthink*, *male videri*: þat te mispunched **KATH.** 982.
- miswenden, *A.Sax.* mispendan, *miswend*, *turn amiss*; miswendeþ (*pres.*) **AYENB.** 40.
- mispiten *male tueri*, **A. R.** 202.
- mispíven *ive amiss*, **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 540.
- misþord, *M.II.Germ.* miswort, *maledictum*, **A. R.** 190.
- misþriten *miswrite*; misþritene (*part. pl.*) **FRAGM.** 1.
- mispune *mala consuetudo*, **REL. ANT.** 1, 132.
- miswurchen *miswork*, *male facere*: miswerche **WILL.** 5148; miswroȝt (*part.*) **ASS.** 187; miswroȝt **PR. c.** 1993.

**mis-** *see* mes-.

**misericorde**, *Fr.* misericorde, A. R. 30.

**miserie**, *O.Fr.* miserie, *misery*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3196.

**misi** *mizy*, *palus*: þurʒ moni misi & mîre GAW. 749.

**misse**, *O. Dutch M. II. Germ.* misse, *O. Icel.* missa, *miss*, *defectus*, *injuria*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hête hi habbed misse P. L. S. VIII, 118; bê misse nêver so huge A. P. 3, 420; tō (a)mende mî misse WILL. 532; i wol bê vengid of this grêt(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; misse (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 49; wipûte misse (*fail*) ASS. 112; wipoute misse SHOREH. 135.

**missen**, *A.Sax. O. II. Germ.* missan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* missa, *miss*: he sulten missen hine ST. GEN. A. EX. 3336; missin "*carere*", PROMPT. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. 1, 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . mōten misse prof KATH. 651; huc wēnden . . . of huere live tō misse HORN ED. RITS. 126; missed (*pres.*) A. R. 364; miste (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an ān swa ich þe miste LĀ. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; *comp.* imissen.

**mist**, *A.Sax. O. Dutch* mist, *mist*, "*nebula*", PROMPT. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ALIS. 5761; LANGL. PROL. 88 (214); miste (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 9.

**misti**, *A.Sax.* mistig, *O. Dutch* mistigh, *misty*, "*nebulous*", PROMPT. 340; REL. ANT. 1, 265; mistier (*compar.*) LANGL. B 10, 181. mistihēde *nebulositas*, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 224.

mistili *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.

**mistil**, *A.Sax.* mistel, *O. II. Germ.* mistil, *mistle*, *viscus*, W. A. I. 16.

**mistinesse** *mistiness*, WICL. PROV. 7, 9.

**mit** *see* mid.

**mite**, *A.Sax.* mite (*tamus*), *O. Dutch* mijte (*acarus*), *O. II. Germ.* miza (*culex*), *mite*, *acarus*; mites (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 560.

**mite**, *O. Dutch* mijte, *mite*, "*minutum*", PROMPT. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B 20, 178; weie ā mite Gow. 2, 275; nought worp ā mite CHAUC. C. T. A 1558.

**mitaine**, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten*, PROMPT. 340; mitaines (*pl.*) PL. CR. 428.

**mitigaciōn**, *mitigacioun*, *Fr.* mitigation, *mitigation*, LANGL. 5, 252 (477).

**mitre**, *Fr.* mitre, *mitre*, Jos. 293.

**miþen**, *A.Sax.* miþan, *O. L. Germ.* mithan, *O. II. Germ.* miþan, *avoid*, *conceal*, SPEC. 24; miþe A. P. 1, 359; HORN CH. 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel miþe HAVEL. 948; mīde (*pres. subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3807.

**mix**, *A.Sax.* mix, *meox*, *Fris.* miux, *mix* (*mux*), *stercus*, KATH. 204; SHOREH. 109; mixe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; mexe HOM. 1, 113.

mixschipe? JUL. 46.

**mixen**, *A.Sax.* mixen, *myxen*, *meoxen* MONE'S QU. 561, *mixen*, *sterquilinium*, CHAUC. R. R. 6496; mixene (*dat.*) LUKE 14, 35; (*ms.* mixenne) A. R. 140; mixne JUL. 41.

**mixen**, *A.Sax.* miscan, *O. II. Germ.* miskau, *Lat.* miscēre? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) S. A. C. ED. WR. VI.

**mó** *see* mā.

**moche**, *mochel* *see* muche, muchel.

**mōd**, *A.Sax.* mōd *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (ðrǣh, θuμός), *O. Icel.* mōðr, *O. II. Germ.* muot *n.*, *mood*, *animus*, LĀ. 3407; ALIS. 102; mōd, mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760; þi prēððe & þi mōd HOM. 1, 67; þat uuele mōd o. A. N. 8; ðin milde mōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3602; lēt þi mōd overgō MAN. ED. F. 3214; mōdes (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; mōde (*dat.*) LĀ. 638; he arn of ðne mōde REL. ANT. 1, 216; he þōhte on his mōde HORN ED. RITS. 287; wip glade mōde SPEC. 80; wip . . . drēri mōde ISUMB. 186; mūde PR. C. 2391; *comp.* overmōd.

mōdkare (mōdcare) LĀ. 3115.

mōðful LĀ. 31464.

mōðleas, *A.Sax.* mōðleas, *moodless*.

mōðlēste, *A.Sax.* mōðleat, HOM. 1, 111.

mōdsorje LĀ. 8692.

**mōd**, *O. Icel.* mōðr, *animosus*; mōde (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp.* adel-, ān-, bliðe-, dreoriz-, ead-, hrad-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, þole-, þeāmōð.

**môder**, *A.Sax.* mōdor, mōdur, *O. L. Germ.* mōdar, *O. Fris.* mōder, *O. Icel.* mōðir, *O. II. Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* máthair, *Lat.* māter, *Gr.* μάτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.*



māpern, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुर, *mother* (*mooder*), LAJ. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B 14, 264; môder, *mooder* CHAUC. C. T. B 276; *mooder* PROMPT. 341; JOS. 98; môdir PERCEV. 445; moodir LIDG. M. P. 243; môder (*gen.*) ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. 1, 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his môder kné C. M. 11681; môder, *A.Sax.* mēdor, (*dat.*) MAT. 2, 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; môder (*pl.*) MARK 10, 30; môdres P. L. S. XVIII, 25; môdren AYENB. 67; *comp.* cald-, fôster-, god-, steop-môder.  
 môderbern MARH. 2.  
 môderburh KATH. 46.  
 môderchild HORN ED. HORSTM. 664; P. L. S. XXI, 93.  
 môderchirche CHRON. ENGL. 923.  
 môderhēde *motherhood*, SHOREH. 117.  
 môderlēs *motherless*, KATH. 78.  
 môderlich *motherly*: i þi môderliche herte HOM. 1, 285.  
 môdersune HOM. 1, 269; môdersone GREG. 705.  
**môdi**, *A.Sax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *O.Icel.* môðugr, *M.H.Germ.* muotec, *moody*, *animosus*, "*superbus*", FRAGM. 3; LAJ. 8344; O. A. N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. 771; MIN. 19; prûd . . . & môdi HOM. 1, 43; môdi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; wel môdi & wel murne HORN ED. LUM. 704; môdi; ORM. 8245; môdieste (*superlat.*) KATH. 1247; *comp.* overmôdi.  
 môdiþle; *superbia*, ORM. 73.  
 môdiþlike *moodily*, *animose*, ORM. 2035; môdiþche LANGL. B 4, 173.  
**môdien**, *A.Sax.* môdegian, môdgian, *superbire*: tō môdienne HOM. 1, 219; he môdigað 103.  
**modife**, *Fr.* modifier, *modify*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2542.  
**môdiznesse**, *A.Sax.* môdigness, *moodiness*, *animositas*, *superbia*, ORM. 12040; môdiznesse HOM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1405.  
**môdrie**, *A.Sax.* môdrie, môdrige, *O.Fris.* môdire? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt*, (*ms.* moddrie) LAJ. 30644.  
**moeble**, *O.Fr.* moeble, *moble*, *mobilia*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; moebles *res mobiles*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1314; mobles D. ARTH. 666.

môþ, môþe *see* mǣþ, mǣþe.  
**môþe** *see* mohðe.  
**mohðe**, *A.Sax.* mohðe, modðe, *O.Dutch* motte? *moth* (*mought*): mohðe fret te clādes H. M. 29; mogðe LUKE 12, 33; mouþþe, mouþte WICL. MAT. 6, 19; mouþe "*tinea*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; mouþe, mothþe LANGL. C 13, 217; moþe VOC. 177; mouþte PROMPT. 346; moughte VOC. 223; mothes, moþþes, mouhtes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 560; moþtes TREV. 5, 119.  
**moller** *see* mulier.  
**moiste**, *O.Fr.* moiste, *moist*, LANGL. B 16, 68; CHAUC. C. T. A 457.  
**moistm**, *O.Fr.* moistir, *moisten*, PROMPT. 341; moisted (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; moisted (*part.*) MAND. 3.  
**moistāre**, *O.Fr.* moistour, *moisteur*, *moisture*, PROMPT. 341; TREV. 3, 65.  
**moke** *moke*, *rete*? REL. ANT. 1, 248.  
**moke** *moke*, "*tinea*", VOC. 190 & 223.  
**mokkin**, *O.Fr.* moquer, *mock*, "*ludificare*", PROMPT. 341.  
**mokren** *see* mukren.  
**mōl** *see* māl.  
**molde**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold*, *pulvis*, *humus*, *terra*, HOM. 2, 258; SHOREH. 137; AYENB. 95; of þære molde FRAGM. 5; of þār eorþe molde MISC. 142; on molde SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. PROL. 64 (67); A. P. 2, 1114; under molde MISC. 93; HORN ED. LUM. 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHRON. ENGL. 743.  
 moldwerp *mold-*, *moldiwarp*, "*talpa*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 30; moldewarp REL. ANT. 2, 83; APOL. 57.  
**molde**, *Span.* molde, *O.Fr.* modle, *mould*, *modulus*, TRIST. 1, 86; LANGL. B 11, 341; from þe molde tō þe nolle "*a cervice usque ad occipitium*", TREV. 5, 369; molden? (*pl.*) A. R. 84.  
**mōlen** *see* mālén.  
**molle**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mol, *mole*, "*talpa*", PROMPT. 342; VOC. 220.  
**môme**, *M.L.Germ.* môme, mōne (*matertera*, *mater*), *O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma (*matertera*), *O.Icel.* mone (mōne?) (*mater*), "*matertera*", PROMPT. 342; mōne GOW. 1, 97.

**momelen**, *O. Dutch* momelen, *M. L. Germ.* mummeln, *mumble* (*mamble*); momele, mamen LAngl. 5, 21; momeleþ (*pres.*) P. s. 238; mamelit REL. ANT. 1, 179.

**mon** see man.

**môn** see mân.

**monchen** *munch*; monche CHAUC. TROIL. 914.

**mone** see munc.

**mône**, *A. Sax.* mōna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* māno, *O. Icel.* mǫni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆνη, *moon*, "*luna*", PROMPT. 342; ORM. 13843; HAVEL. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. s. ED. WR. 332; þe mōne, þene mōne A. R. 166; mōne, moone CHAUC. C. T. A. 3352; mōnen dæig *Monday*, SAX. CHRON. 258; mōnen dai ROB. 495; mōne dæi LAJ. 13935; mōno dai TREAT. 133; P. 75; mōnen (mōne) moruwe ARCH. 52, 38; mōne niht SAX. CHRON. 259; mōnen, mōne (*dat.*) LAJ. 9128 & 30498; mōne KATH. 272; MAND. 51; mōnen, mōne (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 264 & 268.

**mōne** see mǣne and mōme.

**monete**, *O. Fr.* monnaie, *Lat.* moneta, *money*, LAngl. 1, 42 (44); CHAUC. C. T. A. 703; monê MAN. ED. F. 8996; PR. C. 5570; see munet.

**moneyen** see manien.

**monck** see munc.

**monen** see munen.

**mōnen** see mǣnen and mǣnen.

**mōneþ**, *A. Sax.* mōnad, mōnd, *O. Icel.* mǫnadr, *O. H. Germ.* mǫnod, *Goth.* mēnops, *month*, *mensis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 619; þane mōneþ LAJ. 7220; mōneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; tpeolf mōneþ A. R. 218; fif mōneþ ORM. 233; mōnþ BEK. 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; mōneþe (*dat.*) MAND. 49; mōneþe PROCLAM. 7; LAngl. ED. WR. 1648; mōndes (*pl.*) LAJ. 7771; mōnethes PR. C. 4988; mōnithis TOR. 1860; mōneþe (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; comp. hervestmōneþ.

**mōng** see mang.

**mōngere** see mangere.

**mōni** see maniz.

**mōnien** see manien.

**monstre**, *Fr.* monstre, *monster*, MAND. 47; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

**mont** see munt.

**moppe**, *Dutch* mop, *mop*, "*pupa*", PROMPT. 342; *fool?* S. S. ED. WEB. 1414; moppis (*pl.*) DEF. RICH. 24 (3, 276).

**moppen** *mop?* mapped (mopped?) and mased L. H. R. 216.

**mopisch** *mopish*, BEK. 78; moppische men BRAND. 59.

**môr**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* mör, *O. Dutch* moer, *M. H. Germ.* muor, *moor*, "*palustre*", PROMPT. 342; PERCEV. 1127; mōre (*dat.*) GREG. 719; tō þan mōre O. A. N. 818; mōres (*pl.*) LAJ. 4817; ALIS. 6074.

mörhen *moor-hen*, P. s. 158.

mörven (mörfen) *moor-fen*, LAJ. 20164.

**môr**, *A. Sax.* mör (*morum*).

mörbeam *morus*, FRAGM. 3.

mürberie REL. ANT. 1, 37.

mörtree WICL. LUKE 17, 6.

**more**, *A. Sax.* (peal)mora, *O. Dutch* more, *O. H. Germ.* morha, *moraha* (*pastinaca*), *more*, "*radix*", VOC. 181; HQM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1328; ROB. 352; LAngl. B 16, 5; S. s. ED. WR. 1726; moren (*pl.*) HOM. 2. 139; mores BRAND. 13; bi moren and bi rōte(n) LAJ. 31885; comp. wealmore.

**mōre** see mā.

**moreine**, *O. Fr.* morine? *murrain*, LAngl. C 4, 97.

**moren** *radicari*; morede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1. 129; me morede . . . up ROB. 499; i-mored (*part.*) L. H. R. 28.

**mōren** see mǣren.

**morgen**, *A. Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* morgan, *O. Dutch* morgen, *margin*, *mergen*, *O. Fris.* morn, *O. Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn*, *morro*, *mane*, *cras*; þane morgen AYENE. 46; morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 247; morwin LUD. COV. 257; morwin, morwe PROMPT. 344; morwe ALIS. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1492; good morwe LAngl. B 5, 306; þe pridde morwe SPEC. 82; morn P. L. S. XXIX, 20; A. P. 2, 493; more RICH. 6977; on morgen. morpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1161 & 2305; til a moregen HOM. 2, 75; a morje O. A. N. 432; a morpen ðær a niht A. R. 22; on þe morwen HAVEL. 811; a morewen SPEC. 26; a morwe BEK. 771; at morwen (moryhen, morn) PS. 29, 6; at morwen MAND. 164; at morne PR. C. 2668; to

morjen, marjen, mæjzen (morwe) LA3. 16066, 23661 & 26393; ær tō marwen (morewe) ēve 17732; tō marhen KATH. 645; he sal tō morwen þole dēp s. s. ED. WR. 647; tō morwe BEK. 769; LANGL. 2, 26 (43); tō morne. DEGREV. 1695; from morwe til ēve WILL. 763; *comp.* ær-, midmorwen.  
 morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *a present made on the morrow after the marriage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; morhʒive (marhenʒive) A. R. 94; marheʒive H. M. 39; mor-, mæʒeʒe LA3. 14394 & 31090; morive PROMPT. 343.  
 morgepile HOM. 2, 39; mornwhile D. ARTH. 2001; morgenqville ST. GEN. A. EX. 3275.  
 morjenlic, *A.Sax.* morgenlic, *crastinus*: se morgendliche daig MAT. 6, 34.  
 morjenliht (moreliht), *A.Sax.* morgenlecoht, LA3. 17946.  
 morjemele HOM. 1, 237.  
 morwesong CHAUC. C. T. A 830.  
 moroweslēp CR. K. 10; morgesclēp MISC. 131.  
 morwespēche, *M.L.Germ.* morgensprāke, *colloquium matutinum*, PROMPT. 344; E. G. 54; mornspēche 45.  
 morwinsterre PROMPT. 344.  
 morgentid ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; moreʒentid FL. A. BL. 570; moretid ALIS. 4106.  
 morjeninge morning: in þære moreʒen(i)nge (moreweninge) O. A. N. 1718; morweninge P. L. S. XVII, 584; morewening SPEC. 60; morweninge, morninge "*diluculum, matutinum*", PROMPT. 344; LANGL. PROL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 1062.  
 morknen, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere*; morkno A. P. 2, 407.  
 mormal, *O.Fr.* mal mort (*espèce de lèpre*), "*malum mortuum*", PROMPT. 343; CHAUC. C. T. A 386.  
 morn see morjen.  
 mornen see murnen.  
 morsel, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CHAUC. C. T. A 128; mossel ROB. 342; mussel WICL. GENES. 18, 5.  
 mortal, mortel, *O.Fr.* mortel, *mortal*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1590.  
 mortels, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise*, PROMPT. 344; MAND. 10.

mortér, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortarium, *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B 6, 144 & 13, 44; ALIS. 332; mortier AYENB. 116.  
 mortrels, mortreus, mortreux, *O.Fr.* mortreux, *a sort of soup*, LANGL. B 13, 91; mortreus, mortreux CHAUC. C. T. A 384.  
 mord, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. mord, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord n., *Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis f., *mors, caedes*: pat mord LA3. 28715; morp C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279.  
 morþdēde FRAGM. 7.  
 mordgomen LA3. 22908.  
 mordslaze *sicarius*; mordslaze (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 29.  
 mordspel LA3. 19654.  
 morþer, morder, *A.Sax.* mordor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder (murther), caedes*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1766 (ED. WR. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LA3. 28715\*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144.  
 morþren see murdren.  
 morwen, morweninge see morjen, morjeninge.  
 mos, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, "muscus"*, PROMPT. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392.  
 mos, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, palus*, M. T. 15.  
 mōs, *A.Sax.* M.L.Germ. mōs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls*; *comp.* appelmoes.  
 mōse see mase.  
 mesel, *O.Fr.* musel, *muzzle*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2151.  
 most see must.  
 mōst see mā.  
 mōste, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. mōste, *O.L.Germ.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga)mōsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, (*pret.*) must, *mihi licuit, me oportuit*, KATH. 1397; O. A. N. 665; P. L. S. XIII, 249; C. L. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 712; (*ms.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne mōste þær nā mon in cumen LA3. 6712; 'of al þe brōde eorde ne mōste he habben ā grot for te dæien uppon A. R. 260; mūste ST. GEN. A. EX. 2624; þu mōstest BEK. 1214; mōstist MAPES 336; alle mōsten tō helle tō H. H. 8; mōste WILL. 1052; and bēde . . . þat hi mōste þane wei mid hem gō BRAND. 5.  
 mot, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote (mot)*,

*atomus*, WICL. LUKE 6, 41; þet mot A-YENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. ANT. 1, 27; mote (*dat.*) LANGL. B 10, 263; A. P. 1, 725; motes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. 1, 317.

**mot**, *Fr.* mot, PROMPT. 344.

**môt**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωρσι), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, (*pret. pres.*) moot, *mihi licet, me oportet*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. A. N. 672; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1304; SHOREH. 11; WILL. 548; MISC. 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. 1, 31; PR. C. 4207; môt, moot WICL. LUKE 19, 5; moot CHAUC. C. T. A 735; HOCC. I, 75; þær fore ic môt 3u telle TREAT. 136; þā hpile þe he môt libbe P. L. S. VIII, 17; þu môt LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRAND. 1; K. T. 446; wo môtén GREG. 36; ye môtén TRIST. 2, 58; môtin CHAUC. P. F. 546; 3e ne môte bi-lêve hêr nô leng BRAND. 3; heo môtén LA3. 478; ha môtén MARH. 14; þei môte LANGL. B 9, 108; môte (*subunct.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. A. N. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1621; C. L. 832; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as êvere môte i (i moote) drinke win or ale CHAUC. C. T. A 832; & 3eor-nest tat tu môte skêt up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so môte bitide þe s. s. ED. WR. 1185; welcome môt(e) he bê MAN. ED. H. 192; as mût(e) i þrîve TOR. 1443; we môtén HAVEL. 18; heo môtén A. R. 298.

**môt**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* môt, *moot, conventus, concio, concertatio*, O. A. N. 468; REL. ANT. 1, 219; gepitene môt SAX. CHRON. 253; þat môt MISC. 45; þis meidenes môt KATH. 1321; môte (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* imôt, wardmôt. moothalle *moot-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B 4, 135; GAM. 712. môthūs MISC. 46.

**môte**, *O.Fr.* mote, *moat, agger, fossa*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B 5, 595; A. P. 1, 142; PR. C. 8896.

**mote** *see* mot.

**môte** *see* mâte.

**môtare** *mooter, disputator*, PROMPT. 345; môt-teres (*pl.*) KATH. 725.

**môtien**, *A.Sax.* môtian, *moot, disputare, cau-*

*sam agere*, HOM. 1, 43; môtén KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin "*disceptare*", PROMPT. 345; môte LANGL. 1, 150 (174); GOW. 3, 296; Iw. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; azêns þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; môtést (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

**môtild** *disputatrix*, HOM. 1, 205; KATH. 397.

**môtînge** *mooting, disputatio, actio*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. 7, 58 (8, 61).

**môtlee**, *Welsh* mudliw? *motley*, CHAUC. C. T. A 271; motlê PROMPT. 345.

**môtôn**, *O.Fr.* moutôn, multôn, *mutton*, PROMPT. 345; motoun, mutoun LANGL. 3, 24 (25).

**mope**, **moppe** *see* mohde.

**mouchen** *mouch, manducare?* mouchid (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 320.

**moue**, *Fr.* moue, *mow, (ms. mowe)* PROMPT. 346; mouwe P. S. 339.

**mouȝte**, **monhte** *see* mohde.

**moule**, *Fr.* mûle, "*pernio*", PROMPT. 346.

**moulen** *see* muplen.

**mount** *see* munt.

**mournen** *see* murnen.

**mous** *see* mûs.

**monstre**, *O.Fr.* moustre, mostre, *muſtr*, LANGL. B 13, 362; WICL. 3 KINGS 5, 13.

**musterin**, *O.Fr.* mostrer, *muſtrer, muſter*, PROMPT. 349; mustred (*part.*) PARTEN. 3003.

**moutin**, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)mûton, *O.H.Germ.* mûzon, *mout (moult?)*, *plumas mutarr*, PROMPT. 347; moute HALLIW. DICT. 564; montes (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

**mouþ** *see* mûð.

**mouwe** *see* mûȝe.

**meven**, *O.Fr.* movoir, *move*; move, moeve. meve LANGL. B 17, 194; meve CHAC. P. F. 150; moevi BRAND. 31; meove TREV. 4, 157; meven (*pres.*) MAND. 13; moved (*part.*) PL. CR. 826; meved WILL. 4285.

**môwe** *see* mæp and mâȝe.

**mowen** *see* muȝen.

**môwen** *see* mâwen.

**muche** = muchel? *much (mich)*, *magnus*, LA3. 10350; CHRON. ENGL. 241; â muche flôd A. R. 74; muche strengþe O. A. N. 764; â muche (moche) man LANGL. 8, 70 (9, 61); muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite CHAUC. C. T. A 494; moche P.

- L. S. XV, 147; miche PERCEV. 11; meche E. G. 355; TOR. 270; he was mike HAVEL. 960; muche (*v. r.* muchel) *multum*, MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1212; muche lond he him 3ef LA3. 136; moche (*first text* muchele) þê boldere 16508\*; þāh he muche þolio KATH. 229; moche TREAT. 132; AYENB. 7; miche WICL. GENES. 29, 7; meche SHOREH. 139; MAND. 6; muchere (moche) (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3688 & 8284; muchene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 24835.
- muchel**, *A.Sax.* mycel, micel, *O. L. Germ.* mikil, *O. Icel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O. H. Germ.* michiler, *Gr.* \*μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle*, *magnus*, *multus*, P. L. S. VIII, 107; wes þet folc swa muchel (moche) LA3. 1998; muchel seolver 7283; muchel dæl 9436; tō muchel *nimum*, HOM. 1, 213; muchel luvede he ūs A. R. 292; ich con muchel mōre O. A. N. 1207; þēr coupe he muchel (moche) helpe CHAUC. C. T. A 258; moche AYENB. 181; MAND. 181; Hoccl. I, 370; meche SHOREH. 147; michel PL. CR. 55; þat michel can TRIST. 2, 37; michel, mikel ST. GEN. A. EX. 26 & 1209; mikel PS. 21, 26; M. H. 2; PR. C. 925; mikel blisse ORM. 788; þe stōn was mikel HAVEL. 1025; mikil "*multus*", PROMPT. 337; mukel A. P. 2, 366; mekil S. A. C. XV; þeo muchele blisse A. R. 38; þe mochele see BRAND. 1; þat micle gōd ORM. 3900; mucheles (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102 & 368; MISC. 86; mucheles þê mære HOM. 1, 45; clipede . . . michelere (*ms.* mychelere) stefne MAT. 27, 50; muchelen, muclen (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276 & 26626; muchelere, muchlere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 87 & 109; muchelere, muchelre (moche) LA3. 516 & 28379; muchelne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 15; LA3. 8722; muchele (*ablat.*) A. R. 186; O. A. N. 906; muchele mære P. L. S. VIII, 194; muchele þê balder LA3. 16508; micle lāhre ORM. 2664; muchele (*pl.*) KATH. 37; micle ORM. 8002; muchelen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.
- muchelhēde *magnitudo*, FL. A. BL. 51; mochehēde AYENB. 93; mikelhēde PS. 8, 2.
- muchele**, *A.Sax.* mycelu LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 367, *O. H. Germ.* micheli, *magnitudo*: of ðne mochele(e) & mizte LANGL. B 16, 182.
- muchelin**, *A.Sax.* mycelian, miclian, *O. Icel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O. H. Germ.* michilen, *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; mucli JUL. 19; mucheled (*pres.*) A. R. 182; mikled (*part.*) PS. 19, 6.
- michelnesse**, *A.Sax.* micelness, *O. H. Germ.* michilnessi, *magnitudo*, HOM. 2, 135; michelnes, WICL. EXOD. 9, 24; mikelnes PS. 28, 4.
- mûchen**, *O. H. Germ.* mûhhan (*grassari, praedari*), *mouch*, *mooch*, *meech*, *miche*; michin "*manticulari*", PROMPT. 337.
- mûchere**, *O. H. Germ.* mûhhari, *moocher*, *meecher*, *micher*; mûchare "*manticularius, furunculus*", PROMPT. 336; ALEX. 3542; mûcher VOC. 213; CHAUC. R. R. 6541; TOWN. MYST. 236; mûchares, mûchores (*pl.*) A. R. 150.
- mud**, *M. L. Germ.* mudde SCH. & LÜB. WB., mod, modde V. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT., *mud*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 347; P. L. S. XXXI, 2; mod RICH. 4360; mudde (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 407.
- mûe**, *O. Fr.* mùc, *mew*, KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 350; muwe, meue (*ms.* mewe) CHAUC. C. T. A 349; meuwe WILL. 3336.
- mug**!
- mugpurt, *A.Sax.* mucgpyrt, *mug-wort*, "*artemisia*", FRAGM. 3; mugw(urt) BEL. ANT. 1, 36; mugwort PROMPT. 347.
- muge**, *O. Fr.* muge (*muguet*), SPEC. 26; *comp.* notemugge?
- mûze**, *A.Sax.* mûga, *O. Icel.* mûgi, *mow* (*mew*), *acervus*; mowe "*moie*", VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH 3, 7; mûzen (*pl.*) LA3. 29280.
- mugen**, *A.Sax.* mugan, *O. H. Germ.* mugan, *magan*, *O. Dutch* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O. Icel.* mega, *from* mazz, *posse*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1818; muzhen ORM. 2959; mowen CHAUC. TROIL. 2686; mowe WICL. GENES. 13, 16; moun (*ms.* mown) PROMPT. 346; mahte, mahte, mihte, mohte, *A. Sax.* mehte, mihte, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* mahita, mohta, *Goth.* mahita, *O. Icel.* mátti, (*pret.*) might (*mought*), LA3. 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893; mahte MARH. 7; mehte HOM. 1, 129; mihte, mahte KATH. 62; mihte ORM. 130; mihte, mizte O. A. N. 394; mizte BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; mihte,

- muhte A. B. 58 & 94; miete, miethe, mithe, moucte, moucthe, mouthe HAVEL. 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; moht M. H. 7; mojt GAW. 84; moght lw. 226; Min. 24; mught PR. C. 282; moute AN. LIT. 3; mihtest ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; miȝtest P. L. s. XXIV, 206; AYENB. 104; mæhten LAJ. 12294; muhten A. B. 58; migten ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; mouȝten Jos. 23; might (*part.*) MAND. 298; CHAUC. TROIL. 3503.
- mûwe(n)**, mouwen, mowen *mow*, *acervare*, LANGL. C 6, 14.
- mugge**, *A.Sax.* mycg, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mugge, *O.H.Germ.* mucca, *midge*, *culex*; mig(*g*)e voc. 223.
- muggel cauda?** ["vocatur . . . cauda ab indigonis, patria lingua, mughol" FORDUNI SCOTICHRON. 1, 138;] muggles (*moggles*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29588.
- mugling?** LAJ. 29590.
- muk**, *O.Icel.* mykr f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., *muck*, *stercus*, *finus*, HAVEL. 2301; GOW. 2, 290; LANGL. ED. WB. 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 10; PR. C. 9008; muc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2557; muk P. L. s. I, 20. midding, *Dan.* mǫgdyng, *midding*, *sterquilinium*, PR. C. 628; PALL. 1, 750; miding TOWN. MYST. 30.
- mukhille *muck-hill*, "*sterquilinium*", PROMPT. 348; mukhilles, mokhulles (*pl.*) TREV. 6, 213.
- mukren** *mock*, *accumulare?* mukro CHAUC. TROIL. 4224; mokeren BOET. 2, 5 (45).
- mukrere?** mokerers (*pl.*) MISC. 214.
- mul**, *A.Sax.* myl, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mul, *mull*, "*puleis*", PROMPT. 348; HAVEL. 6200; GOW. 2, 204; A. P. 1, 904.
- mulrein *staubregon*, PROMPT. 348.
- mûl** = mûr, môr?
- mûlberi, *M.H.Germ.* mûlbere, *mulberry*, "*morum*", PROMPT. 348; molberi PS. 77, 47.
- mulc** see milc.
- mûle**, *Fr.* mûle, *Lat.* mûla, *mule*, HOM. 1, 5; AYENB. 223; muile ALIS. 175; mûles (*pl.*) ROB. 189.
- muller**, moiler, moiller, *Lat.* mulier, LANGL. B 2, 118, C 3, 120.
- mulle**, *O.H.Germ.* muli? = mulne? *mill*, ROB. 547; mille PROMPT. 337; MAND. 189; melle AYENB. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 3923; *comp.* windmulle.
- millehouz PROMPT. 337.
- milstōn *mill-stone*, voc. 180; melstōn TREAT. 136; mullestōn JARB. 13, 173; millestōn E. G. 358.
- milward REL. ANT. 1, 85; milwardes "*molendinarij*", TREV. 4, 319; mel(l)eward P. L. s. XXIV, 6.
- millere**, mollere *miller*, LANGL. 2, 80\* (111).
- mullin**, *O.H.Germ.* mullen, *O.Icel.* mylja, *mull*, *pulverizare*, PROMPT. 348.
- mullok** *mullook*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3873.
- mulne**, *A.Sax.* myln, *O.Icel.* mylna, *O.Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molina? *miln*, *mola*, A. B. 72; O. A. N. 86; WART. HIST. 1, 43; GAW. 2203; milne voc. 235; WICL. MAT. 24, 41; milnes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 173; *comp.* windmilne.
- milnehouz HAVEL. 1967.
- milnestōn REL. ANT. 1, 81; milne-, milnestoon WICL. JUDGES 9, 53.
- mulnere**, milnere, *O.Icel.* mylnari, *O.H.Germ.* mulnari, *milner*, *molitor*, LANGL. A 2, 80; milner voc. 212.
- multen** see melten.
- multestre**, *A.Sax.* myltestre, miltestre, "*meretrix*", FRAGM. 5.
- multiple**, *Fr.* multiplier, *multiply*, CHAUC. C. T. C 365; multiplēp (*pres.*) AYENB. 190.
- multitade**, *Fr.* multitade, *multitude*, PROMPT. 348.
- mummin**, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mum*, "*mutire*", PROMPT. 348; imummed (*part.*) DEP. RICH. 26.
- mun** see man.
- mund**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* mund, *O.H.Germ.* munt, *mound*, *palm*, *protection*, LAJ. 25569; munde (*dat.*) MISC. 197; mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) LAJ. 21994; *comp.* schaftmonde.
- mundbreche "*laesio majestatis*", TREV. 2, 95; mundebriche "*trespas vers seigneur*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- munde**, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd (*forma?*), *Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)-munt (*memoria*), *Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis.

*Gr.* μῆτις, *mind, mens, memoria*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; & hadde ou ine munde A. R. 66; muinde P. L. s. XXVI, 38; minde ORM. 17577; Gow. 2, 82; LANGL. B 5, 288 & 9, 121; PS. 108, 15; PR. c. 59; a man pat is out of his minde CHAUC. C. T. c 494; as þe bók makip mind(e) FLOR. 2168; & wóx so mikel minde (*number?*) of flies MAN. ED. F. 2625; tur(t)les michel mind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3676; mende "*mens, memoria*", PROMPT. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of pilke hólí góde SHOREH. 42; *comp.* imunde, wurdmund? mindedai ENGL. ST. 1, 311. mindlōs *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

**minde** = imunde, *memor*, REL. ANT. 1, 186 & 216; SPEC. 82; MAPES 336; H. S. 727. **munden** = imunden, *mind, meminisse*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; mindende WICL. PROL. ROM.

**mundi** = imundi, *memor*.

mindignesse *memory*, ORM. 11508.

**mundian**, *A.Sax. mundian, O.L.Germ. mundon, O.H.Germ. muntun, protect*, HOM. 1, 115.

**mundlung** *opinatus*; *comp.* unmundlung.

**mune**, *A.Sax. myne, M.H.Germ. mun, O. Icel. munr, Goth. muns, mens, memoria*: dō þu þis mid góde mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. 1, 57; þet þe habben him spa pel i mune 71; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. s. X, 35; mune "*monile*", FRAGM. 2.

munedei A. R. 22.

**munec** (monek), *A.Sax. munec, munuc, Lat. monachus, monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. 1, 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. 5, 233 (460); munekes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 729; muneken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29718.

munecclāf LA3. 12984.

munecclif, *A.Sax. munuchif, monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

**munecene**, *A.Sax. mynecen, monacha*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. c 7, 128; minchin TRKV. 6, 53.

**munegen**, *A.Sax. mynegian, myngian, O.H.Germ. (bi)munigon, ming, mgnorare, reminisci, monere*, A. R. 320; hare ahne dōd

ant drihtines munegin MARH. 15; munegie (munegi) LA3. 24027; minizi 2033\*; mun-gen c. L. 1198; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422 & 1624; munge, men-gen, menewe LANGL. 6, 97 (7, 88); minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. 7; EM. 926; A. P. 1, 854; mungo (*pres.*) P. L. s. XXV, 167; mungeþ HOM. 1, 145; A. R. 144; mungeþ REL. ANT. 1, 130; meneþþ HOM. 1, 241; menezi (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 104; munegede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 151; & mungeþe hine tō fūsen LA3. 16648; *comp.* zemanegen.

**muneyng** *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. 1, 45; muniging ST. GEN. A. EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

**munekien** *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

**munen**, *A.Sax. Goth. munan, O.Icel. muna, from man, mun, meminisse, cogitare, volere, debere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 687; de hertes costes we ōgen tō munen REL. ANT. 1, 217; monen 2, 8; monin "*commemorare*", PROMPT. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his brōþer sone MAN. ED. F. 4811; þho munde (*moud, mud*) . . . tō dāþe bēn istāned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nōut long S. S. ED. WEB. 1782; kind him mond (*v. r. wolde*) forbēde c. M. 1105; *comp.* imunen.

**munet**, *A.Sax. mynet, O.Icel. mynt, O.H.Germ. muniza, Lat. monēta, mint, "numisma"*, FRAGM. 2; menet MAT. 22, 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. 3, 1069; *see* moneie.

**munitere**, *A.Sax. mynetere, minter, moneta-rius*, SAX. CHRON. 253; muneteres (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

**munien**, *A.Sax. mynian, mynnan(?)*, *meminisse, reminisci, memorare*, LA3. 2033; mā pundres ich habbe ipraht þene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; mā murhden þen alle men nihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. ANT. 2, 211; of hem we ōhte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire tō dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne, min(n)e c. L. 268; minne MIRC 1397; munie (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines (menes) of him "*quod memor*

- es ejus*", PS. 8, 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant muneged MARH. 21; 3e minnen (menen) LANGL. B 15, 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he minede alle men tō forlēten here sinnes HOM. 2, 139; þai bē mined "*reminiscentur*", PS. 21, 28; *see* minnen; *comp.* imunnen.
- munster**, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster*, LAI. 13028; munstre (*dat.*) ROB. 419; minstre ORM. 1017; menstre E. G. 38.
- munt**, *A.Sax.* munt, *O.Fr.* munt, mont, *mount*, LAI. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1744; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont TREV. 3, 227; munes (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 258.
- munt cogitatio?** mint C. M. 463.
- montaine**, *O.Fr.* montaigne, *mountain*, LAI. 1282; montaine BRAND. 24; muntaines (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.
- muntēn**, *O.Fr.* munter, monter, *mount*; muntēp (*pres.*) LANGL. PROL. 64.
- muntēn**, *A.Sax.* myntan, *munt* (*mint*, *ment*), *cogitare*, *intendere*; mintin PROMPT. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; mente (*pret.*) SHOREH. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) tō dōn SAX. CHRON. 263; munt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; mint s. s. ED. WR. 1660; TOR. 1616; PERCEV. 1667; *comp.* imunten.
- mūr** *see* mōr.
- murenēn**, *A.Sax.* murenian, *murmurare*, ORM. 7785; mureneden (*pret.*) LUKE 5, 30.
- mure** *see* mere.
- mūre**, *A.Sax.* mýre m. (?), *O.Icel.* myrr f., *mire*, BEVES 2023; mīre "*palus*", PROMPT. 338; RICH. 6939; CHAUC. C. T. A 508; MAN. ED. H. 70; GAW. 749; mīre REL. ANT. 1, 7; mūres (*pl.*) P. S. 216; mūres, mīres WILL. 2619 & 3507; *comp.* leimūre.
- mūren**, *Fr.* mūrer, *murare*, MAND. 278.
- murzen**, *A.Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry*; murgeþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 124; SPEC. 45; miryhes (*printed* mirphes), miries PS. 31, 11 & 46, 2.
- murhde**, *A.Sax.* myrhd, *mirth*, *lactitia*, *hilaritas*, P. L. S. VIII, 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; murhde, muruhde A. R. 92 & 162; murhde, murehde, murde (murhþe, murthe) LAI. 1794, 5111 & 24269; murþe, mureþe, mureþe O. A. N. 341 & 355; merhþe, merþe ANGL. 1, 16 & 29; mireþe FL. A. BL. 682; murþe ALIS. 1575; murþe, merþe C. L. 42; merþe WILL. 31; murþe, mirthe LANGL. 3, 11; mirthe, merþe CHAUC. C. T. A 773.
- murhþen** *give mirth*; murthen, mirthe LANGL. B 17, 240, C 20, 206.
- miri** *miry*, M. T. 128.
- murle**, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry* (*murry*), LAI. 10147; KATH. 317; O. A. N. 345; BRAND. 14; K. T. 288; murie, merie, mirie WILL. 1148, 1905 & 2853; murie, merie CHAUC. C. T. A 235; merie (*ms.* merye) SHOREH. 148; FLOR. 1766; mirie ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; miri "*laetus, jucundus, hilaris*", PROMPT. 338; S. S. ED. WR. 261; PR. C. 904; murie (*adr.*) HORN ED. RITS. 592; murie, merie LANGL. PROL. 10; mirie HOCCL. I, 237; murie pordes A. R. 390; murgte (*compar.*) LAI. 24964; muriere song BRAND. 10; murieste, me-giest(e) LANGL. B 15, 211.
- muri-, meriliche *merrily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1300.
- mirlesse** *merriness*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (66).
- murken**, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmurare*; murkeden, morkeden (*pret.*) PS. 105, 25.
- murne**, *A.Sax.* (un)murne, *maestus*, LAI. 16159; HORN ED. LUM. 704; ARTH. A. MERL. 8338.
- murnen**, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O.L.Germ.* mornian, *O.II.Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn* (*murn*), *macrere*, *lugere*, A. R. 310; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2053; murnin MARH. 14; murne MAN. ED. H. 20; mournen SPEC. 69; mornin PROMPT. 344; mourne, moirne WICL. JOHN 16, 20; morne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; mornes(t) s. s. ED. WR. 1862; we murne M. H. 36; murne (*sub-junct.*) HORN ED. LUM. 964; murnede (*pret.*) A. R. 366; murnede (mornede) LAI. 13090; mornede WILL. 825; mornede, morned LANGL. 3, 163 (169); *comp.* binurnen.
- murnunge**, *A.Sax.* murnung, *mourning*, A. R. 342; murnunge O. A. N. 1598; BEK. 23; murnung ST. GEN. A. EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846.
- murde** *see* murhde.



**murðre** = morþer? A. R. 278 & 310; ROB. 559.

**murðren**, *A.Sax.* myrdrian, *Goth.* maurþr-  
jan, *murder* (*murther*), LA3. 21516; mur-  
ðrin HOM. 1, 247; murþri P. L. S. XXIII,  
21; murþere, morþere LANGL. 4, 42 (55)  
(ED. WR. 2192); mirþren ORM. 8124;  
morþeren PL. CR. 666; muredrest (*pret.*)  
A. R. 310; murþered (*part.*) WILL. 1774;  
morþered CHAUC. C. T. E 725; imorþred  
ROB. 110; *comp.* amurðrin.

**murþere** *murderer*; mordrere MAND. 292;  
murþereris, morþereres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 6,  
275.

**mûs**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. O. H. Germ. Lat. mûs,  
*mouse*, HOM. 1, 53; mous SPEC. 111;  
LANGL. B PROL. 182; CHAUC. C. T. A  
144; mûs, *A.Sax.* mÿs, (*pl.*) mice (*mœce*),  
O. A. N. 87; muis P. S. 326; mis LANGL.  
B PROL. 147; mise MAND. 291; S. A. C.  
ED. WR. LVIII; mûse (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N.  
591; *comp.* feld-, flinder-, rêremous.

mûsere *mouse-ear*, VOC. 140.

mousfalle, *O.H.Germ.* mûsfalla, "*muscipu-  
la*", PROMPT. 347.

mûsestock "*muscipula*", VOC. 132; (*ms.*  
musestoch) HOM. 1, 53.

**muscherôn**, *Fr.* mousserôn, *mushroom*, PROMPT.  
349.

**muscil**, *A.Sax.* muscel, *O.H.Germ.* muscu-  
la, Lat. musculus, *muscle*, PROMPT. 348;  
muscle CHAUC. C. T. D 2100.

**mûsen**, *O.Fr.* muser, *muse*: muse (*pres.*)  
LANGL. 10, 181 (11, 137); musi (*sub-  
junct.*) AYENB. 104; mused (*pret.*) CHAUC.  
C. T. B 1033.

**mûsen**, *M.H.Germ.* mûsen, *mouse*; mousin  
PROMPT. 347; mûsep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1,  
180.

**musike**, *Fr.* musique, *music*, ST. GEN. A. EX.  
460.

**musik**, *Fr.* musc, *musik*, PROMPT. 349.

**muskit**, *O.Fr.* moschet, *musket*, PROMPT. 349.

**must**, *A.Sax.* must, *O.H.Germ.* most, Lat.  
mustum, *must*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB 32,  
19; must (most) LA3. 8723; must, most  
LANGL. B 18, 368, c 21, 415.

**mustarde**, *O.Fr.* moustarde, *mustard*, PROMPT.  
349; mustard AN. LIT. 9; mostard AYENB.  
143.

**musire** *see* moustre.

**múteren** *mutter*; moteringe "*mussitantes*",  
WICL. 2 KINGS 12, 19.

**mûð**, *A.Sax.* mûð, *O.Icel.* mûðr, munnr,  
*Goth.* munþs, *O.Fris.* O. L. Germ. O. H.  
Germ. mund, *mouth*, OS. A. R. 60; REL.  
ANT. 1, 211; mûþ ORM. 13868; O. A. N.  
673; hold þi moup BEK. 2059; þane moup  
AYENB. 27; mûðes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131;  
mûþe (*dat.*) FL. A. BL. 11; mouþe S. S.  
ED. WR. 2320; mûðes (*pl.*) LA3. 14823;  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2216.

**mûðe**, *A.Sax.* mûða, *O.Icel.* munni, *mouth*,  
*ostium*, MAT. 8, 18; mouþe ROB. 20.

**mouþen**, *M.H.Germ.* munden, *mouth*, LANGL.  
B 4, 115.

**mûwen** *see* mûzen.

**moule** mould (*moul*), "*mucor*", PROMPT. 346.

**muþlen**, *O.Icel.* mygla? mould (*moul*), *muce-  
re*, A. R. 344; moulen CHAUC. C. T. B 32;  
moulin PROMPT. 346; moulded (*ms.* moweld)  
(*part.*) PR. C. 5570; þi mouldid mete P. R.  
L. P. 181; mouldid brêd REL. ANT. 1, 85.

**nâ** *see* under ne.

**naciôn**, *nacion*, *Fr.* nation, *nation*, CHAUC.  
C. T. B 268; nacioun TREV. 5, 363.

**næddre**, *A.Sax.* nædre *gen.* nædran, *O.L.*  
Germ. nadra, *O.H.Germ.* natra, natara *f.*,  
*O.Icel.* nadra *f.*, naðr *m.*, *Goth.* nadrs *m.*,  
*adder*, *vipera*, LEG. 54; SHOREH. 104; nad-  
dre, neddre CHAUC. C. T. E 1786; nedre  
HOM. 1, 153; neddre A. R. 82; REL. ANT.  
1, 211; ST. GEN. A. EX. 323; GOW. 3,  
118; MAND. 205; nedire "*serpens*", VOC.  
222; nedren (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 223; naddren  
(*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; neddren A. R.  
214; nadres SAX. CHRON. 262; nedres  
ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; neddre streon  
*progenies viperarum*, ORM. 9265; *see* addre;  
*comp.* mere-, waterneddre.

**næfre** *see* under ne.

**næil**, *A.Sax.* nægl, nægel, *O.H.Germ.* nagal,  
nagel, *O.Icel.* nagl, *O.Fris.* neil, *nail*,  
"*clavus*", FRAGM. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail  
"*clavus*, *unguis*", PROMPT. 350; CHRON.  
ENGL. 629; neiles (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH.  
2151; nailes LA3. 21879; HAVEL. 2163;  
LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56); CHAUC. C. T. D  
769; neilen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 121; *comp.*  
fingerneil.

neilenff JUL. 56.

næilsex FRAGM. 5; nailsax (nailsex) LA3. 30578.

**nailin**, *A. Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)naglian, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, *nail*, "clavare", PROMPT. 351; nailen LEG. 186; næilen ORM. 2100; nailed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; ineiled A. R. 114; inailed BRAND. 5.

**nafe** see nave.

**nagge**, *O.Dutch* negge, *nag*, *mannus*, PROMPT. 350; DESTR. T. 7727.

**naht**, *A.Sax.* neaht, *niht gen.* nihte, *nihtes*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, *nahtes*, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nãtt, nōtt *gen.* nãtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night (neaght)*, SPEC. 34; PS. 103, 24\*; *naht* A. P. 2, 807; *naht* IW. 3897; *naht* MISC. 90; *naht*, *niht* ORM. 972 & 1904; *naht*, *nigt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 76 & 1678; *pē niht* LA3. 28364; *tō niht þu scalt faren* 709; *pē niht (niht)* O. A. N. 334; *þu singest a niht (niht)* 219; *niht*, *nith* HAVEL. 404 & 2669; *nicht* REL. ANT. 1, 177; *wiste his bodi nigt and dai* P. L. S. X, 40; *pē nigt* AYENB. 52; *tō nigt* 51; *nahtes*, *nihtes (gen.)* ORM. 6492 & 16897; *nihtes* KATH. 1078; *þu filhist nihtes (nihtes)* O. A. N. 238; *be nihtes (for nihte)* SAX. CHRON. 261; *nihte (dat.)* P. L. S. VIII, 39; *a pēre nihte* LA3. 26823; *bī nihte* A. R. 20; *bī nihte (nihte)* O. A. N. 365; *niht (pl.)* CHRON. ENGL. 157; *seoven niht* LA3. 20192; *feowertēne niht* 25675; *nigt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 583; *nigt* Jos. 6; *seve nigt* HORN ED. LUM. 448; *prē nigt* ROB. 170; *comp.* Fri-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht. *niht*, *nigt*, *nightcappe* *night-cap*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1853.

*nighterake* "nicticorax" (νυκτιχόραξ), VOC. 188.

*nigterowe* *night-crow*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16. *nihtfuel* O. A. N. 142.

*nihtegale*, *A.Sax.* *nihtegale*, *O.H.Germ.* *nahta*, *nahtigala*, *nightingale*, SPEC. 92; *niztegale* REL. ANT. 1, 241; *nihte*, *niztingale* O. A. N. 13 & 1512; *nightingale* CHAUC. C. T. A 98.

*nihtlonge*, *M.H.Germ.* *nahtlanc*, *per noc-*

*tem*: *þe wal . . . ne mōste nihtlonges* (*nihtlonge*) . . . *istonden* LA3. 15504.

*nihtlic* *nightly*, PS. 90, 5\*; *nihtliche* *dēden* REL. ANT. 1, 131.

*nightmare* *night-mare*, "ephialtes", PROMPT. 356; *niztmare* JARB. 13, 161.

*nihtertale*, *comp.* *O.Icel.* *nãttarþel*, *tempus nocturnum*? *bī nithertale* HAVEL. 2025; *bī nightertale* CHAUC. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. I, 306; *be niztertale* ALEX. 324; *on nightertale* C. M. 6125.

*nihtpeoster* HOM. 2, 171.

*nihtpecche* HOM. 2, 39; *nightwacche* DESTR. T. 7352.

**naht** see nãwiht, *under* *ne*.

**nai** see *under* *ne*.

**nail** see næil.

**nais**, *O.Icel.* *neiss* (*contumelias obnoxius*, *vel pudibundus*)? *nakid* and *nais* M. H. 52.

**nait**, *O.Icel.* *neytr* (*strenuus, utilis*)? DESTR. T. 3878; *comp.* *unnait*.

*naitli* A. P. 2, 480; DESTR. T. 2427.

**naiten**, *O.Icel.* *neyta*, *nait*, *idi*; *naite* A. P. 2, 531; DESTR. T. 776; PERCEV. 185.

**naitin**, *O.Icel.* *neita*, "negare", PROMPT. 351; *naiteth (pres.)* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4)\*; *naitid (part.)* APOL. 77.

**naked**, *A.Sax.* *nacod*, *O.H.Germ.* *nacoter*, *nachoter*, *O.Icel.* *nōktr*, *nōkkviðr*, *Goth.* *naqaps*, *naked*, *nudus*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRAND. 24; LANGL. B 12, 162; S. S. ED. WR. 152; *his nakede sweord* LA3. 686; *comp.* *steortnaked*. *nakedhēd* *nuditās*, ALIS. 7056; *nakidhēd* WICL. JER. 2, 25.

*nakedliche* *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

**nakednesse** *nakedness*, CHAUC. C. T. E 866.

**nakin**, *for* *nakedin*, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "nudare", PROMPT. 351; *nacnes (pres.)* HOM. 1, 283; *nakide (pret.)* WICL. JOB 20, 19.

**nakere**, *O.Fr.* *nacaire*, *a sort of drum*, DEGREV. 1085; *nakeres (pl.)* MAND. 281; *nakers* CHAUC. C. T. A 2511.

**name**, *from* *nimen*; *comp.* *arfname*.

**name**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *nama*, *noma*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* *namo*, *O.Icel.* *nafn*, *name*, "nomen", PROMPT. 351; ORM. 1831; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; *nome*, *noma*

- (name) LA3. 1397 & 1951; nome o. A. N. 1762; Jos. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; namen (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; namen (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; HOM. 1, 221; nomen KATH. 271; c. L. 615; *comp.* bi-, êke-, tôneame. namecund = namecūd? ORM. 6863. nomecūd, *A. Sax.* namecūd, *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334. namecouphēde *renown, fame*, AYENB. 25. namelēš *nameless*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131). nameliche *namely, nominativ*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CHAUC. TROIL. 1304; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18. **namin**, *A. Sax.* (ge)namian, *name, "nominare"*, PROMPT. 351; named (*part.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1; *comp.* inamen. **naming** *nominatio*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 216. **nān** *see under ne*. **nap** *see hnep*. **nape** *nape, "cervix"*, PROMPT. 351; "*haterel*", voc. 144; ALIS. 1347. **napkin**, *diminut. of nappe, Fr. nappe, Lat. mappa, napkin*, PROMPT. 351. **nappen** *see hnappen*. **naprōn**, *Fr. napperōn, apron*, BER. 33; naprūn PROMPT. 351. **nard**, *A. Sax. nard, O. Fr. nard, Lat. nardus, nard; narde (dat.) WICL. JOHN 12, 3.* **naru**, *A. Sax. nearu, O. L. Germ. naru, narrow, angustus*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 2, 75; (*ms.* narw) ps. 83, 4; naru, nare JARB. 13, 159; nareu SAX. CHRON. 262; nare P. L. S. VIII, 174; TREAT. 139; narou, narwe MAND. 45 & 69; narwe (naru?), narowe (narou?) "*strictus*", PROMPT. 351; neruh A. R. 144; þene narepe þei P. L. S. VIII, 171; narewe (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; nearope JUL. 35; narwe (*adv.*) LANGL. B 18, 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CHAUC. C. T. A 3224; narepe o. A. N. 68; narepe herted HOM. 2, 29; nerupe A. R. 268; narpe (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; nerupure (*compar.*) A. R. 430; narpere ST. GEN. A. EX. 3965; nerepest (narepest) (*superlat.*) A. R. 50. narouhēde "*strictura*", PROMPT. 351. neruhliche *narrowly*, A. R. 334. **neruhēde angustia**, A. R. 378. **narweu**, *A. Sax. nearpian, narrow; narweþ* (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 57; nareweþ MAN. ED. F. 4577; narwand "*affligens*", ps. 34, 5. **nase**, *A. Sax. nasu, nosu, O. H. Germ. nasa, O. Fris. nose, O. Icel. nös, O. Dutch nese, Sanscr. नासा f., Lat. nāsus m., nose (nease), nasus*, SHOREH. 6; AYENB. 154; Gow. 1, 98; AMAD. ED. ROBS. VII; nose BEK. 2201; CHAUC. C. T. A 152; s. s. ED. WR. 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. 1, 251; neose (nose) LA3. 8181; neose FRAGM. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PROMPT. 354; MAN. ED. F. 1821; nese HAVEL. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. ANT. 1, 208. neosepurl *noethirl, nostril*, R. S. V (MISC. 182); noethirl, -þril CHAUC. C. T. A 557; nose-, neseþirl, -þril WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 9; nesethirl PROMPT. 354. **noselingis** "*supinus*", PROMPT. 358. **nativité**, *Fr. nativité, nativity*, A. R. 412. **natte**, *Fr. natte, = matre, voc. 197; PROMPT. 351.* **natūre**, *Fr. natūre, nature*, MISC. 35. **naturel**, *Fr. naturel, natural*, AYENB. 18; CHAUC. C. T. D 1144. **naule** *see navele*. **nāut** *see nāwiht, under ne*. **nāuþer** *see under ne*. **nave**, *A. Sax. nafu, O. Icel. nōf, O. Dutch nave, O. H. Germ. naba, nave, "modiolus"*, PROMPT. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33; CHAUC. C. T. D 2266; nafe voc. 278. (na)vegār, *A. Sax. nafogār, O. H. Germ. nabagēr, auger*, FRAGM. 4; navegōr HAL-LIW. DICT. 572; naugēr voc. 170. **navée**, *O. Fr. navée, "classis"*, PROMPT. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS 9, 26; PARTEN. 5673. **navele**, *A. Sax. nafola, O. Icel. nafli, O. Fris. naula, O. H. Germ. nabalo, Gr. ὀμφαλός? navel (nawl, nowl), umbilicus*, SHOREH. 44; navele, naule LANGL. B 14, 242; WICL. S. SOL. 7, 2; navele, navel CHAUC. C. T. A 1957; navil IW. 1992; navil, novil PROMPT. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. 1, 459; noule REL. ANT. 1, 221. **navie**, *O. Fr. navie, navy*, MAN. ED. F. 2152. **nāwþer** *see nāuþer*. **ne**, *A. Sax. O. Icel. ne, O. Fris. O. L. Germ.*

*O. H. Germ. Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne, *Russ.* he, *Sanscr.* न, *non*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 554; *HAVEL.* 49; he ne mihte spēden *LAI.* 403; leode ne beoð þā nāne 1244; þet pe ne bicumen prūde *A. R.* 232; nō punne ne schal ponten pe 398; þat hit ne forpurde naut *MARH.* 5; pēnst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *O. A. N.* 47; hi ne sēze nō þing *BRAND.* 11; hi ne knēwe hire spēche nōjt *BEK.* 66; hou mihte heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvō *P. L. S. X.* 15; þēr ne was *LANGL. B. PROL.* 177; whi ne had god mād us swa *PR. C.* 6228; i ne wōt, i nōt *WILL.* 903 & 911; i ne am (nam) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1122; nam = ne am *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 10281; nis = ne is *JOS.* 66; *GREG.* 177; nabbe = ne habbe *LAI.* 7876; *KATH.* 1765; nas = ne was *ORM.* 311; *O. A. N.* 114; *C. L.* 6; nes *A. R.* 38; nāt = ne wāt *LAI.* 6243; *ORM.* 2445; *HOCCL. I.* 329; nōt *BEK.* 163; nōt, noot *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 284; þauh þu hit nute (ne pite) nōut *A. R.* 58; nulle = ne wille *LAI.* 1447; *MARH.* 22; nulle, nelle *LANGL. 5.* 238 (465); nelle *O. A. N.* 452; nille *S. S. ED. WR.* 1768; ne märe *HOM.* 1, 167; *A. R.* 96\*; ne ðe las *LAI.* 1346; ne ðe les *HOM.* 2, 79; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3853; ne þe les *HAVEL.* 1108; *RICH.* 3812; *GOW.* 1, 4; *WICL. LUKE* 12, 31.

nā, *A. Sax.* nā, nō, *O. H. Germ.* neo, nio, *O. Icel.* nei, for ne ā, *no*, *nay*, *Iw.* 716; nā spa spa heore bōkeras "*non sicut scribae eorum*", *MAT.* 7, 29; ne nom he nā alle þā pe þēr inne pēren *HOM.* 1, 123; nā lengre *ORM.* 13163; nā mōre *HAVEL.* 2363; *H. H.* 64; nā þe mō *AYENB.* 41; nā þe les *WILL.* 1751; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 94; ne beo þe dai nā swa long *LAI.* 1327; nulle ich nā so dōn 6239; nā märe 15737; nō durste þær bilæven nā (*nec*) þæ vatte nō þe lāne 19444; nā, nō, neō þe les 141, 8033 & 25611; neā swa strong 1552; neā (nā) rās he nēver(e) märe 1555; he ne blākede nō 7524; nōuþer heort nō hinde nō mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde 30568; nā mōre (*ms.* nāmōre) *FRAGM.* 5; (*printed* nam-, nan-mōre) *A. R.* 164 & 246; nō he seid

334; noa he seide 222; nā þe mō *ROB.* 257; nēre þe voreward nō so strong 379; nā þe les *MAND.* 14; nō mōre 273; þef þu nult nō *JUL.* 10; þef þu ne ðest nō *MARH.* 7; neō ðe les 13; nā mō *O. A. N.* 564; nā, nō, neō þe les 374, 827 & 1297; nō hpat scholde ich a mong heom dō 997; nō mō *BEK.* 24; nō leng *BRAND.* 3; nō bāt it wēre 3oven tō þe from above *WICL. JOHN* 19, 11; soster nō brōþer *P. S.* 205; nō peis nō griþ *GREG.* 580; nō *non*, *C. L.* 1099; *WILL.* 67 & 2701; *MAN. ED. H.* 41; nāi *A. R.* 370; *O. A. N.* 464; *WILL.* 916; (*ms.* nay) *SHOREH.* 159; *GREG.* 421; *Iw.* 1152; *MAND.* 292; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1667; nāi qvōð he *KATH.* 777; nā; *ORM.* 10285; nāi, nēi *LAI.* 13132 & 23575; nei *HOM.* 1, 27.

nēfre, *A. Sax.* nēfre, for ne ēfre, *never*, *nunquam*, *ORM.* 807; nēvre, nēvere *LAI.* 3104 & 26253; nēvre *O. A. N.* 209; *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *BRAND.* 3; *AYENB.* 26; nēvre mōre *HAVEL.* 672; neavere *KATH.* 126; nēvere, nēver *LANGL. PROL.* 12; nēver þe lesse *A. R.* 218; ne beo þe song nēver so murie *O. A. N.* 345; nēver mō *BEK.* 2039; nēver te *nunquam* *adhuo*, *MISC.* 35; *AYENB.* 99; þōu he bē nēvir so wilde *EGLAM.* 708; nēr *SPEC.* 36 & 102.

nāhwēr, for ne āhwēr, *nowhere*, *nusquam*; nāwēr *AYENB.* 210; nāwēr, nōwhēr, neōuwēr (nōhwäre) *LAI.* 753, 3301 & 31800; nōhpēr *KATH.* 1731; nō-, nōu- þār *A. R.* 134 & 160; nōphār (*ms.* noppār) *ORM.* 3566; nōwhār *MARG.* 113; nōpār *O. A. N.* 1168; nōwhēr, nōuwhēr, nāwhēre *LANGL.* 2, 193 (217); nōhwēre *MISC.* 85; nōur *ROB.* 233.

nēider, for ne ēider, *neither*, *neuter*, *nec*: here nēider *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1276; nēiper *LANGL. B.* 4, 32 & 130; nēiper, nēither *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 946 & 1135; nēither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave *HAVEL.* 458; me liste not tō whispre nēither rounne *LIDG. ST. TH.* 695; nēithir "*neither*", *PROMPT.* 352.

nāuþer, for ne āuþer, *nauther*, *nouthar*, *nother*, *nor*, *neuter*, *nec*, *M. H.* 18; *C. M.*

11679; (*ms. nawþer*) A. P. 1, 1086; nōpder MARH. 5; nōpþer (*ms. noppþer*) ORM. 3124; nōuder A. R. 52 & 350; nōuder, neōuder LAJ. 6972 & 8723; nōuper C. L. 37; (*ms. nowþer*) MIRC 386; ISUMB. 149; nōuper of ham IW. 3230; nōuther, nōther PR. C. 167 & 465; nōuper of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; nōper O. A. N. 465; nōper of flesc ne of blōd TREAT. 134; nōper . . . nor WILL. 1675; nōþer GREG. 712; LAI LE FE. 153; nor CHAUC. C. T. A 946.

nāhwider, *for* ne āhwider, *nowhither*; nōhpider MARH. 9; nōpider pardes SAX. CHRON. 262; nōuhpuder A. R. 424; nōweder MAPES 338.

nān, *for* ne ān, *none*, *no*, ORM. 16164; nes tēr nān þat mihte . . . prencen KATH. 124; nā þing 227; nā mon 925; nān (nō) cniht LAJ. 8593; næs þēr nān (nōn) ōder 25468; nā (nō) king 25378; nān mon, nō man O. A. N. 274 & 1539; nōn fis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCLAM. 5; nō þing A. R. 120; nō man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LAJ. 26754; nānes þeis KATH. 975; nānes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; nōne mannes SHOREH. 93; nānre (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 245; nāne (nōne) (*dat. m. n.*) LAJ. 24624; nōnen AYENB. 68; nōne A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 19468; nōre MISC. 56; nēanne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nēanne, nēanne (nāanne) LAJ. 9862 & 26753; nēanne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nāanne P. L. S. VIII, 60; O. A. N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. VIII, 119; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nāne dēpe sinnes ORM. 12839; nāne (nōne) LAJ. 15287; nōne A. R. 168; BRAND. 29.

nāniȝ, *for* ne āniȝ, *nullus*: nāniȝ; man ORM. 59.

nāwiht, *A. Sax.* nā, nōpiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *for* ne āwiht, *naught* (*nought*), *not*: nāpiht heardes HOM. 1, 257; nāpiht, nāpt, naut MARH. 5 & 7; nāwiht, nāht LAJ. 473 & 6129; heo nefden nōht āne mōder 209; ne beo he nōht swa lōh-iboren 22041; nolde he nāpiht lēzhen ORM. 10351; nōht (noht? *ms. noht*) tat Crist maȝ cpēmen 13117; god ne

mihte nōht þā belles hēren ringen 910; ne dōn þe nāuht þus HOM. 1, 111; nōpiht, nōpt, nout (nāpt, naut) A. R. 2, 86 & 144; nout mucheles 102; nāpiht, nāht, nāpt, nōwiht, nōpiȝt, nōuht, nōht, nōȝt, nout O. A. N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480 & 1620; nāught RICH. 5678; nāught, nōuht, nōught, nōght, not CHAUC. C. T. A 462, 744, 756 & 789; nōht H. H. 60 & 109; nōȝt BRAND. 3; *for* nōȝt ROB. 449; nōuȝt, nōȝt LANGL. B 3, 268; bē it nōught so lite GOW. 1, 174; nōuȝt, nōght, nout S. S. ED. WR. 53, 209 & 210; nōhtes (*gen.*) LAJ. 13947; ne beoð ha riht nōhtes JUL. 22; nōuhte, nōuȝte (*dat.*) C. L. 34; nōȝte BEK. 864; bringe . . . tō nōȝte SHOREH. 163.

nif, *for* ne if? *emp. O.H.Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi*? GAW. 1769; A. P. 2, 424.

*ne*, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. ne, *O. J. Germ.* né, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O. H. Germ.* noh, *Lat.* nec? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 719, *nec, neque*, MARH. 5; HAVEL. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; ne wurde nān cniht swa wōd ne kempes swa wilde LAJ. 8593; ne ne mai nā þing piðstonden his pille KATH. 227; þat ȝho ne pære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; nōper griȝ ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; ne *for* sorewe ne *for* wō BEK. 63; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r. nor*) i LANGL. B 5, 640; þat þei ne bē hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nōuther strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; nōper ȝin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene tō piler ni tō wal MIRC 271.

*nead*, *A. Sax.* nead, nied, nēd, nȝd, *O. Fris.* nēd, *O. L. Germ.* nōd, *O. H. Germ.* nōt, *O. Icel.* naud, *Goth.* naups, *need*, MAT. 11, 12; need 18, 7; need, neode LAJ. 5282 & 9526; need (nod), neode O. A. N. 466, 638 & 906; need BEK. 874; ȝif hit need is A. R. 80; hþar se ȝe habbeð neode 424; neode C. L. 19; HOM. 1, 3; node 83; neode, nēde LANGL. 7, 68 (8, 70); nēd, nēde ORM. 906 & 12965; WILL. 119 & 3210; i hadde al þat me was nēd MAPES 335; nēde "*necessitas*", PROMPT. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nēde (*naturae requisita*) vor tō dō ROB. 310; at pære neode (node) O. A. N. 529; at nēde HA-

- VEL. 9; nêde, neede CHAUC. C. T. F 461; nied AYENB. 63; nied, niede HOM. 2, 121 & 228; niede 1, 221; MISC. 32; neade *necessario*, SHOREH. 138; nêde ORM. 13558; O. A. N. 636; P. L. S. XVII, 392; JOS. 230; he môt nêde bêien LA3. 1051; nêde, nêdes WILL. 1043 & 3922; nêdes *needs*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1290; neoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 246; nêden REL. ANT. 1, 181.
- neodful *needful*, A. R. 260; nêdful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nûdful LANGL. c 2, 21.
- neodlêes *needless*, BEK. 1662.
- nêdli, *A. Sax. nýdlice, needly, necessario*, IW. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nêdeli CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).
- nêdspôt A. R. 110.
- nêdunga**, *A. Sax. neadunga, necessario*, HOM. 1, 123; nêdunge, nêdlunge MARH. 22; nêdlunge A. R. 190; nêdlinge HOM. 2, 199; nêdelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWN. MYST. 290; nêdelonges AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII.
- nean**, *A. Sax. nean, prope; comp. fornean*.
- neat**, *A. Sax. neat, O. Fris. nât, O. Icel. naut, O. H. Germ. nôz, from neoten, neat (nawt, nowt), pecus; neet "bos", PROMPT. 354; LANGL. c 22, 266; OCTOV. 927; nêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; nout PS. 143, 14; nopt ORM. 1298; nêtes (gen.) HAVEL. 781; nête (dat.) IW. 252; nêtt (pl.) SAX. CHRON. 259; neet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2097; neet, nête CHAUC. C. T. A 597; nête MAN. ED. H. 117; naute AMAD. ED. ROBS. XV; nête (niete) (gen. pl.) LA3. 369; nête (dat. pl.) MIRC 353.*
- neethirde "*bubulcus*", PROMPT. 354; neet-herde WICL. AMOS 7, 14; nêtherdes, neethurdes (gen.) CHAUC. C. T. P. 236.
- neb**, *A. Sax. nebb, M. L. Germ. O. Dutch nebbe, O. Icel. nef, neb, "rostrum", PROMPT. 352; REL. ANT. 1, 124; FL. A. BL. 615; WART. HIST. 1, 24; pet neb HOM. 1, 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau pî neb tō me "ostende mihi faciem", A. R. 90; nebbes (gen.) HOM. 2, 181; nebbe (dat.) A. R. 276.*
- nebschaft *facies*, KATH. 448; nebscheaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.
- nece**, *Fr. niece, niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. 1. 233; CHAUC. C. T. B 1290.
- necessarie**, *O. Fr. necessaire, necessary*, CHAUC. C. T. c 681.
- necessité**, *Fr. nécessité, necessity*, P. L. S. XXXI, 85; CHAUC. C. T. F 593.
- necke** see hnecke.
- nêd** see nead.
- nêddre** see naddre.
- nêde** see nead and neode.
- nêden**, *A. Sax. nêdan, nýdan, O. Icel. neyða, Goth. nauþjan, O. H. Germ. nōten, from nead, need, cogere*, HOM. 2, 75; ORM. 11820; þe veond ne mei nêden nênne mon tō dōn sunne A. R. 304; nêdin "*egere*", PROMPT. 352; nêdeþ, neodeþ, nûdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A 11, 50, B 10, 63, c 12, 48; al þat hem nêdeþ MAND. 241; þêr of nêdeþ nōuht tō speke CHAUC. C. T. A 462; net MAT. 5, 41; A. R. 338; nêde (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; nêdde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; A. P. 1, 1043; nêdden LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, inêden*.
- nêdl**, *A. Sax. nêdig, O. Icel. naudigr, O. H. Germ. nōtager, needy*, TREV. 3, 383; P. L. S. VB, 58; LANGL. B 7, 71; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. 1, 135.
- nêdle**, *A. Sax. nêdl, O. Fris. nêdle, Goth. nêpla, O. H. Germ. nâdla, nâdeþa, O. Icel. nâl, needlo (neeld), "acus", PROMPT. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. 4, 211; LANGL. B 12, 162; nêlde A. R. 324.*
- nêdle-, neeldewerk *needle-work*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 1.
- nêdlere**, nêldere *needler*, LANGL. 5, 161 (318).
- nedre** see naddre.
- neet** see neat.
- nefe** see hnefe and neve.
- nêz** see nêh.
- nezen** see nîzen.
- nêzen**, *A. Sax. nêgan (satisfacere)? comp. a-nêzen?*
- nêzen** see hnêzen and nêhen.
- negligence**, *Fr. negligence, negligence; necligence* CHAUC. C. T. A 1881.
- negligent**, necligent, *Fr. negligent, negligent*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.
- nêh**, *A. Sax. nêh, neâh, O. Fris. nêi, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. nâh, O. Icel. nâ, Goth. nêhv, nigh, prope*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537;

SPEC. 34; al pat he nêh com LAI. 1568; nêh him 1989; þá Irisce men weoren nakede nêh þan 22340; nêh cun 10260; nêih 1609 (*ms.* nêhi 4996); nêh, nêih, nêi (*ms.* ney) O. A. N. 1252 & 1267; hit is . . . ful nêih idôn mid ham þet kumed so nêih tō gederes A. R. 60; ancre þet naved nout nêih hond hire vōde 424; of nêih 250; he is nêih (*ms.* neyh) honde MISC. 85; þat stood me nêih c. L. 370; nêg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234; hit was nêz êve HORN ED. LUM. 464; nêz þan ende BRAND. 33; hi wêre nêz. what at te see BEK. 1958; nêi (*ms.* ney) HAVEL. 464; hit is nêi (*ms.* ney) vif jêr ROB. 195; (h)is men nêi wat (*fore*) alle 80; nêiz LANGL. 3, 140 (144); marred nêiz honde WILL. 884; it was nêigh dēd LAI LE FR. 198; nêhi MAN. ED. H. 203; nêz, nîz WICL. PROV. 7, 8; nêigh, nîgh CHAUC. C. T. A 1526; nîez AYENB. 212; nîgh MAND. 44; S. S. ED. WR. 3185; nî PROMPT. 355; neor (*compar.*) *near*, *propius*, LAI. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, nêr O. A. N. 386, 923 & 1260; nîer HORN ED. LUM. 771; AYENB. 234; nêr ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; Gow. 3, 212; nêr, neor LANGL. B 16, 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 839; nêrto *propior*, ORM. 15691; þe nêrre half TREAT. 133; nêst (*superl.*) *next* (*neest*), "*proximus*", PROMPT. 354; ORM. 1054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3921; *proxime*, HOM. 1, 247; nêcst, nêxt, nêst O. A. N. 688 & 700; nêxt þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nêxte cun LAI. 22837; þe nêxte wike LANGL. B 13, 154; þe nêxte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte ase þi selve AYENB. 145; *comp.* anêh. nêihbūr, *A.Sax.* nêahgebūr, *neighbour*, A. R. 368; nêghebūr PR. C. 5863; nêzgebūr, nêzebour, nêzibor AYENB. 10, 36 & 38; nêihzebor, nêzebor LANGL. 5, 74 (94); nêighebour, nîzhebour CHAUC. C. T. A 535; nêhgebūres (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 95. nêighbourhēde *neighbourhood*, PROMPT. 352. nêzebūrrēde *vicinitas*, (*ms.* nezeburredde) HOM. 1, 137; nêhebo(r)rēden 2, 83. nêhlēchen, *A.Sax.* nêahlæcan, *approach*, HOM. 2, 57; JUL. 8; nêhlēched (*pres.*)

A. R. 60; nêhlēched REL. ANT. 1, 131; nêhlēchte (*pret.*) LAI. 5267; nêihlēhte MISC. 84.

nêihlēchunge *approach*, A. R. 196.

nêhweste, *A.Sax.* nêahpest, *O.H.Germ.* nâhwist, *O.Icel.* nâvist, *proximity*, *vicinity*: heo cōmen hire a nêweste (*anewst*, *aneast*) LAI. 3507; a neoweste þan stāne 17427; he com a nêuste 25752; gā a neouste 26107.

nêh, *A.Sax.* neah, *satis*? þe dōm is ūs nêih (*ms.* neyh) hende MISC. 142.

nêhen, *A.Sax.* nêhpan(?), *Goth.* nêhvjan, *O.H.Germ.* nâhen, *nigh* (*neigh*), *appropinquare*: nêhe M. H. 17; nêihen A. R. 134; nêzhen, nêhzen ORM. 4491 & 12571; nêzen, nêighen LANGL. B 17, 58; nêggen REL. ANT. 1, 212; nêze GAW. 1575; nêghe PR. C. 1208; nêizen MAPES 345; nêize WICL. MAT. 3, 2; nêizhe WILL. 3230; nêighe MAND. 241; nêwhen HAVEL. 1866; nîghe M. ARTH. 2832; nêihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; nêizhede, nêizide TREV. 5, 249; nêzede, nêghed LANGL. B 20, 231; nêghid S. S. ED. WR. 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nêi see nâ.

nêi, nêiz, nêih see nêh.

nêil see nêil.

nêiſter see under ne.

nêlde see nêdle.

nême, *M.H.Germ.* (an)nême? *comp.* ūtnême.

nemel, nemen see nimel, nimen.

nemlen = nemnen; nemelin PROMPT. 353; nemeled (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.* nefna, *from* name, *nominare*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen (nemni) LAI. 2910; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nempnen c. L. 299; nempnen, uempne LANGL. 1, 21; nemne, nevene MAN. ED. F. 2291 & 7357; nevene M. T. 83; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUMB. 27; nemned A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; nemnede (*pret.*) LAI. 7100; REL. ANT. 1, 131; BRAND. 3; H. S. 2287; nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; ARTH. A. MERL. 9379; nemned (*part.*) ORM. 468; *comp.* a-, inemnen.

**nemnunge**, *O. H. Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio*, (*printed* nemmunge) *A. R.* 290; *pi* neve-ning (*ms.* *pin* evening) *HORN* *ED.* *LCM.* 206.

**neod**, **neode** *see* nead.

**neode**, *A. Sax.* neod, *O. I. Germ.* niud, *O. H. Germ.* niot, *desire?* a þe is ðre neode *LA3.* 25686; *comp.* unneode? neodful *desirous*, *A. R.* 400.

neodliche, *A. Sax.* neodlice, *diligently*: heo ferdan alle niht neodliche swiðe *LA3.* 26923; needeli *ALIS. ED. SK.* 747; ant heom i folhi neodelukest *MARH.* 13.

**neozen** *see* nizen.

**neomen** *see* nimen.

**neose** *see* nase.

**neoten**, *A. Sax.* neotan, *O. I. Germ.* niotan, *O. Icel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O. H. Germ.* niozan, *frui*; *deriv.* neat, nûten, note, notien, nut, nutte, nутten.

**neoter**, **neoterien** *see* nider, niderien.

**neowe** *see* newe.

**nep** *see* nap.

**neep**, *A. Sax.* nêp(flôd)? *neap?* *E. G.* 425.

**nêpe**, *A. Sax.* nêp, *O. Icel.* nêpa, *Lat.* nâpus? *neep*, *VOC.* 191; *PROMPT.* 353; *DESTR. T.* 3076.

**nepte**, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep* (*nip*), *PROMPT.* 353.

**nêr** *see* nêfre.

**nêre**, *O. H. Germ.* niero, *O. Icel.* nýra, *neor*, "ren", *VOC.* 186; *L. C. C.* 52; *neere* *PROMPT.* 353; *neeres* "renes", *PS.* 25, 2; *comp.* kidenêre.

**neru** *see* naru.

**nesche** *see* hnesche.

**nese** *see* nase.

**nêsen** *see* hneosen.

**nest**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* nest, *neot*, *nidus*, *O. A. N.* 100; *WILL.* 83; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1749; *pet* nest *A. R.* 134; *nist* (*ms.* *nyst*) (*pl.*) *MAT.* 8, 20; *neste* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 92.

**nestien**, *A. Sax.* nistian, *O. H. Germ.* nisten, *nest*, *nidulari*; *nested* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 132; *næstied* *LA3.* 21753.

**nestlin**, *A. Sax.* nestlian, *nistlian*, *M. I. Germ.* nestelen, *nettle*, *nidulari*, *PROMPT.* 354; *nestlen* *Hoccl. I.* 288; *nestlep* (*pres.*) *LA3.* 21753\*.

**nestling** *nestling*; *nestlinges* (*pl.*) *DEP. RICH.* 17.

**net**, *A. Sax.* nett, *O. I. Germ.* *O. Icel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O. H. Germ.* nezi, *net*, *rede*, *P. L. S. XVII.* 157; (*ms.* *nett*) *ORM.* 13474; *nette* (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 170; *net* (*pl.*) *MAT.* 4, 22; *nettes* *LA3.* 29251; *A. R.* 334; *comp.* fishnet.

**nêt** *see* neat.

**nete** *see* hnite.

**nêten** *see* nûten.

**netle**, *A. Sax.* netle, *nete*, *M. I. Germ.* netele, *O. H. Germ.* nezila, *nettle*, "urtica", *FRAGM.* 3; *VOC.* 139; *TREV.* 6, 461; *LIDG. M. P.* 171; *blind(e)* netele *LERCHD.* 3, 340; *netlen* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 230; *netles* *H. S.* 7515; a mong þe netle *O. A. N.* 593.

**netlin**, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle*, *PROMPT.* 355.

**nêten**, **nêter** *see* niden, nider.

**nêuste** *see* nêhweste.

**neve**, *A. Sax.* nefa, *O. Fris.* neva, *O. H. Germ.* nefo, *O. Icel.* nefi, *O. Fr.* nevou, *nephew* (*nevy*), "nepos", *PROMPT.* 355; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 724; *nefe*, *neve* *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 255; *nevou* *ROB.* 19; *DEGREV.* 26; *neveu*, *nevou* *MAN. ED. F.* 4920; *nevu* *AYENB.* 48.

**neve** *see* hnefe.

**nevenen** *see* nemnen.

**nêvre** *see* nêfre.

**nepe**, *A. Sax.* neope, *nipe*, *O. I. Germ.* niwi, *nigi*, *O. Fris.* mie, *O. H. Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O. Icel.* nýr, *Russ.* нобыи, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नवम्, *neuv*, *P. L. S. VIII.* 156; *KATH.* 2137; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1286; *neve* *C. L.* 780; *AYENB.* 97; *LANGL.* 5, 171 (328); *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 857; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1489; o newe a-new, *GAW.* 65; of newe *E. G.* 387; *neve*, *nipe* *O. A. N.* 1129; *neve*, *niwe* *ROB.* 217 & 517; *nepe*, *nep*, *neop* *ORM.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; *neope* *HOM.* 1, 143; *A. R.* 8; *neowe*, *niwe* (*neuwe*) *LA3.* 2675 & 23110; *niwe* *FL. A. BL.* 296; *SHOREH.* 163; *niepe* *MARK.* 1, 27; *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; *niwe*, *nue* *L. H. R.* 56; *nue* *TREAT.* 133; *neu* *C. M.* 1281; *nepes* (*gen. n.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 250; *newene* (*acc. m.*) *AYENB.* 162.

*neowcumen* *newcome*, *LA3.* 8562.



- newefangel *neo-fangle*, Gow. 2, 273; CHAUC. C. T. F 618.
- neopeliche *newly*, A. R. 218; neweliche ARTH. A. MERL. 4658; neuliche CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (122); neuili MAN. ED. H. 67; REL. ANT. 1, 146.
- nepen**, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper*, ORM. 173 & 7069; neowen, neouwen LAJ. 3591 & 20683; n(e)ope, newe O. A. N. 1129; newe WILL. 1354; CHAUC. C. T. A 3221.
- newen**, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new*, *novare*; newe CHAUC. TROLL. 8154; neped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210; newep "*innovat*", WICL. WISD. 7, 27; newed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460; þō niwede here sorwes ANGL. 1, 308; newed (*part.*) Jos. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.* a-, inewen.
- nēy** *see* nēi.
- ni** *see* ne.
- nice**, *O.Fr.* nice, *nice*, *nescius*, "*iners*", PROMPT. 355; ROB. 106; SHOREH. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 412; HOCCL. I, 204; nice siztes LANGL. B 16, 33; þat we bēn wise and nō ping nice CHAUC. C. T. D 938.
- nicetē**, *O.Fr.* nicetē, *nicety*, CHAUC. C. T. G 495.
- nicke** *see* hnecke.
- nicken**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* nicken, *O.H.Germ.* nicchen, *nutare*; nicke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32; nicked A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145; nikkes PERCEV. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW. 2471.
- nied** *see* nead.
- nien** *see* nizen.
- nif** *see* under ne.
- nifle**, *O.Fr.* nifle(?), *nifle*; nifles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1760.
- nifte**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, PROMPT. 355; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1386; niftes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11011.
- nig** *parous*? nig and hard in al (h)is live ARCH. 52, 36.
- niȝ** *see* nēh.
- nigard** *niggard*, LANGL. B 15, 136; WICL. ECCLUS 14, 3; CHAUC. C. T. D 333.
- nizen**, *A.Sax.* nigon, neogon, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* nigon, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sanscr.*
- नव, *nine*, HOM. 1, 219; TRIST. 1, 34; nizen, nihen (niȝe) LAJ. 1188 & 5149; nizen (nizene) and þritti 2804; þēr sēhte þēr nizene 26502; nizen ORM. 1051; nien IW. 402; niȝe SPEC. 37; neȝen AYENB. 45; neghen PR. C. 729; neghe OCTOV. 650; neȝe TREAT. 134; ȝif ȝe sigged niene A. R. 30; nine LANGL. B 1, 119; nine and twēnti CHAUC. C. T. A 24.
- nizentēne (neȝentēne), *A.Sax.* neogontyne, *nineteen*, LAJ. 1850; neȝentēne P. L. S. XIII, 82.
- neȝenteȝe *nineteenth*, P. L. S. XIII, 851. nigenti *ninety*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1027.
- nizēde**, *A.Sax.* nigoda, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth*, *nonus*, P. L. S. VIII, 170; nigeȝe HOM. 2, 137; nizēde, niēde A. R. 198 & 236; neȝeȝe BEK. 617; nizhende ORM. 4488; neȝende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 100; neghend PR. C. 3988; ninȝe LANGL. ED. WR. 9545; H. S. 2906.
- niȝt**, *niht* *see* naht.
- niker**, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *O.H.Germ.* nichus? a *water-sprite*; nikir "*siren*", PROMPT. 356; nikeres (*pl.*) LAJ. 21746; MAN. ED. F. 1447; nikoren AYENB. 61; *see* iker.
- nimel**, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble* (*nimmel*, *neamel*); nimil "*capax*", PROMPT. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168; nemil L. H. R. 113.
- nimen**, *A.Sax.* niman, nyman, neoman, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim*, *capere*, KATH. 2148; ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. ED. WEB. 1430; LANGL. B 13, 373; al heora gōd we sculen nimen (nime) LAJ. 993; s̅t Dōvre he þōhte nimen lond 9737; nimen prēche ST. GEN. A. EX. 1042; nimin PROMPT. 356; nime O. A. N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; nemen HOM. 1, 241; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre ȝe neomen op tō cristes icorne JUL. 46; tō nimene LAJ. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeȝ (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeȝ FL. A. BL. 9; nim (*imperat.*) LAJ. 13156; nime (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 359; AYENB. 55; nam (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 212; S. S. ED. WR. 461; (*ms.* namm) ORM. 916; his licham of erde he nam ST. GEN. A. EX. 200;

hunger him nam 1490; deden he nam (*went*) tō mirie dale 745; þat men fro him his birpene nam HAVEL. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he mōst tō herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910 & 1023; nom (nam) LAJ. 484; nom C. L. 917; BEK. 3; DEGREV. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nōme LAJ. 5048; s. s. ED. WEB. 277; nāmen SAX. CHRON. 261; MAN. ED. H. PREF. 98; nōmen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; s. s. ED. WR. 317; MIN. 43; nōme P. L. S. XIII, 237; GREG. 269; nōmen (nēmen) LAJ. 6723; nōmen, nēme HAVEL. 1207 & 2790; nēme HORN ED. LUM. 60; nōme (*subunct.*) ROB. 66; nōme (nēme) LAJ. 7093; numen (*part.*) ORM. 6940; ST. GEN. A. EX. 409; nomen JOS. 405; CHAUC. TROIL. 6884; TRIAM. 1181; manrēde of alle havede he nomen HAVEL. 2265; nome s. s. ED. WR. 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, over-, undernimen; *deriv.* name, nume.

**nimere**, *O. H. Germ.* nemari, *captor*, AYENB. 248.

**nimunge**, *O. H. Germ.* nemunga, *'captio*, A. B. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.

**nip**, *Dan.* nip, *nip*, *extremitas?* out of þe nippe (nipe) of þe norþ LANGL. B 18, 162, c 21, 168.

**nipen** *see* hnipen.

**nipin**, *O. Dutch* nijpon, "*premere, stringere*", PROMPT. 357.

**nippen** *nip*: nipping hus lippes LANGL. c 7, 104.

**nite** *see* hnite.

**nite**, *O. Icel.* nita, *nite*, *negare*, L. H. R. 121; c. m. 883; nitte (*pret.*) M. H. 50.

**nitten** *see* putten.

**nið**, *A. Sax.* nið m. (*inuis, contentio, invidia, nequitia*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *O. L. Germ.* nið m. (*impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* nið m. (*invidia, iniquitas*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 2, 1031, *O. Icel.* nið n. (*contumelia, violatio*) EGILSS. LEX., *Goth.* neip n. (φθόνος) SCH. GLOSS., *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nið and pin REL. ANT. 1, 213; nið and strif ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; nið, nip HOM. 1, 153; nip ORM. 123; nip and prake O. A. N.

1194; nip and onde 1401; nipe (*dat.*) LAJ. 3934\*; SHOREH. 156; s. s. ED. WEB. 1205; AM. A. AMIL. 208; of nipe ant of onde P. S. 212.

niðcraft LAJ. 7116.

niðful HOM. 1, 57; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; nipful ORM. 18254.

**nið**, *A. Sax.* nið (*intensus?*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neips? *dire?* nip hellepine ORM. 13677.

**nide**, *O. H. Germ.* nida, *M. H. Germ.* nide (*infra*).

nidepeard, *A. Sax.* nyde-, neodepeard, "*deorsum*", MARK 15, 38; fro neþeparde HOM. 2, 165.

**nipemest**, *A. Sax.* niðemest, *nethmiel, infimus*. TREAT. 138; neþemest c. m. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. 2, 219; þan neþemeste pinan 1, 117.

**niden**, *A. Sax.* nidan, neodan, neodane, *O. Icel.* nedan, *O. L. Germ.* nithana, *O. H. Germ.* nidana, *neath (neth)*; nedan *ab imo*, HOM. 2, 105; *comp.* bineoden.

**niden**, *O. Icel.* nida, *O. H. Germ.* niden, *strive, envy*; nipe "*aemulari*", PS. 36, 8; nidede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1521.

**nider**, *A. Sax.* nidor, neodor, *O. L. Germ.* niðthar, *O. Icel.* niðr, *O. H. Germ.* nidar, *deorsum*, LAJ. 8182; falle nider REL. ANT. 1, 223; ne þarp þu me napt neoder into helle MARH. 17; neoder, neder HOM. 2, 111; sal gliden on his brēst(e) neder ST. GEN. A. EX. 370.

niderhelde? HOM. 2, 230; niperhelde ANGL. 1, 28.

niderpard, *M. H. Germ.* niderwert, *deorsum*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; n(e)operpard, neþeward O. A. N. 144.

**nipere**, *A. Sax.* nidara, neodera, *O. Fris.* niðthere, *O. H. Germ.* nidaro, *nether, inferior*, MARG. 160; þe niper(e) ende BRAND. 24; he beð neder þanne he ēr þas HOM. 2, 103; tō þe nider(e) punienge 173; neþer(e) TRIST. 2, 32; þe neþere lippe vāc. 146; neodere A. R. 332.

**neþereste**, *O. H. Germ.* nidarosta, *infimus*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

**niderien**, *A. Sax.* niderian, *O. Icel.* nidra, *O. H. Germ.* niderren, *nither, nether, humiliare*, (*ms.* nyderien) LUKK 6, 37; nipren

(*ms.* nipprenn) ORM. 13966; neodered (*part.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* a-, iniderien.  
**niding**, *A.Sax.* niding, *O.Icel.* nidingr, *miser*, *villain*, LA3. 690; niping HORN ED. RITS. 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUMB. 23; *comp.* meteniping.  
**nivelen nivol, niffle**: nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chère A. R. 240; nifle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; niveling (nevelinge) wip þe nose LANGL. B 5, 135.  
**niveling**, nevelinge "*resupinus*", TREV. 2, 203.  
**niwe** *see* newe.  
**niwel**, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis*, *profundus*: and nuel feol tō grunde LA3. 16777\*.  
**nipelnisse**, neopolnesse, *A.Sax.* neopol-, nypolness, *profundum*, *abyssus*, HOM. 1, 225 & 233.  
**nò** *see* nā and nân, *under* ne.  
**noble**, *O.Fr.* noble, *noble*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. XIII, 119; nobleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92. nobleliche *nobly*, AYENB. 55.  
**nobleie nobilitas**, ROB. 46.  
**noblesse**, *O.Fr.* noblesse, AYENB. 20; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.  
**noces**, *Fr.* nocés, A. R. 78.  
**nocke**, *O.Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch*, *crena*; nokke PROMPT. 357; nokkis (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.  
**nocturne**, *Fr.* nocturne, *nocturn*, A. R. 270.  
**nodden nod**; nodde CHAUC. C. T. H 47.  
**nodile noddle**, "*occiput*", VOC. 206; nodil, nodle PROMPT. 357.  
**nózt, nóht** *see* nāwihht, *under* ne.  
**nohten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)nohtian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)-nuhtian (*redundare*).  
**nohtunge!** H. M. 9 & 31.  
**noise**, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.  
**nók nook**, HAVEL. 820; nōke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe nōke "*anguli*", PS. 117, 22; he hēld þe lettre bi þe nōke DEGREV. 165; nōkes (*pl.*) MIN. 26; C. M. 17675.  
**nóked nooked**; *comp.* feowernóked.  
**nokke** *see* nocke.  
**noI** *see* hnol.  
**nomble**, *Fr.* nomble, *numble*, *lumbulus*; noumbles (*pl.*) GAW. 1347.  
**nombre, nombren** *see* nombre, numbren.

**nome** *see* name and numc.

**nōn**, *A.Sax.* nōn, *Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hora), *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; after nōne HORN ED. LUM. 358; at nōne 801.  
**nōnemete**, *A.Sax.* nōnmete, "*merenda*", BEL. ANT. 1, 6; nūnmete PROMPT. 360.  
**nōntid**, *A.Sax.* nōntid, *noon-tide*, SAX. CHRON. 264; nōntide MARK 15, 33.

**nōn** *see* nân.

**nonne** *see* nunne.

**noppe** *see* hnoppe.

**nor** *see* nāuper.

**norice** *see* nurice.

**norissen** *see* nurissen.

**nord**, *A.Sax.* nord (*in septentrione, septentrionem versus*), *O.Fris.* north (*septentrionem versus, septentrio*), *O.H.Germ.* nord (*septentrio*), *north, septentrio, in septentrione, septentrionem versus*: Albanac hefde al þat nord LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede nord (norþ) 3443; Hengest is ifaren nord 16442; ic wile . . . min sēte nord on hevene maken ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; norþ o. A. N. 921; MISC. 96; she lōkede norþ HAVEL. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north "*septentrio*", PROMPT. 358; "*aquilonem*", PS. 88, 13; in þe norþe CHAUC. C. T. A 4015.

**norddēle**, *A.Sax.* nórdðæl, HOM. 1, 219; norpdāle ORM. 16412.

**nordende**, *A.Sax.* nordendē, LA3. 12729; norþende HAVEL. 734.

**Norþfolc Norfolk**, MISC. 146.

**norþhalf**, *A.Sax.* nordhealf, TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 149.

**Norðhumberlond Northumberland**, LA3. 6390.

**Norþsee North-sea**, P. L. S. XIII, 17.

**nordside** LA3. 24515; norþside P. L. S. XVII, 350.

**norþward northward**, BEK. 1127; CHAUC. C. T. A 1909.

**Norðwei Norway**; **Norþweie** (*dat.*) ROB. 182; Norweje (Norweie) LA3. 4474; Norweie o. A. N. 909; MAN. ED. F. 2878.

**Norþwīch Norwich**, MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 64; Norwīc SAX. CHRON. 263.

**nordē north**: bi norden LA3. 3742; bi norde 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. X, 1.

**norþer**, *M. L. Germ.* norder (*septentrionalis*), *O. Icel.* norðar (*magis ad septentrionem versus*)? *LA.* 2674\*.

**norðern**, *A. Sax.* norðern, *northern*: þat norðerne volc *LA.* 31333; norþerne wind *SPEC.* 51; the norþern light *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1987.

**nose** *see* nase.

**not** *see* hnot.

**notarie**, *Fr.* notaire, *notary*; notaries (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

**note**, *A. Sax.* notu, *O. Fris.* note, *O. H. Germ.* nuzi? *from* neoten, *note*, *usus*, *fructus*, *PROMPT.* 359; *P. L. S.* XIX, 53; *CHRON. ENGL.* 927; *SHOREH.* 36; *AYENB.* 159; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 992; *MIRC* 1484; *RICH.* 2651; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4068; *H. S.* 2073; *A. P.* 2, 381; for ðre note *HOM.* 1, 195; is in þe ðni ðþer note bāte þu havest schille þrote o. *A. N.* 557; note and frame *SPEC.* 71; him selve tō note *HOM.* 2, 183. note-, notful *utilis*, *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 1 (7); *C. M.* 8473.

notsum, *O. H. Germ.* nuzisamer? *fructuosus*? heore nātene neotsume (*for* notsume?) wēren *LA.* 342.

**note**, *Fr.* note, *note*; notes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 105. *note see* hnute.

**noten**, *Fr.* noter, *note*, *A. R.* 158.

**notien**, *A. Sax.* notian, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzon? *note*, *uti*, *frui*, *A. R.* 106; noten *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 3144; notie *SHOREH.* 21; note *JOS.* 588; *H. S.* 2602; ich notie . . . mine þrote o. *A. N.* 1033; note *RICH.* 5604; þu notest *ORM.* 12228; noted *JUL.* 45; notep *AYENB.* 260; þe king nusto whæt he inoted hafde *LA.* 30603; *comp.* binotien.

**nōþe**, *A. Sax.* nōð, *O. H. Germ.* nand, *audacia*, *temeritas*? (*dat.*) *SHOREH.* 65 & 111.

**non** *see* nu.

**nouche**, *O. H. Germ.* nusca, *ouch*, "monile", *PROMPT.* 359; "fibulam", *WICL.* 1 *MACC.* 10, 89; a nouche of golde *CHAUC. C. T. A* 743.

**noucni**? (*printed* noncine) *C. M.* 5372; nocin 5802; nopcin *KATH.* 1698.

**nōuht** *see* nāwiht, *under* ne.

**noumpere**, noumpēre *umpire*, *LANGL.* 5, 181 (337).

**nout** *see* neat.

**nōnt** *see* nāwiht, *under* ne.

**nōuðer** *see* nāuþer.

**nouele** *see* navelc.

**nopt** *see* neat.

**nōpðer** *see* nāuþer.

**nu** (nū?), *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νύ, *now*, *nunc*, *A. R.* 114; *O. A. N.* 46; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 379; *FL. A. BL.* 9; *P. S.* 257; til nu *ORM.* 14066; nu þu (*ms.* nuþu), *O. H. Germ.* nu ju, 9281; nu ðen *MARH.* 13 & 21; nu ða *HOM.* 1, 9; nu ðe *LA.* 29863; *KATH.* 2120; nu þe *P. L. S.* VIII, 5; *FL. A. BL.* 12; nu, nou *LA.* 55 & 107; nou *HAVEL.* 120; *TREAT.* 135; *AYENB.* 87; *JOS.* 29; nou þe *CHAUC. C. T. A* 462; *A. P.* 3, 414.

**nād**, nāden *see* nead, nōden.

**nue** *see* newe.

**nuel** *see* niwel.

**nuht** = inuht, *abundance*.

nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, *abundant*, *PS.* 98, 8.

neghtsomnes *abundance*, *PS.* 129, 4.

nuhtsomen, *A. Sax.* genyhtsumian, *abound*; nuhtsome *PS.* 64, 14.

**nuī**, nuīen *see* enui, enuien.

**nuisance**, *O. Fr.* nuisance, *nuisance*, *PARTEN.* 401.

**nulsen**, *O. Fr.* nuisir (*nuire*); nusi *SHOREH.* 20.

**nombre**, *O. Fr.* nombre, *numbro*, *numerus*, *P. L. S.* XVII, 223; nombre *CHAUC. C. T. A* 716.

**numbren**, *O. Fr.* nombro, *number*, *numerare*; nombre *ROB.* 61; *ALIS.* 1396; nombre, nombre *LANGL. B* 1, 115.

**nume**, *O. Icel.* (her)numa, *from* nimen, *captis*, *pignus*; nome *REL. ANT.* 1, 227 (*MISC.* 25); *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 2268.

**nunne**, *A. Sax.* nunne, *O. Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun*, *A. R.* 316; *M. H.* 164; nunne (nonne) *LA.* 15651; nonne *ROB.* 222; *Gow.* 3, 281; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 118; nunnen (*pl.*) *MISC.* 77.

**nunnerie**, *O. Fr.* nonnerie, *unnery*, *P. L. S.* XXXV, 148; nonnerie *LA.* 15642\*; *P. L. S.* XVI, 150.

**nurice**, *O. Fr.* nurrice, *norrice*, *nurse*, *A. R.*

- 82; norice P. L. s. XIII, 135; AYENB. 161; norise MIR. PL. 141.
- nuriſſen**, *O.Fr.* nurrir, norriri, *nourish*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norissep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; norisse (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (79); nurist (*part.*) PR. C. 4198.
- nuriſſen**, *O.Fr.* norretüre, nuriüre, *nurture*, PARTEN. 3837; nortüre PROMPT. 358; AYENB. 113.
- nurnen**, *A.Sax.* gnornian, *O.L.Germ.* gnornon? *murmur*? he nolde not . . . nurne hir azajnez GAW. 1661; nurned (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 669.
- nurð** noise? A. R. 92\*; leaved oper nurð ant oper lādliche bære MARH. 21; nurð, nurhd HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 31.
- nurvil**, nirvil, for cnurvil? *knurð*, *nirð* "(homo) pusillus", PROMPT. 357 & 361.
- nur**, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzer, from neoten, *utilis*, LAJ. 9470; *comp.* unnut.
- nute** see hunte.
- nuten**, *A.Sax.* nŷten, nēten, nieten, *peous*, FRAGM. 3; nēten "jumentum", LUKE 10, 34; nātenu (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 105; nūtene LAJ. 341.
- nutte**, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.H.Germ.* nuz, *use*; nuttes (*gen.*) LAJ. 13428.
- nuttien**, *A.Sax.* nyttian, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* nutten, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzan, *uti*, *frui*: nutten hōte spices A. R. 370; hu man birp peoreldping nitten ORM. 5548; nitte HAVEL. 941; nutted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; jef ha nutted hare nome MARH. 1; nutted (*part.*) HOM. 2, 23.
- see on and of.
- ō**, *Goth.* *M.H.Germ.* ō, oh, LAJ. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 98.
- ō see ā.
- ob-**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.  
occupie, *O.Fr.* occuper, *occupy*, TREV. 4, 109; occupied (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 409.  
obedience, *O.Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, HOM. 1, 218; AYENB. 140.  
obedient *obedient*, A. R. 424.  
obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, PROMPT. 361; obeie, obeishe WICL. GENES. 41, 40.  
offenden, *O.Fr.* offendre, *offend*; offended (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 909.  
office *office*, AYENB. 122; offiz ST. GEN. A. EX. 2071.  
officer *officer*, P. L. s. XXVI, 73.  
official *official*; officials (*pl.*) AYENB. 87.  
offrande, offrende, *Fr.* offrande, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1298 & 1312; offrende HAVEL. 1386.  
offrion, *A.Sax.* offrian, *Lat.* offerre, *offer*, HOM. 1, 87; offren A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; offrede (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; offreden LAJ. 8093.  
offringe, *A.Sax.* offrung, *offering*, AYENB. 194.  
oblē, *O.Fr.* oublē, *Med. Lat.* oblāta, *A.Sax.* oflāte, the sacramental bread, HAL-LIW. DICT. 585; ovelēte HOM. 2, 97; oblēs (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22.  
obligen *oblige*; obligi (*pres.*) ROB. 12.  
opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1597; oppose Gow. 1, 49; oposin, aposen PROMPT. 13; aposen, appose LANGL. 3, 5.  
observaunce, *Fr.* observance, *observance*, A. R. 24.  
obstacle *obstacle*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1659.  
oc, *O.Icel.* ok, ao, et, (*ms.* occ) ORM. 1216; see ac.  
ōc = eac? ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; & ōc it maked his ēgen brigt REL. ANT. 1, 210; ōk HAVEL. 187.  
ōc see āk.  
ocean, *Fr.* ocean, *ocean*; ocean, occian CHAUC. C. T. B 505; occian BRAND. 1.  
oehen, *O.Fr.* ocher, hoher (*ébriécher*, *entailler*); oches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; ochede (*pret.*) 4245.  
od see ord.  
ōd see ād.  
odde, *O.Icel.* oddi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *odd*, "impar", PROMPT. 362; A. P. 2, 426; odd(e) or even Gow. 3, 138; odde weddinge MIRC 198.  
odious, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2190.  
odūr, *O.Fr.* odūr, *odour*, P. L. s. XXXV, 76; odour TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. F 913; odūr, odour C. M. 3701.  
of, *A.Sax.* of, *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* af, *O.L.Germ.* af, ava, *O.H.Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.*

अण, *of, off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. s. VIII, 68; ared me . . . of êche deade HOM. 2, 169; heo polden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tók . . . of hire finger á riche ring FL. A. BL. 2; Wawain hem tók þe knave of ARTH. A. MERL. 7826; þá veol þe king of horse LAJ. 28790; þe king lihte of his stêde HORN ED. RITS. 51; þe lêves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. 1, 269; þe stude. þet þe of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*acc. text* fram) Rôme LAJ. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þá he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*acc. text* út of) þære scæde 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu môt of londe fleo O. A. N. 1304; heo bēþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blód ran of his sides HAVEL. 1850; he arôð of deade HOM. 2, 23; he borwede of me LANGL. 4, 40 (53); þe we beoð of (ove) icomene LAJ. 451; tō clēnsen hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gōde prēst þat þe nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; a man of gōd(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skēre TREAT. 133; þe dōme þat ic eoþ ēr of sēde P. L. s. VIII, 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane gōde mon þat of so feole þinge con O. A. N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LAJ. 8226; if he wēre brōuct of live HAVEL. 513; bringe of (o) live C. M. 11570; þat of his slēpe awaked CHAUC. C. T. A 2523; & bicom of engel ate(l)-lich deovel A. R. 52; he prohte pin of pater ORM. 11081; tō parnie pummen of hore fol ēien A. R. 54; he riht nōht of hem ne rōhte ORM. 9024; ich biȝet hit ipriten of þe pritere MARH. 2; ich polde þet heo pēren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of prādde KATH. 156; of attere ifulled LAJ. 14987; dēien of hungre A. R. 342; þat gōd of pisse londe LAJ. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; tvō of ous AYENB. 219; eaples of irne KATH. 2209; ð drope of blōde P. L. s. XIX, 294; þonked him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo

is gulti of þe bestes deade 58; tō bere witnisse of þis falshēde BEK. 1117; have merci of me HAVEL. 491; þēr of (ofe) ne yaf he nōuth á strā 315 & 466; for love of þe BEK. 39; á . . . mon of þriti ȝēren LAJ. 377; á king of mucho miht C. L. 275; ȝung of ȝēres A. R. 158; he pas . . . clēne of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of pelde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1355; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fōte C. M. 3730; it was tēn of (*v. r. at*) þe clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; i ron of (*v. r. a*) blōde H. H. 53 (55); smīten of HOM. 1, 29; of (h)acken 2, 139; his hēved of swippen LAJ. 878; & slōh him of þat hēved 3856; and þat þīh him of smāt 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; & spipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hēvedes he of bōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2926; dēþ him wile of drive MISC. 93; of wēve BEK. 953; hi strāpten his clōpes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerre of P. L. s. XIV, 19; stripe of þe skin TREV. 3, 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þīn hēfet pēre ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. 1, 29; hponne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; á tēre af þīn iē HALLIW. DICT. 24; on æsthalf o þis middeldærd ORM. 3432; nu pōt Adam sum dēl o pō ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; bringe o dawē LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawē RICH. 973.

ofāskēn *inquire*; ofēschte (*pret.*) P. L. s. XIII, 343; ofācsed (*part.*) AYENB. 152. ofcalden *refrigerare*; ofcold (*part.*) ROB. 322.

ofclepen *evocare*; ofclepiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

ofcpeellen *enocare*, ORM. 6897; ofcpalde (*pret.*) 8037.

ofdawen *expergisci*, ALIS. 2265.

ofdræden, *A.Sax. ofdrædan, terrere*; ofdrēde (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 291; ofdred (*part.*) LAJ. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3955; ne beo þu nāpiht ofdred KATH. 674; ofdrad O. A. N. 1150; S. S. ED. WEB. 903.

ofdraȝen *attrahere*: tō ofdraȝen hire heorte A. R. 392.

ofdruncnen *demergere*; ofdruncneþ (*pres.*)

- ORM. 14611; þat pas in þe sæ ofdrunc-  
ned 14852.
- ofdrunken *demergere*: al mankin pas . . .  
ofdrunked ORM. 6798.
- ofearnen *earn*, KATH. 2167; ofearned (*pres.*)  
A. R. 194; oferned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 189.
- ofeode (*pret.*) *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodest  
FRAGM. 7.
- offal, *O. Icel.* affall, *O. Dutch* afval, *offal*,  
PROMPT. 362; L. C. C. 29.
- offëren *exterrere*, A. R. 230; offère SHO-  
REH. 129; offêred (*part.*) SAX. CHRON.  
259; offêred, -fêred LA3. 5270 & 15491;  
offeared KATH. 669; .H. M. 43; offêrd  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2844; FL. A. BL. 475.
- offehten? þei wêre wêri offouyten (*ex-  
hausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
- affraïne (*for* afraïne?) *question, interrogate*,  
HALLIW. DICT. 26; affrained (*pret.*) LANGL.  
B 16, 274.
- offullen *fill up*; offulled (*part.*) LA3.  
20438.
- offurhten *frighten*; offrihte (*pret.*) LA3.  
30267\*; offruht (*part.*) KATH. 669; of-  
friht MISC. 54; offrigt REL. ANT. 1,  
226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3692; offrihte  
(*pl.*) MAT. 8, 26.
- ofgôn *obtain, deserve, require*, P. L. S.  
XVIII, 21; vor tō ofgôn þine heorte A.  
R. 390; ofgôn (agôn) LANGL. B 9, 106;  
ic ofgā et þe . . . his blōd HOM. 1,  
117; ofgēd A. R. 258; ofguo (*part.*) A-  
YENB. 13.
- ofgāsten *terrify*: so sōre hi wêre ofgāste  
P. L. S. XIII, 212.
- ofjiten *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
- ofgramien *irritare*: hie bēn ofgramede pið  
hem selfen HOM. 2, 69.
- ofgrisen *horror*; ofgrisen (*part.*) HOM. 2,  
135 & 173.
- ofhāten *heat*: he wes swiðe ofhæt LA3.  
9314.
- ofhealden *retain*; ofhealde, -hicalde AYENB.  
24 & 177.
- ofhêren *hear*; ofhêrde (*pret.*) HORN ED.  
LUM. 41.
- ofhungren *fame premi?* ofhungred (*part.*)  
AM. A. AMIL. 1908; jif þu ert ofhun-  
gred eft̃er þe spēto A. R. 376; ofhungret  
KATH. 1030; ofingred LA3. 31804; af-  
ingred BRAND. 19; P. S. 342; afingred  
LANGL. B 10, 59, C 12, 48.
- ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere*: ofkende (*pret.*)  
LA3. 1659\*; R. S. IV.
- oflangen *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged,  
*A. Sax.* oflongod, (*part.*) O. A. N. 1587;  
æfter þe ic wes oflonged LA3. 19034;  
alonged (*for* aflonged?) L. H. R. 23;  
RICH. 3049.
- ofliggen *objacere*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) O.  
A. N. 1505; þa weoren wêri oflāien (*ex-  
hausted with lying*) LA3. 19300.
- oflusten, *A. Sax.* oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted,  
*list, cupiditate teneri*: þa wes he . . .  
oflust after deores fīasce LA3. 30554.
- ofnimen, *A. Sax.* ofniman, *capere*; ofnom  
(*pret.*) ROB. 171; ofnōmen LA3. 26669.
- ofrāchen *reach, attingere*; ofrāche HORN  
ED. LUM. 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874;  
ofrāhte (*pret.*) JUL. 57; ofrāuhte BEVES  
867.
- ofrēden *surpass in counselling?* REL. ANT.  
1, 187.
- ofrennen *assequi*; ofrēne LA3. 13149.
- ofriden *surpass in riding?* REL. ANT. 1,  
187.
- ofsaken, *A. Sax.* ofsacan, *O. Icel.* afsaka  
(*excusare*), *deny*: i ne mai hit nōjt of-  
sake P. L. S. XV, 60.
- ofscape, *for* escape, ROB. 20.
- ofschamen *pudore affloere*; ofschamed (*part.*)  
SHOREH. 160; heo pas . . . of(s)chamed  
(ofschomed) O. A. N. 934; ofssamed ROB.  
342.
- ofsēchen, *O. Icel.* ofsækja? *seek out*; of-  
sēche P. L. S. XI, 13; ofsēched (*pres.*)  
A. R. 232; ofsōjt (*part.*) ROB. 145; of-  
sōjt WILL. 1676.
- ofsenden *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. ED.  
WEB. 704; ofsende SHOREH. 41; WILL.  
5293; (h)is knijtes he lēt ofsende ROB.  
122; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748;  
ofsent (*part.*) LANGL. A 2, 37.
- ofseon, *A. Sax.* ofseon, *O. H. Germ.* obe-  
sehan? *see*; ofsē WILL. 2223; ofsei  
(*pret.*) REL. ANT. 2, 272.
- ofserven, *for* deserven; ofservie MISC. 75;  
ofserved (*part.*) A. R. 238.
- ofsetten, *A. Sax.* ofsettan, *set around*; of-  
sette (*part.*) WILL. 2648.

ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere*; ofsit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 1; ofsitte (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 115.

ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνειν), *slay*, *occidere*, LAI. 685; ofslôh (*pret.*) LAI. 2559; JUL. 63; ofslazen, -sclawen (ofslawe) (*part.*) LAI. 554 & 27127; ofslagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. A. N. 1611.

ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring*, P. L. S. VIII, 105; ORM. 11034; BRAND. 3; C. L. 1484.

ofspringen *spring*: of wam we beop ofspringe LAI. 26418.

ofsprung *suboles*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; Sr. COD. 97.

ofstingen, *A.Sax.* ofstingan, *percutere*; ofstinge (*pres.*) LAI. 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*part.*) 11441.

ofswinken *procure by labour*: þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.

oftaken *assequi*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LAI. 31380; oftake BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. 1625; oftôk (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1241; ofttook RICH. 4367; oftôken A. R. 244; oftake (*part.*) E. G. 355.

ofteonen *ex, irritate*; ofteoned (*part.*) O. A. N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.

oftreden, *A.Sax.* oftredan, *tread down*, ORM. 11650.

ofsprusmen *suffocare*; ofspresmed (*pres.*) MARK 4, 19.

ofspunchen, *A.Sax.* ofspyncan, *O.Dutch* afdunken, *displease, repent*; ofspinche P. L. S. VIII, 103; lest it shulde openkin him "*no poeniteret eum*", WICL. EXOD. 13, 17; ofpinke HORN ED. LUM. 972; apinke (*for* apinke?) TREV. 4, 461; ofpunched, -pinched (apincheþ) (*pres.*) LAI. 3364 & 13577; sôre ofpinkeþ it me ROB. 54; apinkeþ LANGL. B 18, 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3170; ofpuncho (*subjunct.*) A. R. 118; ofþûhte (*pret.*) O. A. N. 397; ofþûhte (ofþohte) LAI. 20903; ofþoȝte ROB. 171.

ofpunchinge *displeasure*, KATH. 1703.

ofpursten *sibi confici*? ofpurst, *A.Sax.* of-

þyrsted, (*part.*) A. R. 240; HOM. 2, 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* afpurst) LANGL. B 10, 59, C 12, 43; aferst HALLIW. DICT. 29; þe beggeres beop ofpurste HORN ED. LUM. 1120.

ofwaken *expergiaci*: he ofwôk ARTH. A. MERL. 3810.

ofwalken? whan þou art wêri ofwalked (*exhausted with walking*) LANGL. ED. WR. 8434.

ofwundren, *A.Sax.* ofpundrian, *amaze*; ofwundred (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.

of, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* of (*aut*)? ALIS. 667.

oef see owef, under an-.

ofc see of.

ofer, *A.Sax.* ofer, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.Icel.* yfir, *O.H.Germ.* ubar, *over, super*: ic pille senden flôd ofer alne middenard HOM. 1, 225; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LAI. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sê varen 10512; he leaped over ham A. R. 380; ofearned . . . hûre over hûre 354; þe herdes þe pakeden over here ofef HOM. 2, 31; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i nô mihte C. L. 1110; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sôght TRIAM. 349; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien A. R. 92; þet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte AYENB. 170; over þrê mille ARTH. A. MERL. 6648; over al *ubique*, LAI. 4868; KATH. 728; A. R. 74; C. L. 732; CHAUC. C. T. A 547; RICH. 2940; ORPH. 371; over (*per*) þe ȝêr L. C. C. 33; over night CHAUC. TROIL. 2641; þe see tocode & þet i(s)raelisce folc pende over HOM. 1, 141; nule he nôut . . . pendon over A. R. 266; over gân (*transire*) lét hire môd O. A. N. 952; it pas over gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3031; þe prôli þoȝt . . . he lét over slide WILL. 3519; þis ȝol over ȝede GAW. 500.

overæt, *A.Sax.* oferæt, *M.L.Germ.* overät, *ceus nimius*; overêtes (*pl.*) BEL. ANT. 1. 131.

oferbeoden, *O.Icel.* yfirbioda, *overbid*: oferbæden (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233; úr biot . . . is sône overbide P. L. S. XXIX. 92.



overbide, *A. Sax.* oferbidan, *superasso*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1260; C. M. P. 1499; overbôd (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1731.

overbrædan, *A. Sax.* oferbrædan, *supersternere*: wes . . . mid palle overbræd LAJ. 19045.

ofercasten *overcast*: overkesten A. R. 274; overcaste (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVII, 354; overkeste D. ARTH. 3932; overcast (*part.*) GOW. 3, 310.

ofercumen, *A. Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LAJ. 5535; þeo þet nimes mōre an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LANGL. 4, 69 (82); overcom (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 410; overcōmen MARH. 1; overcumen (*part.*) KATH. 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2108; overcume O. A. N. 542; overcomen TRIST. 3, 46.

overqvatie *satiato to excess?* O. A. N. 353. overdēde, *M. L. Germ.* overdād, *exaggeration*, *intemperance*, HOM. 2, 55; O. A. N. 352; AYENB. 55.

overdēre *over-dear*, ROB. 389.

overdōn *overdo*, A. R. 286; overdoon (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 645.

overdrinc *potus nimius*; overdrinke (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 153.

overdriven, *A. Sax.* oferdrifan, *overdrive*; overdrive (*part.*) MIRC 1813.

overeake *surplus*, HOM. 1, 31.

overeode, *A. Sax.* ofereode, *superivi*: þe hunger þat Egipte overzode C. M. 10524. oferetel, *A. Sax.* oferetol, "*edax*", FRAGM. 5.

oferfallen *supercadere*; oferfēl (*pret.*) ORM. 4799.

oferfaren, *A. Sax.* oferfaran, *transire*: and overvareþ veole þeode O. A. N. 387.

oferfleoten *superfluere*; overfleot (*pres.*) C. L. 849; overflēt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 586.

oferflōwen, *A. Sax.* oferflōpan, *overflow*; oferflōpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.

overflōpendnesse *superfluity*, HOM. 1, 115.

overfulle, *A. Sax.* oferfyllo, *Goth.* ufarfullei, *redundance*, A. R. 160; O. A. N. 354.

overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overfill*; overfullet (*part.*) H. M. 19.

overgān, *O. H. Germ.* ubargān, *overgo*, O. A. N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedōme overgān LAJ. 15183; þeo luve . . . overgēd ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgēþ O. A. N. 947; AYENB. 34; overgān (*part.*) LAJ. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þā he hefde al, þat lond overgān KATH. 520.

ofergangen, *A. Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufar-gaggan, *overgang*, *superare*, ORM. 10228; overgange HAVEL. 2587.

overgard *excessive?* REL. ANT. 2, 226; þe world was so overgart (*arrogant?*) P. S. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart grēt WILL. 1069.

ofergart *arrogance?* ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.

overgreet *over-great*, CHAUC. C. T. G 648.

ofergulden *overgild*; overguldeþ (*pres.*) A. R. 182; overguld (*part.*) MARH. 9; ofergilded ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902. overhāt *over-hot*; overhoot CHAUC. C. T. G 955.

overhebben, *A. Sax.* oferhebban, *negligere?* overhaf (*pret.*) MAPES 341; MAN. ED. F. 14728.

oferhēh, *A. Sax.* oferheah, *over-high*, ORM. 12061.

overhelen *cover*, WICL. GENES. 9, 14; overheled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73.

oferhoze *contempt*; overhohe H. M. 43; overhope A. R. 276.

oferhozien, *A. Sax.* oferhogian, *contemn*, *despise*; overhohed (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1406; oferhoweþ REL. ANT. 1, 184.

oferhuzien *contemn*; oferhuged (*pres.*) LUKE 10, 16; oferhuged (*part.*) MARK 9, 12.

overhuppen, -hippen *overhip*, *transsilire*, LANGL. B 13, 68; overhippin PROMPT. 372; overhippis (*pres.*) MAN. ED. F. 64.

overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm*, PROMPT. 374; overwhelme CHAUC. R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261.

overwhelve *subvertere*, PALL. 1, 161; overwhelveþ þe see CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (39).

oferladen, *O. H. Germ.* ubarhladan, *overlade*; overladen (*part.*) A. R. 368; overlade LIDG. ST. TH. 4557.

ovirlēdin *superducere*, "*opprimere*", PROMPT. 373; overlēde LANGL. B 3, 314.

overlæven, *A.Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere*:  
 3e shulen overleeven "*transmittitis*",  
 WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46.  
 overlang(e) *over-long*, PR. C. 7274; over-  
 longe O. A. N. 450.  
 overlate *over-late*, PR. C. 1988; PERCEV.  
 1956.  
 oferleap *overleap*; overlöp (overlêpe) M.  
 H. 32.  
 oferleapen *overleap*; overlêpe H. S. 2916;  
 overleaped (*pres.*) A. R. 380; overleep  
 (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (ED. WR.  
 299).  
 overleggen *overlay*: þei shulen overleie  
 us wiþ stoonus "*lapidibus nos obruent*",  
 WICL. EXOD. 8. 26; overlaid (*part.*) D.  
 ARTH. 3253.  
 oferliffa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa, *excess?* þe ofer-  
 lifa on ête (*ms.* hete) & on pête HOM.  
 1, 101.  
 overliggen *overlie*; overligged (*pres.*) HOM.  
 1, 53.  
 ovirlitil *over-little*, PROMPT. 373.  
 overlivien, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.*  
 urlibba, *overlive*, *supervivere*; overliveþ  
 (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. 21, 22; overlevede  
 (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 305.  
 overlöken *overlook*; overlöked (*part.*) CHAUC.  
 D. BL. 232.  
 overmacche *overmatch*, CHAUC. C. T. E  
 1220; overmacched (*part.*) WILL. 1216.  
 overmaistren *overmaster*; overmaistrep  
 (*pres.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 2433.  
 offermet, *A.Sax.* offermet, *excess*, ORM.  
 10720.  
 overmête, *A.Sax.* offermæte, *excessive*, A.  
 R. 296.  
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* offermöd, *O.H.Germ.* u-  
 bermuot, *superbia*: for his overmöde (? *ms.*  
 overmod', *printed* overmod') HOM. 1, 9.  
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* offermöd, *superbus*: þe  
 overmöde MISC. 81.  
 overmödi, *A.Sax.* offermödig, *O.H.Germ.*  
 ubermuotiger, *superbus*, HOM. 1, 5.  
 overmöðinesse *superbia*, HOM. 1, 19.  
 overmoche *over-much*, SHOREH. 35; over-  
 miche CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79).  
 overmuchel *over-mickle*, A. R. 178; over-  
 mikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil "*nimius*",  
 PROMPT. 373.

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehen-  
 dere*; overnome (*part.*) P. 1.  
 overprüte *nimia superbia?* REL. ANT. 1.  
 180 (MISC. 120).  
 overræchen *overreach*; overrêche LANGL. B  
 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. ED.  
 F. 1562.  
 overrennen *overrun*; ortrennus (*pres.*) ANT.  
 ARTH. XXI.  
 overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*; over-  
 ride WILL. 4147; overriden (*part.*) ARTH.  
 A. MERL. 9101; CHAUC. C. T. A 2022.  
 overrinnen *overrun*: overeorninde met H.  
 M. 19.  
 overscapian *survey*, HOM. 1, 117.  
 oversêmen, *A.Sax.* ofersÿman, *superon-  
 rare*; oversêmd (*part.*) HOM. 2, 65.  
 oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* uber-  
 sehen, *oversee*, LANGL. 6, 115 (7, 106);  
 LUD. COV. 197; oversihd (*pres.*) P. L. S.  
 VIII, 38; oversah (*pret.*) LA3. 28023;  
 oversej; O. A. N. 30; oversein (*part.*)  
 GOW. 3, 304.  
 ovirsettin, *A.Sax.* ofersettan, *overset*.  
 PROMPT. 373; oversette (*pret.*) TREV. 5.  
 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid  
 felefelde pine HOM. 2, 51.  
 oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supersedere*:  
 we m(a)gen oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.  
 overskippin *overskip*, PROMPT. 373; over-  
 skipped (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 298.  
 oversleht *superlimen*, HOM. 1, 87.  
 ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, "*(super)limen*".  
 FRAGM. 4; ovirslai "*superliminare*".  
 PROMPT. 374.  
 overslope, -sloppe, *A.Sax.* oferslop, *O.Icel.*  
 yfirsloppr, *amiculum*, CHAUC. C. T. E 633.  
 overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *over-  
 spread*, LA3. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*)  
 A. R. 54; oversprædde LANGL. B 19.  
 201; CHAUC. C. T. A 2871.  
 oferstizen, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufar-  
 steigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*:  
 overstihen JUL. 22; oferstied (*pres.*) R.  
 S. III; oferstah (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.  
 overstriden *stride over*: & overstrit þe  
 cnolles HOM. 2, 111.  
 overstrong *over-strong*, A. R. 294.  
 overspiþe, *A.Sax.* oferspiðe, *nimio calde*.  
 O. A. N. 1518; overspûde A. R. 178.

oferspifen *superare, vincere*, ORM. 1848.  
 overtaken, -take, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake*,  
 LANGL. B 17, 82; overtake Iw. 665;  
 overtōc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1756;  
 overtōk HAVEL. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P.  
 2, 1213; overtōken A. R. 244\*.  
 oferteon *obducere*: þanne ic oferteo hefe-  
 nes mid p(o)lcne HOM. 1, 225.  
 overtilden, *A.Sax.* oferteldan, *supertendere*;  
 overtild (*part.*) JUL. 9.  
 ofertreden *conculcare*; ofertrad (*pret.*) ORM.  
 12493.  
 overtrūst *nimia fiducia*, A. R. 332.  
 overtrūsten *overtrust*, A. R. 332.  
 overtrūsti *nimio confidens*, A. R. 334.  
 overturnen *overturn*; overturne LANGL. ED.  
 WR. 11065; overturned (*pres.*) A. R.  
 356; overturnde (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857.  
 overþrāwen *overthrow*; overþrōwe LANGL.  
 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overþrōwe (*pret.*)  
 SHOREH. 124; overþrōwen (*part.*) CHAUC.  
 BOET. 1, 4 (21); overþrāwe AYENB. 15;  
 overþrōwe ALIB. 1113.  
 oferpunchen, *for* ofpunchen? it him ofer-  
 þuhte ORM. 19596; overþoughte MAN.  
 ED. F. 2350.  
 overuvel *nimis malus*, A. R. 52.  
 overwejen *overweigh*: luvē overpeid hit  
 A. R. 386.  
 overpēne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presump-  
 tion*: pride & overpēne REL. ANT. 1, 216.  
 overwēnon *overween*; overwēninde (*part.*)  
 AYENB. 169.  
 overwēninge *overweening*, AYENB. 17; over-  
 wēning MAN. ED. F. 6289.  
 oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.  
 Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere*: þet ūden  
 ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R.  
 142; oferparp (*pret.*) ORM. 15807\*.  
 oferperc *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.  
 overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.*  
 ubarwinnan, *vanquish*; overwonnen (*pret.*)  
 PS. 108, 3.  
 overwrihen *supertagere*; overwrijep (*pres.*)  
 C. L. 716.  
**ofe, ofe** *see* of.  
**offenden, office, offrien** *see* under ob-  
**oft**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. oft, O.H.Germ. ofto,  
*Goth.* ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft, often, saepe*,  
 P. L. S. VIII, 11; oft, ofte O. A. N. 539

& 1545; LANGL. 2, 16 (20); ofte LAJ.  
 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016;  
 HAVEL. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6;  
 ofte, often CHAUC. C. T. A 310 & B 278;  
 oftūre (*compar.*) A. R. 284; after WILL.  
 610; LANGL. B 18, 378; MAND. 19;  
 ofttest (*superl.*) KATH. 114.  
 oftēsiden *saepenumero*, A. R. 418; oftēsipe  
 P. L. S. X, 17; HocCL. VI, 51; oftēithe  
 PR. C. 7460; oftēsipes CHAUC. C. T. A  
 485; oftēzipes AYENB. 45.  
 oftetime *oft-times*, CHAUC. C. T. A 52;  
 TRIAM. 28.

**ōg** *see* āh.

**ōjen** *see* ājen.

**ōjt** *see* āwiht.

**ōh** *see* āh.

**ōht** *see* aht.

**ōht** *see* āwiht.

**oignement**, *O.Fr.* oignement, ointment, P. L.  
 S. XXIII, 124; oinement AYENB. 93;  
 WILL. 136; HocCL. II, 42.

**olle** *see* ele.

**ointen oint, unguere**, ANGL. 1, 318; WICL.  
 MARK 16, 1.

**ōk** *see* ōc and āk.

**ōken** *see* āken.

**ōker**, *O.Icel.* ōkr, [*A.Sax.* vōcor, *O.Fris.*  
 wōker, *Goth.* vōkrs, *O.H.Germ.* wuocher],  
*usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC  
 379; APOL. 111; ōkir PS. 14, 5; ōkir,  
 ōkur H. S. 2395 & 2457.

**ōkeren**, *Swed.* ockra, *increase, usure*; ōkered  
*(pres.)* A. R. 326; ōkerin H. S. 2456.

**ōkerere**, *Swed.* ockrare, *usurer*, H. S. 2563;  
 ōkerer M. H. 142; ōkerars (*pl.*) TOWN.  
 MYST. 313.

**old** *see* eald.

**olfend**, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta,  
*Goth.* ulbandus, *camel*, FRAGM. 3; olifont  
*elephant*, AYENB. 84; olifant Iw. 257;  
 olfentes hær ORM. 3208; of olifantes bāne  
*(elephant's bone, ivory)* LAJ. 23778; ol-  
 vente (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 127; olvendo (*gen.  
 pl.*) MAT. 3, 4.

**olie** *see* ele.

**oliet**, *Fr.* oeillet, *olyet (eyelet)*, PROMPT. 363;  
 oiletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 4.

**olive**, *Fr.* olive, *olive*, HOM. 2, 89; PS. 127, 3.

**oluhnen** *see* under an-.

**on** *see* an.

**on-** *see* un- and and-.

**ôn** *see* an.

**ond-** *see* and-.

**onde, onden** *see* ande, anden.

**onder** *see* under.

**önen** *see* anen.

**ôni** *see* ôni.

**onicle, O.Fr.** onicle, *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

**oniôn, Fr.** oignôn, *onion*, PROMPT. 365; oni-  
ôns, oiniouns (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 634.

**op** *see* up.

**open, A.Sax.** open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.*  
opin, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open*, *apertus*,  
A. R. 60; ORM. 732; opene (*pl.*) KATH.  
1132; AYENB. 257.

openlic *openly*, M. H. 29; openlike bisne  
ORM. 2909; openliche (*adv.*) A. R. 86;  
C. L. 556; SHOREH. 62; openli; ORM.  
281; openluker (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

**openien, A.Sax.** openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon,  
*O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open*, *ape-  
rire*, (*ms.* oppenien) LA3. 19486; openen  
A. R. 70; openen ORM. 4114; openede  
(*pret.*) P. L. S. X, 50; AYENB. 96; opnede  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3773; opnede, opened  
LANGL. B 18, 247; openeden LA3. 5773;  
opened (*part.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* 3eopenen.  
**openunge** opening, A. R. 60; openinge PROMPT.  
368.

**opinioun, Fr.** opiniôn, *opinion*, WICL. MAT.  
4, 24; opiniôns (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

**oppe** *see* uppe.

**opposen** *see* under ob-.

**or** *see* aufer and eoper.

**or-, A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Dutch** or-, *O.L.Germ.*  
ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.*  
us, *ex.*

oræt, *O.Dutch* oraete, *ort*, *reliquias pabuli*;  
ortus (*pl.*) PROMPT. 371.

orcost, *O.Icel.* orkostr, *opes*: jif þer is  
orcost ôder êni áhte KATH. 1724.

ordal, *A.Sax.* ordal, *O.Fris.* ordêl, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* urteil, *ordeal*, *judicium*, CHAUC.  
TROIL. 3895.

ormête, *A.Sax.* ormæte, *immense*, SAX.  
CHRON. 263; ORM. 238.

ormôd, *A.Sax.* ormôd, *despondent*: þet þe  
on unilimpan tō ormōde ne beon HOM.  
1, 105.

orped, *A.Sax.* orped (*adultus*) MONE'S QU.  
399, orped, "*strenuus*", TREV. 5, 231;  
AYENB. 183; ARTH. A. MERL. 2166;  
GOW. 1, 129; orpid (*ms.* horpid) M. T.  
311; orpud "*audax*", PROMPT. 371.

orpedliche "*strenus*", TREV. 5, 231; ARTH.  
A. MERL. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232;  
A. P. 2, 623.

orpedschipe ALIS. 1413.

orrāþ *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.  
orrest, *A.Sax.* orrest SAX. CHRON. 233,  
*O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat, conflict*,  
ORM. 12539.

orsorz, *A.Sax.* orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorger,  
"*securus*" orseoruh, FRAGM. 4.

ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* or-  
tri(u)wer, *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

ortrūpe, ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence*,  
HOM. 2, 43 & 73.

ortropian, *A.Sax.* ortrūpian, *diffide, su-  
spect*, HOM. 1, 113; ortropeð (*pres.*) A.  
R. 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK.  
738; ortroweden "*suspiciabantur*", WICL.  
JUDGES 8, 11.

ortroppe *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

ôr, *A.Sax.* ôr, *ore, metallum*, A. R. 284\*;  
oor TREV. 2, 79; ôre, oore (*dat.*) CHAUC.  
C. T. D 1064; *comp.* silverôre.

ôr *see* âr.

Ôrcanelze Orkney, LA3. 9556.

**orchard** *see* under ort.

**ord, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.** ord, *O.H.*  
*Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord, cusps*, "*ma-  
cro*", FRAGM. 4; P. L. S. VIII, 43; LA3.  
8596; CHRON. ENGL. 174; ARTH. A. MERL.  
1177; ord & ende ORM. 6775; FL. A. BL.  
47; C. M. 7770; heo is ord & ende of  
alle uvele HOM. 1, 103; od MAN. ED. F.  
4614; orde (*dat.*) A. R. 212; mid speres  
orde O. A. N. 1068; HORN ED. RITS.  
1389; ordes (*pl.*) LA3. 20658.

ordfrume, *A.Sax.* ordfruma, *principium*?  
MARH. 8.

**ordene, O.Fr.** ordene, *ordo*.

ordeneliche *ordinarius*, AYENB. 125.

**ordinê, O.Fr.** ordinê, *ordinatus*, AYENB. 153.

**ordenen, O.Fr.** ordener, *ordain*; ordeinin  
PROMPT. 368; ordeine ROB. 139; ordeini  
AYENB. 94.

**ordenance, O.Fr.** ordenance, *ordinance*, c.

- M. 11292; A. P. 2, 698; CHAUC. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.
- ordenour**, *O. Fr.* ordeneur, *ordainer*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3110; ordeinour BEK. 211.
- ordre**, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48.
- ordren** *order*; ordrep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 47; iordret (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- ordüre**, *Fr.* ordüre, *ordure*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); A. P. 2, 1092.
- øre** *see* åre.
- oraison**, *Fr.* oraison, *orison*, MARG. 294; oreisûn A. R. 16; P. L. S. XXXV, 165; oresûn FL. A. BL. 579.
- Orewelle Orwell**, CHAUC. C. T. A 277.
- orf**, *A. Sax.* orf ETTM. LEX. 31, *pecus*, LAJ. 15316; ST. GEN. A. EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. 1, 17; þat orf, orof HOM. 2, 35 & 39; orve, oreve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1157.
- orfeþalm SAX. CHRON. 259; orfquvalm HOM. 2, 61.
- orfrois**, *O. Fr.* orfrois (*broderie en or, frange d'or*), ALIS. 179.
- organe**, *A. Sax.* organ, organa, orgel, *O. Fr.* \*orgene *pl.* orgenes, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, PS. 150, 4; organ PROMPT. 369; CHAUC. C. T. B 4041; organes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1081; orgles ALIS. 191.
- orguill**, orgel, *O. Fr.* orgoill, orguel (*orgueil*), *superbia*, HOM. 2, 43 & 63; orjel, orhol A. R. 224\*; orhel MARH. 11.
- orzhelmöd ORM. 6262.
- orgulþrûde RRL. ANT. 1, 180; orgelþrûde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3767.
- orguillûs**, *O. Fr.* orguillûs, orgoillûs, *superbus*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.
- oriel**, *O. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", PROMPT. 369.
- orne**, *A. Sax.* orne LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 368, *delicate*? SHOREH. 80; & pas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ôdre A. R. 370; *comp.* unorne.
- ournement**, *Fr.* ornement, *ornament*, WICL. GENES. 2, 1; ornementes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1799.
- ornen**, *Fr.* orner, *ornare*; ourne WICL. GENES. 24, 47.
- orpliment**, *Fr.* orpiment, *orpiment*, CHAUC. C. T. G 759.
- orpin**, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, PROMPT. 371.
- ort**!
- orchard, *A. Sax.* orceard = ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? orchard, "(hor)tus", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 378; FL. A. BL. 271; ROB. 104; orchærd LAJ. 12955.
- orchardþeard FRAGM. 4.
- ort** *see* under or-.
- ôs**, *A. Sax.* ôs, *O. Icel.* âss (*dous*).
- Ôsbern, *A. Sax.* Ôsbeorn, BEK. 501.
- ôsle**, *A. Sax.* ôsle, *O. H. Germ.* amsala, *oosel* (*ouuel*), *merula*, VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; ôsul TREV. 1, 237.
- ôsen**, *O. Dutch* oosen (*haurire, effundere*)? oozo; ôse PALL. 9, 116; *see* wôsen.
- osier**, *Fr.* osier, *osier*, PROMPT. 371.
- ost** *see* host.
- ostire**, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CHAUC. C. T. A 182.
- ostrice**, *O. Fr.* autruce, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, A. R. 132\*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
- ôte** *see* âte.
- oter**, *A. Sax.* oter, otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, oter, ottir, *otter*, *lutra*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRAND. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.
- ôð**, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad*: ôð þat ic þe segge MAT. 2, 13.
- ôþ** *see* âþ and wôð.
- ôðer**, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôðer, *O. L. Germ.* ôðar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annarr, *Sanscr.* अन्तर, *other*, *alter*, *alius*: þe ôðer A. R. 14; þe ôðer hæste HOM. 1, 11; ôþer ALIS. 51; þat ôþer jêr O. A. N. 101; ân ôþer (*ms.* a noþer) C. L. 626; til þe ôþer dai HAVEL. 1755; ôðer hþat *aliud*, A. R. 98; & zet pas ôþer þhat for þhi þez þæren drihten lāþe ORM. 9729; ôþer what we môte dô P. L. S. XX, 137; ah hit ilomp ân ôðer LAJ. 14028; al hit iward ôn ôðer (iwarþ ôþer) 21005; ich þe pulle ân ôþer segge O. A. N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al ôn ôþer FL. A. BL. 32; (H)avelok þouthe al ân ôþer HAVEL. 1395; þô þis hōli man isê; þat hit nōn ôþer nolde beo P. L. S. XVII, 511; he polde al seggen ôþer (*alio*?) VIII, 75; al ôðer hit itidde LAJ. 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gōn ROB. 161; ôþer i

ne kan REL. ANT. 1, 102; ôdres (*gen. m.*) A. R. 252; ôpres o. A. N. 1499; ôdres (ôper) mannes fr(e)ond P. L. S. VIII, 15; he ssel môre lovie his ôzene zâule þanne an ôpres AYENB. 197; ôdre (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 29; on ôdre stede 2, 89; ôdere LAJ. 12604; tō an ôpren AYENB. 175; ôderne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 404; ôderne, ôdren LAJ. 3881 & 4841; ôperne, ôpren AYENB. 8 & 162; ôdre (*pl.*) KATH. 1051; ôpre ORM. 692; hwan þe ôpre sâwen þat HAVEL. 2416; ôdere ST. GEN. A. EX. 2199; ôpere BEK. 571; ôdren (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2716; ôperen SHOREH. 45; ôpre o. A. N. 1376.

ôderliche, *A.Sax.* ôderlice, *aliter*; ôderluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 97.

ôper *see* âuper.

ôþem *see* âþum.

ou *see* eop.

ou- *see* un-.

ôht *see* âwiht.

oul *see* awel.

oule *see* ûle.

ounce *see* unce.

our *see* eoper.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* út.

ônt *see* âwiht.

outrage, *O.Fr.* outrâge, ultrâge, *outrage*, P. L. S. XIII, 95; HOCCL. I, 114; outrâges (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

outragin, *Fr.* outrager, *outrage*, PROMPT. 375.

outrageous, *O.Fr.* outrageus, *outrageous*, HOCCL. IV, 14.

ôuper *see* âuper.

ove *see* of.

ovelete *see* under ob-.

ovemest *see* uvemest.

oven, *A.Sax.* ofen, *O.Fris.* oven, *O.Icel.* ofn, *O.H.Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? oven, "for(naz)", FRAGM. 4; "furnus", VOC. 201; "furnus, fornax, clibanus", PROMPT. 372; HOM. 1, 41; MISC. 148; PS. 20, 10; ovin L. C. C. 38; ofne (*dat.*) JUL. 38; ORM. 998; o. A. N. 292.

oven *see* uven.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A.Sax.* ôfer, *M.L.Germ.* ôver, *O.Dutch*

oever, *over*, *litus*; ôvre (ôfre) (*dat.*) LAJ. 8584; on þe sêis ôvre HAVEL. 321; ôvere MAN. ED. F. 4336.

overe *see* uvere.

evese *see* evese.

ôveste, *A.Sax.* ôfost, ôfest, œfest, *O.L.Germ.* ôfst(llico), *festinatio*: an ôveste he wende . . . tōward Toteneis LAJ. 21493; mid ôfste MARK 6, 25.

ovet, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit*: þet ovet of þine wombe AYENB. 262.

ow *see* eop.

owel *see* awel.

ôwen *see* âzen.

ower *see* eoper.

oxe, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H.Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox*, "bos", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOREH. 122; oxe tunge *ox tongue* (*a plant*), VOC. 162; oxen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; oxen (*pl.*) LAJ. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; Oxene vord *Oxford*, LAJ. 26241; Oxne ford CHRON. ENGL. 1003.

oxestal *ox-stall*, *bovine*, CHAUC. C. T. E 207; oxestalle (*dat.*) P. S. 257.

ôxien *see* âxien.

pâ, *A.Sax.* pâpa, *pea*, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea*, TOWN. MYST. 99; pô P. S. 159; poos (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 9, 21.

pâcok *pea-cock*, VOC. 189; pâ-, pô-, pêcok LANGL. B 12, 241; pôkoc AYENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; pô-, pêcok CHAUC. C. T. A 104.

pâhenne *pea-hen*, PROMPT. 390.

pacche *patch*, "assumentum", WICL. MARK 2, 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche "pittacium", PROMPT. 377.

pacience, *Fr.* patience, *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B 14, 192.

patient, *Fr.* patient, *patient*, TREV. 3, 283; CHAUC. C. T. D 1984.

patientliche *patiently*, LANGL. C 13, 147.

padde, *O.Icel.* padda, *M.L.Germ.* padde, *pedde*, *O.Dutch* padde, *podde*, *pad*, *rana*, LUD. COV. 185; paddis "ranae", WICL. EXOD. 8, 8; pades SAX. CHRON. 262; podes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

paddocke *paddock*, "rana", REL. ANT. 1, 8; paddok "bufo", PROMPT. 376; LUD. COV.

- 164; paddokes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6126; TOWN. MYST. 325.
- pæti**, *A.Sax.* pætig, "*astutus*", FRAGM. 3.
- page**, *Fr.* page, *page*, *puer*, HAVEL. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. ED. WEB. 2445; CHAUC. C. T. C 688.
- pagine**, *O.Fr.* pagene, *page*, A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; pagent "*pagina*", PROMPT. 377; PARTEN. 79; pagens, pagentis (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 36, 23.
- paiement**, *Fr.* paiement, *payment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 131.
- paen**, *O.Fr.* paen, *pagan*, (*ms.* payen) HORN ED. RITS. 45; MAN. ED. F. 7382; paen AYENB. 12.
- paieu**, *O.Fr.* paier, *pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B 3, 62; paide (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2215; ipaid LAI. 2340\*.
- paiere**, *O.Fr.* paiere, *payer*, LANGL. C 8, 194.
- paile**, *O.Fr.* paele (*patella*)? *pail*, PROMPT. 377.
- pain**, *Fr.* pain, LANGL. B 9, 80.
- painime**, *O.Fr.* paenisme, *paganism*, HORN ED. LUM. 803; ROB. 401.
- pais**, *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace*, SAX. CHRON. 265; LAI. 480\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOREH. 122; DEGREV. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais, pês O. A. N. 1730; pês HOM. 1, 141; MAND. 11; pees CHAUC. C. T. A 532; peas PS. 27, 3.
- paisen** = apaisen? and paisi (*make peace*) wip Césare LAI. 8839\*.
- paisible**, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; peisable CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (23).
- pakke**, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack*, "*sarcina*", PROMPT. 378; pakke, pak LANGL. B 13, 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; packes (*pl.*) A. R. 166; REL. ANT. 2, 175.
- packe-, pakke-, paknēdle, -neelde *pack-needle*, LANGL. 5, 126 (212).
- pakken**, *O.Dutch* packen, *pack*: and pakken hem tō gideres LANGL. B 15, 184; pak-kin PROMPT. 378.
- pal**, peal, *A.Sax.* pæll, pell, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pal*, LAI. 897 & 1296; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pal, pel KATH. 1461; REL. MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; palle (*dat.*) R. S. V; GREG. 193; þat pæde . . . al
- pas it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; pælles (*pl.*) LAI. 2368.
- pål**, *O.Dutch* pael, *O.Icel.* páll, *O.H.Germ.* phal, *Lat.* palus, *pale*, "*palus*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 378; a litil paal "*paxillus*", WICL. Ez. 15, 3.
- palais**, *O.Fr.* palais, *palace*, HORN ED. LUM. 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WILL. 2838; PROMPT. 378.
- palât**, palêt, *O.Fr.* palât, *palate*, WICL. LAMENT. 4, 4; palêt "*palatum*", PROMPT. 378.
- pale**, *O.Fr.* pale, *pale*, *pallidus*, GREG. 732; LANGL. 5, 61 (78); CHAUC. C. T. A 205.
- palefrai**, *O.Fr.* palefreid, *palfrey*, HOM. 1, 5; palefrei HAVEL. 2060; ROB. 490.
- pâlen**, *O.Dutch* paelen, *Lat.* pâlare, *pale*; pâle MAN. ED. F. 1055; pâlid "*vallata*", WICL. 4 KINGS 25, 2.
- pali**, *O.Fr.* paille, *palea*, PROMPT. 379.
- pallet**, *Fr.* paillet, *pallet*, PROMPT. 379.
- pallen**, *A.Sax.* pellen, *of pall*: ænne pâl-lene curtel LAI. 23762.
- pallin**, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pal*, PROMPT. 379; palle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; palled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1292.
- pallen**, *Gr.* βάλλειν? i palle him doun LANGL. B 16, 30, c 19, 34; and proude doun pallede Jos. 499.
- pallioun**, *O.Fr.* pallion, *pallium*, BEK. 248.
- palme**, *A.Sax.* palm voc. 32, *O.Fr.* palme, paume, *palm*, "*palma*", PROMPT. 380; ase palme ðper ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. ANT. 2, 244; paume P. L. S. XVII, 232; þe paume is pūreli þe hand LANGL. B 17, 141; palmen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; palme sun(n)e dai MISC. 39.
- palmetrē *palm-trees*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3305.
- palmtpig FRAGM. 3; HOM. 2, 89.
- palmer** *palmer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1027; palmeres, palmers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 106.
- paltok**, *O.Fr.* paltoc, *a sort of coat*, PROMPT. 380; LANGL. B 18, 25.
- pampren** *pamper*: *comp.* forpampren.
- panche**, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch*, PARTEN. 5773; paunche LANGL. B 13, 87; CHAUC. P. F. 610; paunces (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 13553.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pan, *Lat.* pannus, *pane*, PROMPT. 380; PARTEN. 5654; uch pane of pat place A. P. 1, 1033.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pane, panne, penne, *pane*, "*pen-*

- (*n*)ula", PROMPT. 381; MAN. ED. F. 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGLAM. 858; a pane of menuver FL. A. BL. 110; a pane of riche skinne TRIST. 1, 52; robes wip riche pane WILL. 5356.
- panel**, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel*, PROMPT. 381; IW. 473; c. m. 14982.
- paneter**, panter, *Fr.* panetier, LANGL. c 17, 151; paniter, panter ROB. 187 & 203.
- panetrie**, *Fr.* paneterie, *pantry*; pantrie PROMPT. 382.
- pani** see pening.
- panier**, *O.Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panarium, *pannier*; HAVEL. 813; TREV. 5, 195; CHAUC. C. T. E 1568.
- panne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan*, "*patella*", PROMPT. 381; AYENB. 23; CHAUC. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne, ponne LANGL. 4, 64 (78); ponne (*printed* ponne) ALIS. 2770; irene ponne "*frixorium*", FRAGM. 4; *comp.* brain-, herne-, kneepanne. pankake *pancake*, PROMPT. 380.
- panlin**, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pan*, "*anhelare*", PROMPT. 381; pante TOWN. MYST. 217.
- panter**, *pantrie* see paneter, panetrie.
- pantere**, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther*, "*panthera*", PROMPT. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. ANT. 1, 225; foules . . . pat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.
- pape**, *A.Sax.* papa, *O.Fr.* pape, *pope*, PR. C. 1886; pape (pope) LA3. 14807; pope O. A. N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B 15, 485.
- papedōm *popedom*, SAX. CHRON. 253.
- papejai**, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. 2, 1465; papejai, papenjaj, popinjaj, popingai CHAUC. C. T. E 2322; popejai, papengai TREV. 4, 307; popegai MAND. 274.
- papelard**, *Fr.* papelard, AYENB. 26.
- papir**, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper*, E. G. 5.
- pappe**, *Lat.* pappa, papa? *pap*, *papilla*, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. 442; pappes (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330\*; HAVEL. 2132.
- par-** see per-.
- paradis**, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOREH. 157; parais A. R. 66.
- parâge**, *O.Fr.* parâge, pairâge, *peerage*, FL. A. BL. 256; S. S. ED. WEB. 243; A. P. 1, 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.
- parallisie**, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy*; parlesi PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; palesie WICL. MAT. 4, 24.
- parc**, *A.Sax.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc, *M.H. Germ.* pferriich, *park* (*parrick*, *parrock*), LA3. 1432\*; park P. L. S. I, 5; WILL. 2845; Gow. 2, 45; park, parrok PROMPT. 384; parkes (*pl.*) ROB. 1.
- parcelle**, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; parcel LANGL. 10, 63 (11, 50).
- parcener**, *O.Fr.* parcener, parçonier, "*particeps*", WICL. PROV. 28, 24.
- parchen** *parch*; parche "*frigo*", PROMPT. 382.
- parin**, *Fr.* parer, *pare*, S. A. C. XI; parie P. L. S. XXIV, 234; pare LANGL. B 5, 243.
- paritorie**, *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire, *parietary*, *pellitory*, CHAUC. C. T. G 581.
- parkere**, parcare *parker*, PROMPT. 382 & 384.
- parlement**, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament*, HAVEL. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. ED. F. 1726.
- parlour**, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*, MAN. ED. F. 7066; parlûrs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.
- parosche**, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CHAUC. C. T. A 491.
- paroschian**, *O.Fr.* parochien, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. B 11, 67.
- parren inclose**? parred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2439; IW. 3228.
- parroken**, *Fr.* parquer, *Germ.* pferchen, *park*, *includere*; parroked (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 281.
- part**, *Fr.* part, *part*, FL. A. BL. 522; MARG. 308; AYENB. 110; a part *apart*, CHAUC. C. T. F 252; pars (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, *Fr.* partir, *part*; parte FL. A. BL. 387; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10); partē (*pres.*) SHOREH. 76; parti (*subjunct.*) A. R. 406; parted (*part.*) MISC. 91.
- partener**, partiner *partner*, TREV. 3, 477; partiner ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.
- parti**, *Fr.* parti, *party*, C. M. 7470.
- particuler**, *Fr.* particulier, *particular*, CHAUC. C. T. E 35.
- partie**, *Fr.* partie, *party*, L. H. R. 48; SHOREH. 166; LANGL. B 1, 7; E. G. 382.



**parting** *parting*, FL. A. BL. 684; GREG. 480.  
**parvis**, *Fr.* parvis, *parvis*, CHAUC. C. T. A 310.

**pas**, *Fr.* pas, *pace*, BEK. 69; SHOREH. 133.  
**paschen**, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *pash*, *pask*: pasken in þe water P. L. S. XX, 8; and al tō duste pashed LANGL. B 20, 99.  
**paske**, *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח, *Pash*, ORM.

15850; LANGL. B 16, 139; pasche st. GEN. A. EX. 3157.

paskedaz ORM. 15552.

**passage**, *Fr.* passage, *passage*, HORN ED. LUM. 1323; ARCH. 52, 35.

**passen**, *Fr.* passer, *pass*, A. R. 330; passi LAI. 1341\*; BEK. 1148.

**passiun**, *Fr.* passiōn, *passion*, HOM. 1, 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; passioun AYENB. 142.

**paste**, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste*, LANGL. B 13, 250.

**pastē**, *O.Fr.* pastē, *pasty*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4346; pastees (*pl.*) HAVEL. 644.

**pasture**, *O.Fr.* pastūre, *pasture*, MAN. ED. F. 7348; c. M. 18445.

**pate** *pate*, P. L. S. XXIII, 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.

**paten**, *O.Fr.* patin, *patten*, (*ms.* patein) PROMPT. 385.

**patene**, *O.Fr.* patene, *paten*, PROMPT. 385; pateine SHOREH. 53.

**patente**, *Fr.* patente, *patent*, CHAUC. C. T. c 337.

**patriarche**, *Fr.* patriarche, *patriarch*, HOM. 1, 131; patriarke A. R. 154.

**patrōn**, *Fr.* patrōn, *patron*, *pattern*, "*patronus, exemplar*", PROMPT. 386; ROB. 471; patroun P. S. 326; patrōns (*pl.*) E. G. 321.

**paþ**, *A.Sax.* pæð, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.* phad, *Gr.* πάτος, *path*, ALIS. 3219; paþ, path LANGL. B 14, 300; peþ "*semita*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 127; paþe (*dat.*) HAVEL. 2390; paðes (*pl.*) LAI. 17330; papas O. A. N. 380; HAVEL. 268.

**pauē**, *O.Fr.* poue, poe? *I.Germ.* paute, pôte? paw, PROMPT. 386; poue (*ms.* powe) ARTH. A. MERL. 1491; paues (*ms.* pawes) (*pl.*) LI B. DISC. 1997; ISUMB. 181; poues (*ms.* powes) RICH. 1082.

**paume** *see* palme.

**pautener**, *O.Fr.* pautonier, paltonier (*raga-*

*bond*), ALIS. 1737; (*printed* pantener) c. M. 5143.

**pantenere**, *O.Fr.* pautoniere, "*cassidile*" (*casidilis*), PROMPT. 387; pautener P. S. 327.

**pavement**, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement*, BEK. 2146; CHAUC. C. T. B 1867.

**paven**, *Fr.* paver, *pave*; pave CHAUC. C. T. G 626; paved (*part.*) P. S. 190.

**pavillon**, *Fr.* pavillon, *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LANGL. A 2, 43; PARTEN. 911; paviloun GREG. 565; pavillons (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4645.

**pavis**, *O.Fr.* pavois, *a sort of shield*, REL. ANT. 2, 22.

**pax!**

paxwax, -wex *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PROMPT. 388.

**pē see** pā.

**pece**, *O.Fr.* piece, *piece*, "*para, crater*", PROMPT. 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B 14, 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760.

pecemēl *piece-meal*, ROB. 22.

**pēchen**, *A.Sax.* pācan (*decipere*); *comp.* bi-pēchen.

**pecken** *see* picken.

**ped**, *A.Sax.* ped (*immaturus*) MONE'S QU. 430; *comp.* orped.

**peddare** *pedder*, *one who makes peds, or carries wares in a ped*, PROMPT. 389; peod-dare A. R. 66.

**pedde** *ped*, "*calathus*", PROMPT. 390.

**pedlare** *pedler*, PROMPT. 390; pedlere LANGL. B 5, 258.

**pegge** *peg*, *paxillus*, PROMPT. 390.

**peine**, *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* πονή, *pain*, BEK. 481; SHOREH. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. B 1, 167; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 1319.

**peinin**, *O.Fr.* pēner, *pain*, "*cruciare*", PROMPT. 390; peine WILL. 2898; i peine me CHAUC. C. T. c 330; pat peined him tō dēpe LANGL. B 1, 169 (ED. WR. 800).

**peinten** *paint*: *peinte* CHAUC. C. T. c 17; *peint* (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; *ipeint* (*part.*) O. A. N. 76.

**peintunge** *painting*, A. R. 392.

**peintūre**, *Fr.* peinture, *painture*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. 1, 6.

**peir**, *peer*, *O.Fr.* pair, *peir*, pēr, *pair*, *peer*, "*par*", PROMPT. 391 & 394; pēr HAVEL.

- 2241; P. L. S. XVII, 380; peire FL. A. BL. 566; paire CHAUC. C. T. C 623.  
*pêrlës peerless*, WILL. 933.  
**peiren** *pejorare*; peire (*for empeire?*) C. M. 8407.  
**peis**, *O. Fr.* pois, *poise*, LANGL. B 5, 243; MAN. ED. F. 11283.  
**peis** *see* pais.  
**peisin**, *O. Fr.* poiser, *poise*, PROMPT. 390; peiseide, peised (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 131 (217).  
**peitrel**, *O. Fr.* peitral (*poitral*), CHAUC. C. T. G 564.  
**pekke** *peck*, PROMPT. 391; CHAUC. C. T. A 4010.  
**pel**, *O. Fr.* pel, *poll*, *pellis*.  
 ? *pellëk "serpillum"*, VOC. 266.  
**pel** *see* pal.  
**pele**, *for* apele, *peal*, PROMPT. 391; NUG. POET. 3; pele, peel LANGL. B 17, 302.  
**pelegrim**, *pelgrim*, *O. Fr.* pelegrim, *pilgrim*, P. L. S. XIV, 29 & 32; pelegrim, pilegrim LA3. 30730 & 30744; pilegrim A. R. 348; pilgrim AYENB. 86; M. H. 54.  
**pilgrimage**, *O. Fr.* pelerinage, *pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; pelrinage BEK. 5; pilgrimage LANGL. 6, 86 (7, 77).  
**pelfir**, *O. Fr.* pelfre, "*spolium*", PROMPT. 391.  
**pelican**, *Gr.* πελικάν, *pelican*; pellican A. R. 118.  
**pellën** *poll*, *pellere*: tō morwen shal ich forth pelle HAVEL. 810.  
**pellûre**, *Fr.* pelûre, WILL. 53; pelûre LANGL. 2, 9.  
**pelot**, *pelet*, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet*, PROMPT. 391.  
**pelt**, *O. H. Germ.* pelliz, *pelt*, P. R. L. P. 16.  
**pelten** *see* pulten.  
**penance** *see* penitence.  
**penancer**, *O. Fr.* peneancier, *penitentiary*, C. M. P. 1491.  
**penant**, *penaunt*, *O. Fr.* penant, *penitent*, GREG. 844 & 870.  
**pencil**, *O. Fr.* pincel, *pencil*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.  
**pencil** *see* penoncel.  
**pende**, **penden** *see* punde, punden.  
**peni** *see* pening.  
**pening**, *A. Sax.* pening, penig, *O. Icel.* peningr, *O. Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig. *O. H. Germ.* phenning, phenting, *penny*, ORM. 3287; peni LA3. 31961; R. S. V; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MARK 12, 15; pani ARTH. A. MERL. 3639; penie (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; penizes, panizes (*pl.*) LA3. 3544 & 29460; penies HAVEL. 776; MAN. ED. H. 146; OCTAV. 726; penis M. H. 18; pens LANGL. B 5, 243; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVIII; pans BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.  
 penilës *penniless*, P. S. 255.  
 peniworth *pennyworth*, LANGL. 3, 243 (256).  
**penitence**, *O. Fr.* penitence, penance. *penance*, *penitence*, *penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. 2, 61; penance P. L. S. X, 26; penaunce SHOREH. 5.  
**penne**, *O. Fr.* penne, *pen*, *penna*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. 4, 215; MAN. ED. F. 11885.  
**pennen**, *A. Sax.* (on)pennian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Fris.* penda (*pignerare*)? *pen*, *include*; penned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; *comp.* bipennen.  
**pennere** *pen-case*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1879; pennare PROMPT. 392.  
**penon**, *O. Fr.* penon, *pennon*, PROMPT. 392; penoun CHAUC. C. T. A 978; penounes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.  
**penoncel**, *O. Fr.* penoncel (*petite bannière*); pencil ALIS. 2688; pensiles (*pl.*) LA3. 27183\*.  
**pentecoste**, *O. Fr.* pentecoste, *pentecost*, SAX. CHRON. 251; HOM. 1, 89.  
**pentice**, *O. Fr.* apentis, *pentise*, *penthouse*, "*ap-pendicium*", PROMPT. 392; pentis VOC. 236.  
**Pehtes** (Peutes), *A. Sax.* Peohtas, *Picts*, LA3. 9922; Peihtes MAN. ED. F. 5697.  
**people**, *O. Fr.* pueple, peuple, *poople*, OCTAV. 854; people, pæple, peple CHAUC. C. T. E 995 & BOET. 1, 4 (15); puple SHOREH. 53; WILL. 499; pæple, peple LANGL. 1, 5; peple MAND. 3.  
**peper**, *A. Sax.* pipor, *Lat.* piper, *pepper*, LANGL. 5, 155 (312); MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; piper PALL. 6, 168.  
 pepirwerne PROMPT. 393.  
**pepin**, *Fr.* pepin, pupin, poupin, C. M. 8504; pepin, pipin PROMPT. 401; pepin, popin WICL. NUMB. 6, 4.  
**peple** *see* people.  
**per**, *O. Fr.* per, par, *per*: per aventure WILL. 254.

- ? parboilin, *O. Fr.* parbouillir, *parboil*, PROMPT. 382.
- perceiven, *O. Fr.* percevoir, *perceive*; *parceiveþ* (*pres. imper.*) WICL. JUDGES 5, 3; *per-*, *parceived* (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 143.
- pardôn, *O. Fr.* pardôn, *pardon*, CHRON. ENGL. 314; *pardoun*, -dûn LANGL. 2, 198 (222); *pardoun* CHAUC. C. T. c 926.
- pardonêre, *O. Fr.* pardonaire, *pardonor*, LANGL. B 5, 648; *pardonêr* CHAUC. C. T. A 669.
- perfecciôn *perfection*, AYENB. 79; *perfeccioun* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (42); *perfecciûn* (? *printed* *perfectiun*) A. R. 372.
- parfit *perfect*, AYENB. 185; *perfit* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).
- performen, *O. Fr.* parfournir, *perform*; *performe*, -fourni CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18) & 3, 2 (67); *performede*, *parfourned* (*pres.*) LANGL. 5, 607 (6, 88).
- pargetin "*linire*", PROMPT. 384; *pargete* (*pres.*) WICL. EZ. 13, 11.
- perishe *perish*, c. m. 8789; *perissip* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (96); *perissi* (*sub-junct.*) MISC. 33.
- perpetuel *perpetual*, LANGL. B 17, 126.
- persecucioun *persecution*, TREV. 5, 111.
- perseverance *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.
- perseveren *persevere*; *persevere* CHAUC. C. T. D 148.
- partenen *pertain*; *partened* (*pret.*) WILL. 1419.
- perturben, *O. Fr.* perturber, *perturbare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 906.
- perverten *pervert*; *perverted* (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- pêr** *see* *peir*.
- percen**, *Fr.* percer, *O. Fr.* pertuisier? *pierce*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (81); *percede* (*pret.*) ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* perche, *peroh*, "*perca*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 393; REL. ANT. 1, 85.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* perche, *perch*, *portica*, P. L. S. XV, 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 4074.
- perchemin**, *O. Fr.* parchemin, *parchment*, LANGL. B 14, 191; *parchemin* LEG. 85; P. S. 156; *perchement* voc. 210.
- pere**, *A. Sax.* peru, *O. Icel.* pera, *O. Dutch* pere, *O. H. Germ.* pira, *bira f.*, *Lat.* pirum *n.*, *pear*, voc. 192; PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 208; MAND. 245; *peren* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 89.
- pertrê* *pear-tree*, voc. 227; *peretree* LANGL. A 5, 16.
- pere**, *O. Fr.* *perre*, *pierre* (*petra*)? *pier*, PROMPT. 394.
- perel**, *O. Fr.* *perê*, *perry*, SHOREH. 8.
- peril**, *O. Fr.* *peril*, *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. ED. F. 4840.
- perillous**, *O. Fr.* *perilleus*, *perillous*, AYENB. 22; CHAUC. C. T. B 1209.
- perken**, *Welsh* *percu*, *perk*: *perken* & *pruinen* ANGL. 1, 95.
- perle**, *O. Fr.* *O. Dutch* *perle*, *O. H. Germ.* *perla*, *perala*, *pearl*, "*margarita*, *glaucoma*", PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. 1, 1.
- perrée**, *perre*, *O. Fr.* *perrée*? *precious stones*, LANGL. B 10, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D 344.
- persil**, *persile*, *perseli*, *Fr.* *persil*, [*A. Sax.* *petersilie*,] *parsley*, LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273); *perseli* L. C. C. 18.
- persône**, *O. Fr.* *persône*, *person*, *parson*, PROMPT. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persône*, *persoun* CHAUC. C. T. A 478; *persoun* P. L. S. IX, 139; *persûn* A. R. 126.
- pert**, *Welsh* *pert*, = *pret*? *pert*, LAUNF. 294; *pis* and *pert* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3292; *proud* and *pert* CHAUC. C. T. A 3950; *stout* he was and *pert* LI B. DISC. 123; *pert* in *plai* K. T. 18.
- pertli* *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; *perteliche* WILL. 53; *perteli* tō hem he rād TOR. 1504.
- pertliche**, *O. Fr.* *pertris* GACHET, GLOSS. 13, *perdris* LITTRÉ, DICT., *partridge*, PROMPT. 395; *pertriches* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764.
- pervenke**, *Fr.* *pervenche*, *periwinkle*, *pervinca*, FRAGM. 3; P. S. 218.
- pès** *see* *pais*.
- pesche**, *O. Fr.* *pesche*, *peske*, *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, [*A. Sax.* *persoc*,] *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* "*ponum Persicum*", PROMPT. 388 & 395.
- pese**, *A. Sax.* *pisa*, *Lat.* *pisum*, *pea* (*pease*), PROMPT. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. 10, 64; *pesen* (*pl.*) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B 6, 198; RICH. 6004.
- pescodde* *peas-ood*, PROMPT. 395; *pese*, *pescoddes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 294 (7, 279).

**pestel**, *O. Fr.* pestel, *pestle*, PROMPT. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. 16, 14.

**pestilence**, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence*, PROMPT. 395; CHAUC. C. T. B 4600; pestilences (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 13.

**pet** *see* put.

**petegreu** *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru*, *petigru* PROMPT. 390.

**petit**, *peti*, *Fr.* petit, *petty*, LANGL. B 14, 242.

**pep** *see* pap.

**peutir**, *O. Fr.* peutro, *peautre*, *peوتر*, PROMPT. 395.

**pévisch** *peevish*: *pévische* schrêwe LANGL. C 9, 151\*.

**philosophie**, **phisike** *see* filosofe, *fisike*.

**pibbel** *see* pobble.

**pic**, *O. Dutch* picke, *M. H. Germ.* bicko? *pick* (*piko*), *ligo*, AYENB. 108; *pik* VOC. 234; *piko* H. S. 941.

? *picforke* *pick-*, *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pikforke* "merga", PROMPT. 397.

**pic** *see* pich.

**pie**, *A. Sax.* *pie m. (?)*, *Gael.* *pie f.*, *O. Dutch* *pijke f.*, *pike*, *aculeus*, *spiculum*, *cuspis*: *pe* *pie* LA3. 30752; *pene* *pie* 30857; *pik* MAN. ED. F. 15835; *lucius*, *esox*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1419; *pik*, *pie* LANGL. 5, 257 (482); *pie* "*cuspis*, *lucius*", PROMPT. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. ED. WEB. 1253; GREG. 845; ISUMB. 497; *pikes* (*pl.*) FRAGM. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; as *ful* as *an* *illes* *pil* *is* of *pikes* P. L. S. XVIII, 47.

*pikstaf*, *O. Icel.* *pikstafr*, *pike-staff*, LANGL. B 6, 105.

**picchen**, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *O. Icel.* *pikka*, *pitch*, *pungere*, *pangere*; *picche* TREV. 1, 387; WICL. NUMB. 2, 3; *picche* a *twô* *pe* *rôtes* LANGL. B 6, 105; and *picchep* first his *bôpe* P. 45; *picchinde* stake SPEC. 110; *pêr* he *pihte* his *staf* LA3. 29653; stakes of *irn* . . . he *pihte* in *Temese* *gronde* ROB. 51; and *wip* *hir* *bek* *hir* *selven* so *sche* *pighte* CHAUC. C. T. F 418; & *pihte* . . . *her(e)* *tentes* ROB. 203; *piht* (*part.*) WILL. 1627; A. P. 1, 228; a *spere* *pat* *is* *pight* into *pe* *erpe* MAND. 183; *pave-lûns* *wêre* *pihte* ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; *i-piht* AYENB. 199; P. L. S. II, 94.

**pieb**, *A. Sax.* *pie*, *O. H. Germ.* *pech*, *bech*, *O. Icel.* *bik n.*, *Lat.* *pix f.*, *pitch* (*pick*), P. L. S. VIII, 110; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1280; *pat* *pieb* HOM. 1, 251; *pick*, *pik* PROMPT. 396; *pie* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. 1, 269; REL. ANT. 1, 53.

**piechen** *pitch*, *picare*; *pike* HAVEL. 707; *i-pieched* (*part.*) BRAND. 5.

**piecher**, *O. Fr.* *piecher*, *piecher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERCEV. 454; *pecher* H. S. 10749; *see* *biker*.

**piecken**, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *bicken*, *M. H. Germ.* *bicken*, *pick*, *peck*, A. R. 84\*; *pikke*, *pekke* (*imperat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4157; *picke* (*pecken*) out WICL. PROV. 30, 17; *pe* *pie* *hap* *pecked* you NUG. POET. 43.

**piecols**, *Fr.* *picois*, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20; *pikois* LANGL. B 3, 307; *pikis* PROMPT. 397.

**pie**, *O. Fr.* *pie*, *pie*, *pica*, O. A. N. 126; S. S. ED. WEB. 2217; LANGL. B 11, 338.

**pie** *pie*, "*artocrea(s)*", PROMPT. 395; L. C. C. 51.

**piegge**, *O. Dutch* *bigge*, *pig*, "*porcellus*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 395; *piegges* (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

**pijôn**, *O. Fr.* *pigeôn*, *pipiôn*, *pigeon*, PROMPT. 396.

**pik**, *pie* *see* *pie*.

**pik**, *pie* *see* *pie*.

**pikid** *piked*, "*cuspidatus*", PROMPT. 397; *pi-ked(e)* *schôn* MIRC 43.

**pikil**, *O. Dutch* *pekel*, *pickle*, PROMPT. 397; M. T. 126.

**piken**, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *Fr.* *piquer*? *pie*, *pick*: *tô* *piken* *it* and *tô* *wêden* *it* LANGL. B 16, 17; *pikin* PROMPT. 397; *pie* *Gow*. 2, 351 & 3, 162; *piek* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *ni* *at* *pe* *mete* *pi* *tôp* *pon* *pie* CONST. MAS. 746; *piked* (*part.*) A. P. 2. 1466; *ipiked* JARB. 13, 156.

**piken** *peek*, *spectare*; *pie* CHAUC. TROIL. 2909; NUG. POET. 57.

**pikerel** *little* *pie*, PROMPT. 397; CHAUC. C. T. E 1419.

**pil**, *A. Sax.* *pil*, *O. Dutch* *pijl*, *O. H. Germ.* *phil m.*, *Lat.* *pilum n.*, *pîle*, LANGL. B 16, 86 (ED. WR. 10973); *longe* *pîles* & *grête* *dide* *pei* *make* *faste* in *Temese* *dide* *pei* *hem* *stake* MAN. ED. F. 4611.

**pillehe**, *A.Sax.* pylce, *pilch*, "(tunica) pellicia", PROMPT. 397; *A. R.* 362; *PL. CR.* 243; *LIDG. M. P.* 154; pilches (*pl.*) *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 377; *MAND.* 247.

pilcheclūt *HOM.* 1, 253; *A. R.* 212.

**pile**, *Fr.* pile, *pilo*, "*pila*", PROMPT. 398; *LANGL. C.* 22, 366; if i dwelle in mi pile of stōn *TOR.* 375.

**pilgrim** *see* pelegrim.

**pilēr**, *O.Fr.* pilēr, *pillar*, *HOM.* 1, 281; *P. L. S.* XV, 206; *LANGL. B.* 5, 602; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2022; pileer *MAND.* 91.

**pillen**, *peolien*, *Fr.* piller, *peler*, *Lat.* pilāre, *pill*, *peel*, *A. R.* 86; pillin "*decorticare*", PROMPT. 399; rushes tō pilie *LANGL. C.* 10, 81; pile Gow. 1, 17; þus me pileþ þe pōre and pikeþ ful clōne *P. S.* 150; þat pileþ hōli kirke *LANGL. B.* 19, 439; pilede (*pret.*) *WICL.* 3 *ESDR.* 1, 36; piled (*part.*) *WILL.* 5123; piled, pillied *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3935; peled *PARTEN.* 2169; ipiled *P. 61*; *comp.* bipilien.

**pillōn** *pillion?* *PL. CR.* 839.

**pillken!** pilken & peolien *A. R.* 86.

**pilori**, *Fr.* pilori, *pillory*, *P. S.* 345; piloric, pillori *LANGL. 2*, 181 (203).

**pilour**, *Fr.* pilleur, *LANGL. A.* 3, 188.

**piltēn** *see* pultēn.

**pilwe** *see* pule.

**piment**, *O.Fr.* piment, *a spiced drink*, *A. R.* 404; *HAVEL.* 1728; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3133; *CHAUC. BOET.* 2, 5 (50).

**pinacle**, *Fr.* pinacle, *pinnacle*, PROMPT. 399; pinacles (*pl.*) *TRANSACT.* 18, 27.

**pinchen**, *pinche*, *O.Fr.* pincer, *pinch*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 326; pinche *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1243; pinched (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 13, 371.

**pinde**, **binden** *see* punde, punden.

**pine**, *A.Sax.* pīn, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel.* pīna, *cruciatius*, "*supplicium*", *MAT.* 25, 46; *LAI.* 2515; *KATH.* 1031; *A. R.* 24; *ORM.* 2987; *O. A. N.* 1566; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 955; *HAVEL.* 540; *BEK.* 8; *SHOREH.* 83; *ALIS.* 1944; *LANGL.* 10, 388 (11, 269); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1324; *HOCCL. I.* 448; *Iw.* 489; *FLOR.* 2087; *MIN.* 29; *ISUMB.* 73; *M. H.* 55; *see* peine.

pinful *A. R.* 356.

**pine**, *Lat.* pinus, *pino*, *L. H. R.* 70. pinappel *pins-apple*, *ANGL.* 1, 95.

pī(n)note, *A. Sax.* pīnhnutu, "*pinum*", PROMPT. 400.

pīnnotetrē *S. S. ED. WEB.* 544.

**pinen**, *A.Sax.* pinian, *O. H. Germ.* pinon, *O. Icel.* pīna, *pine*, *cruciare*, *A. R.* 216; *CHAUC. R. R.* 3511; & pinen þær þi bodiþ ā piþ chele & þrist & hunger *ORM.* 1614; pine *HAVEL.* 1958; *GREG.* 708; pīneð (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1824; *SPEC.* 81; pīneð (*pret.*) *LANGL. A.* 1, 145; þe lēvedi pīneð so sōre *CHRON. ENGL.* 565; pīneðen *SAX. CHRON.* 263; *C. L.* 314; pīneð (*part.*) *M. H.* 144; ipīneð *A. R.* 114; *ATYENB.* 263; *see* peinen; *comp.* forpīnen.

**piniōn**, *Fr.* pignōn, *pinion*, PROMPT. 400; *C. M.* 12958.

**pinken** *pink*: heo pinkes wiþ heore penne on heore parchemin *P. S.* 156.

**pinne**, *A.Sax.* pinn(?), *O. Dutch* pinne *f.*, *O. Icel.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne *m.*, *M. H. Germ.* phinne *f.*, *pin*, *clavus*, *acus*, *VOC.* 208; PROMPT. 399; *ALIS.* 6146; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 196; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1410; *CHRON. VILOD.* 117; þe hitte þe pinne *LUD. COV.* 138; pinnes (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* XXXV, 59; *comp.* durepin.

**pinnin** *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, PROMPT. 400; pinne *L. H. R.* 131; *D. ARTH.* 4047; pinneðe, pinned (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 5, 127 (213).

**pinok**, *Welsh* pinc? *pinnock* (*pink?*) *VOC.* 177; pinnuc *O. A. N.* 1130.

**pinōn**, *Fr.* pinçon, *a sort of pincers*, PROMPT. 400.

**pinte**, *Fr.* pinte, *pint*, PROMPT. 401.

**plntil**, *A.Sax.* pintel *VOC.* 65, *pintle*, *VOC.* 184; *comp.* 3ēkpintel.

**pinunge**, *A.Sax.* pinung, pining, *O. Icel.* pīning, *cruciatius*, *supplicium*, *A. R.* 368; pining *SAX. CHRON.* 263.

**plone**, *O.Fr.* pione, *Lat.* paeonia, *piony*; pionī, piani PROMPT. 395 & 401; pioine *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; pioine, plane, piones (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 5, 155 (312).

**pipe**, *A.Sax.* pīpe(?), *O. Dutch* pijpe, *O. Icel.* pipa, *O. H. Germ.* fifa, *pipe*, *O. A. N.* 22; *REL. ANT.* 1, 111; *ALIS.* 7769; *OCTAV.* 197; ð pipe of bras *FL. A. BL.* 225; pipen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 5110; the pīpes of his longes *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2752; *comp.* bagge-, waterpīpe.

- pipin**, *O. Dutch* pijpen, *pipe*, *fistula canoro*, PROMPT. 401; pipen in an ivileef CHAUC. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. 3, 207.
- pipin** *peep*, "*pipire*", PROMPT. 401; ac pipest al so dôp â môse O. A. N. 503.
- pipare**, *O. Icel.* pipari, *O. H. Germ.* phifari, *piper*, PROMPT. 401.
- pippe**, *O. Dutch* pippe, *pip*, "*pituita*", PROMPT. 401; SACRAM. 525.
- piren** *peer*; *pirep* (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 29; *pirip* DEP. RICH. 16.
- pirie**, *A. Sax.* pirige, *pirus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2342; *piries* (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 16; *pirie* (*dat. pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 555.
- pirne** *pirn*, "*panus*", PROMPT. 402.
- pisse**, *Fr.* pisser, *piss*, CHAUC. C. T. D 729. *pissemire piss-mire*, MAND. 301; CHAUC. C. T. D 1825. *pisspot piss-pot*, PROMPT. 402.
- pissen**, *Fr.* pisser, *piss*, MAND. 249; *pisse* P. L. S. XIV, 66.
- pit** *see* put.
- pitance**, *Fr.* pitance, *pittance*, A. R. 114.
- pitê**, *O. Fr.* pitê, *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. A. BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 5210; M. H. 7.
- pitous**, *O. Fr.* pitous, *pitous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CHAUC. C. T. A 143. *pitousli* WILL. 1168.
- pithe**, *A. Sax.* pida, *O. Dutch* pitte, *pith*, "*medulla*", PROMPT. 402; *pip* CHAUC. C. T. D 475; *pith* PERCEV. 1640.
- place**, *Fr.* place, *place*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910.
- plage**, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* plāga, *plague*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 159; LUD. COV. 125; *plages* (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 12, 17.
- plage** (plāge?), *M. H. Germ.* phlāge? *plaw*, *ludus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 537; *plawe* P. S. 153; TRIST. 3, 73; *pi* môder luper *plawe* ROB. 291; *pat trewe wes in uch plawe* HORN ED. RITS. 1094; *ploze* LA3. 20843; A. R. 184\*; *plazen* (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; *plahen*, *plohen* KATH. 106; *plawes* SPEC. 45; M. H. 115. *plowefêre* SPEC. 49. *plazeivêre* LA3. 15631.
- plaigen**, *O. Icel.* plaga? *plaw*, *ludere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2016; sêpe and *plai(e)* GREG. 1031; *plawe* . . . at te bars 381; *plawin* "*bullire*", PROMPT. 403; *plawe* HAVEL. 950; FLOR. 258; SACRAM. 664; *plaiand* (*part.*) L. C. C. 37; *plajede mid worden* LA3. 17335.
- plaice**, *Fr.* plaice, *plaice*, PROMPT. 402; *pleise* REL. ANT. 1, 81; *plaices* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 896.
- plaid**, *plait*, *O. Fr.* plaid, *plait*, *plea*, O. A. N. 5; *plait* AYENB. 39; *plai* E. G. 350.
- plaiden**, *O. Fr.* plaidier, *plead*; *plaidi* O. A. N. 184; P. L. S. XIX, 77; *plaiti* AYENB. 99; *plêde* C. L. 1024; LANGL. B 7, 42; *plête* CHAUC. TROIL. 2560; DEP. RICH. 26.
- plaitere**, *Fr.* plaideur, *pleader*, AYENB. 98; *plaidûrs* (*pl.*) MISC. 76.
- plaiding** *pleading*, O. A. N. 12.
- plain**, *O. Fr.* plain, *plain*: *pe cuntrê was so plaine* WILL. 2217.
- plaine**, *O. Fr.* plaigne, *plain*, WILL. 3770; CHAUC. C. T. E 59; *pleine* PROMPT. 404.
- plainen**, *Fr.* plaindre, (*com*) *plain*; *plaine* ROB. 22; *plaini* AYENB. 132; *plaine*, *pleine* LANGL. 3, 161 (167); *pleined* (*pred.*) WILL. 1845.
- plainte**, *Fr.* plainte, *plaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; *plainte*, *pleinte* ROB. 252 & 328; *pleinte* HAVEL. 184; MAN. ED. F. 3224.
- plaintif** *plaintif*, E. G. 360.
- plait** *see* plaid.
- plaite** *plait*, PROMPT. 402.
- plaitin**, *Lat.* plectare? *plait*, PROMPT. 402; *pletede*, *plaited* (*pred.*) LANGL. 5, 126 (212).
- plaiten** *see* plaiden.
- plane**, *Fr.* plane, *plane*, *plana*, PROMPT. 402.
- plane**, *Fr.* plane, *plane*, "*platanus*", PROMPT. 402; WICL. GENES. 30, 37; *plone* ANGL. 1, 95.
- planin**, *Fr.* planer, *plane*, "*(com)planare*". PROMPT. 403; *iplaned* (*part.*) C. L. 696.
- planète**, *Fr.* planète, *planet*, TREAT. 132.
- planke**, *Lat.* planca, *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261.
- plantain**, *plantein*, *Fr.* plantain, *plantain*. CHAUC. C. T. G 581; *plantein* PROMPT. 403.

**plante**, *A.Sax.* plant, *O.Fr.* plante, *plant*, CHAUC. C. T. D 763; plante, plante LAGL. 5, 591 (6, 72).

**plantan**, *A.Sax.* plantian, *O.Icel.* planta, *O.H.Germ.* phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant*, *plantare*, MAND. 50; plantep (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; plantede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.

**plasche**, *O.Dutch* plasch, *plash*, "lacuna", PROMPT. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; *see* flasche.

**plaster**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* plaster, *O.H.Germ.* plaster, phlaster, *O.Fr.* plastre, *plaster*, WICL. Is. 38, 21; plastre SPEC. 89; LAGL. B 20, 308; plastres (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *see* enplastre.

**plasterin**, *O.Fr.* plastrer, *plaster*, PROMPT. 402.

**plat**, *Fr.* plat, A. P. 2, 1379; legge hire plat tō grunde JUL. B 41; i wol þe telle al plat CHAUC. C. T. C 648; i slood doun plat tō þe erþe WICL. DAN. 8, 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; *see* flat.

**plate**, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate*, PROMPT. 403; plates (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2370; CHAUC. C. T. A 2121; þritti platen of selver REL. ANT. 1, 144.

**plater platter**, "parapsis", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 403; L. H. R. 137; platers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

**platten**, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* platten, pletten, *M.H.Germ.* platzen, blätzen, *ferire*, *rumpere*; plattinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 2282; platte (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 45 (63); þat on hem plat(te) ARTH. A. MERL. 9747; tō armes al so swiþe plette HAVEL. 2613; his hēved of he plette 2626.

**plawe** *see* plage.

**plechen**, *O.Fr.* plecier, plessier (*plier*, *entrolacer*), *pleach*; plecheth (*pres.*) PALL. 3, 330.

**plecke**, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, placke, *pleck*, *plack*, *platea*, *area*, PROMPT. 405; plek HALLIW. DICT. 631; A. P. 2, 1379.

**plecken**, *O.Dutch* plecken, *maculare*; plekked(e) stōnes "guttatos lapides", TREV. 1, 429.

**plēden** *see* plaiden.

**plege**, *plege*, *A.Sax.* plega m. (*ludus*, *pugna*), *O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege f. (*usus*, *cura*)? *play*, *ludus*, *pugna*, HOM. 2, 55 & 211; pleie "ludus", PROMPT. 404; CHAUC. C. T. A 3773; pleije, pleowe LAGL. 2282

& 8187; pleie, pleoupe A. R. 318 & 344; plaie ISUMB. 188; M. H. 85; childes plaie GREG. 612; pleges (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; pleies P. L. S. XVI, 68; *comp.* balpleope. pleifere P. L. S. XVII, 64; OCTOV. 1232; PROMPT. 404.

pleiful *playful*, HOM. 1, 205.

**plegge**, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge*, "vas", PROMPT. 404; TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 382.

**pleien**, *A.Sax.* plegian (*ludere*), *O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegen, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen (*fungi*, *uti*)? *play*, *ludere*, LAGL. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* pleyen) P. L. S. XIII, 150; MAND. 50; pleien, pleie O. A. N. 213 & 486; pleie WILL. 678; (*ms.* pleye) HAVEL. 951; GREG. 738; pleien, pleie, plaien CHAUC. C. T. A 236 & 758; pleie wij a plōw(e) LAGL. B 3, 307; plaie M. H. 80; pleien (*pres.*) H. H. 68; pleiende (*part.*) KATH. 1691; pleiede (*pret.*) A. R. 318; pleojede, pleuwede LAGL. 6978 & 29219; pleide FL. A. BL. 31; pleoweden (pleoiden) LAGL. 8145.

**pleiere player**, TREV. 4, 297; pleiare PROMPT. 404.

**plein**, *Fr.* plein, *plenus*, WILL. 3158.

**pleine** *see* plaine.

**plenér**, *O.Fr.* plenier, *plenarius*, FL. A. BL. 216; P. L. S. XVII, 435.

**plenté**, *O.Fr.* plenté, *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAVEL. 1729; AYENB. 161; LAGL. B 11, 323; C. M. 4038; CHAUC. C. T. B 443; plentēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3709.

**plentens**, *O.Fr.* plentieux, *plenteous*, ROB. 23. plenteousliche *plenteously*, WILL. 180.

**plesen**, *O.Fr.* plaisir, *please*; plesse WILL. 5435; LAGL. B 14, 220.

**pletten** *see* platten.

**plevine**, *O.Fr.* plevine (*garantie*), IW. 1253.

**pliechen carpere**, *vellere*? he plizte (plighte) his hors aboute CHAUC. C. T. B 15; and plizten him in ALIS. 5831; plizt (*part.*) MEDIT. 626; þrē lēves have i plizt out of his bōke CHAUC. C. T. D 790.

**plien**, *Fr.* plier, *ply*; plie CHAUC. C. T. E 1169; plie (*imper.*) PALL. 12, 61.

**plihht**, *A.Sax.* plihht, *O.Fris.* O. *Dutch* plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, *from* *A.Sax.* pleon *pret.* pleah (*periclitari*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 37 & 229, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen *pret.* phlac,

*plight, periculum*: præ dæges hit rinde blōd . . . þat wæs swūpe mochel pliht LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and scodde pliht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1269; & nō plizt (*fight*) sēche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a pliht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a pliht (plizt) C. L. 304; Joseph was wel blipe a plizt SHOREH. 120; i sigge a plight ARTH. A. MERL. 3909; plizt, plight (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes pliht M. H. 99; have i nō mōre plith HAVEL. 2002; plizt (*condition*) A. P. 1, 1074; tidende . . . of swiðe muchele plihte LA3. 13309; beon icnōwen of his pliht 18567; Moises fastede . . . tō pligt (*duly?*) XL daiges and XL nigst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3611; ā span-gel good of plight s. s. ED. WR. 1448; in mī plit CHAUC. C. T. E 2335. plihtful M. H. 117. plihtlic *perilous*: plihtliche spellas LA3. 23528.

**plihten**, *A.Sax.* plihtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight, obligare*, LA3. 13071; plizte HORN ED. LUM. 305; plightin, plitin PROMPT. 405; plihte (*pres.*) MISC. 83; plizte SHOREH. 145; i plihte (plizte) þe mī troupe LANGL. 6, 35 (7, 37); plihten (*pret.*) LA3. 6571; plihten, plizten LANGL. PROL. 46; pligt (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1275; plizt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; iplizt ROB. 184; i-pluht A. B. 208.

**plit** *see* pliht.

**pløze** *see* plaze.

**plōh**, *A.Sax.* plōh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* plōgr, *O.Dutch* ploeg, *O.H.Germ.* phluog, *plough (plow), aratrum*, A. B. 384\*; ORM. 15902; plōuh BEL. ANT. 1, 173; plōuh, plōugh, plōu LANGL. 7, 119 (8, 104); plōgh, plōugh, plōu CHAUC. C. T. B 1478; plōu (*ms.* plow) HAVEL. 1017; MAND. 250; S. A. C. IV. plōubeem *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PROMPT. 405.

plōulōde VOC. 270.

plōuzmon, plōuman *plough-man*, LANGL. 6, 3 (7, 3).

plōuhschare *ploughshare*, TREV. 2, 353.

plōustert "*stiva*", PROMPT. 405.

**plommet**, *O.Fr.* plommet, *plummet*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 23.

**ploungen**, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).

**plot**, *A.Sax.* plot SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Goth.* plats (ἐπιβλημα)? *plot (plat)*, PROMPT. 405; CHAUC. FL. A. L. 499; LUD. COV. 47; manī foule plottes LANGL. B 13, 318; *see* blot.

**plōu**, **plōuh** *see* plōh.

**plover**, *Fr.* pluvier, *plover*, VOC. 221; PROMPT. 405; plovers (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

**plukkin**, *A.Sax.* pluccian, *O.Dutch* plucken, *M.H.Germ.* phlücken, *pluck, carpere, cellere*, PROMPT. 405; plucke LUD. COV. 146; plockien MAT. 12, 1; plukked (*part.*) LANGL. B 12, 249.

**plumāge**, *Fr.* plumāge, *plumago*, CHAUC. C. T. F 426.

**plumb**, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb*, PROMPT. 405. plomreule *plumb-rule*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 38.

**plumber**, *plomere*, *Fr.* plombier, *plumber*, PROMPT. 406.

**plūme**, *A.Sax.* plūme, *O.Icel.* plōma, *plum (plow, ploom)*; ploume "*prunum*", PROMPT. 405.

plūmtrē, *A.Sax.* plūmtreop, *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PROMPT. 406; plūm-, plōmtree LANGL. 5, 16.

**plump plump**; *plumpe (dat.)* D. ARTH. 2199.

**plumpen**, *O.Dutch* plompen, *plump*; *plump (pres. imperat.)* L. C. C. 51; *plum(p)ten (pret.)* ALIS. 5776.

**pō** *see* pā.

**pobble** (pobbel?); *A.Sax.* pabol(?), *papol*. *popol(stān)*, *pobblo (popple)*, *caloulus*, A. P. 1, 117.

pibbilstōn WICL. PROV. 20, 17; publestōn TREV. 1, 353.

**pocke**, *A.Sax.* pocc, *O.Dutch* pocke, *pock. pustula*; pokke PROMPT. 407; pockes *par.* VOC. 161; pokkes LANGL. B 20, 97; pokkis FLOR. 2024.

**podde** *see* padde.

**podel puddle**, "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 406; MAX. ED. H. 54; NUG. POET. 53.

**poding**, *O.Fr.* boudin, *pudding*; *pudding* LANGL. B 13, 106; *podinges (pl.)* P. L. S. XXXV, 59.



**peple** *see* people.

**poète**, *Fr.* poète, *poet*, LAngl. B 12, 260.

**poetrie**, *O.Fr.* poeterie, *poetry*, PROMPT. 406.

**poffen** *see* puffen.

**poke**, *A.Sax.* pohha, = poke? pouhe LAngl. A 8, 178.

**point**, *Fr.* point, *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; in gôd point (*condition*) TREAT. 140.

**pointel** *pointel*, "*stilus*", PROMPT. 406; HAL-LIW. DICT. 634; C. M. 11087; CHAUC. C. T. D 1742.

**pointin**, *Fr.* pointer, *point*, "*punctare*", PROMPT. 407.

**poisonn**, *O.Fr.* poisôn, *poison*, *potio*, P. L. S. XIII, 99; puisîn KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

**poke**, *A.Sax.* poca, *O.Dutch* poke, *O.Icel.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche, *poke*, "*sacculus*", PROMPT. 407; HAVEL. 555; LAngl. B 7, 191; CHAUC. C. T. A 4278; *see* pouche.

**poken**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* poken, *poke*, *pollere*, *trudere*: poke (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh LAngl. B 5, 620; pokede, poukede (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4169; pokid RICH. 3459; pukide, poukede, poked, pukked LAngl. 5, 643 (6, 122).

**pocket**, *Fr.* pochette, *pocket*, PROMPT. 407.

**pol**, *M.L.Germ.* poll, *O.Dutch* pol, bol, *poll*, "*caput*", PROMPT. 407; MARG. 177; LAngl. B 11, 57; MAN. ED. H. 279; polle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. IX; pulden prêtes bi þo polle A. P. 2, 1265.

**polax**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* polexe, *pollax*, "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 407; polax, pollax CHAUC. C. T. A 2544; pollax RICH. 6870; pollex voc. 263; *see* bolex.

? polbere PROMPT. 407.

? polcat *pole-cat*, CHAUC. C. T. C 855; polkat PROMPT. 407.

? polhēved *pole-head*, *gyrinus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

? polwicle, *for* polwigge? *gyrinus*, PROMPT. 408.

**pól**, *A.Sax.* pól, *O.Dutch* poel, *M.H.Germ.* pfuol, *pool*, *palus*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; PERCEV. 682; pool "*stagnum*", PROMPT. 407; MISC. 149; pôle (*dat.*) LAI. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pôles (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2101; *comp.* waterpól.

**pole** *pole*, "*contus*, *pertea*", PROMPT. 407; TREV. 1, 369; pole (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; LAngl. B 18, 52.

**poleine** "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 407.

**policle**, *Fr.* police, *policy*, CHAUC. C. T. C 600.

**polischen**, *Fr.* polir, *polish*; polische WICL. 1 PARAL. 22, 2; polische, polsche LAngl. 5, 257 (482).

**polive trochlea**? CHAUC. C. T. F 184.

**polke** *pulk*, *smal pool*, PROMPT. 408; polk HAVEL. 2685; TRIST. 3, 52; MAN. ED. H. 277.

**pollen** *poll*, *caput tondere*: pollid (*part.*) PROMPT. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB 1, 20.

**pomel**, *O.Fr.* pomel, *pommel*, WICL. JUDGES 3, 22; MAN. ED. F. 10037; pomels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.

**pomice**, *Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce, *pumice*, PROMPT. 408.

**pompe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pomp*, SHOREH. 110; LAngl. B 3, 66; CHAUC. C. T. A 525.

**pompous**, *O.Fr.* pompeus, *pompous*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3661.

**pond** *see* pund.

**ponde** = punde? *pond*, PROMPT. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde "*lacum*", TREV. 1, 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nêi honde in â wel fair ponde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1173; *comp.* fishponde.

**poissant**, *Fr.* poignant, *poignant*, PROMPT. 408.

**ponne** *see* panne.

**pope** *see* pape.

**popejai** *see* papejai.

**pôpen**, *Dutch* poepen, *poop*? pôped, pouped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4589.

**popet** *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CHAUC. C. T. B 1891.

**popi**, *A.Sax.* popig, *poppy*, "*papaver*", PROMPT. 409; Gow. 2, 102.

**popler**, *Fr.* peuplier, *poplar*, PROMPT. 408; PALL. 3, 194.

**poppere popper**, CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

**popul**, *Lat.* pôpulus, *popple*, "*lolum*", VOC. 201; popil REL. ANT. 1, 53.

popultrē "*populus*", PROMPT. 408.

**por-** *see* pro-.

**porche**, *Fr.* porche, *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LAngl. B 16, 225.

**porciôn**, *Fr.* portion, *portion*, CHRON. ENGL. 352; porcioun CHAUC. C. T. B 1246.

**pore**, *Fr.* pore, *pore*, PROMPT. 409.

**pôre** *see* pôvre.

**poren**, *O. Dutch* poren OUDEM. BIJDR. 5, 683, *pore*, *spectare*; pure HORN ED. LUM. 1092; pore (poure) and prie CHAUC. C. T. D 1738; pouri AYENB. 177; pored (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1080.

**porin**, *Welsh* bwrw? *pour*, *fundere*, PROMPT. 409; poren (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; pourede. poured (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 134 (220).

**pork**, *Fr.* porc, *pork*, RICH. 3049; porkes (*pl.*) D. ABTH. 3121.

**purpels**, *O. Fr.* por(c)peis, *porpoise*, PROMPT. 417.

**porrette**, *Ital.* porretta, *porret*, LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273).

**porse** *see* purse.

**port**, *Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus, *port*, FRAGM. 4; AYENB. 86; Portes moupe Portsmouth, ROB. 260; porz (*pl.*) LAJ. 24415. Portchastre (Portchestre) Porchester, LAJ. 11239.

portreue port-reeve, ROB. 540; GREG. 501. porttoun JARB. 13, 163.

**port**, *Fr.* port, *Ital.* porto, *port*, "*gestus*", PROMPT. 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 69.

**porter**, *Fr.* portier, *porter*, FL. A. BL. 241; ROB. 159; porters, porteres (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

**Portesham**, -hōm O. A. N. 1752 & 1791.

**portour**, *Fr.* porteur, *porter*, PROMPT. 410.

**pose**, *A. Sax.* gepose(?), *pose*, "*catarr(h)us*", PROMPT. 410; P. L. S. IX, 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 4152.

**posnet** *posnet*, "*urceus*", PROMPT. 410; posnetis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 35, 13.

**posson**, *O. Fr.* poulser, *push* (*poss*), PROMPT. 410; posse HORN ED. LUM. 1011; possessed (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 151; puste HORN ED. RITS. 1079.

**possession**, *O. Fr.* possession, *possession*, AYENB. 149 & 150; possession CHAUC. C. T. A 2242.

**possible**, *Fr.* possible, *possible*, CHAUC. C. T. E 956.

**possibilité**, *Fr.* possibilité, *possibility*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1291.

**post**, *A. Sax.* post, *Lat.* postis, *post*, TREAT. 135; postes (*pl.*) LAJ. 28032; LANGL. B 16, 54.

**postel**, *O. Fr.* postel (*poteau*), C. M. 14980; postles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 127; LAJ. 1316; JUL. 56.

**posterne**, *O. Fr.* posterne, *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; posternes (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

**pot**, *L. Germ.* Dutch Dan. *Fr.* Welsh pot, *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; IW. 739; *comp.* pis-, waterpot.

potful (pot ful?) LANGL. 6, 189 (7, 176). potschoord *potsherd*, VOC. 171.

**potage**, *Fr.* potage, *potage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CHAUC. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17.

**potel**, *O. Fr.* Welsh potel, *pottle*, "*laguncula*", PROMPT. 411; WICL. IS. 10, 33; E. G. 59.

**poten** *see* puten.

**potente**, *O. Dutch* potente, *baculum*, *pedum*, LANGL. 8, 96 (9, 88); CHAUC. C. T. D 1776.

**pottare** *potter*, PROMPT. 411; potteres (*gen.*) C. M. 16536.

**pouche** = poke? *pouch*, "*marsupium*", PROMPT. 411; CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

**poudre**, *O. Fr.* poudre, *powder*, P. L. S. XVII. 225; SHOREH. 162; poudres (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

**pouderen**, *Fr.* poudrer, *powder*, PROMPT. 411; pudrid (*part.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 110.

**pouër**, *O. Fr.* pouoir, pooir, *power*, AYENB. 71; A. P. 2, 1654; (*ms.* power) SHOREH. 21; PR. C. 5884; poër TREAT. 133.

**pouke** *see* pûke.

**poun**, *O. Fr.* peôn, *pawn at chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 661.

**pound** *see* pund.

**pounen**, *A. Sax.* punian(?), *pound* (*pun*), *conterere*; poune WICL. MAT. 21, 44; *comp.* toponen.

**pouaille** (povraile?), *O. Fr.* pouraille (*pauvres gens*), P. S. 223.

**pouren** *see* poren.

**pous**, *O. Fr.* pous, *pulse*, LANGL. B 17, 66.

**pousté**, *O. Fr.* poesté, *potestas*, H. H. 7; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); MAN. ED. F. 1244; PR. C. 3996.

**pouten**, *Fr.* boudier? *pout*; poute (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**poverté**, *O.Fr.* poverté, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 148; A. R. 260; P. L. S. XXV, 65; AYENB. 132.  
**pôvre** (poure?), *O.Fr.* poure (pôvre?), *poor*, KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. A. N. 482; R. S. V; HAVEL. 138; pôvere LAJ. 22715; C. L. 890; pôvere, pôre LAGL. B 5, 257; pôre BEK. 1120; REL. ANT. 1, 115.

pôvrehède AYENB. 130.

pôvrehlike *poorly*, HAVEL. 323.

**prael**, *O.Fr.* prael, prael (*præu*), "*prætelum*", PROMPT. 411.

**prâne prawn**, PROMPT. 411.

**pranglen?** i was për with so harde prangled HAVEL. 639.

**prank prank?** "*plica*", PROMPT. 411.

**pranken prank?** prankid "*plicatus*", PROMPT. 411; prankid gounes TOWN. MYST. 312.

**prat**, *A.Sax.* prätt, *O.Dutch* prat (*fastosus*, *arrogans*), *astutus*, (*ms.* pratt) ORM. 6652; mid præt (pret) wrenchen (prætwrenchen?) LAJ. 81 & 5302; *see* pært.

**praten**, *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prato*: prate LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

**prati**, *A.Sax.* prätig, prättig (*astutus*), *pretty* (*pratty*), "*formosus*", PROMPT. 411; DEST. T. 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. A. C. XVII.

pratlich *prettily*, REL. ANT. 1, 63; pratili LUD. COV. 82.

**pre-**, *Fr.* pre-, *Lat.* prae.

prêchon, *O.Fr.* prêcher, *preach*, A. R. 70; prêcho MISC. 44; WART. HIST. 1, 17; prêchede (*pret.*) C. L. 1416.

prechûr *preacher*, A. R. 160; prechour SHOREH. 48.

predication *predication*, BEK. 1957.

prejudice *prejudice*, SHOREH. 36.

prelât, *Fr.* prelât, *prelate*, LAJ. 24502; CHAUC. C. T. A 204; prelâz (*pl.*) A. R. 10; prelâs AYENB. 39.

presumciôn *presumption*, AYENB. 17; presumciûn A. R. 208.

**prêchen** *see under* pre-.

**precious**, *O.Fr.* preciûs, *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; preciosest (*superl.*) LAGL. A 2, 12.

**prède** *see* prûde.

**preie**, *O.Fr.* preie, *prey*, *praeda*, ROB. 270; C. L. 1054.

**preien**, *O.Fr.* preier, *pray*; preie HORN ED.

LUM. 763; GREG. 861; preie (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1440; preie SPEC. 58; preiede, preied (*pret.*) LAGL. 1, 78 (80); preieden WICL. JOHN 4, 31.

**preiêre**, *O.Fr.* preiêre, *prayer*, JARB. 13, 155; LAGL. B 13, 135; CHAUC. C. T. A 1204; MAN. ED. F. 1373.

**preis**, *O.Fr.* preis, *praise*, CHAUC. TROIL. 2677.

**preisen**, *O.Fr.* preiser, *praise*, A. R. 64; preise HAVEL. 60; LAGL. 5, 174 (331); CHAUC. TROIL. 2675; praisi AYENB. 135; preisede (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; preised (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 3119.

**preklien** *see* prikien.

**prengen**, *M.H.Germ.* phrengen, *O.Dutch* prangen, *premere*; prengto, preinte (*pret.*) LAGL. B 13, 112, C 16, 121.

**prente**, *Fr.* (em)preinte, *print*, LEB. JES. 390; prente, preinte LAGL. C 18, 73; prente, printe CHAUC. C. T. D 604; priento AYENB. 81.

**prentin print**, "*imprimere*", PROMPT. 412.

**preon**, *A.Sax.* preon, *L.Germ.* prên, *M.H.Germ.* phriem, *preon*, *acus*, A. R. 84; prêne (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. XXIX; preones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prênes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; *comp.* earpreon.

**preonen stick with a præn**: prêne "*configere*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; SACRAM. 467; preoned (*pres.*) R. S. V; burgh his herte he prêned him MEDIT. 859; prêned (*part.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 420; iprêned in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bipreonen.

**preost**, *A.Sax.* preost, *O.Fr.* prestre, *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost (prêst) LAJ. 1; preost (prost), prêst O. A. N. 322 & 902; prêst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3922. preosthood *priesthood*, TREV. 4, 105.

**pres-**, *Fr.* pres-, *Lat.* praes.

presence *presence*, LAGL. B PROL. 173; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

present *present*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; pet present A. R. 152.

presentin, *Fr.* presenter, *present*, PROMPT. 412; presentede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 625.

**presse**, *Fr.* presse, *press*, A. R. 168; P. L. S. XXI, 30; TRANSACT. 18, 26; LAGL. B 5, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 3212.

**pressin**, *Fr.* presser, *press*, PROMPT. 412.

**pressûre**, *O. Fr.* pressûre, *pressure*, PROMPT. 412.

**prest**, *O. Fr.* prest (*prêt*), MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. B 14, 220.

prestli WILL. 1146.

**prêst** *see* preost.

**pret** *see* prat.

**pretten**, *O. Dutch* pratten, *superbire*: yef þe pōkoc him prette vor' his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

**preven** *see* proven.

**pricche** *punctus*? *pricches* (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

**pricchen** *pungere*? *prijte* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 257.

**pride**, **priden** *see* prūde, prūden.

**prien** *pry, spectare, speculari*; *prie* P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CHAUC. C. T. A 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 168.

**prike**, *A. Sax.* prica, *pricca*, *O. Dutch* prick, *prick, aculeus, punctum*, MAT. 5, 18; *prike*, *prikke* PROMPT. 413; *pricke* FRAGM. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. 1, 283; *prikke* AYENB. 71; CHAUC. H. F. 907.

**prikere** *pricker*, LANGL. 10, 8 (11, 8).

**priket** *a small prick*, PROMPT. 413.

**prikien**, *A. Sax.* prician(?), *O. Dutch* pricken, *prick, stimulare,ungere*, FRAGM. 8; *priken* HAVEL. 2639; *prikie* P. L. S. XXI, 131; *prike* WILL. 2382; *prikie*, *prikē*, *prekie* LANGL. B 18, 11; *prikin*, *prikkin* PROMPT. 413; *prikke* S. A. C. XIII; *priked* (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3964; *neddre* . . . attred hpat heo *priked* HOM. 2, 191; *prikēp* CHAUC. C. T. A 1043; (heo) *prikied* A. B. 244; *prikēp*, *prekiep* AYENB. 230 & 257; *prikinde* (*part.*) A. B. 134; *prekande* PERCEV. 605; *priked* (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2551; PR. C. 5338; he *priked* his stēde K. T. 1080; *priked* (*part.*) TREV. 5, 371.

**prikil**, *A. Sax.* pricle, *O. Dutch* prikēl, *prekel*, *prickle*, "*aculeus*", PROMPT. 413; H. S. 8486.

**prille** (*pirle*) *pirle*, "*gyraculum*", PROMPT. 413.

**primāt**, *Fr.* primāt, *primate*, LA3. 29736.

**prime**, *Fr.* prime, *prime*, *prima hora* (*6 o' clock in the morning*), A. B. 24; HORN ED. LUM. 966; IW. 2304; CHAUC. C. T. B 1396; *bitvēne* þe *prime* and þe *nōne* GREG. 778.

**primēr** *primer*, "*primarius*", PROMPT. 413; CHAUC. C. T. B 1707.

**primerole**, *O. Fr.* primerole, *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3268.

**primseinen**, *O. Icel.* primsigna, *sign* (*sain*) *for the first time*; *primsejnest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1542; *iprimsened* (*part.*) AYENB. 188.

**prince**, *O. Fr.* prince, *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOREH. 15.

**princesse**, *Fr.* princesse, *princess*, PROMPT. 413.

**principal**, *O. Fr.* principal, *principal*, AYENB. 106.

*principallische* *principally*, AYENB. 26.

**principalktē**, *O. Fr.* principalktē, *principality*, PROMPT. 413.

**priour**, *O. Fr.* priôr, priour, priur, *prior*, PROMPT. 413.

**prioresse**, *O. Fr.* prioresse, *priores*, CHAUC. C. T. A 118.

**priorie** *priory*, HAVEL. 2552.

**pris**, *O. Dutch* prijs, *O. Icel.* priss, *O. Fr.* pris, *prize*, *price*, A. B. 392; ST. GEN. A. EX. 326; HAVEL. 283; FL. A. BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CHAUC. C. T. A 815; A. P. 1, 272; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIV; þe *pris* for te winne SPEC. 103; *see* preis. *prisneet* LANGL. ED. WR. 13487. *pristale* WILL. 161.

**prisin**, *O. Dutch* prijsen, *O. Icel.* prisa, *O. Fr.* prisier, *prize*, PROMPT. 414.

**prison**, *O. Fr.* prison, *prison*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6841; *prison*, *prisoun* C. L. 386; *prisoun* BEK. 7; *prisun* A. B. 126; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2040.

**prisonēr**, *O. Fr.* prisonier, *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; *prisunēr* (*prison keeper*), ST. GEN. A. EX. 2042.

**privē**, *O. Fr.* privé, *privy*, LA3. 6877\*; A. B. 168; ROB. 25.

*privēliche* *privily*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225.

**privin**, *Fr.* privé, "*privare*", PROMPT. 414.

**privetē**, *O. Fr.* privetē, *privacy*, HOM. 1, 185; *privetē*, *privitē* PR. C. 3775 & 4651; *privitē* A. B. 152.

**privilēge**, *Fr.* privilēge, *privilege*, A. B. 160; AYENB. 15; *privilēgies* (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.

**pro-**, *O. Fr.* pro-, por-, *Lat.* pro.

*processiōn* *procession*, HOM. 2, 89; *processiun* LA3. 18223; *processioun* P. L. S. XIII, 304.

purchas, *O.Fr.* pourchas, *purchase*, CHRON. ENGL. 511; CHAUC. C. T. A 256.

porchacen, *O.Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1405; porchaci AYENB. 9; purchase ROB. 16; purchasede, -chaced LANGL. 7, 3 (8, 3).

purchaceour, -chasour *purchaser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 318.

procuratour *procurator*, *proctor*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1596; prokeratour, -ketour PROMPT. 414.

procüren *procure*; procüri BEK. 1276.

prodigalité *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.

promptin, *Lat.* promptare, *prompt*, PROMPT. 415.

proferin *proffer*, PROMPT. 414; profre LANGL. B 17, 140; profered (*pret.*) WILL. 1267.

profession, -fessioun *profession*, LANGL. 1, 98; professiun A. R. 6.

purfil *purfle*, *purl*, A. P. 1, 216; por-, purfil LANGL. 5, 26; purfil "*limbus*", PROMPT. 416.

purfilen, *Fr.* pourfiler, *purfle*, *purl*; purfiled (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 193. profit *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. B PROL. 169; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

profitable *profitable*, AYENB. 185.

profitin *profit*, PROMPT. 414; profiti AYENB. 126.

profound *profound*, P. L. S. XVII, 221.

progenie *progeny*, WICL. GENES. 43, 7.

proinen, *Fr.* provigner (prognier)? *prune*: proineþ (pruneþ) him and pikeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 2011 (ED. WR. 9885); pruiuen ANGL. 1, 95.

pro-, purlongin *prolong*, PROMPT. 417.

promissiön *promission*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4131.

promociön *promotion*, PROMPT. 415.

pronounce *pronounce*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1299.

prophecie *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. 1, 421.

prophecien *prophecy*; prophecied (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 419.

prophète, -fête *prophet*, ORM. 5195 & 5801.

porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose*, ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.

proposen *pro-*, *purpose*; purposede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (176).

por-suen, *O.Fr.* por-, poursuivre, *pursue*; pursueþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; persowede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; porsewed (*part.*) WILL. 2474.

portreie *portray*, CHAUC. C. T. A 96; portreid (*part.*) WILL. 445.

porveance *purveyance*, ROB. 457; purveaunce CHRON. ENGL. 498; WILL. 1598.

porveien, *O.Fr.* porveir, -veoir, *purvey*; porveie ROB. 305; porveip (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; purveied (*part.*) WILL. 1605; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).

proveour (*ms.* prowecour) *purveyor*, LANGL. B 19, 255; porveioiur AYENB. 100; purveour C. M. 11003.

provende, *O.Fr.* provende, *provender*, MAN. ED. F. 11188.

provisour *provisor*, LANGL. 4, 133 (166).

provokin *provoke*, PROMPT. 415.

provost *provost*, WILL. 2265; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).

**proinen** *see under pro-*.

**prokien**, *L.Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke*, *stimulare*; prokie H. M. 47; proked (*pres.*) A. R. 204; prokede (*pret.*) P. S. 343.

**prollin** *prowl*, "*scrulari*", PROMPT. 415; prolle (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 1412.

**prompten** *see\* under pro-*.

**prong** *prong*, LUD. COV. 287.

**pronge**, *M.L.Germ.* prange, *O.Dutch* pranghe? "*acrumna*", PROMPT. 415.

**proppe**, *O. Dutch* proppe, *prop*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 415.

**propre**, *Fr.* propre, *proper*, PL. CR. 569.

proprelliche *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34.

**prose**, *Fr.* prose, *prose*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2124.

**prosperité**, *Fr.* prosperité, *prosperity*, A. R. 194.

**prou**, *O.Fr.* prou (*profit*, *avantage*), P. L. S. XVII, 311; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 78; MIRC 548.

**proud** *see* prüd.

**prouesse**, *O.Fr.* proesse, *proress*, *valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruessc HORN ED. LUM. 556.

**prous**, preus, *O.Fr.* prous, preus (*proux*), AYENB. 83.

**prout** *see* prüd.

**prove**, *O.Fr.* prove, proeve, *proof*, SHOREH. 62; proeve A. R. 52; preve CHAUC. P. F. 497.

**proven**, *O.Fr.* prover, *prova*, ARTH. A. MERL. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791 & 1006; prove HORN ED. LUM. 545; provie SHOREH. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven, preven LAGL. 8, 120 (9, 115); preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; he prevede his wēpne Jos. 500.

**prūd**, *A.Sax.* prūt, *O.Icel.* prúdr, *proud*, *decorus*, *superbus*, R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1414; FL. A. BL. 241; HAVEL. 302; prūd, prūt A. R. 176 & 276; prūt (*prout*) LAJ. 8828; prūt MISC. 144; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGREV. 1559; prūde (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LAGL. 3, 172 (178); prūdest (*superl.*) A. R. 296.

prūdliche *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; prūdliche AYENB. 168.

**prūde**, *A.Sax.* prýta, *O.Icel.* prýdi, *pride*, *superbia*, A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAPES 342; MIRC 1107; prūde, prūte LAJ. 11715 & 19409; prūte ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; pride MISC. 11; LAGL. B 10, 75; MAND. 3; S. S. ED. WR. 585; OCTAV. 560; prōde HOM. 1, 221; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 16.

**prūden**, *A.Sax.* prūtian(?), *O.Icel.* prýða, *pride*, REL. ANT. 1, 188; pridin "*superbire*", PROMPT. 413; he ne ssel him not prēde AYENB. 258; proudep (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXVIII, 18; WICL. JOB 15, 20; prūden (*subjunct.*) A. R. 232\*.

**prudence**, *O.Fr.* prudence, *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

**prudent**, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 110.

**pruinen**, **prunen** *see* proinen.

**prūt** *see* prūd.

**psalm**, *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός, *psalm*, A. R. 32; salmes (*pl.*) LAJ. 23754. salmbōc HOM. 2, 69.

psalm-, salmprihte *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmpurhte HOM. 1, 135.

**psauter**, sauter, *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier, *psalter*, TREV. 4, 39; sauter H. M. 3.

**psautrie**, *O.Fr.* psalterie, *psaltery*, WICL. AMOS 6, 5; sautrie CHAUC. C. T. A 3213.

**publican**, *Lat.* publicānus, *publican*; publicanes (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

**publissen**, *Fr.* publier, *publish*; publissed, published (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 415.

**puding** *see* poding.

**pue**, *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium, *pew*; puwes (*pl.*) LAGL. C 7, 144.

**puen**, *O.Fr.* puier, *niti*; pue TREAT. 139; pued (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

**puf**, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, buf, *puff*: a pindes puf A. R. 122.

**puffen**, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff*, A. R. 272; posse JARB. 13, 161; puffed (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 16; *see* buffen.

**pugge!** pugges of . . . corne PALL. 3, 179.

**pūke**, *O.Icel.* pūki, *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck* (*pouk*), *daemon*, *diabolus*, MISC. 76; pouke LAGL. B 14, 190; RICH. 566.

**pukere!** pukeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 63.

**pul pull**, "*tractus*", PROMPT. 416; CHAUC. P. F. 164; MAN. ED. F. 1809.

**pule**, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Dutch* pulwe, *O.H.Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow* (*peel*), "*pulvinar*", FRAGM. 4; pilwe PROMPT. 399; pilwes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwebere *pillow-bear*, CHAUC. C. T. A 694.

**pulete**, *O.Fr.* polote, *pullet*, *poult*; poletes, puletis (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 282 (7, 267).

**pullen**, *A.Sax.* pullian(?), *L.Germ.* pulen? *pull*, CHAUC. C. T. F 2353; pullin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 416; pulle LAGL. B 16, 73; A. P. 2, 68; & lēt him pēr inne pulle (*pellere*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* topullen.

**pulment**, *O.Fr.* pulment, polment, *pulmentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; polment A. P. 2, 628.

**pulpit**, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, FL. CR. 661.

**puls pulse**, *legumen*, PALL. 1, 723.

**pult pulsus**, LEG. 16.

**pulten**, *Lat.* pultare? *pellere*, *trudere*; pulte ROB. 71; tō dēpe . . . pulte REL. ANT. 2, 244; pelte ARTH. A. MERL. 2926; pulte (*pres.*) O. A. N. 873; pilted HOM. 2, 197; pulte (*pret.*) LAJ. 7528\*; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe ðpere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN ED. RITS. 1433 (ED. LUM. 1415); pult (*part.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2214; S. S. ED. WR. 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. III, 56; ipult LAJ. 10839\*; ARCH. 52.

36; heo pēren ipult út of paradise HOM. 1, 129; *see* bulten.

**palter**, *O. Fr.* poullétier, *poultter*, *poulterer*, PROMPT. 416.

**pultrie** *poultry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.

**pumpe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, PROMPT. 416.

**punchin** *punch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. 34, 21; *see* bunchen.

**punchoun**, *O. Fr.* poinchôn (*poignon*), *puncheon*, PROMPT. 416.

**pund**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* pund, *O. H. Germ.* phunt, *pound*, *libra pondo*; punde (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; pound (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; punde (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 4782; O. A. N. 1101; an hundred pund HAVEL. 1633; pounde PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; punden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 5118. poundmēle *by the pound*, LANGL. 2, 198 (222).

**punde**, *A. Sax.* pynd? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 362, *pound*: min net liht hēr wel hende wip-inne ā wel feir pende HORN ED. RITS. 1138; *see* ponde.

pinfold *pound-*, *pun-*, *pinfold*; VOC. 239; PROMPT. 400; pond-, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 633.

**punden**, *A. Sax.* pyndan, *O. Icel.* pynda? *pound* (*pind*), *include*: bestes tō pind(e) HALLIW. DICT. 625; pinnin PROMPT. 400; in prisōn . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe pater hpon me punt hit A. R. 72; (3e) punded IBID.; *comp.* ipunden.

**pinder** *pounder* (*pinder*), "*inclusor*", VOC. 214; pindare PROMPT. 400.

**punge**, *A. Sax.* pung, *O. Icel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *O. H. Germ.* fung, *purse*, ALIS. 1728.

**pungen**, *A. Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*; punge LANGL. A 9, 88; punde (*pungde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 23933; pungid (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 12, 18; *comp.* topungen.

**punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish*, LANGL. 3, 69 (78); CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); punissi AYENB. 148.

**puple** *see* people.

**pur!**

purblind *purblind*, "*luscus*", PROMPT. 416; ROB. 376; pureblinde "*luscus*", WICL. EXOD. 21, 26.

**pur-** *see* pro-

**pûr**, *O. Fr.* pûr, *pure*, (*r. w. für*) ROB. 8; CHRON. ENGL. 628; for pûre (*puire*) teone LANGL. 7, 116 (8, 100); pûrest (*superl.*) ROB. 106.

pûrlîche *purely*, BEK. 984; pûrli CHAUC. D. BL. 5.

**paren** *see* poren.

**puretê**, *Fr.* puretê, *purity*, A. R. 4; purtê AYENB. 202.

**purgacioun**, *Fr.* purgatiôn, *purgation*, WICL. NUMB. 6, 9.

**purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOREH. 5.

**purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LUKE 3, 17; purged (*part.*) P. R. C. 6398.

**purifia**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify*, PROMPT. 417.

**purpre**, *O. Fr.* purpre, *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pourpre AYENB. 229; mid purpren MARK 15, 17; purpres (*pl.*) LAI. 5928.

**purse**, *O. Fr.* burse, *purse*, R. S. VII; purs, burs PROMPT. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LAI. 5927\*. pursberer *purse-bearer*, P. L. S. XXIII, 114.

**pussen** *see* possen.

**put**, *A. Sax.* pytt, *O. Icel.* pyttir, *Lat.* puteus, *pit*, LAI. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; Jos. 4; þes put HOM. 1, 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LUKE 6, 39; putta (*dat.*) R. S. V; LANGL. B 10, 370; pette REL. ANT. 1, 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* clei-, colput.

putfalle *pitfall*, P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PROMPT. 402.

**puten**, *Gael.* put (*push, thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, bouta (*pousser*), *put*, *pellere*, *trudere*, A. R. 116; pute R. S. V; puten, putten HAVEL. 1033 & 1051; puten, putte LANGL. 3, 75 (84); putten MAND. 227; putte BRAND. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. ED. WR. 2068; putte, poten WICL. MARK 5, 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. ED. F. 8885; puttest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 15; pottist MAPES 336; puted REL. ANT. 1, 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puted . . . vord A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; putte (*pret.*) LAI. 18092;

- MAND. 230; CHAUC. C. T. A 988; put  
(part.) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22;  
see button.
- puttok** *puttock*, "*milvus*", PROMPT. 418; potok  
voc. 252.
- puderen** *pudher* (*pudder*); *puderes* (*pres.*) A.  
R. 214\*.
- qva** see hpa.
- qrâd** see cwêd.
- qvrant**, *O. Fr.* *cadrant*, *quadrant*, PROMPT.  
418.
- qvaier**, *O. Fr.* *qvaier*, *quaire* (*quaire*), PROMPT.  
418; qvaer A. R. 282.
- qvaile**, *O. Fr.* *qvaile*, *caille*, *quail*, voc. 177;  
PROMPT. 418; A. P. 1, 1084.
- qvallen** see under con-.
- qvakien** see cpakien.
- qval** see hwal.
- qvale** see cwale.
- qvalît**, *O. Fr.* *qvalît*, *quality*, TREAT. 133;  
*qvalît* (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.
- qvan**, *qwanne* see hwanne.
- qvant** *quant*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 418.
- qvantît**, *O. Fr.* *qvantît*, *quantity*, P. S. 334;  
P. L. S. XXX, 40.
- qvappen** *quop*; *qvappe* "*palpitare*", WICL.  
TOB. 6, 4; CHAUC. TROIL. 2906.
- qvarel**, *O. Fr.* *qvartel*, *quarrel*, *square bolt*,  
ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.
- qvarrê**, *O. Fr.* *qvarrê* (*carre*), LEG. 46.
- qvarrière**, *O. Fr.* *qvarriere*, *quarry*, PROMPT.  
419; WILL. 2232.
- qvart**, *O. Fr.* *qvart*, *quart*, PROMPT. 419;  
CHAUC. C. T. A 649.
- qvarter**, *O. Fr.* *qvarter*, *quarter*, P. S. 341;  
CHAUC. C. T. D 1963.
- qvarteronn**, *qvartrôn*, *qvartrûn*, *O. Fr.* *qvar-*  
*terôn*, *quartern*, LANGL. 5, 131 (217).
- qvaschin**, *O. Fr.* *qvasser*, *quash*, "*quassare*",  
PROMPT. 419; cpesse, qveisse O. A. N.  
1388; qvassed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 209;  
qvaschede, qvashte LANGL. C 21, 64.
- qvai** *queasy* (*quaisy*), M. T. 333; qvaisi?  
P. R. L. P. 215.
- qvavien** see cpavien.
- qvecchen** see cvecchen.
- qrêd** see cwêd.
- qvaint** see coint.
- qvaisen** *squeeze*? *qvaise* out the jûs REL.  
ANT. 1, 302.
- qvellen** see cpellen.
- qvême**, *qvême* see cpême.
- qrên**, *qrên* see cpên.
- qvence**, *Fr.* *cognasse*? *quince*, PROMPT. 420.
- qvenchen** see cpenchen.
- qver**, *O. Fr.* *cuer*, *choir* (*quiere*), "*chorus*",  
PROMPT. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70;  
LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. XVII.  
436; TREV. 5, 183.
- qverê**, *O. Fr.* *cuiree* (*curée*), *quarry*; *qverrê*  
GAW. 1324.
- qverêl**, *O. Fr.* *qverêl*, *quarrel*; *qverêles*  
(*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (70).
- qverister** *chorister*, PROMPT. 420; *qveristers*  
(*pl.*) P. L. S. XXVI, 9.
- qverne** see cwerne.
- qwert**, whert "*incolumis*, *sospes*", PROMPT.  
420; qvert S. S. ED. WEB. 771; LUD. COV.  
202; høl and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38.
- qvert** *sanitas*? MAN. ED. F. 9990; L. H. R.  
108; his wif was not in qverte R. T.  
821.
- qvestionn**, *O. Fr.* *qvestion*, *question*, SHOREH.  
136.
- qvêden** see cpêden.
- qvi** see hpi.
- qvibibe**, *O. Fr.* *cubebe*, *cube*, PROMPT. 421;  
SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; *qvibibis* (*pl.*) L.  
C. C. 16.
- qvie** see cwic.
- qvicchen** see cvecchen.
- qvide** see cude.
- qviete**, *O. Fr.* *qviete*, *quiet*, CHAUC. C. T. F  
1395.
- qvik** see cwic.
- qvile** see hwile.
- qvill**, *L. Germ.* *quiele*? WÆSTE, VOLKSÜBERL.  
104, *quill*, "*calamus*", PROMPT. 421.
- qvilt**, *O. Fr.* *cuilte*, *coulte* LITTRÉ, DICT.  
837, *quilt*, "*culcitra*", voc. 178; PROMPT.  
421; *qwilt* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; *coult*  
MAPES 334.
- qvîn** see hwin.
- qvistrôn** *culinarius*, ALIS. 2511.
- qvît** see hpît.
- qvitaunce**, *O. Fr.* *qvitaunce*, (*ac*) *quittance*.  
PROMPT. 421; *cpitaunce* A. R. 126.
- qvite**, *O. Fr.* *qvite*, *quit*, MISC. 46; M. ARTH.  
490; *cpite* A. R. 6; *qvît* AYENB. 137;  
*qvît* and *skêre* C. L. 1142.



**qviten**, *O. Fr.* qviter; *quit*, (*re*)/quite, *R. S.* VII (MISC. 190); *PL. CR.* 351; *qvite* WILL. 325; *GAW.* 2244; *PR. C.* 3920.

**qviter**, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? *quetter*, *sanios*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 192; *qveter* 1, 302; *qvitere* "*sanien*", *WICL. JOB* 2, 8; *qviture* *ROB.* 435; *qviture* *P. L. S. XVII*, 159; *whitour* *PROMPT.* 525.

**qviteren** *suppurare*; *qviterende* (*part.*) *WICL. WISD.* 5, 25; *whitourin* *PROMPT.* 525.

**quiver**, *O. Fr.* cuivre, *quiver*, "*pharetra*", *PROMPT.* 421.

**qvo** see *hpa*.

**qvoin** see *coin*.

**qvoint** see *coint*.

**qvôn** see *hpon*.

**râ**, *A. Sax.* rà, rāh, *O. Icel.* rà, *O. H. Germ.* rēh, *roe*, *PR. C.* 8938; *roa* (rā) *MARH.* 3; *rō* *REL. ANT.* 1, 121; *roo* "*capreolus*", *PROMPT.* 435; *D. ARTH.* 922; *EGLAM.* 261. *rābuk* *roe-buck*, *VOC.* 219. *roadeor* "*capreolus*", *FRAGM.* 3.

**rahe** see *rape*.

**rabel** *rabble*? *GAW.* 1899.

**rabet**, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet*, *runcina*, *PROMPT.* 421.

**rabet** *rabbit*, *cuniculus*, *PROMPT.* 421.

**rablen**, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *blaterare*; *rable* (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 661.

**rac**, *O. Dutch* rack (*regio, tractus*) *OUDEM. BIJDR.* 5, 771, *from* reken? *rack*? *MAPES* 335.

**racen**, *for* eracen? *tō* race out *pride* *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *of* race *PR. C.* 6704.

**racche**, *A. Sax.* ræc(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *rach*, *canis venaticus*; *racches* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13505; *MISC.* 92; *MAPES* 339; *GOW.* 2, 274; *D. ARTH.* 3999.

**rad** see *hrad* and *hrad*.

**rād** see *ræd*.

**radē**, *A. Sax.* rād (*itio, iter*), *O. Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O. Dutch* reede (*statio narium*), *M. H. Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), *from* riden, *road*, *equitatio, iter, statio narium*, *JUL.* 76; *rāde*, *rōde* *C. M.* 11427; *rōde* *MAPES* 339; *roode* *PROMPT.* 435; *DESTR. T.* 1045. *roodhors*, *M. H. Germ.* reitros, *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 4, 26.

**radish**, *Fr.* radis, *radish*, *PALL.* 2, 201.

**ræchen**, *A. Sax.* ræcan, *O. Fris.* rēka, rētsa,

*rēsza*, *O. H. Germ.* reichen, *reach*, *porrigere, attingere*, *LAZ.* 21412; *rēchen* *LANGL. B.* 11, 353; *rēche* *PR. C.* 3814; *M. H.* 61; *pe* schadewe . . . *rēchep* *tō* Lempne *MAND.* 17; *rēched* *ford* *mid* *bōde* *honden* *A. R.* 338; *rāht(e)* (*pret.*) *SPEC.* 42; *M. H.* 162; *rāzt(e)* *A. P.* 2, 1691; *rāghte*, *rāughte* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 136; *rāght* *OCTAV.* 977; *me* *him* *tō* *rēhte* (*reachte*) *anne* *sceld* *LAZ.* 23775; *rēizte* *P. L. S. XX*, 95; *rāuzt* (*part.*) *WILL.* 4823; *PL. CR.* 733; *rāught* *LIDG. ST. TH.* 158; *comp.* *a-*, *at-*, *i-*, *of-*, *ofertæchen*.

**ræd** see *hrad*.

**ræd**, *read*, *rād* (*rēd*), *A. Sax.* rād, *O. Fris.* rēd, *O. I. Germ.* rād, *O. Icel.* rād, *O. H. Germ.* rāt, *read*, *counsel*, *advice*, *LAZ.* 610, 866 & 4411; *rēd* *O. A. N.* 682; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 309; *ROB.* 26; *BEK.* 100; *C. L.* 1001; *SHOREH.* 127; *TRANSACT.* 18, 28; *JOS.* 491; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1260; *PR. C.* 2014; *ANT. ARTH.* VIII; *pesne* *rēd* *HOM.* 1, 63; *he* *scholde* *nimen* *his* *rēd* *FL. A. BL.* 798; *rēd*, *reed* *LANGL. B.* 13, 374; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 665; *reed* "*consilium*", *PROMPT.* 426; *SPEC.* 104; *HOCCL. I.* 108; *rēd*, *read* *A. R.* 6 & 66; *ræd*, *rāp* *ORM.* 1415 & 18719; *rēd*, *rāth* *HAVEL.* 75 & 1194; *read*, *read*, *rād* *KATH.* 6, 579 & 2000; *rādes* *men* *counsellors*, *PROCLAM.* 2; *reades* *mon* *A. R.* 224; *rāde* (*dat.*) *LAZ.* 19238; *rāde* *ARTH. A. MERL.* 2834; *rēde* *AYENB.* 9; *what* *is* *me* *tō* *rēde* *WILL.* 903; *rādes* (*pl.*) *LAZ.* 2090; *comp.* *cun-*, *hi(p)-*, *wanrēd*.

*rēdful* *LAZ.* 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) *C. L.* 612.

*rædjive*, *rædȝeve* *counsellor*, *LAZ.* 11615 & 24888.

*rēlleas* *HOM.* 1, 211; *rēdlēs* *O. A. N.* 691; *TOWN. MYST.* 225.

*rædman*, *M. H. Germ.* rātmān, *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 573\*.

*ræd̄lwis* *wise in counsel*; *readp̄isest* (*superlat.*) *MARH.* 13.

**ræd**? *comp.* *ân-*, *fast-*, *sam-*, *twiræd* (*-rēd*).

**ræde**, *A. Sax.* ræle, *O. Fris.* *M. L. Germ.* rēde, *M. H. Germ.* reite, *paratus, expeditus*.

*rēleliche*, *A. Sax.* rædlic, *parate*, *WILL.* 5467; *PL. CR.* 811; *readelliche* *A. R.* 344; *O. A. N.* 1281.

- rædels**, *A.Sax.* rædels, *M.L.Germ.* rædelse, *M.H.Germ.* rætsal, *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 335, *riddle*, *aenigma*, VOC. 160; WICL. JUDGES 14, 16; rædels, ridels TREV. 3, 181; rædels, rædeles, rideles LANGL. B 13, 184.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* ræden (*conditio*) LEO's GLOSS. 326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūd-, felaz-, fēr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, nēhebūr-, sibræden (-rēden, -rāden).
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* rædan, *Goth.* (ga)rædan, *O.Fris.* rēda, *O.L.Germ.* rādan, *O.Icel.* rāda, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read*, *consiliari*, *interpretari*, *regere*, LA3. 2330; rēden CHAUC. TROIL. 668; rēde O. A. N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. III, 60; PERCEV. 1248; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; he kan rēde þe a riht FL. A. BL. 142; rēde rædels LANGL. B 13, 184; þat drēmes coupe rēde A. P. 2, 1578; rāpen ORM. 2948; rāthe, rōthe, rēde HAVEL. 104, 1335 & 2817; rāde (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; rēde s. s. ED. WR. 1689; HOCCL. I, 382; ic rēde dat ge hēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3118; reade A. R. 24; rēdeþ C. L. 943; who se riht rēdeþ SPEC. 26; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; rēd (*pret.*) L. H. R. 64; ræden LA3. 11414; [rādo ORM. 6496; FL. A. BL. 761; HAVEL. 1353; BEK. 467; rēdde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; rāddest O. A. N. 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iræden.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)rædan, *M.L.Germ.* rēden, *O.Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read*, *parare*: rēdde (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14088; and large roum about hem rēdde ARTH. A. MERL. 7906; þet setle spa h(e)o rādden HOM. 1, 61; *comp.* a-, iræden.
- ræden** *see* rēden.
- rædere**, *A.Sax.* rædere, *counsellor*; ræderes (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.
- rædi** (readi), *M.L.Germ.* *Swed.* rēdig, *ready*, *paratus*, *expeditus*, LA3. 8651; rædi; ORM. 2527; rēdi R. S. II; MISC. 42; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1066; JOS. 42; GREG. 344; LANGL. 4, 155 (192); WICL. JOHN 7, 6; MAND. 236; c. M. 7469; a rēdi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. 1, 277; þe rēdieste answerē TREV. 3, 181; *comp.* irædi.
- rædliche *readily*, WILL. 1226; rædili TRIST. 2, 37; CHAUC. C. T. U 667.
- rædien**, *M.L.Germ.* rædegen? *ready*, *paratum facere*? readien HOM. 1, 249; rædie MAND. 185; rædies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rædi the D. ARTH. 4137; and rædiēd hem forth to wende HALLIW. DICT. 673; *comp.* birædien?
- rædnesse** *readiness*, PROMPT. 426.
- ræf**, *ræfen* *see* reaf, reaven.
- ræft**, *O.Icel.* raptr, *trabs*; raft AVOW. ARTH. XXV.
- ræfter**, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* rafter, *rafter*; refter "tignum", FRAGM. 4: "trabs", VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; ræftres (roftres) (*pl.*) LA3. 7829.
- ræil** *see* hræjel.
- ræm** *see* hream.
- ræmen** (rēmen), *A.Sax.* (a)ræman, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* rāmen (*intendere*, *dirigere*)? ream, raum, *tendere*, LA3. 4128 & 16751; reame (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 72; rēmed *se extendit*, LANGL. C 8, 7; heo . . . ræmden tō gadere LA3. 623.
- ræren** (reare), *A.Sax.* ræran (*for* ræsan, *from* risan?), rear, *erigere*, LA3. 17458; rære CHAUC. DR. 468; þei lēte rære ā halle S. S. ED. WR. 138; rære (*pres. imper.*) PS. 50, 11; rærde (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; rærde P. L. S. VIII, 86; ROB. 28; rærid (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 33, 20; *comp.* aræren.
- ræs**, *A.Sax.* ræs, *O.Icel.* rās, *O.Dutch* raes, *from* risen, *race*, *impetus*, *cursus*; rēs O. A. N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wrōp and maked ā rēs S. S. ED. WEB. 2391; rēs, rees GAM. 547; rees GOW. 1, 335; E. T. 1080; AVOW. ARTH. XXII: rēs, reas M. ARTH. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas LA3. 2283; rās PR. C. 8938; ræse, rēse (*dat.*) LA3. 21367 & 31236; on ā rēse PERCEV. 1366; A. P. 2, 1782; tō þe bischope in ā rās he ran M. H. 141; ræsen, rāsen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondræs, inrās.
- ræsen**, *A.Sax.* ræsan (*ruere*, *currere*), *O.H.Germ.* reison (*currere*, *proficisci*), *O.Icel.* rasa (*ruere*), *O.Dutch* rāsen (*furere*), *raie* (*rare*), *ruere*, *currere*, *furere*, LA3. 1004; rēse IPOM. 1831; rāse GOW. 2, 264; Saladin began tō rāse for ire RICH. 3633:

- ræde** (*pret.*) MARK 10, 50; ræde (ræde) LA3. 1544; ant te drake ræde tō hire MARH. 10; ræde TREV. 6, 377; & ræden tō þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* iræsen.
- raft, rafter** *see* ræft, ræfter.
- rage**, *O. Fr.* rage, *raga*, *rabies*, ROB. 216; c. L. 197; AYENB. 142.
- ragin**, *O. Fr.* ragier, *rage*, "*rabere*", PROMPT. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; tō rage & tō pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.
- ragge**, *O. Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag*, "*panniculus*", PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.
- ragged ragged, villosus, pannosus**, MAPES 338; à ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede clōpes LANGL. B 11, 33.
- rai** "*stragulum*", VOC. 238; raies (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 125 (211).
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, P. S. 336.
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, *ray*, *raja*, VOC. 222.
- raike**, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik* (*rake*), *curvus*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike "*vagatio*", PROMPT. 427.
- raiken**, *O. Icel.* reika, *raik*, *vagari*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike MAPES 342; raikes (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 89; raikinde (*part.*) A. R. 140\*; raiked (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.
- rail**, *Sweed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail*, "*pazillus*", PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; raiies (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 287.
- railen rail**: raile vinis PROMPT. 422; railed upon & rōwe MIN. 16; lettres railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.
- railen** *see* hræilen and reilen.
- raimen** = ræmen? *rame*, *tendere*, *tangere*? LANGL. A 1, 93; raimi AYENB. 44; raimē ALEX. 2488; falser men might nō man raimē E. T. 431; reime MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe riċhe mai reime LANGL. C 14, 96; raimēþ (*pres.*) P. S. 150; reimeþ P. B. L. P. 231; reimed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 29; raimed D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* areimen.
- rain** *see* hrân.
- raisen**, *O. Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *A. Sax.* (a)-râsian? *raise*, *erigere*; rejsen ORM. 15599; reise CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu raise þai up þe rōde HOM. 1, 283; reisede (*pret.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* araisen.
- raisin**, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin*; rein "*racemus*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; raisins (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; reisis ALIS. 5193.
- raisoun**, *O. Fr.* raison, *reason*, A. P. 3, 191; reïsûn A. R. 78; resûn KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; resôn ROB. 196; resôn, re-sûn C. L. 1080.
- reasonable**, resnable, renable, *O. Fr.* raisonable, resnable, *reasonable*, LANGL. C 1, 176; renable ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.
- rak**, *O. Icel.* rök (*tenebrae*)? *rack*, *nebula*? HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DEST. T. 1984.
- rake**, *from* reken; *comp.* ærondrake.
- rake**, *A. Sax.* race, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* rake, *from* reken, *rake*, "*rastrum*", PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. rakestele CHAUC. C. T. D 949.
- rake**, *A. Sax.* racu? *rake*, *regio*, *semita*, GAW. 2144; out of the rake of riċtwisnes renne suld he nêvire ALEX. 3384.
- rake** *see* hrake.
- râke** = raikē? (*r. w. lāke*) TOWN. MYST. 218.
- rakel** *rackle*, *properus*, *praeceps*, CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; rakil HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; rakele (*pl.*) LEG. 37.
- rakelnesse** *properantia*, CHAUC. C. T. H 283.
- rakente**, *A. Sax.* racente, *O. Icel.* rekendi, *O. H. Germ.* rahchinza, *catena*.
- rakentēie**, *A. Sax.* racenteag (*for* racent-teag), *chain*, BEVES 1636; raketēie LA3. 16752; raketēie P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; raketēie HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; raketēgen (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4.
- rakere raker**, LANGL. 5, 165 (322).
- rakien**, *A. Sax.* racian (*regere*), *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* raken (*radere*, *tangere*), *O. Icel.* raka (*radere*), *Sweed.* raka (*radere*, *currere*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ēxtsīveru*), *rake*; rakin *radere*, PROMPT. 422; raken *tangere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; raken *currere*, PL. CR. 72; rake ARTH. A. MERL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tō halle rakede HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid sweorden heom tō rakeden LA3. 18058.
- rakke**, *O. Dutch* racke (*tormentum*), *rack*, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; rekke and manger PARTEN. 913.
- ram**, *A. Sax.* ramm, *O. H. Germ.* ram, *ram*, "*aries*", VOC. 177; "*vervex*", PROMPT. 422;

- "*arictem*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; IW. 3019; LIDG. ST. TH. 1; (*ms. rammi*) ORM. 1136; rom "*aries*", FRAGM. 4.
- râmen** = râmen? *roam, tendere, vagari*; rômen CHAUC. TROIL. 1608; rôme HAVEL. 64; and rôme fro hôme LANGL. B 11, 124, c 13, 63 (ED. WR. 6836); rômeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; rôminde (*part.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1429; rômed (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þâ Rômlæoden râmeden 3eond ðpen LA3. 7854.
- rômere** *roamer*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6218.
- Rameseie** *Ramsay*, ROB. 283; Ramesæie SAX. CHRON. 266.
- rammin** *ram*, PROMPT. 422; rammed (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 533.
- rammisch** *rammish*, CHAUC. C. T. G 887.
- rampe** *romp (ramp), grassatrix*, KN. L. 25.
- rampen**, *O.Fr.* ramper? *rampe, romp*: rampe on him PR. c. 2225; she rampeþ in mi face CHAUC. C. T. B 3094.
- ramses** *see* hramsen.
- ran**, *Ir. Gael.* rann (*part, division, verse, poem*), *Welsh* rhan (*part, division*)? s. s. ED. WEB. 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; rannes (*pl.*) KATH. 108.
- ran**, *O.Icel.* rann (*ædes, domus*), *Goth.* razn (*οἶκος*)? *see* orn.
- ransaken, *O. Icel.* rannsaka (*search the house*), ransack, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2323; ransake CHAUC. C. T. A 1005; REL. ANT. 1, 8; ransakand (*part.*) RS. 7, 10.
- ranc**, *A.Sax.* ranc, *O.Icel.* rakkr, *rank (ronk), fortis, superbus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; hêh fole & ranc (*ms. ranne*) ORM. 9622; rank MAN. ED. F. 13805; H. S. 5095; JSUMB. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. 1, 843; ranke (*pl.*) P. S. 341; ronke A. R. 268\*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.
- rancien** *rank'e*, BEVES 2656.
- rancour**, *O.Fr.* rancour, rancuer, *rancour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2732.
- rand**, *A.Sax.* rand, rond, *O.H.Germ.* rand *m.*, *O. Icel.* rønd *f.*, *rund (rond), ora*; rande (*dat.*) GAW. 1710; randes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 763; randez A. P. 1, 105.
- randen**, *O.Fris.* randa? *lacerare*? ronden KATH. 1998; rondin ant rendiþ MARH. 6.
- randôn**, *O.Fr.* randôn (*course*), *random*, PARTEN. 1727; randûn P. L. S. XXXV, 132;
- randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoun MAND. 238.
- rank** *see* ranc.
- rap**, *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp, *rap*; rappe "*ic-tus*", PROMPT. 423; rappes (*pl.*) EM. 660; ALIS. ED. SK. 348; rappis OCTOV. 334.
- rap** *see* hrap.
- râp**, *A.Sax.* râp *m.*, *Goth.* raip, *O.Icel.* reip *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* reif *m.*, *rope, funis*, ORM. 15818; ênne râp (rôp) LA3. 20333; rôp FRAGM. 1; ROB. 448; roop PROMPT. 436; râpe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 2, 282; rôpe SHOREH. 110; râpes (*pl.*) MIN. 37; rôpes GREG. 481; *comp.* sti(3)rôp.
- rape**, *Lat.* râpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave, *rape*, "*rapa*", VOC. 191; PROMPT. 423; rabben (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. 4, 170.
- rape**, *rapen* *see* hrape, hrapen.
- rôpere** *roper*, VOC. 212; TREV. 5, 181; LANGL. 5, 166 (323).
- rappin**, *Swed.* rappa, *rap*, "*pulsare*", PROMPT. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183.
- râr**, *A.Sax.* gerâr, *roar*: â rôre (*printed a-rore*) MISC. 216; rôre (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 74; râris (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 85.
- rârin**, *A.Sax.* rârian, *M.L.Germ.* râren, *O. Dutch O.H.Germ.* rêren, *roar, rugire*, JUL. 49; râre IW. 242; PR. c. 7341; râre rôre C. M. 12530; rôren WICL. JOB 6, 5; roorin PROMPT. 437; rôre P. L. S. XIX. 241; WILL. 86; EGLAM. 327; rârinde (*part.*) MARH. 17; rârede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; rôrede OCTOV. 1739; he rôrede als â bole HAVEL. 2438.
- rârunge**, *A.Sax.* rârung, *roaring, rugitus*, HOM. 1, 253.
- râs** *see* râs.
- rasaille**, *rascalie*, *Fr.* racaille? *rascal, recreation, vulgus*, PROMPT. 423 & 424; rasaille MAN. ED. F. 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881.
- rasch**, *O.H.Germ.* rascer, *O. Dutch* rasch, *O. Icel.* rôskr, *rash, acer, velox*: rasch & ronk A. P. 1, 1166; rashe (*adv.*) L. C. C. 18.
- raschen**, *O.Icel.* raska? *rash*? rasches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2107.
- rasin**, *Fr.* raser, *rase*, PROMPT. 424; rasith (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. 13, 11.
- râsen** *see* rêsen.
- rasour**, *O. Fr.* rasour, *razor*, AYENB. 66;

- CHAUC. C. T. B 3246; rasours (*pl.*) P. L. s. XIX, 221.
- raspen**, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp*, *vadero*: rospen & raken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2132; rasped (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1545.
- raсте** *see* reste.
- ratelen** *see* bratelen.
- raten**, *Swed.* rata? *rate*: he schal bē rated CHAUC. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* araten.
- raton**, *O. Fr.* raton, *ratton*, LANGL. B PROL. 158.
- ratte**, *O. Dutch* ratte, *rat*; rattes (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; rotte voc. 177.
- ratte rat**, *pannus*: i rattes & i clūtes HOM. 1, 277.
- ratten**, *M. H. Germ.* ratzen? *laccrare*; ratted (*part.*) A. P. 2, 144; *comp.* toratten.
- raŭ** *see* hrad.
- rāp**, **rāpen** *see* rād, rāden.
- rāu** *see* hrāu.
- rave** *see* rape.
- ravin**, *O. Fr.* raver, *Lat.* rabere, *rave*, “*delirare*”, PROMPT. 424; rave GOW. 1, 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; rave (*pres.*) HOCCL. I, 394; we rave CHAUC. C. T. G 959; raved (*pret.*) LANGL. B 15, 10.
- raven** *see* hraven.
- ravine**, *O. Fr.* ravine, *rapine*, CHAUC. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.
- ravinour** *ravener*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (121).
- ravissen**, *O. Fr.* ravir, *ravish*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); pou . . . ravisest ROB. 194; ravishede, ravishede (*pret.*) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); ravished MAN. ED. F. 436.
- ravisseur**, *Fr.* ravisseur, *ravisher*; ravischours (*pl.*) MISC. 225.
- rāpe**, *A. Sax.* rāp, rāp, *M. L. Germ.* rēge? row (*raw*, *rew*), KATH. 1954; rāwe TRIST. 3, 73; A. P. 1, 544; AVOW. ARTH. VI; rōwe “*series*, *linea*”, PROMPT. 438; HORN ED. RITS. 1086; AM. A. AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; on rōwe MIRC 123; for prē niztes a rōwe he seiȝ pat same siȝt CHRON. VILOD. 68; rōwe, rēwe SHOREH. 93 & 95; rēwe BEK. 2201; GOW. 1, 50 & 3, 308; CHAUC. C. T. A 2866; DEP. RICH. 3; a rēpe A. R. 90; bi reape 336; a rēwe ROB. 252; rāpen (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* dairāwe (rēwe).
- rāwen!** hertes gonue rōwe REL. ANT. 1, 120; pe dai rōwep LANGL. C 2, 114; ēr pe dai rēwe P. S. 239; rōwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 123.
- raxen raz**, *pandiculari*; raskit (*pres.*) VOC. 152; raxes him REL. ANT. 2, 80; raxed, roxed, roskid (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 398.
- raxlen pandiculari**; roxle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; raxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; raxled A. P. 1, 1173; raxlede (raxed) & rēmed LANGL. C 8, 7.
- re-**, *O. Fr.* *Lat.* *re-*.
- rebel *rebol*, ROB. 72; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 68; TREV. 3, 41.
- rebellin *rebol*, PROMPT. 425.
- rebounden *rebound*, WICL. PROV. 3, 10.
- rebuken, *O. Fr.* rebouquer, *rebuke*; rebuke D. ARTH. 1333; rebuked (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 419.
- receiven, *O. Fr.* recevoir, *receivo*; receive H. S. 236; received (*part.*) PR. C. 5436.
- recet, *O. Fr.* recet, *receipt*, *receptus*, ROB. 98; MAN. ED. F. 4464.
- receite, *O. Fr.* recete (*recotte*), *receipt*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1353.
- reclaime *reclaim*, CHAUC. C. T. H 72.
- recluse *recluse*, A. R. 8.
- recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil*, A. R. 294.
- recorden, *O. Fr.* recorder, *record*, A. R. 256; recordi AYENB. 21.
- recours *recourse*, CHAUC. C. T. F 75.
- recovri, *O. Fr.* recovrer, *Lat.* recuperare, *recover*, AYENB. 32; recovere KN. L. 179; recovere, -coevre LANGL. B 19, 239; rekevere WICL. ECCLES 2, 6; recovered (*pret.*) WILL. 3874.
- recreant *recreant*, PARTEN. 4781; recreaunt GAW. 456; LANGL. B 18, 100.
- ransūn, *O. Fr.* raençon, raenchôn, *Lat.* redemptio, *ransom*, A. B. 124; raunson MAN. ED. F. 3332; raunson c. L. 514.
- redressen *redress*, ANGL. 1, 325; redresse TREV. 4, 191.
- rescoue, *O. Fr.* rescourro, *resoue*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133); MAN. ED. F. 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.
- rescons, *O. Fr.* rescousse (*délivrance*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2643.
- reformen *reform*; reformep (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.

- refreinin *refrain*, PROMPT. 427; refreine TREV. 3, 187.
- refreschen *refresh*; refresco CHAUC. C. T. A 2622; refreschede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 40.
- refuge *refuge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1720.
- refusin *refuse*, PROMPT. 427.
- regiben, *O. Fr.* regiber (*regimber*); regibed (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
- regraterie, *Fr.* regratterie, LANGL. B 3, 83.
- regratour *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour, -gratere LANGL. 5, 140 (226).
- rehaite, *O. Fr.* rehaitier (*rejour*), A. P. 2, 127.
- reherce, *O. Fr.* rehercer, *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CHAUC. C. T. B 89; reherce, -herse (*pres. imper.*) LANGL. 1, 22.
- rejoissen *rejoice*; rejoische WILL. 4102.
- relief, *O. Fr.* relief, *relief*, A. R. 168; C. L. 1277.
- relente *relent*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1278.
- reles, *O. Fr.* reles, *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. 3, 421.
- relessen, *O. Fr.* releusser, -laisser; *release*; relese (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 1613; releessed (*part.*) SHOREH. 65; LANGL. B 3, 58.
- reloven, *Fr.* relever, *relieve*; releve LANGL. B 18, 141.
- religioun *religion*, P. L. S. XVII, 253; religioun A. R. 8.
- religiūs *religious*, A. R. 74.
- relike *relic*, ROB. 274; relikes (*pl.*) AYENB. 64.
- remedio *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CHAUC. C. T. A 1216.
- remembrance *remembrance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.
- remembren, *O. Fr.* remembrer, *remember*; i remembred me A. P. 3, 326.
- remenant, *O. Fr.* remanant, *remnant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 724; remenaunt MAN. ED. F. 6988; remenont AYENB. 100.
- remission *remission*, A. R. 346; remissioun CHRON. ENGL. 634.
- remuen, *Fr.* remuer, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); remue ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; remued (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.
- reneie, *O. Fr.* reneier, AYENB. 57; LANGL. B 11, 120; CHAUC. C. T. B 3751.
- renewen (*for* anewen) *renew*; renewede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 119.
- renoun, *Fr.* renom, *renown*, A. P. 1, 985; CHAUC. C. T. A 2240; MAN. ED. F. 14753.
- repaire, *O. Fr.* repaier, *repair*, *repatriare*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1516.
- reparin, *O. Fr.* reparer, *repair*, "*reparare*", PROMPT. 430.
- repast *repast*, LANGL. C 10, 148.
- repentance *repentance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 680; repentaunce SHOREH. 5.
- repente *repent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 850; repenti ROB. 350; SHOREH. 40; repentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.
- reportin *report*, PROMPT. 430.
- reportour *reporter*, CHAUC. C. T. A 814.
- reprove *reproof*, WILL. 652.
- reprove *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; repreven WICL. PROV. 25, 10; repreve MAN. ED. F. 11665.
- repugne *repugn*, WICL. 1 KINGS 15, 23.
- reputacioun *reputation*, CHAUC. C. T. C 602.
- requeste *request*, A. P. 1, 281; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
- requiren *require*; requêre CHAUC. C. T. D 1052; requîre (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.
- resemble *resemble*, CHAUC. C. T. D 90.
- residue *residue*, LANGL. 6, 102 (7, 93).
- resignen *resign*; resigne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 780.
- resistence *resistance*, CHAUC. C. T. G 909.
- resolven *resolve*; resolved (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133).
- resounen *resound*; resounep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1278.
- respit, *O. Fr.* respit, *respit*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.
- respit, *O. Fr.* respiter, *respit*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1005.
- respounse *response*, BEK. 825.
- restore *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.
- restreine *restrain*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3777.
- resurreccioun *resurrection*, SHOREH. 126.
- rettin, *O. Fr.* reter, "*reputare*", PROMPT. 431; rette WILL. 461; rette (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 726.

- retenue *retinus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2502.  
 revel, *O. Fr.* revel, *revel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2717; *reveles (pl.)* WILL. 1953; LANGL. B 13, 442.  
 revelen *revel*; revele P. L. S. XXX, 15.  
 revelour *reveler*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4371.  
 reverence *reverence*, ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 141.  
 revesten *revest*; *revested (part.)* WILL. 1959.  
 revilen *revilo*; *reviled (pret.)* MAN. ED. F. 6361; *reviled (part.)* PR. C. 8544.  
 reward *reward, regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B 17, 265; PR. C. 1880.  
 rewarde, *O. Fr.* regvarder, *reward, regard*, WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB 39, 24.
- read**, *A. Sax.* read, *O. Fris.* rād, *O. L. Germ.* rōd, *O. H. Germ.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O. Icel.* raudr, *red (read)*, *ruber*, A. B. 112; rēd, reod (read) LAJ. 3528 & 15940; rēd HOM. 1, 83; R. S. V; rēd, reed CHAUC. C. T. A 153; reod MAND. 57; HOCCL. I, 159; de reade sē. ST. GEN. A. EX. 2670; roade (*dat. m. n.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173; of reade (rēde) golde LAJ. 1181; raddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; *comp.* inread.  
 rēdbrēst *redbreast*, PROMPT. 426.
- read** *see* rēd.
- readen**, *A. Sax.* readian, *O. H. Germ.* rōten, *redde*; *rēdes (pres.)* SPEC. 34; *ireaded (part.)* A. B. 356.
- rēdnese** *redness*, PROMPT. 426.
- reaf**, *A. Sax.* reaf, *O. Fris.* rāf, *O. Dutch* roof, *O. H. Germ.* roub, *robe, spoil*, HOM. 1, 225; warp he an his rugge ā rāf (reaf) swide deore LAJ. 23760; rēve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 458; ARTH. A. MERL. 8396; & lāten pā rāf liggē LAJ. 8612; reafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* bed-, messereaf (-rēf).  
 reaflic, *A. Sax.* reaflic, *rapine*, HOM. 1, 39; rāflic LAJ. 9939; rēflic A. B. 202; ST. GEN. A. EX. 436; rēflic HOM. 2, 79.
- real**, *O. Fr.* real, *royal*, WILL. 1597; real, rial, roial CHAUC. C. T. A 1018.  
 realliche *royally*, TREV. 3, 171.
- rialme**, *O. Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume, *realm*, GAW. 691; roialme MAN. ED. F. 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964.
- rialtē**, *O. Fr.* realfē, *royalty*, P. L. S. XXX, 88; realtē, reautē WILL. 1926 & 5006.
- ream**, *A. Sax.* ream(?), *L. Germ.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream, cream*; rēm ARTH. A. MERL. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milcrēm.
- ream** *see* hream.
- rearde**, *A. Sax.* reord (*for* reard), *O. H. Germ.* rarta, *Goth.* rāzda, *O. Icel.* rōdd, *raird, voice, sound, sermo*, AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566 & 16664; reorde, rorde O. A. N. 311; rorde "sonus", PS. 18, 5; rerd S. S. ED. WEB. 910; Iw. 2073; TOWN. MYST. 307; he him knēu wel bī his rerde REL. ANT. 2, 274; *comp.* 3ereard.
- reardi!** *comp.* elreordi.
- reordien**, *A. Sax.* reordian, *loqui*, LAJ. 22174.
- reas** *see* rēs.
- reaven**, *A. Sax.* reafian, *O. Fris.* rāvia, *O. Dutch* rōven, *O. Icel.* raufa, reyfa, *O. H. Germ.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf, *reave, spoliare*, KATH. 1229; A. B. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; rēvon ST. GEN. A. EX. 2802; HAVEL. 480; rēven, rēve H. H. 120 & 132; rēvin "spoliare", PROMPT. 431; reave SHORRH. 46; rēve CHAUC. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rēveþ (*pres.*) HOCCL. V, 21; rēves PR. C. 251; rēvis S. S. ED. WR. 2348; if he rēve me mī rīzt LANGL. B 18, 274; rāvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; LAJ. 4038; rēved MIN. 12; rēfde MARH. 13; rēfte HAVEL. 2223; rēved (*part.*) WILL. 2755; rēft TOR. 2176; rāft S. S. ED. WR. 1015; *comp.* bi-, ireaven.
- rēvere**, *A. Sax.* reafere, *O. Icel.* raufari, reyfari, *O. H. Germ.* roubare, *reaver, spoliator, "praedo"*, WICL. JER. 4, 7; reaferes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. B. 150; rāveres SAX. CHRON. 262; LAJ. 14059; rēveres HOM. 1, 15; R. S. VII; LANGL. B 14, 182.
- rēverle**, *Germ.* räuberei, *spoliatio*, ROB. 194.
- rēvunge**, *A. Sax.* reafung, *spoliatio*, HOM. 1, 35; rāving (rēving) LAJ. 2647; rēving P. L. S. VIII, 128.
- recchen**, *A. Sax.* reccan, *O. H. Germ.* recchen, *O. L. Germ.* rekken, *O. Icel.* rekja, *from* reken, *retch, regere, dirigere, extendere, exponere, dicere*: ich þe wulle rēcchen deorne rūnen LAJ. 14079; if he can recchen dis drēmes pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden pidere recche REL. ANT. 2, 278; recche out TRRV. 4, 317; þe sunne

recched hire rune MARH. 9; recched éver abúten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8 & 1873; and rahte út his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauhte M. T. 7; out of his slêpe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reizte MEDIT. 642; rehten "*narraverunt*", MARK 5, 16; út of scipe heo rehten LAI. 25646; here armes whan hi upward reizte P. L. S. XX, 95; rauht (*part.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roodetrê P. L. S. XXV, 63; *comp.* a-, for-, irecchen.

**recchend**, *A.Sax.* recceñd (*regens*).

rechendôm, *A.Sax.* recceñddôm, *regency, government*, FRAGM. 1.

**rêch** *see* rêk.

**rêche**, *M.L.Germ.* rôke, *M.H.Germ.* ruoche (*cura*).

rêchelēs, *A.Sax.* rêceleas, *M.L.Germ.* rôkelōs, *M.H.Germ.* ruochelōs, *reckless (retchless)*, HOM. 2, 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; LIDG. ST. TH. 1039; reckelās ORM. 932; rêchelēse hinen HOM. 1, 245.

rêchelēsnesse *recklessness*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6638; rêklēsnes PR. C. 3909.

rêchelēste, *A.Sax.* rêcelēst, *incuria*, HOM. 2, 45.

**rêchels**, *A.Sax.* rêcels, r̥cels, r̥cels, *O.Icel.* reykelisi, *incense*; rêcheles HOM. 2, 45; rêcheles, rêchles A. R. 216 & 376; rêkels C. M. 11499; r̥k̥ils TOWN. MYST. 125; rêcles M. H. 105; (*ms.* reeles, reeles) ORM. 1744 & 6475; rêkles ps. 140, 2; r̥che(l)s LAI. 8091; richelis PROMPT. 433; r̥kels REL. ANT. 1, 53.

rêchelfat, *A.Sax.* rêcelsfæt, HOM. 2, 133; rêclefat ORM. 1736; rêcle-, rêclefat ST. GEN. A. EX. 3761 & 3782.

**rêchelsen**, *A.Sax.* rêcelsian(?), *incense*: tò rêchelende þe altêr HOM. 2, 133.

**rêchen**, *A.Sax.* rêcan, rêccan, *O.Icel.* røkja (*rækja*), *O.L.Germ.* rōkian, *M.H.Germ.* ruochen, *reck, curare*; rêchen LAI. 18042; rêcche O. A. N. 803; LANGL. 4, 51 (65); rêkken (*rekken?*) ORM. 16165; PROMPT. 428; rêcche (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 112; ne rêcche ich nôht his londes LAI. 17051; of ôper þing ne rêcche i nôht SPEC. 69; i rêche nêver who it hêre AUD. 51; rêcche, rêkke CHAUC. C. T. A 1398 & 2257; me ne rêcched A. R. 104; rêccheth, rêkkep

LANGL. B 15, 172; rêcp O. A. N. 491; rêches A. P. 2, 465; ye rêchep ALIS. 7319; þei rêcchen MAND. 64; rêche (*sub-junct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 225; rêcke HAVEL. 2047; rôhte (*pret.*) LAI. 11482; (*ms.* rohhte) ORM. 9024; rôzte AVOW. ARTH. XXV; as him nô þing ne rôzte BEK. 1053; rôuhte A. R. 60; rôghte, rôughte CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; rôute REL. ANT. 2, 277; rôuhte, rôzte (*subj.*) O. A. N. 427.

**rêchen** *see* rêchen.

**rectour**, *Fr.* recteur, *vector*; rectours (*pl.*) LANGL. C 3, 184.

**rêd?** rêdes, reedes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 219 & 12, 73; *comp.* dairêd.

**rêd** *see* rêd, read and breed.

**redden** *see* hredden.

**reddour** *see* redour.

**rede?** *comp.* midrede.

**rêde**, *O.H.Germ.* rōti, *red, rubor*, CHAUC. C. T. B 356.

**rêde** *see* råde.

**reden**, *A.Sax.* (a)redian, *'efflicere? his pillu-* for tò reden (*r. w.* ibeden) HOM. 1, 55.

**rêden**, *A.Sax.* rêdan, *O.Icel.* rœða, *Goth.* rōdjan (λέγειν, λαλᾶν), *read, legere, dicere, loqui*, A. R. 286; JUL. 51; REL. ANT. 1, 224 & 263; HAVEL. 244; SHOREH. 47; clerkes þat conne rêden C. L. 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rêden ne þougt þenken his mihtful dōden 1359; rāden (reade) LAI. 4497; rêde L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in bōke rêde O. A. N. 350; (h)pa schal unker spēche rêde 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him rêde MAN. ED. F. 10598; þêr hêrd(e) i rêde in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 1, 1; rêde and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; rêde (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 34; rêdeð, ret A. R. 170 A 214; ret HOM. 1, 125; AYENR. 231; þei rêden MAND. 83; rêdde (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 59; rêdde, rādde LANGL. B 3, 334; rādde LAI. 10; rêdden CHAUC. C. T. F 713; red (*part.*) ORM. 6870; rād Gow. 1, 194; MAND. 132; DEGREV. 962; ired MARH. 1; irad FL. A. BL. 578; P. L. S. XVII, 431.

**rêden** *see* rāden.

**rêdere** reader, *lector*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOREH. 47.



rêdi *see* rêdi.

**redie**, *A.Sax.* rædie, *O.H.Germ.* ratich, retich, *radish*, *raphanus*, FRAGM. 3; redich REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**Rédinges**, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading*, RON. 424.

**reddour**, *O.Fr.* reidûr (*roideur*); reddour WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; reddûr PR. C. 6091; redûrs (*pl.*) DEST. T. 1805.

**redunge** *reading*, *lectio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 286.

**rêf** *see* reaf and hreof.

**rêfe** = gerêfe? *reeve*, MARK 15, 43 (*the earlier text has gerêfa*); HOM. 1, 163; rêve "praepositus", PROMPT. 431; LAJ. 15597; MARH. 6; HAVEL. 1627; BEK. 49; rêve, reeve CHAUC. C. T. A 542; rêves (*gen.*) LAGL. B 5, 427; rêven (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp.* burh-, chircche-, port-, rēp-, schirtrēve.

rêschipe *office of a reeve*, KATH. 11.

**rêfen** *see* hrêfen.

**rêfter** *see* ræfter.

**reg** *see* hrug.

**regale**, *Fr.* regale, WILL. 282.

**rezel**, *A.Sax.* regel, *regula*.

rejhelbōc ORM. DEDIC. 8.

rejolsticke "*regula*", FRAGM. 3.

**rezel** *see* hræzel.

**regioun**, *Fr.* région, *region*, A. P. 1, 1177; CHAUC. C. T. C 122.

**rezn** *see* rein.

**regne**, *Fr.* regne, *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. ED. F. 7115.

**regnen**, *Fr.* regner, *reign*; regne LAGL. 3, 271 (283); reinin PROMPT. 428; regne (*pres. subj.*) HAVEL. 2586; regnede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 7287.

**rêh**, **rêl** *see* hreoh.

**reih**, rouhe, *A.Sax.* reohha, ray, raja, PROMPT. 427 & 438; rehzen, rihzen (*rohze*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29557 & 29583; righe MAN. ED. F. 15196.

**reie**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* reie, ray, chorea; reies (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1236.

**reie** *see* ruze.

**reil** *see* hræzel.

**reilen** *fluere?* reileþ, roileþ (*pres.*) CHAUC.

BOET. 1, 6 (29); raileth LIDG. M. P. 220; railing (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 111.

**reimen** *see* raimen.

**rein**, *A.Sax.* regn, rên, *O.Icel.* regn, *O.L.Germ.* regin, regan, *O.H.Germ.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign, rain, "pluvia", PROMPT. 428; LAJ. 3898; A. R. 246; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LAGL. B 14, 66; rezn ORM. 8622; rên HOM. 1, 225; rêne (*dat.*) AYENB. 130. reinbowe rainbow, voc. 273; reinbope ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; P. L. S. II, 170; rên-boge HOM. 1, 225.

rein foul "pious", PROMPT. 428.

reinpater rain-water, HOM. 2, 151.

**reine** *see* rêne.

**reinin**, *A.Sax.* regnian, rênian, *O.H.Germ.* regnon, *O.Icel.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan, rain, "pluere", PROMPT. 428; reznen ORM. 8694; rine LAJ. 19745; AYENB. 49; reineþ (*pres.*) MAND. 45; reineþ, rineþ LAGL. B 17, 333, c 20, 315; rineþ ALIS. 4976; reine (*subjunct.*) A. R. 98\*; rine TREAT. 136; rinde (*reinede*) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3895; rinde MAT. 7, 27; reinede, rainde [rôn, roon] LAGL. B 14, 66, c 16, 270; [roon TRIV. 2, 239;] *comp.* bi-reinen.

**reinen** *see* regnen.

**reines**, *O.Fr.* reins, (*pl.*) reins, WICL. WISD. 1, 6.

**reisen** *see* raisen.

**reisun** *see* raisoun.

**rêk**, *A.Sax.* rēc, *O.Fris.* rêk, *O.Icel.* reykr, *O.Dutch* rook, *O.H.Germ.* rouch, from reoken, reek (*reoch*), "fumus", PS. 17, 9; reek PROMPT. 428; rêk, reech C. M. 2744; rêke (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

**rêk** *see* hreac.

**reke**, from reken, *properantia?* in â grête reke MEDIT. 821; wip grêt(e) reke ARTH. A. MERL. 7904.

**rêkels** *see* rêchels.

**reken**, *A.Sax.* rocan (*regere*) ZEITSCHR. 9, 520, *O.Dutch* reken, *O.Icel.* reka (*agere*), *Goth.* rikan (𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌶𐌰), *M.H.Germ.* rechen (*congerere*), *regere*, *agere*, *tendere?* pis kniztes cōme reken in BEK. 2091; reke PALL. 1, 194; þe nō mon mai at reke HOM. 2, 258; ich pule forþur reke O. A. N. 1606;

- tô her sone sche gan tô reke OCTOV. 182; lêt me in reke BEVES 394; in erpe pi bodi reke ARTH. A. MERL. 1027; pat . . . al mai reke C. M. 11221; rak (*pret.*) BEVES 3360; his spere tô his heorte rac (*ma. rack*) LA3. 9320\*; reke (*part.*) BEVES 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CHAUC. C. T. A 3882; *comp.* misreken; *deriv.* rake, rakien, reghen.
- reken**, *A. Sax.* recen, *M. H. Germ.* reken, *prompt, apt.* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. 1, 5; rekeneste (*superlat.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* unreken. rekenli *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 127.
- rêken**, *A. Sax.* rêcan. *O. Icel.* reykja, *O. H. Germ.* rouchan, *from* rêk, *reck*, *fumare*; rêke PS. 143, 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; rêkes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. XV.
- rekenen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)recenian, *O. Fris.* rekena, reknia, *O. H. Germ.* rechenen, *reckon*, *rationari*, *enumerare*; reknin "computare", PROMPT. 428; reknen GOW. 3, 121; rekene TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B 2, 61; MAND. 213; LI B. DISC. 2109; rekene, rekne CHAUC. C. T. A 1954; rekeni AYENB. 19; rikenen A. R. 210; Jos. 76; pine peines rikene hit wêre long SPEC. 68; rekenede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 17; reneed (*part.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* i-rekenen.
- rekenere** *rechner*; reknare "computator", PROMPT. 428; rikenares (*pl.*) A. R. 214.
- rekeninge**, *O. H. Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B 5, 434; CHAUC. C. T. A 600; rikingen Jos. 444; rekninge "ratio, computatio", PROMPT. 428; rekning LIDG. M. P. 240; reeking P. L. S. I, 23.
- rekke**, *O. Dutch* recke (*pertica*)? hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt P. L. S. XV, 192.
- rêl** *see* hreol.
- rem** *see* hraven.
- rêm** *see* ream and hream.
- reme** *see* rime.
- rêmen** *see* hrêmen, rêmen and rûmen.
- rempen**, *A. Sax.* rempian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 148, *currere*? pei rempede pêm tô reste MAN. ED. F. 3492; *comp.* misrempen?
- rên** *see* rein.
- renable** *see* resonable.
- renden**, *A. Sax.* rendan, *O. Fris.* renda, *rend*, *lacerare*, KATH. 1999; rende WILL. 1851; LANGL. B PROL. 198; LIDG. M. P. 202; rende & rive C. M. 7507; rende (*pret.*) JUL. 70; HORN ED. RITS. 727; ROB. 289; rente CHAUC. C. T. A 990; rendden LA3. 7849; rended (*part.*) M. H. 144; irend A. R. 148; *comp.* torenden.
- rène** (rên?), *O. Dutch* reen, *M. H. Germ.* rein m., *O. Icel.* rein f., *limes*, PALL. 1, 159.
- reene**, *Fr.* rène, *Ital.* redine, *rein*, "habena". PROMPT. 429; reine CHAUC. C. T. A 4083; reines (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 77.
- reng**, *O. Fr.* renc, rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc. *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank*, *series*: on â reng ARTH. A. MERL. 1508; ren' BRAND. 12; out of þe renge he com rid- BEVES 3631; renges, ringes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2594; *see* hring.
- rengen**, *O. Fr.* renger, *range*; rengen MAN. ED. F. 8257; renged & recched éver abûten A. R. 164; his batail renged PARTEN. 2224; *see* hringen.
- rênien**, *A. Sax.* rênian, (ge)regnian, *disponere*, *parare*; rêniende (*part.*) MAT. 4, 21.
- renk** *see* reng and rink.
- renke**, *A. Sax.* renc(?) *pl.* renca, *from* ranc. *superbia*; rencas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7.
- renne**, *O. I. Germ.* *O. Icel.* renne, *O. H. Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run*; ren "cursus", PROMPT. 429; rimes ren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; at â renne CHAUC. C. T. A 4079.
- rennels**, *O. H. Germ.* rennisal? *rendles*, *rindles*; renlis "coagulum", PROMPT. 429.
- rennen**, *A. Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O. H. Germ.* rennen, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)-rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run* (*ren*), *make* *to run*; ærnen LA3. 8129; erne O. A. S. 1204; rende (*pret.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1274; ernde HORN ED. RITS. 1239; he ærnde tô âre hævene LA3. 9362; arnde ROB. 140; summe ærnden heore stêde LA3. 8134; *comp.* forrennen.
- rennen** *see* rinnen.
- rennare**, *M. H. Germ.* rennære, *runner*, "cursor", PROMPT. 429; rennere LANGL. A 11, 208; urnare CHRON. ENGL. 900.
- rente**, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, O. A. N. 1773; CHAUC. C. T. A 256; renten (*pl.*) A. R. 168.
- renten**, *rente*, *Fr.* renter, *rent*, LANGL. 7, 32 (8, 35).

- reod**, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *ruber*, *LAI.* 19890.
- reod** *see* hreod.
- rooken**, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.II.* *Germ.* riuchan, *fumare*, *o'ere*; *rêkêp* (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* *rêk*, *rêkon*, *roke*.
- reopen** *see* ripen.
- reorde** *see* rearde.
- reosen** *see* hreosen.
- reoder** *see* hreoder.
- reou**, **reoude** *see* hreou, hreoude.
- reoven** *see* riven.
- reowe**, **reowen**, **reowsien**, **reowide** *see* hreowd, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowde.
- rêp** *see* rip.
- rêpe**, *from* ripen, *reep*, "*manipulus*", *voc.* 201 & 233; *WICL. DEUTER.* 24, 19; "*javêl*", *REL. ANT.* 2, 80; *reep* *TOWN. MYST.* 13.
- repel**, *A.Sax.* repel(?), *repple*, *fustis*; *repples* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 231.
- repen** *see* hrepen.
- rêpen** *see* ripen.
- rerde** *see* rearde.
- riere**, *O.Fr.* riere (*retro*).  
rerewarde *rearward*, *D. ARTH.* 1430.
- rere** *see* hrure.
- rêre** *see* hrêre.
- rêren** *see* hrêren and râren.
- rês** *see* râs.
- resche** *see* rusche.
- reschen!** hire leoffliche lich reschte of þo lôie *MARH.* 18.
- rêsen** *see* râsen.
- resien** *see* hrusien.
- resine**, *Fr.* resine, *resin*; *recino* *WICL. JER.* 51, 8.
- resôn** *see* raison.
- reste**, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.II.Germ.* resti, *O.L.Germ.* resta, *rasta*, *O.Icel.* röst? *Goth.* *rasta*? *rest*, *quies*, *A. R.* 166; *O. A. N.* 281; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 252; *C. L.* 90; *CHAUC. C. T. E* 1855; *reste* & *rô* *ORM.* 4972; *tô* *reste* (*raste*) *eode* þa *sunne* *LAI.* 28328; *tô* *êche* *reste* *KATH.* 2373; *whan* þei *wêre* a *reste* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 2939; *comp.* *lichraste*.  
*restedaj* *ORM.* 4175.  
*restelees* *restless*, *CHAUC. C. T. C* 728.
- resten**, *A.Sax.* *O.II.Germ.* restan, *O.L.Germ.* restian, *rest*, *quiescere*, *MARH.* 6; *A. R.* 260; *ORM.* 9598; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1369; *BRAND.* 6; *LANGL. B* 3, 235; *resten*, *ræsten* *LAI.* 17231 & 17280; *reste* *CHAUC. C. T. D* 1736; *restep* (*pres.*) *SHORRH.* 133; *AYENB.* 31; *reste* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 3602; *comp.* *iresten*.
- reestin** *reest*, *reist*, "*rancere*", *PROMPT.* 431.
- restil** *reesty*, *reinty*, *rusty*, "*rancoidus*", *PROMPT.* 431; *REL. ANT.* 2, 29.
- rêtin**, *L. Germ.* rauten, *rôten*, *Swed.* *rôta*?  
*ret*, *rail*, *macerare*, *PROMPT.* 431.
- retten** *see* under re-.
- rêde**, *A.Sax.* *rêde*, *hrêde*, *fierco*, *severe*: þe *weder* als in *somer smêpe sôn bigan bē rûz* and *rêpe* *M. H. XVIII*; *rêpe* (? *printed* *rêpe*) *FRAGM.* 1; for þa *rêda dôme* *HOM.* 1, 15; *rêpe* "*saeri*", *MAT.* 8, 28.
- rêde?** *comp.* *wandrêde*.
- rêper** *see* hreoder.
- rêu** *see* hreou.
- reule**, *Lat.* regula, *rule*, *P. L. S.* IX, 46; *AYENB.* 150; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 173; *riule* *A. R.* 82\*; *riple* 2.
- reulen**, *Lat.* regulare, *rule*, *WICL. PROV.* 3, 6; *reule* *LANGL.* 4, 9; *riplen* *A. R.* 4; *reuleþ* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 124.
- rêusien**, **rêupe** *see* hreousien, hreoude.
- reve**, *O.II.Germ.* reba (*vitis*)? *comp.* *hai*, *hurdreve*.
- rêve** *see* rêfe.
- reven** *see* hraven.
- rêven** *see* reaven.
- reverence**, *Fr.* reverence, *reuerence*, *LANGL.* B 14, 204.
- rêwe** *see* râwe.
- rêwe**, **rêwen**, **rêwde** *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowde.
- ribald**, *ribaud*, *O.Fr.* *ribaud*, *ribald*, *LANGL.* B 16, 151; *ribaud* *AYENB.* 51; *ribauz* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 279.
- ribaudie**, *O.Fr.* *ribaudie*, *ribaldry*, *P. L. S.* XII, 59; *AYENB.* 128; *LANGL. PROL.* 44.
- riban**, *O.Fr.* *riban*, *Bret.* *ruban*, *Ir.* *ribin*, *Gael.* *ribcan*, *ribbon*, *REL. ANT.* 2, 19; *riband* *PROMPT.* 432; *rebant* *voc.* 268; *ribanes* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* 2, 16; *rebans* *ANT. ARTH.* II.
- ribaud** *see* ribald.

**ribbe**, *A.Sax.* ribb *n.*, *O.Dutch* ribbe, *O.H. Germ.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.Icel.* rif *n.*, *rið*, "costa", VOC. 148 & 226; PROMPT. 432; S. S. ED. WEB. 1572; rib ST. GEN. A. EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. 1, 223; ribbes (*pl.*) LAI. 1603; HAVEL. 1900; CHAUC. C. T. D 506; ribben (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1599; *comp.* dôuribbe.

ribbwort *rib-loort*, PROMPT. 433.

**ribben**, *L. Germ.* ribbon, *dress with a rib*: ribbin flax PROMPT. 433.

**ribibe** *see* rubibe.

**ricchen** *see* recchen.

**riche**, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L. Germ.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H. Germ.* richer, *rich*, *potens*, "opulentus", PROMPT. 433; LAI. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOREH. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; richere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 764; richne, richene (*acc. m.*) LAI. 6593 & 23791; ricchere (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 271; P. L. S. XIII, 92; ricchere (richere) LAI. 9911; richere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1280; richore CHRON. ENGL. 409; richeste (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 125; richcheste (richesto) LAI. 5732; riccheste, richeste LAGL. 3, 201 (207); richest LAI. 18929; *comp.* efceþrike. richedöm, *O.L. Germ.* rikidöm, *O.H. Germ.* richetuom, *opulentia*, LAI. 3328; H. M. 3. richeliche *richly*, LAI. 2728; AM. A. A-MIL. 689; TRIST. 2, 40; richelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442.

**riche**, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L. Germ.* O. Icel. riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H. Germ.* richi, *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, MAT. 2, 12; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. A. N. 357; HORN ED. RITS. 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. 2, 268; A. P. 1, 600; þat riche HOM. 2, 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ilæste his riche LAI. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. VIII, 179; rike HAVEL. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS. 21, 29; FLOR. 1809; richo (*pl.*) MAT. 4, 8; *comp.* bischop-, eord-, æst-, heaven-, kinc-, king-, wooreldricho.

**richels** *see* rêchels.

**richen**, *O. Dutch* rijken, *O.H. Germ.* richan, *rich*, *ditar*, *ditescere*; riche C. M. 7481; richþ (*pres.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 2, 7; richen LAGL. 3, 74 (83).

**richesse**, *Fr.* richesse, *riches*, "opulentia", PROMPT. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; richesses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24.

**ridden** *see* hredden.

**ride**, *Germ.* rit, *from* riden, *ride*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3950.

**ride** (ride?), *emp. A.Sax.* geryðe (geryde?) (*opportunus*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 413; *comp.* unrîdo.

**ridel** *see* hridel.

**ridel one who rides**; *comp.* forrîdel.

**riden** *see* ruden.

**riden**, *A.Sax.* ridan, *O.Fris.* rida, *O.Icel.* rîða, *O.H. Germ.* ritan, *ride*, *iro*, *equitare*, LAI. 432; A. R. 266; on horse riden HAVEL. 370; ride BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; rideþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. A. N. 494; rit LAGL. ED. WR. 339; ridende (*part.*) LAI. 26795; WILL. 1954; ridinde A. R. 216; rîd (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 16; M. H. 135; PERCEV. 496; he . . . rîd ruglinge into helle MABH. 17; rîd HORN ED. LUM. 630; TOR. 505; rood LAGL. ED. WR. 11567; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; þu rido LAI. 26527; riden ALIS. 1038; CHAUC. C. T. A 825; ridden RICH. 4025; riden (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 48; *comp.* iriden; *deriv.* ride, rîde. **ridere rider**, LAI. 9288; LAGL. 10, 306 (11, 208).

**ridlen** *see* hridlen.

**ridren** *see* hridren.

**rie** *see* ruze.

**rif**, *O. Dutch* O. Icel. rif, *reef*, GOW. 3, 341. **rif** *see* hrif.

**rif**, *A.Sax.* rif, *O. Dutch* rijf; *O.Icel.* rîfr, *rife*, *largus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1252; SHOREH. 112; HOCCL. I, 427; of riches þou art so rif EGLAM. 1041; rif, rife PS. 26. 1\*; rife GOW. 1, 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. XVII, 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þær wes rive LAI. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERCEV. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAPES 350; þat folc þat dædo so rive ROB. 252. rîstliche *largiter*, WILL. 1472; rîfti REL. ANT. 2, 7; M. H. 42.

**riflin**, *O.Fr.* rifler, *rifle*, "spoliare", PROMPT. 433; riflde (*pret.*) LAGL. B 5, 234; rifeld (*part.*) MIN. 6.

**rift**, *A. Sax.* rift, ryft, reft, *O. Icel.* ript, *O. H. Germ.* refta? *vestis, velum*: me hire hæfd biwēfde mid āne hāli rifte *LA3.* 28475; *comp.* wāzerift.

**rifte**, *from* riven, *rift*, "*rima*", *PROMPT.* 433; reft *CHAUC. R. R.* 2661.

**riften** *rift, eructare*; *rites (pres.)* *PS.* 18, 3; *rifted (pret.)* *PS.* 44, 2.

**riftere**, *A. Sax.* riftere, "*messor*", *FRAGM.* 2.

**rig**, *O. Icel.* bregg? *rig, tempestas?* *A. P.* 2, 382.

**rig** *see* hrug.

**righe** *see* reihe.

**rigour**, *O. Fr.* rigour, *rigour*, *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 775.

**riht**, *A. Sax.* riht, ryht, *O. L. Germ.* reht, *O. H. Germ.* rehter, *O. Icel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right, rectus, justus, dexter*, *A. R.* 8; (*ms.* rihht) *ORM.* 15362; mī riht arm *LA3.* 28040; riht *BEL. ANT.* 1, 23; rith *HAVEL.* 1812; *MAPES* 336; rist *REL. ANT.* 1, 49; riht (*subst.*) *LA3.* 2511; vor te don allo men riht *A. R.* 286; riht, riht *O. A. N.* 950 & 969; riht *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3714; riht *AYENB.* 8; *A. P.* 1, 621; a riht *aright*, *LA3.* 17631; *A. R.* 76; *O. A. N.* 904; þe rihte wai *MAND.* 6; mid rihte *BRAND.* 3; *SHOREH.* 60; rihtere (*dat. f.*) *LA3.* 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) *O. A. N.* 1238; rihte (*adv.*) *HOM.* 1, 167; rihte, riht (riht) *O. A. N.* 80 & 1246; he fleah dūn rihte *LA3.* 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou wēro ā god *MAND.* 295; rihte whāre scho lai *ISUMB.* 194; þat him riht luvied *KATH.* 1741; riht sōne *LIDG. M. P.* 29; an ōn riht, rihtes *A. R.* 18 & 42; al rihtes spa *HOM.* 1, 133; & slōwe doun rihtes *WILL.* 1165; *comp.* i-, un-, upriht.

rihtful *rightful*, *L. H. R.* 144; rihtful *LANGL. B. PROL.* 127; it is rihtful "*justum est*", *WICL. GENES.* 30, 30.

rihtfulness *rightfulness*, *WICL. GENES.* 18, 19; rihtfulness *H. S.* 600; rihtvolnesse *AYENB.* 29.

rihtlēchen, *A. Sax.* rihtlēcan, *correct, rectify*, *HOM.* 1, 17; *REL. ANT.* 1, 130; rihtlēche *MISC.* 86; rihtlēche *WILL.* 1310. rihtliche *rightly*, *HOM.* 2, 27; rihtli *WILL.* 232.

rihtwis *rightwise (righteous)*, *LA3.* 6537; *C. L.* 63; *P. L. S. XXV.* 38; *M. H.* 1; rihtwis *A. R.* 268; *ORM.* 2880; rihtwis *WICL. GENES.* 6, 9; *A. P.* 1, 674; rihtwis *S. S. ED. WR.* 2754; *PR. C.* 9154; *D. ARTH.* 3989; de rihtwisc *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1043.

rihtwiscd *justitia*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3740.

rihtwisleze *justitia*, *ORM.* 2531.

rihtwisliche *righteously*, *KATH.* 753; rihtwisli *A. P.* 1, 708.

rihtwisnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtwisness, *righteousness*, *A. R.* 304; *ORM.* 10916; rihtwisnesse *LANGL. B.* 18, 197; rihtwisnesse *MAND.* 294.

**rihten**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* rihtan, *right, dirigere*, *JUL.* 9; tō rihten eo(u)re leoden *LA3.* 6254; his bān rihten 19502; rihten *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3423; rihte *MISC.* 52; rihte *GOW.* 3, 170; þe riple þot rihted þe heorte *A. R.* 410; rihtes *JOS.* 451; rihte "*dirigo*", *PS.* 24, 5; rihtep *ORM.* 9201; rihted ou up *surgite*, *A. R.* 18; rihten (*pret.*) *LA3.* 25732; & hero arewes rihte *P. L. S. XVIII.* 43; rihted (*part.*) *ORM.* 9208; *comp.* a-, irihten.

rihtnen = rihten, *rihten, corrigere*, *ORM.* 10361.

rihtnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtness, rihtnyss, *rightness, rectitudo*, *LA3.* 14; rihtnesse *AYENB.* 154; rihtnisse *BK.* 1627.

**rike** *see* riche.

**rikels** *see* rêchels.

**rikenen** *see* rekenen.

**rikien**, *O. Icel.* rikja, *reign*; rikod (*pret.*) *PS.* 92, 1.

**rim**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* rim n., *O. H. Germ.* rim, hrim m., *rime (rhyme), numerus*, (*ms.* rym) *HAVEL.* 23; he þat hawop þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrten *MISC.* 57; þurh tale & rime of fopertiz *ORM.* 11248; rimes (*gen.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1; rime (*pl.*) *C. M.* 14922; and seide þes rime *HORN ED. LUM.* 804; lāt him rimes make *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) *SHOREH.* 165; *HOCCL.* I, 247; wrten o rime *BEL. ANT.* 1, 224.

**rim** *see* hrim.

**rime**, *A. Sax.* rima, reoma, *rim, ora, margo*, *voc.* 150; þe rime of his ēzen *WICL. TOR.* 11, 14; rim of ā whēle *PROMPT.* 434;

- rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. c. 520; rimez (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sârimc.
- rimen**, *A.Sax.* rīman, *O.II.Germ.* (gi)rīman, *rime* (*rhyme*), *numerare*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. 2, 173; CHAUC. C. T. B 2122; MAN. ED. H. 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 104; *comp.* a-, irimen.
- rimen** *see* rūmen.
- rimple**, rimpil, *A.Sax.* hrympele, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* rimpel, *rimple*, "*ruga*", PROMPT. 434.
- rimplen**, *O.Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple*, *rugare*; rimplid (*part.*) PROMPT. 434; CHAUC. R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.
- rimpe** *see* rūmde.
- rin**, *O.Icel.* rin, *O.Dutch* rijn, *rinc*, *amnis*, HALLIW. DICT. 685; Rin, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.II.Germ.* Rin, *Rhine*, LANGL. PROL. 108 (229); Rine (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 257.
- rincken**, *O.Fr.* rincer, *rinse*; rince REL. ANT. 1, 7; rinsede coupes D. ARTH. 3375.
- rinde**, *A.Sax.* rind, *O.Dutch* rinde, *O.II.Germ.* rinda, *rind*, *cortex*, O. A. N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. ED. H. 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.
- rindele** *see* runele.
- rinen** *see* hrinen and reinen.
- ring**, ringen *see* hring, hringen.
- Rinisch** *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.
- riuk**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* rinc, *O.Icel.* rekk, *vir*, WILL. 1193; REL. ANT. 1, 78; A. P. 3, 216; renk LANGL. ED. WR. 382; GAW. 691; DEP. RICH. 9; rinkas (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.
- rinuen**, *A.Sax.* rinnan, irnan, yrnān, eor-nan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.II.Germ.* Goth. rinnan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* rinna, renna, *O.Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *run* (*rin*, *ren*, *urn*), *currere*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERCEV. 1662; rinne, renne CHAUC. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B 15, 220; renne HAVEL. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229 & 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; urne HORN ED. LUM. 878; ROB. 514; ierne (*ms.* yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. 965; erne SPEC. 81; ARTH. A. MERL. 1228; rinnes (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renned KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irned LA3. 29664;
- urneþ, eorneþ O. A. N. 375; eorneþ, eorneþ C. L. 730; eorneþ, zerneþ TREV. 1, 105; his ēghen rinnes PR. c. 781; runnande (*part.*) M. H. 114; ran (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; HAVEL. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CHAUC. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. c. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ran, ron LANGL. 5, 43 (61); zarn, zorn B 11, 59, c 13, 13; ron HOM. 1, 207; HICK. THES. 1, 227; ēuch peoved . . . ron of þat baleful blōd KATH. 205; ran (*r. w.* barn) ARTH. A. MERL. 2587; iarn (*ms.* yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; runnen WICL. JOHN'20, 4; AVOW. ARTH. XXV; ronnen CHAUC. C. T. A 2925; urnen LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRAND. 22; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; runnen (*part.*) A. P. 1, 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. 8, 90 (9, 82); ronniū "*coagulatus*", PROMPT. 436; ironne CHAUC. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; *comp.* at-, bi-, of-, over-rinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rune.
- riote**, *O.Fr.* riote, *riot*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4392; nōn pisure read ne mei bringen hire ūt of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ nōne hēde of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEVES 1192.
- rioten**, *O.Fr.* rioter, *riot*; riote CHAUC. C. T. A 4414.
- riotour** rioter, CHAUC. C. T. C 692.
- riotous**, *O.Fr.* rioteus, *riotous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.
- rip** *see* hrip.
- rip**, *A.Sax.* rip, rȳp, *from* ripen, "*messis*", MAT. 13, 39; rip, rēp WICL. 2 KINGS 21, 9; JOB 18, 16; *comp.* irip.
- ripman messor, MAT. 9, 37; rēpman PALL. 7, 18.
- rip-, réperève LANGL. c 6, 15.
- rēptme WICL. PROV. 26, 1.
- ripe**, *A.Sax.* ripe, *O.L.Germ.* ripi, *O.II.Germ.* rifer, *ripe*, "*maturus*", PROMPT. 434; O. A. N. 211; BRAND. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B 16, 71.
- ripel**, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple*. ripilstok VOC. 269.
- ripen** ripe, *scrutari*: ripe paire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; rip- (*pres. imper.*) TOWN. MYST. 112; ripande

(*part.*) A. P. 2, 592; riped (*pret.*) M. H. 143.  
**ripen**, *A. Sax.* ripan, rîpan, *reap. metere*, v. l. s. VIII, 11; ripe AYENB. 214; reopen JUL. 75; répen HOM. 1. 161; MISC. 59; rēpe P. S. 152; PS. 125, 5; rēpîþ (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN 4, 36; rēp (*pret.*) LANGL. B 13, 374; repen HOM. 1. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; ropen LANGL. B 13, 374; WICL. RUTH 1, 22; ropen (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 74; *deriv.* rip, rēpe.  
**ripen**, *A. Sax.* ripian, *O. H. Germ.* rîfan, *from* rip, *ripe. ripen*, HOM. 2, 220; LANGL. B 16, 39; ripin "maturare", PROMPT. 434; ripest (*pres.*) HOCCL. II, 33; ripede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 241; ripid (*part.*) WICL. JOEL 3, 13.  
**riperē**, *A. Sax.* ripere, *reaper, messor*; rēpare PROMPT. 430; riperen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 30.  
**rippingē** "mekkis", WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.  
**rippen** *see* ruppen.  
**Ripun**, *A. Sax.* Ripum, Hripum, *Ripon*, MISC. 146.  
**rire** *see* hrure.  
**ris** *see* hris.  
**rische** *see* rusche.  
**rise** *rise*; *comp.* uprise.  
**risen**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. rîsan (*surgere*), *O. H. Germ.* rîsan (*ruere, cadere*), *O. Dutch* rijsen (*surgere, labi*), *O. Fris.* O. Icel. rîsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rise, surgere*, HOM. 2, 103; ORM. 4197; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4039; risen, *rise* LANGL. B 19, 142; rise WICL. NUMB. 28, 24; S. S. ED. WR. 1603; rîs (rôs) (*pret.*) LA3. 1555; raas PS. 3, 6; rôs REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B 5, 234; WICL. GENES. 19, 1; risen S. S. ED. WRB. 2089; GREG. 274; rise MAN. ED. II. 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGLAM. 284; risen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1499; risin S. S. ED. WR. 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3erisen; *deriv.* rist, râsen, raisen, râren?  
**risten** *see* hrusien.  
**rist**, *A. Sax.* (a)rist, *Goth.* (ur)rist, *from* risen, rist, *surrectio, ortus*: þe sonne rist ALIS. ED. SK. 791; *comp.* a-, uprist (-riste), orrest?  
**ritten**, *O. H. Germ.* rîzzen, *scindere, rumpere*?

ritte HAVEL. 2495; ritte (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; *comp.* toritten.  
**rip** (rîp?), *A. Sax.* rîd ETIM. LEX. 257 (rîd = rind? LEO'S GLOSS. 181), *O. L. Germ.* rîth HEINE'S GLOSS. 155, *rithe*, "rivus", FRAGM. 3.  
**riper** *see* breoder.  
**rippe** *see* hruppe.  
**rîve**, *M. H. Germ.* rîve, *O. Dutch* rîjve, *from* riven, "rastrum", PROMPT. 435.  
**rîve**, *Fr.* rîve, *rîpa*, HORN ED. LUM. 132.  
**rîve** *see* rîf.  
**rîvel** *rîvel*, TREV. 1, 257; rîvelis "rugae", WICL. JOB 16, 9.  
**rîvelen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)rîflian(?), *rîvel, rugare*; rîvele (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; rîveling (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 7214; rîveled (*pret. part.*) LEG. 218; GOW. 3, 370.  
**rîveling**, *A. Sax.* rîfling, *a sort of shoe*, MAN. ED. H. 282.  
**rîven**, *A. Sax.* reofan, *O. Icel.* rîfa, rîufa (*rumpere*), *O. Dutch* rîjven (*radere, fricare*), *O. H. Germ.* rîban (*fricare*), *rîve, radere, rumpere*; rîvin PROMPT. 435; rîve CHAUC. C. T. O 828; PR. C. 888; SACRAM. 713; a sondir rîve LIDG. M. P. 189; rîfe TOWN. MYST. 11; rîvez (*pres.*) GAW. 1341; rîf (*pret.*) IW. 2615; PERCEV. 2157; þat spere þurh rîf (rôf) LA3. 23943; roof WICL. 2 KINGS 2, 23; rôf c. M. 7809; REL. ANT. 1, 1; SACRAM. 48; riven (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 148; his robes riven wêre TRIST. 1, 53; rîfen IW. 3539; reven S. A. C. XII; *comp.* torîven; *deriv.* rîve, rîfte.  
**rîvere**, *O. Fr.* rîviere, *rîver*, HORN ED. LUM. 230; ALIS. 5142; river CHAUC. C. T. D 2083.  
**rîxlen**, *A. Sax.* rîcsian, rîxian, *O. H. Germ.* rîchison, *reign*; rîxan SAX. CHRON. 265; rîxed (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 224; rîxede (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 22.  
**rîxlien** *reign*, LA3. 19323; rîxlen HOM. 1, 271; ORM. 2237; â rîxlie (? *ma.* arixlye) MISC. 130; rîxle HOM. 2, 27; rîxled (*pres.*) MARK. 19; A. R. 80; rîxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 6907.  
**rîxlunge** *reign*, HOM. 1, 111; A. R. 248; rîxlunge KATH. 44.  
**rô**, *A. Sax.* rôp, *O. Icel.* rô, *O. Dutch* roe, *O. H. Germ.* ruowa, râwa, *quiet, repose*,

- MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAPES 336; M. H. 14; rô ant rest REL. ANT. 1, 116; ROO FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWN. MYST. 222; *comp.* unrô.
- rô** *see* rā.
- robe**, *O. Fr.* robe, *robe*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119.
- robbed** *robbed*, LANGL. C 11, 1.
- robber**, *O. Fr.* rober, *rob*, *spoliare*, HAVEL. 1958; PL. CR. 459; robbed (*pres.*) A. R. 86; robber AYENB. 39; robbed (*pret.*) ROB. 16; irobbed (*part.*) H. M. 15.
- robbeur**, *O. Fr.* robeur, *robber*, ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; robbour, robbere LANGL. 5, 242 (469); robbere AYENB. 79; robbare A. R. 150.
- roberie**, *O. Fr.* roberie, *robbery*, HOM. 2, 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; robberie BEK. 396.
- roc**, *A. Sax.* rocc, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roch (*tunica*), "*toral*", FRAGM. 4.
- rôc** *see* hrôc.
- roche**, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke "*rupes*", PROMPT. 436; CHAUC. C. T. F 1061.
- roche**, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 435; REL. ANT. 1, 85; *see* reihe.
- rochet**, *Fr.* rochet, *rochet*, ST. R. 501.
- rocke**, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock*, *colus*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PROMPT. 436; rok REL. ANT. 1, 4; MIR. PL. 122.
- rocken** *see* rucken.
- rod**, *rode* *see* rud, rude.
- rôde**, *A. Sax.* rôd (*virga*, *pertica*, *cruz*), *O. L. Germ.* rôda (*virga*, *patibulum*), *O. Fris.* rôde (*patibulum*), *O. H. Germ.* ruota (*virga*), *rood*, *rod*, *pertica*, *cruz*, LA3. 11165 & 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26 & 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 386; HAVEL. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, rodde O. A. N. 1123, 1382 & 1646; rodde JARB. 14, 38; on père rôde HOM. 1, 121; *comp.* limrôde.
- rôdepine ORM. 2018.
- rôdetaken MARH. 10.
- rôdetreo ORM. 5602.
- rôde** *see* råde.
- rôdi** *see* rudi.
- rôf** *see* hrôf.
- rogge!** and lét(e) that losinger gô on the roge (*r. w.* dogge) CHEST. PL. 2, 94; that éver i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.
- roggen** *see* ruggen.
- rohje** *see* reihe.
- rol**, *Fr.* roi, D. ARTH. 1670.
- roial** *see* real.
- roilin**, *O. Fr.* rocler? *roil*, "*tagari*", PROMPT. 436; roile aboute CHAUC. C. T. D 653; roilep (*pres.*) LANGL. 10, 297 (11, 206); roilend (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; roillede, roiled (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 145.
- rok**, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess*, MAN. ED. F. 11397; rook PROMPT. 436.
- roke**, *O. Dutch* roke (*odor*), from rooken, *roke*, *fumus*, "*nebula*", PROMPT. 436; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1163; BEVES 2471.
- Rokesburu Roxburgh**, HAVEL. 139.
- roki roky**, "*nebulosus*", PROMPT. 436.
- rokke** *see* rocke and roche.
- rolle**, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CHAUC. C. T. C 911.
- rollen**, *O. Fr.* roller, *roll*, CHAUC. TROLL. 1751; rollede (*pret.*) LA3. 22287\*.
- rom** *see* ram.
- rôm** *see* rûm.
- romance**, *Fr.* romance, *romance*, ROB. 487.
- Romanise Romanus**: þis Romanisce folc LA3. 5628.
- romant**, *O. Fr.* romant (*roman*); romanz (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2327.
- Rôme**, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. A. N. 1016.
- Rômeburh LA3. 5347.
- Rômleode men of Rome, LA3. 7187.
- Rômescot SAX. CHRON. 250.
- Rômetoun S. S. ED. WEB. 551.
- Rômepeode LA3. 9046.
- Rômware inhabitants of Rome, LA3. 7936.
- rômen**, *Swed.* râma? *raum*, *mugire?* rômi AVOW. ARTH. XII; rômand "*rugientes*", PS. 103, 21; rômede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784.
- rômen** *see* râmen.
- Romesle**, *A. Sax.* Rumes eg (ig), *Rums y*, ROB. 377.
- rôming** *mugitus?* PR. C. 4772.



**ron** *see* ran.

**rôn** *see* hrân.

**rond**, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, round, *AYENB.* 1; round *ROB.* 414; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3934; a round *around*, *BEK.* 2152; *MAN. ED. F.* 10536; a ronde *BEVES* 1373; à ronde (rounde) of bacon *LANGL.* c 10, 148; & te grêne bôyes beoð . . . forpurden tō drūie hpīte rondes *A. R.* 148.  
**rondel**, *O. Fr.* rondel (*frondeau*), roundel, *JARB.* 13, 169; rundel *TREAT.* 133; roundel *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1529.

**ronden** *see* rāndon.

**rōnen**, for rōen, *Sivod.* rōa? rōned me pou es "consolatus es me", *PS.* 70, 60.

**ronge** *see* hrunge.

**ronk** *see* ranc.

**rop**, *A. Sax.* ropp *LECHD.* 2, 230, *O. Dutch* rop, *rop*, *intestinum*, *A. P.* 3, 270; roppes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 62; *comp.* arsrop.

**rōp** *see* hrōp and rāp.

**rōpen** *see* hrōpen.

**rōr** *see* rār.

**rōre** *see* hrōre.

**rōren** *see* hrōren and rāren.

**rōs** *see* hrōs.

**rose**, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* rosa, rose, *KATH.* 1434; rosen (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276.

**rōsen** *see* hrōsen.

**rosér**, *Fr.* rosier, *HAVEL.* 2919.

**rospen** *see* raspen.

**rōst**, *O. H. Germ.* rōst (*craticula*); *see* hrōst. rōstīrin, *O. H. Germ.* rōstīsan, "craticula", *PROMPT.* 437.

**rōst**, *O. Fr.* rōst (*rôt*), *LANGL.* A *PROL.* 108; penne mōt ich habbe hennen a rōst (*O. Fr.* en rost) *P. S.* 151.

**rōsten**, *O. H. Germ.* rōsten, *O. Fr.* rōstir, *roast*, *frigere*, *assare*, *L. H. R.* 59; rōste *P. L. S.* XV, 203; rōste, rooste *CHAUC.* C. T. A 383; rōsted (*part.*) *Iw.* 757; irōst *LEG.* 8.

**rot**, *O. Dutch* rot, *rot*, "putredo", *WICL. PROV.* 12, 4; *A. P.* 2, 1079; *TOWN. MYST.* 84.

**rôt**, *A. Sax.* rôt, *hilaris*; *comp.* unrôt.

**rote**, *O. Fr.* rote, *rote*, *psalterium*, *C. L.* 7408; *SQ. L. DEG.* 1071; pleien on a rote *CHAUC.* C. T. A 236; bi rote *REL. ANT.* 2, 245; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 1712; be pūre rote *PL. CR.* 377; rotes (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1082.

**rôte**, *O. Icel.* rôt, *root*, *radix*, *A. R.* 54; *SPEC.*

.57; *SHOREH.* 109; *AYENB.* 34; *P. L. S.* II, 98; *WILL.* 638; *H. S.* 7619; rôte, roote *LANGL.* B 15, 99; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2; roote *C. L.* 830; rôtes (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 161; *ORM.* 3213; *MAND.* 190; rōten (*dat. pl.*) *KATH.* 2153; rôte *LAI.* 31885; *comp.* woderôte.

rôtfest, *O. Icel.* rôtfastr, *SAX. CHRON.* 256.  
**rotelen**, *O. Dutch* rotelen, *M. L. Germ.* roteln, ruteln, *rattle*, *rattle*: his prote shal rotelen *REL. ANT.* 1, 65; rotled (*pret.*) *ALIS.* 930.

**roten**, *O. Icel.* rotinn, *rotten*, *putridus*, *LANGL.* B 15, 99; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3875; *H. S.* 6765; rotin *A. R.* 84\*.

**rotien**, *A. Sax.* rotian, *O. Dutch* roten, *O. H. Germ.* rozzen, *rot*, *putrescere*, *A. R.* 116; *MAPES* 347; roten *ORM.* 4773; *MAND.* 49; rotie *SPEC.* 101; *AYENB.* 32; rotie, rote (*pres. subj.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 4407; rotede (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3342; *BEK.* 2304; roted (*part.*) *A. R.* 84; *WILL.* 4124; *comp.* forrotien.

**rôtin**, *O. Icel.* rōta? *root*, "radicare", *PROMPT.* 437; rôted (*part.*) *P. L. S.* XXV, 157; irôted *A. R.* 386; *AYENB.* 26.

**roper** *see* hreoper.

**rōper**, *A. Sax.* rōder, *O. H. Germ.* ruodar, *rudder* (*ruther*), "remus", *FRAGM.* 2; *AYENB.* 160; *GOW.* 1, 243; *A. P.* 2, 419; *MAN. ED. F.* 6576; *P. R. L. P.* 22; *CHAUC. DR.* 1379.

**rouelle**, *O. Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*), *D. ARTH.* 3262.

**rouy** *see* rûh.

**rouhe** *see* reihe.

**rouken** *see* rûken.

**roum**, **roumen** *see* rûm, rûmen.

**roun**, *O. Icel.* hrogn, *O. H. Germ.* rogan, *roe* (*rone*, *rown*, *round*), *PROMPT.* 438.

**rounci** *see* runci.

**round** *see* rond.

**roune**, **rounen** *see* rûne, rûnen.

**rouste**, *O. Icel.* raust, *voice*, *ALEX.* 488; ropst *ORM.* 9197.

**route**, *O. Fr.* route, *roust*, *route*, *LAI.* 2598\*; *P. L. S.* XXI, 14; *SHOREH.* 135; *WILL.* 1213; *GREG.* 600; *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 146; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 622; rute *A. R.* 92\* & 350.

**routen** *rout*, *assemble?* route ROB. 39; in al þe lond durste nō cristen route CHAUC. C. T. B 540; route, rute? C. M. 14618.

**routen**, *O. Icel.* rauta (*bröle*)? *rout*, *rudere*; route HAVEL. 1911; AVOW. ARTH. XII.

**routen** *see* hrüten.

**rouwen** *see* rühen.

**rovaissoun**, *O. Fr.* rovaissou, *rogation*; rovaissouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 348.

**röve?** *comp.* wuderöve.

**Rovercestre**, *A. Sax.* Hrofeceaster, *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4 & 6.

**röware** = reavere? *rover*, "*pirata*", PROMPT. 437.

**röwe** *see* räwe.

**röpen**, *A. Sax.* rôpan, *O. Icel.* rôa, *roie*, *remigare*, JUL. 77; rôwen HORN ED. RITS. 122; rôuwen (*röwe*) LAZ. 7813; rôgen(?) REL. ANT. 1, 174; rôweþ (*pres.*) P. S. 254; roopen (*pret.*) LUKE 8, 26; röwe BRAND. 5; TRIST. 2, 49; *comp.* bi-, umbe-rôwen.

**rôwen**, *O. H. Germ.* ruowan (*quiescere*)? röwe BER. 284.

**rôwen** *see* rāwen.

**rôware** *rouer*, "*remex*", PROMPT. 437.

**ropest** *see* rouste.

**roxen** *see* raxen.

**rū** *see* rüh and hreou.

**rabbin**, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub*, "*fricare*", PROMPT. 438; rubbeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; rubbede, rubbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B 13, 99.

**rubi**, *O. Fr.* rubi, *ruby*, SPEC. 25; rubis (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.

**rubibe**, ribibe, rebibe, *O. Fr.* rubebe, *violin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3331; ribibe PROMPT. 433; HALLIW. DICT. 682.

**rucken**, *O. Dutch* rucken, *O. H. Germ.* rucchen? *rock*, *agitare*; rokken CHAUC. C. T. A 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; rocked (*pres.*) A. B. 82; rokked (*pret.*) LAGL. B 15, 11; rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckeden (? *ms.* ruokeden) burnen LAZ. 22287.

**ruckin** = rûken? *ruck*, "*incurvari*", PROMPT. 439; nou þei rucken in hire neste GOW. 2, 57; rucking (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15232; rukking LIDG. M. P. 118;

this shēp rukking in his folde P. B. L. P. 19.

**rud**, *A. Sax.* rud, *rud*, *ruber*: whit inōh ant rod (? *ms.* rode) on ēke SPEC. 34.

**rudden** *see* hredde.

**ruddok**, *A. Sax.* rudduc VOC. 29, MONE'S QU. 314, *ruddock*, "*frigilla*", PROMPT. 438; CHAUC. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; ruddoc VOC. 164.

**rude**, *Fr.* rude, *rude*, WILL. 1851; CHAUC. C. T. B 3998; ruide D. ARTH. 1049.

**rude**, *A. Sax.* rudu, *rud*, *rubor*, *color*, A. R. 220; *A. S.* 443; *rusc.* 193; *ruddo* (Gow. 3, 27; E. T. 200; *ruddo*, *rōde* CHAUC. C. T. A 3317; *rōde* SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS. ED. SK. 178; M. ARTH. 179.

**rudel** *ruddle*.  
rodelwort *caltha*, LEECHD. 3, 342.

**raden** *rud*, *rubefacere*; ruddon "*fricare*", PROMPT. 438; necke & hēved . . . he ruddede . . . wip his hēre P. L. S. XVII. 172; as rodi as ā rose ruddede (roddede) hus chēkes LAGL. C 16, 108; iruded (irudded) & ireaded A. R. 50 & 356.

**raden**, *O. Icel.* rydja, hrydja (*vacuare*), *rid* (*rod*): þe shal raden þine þei "*qui prae-parabit viam tuam*", HOM. 2, 133; *rid* (*pret.*) DESTRE. T. 1533; *irud* (*part.*) C. L. 1227.

**rudenesse** *rudeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F 397.

**radi** *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; *ruddi* PROMPT. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LAGL. B 13, 99; CHAUC. C. T. F 385; WICL. MAT. 16, 2; *rudie* (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

**radnin** *rubescere*? JUL. 27; þe rēve radnede al o grome MARH. 19.

**ruē**, *O. Fr.* rue, *rue*, "*ruta*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

**ruffelin** *ruffle*, PROMPT. 439; *ruffeld* (*part.*) C. M. 26391.

**rug** *see* hrug.

**ryge**, *A. Sax.* ryg *gen.* ryges, *O. Icel.* rugr, *O. Dutch* rogge, *O. H. Germ.* rocco, *rye*, *accale*, P. S. 152; *reie* CHAUC. C. T. D 1746; *rie* PROMPT. 433; MIN. 2.

**rugged** *rugged*, ARTH. A. MERL. 1501; *ruggid* "*hispidus*", PROMPT. 439.

**ruggen**, *O. Icel.* rugga, = rucken? *rug*, *rog*, *agitare*; roggin PROMPT. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; *ruggede* (*pret.*)

- NUG. POET. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LAngl. B 16, 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.
- ruggi**, *Swed.* ruggig, *hirsutus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883; roggi PALL. 11, 86.
- ruglunge** *see* hruglunge.
- rûh**, *A. Sax.* rûh, rûp, *O. Dutch* rû, rûgh, rouw, *O. H. Germ.* rûher, *rough (row)*, *hirsutus*, (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rûgh TOWN. MYST. 100; rû ST. GEN. A. EX. 1539; rou; TRANSACT. 18, 23; WICL. GENES. 25, 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 3738; rou (*ms.* row) ORPH. 253; his rûhe necke MARH. 12; þet rûpe vel A. R. 120; roue (*ms.* rowe) (*pl.*) MAPES 338; WILL. 4778; mid rûþe felle O. A. N. 1013; rûhure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.
- rûhen**, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- ruine**, *Fr.* ruine, *ruin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2463.
- ruit**, *O. Fr.* ruit, *rut*, *rugitus*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.
- rûke**, *O. Swed.* rûka, *ruck (rook)*, *acerous*; rûken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.
- rukelen** *ruckle*, *acervare*, A. R. 214; þu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden 406.
- rûken** (hrûken?), *Dan.* rûga (*incubare*)? *rouk (rook)*, *subsider*? ne mei he nõuder on hire ne rûken ne rîden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde tō rouken þus CHAUC. TROIL. 6779; þe neddir þat on þām sal rouke . PR. C. 6765; þe scheep þat roukeþ in þe folde CHAUC. C. T. A 1308; *see* rucken; *deriv.* rûke, hreac?
- rûm**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. rûm, *O. Icel.* rûmr, *O. H. Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious*, *large*, O. A. N. 643; roum ROB. 303; ARTH. A. MERL. 6936; CHAUC. C. T. A 4126; heofnes rûme riche ORM. 3689; in roume stede ps. 30, 9; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4145.
- rûmhanded *liberal*, HOM. 2, 29.
- rûmhende *liberal*, LA3. 6538.
- rûmlîche *largely*, LA3. 2452.
- rûm**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. rûm m., *O. Icel.* rûm n., *Goth.* rûms m., *room (roum)*, *spatium*, LA3. 1003; þe lâferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gæde on rûm *accessit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4000; roum s. s. ED. WEB. 599; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1395; A. P. 2, 96; PR. C. 9168; rûm s. s. ED. WR. 615; roume (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stōd TRIST. 3, 6; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWN. MYST. 235.
- rûm** *see* hrûm.
- rûmen**, *A. Sax.* rûmian, rûman, *O. Icel.* rûma, *O. L. Germ.* rûmian, *O. H. Germ.* rûmman, *from* rûm, *roum*, *rima*, *reem*, *dilatate*, *vacuare*, *cedere*, LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rîmen REL. ANT. 1, 175; rîme MAN. ED. F. 9868; rême ARTH. A. MERL. 4408; þi lond tō rême HORN ED. LUM. 1272; roume LAngl. C 1, 181; rûme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; þene wæi rûmde LA3. 28323; rûmede ROB. 536; roumede Jos. 597; *comp.* rûmen.
- rummelin**, rumlin, *Dan.* rumle, *Dutch* rommelin, *rumble*, PROMPT. 439; romblen CHAUC. L. G. W. 1216.
- rumpe**, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump*, "cauda", PROMPT. 439.
- rûmte**, *A. Sax.* rûmte, *O. Dutch* ruimte, *from* rûm, *space*; rîmthe PROMPT. 434; a rûmde *at large*, LA3. 27492.
- run**, *O. Icel.* hryn (*strepitus*)? & ruten forð pið spuch rune KATH. 2031.
- run?** *comp.* cunrun.
- runci**, *Welsh* rhwnsi (*rough coated horse*), *O. Fr.* roncin (*cheval de service*), HAVEL. 2569; rounci Iw. 252; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse "mannus", VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190.
- rune**, *A. Sax.* ryne, *O. Icel.* runi, *O. Fris.* (blōd)-rene, *O. H. Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, *from* rinnen, *run*, *cursus*, HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 7; O. A. N. 1156; hpon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; *comp.* blōdrune.
- rûne**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. rûn, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. Goth. rûna, *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*, *language*, *letter*, O. A. N. 1170; êlche rûne he ihûrd P. L. S. VIII, 45; ofte heo heolden rûne LA3. 25332; rûne, rûn ORM. 18719 & 18786; on Sexisce rûnen (*r.* rûne) LA3. 32000; roune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 1, 1; ne mai nõ man wiþ þe holden roune AN. LIT. 4; hêrkne tō

- mi rounne SPEC. 29; wip briddes rounne (*song*) 43; on Englische roun(e) MAN. ED. F. 13757; rûnes (*pl.*) KATH. 574; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; þat he write rûnen LA3. 25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrûne.
- rûnstæf *letter*; rûnstaven (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, "*cursor*", FRAGM. 3.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, *runnel*, *rindle*, *riuvus*; rinel DEST. T. 5709.
- rungen?** rung up & sture þe A. R. 290.
- runl**, *A. Sax.* rynnig, *M. H. Germ.* rûnec? *cur-rax?* þe runie wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).
- rûnien**, *A. Sax.* rûnian, *O. H. Germ.* rûnen, *O. Dutch* rûnen, ruinen, *roun*, *susurrare*, *secreto loqui*, HOM. 2, 107; rûnen, rûnan (*rouni*) LA3. 2331 & 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 438; rounne CHAUC. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rounep in his ère LANGL. B 4, 13; heo rûnep tō gaderes B. S. VII; rounede (*pret.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rouned ALIS. 7614; A. P. 3, 64.
- rûninge** (*rouninge*) *conversation*, LA3. 14070.
- runisch** *furiosus?* GAW. 457; A. P. 2, 1545.
- rûnken**, *from* rûnien, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? rûnk(e) or rounne TOWN. MYST. 68.
- runkle** *see* wrunkle.
- rûpere**, *A. Sax.* rûpere, *raptor*; rûperes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 15.
- ruppen**, *M. H. Germ.* rupfen, rûpfen, *from* *A. Sax.* rûpan, *Goth.* raupjan (ῥάπειν), *O. H. Germ.* roufan (*vellere*, *pilare*), *rip*, *vapere*: tō rippen hem & rêfen ORM. 10212; rupten (*pret.*) LA3. 10584.
- rure** *see* hrure.
- rusche**, *A. Sax.* risce, resce VOC. 79, LEECHD. 3, 342, *M. L. Germ.* riske, rische, *M. H. Germ.* rusche, *rush* (*frish*, *resh*), "*(s)cirpus*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; rische, rusche PROMPT. 435; rusche, rische, reshe LANGL. 3, 137 (141); rishe CHAUC. B. R. 1701; resche "*juncus*, *cirpus*", VOC. 191; Gow. 1, 160; S. S. ED. WR. 2884; LUD. COV. 170; resse AYENB. 253; risches (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bulrische.
- ruschen**, *M. L. Germ.* rûschen, *M. H. Germ.* rûschen, rûschen? *rush*, *ruere*; rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rushes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. IV; rushinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1641; rusched (*pret.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. 2, 368; windis blêwen and rusheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. 7, 25.
- rusel** *see* hrusel.
- rusien** *see* hrusien.
- russet**, *O. Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).
- rust**, *A. Sax.* M. L. Germ. rust, *O. H. Germ.* rost, *rust*, "*rubigo*", PROMPT. 439; A. R. 160; P. B. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.
- rusten**, *A. Sax.* rustian, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *rust*, A. R. 344; rustin "*rubiginare*", PROMPT. 439; rusto CHAUC. C. T. A 502; irusted (*part.*) A. R. 160.
- rusten** *see* hrusten.
- rusti**, *M. H. Germ.* rostic, *rusty*, "*rubiginosus*", PROMPT. 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 618.
- rute** *see* route.
- rûten** *see* hrûten.
- rûpe** *see* hreoude.
- ruðer** *see* hreoder.
- rûw** *see* rûh.
- sâ**, *O. Icel.* sâr, *see*, "*tina*", VOC. 200; Sô HAVEL. 933; Sô PROMPT. 462.
- sabat**, *O. Fr.* sabat, sabbat, *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabat, sabbat C. M. 11997.
- sabeline**, *O. Fr.* sabeline (*sibeline*), *Russ.* соболиный? P. L. S. VIII, 182.
- sable**, *O. Fr.* sable, *sable*, PROMPT. 440; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 284.
- sac**, *A. Sax.* sæcc, *O. H. Germ.* sach, *O. Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκος, *sack* (*seck*), HOM. 2, 139; P. L. S. XVII, 186; sak CHAUC. C. T. A 4017; sek PROMPT. 451; IW. 2032; PS. 29, 12; â sek ful PR. C. 566; seck ST. GEN. A. EX. 2309; sech LUKE 10, 4; zech AYENB. 81; sakes (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAVEL. 2019.
- sachel**, *Lat.* saccellus, *satchel*, WICL. LUKE 10, 4; sachel (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (12).
- sacken**, *O. Icel.* sekka, *sack*; sakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4070.
- sacrament**, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14.
- sacren**, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare*, JOS. 302; sacred (*pres.*) A. R. 268; sacrep AYENB. 235.

**sacrifice**, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187.  
**sacrificen**, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifice*; sacrifico  
 WICL. EXOD. 10, 11.

**sacrilege**, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege*, AYENB. 34.  
**sacringe sacring**, BEK. 1152.

**sacristain**, *Fr.* sacristain, *sexton*; sextein  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 3126.

**sad**, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sad, *O. Icel.*  
 sadr, *Goth.* saps, *O. H. Germ.* sater, *sad*,  
*satur*, "*solidus*", PROMPT. 440; HOM. 2, 75;  
 WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . .  
 is sad of mine londe LAJ. 20830; seldom  
 i am sad þat sēmlī for te sē SPEC. 29;  
 of worldes winne sad MAPES 341; hit  
 was gōd and sad SHOREH. 146; strong  
 sad and sound Gow. 3, 92; sad and trēwe  
 CHAUC. C. T. B 135; zed and stable A-  
 YENB. 83; þe sadde man LANGL. 8, 28  
 (9, 23); sade (*pl.*) O. A. N. 452; sadder  
 (*compar.*) LANGL. 5, 4.

sadli *sadly*, WILL. 469; CHAUC. C. T. E  
 1100; A. P. 3, 442.

**sadel**, *A. Sax.* sadol, *O. Icel.* sōðull, *O. H.*  
*Germ.* satol, *saddle*, *sella*, ST. GEN. A. EX.  
 3949; LANGL. 4, 18 (19); IW. 422;  
 CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; sadele  
 (*dat.*) LAJ. 6473; sadles (*pl.*) ARTH. A.  
 MERL. 3881.

sadelbowe *saddle-bow*, REL. ANT. 1, 176;  
 ARTH. A. MERL. 8158.

**sadler saddler**, VOC. 212.

**sadellen**, *A. Sax.* sadelian, *saddle*, LAJ. 13530;  
 sadlen BEVES 757; sadelede (*pret.*) HORN  
 ED. LUM. 715; sadulde OCTAV. 1198;  
 sadeled, sadled (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 147  
 (169).

**sadien**, *A. Sax.* sadian, *O. H. Germ.* saton,  
*sade*, *sadden*, *satiano*; sade P. L. S. XXX,  
 4; saddin "*solidare*", PROMPT. 440; tō  
 sadde us in bilēve LANGL. B 10, 242;  
*comp.* asadien.

**sadness sadness**, SHOREH. 52.

**sæ**, *A. Sax.* sæ m. f., *O. Icel.* sœr, sior, siar,  
*O. L. Germ.* sœu, sœo, *O. H. Germ.* sœo, sê  
*gen.* sœwes, *Goth.* saivs m., *sea*, *lacus*,  
*mare*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ORM. 14796;  
 sœ, sea (sco) LAJ. 123 & 12005; þe sea  
 (see) KATH. 1800; sê REL. ANT. 1, 220;  
 see TREAT. 137; sees (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1,  
 220; seis HAVEL. 321; þære sæ strond

LAJ. 7241; bi þære sæ side 25661; innan  
 þan sea HOM. 1, 43; in þære sea 51; i  
 ðær see A. R. 230; bi þære see O. A. N.  
 1754; *comp.* Norpsee.

sæfarinde *sea-faring*, REL. ANT. 1, 128.

sæfisc *sea-fish*, LAJ. 22550.

sæflōd LAJ. 2630.

sæflot(e), *A. Sax.* sæflota, LAJ. 4530.

sêgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220.

ceehound ALIS. 5669.

sæliðende LAJ. 7821.

sæmon *seaman*, LAJ. 1165.

sēmāwe *sea-mew*, "*fulica*", VOC. 189; sē-  
 mōw(e) "*alcedo*", PROMPT. 452; sēmēwe  
 LIDG. M. P. 202.

sêrime LAJ. 6216.

sêsond REL. ANT. 1, 220.

sæside *sea-side*, LAJ. 9746.

sæstrond "*litus*", FRAGM. 3; LAJ. 9235;  
 seestrond TREV. 5, 11.

seastream LAJ. 326; MARH. 9.

soapistel "*tribulus marinus*", REL. ANT. 1,  
 37.

seepater *sea-water*, HOM. 1, 159.

sæwēri LAJ. 4619.

sēwolf *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.

**sæd**, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sād, *O. Icel.*  
 sād n., *O. H. Germ.* sāt f., *seed*, *satum*,  
*semen*; sēd REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM. 5070;  
 O. A. N. 1041; TREAT. 138; þat sēd JUL.  
 75; seed LANGL. 3, 261 (275); þet zēd  
 AYENB. 143; sād HOM. 2, 161; *comp.*  
 hemp-, linsēd.

sædāte SAX. CHRON. 252.

sēdfoul CHAUC. P. F. 512.

sædhpæte SAX. CHRON. 252.

seedlēp *seed-leop*, PROMPT. 451.

sēdin *seed*, "*sementare*", PROMPT. 451.

sæzen, *A. Sax.* sægan, *M. H. Germ.* seigen,  
*from* sizen, *deferre*, *dejicere*; *comp.* bisæzen.

**sæl**, sël, *A. Sax.* sæl, sël, *O. Icel.* sæll, *Goth.*  
 sêls (χρηστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus*, *bonus*, LAJ.  
 1234 & 4071; sël H. M. 47; sêlere (*dat.*  
*f.*) LAJ. 21654; sêle (*pl.*) ALIS. 7430;  
 sêlere (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 18011; sêlen (*dat.*  
*pl.*) LAJ. 25162; sêlre, sêlere (*compar.*)  
 LAJ. 67 & 21166; sêlest (*superlat.*) LAJ.  
 918; þanne sêlesten dæl "*optimam par-*  
*tem*", LUKE 10, 42; *comp.* i-, unsæl.  
 sælliche *fortunate*, LAJ. 7863.

**sæl**, *A.Sax.* sæl *m. f.*(?), *O.Icel.* sæla, *Goth.* sēlei *f.*, *seel* (*seal*), *beatitudo*, *opportunitas*, *LA3.* 24104; *ORM.* 14304; *ST. GEN. A.* EX. 417; *M. T.* 69; *LUD. COV.* 275; *S. A. C. XX.*; sēlo: *A. P.* 3, 5; *L. H. R.* 72; *AVOW. ARTH.* LXIII; sēle, sēle (*dat.*) *LA3.* 734 & 1310; sēle *O. A. N.* 953; seldom sal he bēn on sēle *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; a sēle *HOM.* 2, 183; it turned him tō sēlo *C. M.* 4432; *comp.* barli-, mete-, unsæl.

**selli**, *A.Sax.* sēlig, *O.L.Germ.* sālīg, *O.H.Germ.* sāliger, *silly* (*seely*), *beatus*, *felix*, *bonus*, *PROMPT.* 452; *LA3.* 1484\*; *KATH.* 1421; *A. R.* 352; *PS.* 2, 13; *WICL. ECCLES.* 14, 2; *A. P.* 1, 658; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1702; *PR. C.* 5810; sēli child is sōne i-lēred *BEK.* 158; *REL. ANT.* 1, 110; sēli wif what eilep þe *AN. LIT.* 10; sēli *miser*, *HAVEL.* 477; *ROB.* 33; *P. S.* 194; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3601; *PL. CR.* 442; a sēli litil clout *MAND.* 293; þe sili man *S. S. ED. WR.* 1361; *comp.* i-, unsēli. sēliliche *beate*, *A. R.* 184; sēlilij *ORM.* 17318.

**sēlinesse** *beatitudo*, *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3662.

**sēlehdē** *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *LA3.* 25136; sē-luhde *A. R.* 354; sēlhde *KATH.* 895; *H. M.* 39; *comp.* i-, unsēlhde.

**sēlþe**, *A.Sax.* sæld, *O.H.Germ.* sālida, *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 181; *HAVEL.* 1338; *SPEC.* 33; (*ms.* sellþe) *ORM.* 3851; *comp.* i-, unselde.

**sær** *see* sār.

**sæte**, *A.Sax.* sæte, *O.Icel.* sæti, *O.Dutch* sâte, *O.H.Germ.* gosāze, *from* sitten, *seat*, *sedes*, *ORM.* 11961; sēto *HOM.* 2, 33; *R. S.* IV; *MISC.* 88; *SHOREH.* 149; *PS.* 44, 7; *PR. C.* 9318; *DEGREV.* 1463; seete *A. P.* 2, 92; *LIDG. M. P.* 98; sēto (*pl.*) *MISC.* 73; *comp.* kinesæte.

**sæte**, *A.Sax.* (and)sæte, *M.H.Germ.* (ant)-sæze; *comp.* andsæte.

**Sæverne**, *A.Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn*, *LA3.* 9579; *Severne* *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 1960.

**safran**, *Fr.* safran, *saffron*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129.

**saft** *see* schaff.

**sage**, *A.Sax.* sage, *O.H.Germ.* saga, *O.Icel.* sög, *saw*; sawe "serra", *VOC.* 181; *PROMPT.* 441; *PL. CR.* 753.

**sage**, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. saga, *saw*, *dictum*: þeo sage *HOM.* 1, 133; ælc his sage sæide *LA3.* 26345; sage *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4153; sage, sahe, sape *A. R.* 56; sawe *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1163; *SACRAM.* 393; such wonder nas nēver ihērd in sawe *C. L.* 619; alle seide at ó sawe *WILL.* 1112; saghes (*pl.*) *PS.* 18, 4; sahen *KATH.* 358; sawen (sawes) *LA3.* 749; sawen *REL. ANT.* 1, 171; *Salomones* sawes *LANGL.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp.* bi-, ȝein-, on-, piðsage (-sahe, -sawe).

**sagel**, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sôpsawel.

**sajel** (sâjel?), *A.Sax.* sagol, *sail*, *sowol*: ælc bæc an hōnde ænne sajel stronge *LA3.* 12280; sopel "fustis", *FRAGM.* 4; mid sahlen "fustibus", *MAT.* 26, 47.

**sajen**, *O.H.Germ.* sagon, *O.Icel.* saga, *saw*: sawin "serrare", *PROMPT.* 441; saged (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; sahede (*pret.*) *MARH.* 22; isahet (*part.*) *JUL.* 38.

**sajen** *see* seggen.

**sawer** *sawer*, *VOC.* 212.

**saggin**, *L.Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag*, *desidere*, *PROMPT.* 440.

**sahe** *see* sage.

**saht**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sättr, *reconciled*, *at peace*, *P. S.* 214; sajt *A. P.* 1, 52; saght *Iw.* 3898; saught *TRIST.* 3, 45; *MAN. ED. F.* 2490; saut *AN. LIT.* 8; saht *LA3.* 5114; sahte *ORM.* 5731; *SPEC.* 47; sahte (*pl.*) *MISC.* 97; bote mi sustren bēn sauht(e) and sōme *C. L.* 520; *comp.* i-, un-, wrangsah.

**sahte**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sätt, sætt, *reconciliation*, *peace*, *A. R.* 258\*; sæhte (sahte) *LA3.* 9844; sæhte *SAX. CHRON.* 261; seihte *A. R.* 250; saughte *D. ARTH.* 1007.

**sahten**, *A.Sax.* sehtian, *O.Icel.* sætta, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *C. L.* 546; sauhte *LANGL. A.* 4, 2\*; sahte, sauhte, saughto (*GAM.* 150; saute *AN. LIT.* 8; seite (*r. w.* cizte) *ROB.* 533.

**sahtlen**, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile*, *make peace*, *ORM.* 351; saghtlin, sauhtle *LANGL.* 4, 2\*; saghtle (*pres.*) *PR. C.* 1470; sauhtle *DEGREV.* 1757; sahtleden, sæhtleden (*pret.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 264 & 265; sajtled (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 1139; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.

**sahrling reconciliation**, *MAN.* ED. F. 3256.  
**sahrlnesse**, *A. Sax.* sahtnyss, *reconciliation*,  
*peace*, *ORM.* 3515; sauhrlnesse, sauzrlnesse  
*C. L.* 474; sahtnesse, sahtnesse, seht-  
 nessee *LAL.* 2809, 8262 & 30137; seiht-  
 nessee *A. R.* 120.

**sahrlalen reconcile, make peace**, *HOM.* 1, 39;  
 sauzrlne *LANGL.* 4, 2; sahtlnien (sehtne)  
*LAL.* 8776; seihtni (sachtni) *A. R.* 28;  
*comp.* isahtnien.

**saie**, *O. Fr.* saie, *say*, *WICL.* EXOD. 26, 9.  
**saieu** see seggen.

**sail** see seil.

**saim**, *Ital.* saime, *Fr.* sain, *saim* (*seum*),  
*HALLIW. DICT.* 702; seim *A. R.* 412.

**sain**, *A. Sax.* seggen, *sægen* (*dictio, dictum*)?  
*MISC.* 91.

**saint**, seint, *Fr.* saint, *saint*, *AYENB.* 13;  
 seint *LAL.* 32; *P. L. S.* IX, 1; sant  
*TOWN. MYST.* 101; sontes (*pl.*) *SPEC.* 96.  
**sainten**, *O. Fr.* saintir, *saint*; isonted (*part.*)  
*A. R.* 350.

**seintuarie**, *O. Fr.* saintuaire, *sanctuary*, *WICL.*  
 EXOD. 15, 17; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 953.

**saisien**, *O. Fr.* saisir, *seize*; saise *HAVEL.* 251;  
 seise *LANGL.* B 13, 375; seise, sèse *MAN.*  
 ED. F. 7142; seisi *BEK.* 699; *E. G.* 362;  
 sèse *WILL.* 5391; seised (*part.*) *HAVEL.*  
 2513.

**saisine**, *O. Fr.* saisine, *sei in*, *AYENB.* 144;  
 seisine *ROB.* 314; *C. L.* 237.

**sake**, *A. Sax.* (ge)saca, *from* saken; *comp.*  
 wipersake.

**sake**, *A. Sax.* sacu (*lis, rixa*), *O. L. Germ.* saca  
 (*lis, causa*), *O. H. Germ.* sacha (*lis, causa*,  
*res*), *O. Icel.* sök (*lis, causa, injuria, res*),  
*sake, lis, rixa, causa, injuria*, *FRAGM.* 7;  
*ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1392; *TRIST.* 2, 93; *MAN.*  
 ED. H. 135; *A. P.* 1, 799; *M. H.* 130;  
 þat he wið Römleode summe sake arðde  
*LAL.* 26290; sake & sinne *ORM.* 1335;  
 chësto and sake *O. A. N.* 1160; pipûte  
 sake 1430; for hire sake *A. R.* 4; in  
 hare senvolle sake *SHOREH.* 66; with-  
 outen sake "*sine causa*", *PS.* 3, 8; saken  
 him weoren lade *LAL.* 31327.

sacful, *A. Sax.* sacfull, *HOM.* 1, 109.

sacless, *A. Sax.* sacleas, *O. Icel.* saklauss,  
*sakless, innocens*, *ORM.* 1900; sacles *ST.*  
*A. EX.* 916; saklës *Iw.* 2526; *MAN.*

*ED. H.* 182; *MIR. PL.* 146; saclēse (*pl.*)  
*HOM.* 2, 171.

**saken**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* sacan (*certare*,  
*increpare*), *Goth.* sakan (*μᾶχζομαι*), *O. H.*  
*Germ.* sahhan (*litigare, increpare*); *comp.*  
 æt-, for-, of-, wiðsaken.

**sal**, *A. Sax.* sæl *gen.* sales, *O. H. Germ.* sal  
*n., atrium*; sale (*dat.*) *HORN ED. LUM.*  
 1107; *SPEC.* 26; *AM. A. AMIL.* 444;  
*GAW.* 197; *A. P.* 2, 107; *PERCEV.* 1586;  
*L. C. C.* 10.

**sal** see schal.

**sål**, *A. Sax.* sål, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* sail, *O.*  
*Dutch* seel, *sola, restis*; söl *MISC.* 181;  
 sool *PROMPT.* 463.

**salamandre**, *Fr.* salamandre, *salamander*, *AYENB.* 167.

**salarie**, *Fr.* salaire, *salary*, *LANGL.* B 5, 433.  
**sale**, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* sala, *sale*, "*venditio*",  
*PROMPT.* 440; *W. A. I.* 31.

**salfe**, *A. Sax.* sealf, *O. H. Germ.* salba, *salve*,  
*unguentum*, *ORM.* 6477; salve *A. R.* 124;  
*O. A. N.* 888; *P. R. L. P.* 173; *CHAUC.*  
*TROIL.* 5613; sealve *SHOREH.* 2; *comp.*  
 èzesalfe.

**salfen**, *A. Sax.* sealfian, *Goth.* *O. H. Germ.*  
 salbon, *salve, ungers*, *ORM.* 9427; salve  
*(imperat.) MARH.* 5; salvede (*prot.*) *LANGL.*  
 B 16, 109; isalved (*part.*) *A. R.* 274.

**salhe**, *A. Sax.* sealh, *O. H. Germ.* salha, *salah*,  
*Lat.* salix, *Gr.* ἑλίξ, *sallow (sally, seal)*;  
 saluhe (*ms.* salwhe) "*salix*", *PROMPT.* 441;  
 salyhes (*pl.*) *PS.* 136, 2\*; salwes *CHAUC.* C.  
 T. D 655; salewis *WICL. LEVIT.* 23, 40.

**sallin**, *Fr.* saillir, *sally*, *PROMPT.* 441; saille  
*LANGL.* B 13, 233.

**salm** see psalm.

**salmôn**, *O. Fr.* saumôn, *salmon*, *VOC.* 189;  
 saumoun *E. G.* 354.

**salpetre**, *Fr.* salpetre, *saltpetre*, *CHRON. ENGL.*  
 183; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 808.

**salt**, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.*  
 salt, *O. H. Germ.* salz, *salt, sal*, *MAT.* 5,  
 13; *A. R.* 138; *ORM.* 1002; *LANGL.* B  
 15, 422; *Iw.* 2047; pet zalt *AYENB.* 242;  
 sealte (*dat.*) *SHOREH.* 9.

salteote "*salina*", *PROMPT.* 441.

**salt**, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. Icel.* saltr, *salt*, "*sal-*  
*us*", *PROMPT.* 441; þe salte sê *HAVEL.*  
 1305; saltne (*acc. m.*) *LAL.* 6116; salte

- (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; salte tères CHAUC. C. T. A 1280.
- saltn**, *A.Sax.* syltan, *salt*, "*salire*", PROMPT. 441; salte MAND. 149; salte, selte, silte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58 & 59.
- salter**, *A.Sax.* sealtere, *salter*, "*salinator*", VOC. 213; saltare PROMPT. 441.
- saluen**, *Fr.* saluer, *salute*; salueþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1284; saluede (*pret.*) WILL. 4017.
- saluh**, salou, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* sölr, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow*, *fulvus*, *luridus*, PROMPT. 441.
- salve** *see* salfe.
- salven** *see* salffen and sauven.
- salwe** *see* salhe.
- sam**, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive*: sam . . . sam HOM. 2, 107.
- sam-**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἄμα?
- samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *O.Icel.* samræða, *consentiens*, *concors*.
- somrædnesse, *A.Sax.* samrædness, *consensus*, *concordia*, A. R. 254.
- somrune colloquium, LAJ. 5479.
- samtale *concors*? ORM. 1535.
- sam** *see* -sum.
- sâm**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sâm-, *O.H.Germ.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-*.
- sâmceþoc *semivivus*, LUKE 10, 30.
- sâmdêd *semimortuus*, ROB. 163.
- sâmripe *seminaturus*, LANGL. c 9, 311\*.
- sambue**, *O.Fr.* sambue (*housee*); sambues (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 704.
- same**, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* सम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same*, *idem*, P. L. S. XXV, 178; LANGL. B 3, 54; þe same nîzt TREV. 3, 131; þat same lond MAN. ED. H. 136; of þe same tree MAND. 11; of þa same stânes ORM. 9914; some REL. ANT. 2, 281.
- same** *see* schame.
- samed**, *A.Sax.* samod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul*, *una*: þe bā somed læsinge spēken LAJ. 3068; gulcheð al út somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gôde somed 254; somet MARH. 15.
- samen**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul*, *conjunctim*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 40; HAVEL. 467; WILL. 1288; Iw. 1417; MAN. ED. H. 88; A. P. 2, 400; þe; bāpe samen cþemden god ORM. 377; bunden samen c. M. 8778; same DEGREY. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AVOW. ARTH. XXVII; ha somen (*c. r.* somet) seiden KATH. 532.
- samentale *concord*, c. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426\*.
- samit**, *O.Fr.* samit, *a rich silk-stuff*, LI B. DISC. 833.
- samne**? at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (somne), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (samna), *una*, *ad unum*, LAJ. 24146; tō somne, tō sumne, *A.Sax.* tō somne, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* ze samana, *una*, *ad unum*. LAJ. 61 & 1398; tō samen ORM. 649; tō same HOM. 2, 23; in same in *unum*. RICH. 4386; LI B. DISC. 2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i some ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.
- samulen**, *A.Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O.H.Germ.* samanon, *sam*, *colligere*, *congregare*, *convocare*, *conjungere*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. 2, 53; somnien, sumnien LAJ. 19183 & 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (= somoni?) ROB. 181; samenand (*part.*) PS. 32, 7; somnede (*pret.*) LAJ. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. ED. H. 3; somnedest HOM. 1, 209; samned (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 415; samened HAVEL. 2890; *comp.* isamnien.
- samninge**, *A.Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O.H.Germ.* samanunga, *assembly*, *congregation*. REL. ANT. 1, 23; samning MAN. ED. F. 3464; samening ST. GEN. A. EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.
- sample**, *sample* *see* under es-.
- san**, *O.Fr.* san, sen, *sine*; saun ANGL. 1, 304; GREG. 575.
- sand**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, *sand* (*sond*), *arena*, *sabulum*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; HAVEL. 708; þat sond LAJ. 123; JARB. 13, 159; sonde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 509; *comp.* sêsond. sandchisel MAT. 7, 26.
- Sandwich, *A.Sax.* Sandþic, *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.
- sande**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond (*missio*, *legatus*?).



**M.H.Germ.** sande (*missio*), *mission*, *message*, *messenger*? **M. H.** 8; he sent his sande fra tounne tō tounne **ISUMB.** 689; sand **TRIST.** 3, 5; sande, sonde **LAJ.** 3125 & 4971; sonde **A. R.** 190; **H. H.** 150; **LANGL. B** 3, 349; **S. S. ED. WR.** 340; **A. P.** 1, 942; sōne se hire sonde com a-  
gain **KATH.** 153; ai welcome bê pī sonde **CHAUC. C. T. B** 826; sonde "*daps*", **FRAGM.** 4; sond "*missio*", **PROMPT.** 464; gōn on sond **IPOM.** 2283; of ēver ilc sonde . . . mōst and best he gaf Benjamin **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 2295; sondes mon *messenger*, **LAJ.** 13595; **A. R.** 190; sander man (*for* sandes man) **ORM.** 19383; sander men **SAX. CHRON.** 249; sandir men **C. M.** 21408; sonder man **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 1410; sander bode **HOM.** 2, 89; sonden (*pl.*) **LAJ.** 4651; **A. R.** 246; hpēr beoð pīne dischos mid pīne spēte sonde **R. S. V.**; of alle his sonde **PR. C.** 3535; *comp.* on sande. sondmon *messenger*, **LAJ.** 12747.

**sandi**, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy*, **MAND.** 34.

**sang**, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* sōngr, *Goth.* saggvs, *from* singen, song (*sang*), *cantus*, **ORM.** 3923; **REL. ANT.** 2, 193; **IW.** 396; **PR. C.** 9254; **MIR. PL.** 151; zang **AYENB.** 68; song **LAJ.** 22701; **MARH.** 2; **O. A. N.** 220; desne song **HOM.** 1, 199; zonge (*dat.*) **AYENB.** 105; sōnge (*dat. pl.*) **O. A. N.** 82; *comp.* ēven-, lof-, morwe-, uhtsang.

**sangere**, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* sōngari, *cantor*, **HOM.** 2, 117.

**sanke**, *O.Icel.* sanki, samka, *assemble*, **C. M.** 13840.

**sannen**, *O.Icel.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*), *demonstrate*, **ORM.** 11289.

**sant** see saint.

**santren** *saunter*? *santred* and *doubted* **PARTEN.** 4653.

**sap**, *A.Sax.* sǣp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap*, *succus*, **TRANSACT.** 18, 25; þet zep **AYENB.** 96.

**sāpe**, *A.Sax.* sāpe, *O.Dutch* sōpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, *soap*, **HOM.** 1, 53; sōpe **A. R.** 66; **ROB.** 6; **LANGL. B** 14, 6.

**saphir**, *Fr.* saphir, *sapphire*, **MISC.** 96; **SPEC.** 25; **P. L. S.** XXXV, 89; safir **AYENB.** 82.

**sapi** *sappy*, **PROMPT.** 441.

**sār**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sēr, *sore*, *dolor*, *culnus*, **HOM.** 1, 121; sār, sār **LAJ.** 7998 & 8477; nōpder sār ne sorhe **KATH.** 1170; sōr **A. R.** 376; **O. A. N.** 1234; **HAVEL.** 234; **P. S.** 159; **ALIS.** 4397; **A. P.** 1, 130; þat sōr **P. L. S. X.** 56; sōr and blēin **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 3027; sōre (*dat.*) **WILL.** 891; *comp.* ēiesōr.

**sār**, *A.Sax.* sār, *O.Icel.* sār, *O.L.Germ.* sēr, *O.H.Germ.* sērer, *sore* (*saar*), *gravis*, *aeger*: þe king was on mōde sār (sōr) **LAJ.** 638; þēr fore is mīn herte sār 7289; sōr **A. R.** 208; sēk and sēr **MAPES** 338; säre (*adv.*) **MARH.** 17; **ORM.** 3809; **PR. C.** 7402; **PERCEV.** 1114; säre (sōre) þu hit salt abuggen **LAJ.** 8158; wēpen alle swīpe säre **HAVEL.** 401; him hungrede swīpe sōre 654; sōre **O. A. N.** 885; **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 1166; **O. L.** 314; **WILL.** 593; **CHAUC. C. T. A** 148; sēre **ST. COD.** 96; of hire sōre mōde **O. A. N.** 1595; sārne (*acc. m.*) **LAJ.** 10423; his leomes þat beoð säre **LAJ.** 19501; sārure (*compar.*) **LAJ.** 149; sārre **A. R.** 112; **H. M.** 27; **MIRC** 1565; **WILL.** 2025; zōrer **AYENB.** 238; sōrest (*superl.*) **A. R.** 382; **HOM.** 2, 173; sārrest **JOS.** 620.

sārlic (sōrlīch) *sorely*, **LAJ.** 28457; sōrlīche (*adv.*) **FRAGM.** 5.

**sardoine**, *Fr.* sardoine, *sardoin*; *sardoines* (*pl.*) **FL. A. BL.** 285.

**Saresburi**, *A.Sax.* Seares byrig, *Salisbury*, **MISC.** 145; **Salesburi** **LAJ.** 15290.

**sarge**, *O.Fr.* sarge, *serge*, **WICL. EXOD.** 26, 9; **CHAUC. C. T. A** 2568.

**sārī;**, *A.Sax.* sārīg, *O.H.Germ.* sērager, *sorry* (*saary*), **ORM.** 8945; sārī **HOM.** 1, 81; **MARH.** 17; **PR. C.** 3468; **PERCEV.** 158; sārī, sārī (sōri) **LAJ.** 166 & 1476; sōri "*tristis*", **PROMPT.** 465; **A. R.** 88; **O. A. N.** 994; **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 974; **ROB.** 52; **P. S.** 203; **LANGL. B** 10, 75; ā sōri þōuȝt **WILL.** 3696; sārīne (*acc. m.*) **HOM.** 1, 111; sārīer (*compar.*) **IW.** 2126; sōriure **A. R.** 310; sōriere **P. L. S. XXIII.** 105; **WICL. GENES.** 40, 7; sārȝest (*superl.*) **LAJ.** 28459.

sārīliche *sorriely*, **MARH.** 11; sārīli **IW.** 431; sōrlīche **A. R.** 224.

sârimöd *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sôrimöd o. A. N. 1218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3520.

sârgen, *A.Sax. sârgian, dolere*, MARK 14, 33.

sârinnesse, *A.Sax. sârigness, sorriness*, LA3. 27560; sôrinnesse MISC. 76; HORN ED. LUM. 922; sôrinisse BEK. 1943; sârinnesse (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 103.

sarpe, *O.Fr. sarpe (serpe)*, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20.

sarpelere, *O.Fr. serpeliere, sarplar*, LIDG. M. P. 204.

sars, *O.Fr. saas (sas)? sarso; sarce* PROMPT. 441.

sat *see* schat.

Saturn *Saturnus*: Saternes daig, *A.Sax. Sæternes dæg*, MARK 16, 1; Sateres dai LA3. 13933\*.

Saterdag, *A.Sax. Sæterdæg, O.Dutch Saterdag, Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdai P. L. S. IX, 199; Suter-, Seterdai LAngl. 5, 14; Sætterdæi LA3. 13933.

Saterniȝt ROB. 557.

satin, *Fr. satin, satin*, CHAUC. C. T. B 137.

satisfac(e)tiōn, *Fr. satisfactiōn, satisfaction*, AYENB. 32.

sauf, *Fr. sauf, safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434 & 435; save ROB. 54.

sauffiche *safely*, WILL. 3051.

sauge, *O.Fr. sauge, sage, "salvia"*, PROMPT. 441; SPEC. 26; SACRAM. 585.

sauht *see* saht.

sâule *see* sâple.

sannoun *see* salmôn.

sause, *O.Fr. sause, sauce, sauce*, AYENB. 55; sause, sauce CHAUC. C. T. B 4024.

santer *see* psalter.

sauvaciōn, *O.Fr. sauvatiōn, salvation*, A. R. 242; sauvaciōn SHOREH. 29; salvacioun CHAUC. COMPL. M. 213.

sauvâge, *O.Fr. sauvâge, savage*, ST. COD. 94; savâge ALIS. 767.

sauven, *O.Fr. sauver, salvo, save*, A. R. 98; sauven, salvin KATH. 1025; salven HOM. 1, 202; saven C. L. 554.

sauveour, *O.Fr. sauveour, saviour*, SHOREH. 136; sauveour MAN. ED. F. 5358.

sauvetê, *O.Fr. sauvetê, safety*, C. L. 354.

savour, *O.Fr. savour, savôr, savour*, SPEC. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 2196; A. P. 2, 510; PR. C. 656; savôr WILL. 638; savôr A. R. 102.

savourer, *O.Fr. savourer, savour*; savoure CHAUC. C. T. D 171; savôreȝ, savoureth (*pres.*) LAngl. B 8, 108.

sawe, sawen *see* saje, sajen.

sâwen, *A.Sax. sâpan, sêpan* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 427 *pret.* seop, *O.L. Germ. saian, sêhan pret.* sêu, saida, *O.H. Germ. sâan. sâhan, sâwan pret.* sâta, *O.Fris. sêa part.* (e)sên, *O.Icel. sâ pret.* sêri-, sâdi, *Goth. saian, saijan pret.* saiso, *sow (sau), severe: zâwe AYENB. 214; sôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2347; sôwen ROB. 496; sôwen, sôwe LAngl. 5, 548 (6, 33); sôpe o. A. N. 1039; sâpen (pres.) ORM. 5071; sâwen ps. 125, 5; seop (pret.) HOM. 1, 133; siep, sêp 2, 151; sêu ROB. 470; MAPES 347; M. H. 145; (ms. sew) LAngl. ED. WR. 8778; seopen P. L. S. VIII, 11; JUL. 75; seowen (sêwen) LA3. 1941; siepe ANGL. 1, 8; sêwe ROB. 21; sâwen (part.) PR. C. 445; sôwen CHAUC. C. T. C 375; comp. bi-, zesâpen; deriv. sêd.*

sâpere, *A.Sax. sâpere, sower, sator*, HOM. 1, 133.

sâple, *A.Sax. sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, O.Icel. sâla, O.L. Germ. sêola, O.H. Germ. sêla, Goth. saivala, soul, anima, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sâwle (sâule?) A. P. 2, 1599; sâple, sâule MARK 14, 34 & LUKE 1, 46; sâule LA3. 27634; SHOREH. 41; ISUMB. 733; ANT. ARTH. XVII; pê sôple, pœ sôule FRAGM. 5; sôule A. R. 10; ST. GEN. A. EX. 486; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. E 1134; pê sôule loveȝ pœ bodi so pat nêvere heo nule him wende fro c. L. 1169; sôple (gen.) HOM. 2, 27; mî sâule hêle HICK. THES. 1, 167; sâule, sâulen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 119 & 129; zâulen AYENB. 1; sôule P. L. S. IX, 181; sôulen A. R. 30; alle sôulen dai BEK. 1149.*

sâplen, *M.H. Germ. gesêlen, soul, anima instruere; sôuled (part.) CHAUC. C. T. G 329.*

sax (sex), *A.Sax. seax, O.Icel. sax, O.H. Germ. sahs, sax, LA3. 15214; sex "cultellus", FRAGM. 4; MAN. ED. F. 7874;*

- sæxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; sexes (seaxes) (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125 & 144; sæxen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp.* flint-, hond-, nælsex.
- Saxe**, *A.Sax.* Seaxa, Saxo; Saxes (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
- Sæxlond (Saxlond) LA3. 15083.
- Sæxleode LA3. 15137.
- Sæxpeode LA3. 14494.
- Saxisc**, Sexisc Saxon, LA3. 14143 & 14979.
- Saxôn**, *Fr.* Saxôn, Saxon; Saxûns (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
- scabbe**, *A.Sax.* sceabb, *Swed.* skabb, *scab* (*shab*), "scabies", PROMPT. 442; scabbe, shab WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; scab MISC. 31; scabbe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 358; scabbes (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 14091; shabbes P. S. 239.
- scabbed scabbed**, HAVEL. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; schabbede (scabbide) schêp LANGL. A 8, 17.
- scaberge** "fourrel", PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert scabbard, "vagina", PROMPT. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHRON. ENGL. 628; scaberke, scaberge (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 373.
- scalf**, skaffald, *O.Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2533.
- scaft** *see* schaft.
- scailen scale**, *spargere*; skailed (*pret.*) C. M. 2524.
- scal** *see* schal.
- scald**, *O.Icel.* skald, *poet*; scaldes (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
- scalden** *see* under es-.
- scale** (scåle?), *A.Sax.* scealu (*putamen*, *gluma*), *O.Dutch* schaele, schale (schåle?) (*putamen*, *gluma*, *squama*, *concha*), *O.II.* Germ. scala (scåla?) (*patera*, *concha*, *gluma*), *O.Icel.* skål (*patera*, *lanx*), *scale* (*shale*), "squama", PROMPT. 442; BEL. ANT. 1, 7; Æne scale of rêde golde LA3. 5368; scale, shale LANGL. C 13, 145; schale *testa*, *putamen*, PROMPT. 443; L. C. C. 30; scôle "lanx", PROMPT. 449; Æ bolle ôper Æ scôle A. P. 2, 1145; Æ disch ine his Æne hond & Æ scale (skale, schale) in his ôder A. R. 214; milc wes i père scale (scôle) LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; scalen (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales GOW. 1, 275; *comp.* nutescale.
- scåle**, schåle, *O.Icel.* skáli, *aedes*, C. M. 8592.
- scalin**, schalin *scale*, *desquamare*, *putamen detrahere*, PROMPT. 442 & 443.
- scalle**, *O.Icel.* skalli (*sinciput*, *calvitias*), *scall*, "glabra", VOC. 179; "s(q)uama", 222; "glabra", PROMPT. 442; CHAUC. ED. TYRWH. 439; tō kēpe his hōved . . . fro þe scalle HALLIW. DICT. 959; scalle, skalle C. M. 11819.
- scallid scalled**, "glabrosus", PROMPT. 442; scalled browes CHAUC. C. T. A 627; þē scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalop**, *O.Fr.* escalope, *scallop*, PROMPT. 442; skalopis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
- scame** *see* schame.
- scamoline**, *Lat.* scammonia, *scammony*, LA3. 17740.
- scance**, *Ital.* schiancio? a scance (skaunse) *askance*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1745; a skauns LIDG. M. P. 35.
- scandle**, schandle, *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandro, *scandal*, *slander*, A. B. 12 & 380; sclandre ROB. 333; sclauder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclauder, slauder PROMPT. 458.
- sclandren slander**; sclandre CHAUC. C. T. C 998; schal sclandre "scandalizaverit", WICL. MARK 9, 41.
- sclandrer slanderer**; sklaunderers (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.
- scant scant**, "parcus", PROMPT. 442; skant MIR. PL. 78.
- scantilôn** *see* eschantillôn.
- scapen** *see* escapon.
- scar**, *O.Fr.* escar (*mépris*, *raillerie*)? Ære frēnden tō scare LA3. 5835.
- scarlat**, *O.Fr.* escarlata, *scarlet*, MISC. 92; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. 2, 13 (15).
- scarmischen**, *O.Fr.* escarmoucier, *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079.
- scarn**, *O.II.* Germ. scern, *O.Dutch* scherme, *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *soorn*, *ludibrium*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn (scarn) A. B. 108 & 290; scorne "derisio", PROMPT. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scorne (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 169; schorne S. A. C. ED. WR. XII. schornlehter A. R. 344. scornliche BEK. 710.

**scarnen**, *O. H. Germ.* scernon, *O. Dutch* schernen, *O. Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *scorn*; scornin "*deridere*", PROMPT. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; tō scorne and tō scolde LANGL. B 2, 81; scarned (*ms.* scarned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; schorned A. R. 248; scornede (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. ED. H. 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. RICH. 22; skarned (*part.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

**scornere** *scorner*, LANGL. ED. WR. 13524; scornare "*derisor*", PROMPT. 450.

**scærninge** (scorninge) *scorning*, *derisio*, LAI. 2791; scornunge HOM. 1, 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning, schorning c. M. 18231.

**scarp** *see* scharp.

**scarre**, *Fr.* escarre, *scar*, "*rima*", PROMPT. 442; "*scopulus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; *see* skor.

**scars**, *O. Fr.* escars, *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche s. s. ED. WEB. 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scarsliche *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. 3, 177.

**scarsitē**, *O. Fr.* escarsitē, *scarcity*, TREV. 4, 87.

**scarsnesse** *scarce*, AYENB. 159.

**scate**, *O. Icel.* skata, *scate*, *squatus*, PROMPT. 443; REL. ANT. 1, 81; schate VOC. 254.

**scaterin**, *A. Sax.* scaterian, *O. Dutch* scheteren, *scatter* (*shatter*, *sketter*), "*spargere*", PROMPT. 443; schaterande (*part.*) GAW. 2083; scattered (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; skatered "*dissipavit*", PS. 17, 15; scatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred ARTH. A. MEEL. 553.

**scathe**, *A. Sax.* scada, sceada, *O. L. Germ.* scatho (*homo noxius*, *latro*), *O. Icel.* skadi (*noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* scado (*damnum*), *scath* (*scath*, *skeath*), *noxa*, *damnum*, *homo noxius*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 302; ne dōd heo nōht muchel scade (scape) LAI. 15784; þer wunē þe scado (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (*r. þe*) scended þas leode 25691; scape HAVEL. 2006; RICH. 5002; A. P. 2, 21; AVOV. ARTH. XVI; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe "*damnum*", PROMPT. 443; scaþo, skapo LANGL. 4, 83 (96); scathe, skape CHAUC. C. T. A 446; skape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. ED. F. 5179;

scape WILL. 3084; scaden "*latrones*", MARK 15, 27; *comp.* feond-, waldscade. scadedēde LAI. 29578.

skapelæs *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapelēs ANT. ARTH. XXXVII.

scaplich *noxious*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1368.

scadewerc LAI. 1547.

**scapel**, *Goth.* skapul, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, *scathel* (*scaddle*), *noxius*, A. P. 3, 155.

**scati**, *A. Sax.* scædig, *noxious*; *comp.* unshapiz.

**scapin**, *A. Sax.* sceadian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skaða, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, *scathe*, *nocere*, PROMPT. 443; skathe TOWN. MYST. 213; scaped (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1776; skaped DEP. RICH. 11; skaped (*part.*) ORM. 4964.

**sceap** *see* schöp.

**sceld** *see* schild.

**scēnen** *see* schänen.

**sceonien** *see* schunien.

**sceort** *see* schort.

**sceptre**, ceptre, septre, *O. Fr.* sceptre, ceptre, *sceptre*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; septre PR. c. 4098.

**scēt** *see* scheat.

**schabbe** *see* scabbe.

**schād** *see* schēad.

**schade**, *A. Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scead, scæd *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* scado *m.*, *M. L. Germ.* schede *m. n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*, *shade*, *shadow*, *umbra*, ROB. 107; P. L. S. I, 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22 & 754; CHAUC. C. T. B 7 (ED. WR. 4427); schadpe HICK. THES. 1, 167; sceadepe HOM. 1, 29; scheadepe A. R. 190; shadepe HOM. 2, 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PROMPT. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

**schadowen**, *A. Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar-)skadvjan, *O. L. Germ.* scadowan, *O. H. Germ.* scatewen, *shadow*, *shade*, "*umbrare*", PROMPT. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; schadewep (*pres.*) MAND. 157; schadewede (*pret.*) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, umschadowen.

**schād** *see* schēad.

**schānen**, *A. Sax.* scānan, *O. H. Germ.* scei-nan, *O. Icel.* skoina, *from* schinen, *rum-*

*pere*: sceldes gunnen scēnen LA3. 31234; scēnden (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* tō-schēnen.

**shæpe**, *A.Sax.* scæð, sceað, *O.Icel.* skoid, *O.H.Germ.* sceida, *sheath*, *vagina*, ORM. 14675; scæde, -scæpe (sæpe, seape) LA3. 8177 & 23211; schæpe ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. B 2066; schēthe, schēde PROMPT. 444; schēde s. A. C. XVII; W. A. I. 40.

**schæpen** *see* scheapen.

**schaft**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* scaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, *from* scheppen? *shaft*, "hostile", PROMPT. 443; LI B. DISC. 930; shaft, shaft CHAUC. C. T. A 1362; saft ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft (scaft) LA3. 6494; shaft, sheft TREV. 3, 449; schafte (*dat.*) PERCEV. 52; schaftes (*pl.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. LV; scaftes (saftes) LA3. 4228. shaftmondo, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546.

**schafte**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)scaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, *from* scheppen, *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B 11, 387; safte ST. GEN. A. EX. 3628; schaft "figmentum", PS. 102, 14; pulke schaft tō underfonge C. L. 661; schafte, shafte (*pl.*) O. A. N. 788; god þat alle shafte (*ms.* shaftte) prohte ORM. PREF. 58; sceafte, scefte P. L. S. VIII, 42; shefte SHOREH. 35; *comp.* frum-, 3e-, nebscheaft (-sceafte).

**schæze**, *O.Icel.* skagi (*promontorium*)? *shaw*; schawe FLOR. 1504; schæze (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; schæze (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 452; schawo GOW. 2, 45; DEGREV. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) CHAUC. C. T. A 4367; shawe REL. ANT. 1, 244; schawes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. 48; *comp.* wudescaze.

**schailin**, scheilin *shail*, *skail*, "disgredi", PROMPT. 443; shailando, skailand (*part.*) C. M. 18836.

**schak shake** (*shack*), *motus*, ALIS. 232.

**schaken**, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.* \*skacan *pret.* skōc, *O.Icel.* skaka, *shake* (*shack*), *quatero*, *mouero*; schake ALIS. 4255; FLOR. 1978; hōm schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25 & 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scake PR. C.

5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com seeki (*ms.* seecky) LA3. 1536\*; heo schoked hire spere A. R. 60; sacande MISC. 21; schōk, shook (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2265; schōk his hēved s. S. ED. WEB. 1069; out of þe sadil he schōk PERCEV. 694; schōk, ssōk ROB. 24 & 208; nes þær nān biscop þat ford on his wæi ne scōc LA3. 13246; schōke MAN. ED. H. 39; schake, shake (*part.*) CHAUC. O. T. A 406; ischake LEG. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sceken).

**schakle**, *A.Sax.* sceacul, scacul (*columbar*), *O.Dutch* schakel (*anulus*, *macula*), *O.Icel.* skökull (*skagle*), *from* schaken? *shackle*, "numella", PROMPT. 443; scheakeles (*pl.*) A. R. 94.

**schaklin** *shackle*, PROMPT. 443.

**schal**, *A.Sax.* sceal (sceall), scel, *O.L.Germ.* scal, *O.Icel.* Goth. skal, *O.H.Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, (*pret. pres.*) shall (*sall*), de-*boo*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal punche þe spōte A. R. 136; i schal (shal) slee "interficiam", WICL. GENES. 6, 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. A. N. 346, 530, 960 & 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; it shal bē knōwe GOW. 1, 229; scal (sal) LA3. 1247; scheal, schel SHOREH. 1 & 108; scal, sæl (sceal) P. L. S. VIII, 13 & 45; sal REL. ANT. 1, 132; ST. GEN. A. EX. 12; S. S. ED. WR. 268; MAN. ED. H. 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. 11; sal, sel HICK. THES. 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle (*cadēs*) O. A. N. 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sōne finde LANGL. 4, 57 (71); shalt ORM. 157; xalt s. A. C. I; schulen C. L. 57; WICL. GENES. 6, 20; 3e schulen beon *eritis*, A. R. 166; shulen ORM. 159; (heo) schullen PROCLAM. 2; sculen, scullen (sollen) LA3. 702 & 5417; sulen ST. GEN. A. EX. 308; schulle TREAT. 133; MAND. 6; 3e schule (schulle) O. A. N. 1673; sholen HAVEL. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; shule (*subunct.*) ORM. 1832; schulle, shulle O. A. N. 442; þat ha schulen lāsten ā KATH. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

**schale** *see* scale.

**schalk**, *A.Sax.* scealc, *O.L.Germ.* scale, *O. Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.Germ.* scale, scalh, *O.Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (ðoðlacc), *servus, vir*, WART. HIST. 2, 104; GAW. 160; A. P. 2, 1029; scale (*sec. text* cniht) LA3. 19126; scales (*pl.*) LA3. 4219.

**schalowe** shallow, *tenuis*, "bassus", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131; shalou PARTEN. 739.

**schame**, *A.Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skömm, shame, "verecundia, ignominia", PROMPT. 443; BEK. 11; SHOREH. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; shame ORM. 7284; HAVEL. 1939; schame, schome, shome O. A. N. 50, 363 & 1483; scamie P. L. S. VIII, 84; scame, scome, sceome (same) LA3. 1434, 2294 & 3493; same ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; ssame AYENB. 8; schome KATH. 91; schome ant schonde CHRON. ENGL. 542; shome H. H. 51; scheome A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; ha haved ðs alle scheome idon JUL. 72; pi stefne gop . . . to schome (*peril*) O. A. N. 522; *comp.* leodscome.

shamfast, *A.Sax.* scamfast, shamefast (*shamefaced*), ORM. 2175; sham-, shamfast CHAUC. C. T. A 2055; shamefast "verecundus", PROMPT. 443; shamefast HocCL. I, 431; LUD. COV. 124; ssamvest AYENB. 222; sceomofest FRAGM. 5; shamfestnesse "verecundia", HOM. 2, 71; shamfastnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 840.

scheomeful *shameful*, A. R. 302; schamful CHAUC. C. T. C 290.

ssamvollliche *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

schomeleas, *A.Sax.* scamleas, *shameless*, A. R. 170; schomelēs R. S. VI; shamelēs, -leas LANGL. 3, 44 (45).

scamelēst *impudentia*, MARK 7, 22.

scheomelich *ignominious*, A. R. 116; schamli WILL. 556; schomeliche (*adv.*) R. S. VII; schamliche TRIST. 2, 32; shameliche P. R. L. P. 229; shamelike HAVEL. 2825; mid scomeliche witen LA3. 20462.

**schamel**, *A.Sax.* scamul, *O.H.Germ.* scamal, *shamble* (*skemmel*), "scabellum", PS. 109, 1; schamil (*printed* sthamil) REL. ANT. 2, 176; schamel, scheomel A. R. 166\*; *comp.* fotschamel.

**schamien**, *A.Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O.H.*

*Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O. Icel.* skamma, *shame*; scamien P. L. S. VIII, 83; shamien HOM. 2, 69; schamin "verecundari", PROMPT. 443; and schamen al mi kinrēde CHAUC. C. T. F 1565; it shal not shamen þe "non te pudebit", WICL. IS. 54, 4; ssamie AYENB. 229; schame PR. C. 7159; scomien (samie) LA3. 25209; scheomien MARH. 7; scheomen A. R. 312; en schal sōre schomie (*ms.* schomye) MISC. 41; shameþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18284; schamie (schomie) þe O. A. N. 161; þai schame "erubescant", PS. 6, 11; schamede "confusi", REL. ANT. 1, 8; shamedest, schomedest LANGL. 3, 183 (189); ham þas scamede HOM. 1, 223; shamed (*part.*) ORM. 1986; HAVEL. 2754; shamid and schent AUD. 1; *comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

**shande**, *A.Sax.* sceand, scand, sceond, scond, *Goth.* skanda, *O.H.Germ.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace, ignominy*, ORM. 11956; schonde O. A. N. 1733; HORN ED. LUM. 714; CHRON. ENGL. 329; ROB. 65; P. S. 221; WILL. 555; duden him muchele schonde MISC. 49; he makede to sconde (*disgraced*) LA3. 7032; sonde REL. ANT. 1, 221. scondful HOM. 1, 31.

schandlich *ignominious*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4286; wið scondliche deade LA3. 2274.

**shanke**, *A.Sax.* sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca, shank, "crus", PROMPT. 444; MAN. ED. H. 189; sceonke FRAGM. 2; sconken (*pl.*) LA3. 1876; schonken JUL. 49; shankes ORM. 4775; HAVEL. 1903; schankes CHAUC. C. T. B 1392; schonkes MIRC 892; schonken (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 258.

**schantillōn** see oschantillōn.

**schap**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceap, *O. Dutch* schap, *O. Icel.* skap, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)schaf, *from* scheppen, *shape* (*shap*), "forma", PROMPT. 444; WILL. 2885; TREV. 3, 399; CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; shap & hiu HOM. 2, 99; þe shap ne þe shaft LANGL. ED. WR. 7346; shap *membrum genitale*, ORM. 5937; REL. ANT. 2, 28; schape KATH. 449; JUL. 20; pi shape dide þat hit ne sholde HOM. 2, 67; schape (*dat.*) A. R. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smūzed in derneliche hpenne hit bið þaru to gā(l)liche dēden HOM. 1, 153.

- schap-, scaplēs *shapeless*, c. M. 350.  
 schapli *shapely*, CHAUC. C. T. A 372; WICL. GENES. 24, 16.
- schapare**, *O. Icel.* skapari, *O. H. Germ.* scafari, *shaper*, "formator, creator", PROMPT. 444; shapere WICL. IS. 51, 13.
- schapien**, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Icel.* skapa, *O. H. Germ.* scafon, from schap? *shape*, *formare*; schapen, shapen CHAUC. C. T. A 2541; shape LANGL. B 9, 131; shapeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 17583; schapeþ MAND. 160; schepied (*imperat.*) A. R. 420; schaped (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 247; shaped (*part.*) HAVEL. 424; H. H. 194 (196); *comp.* for-, ischeapien.
- schapiuge**, *O. H. Germ.* skafunga, *shaping*, "formatio", PROMPT. 444.
- schar**, *A. Sax.* schar, *O. H. Germ.* scar, from scheren, *share*, "vomer", VOC. 169; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 3; schar, schare CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; schare (*dat.*) LANGL. B 3, 306; REL. ANT. 1, 7; ssares (*pl.*) ROB. 335.
- schare**, *A. Sax.* scharu, *share* (*shear*), *inguen*, *pubes*, TREAT. 139; schore VOC. 148; PROMPT. 448; schere VOC. 246; A. R. 272; JARB. 13, 178.
- scharn**, *A. Sax.* scharn, *O. Icel.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern, *sharn* (*scarn*, *shorn*), *stercus*. sharnbude *scarabaeus stercorarius*, GOW. 1, 173; scar(n)bude VOC. 255; scharnbudea (? *printed* budoa), -budda FRAGM. 3; sharnbode PALL. 9, 60; ssarnboddies (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.
- scharp**, *A. Sax.* scharp, *O. L. Germ.* skarp, *O. Fris.* skerp, *scherp*, *O. Icel.* skarpr, *O. H. Germ.* scarfer, sarfer, *sharp*, *acer*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; TRANSACT. 18, 23; MAND. 50; sharp ORM. 9211; scarp wes þe pic LA3. 30752; scarp hunger 20728; sarp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3577; ssarp AYENB. 165; scherp A. R. 212; P. L. S. XXI, 149; sharpe salve LANGL. B 20, 304; scharpe (*adv.*) O. A. N. 141. scharplike *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. 5, 171.
- scharpin**, *A. Sax.* scerpan, scyrpan, *O. Dutch* scherpen, *sharp*, *sharpen*, "acuere", PROMPT. 444; his nese shal sharpen REL. ANT. 1, 65; sharpe WICL. WISD. 5, 21; scharpeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; him scer-
- peþ þe neose FRAGM. 5; scharped (*pret.*) PS. 63, 4.
- sharpnesse** *sharpness*, PROMPT. 444; TREV. 3, 455; ssarpnesse AYENB. 165.
- schat**, *A. Sax.* sceatt, *O. L. Germ.* scat, *O. Icel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O. H. Germ.* scatz, *money*, *treasure*; sat ST. GEN. A. EX. 795.
- schateren** see scateren.
- schape** see scade.
- schave**, *A. Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaba, *shave*, "scalprum", PROMPT. 444.
- schaven**, *A. Sax.* scafan, *O. Icel.* skafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave*; schavin "radere", PROMPT. 444; schafe PERCEV. 2095; schöf (*pret.*) IPOM. 1640; schoof WICL. 1 PARAL. 19, 4; [scaft (*safde*) LA3. 22293;] schaven (*part.*) MAND. 33; CHAUC. R. R. 941; A. P. 2, 1134; shaven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2120; schavin REL. ANT. 1, 51; ischaven A. R. 422\*.
- schawe** see schaze.
- schäwen** see scheawen.
- sche** see scheo.
- scheäd**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceäd, scäd, *M. H. Germ.* scheit, from scheäden, *shed*, *distinctio*, *discrimen*: scheäd bā of gōd & of uvel KATH. 240; schäd HOM. 1, 255; nis bitpōnen ȝunc & hem nān shād ORM. 6229; shād & skil 5534; *comp.* isceäd.
- scheāde**, *A. Sax.* scāde, *M. H. Germ.* scheide? *shed*; schāde "discrimen", VOC. 183; schōde ARTH. A. MERL. 1480; schōde, shōde CHAUC. C. T. A 2007.
- scheādel**, *O. H. Germ.* sceitila? *division*; *comp.* gateschēdel (-schādil).
- scheāden**, *A. Sax.* sceāden *pret.* sceod, *O. H. Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed*, *dividere*, *separare*, A. R. 270; shāden ORM. 1209; schēde o. A. N. 197; MAN. ED. H. 159; A. P. 1, 411; schōde GOW. 1, 101; shōded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 67; [shāde (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; schādden MAN. ED. F. 991; shad, sad (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, toschēden.
- shādung**, *O. H. Germ.* sceidunga, *division*, *separation*, ORM. 16863; schēding TOR. 518; schōdinge PROMPT. 447.
- scheaf**, *A. Sax.* sceaf, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch*

- schöf, schoof, *O. Icel.* skauf, *O. H. Germ.* scoub, *from* schüven, *sheaf* (*shoaf*), *fascis*: shêf *LANGL. B* 3, 324; schêf, sheef *CHAUC. C. T. A* 104; scheef, schôf "merges", *PROMPT.* 444; shêfes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 1481; shêves *WICL. JUD.* 8, 3; schêve (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 455.  
 sceafmælen *MAT.* 13, 30.
- scheald** *tenuis, depressus*: þe water was scheld *HALLIW. DICT.* 730; schold "bassus", *PROMPT.* 447; inne senne so schealde *SHOREH.* 93.
- scheap** *see* schap.
- scheap** *see* schêp.
- scheard**, *A. Sax.* sceard, *O. Icel.* skard, *from* scheren, *shard* (*sherd*), *fragmen*: sherd *LIDG. M. P.* 114; scherd, schord "testa", *PROMPT.* 445; scherd, shord *WICL. Is.* 30, 14; scherdes (*pl.*) *LEG.* 34; *TREV.* 4, 151; ð dragôn whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne *Gow.* 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.
- scheat**, *A. Sax.* sceat, *O. Fris.* skât, *O. Dutch* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O. Icel.* skaut *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scôz *m. f.*, *sheat*, *sinus*: scêt "mantelo", *FRAGM.* 4; scât *HOM.* 2, 231; sciet (? *printed* scier) *P. L. S. VIII*, 183\*; schêne under schête *REL. ANT.* 1, 180.
- scheawe**, *A. Sax.* sceap(?), *M. H. Germ.* schouwe, *show*: schêwe "monstratio", *PROMPT.* 446.  
 shæperne? *ORM.* 7025.
- scheapen**, scheaupen, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Fris.* skowia, *O. L. Germ.* scawon, *O. H. Germ.* scauwon, scouwon, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show* (*shaw*, *shew*), *spectare*, *monstrare*, *A. R.* 154 & 210; cheapen, sceapen *HOM.* 1, 49 & 203; schâpen *MARH.* 15; shâpen *ORM.* 105; schêwen *MAND.* 279; shêwen *Gow.* 1, 50; schêwin *PROMPT.* 446; scheawe *SHOREH.* 152; sseawi, ssêwi *AYENB.* 44 & 56; schêwi, sêpi *O. A. N.* 151; schêwe *P. L. S. IX*, 152; *PS.* 4, 6; schêwe, shêwe *LANGL.* 1, 2; of his craft som what we wille hem schêwe (shêwe) *CHAUC. C. T. D* 283; so fair it was tō shêwe *H. F.* 1305; shêwe *LIDG. M. P.* 96; ssêwe *ROB.* 210; schâwe *GAW.* 27; *A. P.* 2, 1599; *M. H.* 96; for tō sê and for tō shâwe *HAVEL.* 2784; schôwen *C. L.* 35; seawep (*pres.*) *MISC.* 33; scheau (*imper.*) *A. R.* 292; schêwe *WICL. JOHN* 14, 8; cheapede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 154; scêwede, scêwede, scâwede (sêwede) *LAL.* 1405, 2020 & 7241; sseawede *AYENB.* 13; schêwede *MISC.* 54; *MAND.* 86; sceapede, sceaude *HOM.* 1, 41; scheaude *KATH.* 915; schêwed (*part.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 8; *comp.* i-, oferscheawen.
- sheapere**, *A. Sax.* sceapere (*speculator*), *O. H. Germ.* scauwari (*speculator*), *shower*, *speculum*, *HOM.* 2, 29; sseawere, ssêwere *AYENB.* 84 & 202; scheaupare *A. R.* 90; schêwere *ALIS.* 18; shêwer *P.* 16; schæpere "speculator", *HOM.* 1, 117; shêweres (*pl.*) *WICL. Is.* 3, 23.
- sceawinge**, *A. Sax.* sceapung, *vision*, *AYENB.* 14; scheaupinges (*pl.*) *A. R.* 268.
- sched** *see* schade.
- scheden**, *O. Fris.* schedda (*quater*), *shed*, *funder*, *MISC.* 47; schedin *PROMPT.* 444; schede *P. L. S. XX*, 69; þou schalt schede "fundes", *WICL. EXOD.* 29, 7; schedde (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1616; scheded *A. R.* 166; shoded *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; schedde (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 4; *WICL. EXOD.* 24, 6; god schedde his blôd for alle men *A. R.* 312; schedde, scedde *HOM.* 1, 157; scedde *R. S. VII*; sce(d)de (sadde) *LAL.* 5187; ssedde *AYENB.* 107; shedde, shadde *LANGL. B* 17, 288; mî brain schadde on þe ground *BEK.* 1578; shed (*part.*) *H. H.* 37; schad *SHOREH.* 20; xad *LUD. COV.* 275; isched *A. R.* 402; ischad *ALIS.* 2772; *comp.* a-, bischeden.
- schedunge** *shedding*, *A. R.* 262.
- schêden** *see* schêâden.
- schêf** *see* schæf.
- scheffe** *see* schafte.
- schêl** *see* scheoh.
- schecken** *see* schaken.
- schelchêne**, *M. H. Germ.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *serua*, *MISC.* 45; scholchine *A. R.* 12.
- schel** *see* schal and schil.
- schild** *see* scheald and schild.
- schelfe**, *A. Sax.* scylfe, *O. Dutch* schelf, schel-ve, *M. L. Germ.* schelf, *O. Icel.* skialf, *shelf*, *tabulatum*, *PROMPT.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3211.
- schelle**, *A. Sax.* scell, sciell, scyll, *O. Icel.* skel, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* schelle, *Goth.*



- skalja (xάπαρος), *shell* (skall), *putamen*, "testa", VOC. 230; PROMPT. 444; ALIS. 571; Gow. 3, 76; shelle LAGL. B 11, 252; schelle, schille TREV. 3, 397; schille "testa", VOC. 254; schelles (pl.) MAND. 193; schelles ôper coppes TREV. 5, 449; schelles, skellis MAN. ED. F. 14683; *see* sculle; *comp.* aischelle.
- scheldrake *sheldrake*, PROMPT. 444; REL. ANT. 1, 84.
- shelfish, *A. Sax.* seelfisc, *O. Icel.* skelfiskr, *shelfish*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).
- schellen**, *M. L. Germ.* schellen, *O. Dutch* schellen, schillen, *shell* (shill); schillin "excor-ticare", PROMPT. 446.
- schellen**, *O. H. Germ.* scellan, *O. Icel.* skella, *from* schillen, *sonare*, *increpare*: tō þe knight sche gan tō skille OCTOV. 326; schilled (pret.) ARTH. A. MERL. 4750; hiȝe skelt watz (r. was) þe askri A. P. 2, 1206.
- schemerer** *see* schimeren.
- schench**, *A. Sax.* scenc, *M. H. Germ.* schanc, *poculum*, S. S. ED. WEB. 562; scenche (dat.) P. L. S. VIII, 167; schenches (pl.) LAJ. 13461; *comp.* water-, wīnsenc.
- schenchen**, *A. Sax.* scencan, *O. Icel.* skenkja, *O. H. Germ.* scenchan, *skink*, *fundere*, *propinare*; scenchen LAJ. 14962; shenchen REL. ANT. 1, 113; schenche HORN ED. LUM. 370; ALIS. 7581; þe drink for tō schenche ROB. 118; and water on him gan schenche S. S. ED. WEB. 2247; schen-kin PROMPT. 445; shenkest (pres.) ORM. 15403; schenchip, schenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 1722 (ED. WR. 9596); schenche (sub-junct.) MISC. 175; weoren þā bernas i-scængto mid beore LAJ. 8124.
- schende**, *M. H. Germ.* schende (*disgrace*)? schendful *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. ANT. 1, 180; WICL. 1 KINGS 20, 30; CHAUC. C. T. c 290\*; schindful P. L. S. XIII, 366.
- schendfulliche A. R. 400; P. L. S. XI, 10; schend-, shenfulliche LAGL. 3, 261 (275).
- schendfulnessse A. R. 322.
- schendlic *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.
- schendschupe *ignominy*, JOS. 496; schend-
- schepe PR. c. 7146; schenschepe PROMPT. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL. I.E-VIT. 18, 17.
- schenden**, *A. Sax.* scendan, scyndan, *O. Dutch* schenden, *O. H. Germ.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend*, *disgrace*, *revile*, *confound*, A. R. 316; shenden LAGL. B 11, 416; CHAUC. H. F. 1016; scenden (sende, synde) LAJ. 14167 & 23682; schendin "confundere", PROMPT. 445; schende O. A. N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN ED. LUM. 680; BEK. 763; MISC. 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. ED. WR. 501; WICL. ECCLES. 13, 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende HAVEL. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. B 222; tō ssende and tō destrue AYENB. 28; schendest (pres.) MARH. 7; hou þis man me schent BEK. 973; schende (pret.) P. L. S. XIX, 74; schente HORN ED. LUM. 322; shente LAGL. B 17, 288; scenden LAJ. 29787; shended, shend (part.) ORM. 1985 & 4965; shent ST. GEN. A. FX. 754; *comp.* a-, ischenden.
- schending**, *M. H. Germ.* schendunge, *shending*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. ANT. 1, 218.
- schendnesse**, *A. Sax.* scendnyss, *disgrace*, MISC. 45; ssendnesse ROB. 342; schendnes TREV. 5, 245; schindisse BEK. 1302; *comp.* iscendnesse.
- schene** *see* schine.
- schène**, *A. Sax.* scêne, scýne, sceône, *O. Fris.* skène, scône, *O. L. Germ.* scōni, *O. H. Germ.* scōner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen*, *formosus*, *pulcher*, *splendidus*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. A. BL. 263; WILL. 3296; A. P. 1, 1144; ISUMB. 550; ANT. ARTH. VI; as schène as schīninde sunne MARH. 19; schène, sheene CHAUC. C. T. A 115; shène LAGL. B 18, 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. ST. TH. 1801; feir & scēne P. L. S. VIII, 171; shène, scōne ORM. 3431 & 15665; sceōne, scōne (scēne) LAJ. 2299 & 3098; schēne (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.
- schēnen** *see* schēnen.
- schenken** *see* schenchen.
- scheo**, *for* seo, sie? *she* (sho), ea, ALIS. 151; scheo, scho MAN. ED. F. 435; scē SAX. CHRON. 264; scho (schē?) WILL. 836; TRIST. 2, 50; MAND. 90; sche, she, sge

- ST. GEN. A. EX. 235, 1444 & 1925; sche, she CHAUC. C. T. A 121; sche (she), scho LANGL. 1, 10 (2, 10) (*v. r. heo*); sche, she, scho, sho HAVEL. 126, 192, 1232 & 1721; scho MIRC 95; IW. 198; S. S. ED. WR. 295; GAW. 1259; PERCEV. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho, sco C. M. 5611.
- scheoh**, *A. Sax. sceoh, M. H. Germ. schiech, Dan. skf, O. Icel. styggj?* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 111, *shy (skeigh), pavidus, fugax*; scheoh A. R. 242; schēi, skēi PROMPT. 444; scheope (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see* skig.
- scheome** *see* schame.
- scheort** *see* schort.
- scheoten**, *A. Sax. sceotan, O. Icel. skiota, O. Fris. skiata, schiata, O. H. Germ. sciozan, shoot, jacere, mittere, cadere, ruere*; sceoten LA3. 313; he pile . . . shēten in his heorte ORM. 3839; pōh pat him sholde shēten tō polen for his sōpe pord ful grimme dāpes pine 19952; schēten ST. GEN. A. EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; schēten wip bowe MAND. 154; schētin PROMPT. 445; shēten, schēte WICL. PS. 63, 6; schēte WILL. 2399; schēte, sheete CHAUC. C. T. A 3928; schēte, ssēte ROB. 11 & 377; schūte P. L. S. XVI, 139; schēte (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1982; heo scheot þe carepen A. R. 60; schet Gow. 1, 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoted forð sum pord KATH. 812; sheat (*pret.*) JUL. 71; sceat, scæt (sēt) LA3. 254 & 5081; schēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 475; CHRON. ENGL. 57; MAN. ED. F. 1522; S. A. C. X; schēt, ssēt ROB. 11 & 537; ssāt AYENB. 45; schōt IW. 1664; GAW. 317; PERCEV. 2114; scuten (soten) LA3. 12574; scho-ten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. B 20, 224; and shoten on him so dōn on bere dogges HAVEL. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; schute (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 255; schoten (*part.*) JUL. 73; *comp.* ut-, i-, to-, þurhscheoten; *deriv.* sheat, schēte, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.
- ssietere shooter, jaculator**, AYENB. 174; shē-ter WICL. GENES. 21, 20; ssētares (*pl.*) ROB. 362.
- scheoulen terrere; comp. aschēwelen.**
- scheoules**, *M. H. Germ. sch(i)usel, O. Dutch schouwsel, showels, terriculum; schēules* O. A. N. 1128.
- scheowen**, *O. Dutch scūwen MAERL. RB. GLOSS., O. H. Germ. sciuhan GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 6, 417, from scheoh, shy (shew, skew); schēuen or eschūen "deuotare", REL. ANT. 1, 7; skēwe D. ARTH. 1562; eschēue, O. Fr. eschuir, eschever (éviter) ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 498 & 500, DIEZ WB. 309, escheu, MAND. 61; eschūe CHAUC. C. T. A 3043; eschūe, eschūwe LANGL. 6, 55 (7, 49); eschūwe P. L. S. XXV, 121.*
- schēp**, *A. Sax. scēp, sceāp, O. L. Germ. scāp, O. H. Germ. scāf, sheep, ovīs, A. R. 122; shēp ORM. 988; sēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; þet ssēp AYENB. 140; sceāp HOM. 1, 245; scēp (pl.) HICK. THES. 1, 225; scēp (sceāp) LA3. 25681; shēp ORM. 3760; sheep WICL. JOHN 2, 14; sēp REL. ANT. 1, 209; seōp MISC. 41; scheāpen (dat. pl.) LA3. 1546.*
- schēpcot *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schēpcote PROMPT. 445.
- Ssēpeie, *A. Sax. Sceāpeg, -ig, Sheppy, ROB. 259.*
- shēphirde *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schēp-sheepherde CHAUC. C. T. A 514; schēp-hurde BEK. 2134.
- schepe**, *A. Sax. scipe VOC. 20, stipendium, merces; þe shepe or þe hīre CHAUC. WORKS 182; ssepe AYENB. 33.*
- shēpish sheepish**, ORM. 6654.
- scheppen**, *A. Sax. sceppan, scyppan, O. Fris. skeppa, scheppa, O. Icel. skepja, O. H. Germ. sceffan, scaffan, Goth. (ga)skapjan, creare, formare; scheppep (pres.) SHOREH. 5; ssepp AYENB. 209; schōp, A. Sax. sceōp, scōp, O. L. Germ. (gi)scōp, O. Fris. skōp, schōp, O. Icel. skōp, Goth. (ga)skōp, O. H. Germ. scuof, (pret.) A. R. 138; SHOREH. 147; CHAUC. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schōp þe & al þe worlð KATH. 219; scōp (sōp) LA3. 14877; shōp ORM. 1411; WICL. IS. 45, 8; shoop LANGL. ED. WR. 5288; ssōp AYENB. 87; þou shoope EM. 2; schōpen ALIS. 6970; schōpe PS. 118, 73; [shupte P. S. 238; scupte (sipte) LA3. 1951; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. II. 158;] shapen, *A. Sax.**

- scapen, *Goth.* (ga)skapans, *O. H. Germ.* scafanor, (*part.*) *skapen*, *HOM.* 2, 105; *ORM.* 3551; *schapen* *WILL.* 126; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, i-, misscheppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scôp.
- sceppende**, *A. Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator*, *HOM.* 1, 227; *scheppande* *REL. ANT.* 1, 219; *scuppand* *HOM.* 1, 129; *schuppand* *KATH.* 305; *schuppinde* *A. R.* 260; *ship-pend* *ORM.* 346.
- scheppare**, *M. L. Germ.* schepper, *M. H. Germ.* schepfare, *creator*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 282; *sseppere* *AYENB.* 7; *scheppere*, *shepper* *LANGL. B* 17, 167; *shuppere* *REL. ANT.* 2, 229; *schuppare* *A. R.* 138; *C. L.* 1510; *shuppare* *P. S.* 238.
- scheppinge**, *M. H. Germ.* schepfung, *creation*; *sseppinges* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 158.
- schepstre vestifica?** (*cmp.* *O. Dutch* schepper *vestifex*) à shepster shere *LANGL. B* 13, 331.
- sseppe**, *M. H. Germ.* geschepfede, *creature*, *form*, *AYENB.* 81 & 92.
- scherd** *see* scheard.
- schere**, *O. Fris.* skere, *schere*, *O. H. Germ.* scera, *shear*, "forfex", *PROMPT.* 445; *schere*, *shere* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2417; *shere* *LANGL. B* 13, 331.
- schere** *see* schare.
- schêre** *see* skêre.
- sceren** (*seren*), *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sceran, *O. Fris.* skera, *schera*, *O. Icel.* skera, *shear*, *scindere*, *tondere*, *metere*, *LAL.* 20307; *sheren* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2347; *sheren* *shêp* *REL. ANT.* 1, 267; *schere* *ROB.* 150; *RICH.* 6038; *PS.* 83, 13; *GAW.* 213; *schar* (*pret.*) *TRIST.* 2, 34; *AM. A. AMIL.* 2298; *M. H.* 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she *schar* *DEGREV.* 801; *shâr* *HAVEL.* 1413; *he scar* (*sar*) *his crûne* *LAL.* 17663; *scher* *MARH.* 22; *scêren* *LAL.* 22291; *schâre* *MAN. ED. H.* 221; *schoren* (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1200; *schorn* *RICH.* 3001; *schore* *TREV.* 5, 25; *comp.* i-, umbescheren; *deriv.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.
- scherer**, *O. H. Germ.* scerari, *shearer*, "messor", *voc.* 218.
- scherp** *see* scharp.
- scherte** *see* schurte.
- schêt** *see* scheat.
- schête**, *A. Sax.* scête, scÿte, *from* *scheoten*, *shoot*, "linteum", *PROMPT.* 445; *LEB. JES.* 696; *scheete*, *shête* *CHAUC.* C. T. G 879; *shôte* *MEDIT.* 955; *scôte* *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; *ssête* *ROB.* 435; *scheetis* "linteramina", *WICL. JOHN* 20, 5.
- schetel** *see* schutel.
- schêten** *see* *scheoten*.
- scheiten** *see* schutten.
- schêpe** *see* schêpe.
- schênen**, **schêules** *see* *scheowen*, *scheoules*.
- scheve**, *M. L. Germ.* scheve, *M. H. Germ.* schebe, *from* *schaven?* *shive*; *schewis* (*pl.*) *voc.* 269.
- schêven** *see* schûven.
- schevere**, **scheveren** *see* *schivere*, *schiveren*.
- schêwen** *see* *scheawen*.
- schide**, *A. Sax.* scide, *O. Fris.* skid, *O. Icel.* skid, *M. H. Germ.* schit, *shide*, "assula", *PROMPT.* 446; *ALIS.* 6421; *schides* (*pl.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 531; *RICH.* 1385; *schides* (*shides*) and *bordes* *LANGL.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *Gow.* 1, 314; *clêven* *shides* *HAVEL.* 917.
- scidwal* (*sidwal*), *A. Sax.* *scidepeall*, *LAL.* 10354.
- schidren**, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?* *schider* *HALLIW. DICT.* 732.
- schift**, *A. Sax.* scift(?), *O. Icel.* skipt, *shift*, *M. H.* 26.
- schiften**, *A. Sax.* sciftan, *O. Dutch* schiften, *O. Icel.* skipta, *shift* (*skift*), *dividere*, *mutare*; *schiftin* *PROMPT.* 446; *tô schêde* and *tô schifte* *TREV.* 3, 477; *schifte*, *shifte* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 104; *schifte*, *skifte* *D. ARTH.* 1213 & 1643; *skifte* *AMAD. ED.* *WEB.* 656; *scift* (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 237; *shifte* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* 20, 166; (*printed* *shiste*) *PARTEN.* 2792; *shiftede* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1732; *shifteden* *ORM.* 470; *schifted* (*part.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 1482; *skifted* *GAW.* 19; *comp.* *toschiften*.
- schiftlinge** *shifting*, *divisio*, *mutatio*, *PROMPT.* 446; *shifting* *ORM.* 467.
- schiggen** *shig*; *schigge* "executio", *PROMPT.* 446; *he com schig*(g)inge *ayên* *DEGREV.* 345.
- schil**, *A. Sax.* scyll, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* schel, *skill*, *sonorus*, *WART. HIST.* 2, 41;

- ORPH. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpe O. A. N. 142; schillo (*adv.*) TRIST. 3, 90; WILL. 37; OCTOV. 563; MAN. ED. H. 30; EGLAM. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille, schulle O. A. N. 1683; LANGL. C 7, 46; schulle HORN ED. LUM. 207; schille, shille (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4585; sille REL. ANT. 1, 221.
- schild**, *A.Sax.* scild, scyld, sceld, *O.L.Germ.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.* skiöldr, *O.H.Germ.* scilt, *shield*, *scutum*, EGLAM. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld, sheld O. A. N. 1022; sheld HAVEL. 624; sseld AYENB. 1; pene sceld LAJ. 7535; sceold HOM. 1, 243; schilde (*dat.*) OCTAV. 825; scheldo KATH. 810; PERCEV. 52; schelden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 6699.
- sceldtrume, *A.Sax.* scildtruma, LAJ. 16371; scheldtrome OCTOV. 1505; BEVES 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrome "*acies*", VOC. 240; scheltrun, shiltoun "*aciem*", WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 2.
- schilden**, *A.Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O.Icel.* skilda, *shield*, *protegere*, *defendere*, A. R. 82; scilden wið scondliche deaðo LAJ. 2274; shilden ORM. 3794; silden ST. GEN. A. EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne P. S. 153; shilden, shelden LANGL. B 10, 407; schuldo BRAND. 26; sculdeð (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 174; schelde (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 84; schilde (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 1253; ssilde AYENB. 271; schilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 259; scilde LAJ. 8431; *comp.* ischilden.
- schildi**; *see* schuldi.
- schile**, *A.Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *M.L.Germ.* schele, *O.Dutch* schil, *O.Icel.* skil, *skill* (*skill*), *distinctio*, *discrimen*, LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. a. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204 & 306; skil HOM. 1, 61; ORM. 1652; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skile C. L. 489 & 1074; scule HOM. 2, 13; skele SHOREH. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7 & 11; skile (*dat.*) O. A. N. 186.
- skilful *skilful*, PROMPT. 457; scelvof AYENB. 169.
- skelvollíche *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.
- skilfulness *skilfulness*, PROMPT. 457.
- skillas ORM. 8715.
- schiffen**, *A.Sax.* scylian, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.Dutch* schillen (*differe*), *M.L.Germ.* schelen, *skill*, *skil*; schillir "*segregare*", PROMPT. 446; schille M. H. 152; skiledo (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 119; skiled (*part.*) ORM. 16860.
- schille**, *schiffen* *see* schelle, schellen.
- schillen**, *O.H.Germ.* scellan *prot.* scal, *O.Icel.* skella *prot.* skall, *olangere*, *sonare*; pið schillinde stefne MARH. 19; *deric.* schollen.
- schilling**, *A.Sax.* O. H. *Germ.* scilling, *O.Icel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilligga, *shilling*, TRIST. 1, 28; M. H. 141; shilling Iw. 3058; an hundred schillinge FL. A. BL. 126.
- schimeren**, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer*, *skimmer*, *splendore*; schimered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 826; schimerinde (*part.*) H. M. 21; schemered (*pret.*) GAW. 772.
- schimeringe**, *O.H.Germ.* scimeringe (*corpusculum*), *shimmering*, *splendor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4297; A. P. 1, 80.
- schimlen**, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.H.Germ.* sciman, *O.Icel.* skima, *shim*, *skimo*, *splendore*, *micare*; schiminde (*part.*) JUL. 55; schimede (*pret.*) MARH. 44.
- schine**, shine, *A.Sax.* scin, *O.H.Germ.* scina, *M.L.Germ.* O. *Dutch* schene, *shin*, O. A. N. 1060; shine P. R. L. P. 230; scine "*tibia*", FRAGM. 2; schine, schene CHAUC. C. T. A 386; schene VOC. 184; shines (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 423.
- skinbôn, *A.Sax.* scinbân, *shin-bone*, REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- schinen**, *A.Sax.* O. H. *Germ.* scinan, *O.L.Germ.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, *schina*, *O.Icel.* skina, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine*, *splendore*, A. R. 364; MISC. 142; schine BER. 1409; schine LAJ. 16644; ssine AYENB. 188; shineð (*pres.*) ORM. 2138; schine, shine (*subj.*) O. A. N. 963; schân (*pret.*) MARH. 2; C. M. 12574; shân ORM. 16169; FR. C. 6243; sceân HOM. 1, 43; sceân (sôn) LAJ. 28773; schôn, shoon CHAUC. C. T. A 198; scinen LAJ. 27361; shinen Gow. 3, 68; sinen (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* bischinen; *deric.* schânen.
- schingle**, for schindle, *O.H.Germ.* scindela? *shingle*; schingil "*scindula*", PROMPT. 446; ALIS. 2210; scingles P. L. S. XXXV, 57.

**schinglen**, *Germ.* schindeln? *shingle*: in þi schingelde schippe LANGL. 9, 141 (10, 170; 11, 232).

**schip**, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* Gotk. skip, *O.H.Germ.* scif, scef, *ship*, *navis*, *A. R.* 142; þat schip MAN. ED. H. 124; scip, schip (sip) LAI. 4586 & 4753; a schip ful þor of ROB. 70; ssip 542; scip JUL. B. 215; ssip AYNB. 112; ship, schup LANGL. 9, 131 (10, 160); schup HORN ED. LUM. 597; schipes (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; schipe (*dat.*) LAI. 3500; schipe, schope WILL. 5088 & 5212; tō schipe he wende BEK. 1825; scipe, schipe, scipen (sipes) (*pl.*) LAI. 100, 6182 & 6184; schipes ALIS. 1511.

shipbreche, *O.Dutch* schipbreke, "naufra-gium", WICL. 2 COR. 11, 25.

schipbruche, *M.H.Germ.* schifbruch, nau-fragium, TREV. 2, 369.

schipfare TRIST. 1, 85.

scipferde LAI. 2156.

scipgume LAI. 4560.

schiphire "naulum", PROMPT. 446; WICL. JON. 1, 3.

schipman *nauta*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 388; scipmen (*pl.*) LAI. 28308; ssipmen AYNB. 140.

schipwrixt *shipwright*, ALIS. 3665.

**-schipe**, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O.Fris.* -skipe, *O.L.Germ.* -skepi, *from* scheppen, *-ship*; *comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwēd-, dusi-, ear-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, gāl-, gōd-, zeap-, hard-, hōh-, honde-, kēn-, lāferd-, māht-, man-, mete-, rēf-, schend-, sōd-, treow-, tūn-, þral-, par-, wild-, pit-, purdschipo (-schepe, -schupe).

**ships**, *A.Sax.* scipian, *M.L.Germ.* schepen, *ship*, *navigare*, WICL. DEEDS AP. 20, 3; schipeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 1495; shippedo (*pres.*) HORN ED. RITS. 978.

**schipien**, *from* schepe? *remunerare*? scipion heom mid londe LAI. 20012.

**sciplinge** *stipendium*? LAI. 13656.

**schipne** *see* schupne.

**schir**, *A.Sax.* scir, *O.L.Germ.* skir, *O.Icel.* skirr, *M.H.Germ.* schir, *shire*, *clarus*, *pu-rus*, *A. R.* 144; LAUNF. 247; schir, scir, sir ST. GEN. A. EX. 518, 1835 & 3848;

a lith ful shir HAVEL. 588; shir water RKL. ANT. 1, 87; shir atter ORM. 15383; of gānesso skir & frē 8015; schir(c) schome KATH. 1286; schire (*dat. n.*) PR. C. 6934; schire (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1278; schire (*adv.*) FLOR. 98; þei brenne . . . shire H. S. 12439; schirer (*comp.*) GAW. 956. Schireburne, *A.Sax.* Scire burna, *Sher-borne*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 50. schirlīche *purely*, *A. R.* 154; schirlī GAW. 1880.

**schire**, *A.Sax.* scir, sciro, *from* seheren? *shire*, *provincia*, PROMPT. 447; āne muchelo schire A. R. 384; schire, shire CHAUC. C. T. A. 584; shire P. 71; schiren (*pl.*) ROB. 3; sciron LAI. 31995; schiren, schiro MISC. 146.

schirrewe *sherif*, MARH. 2; MISC. 60; CHAUC. C. T. A. 359; scirrewe P. L. S. VIII, 25; schirrewe P. S. 338.

**schiren**, *A.Sax.* sciran, *M.L.Germ.* schiren, *O.Icel.* skira, *shire*, *clarus*, *declarare*: nes þor nān swa hēh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LAI. 16822; schired & brihted þe heorte A. R. 384; god . . . ðe sōðe shire ST. GEN. A. EX. 2086; *comp.* ischiren.

schirmesse *purity*, *A. R.* 386.

schirte *see* schurte.

**schite**, *M.L.Germ.* schite, *M.H.Germ.* schize, *clercus*.

schitword, *M.L.Germ.* schitword, O. A. N. 286.

**schitel** *see* schutel.

**schiten**, *A.Sax.* scitan, *M.L.Germ.* schiten, *O.Icel.* skita, *M.H.Germ.* schizen, *shile*, *cacare*; schitin PROMPT. 447; schite RKL. ANT. 2, 176; TREV. 4, 329; shiteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; schoot (*pres.*) TREV. 5, 153; schite, ischote (*part.*) TREV. 4, 329; *comp.* bischiten.

**schitte**, *A.Sax.* scitta, *from* schiten, *skit*, *profluvium alvi*; skitte PROMPT. 458.

**schitten** *see* schutten.

**schive**, *M.L.Germ.* schive, *O.Dutch* schijve, *M.H.Germ.* schibe, *shive*, *orbis*, PROMPT. 447; A. R. 416\*; schife VOC. 241; schi-ves (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

**schiven**, *O.Icel.* skýfa, *trudere*, *pollere*: schi-vin, shive (*v. r.* shove) LANGL. C. 19,

- 20\*; schive . . . a wei "abigere", WICL. JUDGES 16, 19\*.
- schivere**, *M. H. Germ.* schivere, schevere, *O. Dutch* schovre, *shiver* (*skiver*), *assula*, PROMPT. 447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1840; shevor Iw. 3234; scifren, scivren (*pl.*) LA3. 4537 & 27785; chevires TOR. 177.
- schiverin**, *O. Dutch* schevren, *shiver*, in *assulas findere*, PROMPT. 447; thêr schiveren schaftes CHAUC. C. T. A 2605; scheverede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; schivered, schevered (*part.*) WILL. 3411 & 3616; scheverid RICH. 5309; *comp.* toschiveren.
- schô**, *A. Sax.* sceô, *O. L. Germ.* scôh, *O. Icel.* skôr, *Goth.* skôhs, *O. H. Germ.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe*, *calceus*, VOC. 197; R. S. I; schoo PROMPT. 447; schô, shô CHAUC. C. T. A 253; shô ORM. 10438; ssô AYENB. 220; schû BEL. ANT. 1, 83; sceôs (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 37; schôn A. R. 362; schôn WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shôn HAVEL. 860; E. G. 359; shoon LANGL. ED. WR. 9581; sôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; schôn (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schô.
- shôppang *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; shôpvong HOM. 2, 137.
- schôde**, **schôden** *see* scheâde, scheâden.
- schoderen** *see* schuderen.
- schôf** *see* scheaf.
- schôin**, *A. Sax.* sceôian, *O. H. Germ.* scuohon, *shoe*, "calceare", PROMPT. 447; shô HAVEL. 1138; scheôinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; scôiden (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; shôed, schôd, ischood (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 134 (163); i-scôd LA3. 7831; ischôde (*pl.*) MISC. 91.
- schoggin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schocken, schucken, *shog*, *shug*, *shock*, *shuok*, "agitare", PROMPT. 447; thei schokke *quatunt*, D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid "jactabatur", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; ishogged (*part.*) PALL. 11, 322.
- schokke**, *O. Dutch* schocke, *M. H. Germ.* schoche, *shock*, *acervus*, PROMPT. 447; VOC. 264.
- schokkin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schochen, *shock*, *acervare*, PROMPT. 447; bei wille schokken hem tô gidre MAND. 252.
- schokken** *see* schoggen.
- schold tenuis**, "basus", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131.
- scholde**, *A. Sax.* sceolde, scolde, *O. L. Germ.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O. Icel.* skuldi, skyldi, *O. H. Germ.* scolta, solta, (*pret.*) *should*, *debui*, SHOREH. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde dô nô ping azên his wille pat he ne scholde sigge pat ich wolde hôli churche aspille BEK. 1602; scholde, sholde o. A. N. 381; til pat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shâpen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) LA3. 2079, 2084 & 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. 1, 9; cride on him pat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; jif âre lôverd dêmdê him al efter rihtpînesse . . . pô scholde him i-purden A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pînen þet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde, shulde LANGL. B 3, 202; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; þe scolden P. L. S. VIII, 164; þei sholden HAVEL. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 957.
- scholdre** *see* schuldre.
- schome** *see* schame.
- schonde** *see* schande.
- schonien** *see* schunien.
- schonke** *see* schanke.
- shoppe**, *A. Sax.* scoppa (*ga:ophylacium*) LUKE 21, 1, *shop*, *taberna*, PROMPT. 448; shoppe, shoppe CHAUC. C. T. A 4376; shoppe E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; schoppes, shoppes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 189 (213).
- schord** *see* scheard.
- schore**, *A. Sax.* score(?), *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* schore, from scheren? *shore*, *litus*, GAW. 2161; A. P. 1, 230.
- schore**, *O. Dutch* schore, *shore*, *fulcrimen*, PROMPT. 448.
- schore** *see* score and schare.
- schoren**, *O. Dutch* schoren, *shore*, *fulcire*; i-ssored (*part.*) AYENB. 207; *comp.* underschoren.
- schorn** *see* scarn.
- schort**, *A. Sax.* sceort, *O. H. Germ.* scurzer, *short*, "curtus, brevis", PROMPT. 448; BEK. 776; schort, short CHAUC. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short, scort o. A. N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; sceort

- (sort) LAJ. 28624; schortest (*superlat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 836.  
 ssorthēde *brevitas*, AYENB. 99.  
 scheortliche *shortly*, *breviter*, A. R. 308;  
 schortliche GREG. 962; shortlike ORM.  
 12788; shortli PR. C. 4848.  
**schortin**, *A.Sax.* sceortian, *short*, *shorten*,  
 "breviare", PROMPT. 448; schōrten MAN.  
 ED. H. 175; schorte, shorte CHAUC. C. T.  
 A 791; scorted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; i-  
 schorted (*part.*) TREV. 3, 259; *comp.* a-  
 schortien.  
**schortnesse** *shortness*, PROMPT. 448.  
**schot**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, *O.Icel.*  
 skot, *M.L.Germ.* schot, *O.H.Germ.* scot  
*n.*, *from* scheoten, *shot*, *jaculum*, *telum*,  
 TREV. 4, 431; schot, shot CHAUC. C. T.  
 A 2544.  
 schotwindowe *sliding window*? CHAUC. C.  
 T. A 3358.  
**schot** *see* scot.  
**schote**, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* schote *m.*, *from*  
 scheoten, *shot*, *jaculus*, S. A. C. X; schote  
 "talanus", PROMPT. 448; at ō schote MAN.  
 ED. F. 1738; schotis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627;  
*comp.* boweschote.  
**schotten**, *A.Sax.* scotian, *O.Icel.* skota, *jacu-*  
*lari*; scotien mid heore flān LAJ. 16555;  
 schote WILL. 178; PRECEV. 213; shote  
 PR. C. 1906; schotte D. ARTH. 1992;  
 schoted (*pres.*) H. M. 15; bei schoten  
 MAND. 190.  
**schotten!** ne gabbe þu ne schotte REL. ANT.  
 1, 183 (MISC. 126).  
**schour** *see* schūr.  
**schoute** *see* schūte.  
**schoutin** *shout*, "vociferare", PROMPT. 448;  
 shoute CHAUC. TROIL. 1705; TOR. 1854;  
 MIR. PL. 165.  
**schouven** *see* schūven.  
**schovele**, *A.Sax.* sceoff, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch*  
 schufel, schuffel, *from* schūven? *shovel*  
*(shoul)*, *pala*, ROB. 99; schovele, schoule  
 L. H. R. 42 & 43; schoveles, shoveles  
*(pl.)* LANGL. B 6, 192; *comp.* steorscotlic.  
**schoveler** *shoveler*, PROMPT. 448.  
**schovelin** *shovel*, *shuffel*, PROMPT. 448; sho-  
 veling forþ WICL. TOB. 11, 10.  
**schoven**, *A.Sax.* scofian ALFR. GREG. P. C.  
 168, *M.H.Germ.* schoben, *from* schūven,

- shove*: tō shove hit up LANGL. C 19, 20;  
 ssoff at his dore AYENB. 174.  
**schōwen** *see* scheawen.  
**schragge** *shrag*, *segmen*; schragges (*pl.*) D.  
 ARTH. 3473.  
**schraggen** *shrag*, *shreg*, *resicare*, *putare*;  
 schragge PROMPT. 448.  
**schreggare** *putator*, PROMPT. 449.  
**schrapien**, *O.Dutch* schrapen, *M.H.Germ.*  
 schrapfen, *scrape*, *scalpere*, *radere*; schrea-  
 pien A. R. 116; shrapin LIDG. M. P. 184;  
 schrapin, scrapin PROMPT. 450; skrape  
 H. S. 7045; shrapeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239;  
 LANGL. B 11, 423; screaped A. R. 344;  
 scrapib NUG. POET. 3; LUD. COV. 41;  
 screpe (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; scraped (*pret.*)  
 TRIAM. 392.  
**schreade**, *A.Sax.* screade, *M.L.Germ.* scrōde,  
*O.Dutch* schroode, *O.H.Germ.* (a)scrōta,  
*shred* (*scrood*), *segmen*; screade SHOREH.  
 30; schrēde PROMPT. 448; ARTH. A. MERL.  
 1540; shrēde HAVEL. 99; schreaden (*pl.*)  
 A. R. 416.  
**schreaden**, *A.Sax.* screadian, *M.L.Germ.*  
 scrōden, schrōden *part.* geschrōden, *O.*  
*Dutch* schrooden, *O.H.Germ.* scrōtan *pret.*  
 screot, *shred* (*scrood*), *secare*; shrāden ORM.  
 8118; of shrēden Gow. 1, 138; schrēdin  
 PROMPT. 448; scrādied (*imper.*) LAJ. 5866;  
 schrēd (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 8103;  
 bei schrēde DEGREV. 293; ANT. ARTH. •  
 XLIV; [schrēde WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 39;]  
 schrēde (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp.* to-  
 schrēden.  
**schreaplen** *see* schrapien.  
**schreawe** *shrew*; schrēwe "prævus", PROMPT.  
 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. ED.  
 WR. 1705; CHAUC. C. T. D 291; schrēwe  
 lēvedi P. L. S. XIII, 202; shrēwe, scrēwe  
 P. S. 158 & 154; shrēwe LANGL. B 10,  
 437; ssrēwe AYENB. 32; schreawes (*pl.*)  
 SHOREH. 108; schrēwes MIRC 1481; schrō-  
 wis AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; schrēwen  
 BRAND. 22; ne lust me piþ þo scrēpen  
 chide O. A. N. 287.  
 schrēuhēde *pravitas*, P. L. S. XXIV, 31;  
 SHOREH. 158.  
**schrēwin** *shrew*, "depravare", PROMPT. 449;  
 i schrēwe þou CHAUC. C. T. D 446; shrē-  
 wede (*pret.*) LANGL. C 7, 75; schrēwed

(*part.*) TREV. 4, 179; schrêwed folk CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); schrêwede havenes MAND. 46; schrêwede aventüres RICH. 2678; *comp.* bischrêwen.  
**schrède** *see* schreade.  
**schrêden** *see* schreaden and schrûden.  
**schrenche**, *O. Dutch* schrenke (*cancellus*)? TREAT. 136.  
**schrenchen**, *A. Sax.* screncan, *O. H. Germ.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; screnche P. L. S. VIII, 167; screnken ORM. 11861; shrenche (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 209; schrencte (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp.* aschrenchen.  
**schrichen**, *O. L. Germ.* scricon, *Swed.* skrika, *shrike, scrike*; schrichen FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; schrikin "*vagire*", PROMPT. 449; shrike P. S. 158; TOWN. MYST. 26; scriche GREG. 297; skriche REL. ANT. 2, 192; S. S. ED. WRB. 1290; skrike PR. C. 7347; schrichest, schrichest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 223; shri-  
 ked HOM. 2, 181; scriken ANT. ARTH. X; schriched, schriked, skiked (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4590; [shrighte ALIS. 5738; GOW. 3, 321; CHAUC. C. T. A 2817;] *comp.* bischrichen.  
**schriden** *see* schrûden.  
**schrift**, *A. Sax.* scrift (*confessio*), *O. H. Germ.* scrift (*scriptura*), *O. Icel.* skript (*scriptura*, *pictura*, *disciplina ecclesiastica*), from schri-  
 ven, *shrift*, A. R. 8; his schrift ihalden HOM. 1, 9; scrift LAJ. 18391; schrifte "*confessio*", PROMPT. 449; SHOREH. 33; schrifte ORM. 9262; ssrifte AYENB. 14. schriftfader P. L. S. X, 69; TREV. 6, 457.  
**scrifte**, *A. Sax.* scrift, *confessor*, HOM. 1, 19; schriftes (*gen.*) A. R. 418.  
**schriken** *see* schrichen.  
**schril**, *L. Germ.* schrell BREM. WB., *shrill, argutus*; schrille (*adv.*) LAGEL. C 7, 46\*; ORPH. 102; (*ms.* schirille) GREG. 415; schrille, shrille (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4585.  
**schrillen** *shrill, argute sonare*; schrillip (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; scriilles and scrikes ANT. ARTH. XLII.  
**schrimp** *shrimp, squilla*, PROMPT. 449; schrim-  
 pes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3145.  
**schrin**, *A. Sax.* scrin, *O. Icel.* skrin, *O. H. Germ.* scrine, *Lat.* scrinium, *shrine*, ALIS. 4670; schrine (*dat.*) BRK. 2434.

**schrim** lay in a shrine, PROMPT. 449; i-  
 shrined (*part.*) BRK. 2426.  
**schrinken**, *A. Sax.* scrincan(?), *O. Dutch* schrin-  
 ken, *shrink, se contrahere*; schrinke MISC. 80; TREV. 3, 411; scrinkin LAJ. 2278; scrinkep (*pres.*) P. S. 158; schrank (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; schronk CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); shrunken (*part.*) GOW. 1, 98; your shrunken lippis AN. LIT. 84; shrunkte LIDG. M. P. 201; *comp.* forschrinken.  
**schriuen**, *A. Sax.* scrifan (*poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere*), *O. Fria.* skri-  
 va (*scribere, compensationem imponere*), *O. Icel.* skrifa (*scribere, pingere*), *O. H. Germ.* scriban (*scribere*), *Lat.* scribere, *shrive, poenitentiam, vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri*: ich chulle schriuen me A. R. 340; he shal shrifen þe ORM. 6128; scriuen LAJ. 32074; schrive (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOREH. 33; shrife PR. C. 3508; schräf (*pret.*) M. H. 10; schrôf A. R. 68; schrôf, shrôf LAGEL. 3. 44 (45); schriuen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1440; shriven HAVEL. 364; *comp.* ischri-  
 ven; *deriv.* schrift.  
**ssrivere confessor**, AYENB. 174.  
**schrob**, *A. Sax.* scrob(?) , *shrub, frutex, du-*  
*mus*; schrobbes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 61.  
 Schropschire, *A. Sax.* Scrobscire, *Shrop-*  
*shire*, P. L. S. XIII, 30.  
**schrogge** *see* scrogge.  
**schrûd**, *A. Sax.* scrûd, *O. Icel.* skrûd, *shroud, vestis, vestimentum*, A. R. S. V; shrûd ORM. 17591; HAVEL. 303; scrûd P. L. S. VIII. 183; srûd ST. GEN. A. RX. 795; þet ilke ssroud AYENB. 258; schrûde (*dat.*) A. R. 300; schroude A. P. 2, 47; scrûd (*scrûd*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 10180; schrûdes MARE. 19; shroudes LAGEL. B PROL. 2; *comp.* here-, kinescrûd.  
**schrûden**, *A. Sax.* scrûdan, *O. Icel.* skrûða, *shroud, vestire*, A. R. 214; scrûden LAJ. 8945; shrûde P. S. 153; shrîden ORM. 3676; sriden ST. GEN. A. RX. 351; schride MAPES 337; shride HAVEL. 963; schrêde AM. A. AMIL. 934; shrêde HORN ED. RITS. 718; ssrêde AYENB. 90; schrûdde (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; schrûdden MISC. 81; shrîd (*part.*) ORM. 137; HAVEL. 978; schred GREG. 535; *comp.* ischrûden.



**schruggin** *shrug*, PROMPT. 449.

**schucke**, *A.Sax.* sceuca, sceueca, *diabolus*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316 & 326; H. M. 41; sceucke LA3. 276; schucken (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

**schudde** *shed*, *tugurium*, PROMPT. 449.

**schuderen**, *O.Dutch* schuderen, *shudder*, *horrevere*, KATH. 809; shoddrep (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; schudrinde (*part.*) MARH. 15; scho-deride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; ischodred bēn SHOREH. 92.

**schuften**! lēten riht scuften (*suftē*) LA3. 4131; & schuft(e) his scheld on (h)is schulder WILL. 3290.

**schühten**, *M.H.Germ.* schiu(h)zen? *terrere*; schüchted (*pres.*) A. R. 312\*.

**schul** *see* schil.

**schuld**, *A.Sax.* scyld, *O.Icel.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.Germ.* scult, *from* schal, *debitum*, *culpa*; sculd FRAGM. 5.

**schulde** *see* scholde.

**schulden** *see* schilden.

**sculdig**, *A.Sax.* scyldig, *O.H.Germ.* sculdiger, *from* schuld, *debitus*, *reus*, HOM. 1, 113; sculdi FRAGM. 5; schuldi KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; sceldig MAT. 23, 16; *comp.* dæpshildi.

**shuldre**, *A.Sax.* sculdor, *O.Fris.* sculder, *O.H.Germ.* scultera, *shoulder*, *humerus*, ORM. 4776; schulder WILL. 3290; A. P. 2, 981; shulder PR. C. 5206; schuldre (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; shuldre HAVEL. 604; sculdre (*soldre*) LA3. 19127; schul-dren (*pl.*) JUL. 49; ssoldren ROB. 313. schuldribōn *shoulder-bone*, PROMPT. 449; scholderbōn OCTOV. 1139.

schulderblad *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

**schuldren** *shoulder*; shuldreden (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1056.

**schulen** *see* sculen.

**schulle**, *Germ.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla, *platessa*, HAVEL. 759.

**schunchen** *shunch*, *terrere*, *consternare*, JUL. 34; pe schunched hine veor a pei A. R. 312; *comp.* aschunchen.

**schuulen**, *A.Sax.* scūnian (*scunian?*), *seconian*, *shun* (*scun*), *abhorrevere*, *devitare*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; scunien, seconien LA3. 14605 & 14872; shunen ORM. 4502; sunen REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1864; schonie LANGL. B. PROL.

174; schone MAPES 336; Jos. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; schunest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 590; schonep TREAT. 133; schones "*reprobat*", PS. 32, 10; we schonep TREV. 3, 459; hi shonep ALIS. 4919; schunie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 92; scunede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 79; scunede (*sonede*) LA3. 3112; schuneden A. R. 286; *comp.* an-, bischunien.

**schunten** *shunt*, *consternari*: pe skerre hors . . . pet schuntes A. R. 242\*; schuntes, schountes D. ARTH. 1055 & 3816; schunt(e) (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

**schup** *see* schip.

**schupene**, *A.Sax.* scypen, *shippen*, *shuppen*, *stabulum*, LEG. 88; schipne, shepne CHAUC. C. T. A. 2000.

**schuppen**, **schuppere** *see* scheppen, scheppere.

**schür**, *A.Sax.* O. H. Germ. scūr m., *O.Icel.* skúr f., *shower*, *nimbus*, *imber*; schour WILL. 4514; TRIST. 2, 74; LI B. DISC. 1156; schour, shour CHAUC. C. T. A. 3520; shüres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 175; sūres MISC. 9; schoures MAN. ED. H. 333; shoures LANGL. B. 18, 409.

**schurte**, *O.Icel.* skyrtá, *O.Dutch* schorte, *shirt*, BEK. 260; shurte HOM. 2, 139; scurte (*seorte*) LA3. 23761; schurt(e), schirte, scherte "*camisia*", TREV. 5, 445; schirt(e) "*interula*", PROMPT. 447; schirte, sherte "*subucula*", WICL. LEVIT. 8, 7; shirte HAVEL. 768; scherte, sherte CHAUC. C. T. A. 1566; sherte LANGL. B. 15, 330; sserte AYENB. 191.

shurtelappe HORN ED. RITS. 1209.

**schurten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)scyrten? *M.H.Germ.* schürzen? schurted ou tō gederes A. R. 422.

**schute**, *scute*, *A.Sax.* scyte, *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.Germ.* scuz, *from* scheoten, *jactus*, A. R. 60 & 62; pene scute LA3. 1461; êch jôres scute (*germen*) L. H. R. 28; ssute ROB. 537; *comp.* ftschute.

**schûte**, *O.Dutch* schuite, *O.Icel.* skûta, *shout*, *lembus*; shoute M. T. 120; schoute (*pl.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 484; schoutes RICH. 4785.

**schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel, *from* scheoten, *shuttle*, *shuttle*, *sagitta*, *radius*; se(h)itil PROMPT. 447; schetil VOC. 235.

**schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel? *shuttle*, *shittle*; schitil "*praecepta*", PROMPT. 447.

**schutels**, *A.Sax.* seytels, *sēra*; scutles HOM. 1, 127.  
**schutte**, *A.Sax.* scytta(?), *O.Dutch* schutte, *O.Icel.* skyti, *O.H.Germ.* scuzzo, *jaculator*, *sagittarius*; scutten (*pl.*) LAJ. 27046.  
**schuttel**, *A.Sax.* scyttel, *obex*; schittil "pes-sulus", PROMPT. 447; tvô ssetteles AYENB. 94.  
**schutten**, *A.Sax.* scyttan, *O.Dutch M.L.* Germ. schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H.* Germ. schutzen? *shut*, *obserare*; shutte, shette LANGL. B PROL. 105; schitte WICL. IS. 22, 22; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; ssete (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; schuttēd A. R. 96; schette, shette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; schetten WILL. 3267; schet (*part.*) A. P. 3, 452; ischet s. s. ED. WEB. 2455; *comp.* bi-, forschutten.  
**schüven**, *A.Sax.* scüfan, sceofan, *M.L.Germ.* schüven, *O.Fris.* sküva, *O.H.Germ.* sciuban, *shove* (*show*), *trudere*, A. R. 314; scüven (sêve) LAJ. 17396 & 21590; shüfe HOM. 2, 53; schouve, shouve CHAUC. C. T. A 3912; schêve BEVES 1407; schêf (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRAND. 19; pæ wile pe he pā scipen út scêf (sêf) LAJ. 9366; schôf ALIS. 4250; s. s. ED. WR. 1411; shôf HAVEL. 892; Gow. 1, 165; CHAUC. P. F. 154; scufen (soven) LAJ. 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven (*part.*) Gow. 3, 202; schove, shove CHAUC. C. T. F 1281; *deriv.* schēaf, schoven.  
**science**, *Fr.* science, *science*, CHAUC. C. T. G 896; FR. C. 5946.  
**scip** *see* schip.  
**sclandre** *see* scandie.  
**sciat** *see* slat.  
**slavine**, *O.Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN ED. LUM. 1054; slavine ISUMB. 497.  
**slender** *see* slender.  
**slēpen** *see* slēpen.  
**selice**, *O.Fr.* esclice, *slice*; selices (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.  
**slūse** *see* escluse.  
**srô** *see* schô.  
**scof**, *O.Fris.* schof, *O.H.Germ.* scopf, *scoff*,

*irrisio*, MIRC 902; skof ALIS. 6986; scof-fes (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.  
**scolle** *see* schovele.  
**scôgh**, *O.Icel.* skôgr, *silva*, C. M. 15826; scôghe (*dat.*) ALEX. 3916; scôghes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.  
**scolde** *scold*, *jurgator*, *jurgatrix*, PROMPT. 449; REL. ANT. 1, 188; P. 51; LANGL. B 19. 279; E. T. 653; skalde(?) IW. 69.  
**scolden** *scold*, *jurgare*; scolde LANGL. B 2. 81.  
**scôle**, *A.Sax.* scôlu, *O.Icel.* sköli, *O.H.Germ.* scuola, *school*, *schola*, LAJ. 9897; A. R. 422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B 20, 271; CHAUC. C. T. A 125.  
**scôlefêre** TREV. 3, 449.  
**scôlemaistre** *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scôl-meistre A. R. 422.  
**scôle** *see* scale.  
**scôler**, *A.Sax.* scôlere, *O.H.Germ.* scolare, *scholar*, MIRC 845; CHAUC. C. T. A 3190; scôlers (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.  
**scolle** *see* sculle.  
**scôm** *see* scûm.  
**sconde** *see* schande.  
**scône** *see* schêne.  
**sconse**, *O.Fr.* esconse, *sconce*, VOC. 193; sconce "absconsa", PROMPT. 450.  
**scôp**, *A.Sax.* scôp, *O.H.Germ.* scôf, *from* scheppen, *poet*; scôpes (*pl.*) LAJ. 30615; *comp.* leodscôp.  
**scôpe**, *Swed.* skôpa, *M.H.Germ.* schuofc, *scoop*, "alveolus", PROMPT. 450; scôpes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8168.  
**scôpen** *scoop*, *haurire*: dô scôpe pis water MAN. ED. F. 8164.  
**scorchen** *scorch*; scorched (*part.*) PARTEN. 3678.  
**scorenen** *exurere*? scorened purh pe drûhpe ORM. 8626.  
**score**, *A.Sax.* scor, *O.Icel.* skor, *from* scheren. *score*, *incisura*, *numerus vicenarius*, PROMPT. 450; ARTH. A. MERL. 3109; LAUNF. 419; tēn score LANGL. 10, 180 (11, 136); skore ôper writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. RICH. 9; āni shore or hol or reft CHAUC. B. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102.  
**scrorel**, *sqverel*, *O.Fr.* escurél, *esquivel*, *squirrel*, *sciurus*, PROMPT. 450.  
**scorf** *see* scurf.

**scorge**, *O. Fr.* escorgie, *scourge*, PROMPT. 450; scourgo WICL. JOHN 2, 15; schurgo A. R. 418; scurges (*pl.*) MISC. 140; scourgen MARG. 121.

**scorgen** *scourge*; scourged(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.

**scorin**, *O. Icel.* skora, *score*, PROMPT. 450; *comp.* wipscoren?

**scorklin** *scorkle*, "*ustulare*", PROMPT. 450.

**scorn**, **scornen** *see* scarn, scarnen.

**scorpioun**, *Fr.* scorpiōn, *scorpion*, AYENB. 62; scorpiūn A. R. 198.

**scort** *see* schort.

**scot**, *A. Sax.* scot, sceot, *O. Fris.* scot, schot, *M. H. Germ.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot* (*shot*), *tributum*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. 1282; "*symbola*", WICL. PROV. 23, 21; þet scot AYENB. 51; schot S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXXIV.

**Scot** *Scot*, "*Scotus*", PROMPT. 450; Scottes, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, (*pl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scotlond, *A. Sax.* Scotland, *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. A. N. 908.

Scotlcōde (*pl.*) LA3. 20047.

Scotpcōde LA3. 20417.

**scotele** *see* scutele.

**scotien** *see* schotien.

**scotten**, *M. H. Germ.* schozzen, *participate*, HOM. 1, 201; 3e schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e schotted IBID.

**scoulen** *see* scülen.

**scourin**, *M. H. Germ.* schüren, *scour* (*scur*), *tergere*, PROMPT. 450; scoure L. C. C. 9; hit is beter þat we tō heom schoure ALIS. 3722.

**scourge** *see* scorge.

**scoute**, *O. Fr.* escoute, *scout*, S. S. ED. WR. 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

**scoute**, *O. Icel.* skúti, *scout*, *rupes*; scoutēs (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

**scragen!** A. R. 4\*.

**scrapien** *see* schrapien.

**scrappe** *scrap*; scrappes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 15.

**scrat** (*scratte?*), *O. Icel.* skratti, *O. H. Germ.* scraz, *scrat*, *hermaphroditus*; skratt VOC. 217.

**scrattin** *scrat*, "*scalpere*, *scabere*", PROMPT. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratted* (*pres.*) A. R. 186\*.

**screade** *see* schreade.

**screamen** *scream*, H. M. 37; scrēmep (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

**scren**, *O. Fr.* escren, escran, *screen*, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 450.

**screnchen**, **screnken** *see* schrenchen.

**scrēwe** *see* schreawe.

**scribe**, *Lat.* scriba, *scribe*, WICL. MAT. 8, 19.

**scrichen**, **scriken** *see* schrichen.

**scrift** *see* schrift.

**scrinken** *see* schrinken.

**scrippe**, *O. Icel.* skreppa, *scrip*, "*pera*", PROMPT. 450; HORN ED. RITS. 1069; TREV. 3, 309; CHAUC. C. T. D 1737; scrippe, schrippo LANGL. 5, 542 (6, 26).

**scripture**, *O. Fr.* escriptūre, *scripture*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (17).

**scrit**, *O. Fr.* escrit, *scriptum*, E. G. 357.

**scrið**, *A. Sax.* scrīde, *O. Icel.* skriðr (*cursus*), *petitio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419.

**scriðen**, *A. Sax.* scrīdan, *O. Icel.* skriða, *O. L. Germ.* scrīdan, *O. H. Germ.* scrītan, *gradi*: þā com Scottene king scrīden tō hirēde LA3. 10799; skriþe MIN. 20; scrāð (*pret.*) LA3. 4109; Tarbis him scrōð (*ad-uit*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2695; scrīden LA3. 8405; *comp.* þurhscriðen.

**scriveln**, *O. Fr.* escrivain, *scrivener*, WICL. IS. 36, 22; scrivener PROMPT. 450; scrivoins (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.

**scriven** *see* schriuen.

**scröbben** *see* scrubben.

**scrof** *see* scurf.

**scrog**, *Dan.* skrog, *O. Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog*, *shrog*, *frutex*? skrogges (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; shrog(g)es TOWN. MYST. 110.

**scroggi** *scroggy*: the wei was scroggi GEST. ROM. 18.

**scroue**, *O. Fr.* escroue, escroe (*cedule*), *scroll*, PROMPT. 450; scrope A. R. 282; scrouis (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5.

**scrubben**, *L. Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub*; scröbbeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.

**scrūd**, **scrūden** *see* schrūd, schrūden.

**scucke** *see* schucke.

**scūe**, *A. Sax.* scupa, scūa (*umbra*), *O. Icel.* skuggi (*umbra*), *Goth.* skuggva (*speculum*)? *umbraculum*; scū PROMPT. 450; skūez (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

**scuften** *see* schuften.

**scul**, *O. H. Germ.* scelahor, *O. Icel.* skialgr (*obliquus*).

sculëizjed, *A. Sax.* sceolëged, *skelly-eyed*, *strabo*, FRAGM. 3.

**sculd** *see* schuld.

**scule** *see* schilo.

**sculen**, *A. Sax.* (be)scylian, *O. H. Germ.* scilchen, *skelly*, *limis oculis spectare?* schulen A. R. 210.

**scülen**, *Dan.* sküle, *M. L. Germ.* schülen, *O. Dutch* schuilen (*latere*), *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare PR. C. 2225; scoule "oboculo", PROMPT. 450.

**sculken** (scülken?), *Dan.* skulke, *L. Germ.* schulken, *from* scülen, *as* lurken *from* lüren, *sculk*, *latere*: sculke PS. 38, 12; skulkep (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 93; sculkes PR. C. 1788; skulked (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6976.

**sculkere sculcor**, BEL. ANT. 1, 133; sculcaro PROMPT. 451.

**sculle** = schelle? *scull*, "*cranium*", PROMPT. 450; BEK. 2166; sculle, skulle CHAUC. C. T. A 3935; schulle A. R. 296; skulle, scolle TREV. 5, 371; scolle VOC. 179; ROB. 16.

**scüm**, scöm (scum, scom?), *O. Icel.* sküm, *O. H. Germ.* scüm, *scum*, "*spuma*", PROMPT. 449; scöm BEL. ANT. 1, 52; scöme (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.

**scümin**, *O. H. Germ.* scümen, *scum*, *spumare*, (*ms.* scummin) PROMPT. 450.

**scumer**, *O. Fr.* escumeur (*pirate*); skumers, skumeres (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 175.

**scunien** *see* schunien.

**scurf**, *A. Sax.* scurf, scruf LEECHD. 1, 316, *O. H. Germ.* scorf, *scurf* (*scruf*), PROMPT. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. 6, 138; scrof VOC. 179.

**scurte** *see* schurte.

**scurved**, *A. Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus*: þe ssorvode (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.

**scut scut**, PROMPT. 451.

**scute** *see* schute.

**scutele**, *A. Sax.* scutel, *O. H. Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle*; scotile "*scutella*", VOC. 257.

**scüven** *see* schüven.

**se**, *A. Sax.* se, *O. Icel.* Goth. sa, *Sanscr.* श, *Gr.* ὁ, *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 345, *ille*: se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHRON.

249; se fader HOM. 1, 219; se man 2, 223; se tidinge 31; se þe *ille qui*, 221; se king MISC. 26; se de HICK. THES. 1, 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; sie, *A. Sax.* seo, sio, *O. Icel.* sia, su, *Goth.* so, *illa*, MARK 15, 40; si (si?) môder HOM. 1, 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si (*Goth.* si, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* siu, sia, sie?) zelêste sume pile HOM. 1, 235; ses (*for* þos?) hêlendes IBID.

**se** *see* swa.

**sê**, *O. Fr.* sed, *see*, *sedes*, CHRON. ENGL. 363; *see* BEK. 809.

**sê**, *sea* *see* sâ.

**seam**, *A. Sax.* seam (*sutura*, *sarcina*), *O. Fris.* sâm, *O. H. Germ.* saum, soum (*limbus*, *ora*, *sagma*, *sarcina*), *O. Icel.* saumr (*sutura*). *seam*, *sutura*, *sarcina*: seem PROMPT. 452; a seem of whôte LANGL. 3, 40 (41); sâem ORM. 3724; þe coote was wipout(e) seem WICL. JOHN 19, 23; seames (*pl.*) LUKE 11, 46; HOM. 1, 225; sêmes O. A. N. 775; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1368; WILL. 2554; MAND. 9.

**seamere**, *A. Sax.* seamere, "*sartor*", FRAGM. 2.

**seamestre**, *A. Sax.* seamestre(?), *seamster*: sêmsteris (*pl.*) DEST. T. 1585.

**sear**, *A. Sax.* sear, *M. H. Germ.* sôr, *scar*: seer "*aridus*", PROMPT. 453; MAN. ED. H. 18; seere braunches CHAUC. R. R. 4749.

**seare**, *A. Sax.* searo, *O. Icel.* sôrvi, *Goth.* sarva, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sarwe, serwe, *armour*, *apparel*: sere HOM. 1, 33.

**searien**, *A. Sax.* searian, *M. H. Germ.* sôren, *sear*: seerin "*aroscere*", PROMPT. 453; sêre ALIS. 796; sêrid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 241: *comp.* asearien.

**seernesse** "*ariditas*", PROMPT. 453.

**sead**, *A. Sax.* sead, *O. Fris.* sâth, *M. H. Germ.* sôt, *from* seoden, *puteus*: seape, sêpe (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6 & 7; seaden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 841.

**sean**, *A. Sax.* seap, *O. H. Germ.* sou, *succus*, *jus*: sêu (*ms.* sow) VOC. 266; PROMPT. 454; BEL. ANT. 1, 81; seou (*ms.* seew) WICL. GENES. 27, 4; sêwo GOW. 2, 325; sêwe (*dat.*) GAW. 892; L. C. C. 43; sêwe (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 67; *comp.* bursêu. elesap.

**sêc** *see* seoc.

**sêchen**, *A.Sax.* sêcan, sêcean, *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.Icel.* sækja, *O.L.Germ.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.Germ.* suochan, *seek* (*seech*), *quaerere*, A. R. 164; C. L. 26; sêchan LUKE 12, 29; sêchen, sâchen LAI. 12863 & 17321; sêche O. A. N. 1759; ROB. 209; WILL. 223; MIRC 651; GOW. 1, 267; MAND. 59; TOR. 1013; sêchen tō chircho JUL. 45; he scholde pider sêche JOS. 528; zêche AYENB. 94; sêche MARG. 28; sêche, sêke LANGL. PROL. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 17 & 784; sêken ORM. 2718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; sêkin PROMPT. 451; sêke ISUMB. 130; sêche (*pres.*) MARH. 14; sêcst HOM. 2, 29; (hio) sêchoð MAT. 6, 32; sêchinde (sêchinge) (*part.*) LAI. 1383; sôhte (*pret.*) KATH. 976; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* sohhte) ORM. 2942; sôuhste A. R. 130; sôjte HORN ED. LUM. 39; sôhten LAI. 11168; sôht (*part.*) SPEC. 53; sôgt, sopt ST. GEN. A. EX. 848 & 2870; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, þurh-, undersêchen.

**sêkere** *seeker*, WICL. GENES. 31, 35.

**sêching** *seeking*, WILL. 2190.

**sêclien**, *A.Sax.* sýclian, *aeçrotaro*; sêcli (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 50; sâclede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 266; isâeled (*part.*) LAI. 30549; isêclid BER. 2583.

**sêcnen** *sicken*, *aeçrotare*; sôkenin PROMPT. 451; sêcneð (*pres.*) A. R. 368; siiknede (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 20, 1; sêcned (*part.*) ORM. 4771.

**secte**, *Fr.* secte, *sect*, LANGL. B 11, 237; TREV. 4, 175.

**seculer**, *Fr.* seculier, *secular*, BEK. 2229; CHAUC. C. T. E 1322.

**secunde**, *Fr.* second, *second*, ROB. 282; SHOREH. 45; TREV. 4, 275.

**sêd** *see* sêd.

**sede** *see* side.

**sedewal** *see* zedepal.

**see** *see* sê.

**sefen** *see* seofen.

**seg**, *A.Sax.* segg, *O.Dutch* segghe, *sedgo* (*seg*), "carex", FRAGM. 3; seggo PROMPT. 451; VOC. 191; segge (*dat.*) O. A. N. 18; seggis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 41, 18.

**seg**, *A.Sax.* segg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggt, *nuncius*, *vir*, WILL. 772; seg, seg LAI. 4443 & 8015; segge LANGL. 3,

54 (63); A. P. 2, 398; ANT. ARTH. XXIII.

**sêge**, *O.Fr.* sêge, *siege*, A. R. 238; ROB. 132; JOS. 292; MAN. ED. F. 5082.

**seggen**, *A.Sax.* seegan, saegan, sagian, *O.L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, *say*, *dicere*, MAT. 11, 7; KATH. 635; ORM. 55; FL. A. BL. 281; det is tō seggen HOM. 1, 127; segge O. A. N. 393; ROB. 17; SHOREH. 23; seggen, seggen HOM. 2, 27; seggen, siggen, suggen LAI. 512, 983 & 1164; siggen A. R. 24; sigge MISC. 28; TREAT. 136; ALIS. 4198; S. S. ED. WR. 1708; zigge AYENB. 5; suggen R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 245; sugge C. L. 420; seggen, seie LANGL. 3, 166 (172); sagen SAX. CHRON. 263; seien H. M. 3; REL. ANT. 1, 128; SPEC. 84; (*ms.* seyen) HAVEL. 2886; seien, seigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1139 & 2494; sein PROMPT. 451; S. A. C. XII; sein, seie CHAUC. C. T. A 779 & 1151; seie WILL. 1279; MAND. 2; WICL. GENES. 37, 20; H. S. 37; seie, seiþe JOS. 142 & 161; sagen REL. ANT. 1, 186; saien AN. LIT. 3; (*ms.* sayen) SPEC. 36; MAPES 347; sain RICH. 1339; seist (*pres.*) KATH. 392; O. A. N. 309; seid A. R. 48; hit seid in þære tale LAI. 22889; siggoð A. R. 52; seie (*imper.*) A. R. 238; seie, seiþe, saie (sei) LAI. 2269, 2270 & 30283; seie, sei O. A. N. 217 & 556; sugged (seggeþ) LAI. 865; segge (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 844; seide (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. 3, 47 (48); CHAUC. C. T. A 776; WICL. GENES. 2, 18; seide, seiþe, saide LAI. 672, 1256 & 3379; seide, sêde O. A. N. 9 & 217; HORN ED. LUM. 271 & 309; seiþe ORM. 149; saide, saigde MARH. 6, 31 & 16, 15; sêde FL. A. BL. 3; BKK. 130; seid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2425; SPĒC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp.* bi-, iseggen.

**seggere** *sayer*; *comp.* sôþsiggere.

**seignorie**, *O.Fr.* seignorie, *seigniory*, ROB. 284.

**sêchen** *visus*?

sêchenlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)sepenlic, *visible*; seheliche (*pl.*) MARH. 11; KATH. 250; *comp.* i-, unsêchenlich(-sepenlich).

**seht**, **sehtnien** *see* saht, sahtnien.

**seien** *see* seggen.

**seil**, *A.Sax.* segl *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* segl *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* segel, *O.H.Germ.* segal *m.*, *sail*, "velum", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451; LA3. 4595; HAVEL. 711; BEK. 1837; seile (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 696; saile WILL. 568; seiles (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seilclað (*seilclöp*) *sail-cloth*, LA3. 4549.

seiljerd *sail-yard*, "antenna", FRAGM. 2; PROMPT. 451.

**seil**, *A.Sax.* sigle, (*in*)segcle, *O.Icel.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal*, H. M. 11; seel PROCLAM. 7; MAND. 231; sël AYENB. 62; *comp.* inseil.

**seilien**, *A.Sax.* seglian, *O.H.Germ.* segelen, *O.Icel.* sigla, *sail*, *vela dare*, LA3. 25525; seiglien LUKE 8, 22; seilen, seile WICL. WISD. 14, 1; seile MAND. 305; sailo WILL. 2673; seileden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5640; seilide TREV. 5, 265.

**seclin**, *A.Sax.* (*in*)seglian, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal*, "sigillars", PROMPT. 452; sële LUD. COV. 340; iscelet (*part.*) MARH. 5; iscaled A. R. 388.

**seim** *see* saim.

**seine**, *A.Sax.* segn, *O.Fr.* seigne, *signe*, *sign*, *signum*, LA3. 9282\*; JOS. 197; MAN. ED. F. 10162; *signe* BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; seni, sine PROMPT. 453 & 456; signes (*pl.*) A. R. 70.

**seine**, *A.Sax.* segne, *O.L.Germ.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagēna, *sein* (*soan*), VOC. 159; saines (*pl.*) ALEX. 4271.

**selnian**, *A.Sax.* segnian, *O.H.Germ.* segenon, *O.Icel.* signa, *O.Fr.* seigner, *sign* (*sain*), *signare*, HOM. 1, 127; PERCEV. 287; i sal saine "benedicam", PS. 62, 5; saine (*pres. subj.*) FLOR. 297; and seinedo (*signed*) him LANGL. B 5, 456, c 8, 63; isained wip ūre seel PROCLAM. 7; isinet (*printed isemet*) MARH. 23.

**seint** *see* saint.

**seisen** *see* saisen.

**sek**, *O.H.Germ.* sech, "vomer", VOC. 234.

**sék** *see* seoc.

**secken**, siken, *O.H.Germ.* siuchan, "aegrotare", WICL. 1 KINGS 30, 13; sêke PALL. 11, 177; siikido (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 13, 14.

**sêken** *see* sêchen.

**sël** *see* sël and soil.

**sêlc** *see* silk.

**seldcūð** *see* under seld.

**seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *sedes*, HOM. 1, 93; selde (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

**seld**, *A.Sax.* seld, *raro*; seldere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 207.

seldcūð, *A.Sax.* sel-, seldcūð, *selcouth*, *raro notus, mirus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3972; sel-, sulcūð LA3. 280 & 3894; selkūð A. R. 8; selcūð ORM. 19217; selcouþ ALIS. 154; selkouþ LANGL. ED. WR. 7309; þe selcouþe sizt WILL. 2329; ænne selcūðne mon LA3. 19059; selcouthe manērs PR. C. 1518.

seldcūðliche LA3. 10301; selcoupli WILL. 2650.

seldhponne, *A.Sax.* seldhponne, *raro*, A. R. 428; sildwhanne (*ms.* silde-) TREV. 1, 333.

sellic, *A.Sax.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, *O.L.Germ.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *strange, marvellous*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sillich (*sul-*, *scollich*) LA3. 6438 & 7328; selli TRIST. 1, 8; S. S. ED. WEB. 248; IW. 107; MAN. ED. H. 174; sellic (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. 1, 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche (*scolliche*) pisdōme O. A. N. 1299; sellichne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

seldsēne, *O.Icel.* sialdsēnn, *seldseen*, *raro visibilis?* seltsēne H. M. 27; our spēche schal beon seldcēne A. R. 80.

seldspēche *rara loquela?* A. R. 76.

**selden**, *A.Sax.* seldan, seldom, seldum, *O.Icel.* sialdan, *O.H.Germ.* seltan, *seld*, *seldom*, *raro*, ORM. 8468; REL. ANT. 1, 180; GOW. 1, 30; OCTAV. 72; HOCCL. I, 165; PR. C. 260; selden, seldom LANGL. 7, 137 (8, 124); seldum ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; REL. ANT. 1, 214; seldom PROMPT. 452; selde LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. A. N. 944; FL. A. BL. 462; CHAUC. C. T. A 1539.

**sele**, *A.Sax.* scolh, *O.Icel.* selr, *O.H.Germ.* selach, *seal*, *phoca*, PROMPT. 452; HAVEL. 755.

seelskin *seal-skin*, REL. ANT. 1, 51.

**sele**, *A.Sax.* sele, *O.L.Germ.* seli, *O.Icel.* salr, *domus*; *comp.* leaf-, wunsele.

**sele**, *O. Icel.* seli, *O. H. Germ.* silo, *seal*, *epirodium*, *helcium*, PROMPT. 452; *sile* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2978.

**self**, *A. Sax.* self, *seolf*, *silf*, *sylf*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* self, *O. Icel.* sialfr, *O. H. Germ.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self*, *ipse*: he is god self KATH. 1093; heo pas hire self þær imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1806; self (*for selfe?*) ðe fōn 2610; god self . . . seip SHOREH. 23; he self (*v. r.* him self) was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 30 self H. S. 6301; (*v. r.* 30u self) C. M. 14691; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LAJ. 3192; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolfe?*) 5990; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. A. N. 497; þō com our lōverd silf P. L. S. XIX, 290; þe seolfe (*seolve*) coc O. A. N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve mōder A. R. 328; selven (*dat. m.*) KATH. 1130; & seidest þe selven 631; of mi selven ISUMB. 120; me seolven HOM. 1, 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve LI B. DISC. 75; at þe selve hūse FL. A. BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turnep tō grome O. A. N. 1284; sulfne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 7; seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (*seolve*) LAJ. 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CHAUC. C. T. A 184; he hūld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve (*pl.*) LAJ. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889; þe sulve stottes O. A. N. 495; selven (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; & beon eow selven riche LAJ. 5802; selven, selve LANGL. 5, 35 (43); tō ūs sulven A. R. 302; selven (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; ūs selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LAJ. 5199; þuruh ūs sulven A. R. 248; ou selve SPEC. 101; 30u self LANGL. B 2, 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668. seolfepale, *A. Sax.* sylfepala, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.

**silfgrēn** *silgreen*, VOC. 265.

**selfwille**, *O. H. Germ.* selbwillo, *self-will*, P. L. S. XXXI, 195.

**sel(f)willi**, *O. Dutch.* selfwilligh, *following his own will only*, PROMPT. 452.

**selli** *see* sæli.

**selk** *see* silk.

**selle**, *O. Fr.* selle, *sella*; *sollis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 21.

**sellen**, *A. Sax.* sellan, *syllan*, *O. H. Germ.* sellen, *O. L. Germ.* sellien, *O. Fris.* sella, *O. Icel.* selja (*tradere, vendere*), *Goth.* saljan (𐍱𐍺𐍻), *from sale, sell (sill), tradere, vendere*, ORM. 6345; sellen, sille WICL. GENES. 47, 22; sellin PROMPT. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle, sullo LANGL. 3, 189 (195); seollen, sullen LAJ. 29057 & 31053; sullen HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 190; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sille P. L. S. XXIII, 130; sulo (*imper.*) A. R. 290; sealde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 47; salde, sælde (*solde*) LAJ. 10020 & 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1843; BRAND. 25; sealden, saldē HOM. 1, 91; saldēn ORM. 15557; sold (*part.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 11089; *comp.* isellen.

**sellere**, *O. Fris.* sellor, *seller*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. 2, 213; selleres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers, silloris WICL. Ez. 27, 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

**sellie** *see* under seld.

**sellinge** *selling*, "*venditio*", PROMPT. 452; selling, silling WICL. GENES. 47, 14.

**selten** *see* saltēn.

**sēlpe** *see* sælpe.

**selver** *see* silver.

**sēm** *see* seam.

**semblant**, *Fr.* semblant, ROB. 129; WILL. 228; semblaunt A. R. 90; FL. A. BL. 50.

**semclen**, *Fr.* sembler, (*for assembler?*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3865; semolin E. G. 47; semble D. ARTH. 63; hi sembleþ AYENB. 176; sembled (*part.*) WILL. 2147.

**sême**, *O. Icel.* sēmr, *convenient, decent*, GAW. 1085; A. P. 2, 549; *comp.* isême.

**sēmeliçh**, *O. Icel.* sēmiliçt, *seemly*, LI B. DISC. 849; sēmliçh A. R. 94\*; GOW. 3, 299; sēmeli "*decens*", PROMPT. 452; PR. C. 73; sēm-, sēmeli CHAUC. C. T. A 751; sēmli ISUMB. 268; simli TOR. 126; þi sēmliçe schape KATH. 449; þat sēmliche child WILL. 49; sēmelike (*adv.*) ST.

GEN. A. EX. 1504; sēmloker (*compar.*) GAW. 83; sēmlokest (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; sēmelokest ANT. ARTH. VI. sēmelinesse *seemlirress*, "decentia", PROMPT. 452.

**sēmen**, *A.Sax.* sēman (*componere, reconciliare*), *O.Icel.* sēma (*decere*), *seem*, *convenire, decere, apparere*, SPEC. 32; preostes heo þær setten as þær tō mihte(n) sēmen LA3. 10207; fēndes made hem sēmen tō bēn so hōle MAND. 284; sēme O. A. N. 187; sēmep (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. PROL. 32; as hit best sēmed HOM. 1, 271; þat sēmip þe wel NUG. POET. 56; sēmip nōn tō hur bāt he EGLAM. 112; sēmes HAVEL. 2916; me sēmes WILL. 620; þine ēien sēmen dēde CHAUC. TROIL. 5761; sēnde (*pret.*) A. R. 112\*; WILL. 2880; sēmden MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, i-sēmen.

**sēmen**, *A.Sax.* sēman, sȳman, *from* seam, *onerare*; sēnde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85; sēmdest me mid sunne FRAGM. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

**sēn** *see* seon.

**senāt**, *Fr.* senāt, *senate*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); (*ms.* senaht) LA3. 25388.

**senatour**, *Fr.* sénateur, *senator*, ROB. 89; senatūrs (*pl.*) LA3. 25337.

**senchen**, *A.Sax.* sencan, *O.H.Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *make to sink, merge*, JUL. 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsenchen.

**sendal** *see* cendal.

**senden**, *A.Sax.* sendan, *O.L.Germ.* sendean, *O.Icel.* sēnda, *O.H.Germ.* senten, senden, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send, mittere*, LA3. 27879; A. R. 422; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1683; CHAUC. C. T. A 2976; sendep (*pres.*) BRAND. 13; sent A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; sende (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1570; sende (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAVEL. 136; P. S. 248; sende, sente MARK 6, 27 & 9, 37; sendest H. H. 209 (211); send (*part.*) ORM. 97; sent LANGL. B 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

**sendere** *sender*, HOM. 2, 111.

**sendinge**, *M.H.Germ.* sendunge, *sending*, "missio", PROMPT. 452.

**sendren** *see* sindren.

**sēne**, *A.Sax.* sien, sȳn, *O.L.Germ.* siun, *O.Icel.* sion, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns, *from* seon, *visus*, HOM. 2, 25; ORM. 9394; ich habbe gōde sēne O. A. N. 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sēne.

**sēne**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sēne, sȳne, *O.Icel.* sȳnn, *seen, visibilis, "manifestus"*, PROMPT. 452; ORM. 2173; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1173; HAVEL. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. B 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 134; *comp.* ēd-, seldsēne, isēne.

**senezen** *see* sunezen.

**senevel**, *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénévé*), WICL. MAT. 13, 31.

**sengln**, *A.Sax.* (be)sengan, *M.H.Germ.* sen-gen, *from* singen, *singe, "ustulare"*, PROMPT. 453; senge CHAUC. C. T. D 349; zengþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; seind (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; *comp.* bisengen.

**senne** *see* sunne.

**sent**, *for* asent, WILL. 1983.

**sentence**, *Fr.* sentence, *sentence*, P. L. S. XVII. 518; CHAUC. C. T. B 4167.

**senuwe** *see* sinowe.

**seo** *see* am.

**seoc**, sēc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sioc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seoc, sioc, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siocher, *sick (seek, aeger)*, ORM. 6165 & 8073; seoc, sēc, sīc (seac) LA3. 2794, 6667 & 6781; sīc ANGL. 1, 19; sēk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; seek PROMPT. 451; MAND. 11; SACRAM. 556; sēc, sīc A. R. 176; sik, sēk CHAUC. C. T. D 1592; siik, seek WICL. MAT. 25, 39; sik MISC. 31; HORN ED. LUM. 272; BEK. 892; zik AYENB. 148; þe sike man SHOREH. 29; sūcne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 17682; seeke (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 409; sike LANGL. B 15, 568; seoken (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; sēccure (*compar.*) A. R. 46.

siklewe *aeagrotus*, TREV. 3, 303.

sēkli *sickly*, WILL. 1505; seekli HOCCL. I, 15.

**seocnesse**, *A.Sax.* seocness, *sickness*, LA3. 19303; sēknesse MAND. 89; sēcnesse, sīcnesse A. R. 178 & 182; siknissee BRAND. 14.

**seofen**, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth.* O. H. *Germ.* sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, *signun, O.Icel.*



siau, *seven (sove), septem*, HOM. 1, 43; seofen, sefen ORM. 545 & 8753; seoven, seove LAJ. 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene A. R. 22, 62 & 278; seovene MISC. 59; sefen MAT. 12, 45; seven KATH. 1680; seven, sevene LANGL. 4, 73 (86); seaven MIR. PL. 7; sevene HICK. THES. 1, 222; HAVEL. 2125; SHOREH. 45; soven HOM. 1, 13; sove TREAT. 132. seovenfald *sevenfold*, HOM. 1, 261; sefenfald ORM. DEDIC. 267; seovevald MARH. 23; seovevold A. R. 38; sevefeald HOM. 2, 171. seoventūne *seventeen*, LAJ. 2140; seventūne ARTH. A. MEEL. 8905. seofentiz, *A.Sax. seofontig, seventy*, ORM. 4319; seoventi A. R. 62; seventi ST. GEN. A. EX. 706. seventiþe, *A.Sax. seofontigōða, seventieth*, ROB. 282. **seofette**, *A.Sax. seofōða, O.H.Germ. sibendo, O.Icel. siaundi, seventh, septimus*, HOM. 1, 39; seoveðe MARH. 8; A. R. 14; seveþe HORN ED. RITS. 927; JOS. 577; soveþe TREAT. 138; seþe P. L. S. II, 97; sefte LUD. COV. 83; sevenþe HAVEL. 1825; LANGL. ED. WR. 9531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1462; seofende MAT. 22, 26; sefende ORM. 4464; sevende ST. GEN. A. EX. 445; SHOREH. 52; sevend PR. C. 362. **seoke**, *O.H.Germ. siuchi, aegritudo?* for sike (sēke) þei mizte unþe stonde CHAUC. C. T. D 394; in sik(e) and sōr(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1239. **seolf** *see* self. **seolk** *see* silk. **seolver** *see* silver. **seon**, sēn, *A.Sax. seon, O.Fris. O.Icel. sia, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. sehan, Goth. saihvan, see, videre*, ORM. 47 & 318; seon, sēn, *see* LANGL. 1, 146 (170); sēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 279; RICH. 129; sēn, seon CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; suen SPEC. 100; seo, sē H. H. 219; tō seonne JUL. 47; tō zienne AYENB. 108; tō sēnde HOM. 2, 139; sixt (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOREH. 140; sixt, suxt LANGL. C 11, 158; sext S. S. ED. WER. 362; sichst, sist (*ms. syst*) O. A. N. 242; sēst HOM. 2, 137; KATH. 1074; HAVEL. 534; sihþ

(*ms. syhþ*), sihþ O. A. N. 950; siþþ TREAT. 133; ziþþ AYENB. 11; siht HOM. 1, 29; sið LAJ. 4380; þe scop BEK. 897; (hi) scop, sōþ O. A. N. 884; we seop (sōth) LANGL. B 3, 216; sah (*pret.*) ORM. 148; sag ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; sauh MAN. ED. H. 31; saugh MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; sauh, sauþ, sau, seiþ, sei, sai LANGL. 5, 10; saugh, seigh CHAUC. C. T. A 193 & 850; sau MAPES 336; REL. ANT. 1, 61; (*ms. saw*) PERCEV. 873; sai EGLAM. 380; seh KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; seþ BEK. 28; A. P. 1, 158; seþ, sei L. H. R. 36; seiþ C. L. 369; (*ms. seyh*) MISC. 53; seiþ JOS. 58; (? *printed* seigh) ALIS. 5718; seiþ, siþ TREV. 3, 127; sei DEGREV. 1567; sē AUD. 78; see S. S. ED. WR. 480; S. A. C. LXXIV; sigh Gow. 1, 46; (pu) sēhe HOM. 1, 259; sēþe P. L. S. X, 56; SHOREH. 83; sēþe, seiþe, sēie LANGL. 8, 75 (9, 66); sāwen MAND. 91; sōgen, sōpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3108 & 3522; sōwen HAVEL. 957; sēþhen ORM. 3342; sēhen KATH. 280; sēþen P. L. S. VIII, 49; sēghe ISUMB. 17; sie OCTAV. 466; sēþe (*subjunct.*) LAJ. 6275; sēþe TREAT. 135; sēþe LANGL. B 5, 86; sōge REL. ANT. 1, 220; sōwe HAVEL. 1323; zēþen AYENB. 204; seþhen (*part.*) ORM. 3335; seþen MISC. 229; seiþen, sein LANGL. B 10, 68; seien, seie WILL. 264 & 5003; sein MAND. 70; CHAUC. C. T. B 172; EGLAM. 450; seþe TRANSACT. 18, 23; seþen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1195; *comp.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, þurhseon; *deriv.* sēne, siht, sihðe. **seon**, *O.H.Germ. sīn, O.Dutch sijn, esse?* *see* MÄTZNER'S SPRACHPR. 1, 76, hu mai ðis sēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1923. **seon** *see* sihen. **sēere**, *Germ. seher, seer*, WICL. 2 KINGS 15, 27. **seorþe** *see* sorþe. **seoþen**, *A.Sax. seodan, O.Icel. siōða, O.Fris. siatha, O.H.Germ. siodan, seetha; sēthin "coquere", PROMPT. 454; sēþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CHAUC. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēþen (pres.) MAND. 129; sēþe (subjunct.) A. P. 2, 631; scopinge (part.) MARG. 251; sēð (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1487; sēþ*

- L. H. R. 60; Iw. 1699; seep CHAUC. C. T. E 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRAND. 8; soden, soþen LANGL. B 15, 288; soden (*part.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen Iw. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden, isothern LANGL. B 15, 425; isode BRAND. 8; *deriv.* sead.
- seodden** *see* sippen.
- seoven**, **seoveðe** *see* seofen, seofede.
- seowen**, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen, *Goth.* sinjan, *Lat.* suere, *sew* (*sow*); sewe (sêwe?) EM. 59; DEP. RICH. 20; sewe, sowe LANGL. 6, 9 (7, 9); souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) PROMPT. 466; seped MARK 2, 21; seouped (*imperat.*) A. R. 420; sewede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB 16, 16; sewed, sowd (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 685; *comp.* bi-, isecowen.
- sewestre**, siwestere *sewster* (*sowster*), LANGL. C 7, 362; seustare, soustare "*sutrix*", PROMPT. 454.
- sep** *see* sap.
- sêp** *see* schêp.
- sepulcre**, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre*, HOM. 2, 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOREH. 124; sepulchre MISC. 52.
- sepulture**, *Fr.* sepulture, *sepulture*, ROB. 166; SHOREH. 128.
- sêr**, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer*, *several*, *particular*, ORM. 18653; AVOV. ARTH. X; sêre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. ED. H. 19.
- sêrlêpes *severally*, ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B 17, 164.
- sêrlêche, *Dan.* sêrlig, *particularly?* WILL. 2149.
- sêr** *see* sear and sâr.
- sere** *see* seare.
- sergant**, *O.Fr.* sergant, serjant, = servant, *sergeant*. MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r.* servaunt) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32 & 188; serganx (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2088.
- serje** *see* sorje.
- serke**, *A.Sax.* serce, syree, *O.Icel.* serkr, *sark*, *indusium*, LANGL. 5, 48 (66); P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAVEL. 603; serke (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.
- sermôn**, *O.Fr.* sermôn, sermûn, *sermon*, AYENB. 20; sermûn MISC. 187.
- sermônen**, *O.Fr.* sermônor (*sermonner*), HOM. 1, 81; sermônne MISC. 77.
- serpent**, *O.Fr.* serpent, *serpent*, P. L. S. III. 26; CHAUC. C. T. D 1994.
- servage**, *Fr.* servage, ROB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. E 147; PR. C. 1157.
- servant**, *O.Fr.* servant, *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. 1, 698.
- servien**, *O.Fr.* servir, *serve*, A. R. 12; serven ST. GEN. A. EX. 5; HAVEL. 1230; SPE. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; served (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. A. N. 1579.
- servise**, *O.Fr.* servise, service, *service*, LA3. 8071; A. R. 312; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1672; BEK. 136.
- serwe** *see* sorje.
- sesoun**, *O.Fr.* saison, *season*, WILL. 29; sesôn, sesûn LANGL. PROL. 1; sesôn, sesoun CHAUC. C. T. G 1343.
- set**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from* sitten, *set*, *sedes*; seto (*dat.*) TRANSACT. 18, 25; sette A. R. 358; seten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30841.
- setræizol "*tapete*", FRAGM. 4.
- sête** = sâte, *proper*, *suitable?* L. C. C. S; sête, seete SPEC. 89 & 114; i dide al þat þe was sête MAPES 337; sête for manniss bodi E. G. 397; *comp.* unsête.
- sête** *see* sâte.
- setel**, *A.Sax.* setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle*, *sella*, "*cathedra*", PS. 1, 1; setil PR. C. 6122; setle (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 59; O. A. N. 594; settle (*pl.*) MAT. 21, 12; *comp.* dôm-heah, kine-, mêl-, þrumsetel (-seotel). setelgang, *A.Sax.* setlgang, *occasus*, PS. 49, 1.
- setlan**, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle*, *collocare*; setlþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; settled (*part.*) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.
- setnesse**, *A.Sax.* setness, *constitution*, *statute*. HOM. 1, 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; setnesse LA3. 4258.
- setten**, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* sette.n. *O.Icel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.* sezzen, *from* sitten, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*,

LAI. 5309; MAND. 72; setten ā chirche JUL. 77; þe spel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat tō sette bigan þe sunne HAVEL. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; sete (*imper.*) LAI. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; sette (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CHAUC. C. T. B 329; þe king sette tō fleonne LAI. 1570; and sette treen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1278; Have-  
lok sette him dūn HAVEL. 927; schi(r)-  
rēves he sette (*constituit*) 266; setten P. L. S. XXXI, 296; & setten ā sertein dai WILL. 1462; set (*part.*) SPEC. 31; (*ms.* sett) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3c-, of-, ofer-, umbsetten.

**sēpen** *see* seoden.

**seppen** *see* sippen.

**seuin**, *O. Fr.* essuier? (*ms.* sewin) PROMPT. 454.

**seür**, *O. Fr.* seür, *sure*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2033; HOCCL. I, 320; sūr WILL. 973; suir TRANSACT. 18, 23.

**seurtē**, *O. Fr.* seurtē, *surety*, WILL. 1463.

**seute**, *O. Fr.* siente, suite, *suit*, WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute, suite, sute LANGL. B 5, 504; suite CHAUC. C. T. A 2873.

**seven** *see* seofen.

**severen**, *O. Fr.* severer, sevrer, *sever*; soveres (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; severed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 325.

**sēw** *see* seau.

**sewen**, *O. Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir, *sus*, *sequi*; sewe (seue?) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581 & 2821; sewe, suwe LANGL. B 11, 21 (ED. WR. 6615); siwi LAI. 1387\*; suin PROMPT. 483; sue WICL. GENES. 24, 8; siweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; siweþ, siweþ O. A. N. 1526; suped A. R. 208; suwede (*pret.*) C. L. 1274; sepeden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2661.

**sewen** *see* seowen.

**sewer**, *O. Fr.* sewer, *sewer*, "dapifer", TREV. 6, 435.

**sex** *see* sax and six.

**sextein** *see* sacristain.

**shaft** *see* schaft.

**si** *see* se and sije.

**si** *see* am.

**sib**, *A. Sax.* sibb, sib, *O. Fris.* sib, *O. H. Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O. Icel.* sifi, *sib*,

*affinis*, ORM. 307; ST. GEN. A. EX. 228; MIR. PL. 55; sib, sibbe LANGL. 5, 634 (6, 113); sibbe "*consanguineus*", PROMPT. 455; HORN ED. RITS. 68; ARTH. A. MERL. 8914; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 17; A. R. 204; HAVEL. 2277; SHOREH. 69; sibbe or fremde MIRC 1352; sibbe & fremde MAN. ED. F. 6484; *comp.* god-, isib.

sibman *sibman*, "*affinis*", HALLIW. DICT. 741; sibbemen (sibmen) (*pl.*) LAI. 1360.

sibrēden, *A. Sax.* sibræden, *sibred*, *affinitas*, SAX. CHRON. 255; sibrēdin D. ARTH. 691; sibrēde PROMPT. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. 3, 284.

sibsum, *A. Sax.* sibsum, *O. H. Germ.* sibbi-samer, *amicable*, *peaceable*; sibsume (*pl.*) MAT. 5, 9; *comp.* isibsum.

sibsumnesse, *A. Sax.* sibsumness, *amity*, HOM. 1, 91; MISC. 54.

**sibbe**, *A. Sax.* sibb, *O. Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O. H. Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O. Icel.* sif(?) *pl.* sifjar, *sib*, *pax*, *affinitas*, MAT. 10, 13; HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 1005; P. L. S. VB, 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. ED. WEB. 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvede LAI. 6096; of Davipes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

**sibnesse**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness*, *affinitas*, HOM. 1, 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

**sic** *gemitus*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sike (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1117; sikes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. 2, 83.

**sic** *see* seoc.

**sich**, *sichen* *see* sic, siken.

**sicomore**, *O. Fr.* sicomore, *sycomore*; sicomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 10, 27.

**sīd**, *A. Sax.* *L. Germ.* sīd, *O. Icel.* sīdr, *sīdo*, *latus*, *longus*, PR. C. 1534; sīd PROMPT. 455; side (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; side (*adv.*) LAI. 29902; ORM. 5900; sidder (*compar.*) LANGL. B 5, 193.

**side**, *A. Sax.* sīdo, *O. L. Germ.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O. H. Germ.* situ, *O. Icel.* sīdr, *mos*. sideful "*pudicus*", FRAGM. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

**side**, *A. Sax.* side, *O. L. Germ.* sida, *O. Icel.* sīða, *O. H. Germ.* sita, *sīdo*, *latus*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; sīde bi side C. M. 1786; on ælchere siden (side) LAI. 621; al so þu dōst on þire

- side o. a. n. 429; Horn stant bi pi side  
HORN ED. HORSTM. 1007; a side *aside*,  
GOW. 2, 372; CHAUC. C. T. A 896; bi  
side, bi siden, bi sides *beside, besides*, LA3.  
5498, 12426 & 24411; bi side þe buregh  
HOM. 2, 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi  
side o. a. n. 25; bi side þe urpe TREAT.  
134; siden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; *comp.* ést-,  
norþ-, sūþ-, west-, widerside.  
sidebenche *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.  
sidbord *side-board*, GAW. 115.  
sidwū; *side-wogh*; sidpāges GR. 18; sid-  
pōpes FRAGM. 6.
- sideling**, *M.H.Germ.* sitelingen, *sideling, side-*  
*lings*, DESTR. T. 7820; sidling, sidlinges  
MAN. ED. F. 10348 & 10869; sidelinges  
GENER. 4206; sidlinges D. ARTH. 1039.
- sider**, *O. Fr.* sidre, *cider*, LEG. 81; sidir  
"sicera", PROMPT. 455; cider, sip̃er, ciser  
CHAUC. C. T. B 3245; sider, cidre, sip̃er,  
ciser C. M. 10982 & 12679.
- sie** *see* se.
- siec** *see* seoc.
- sieyte**, *O. Fris.* siochte (*aegritudo*)? SHORRH.  
98.
- sien** *see* sizen and sihen.
- sife** *see* sive.
- sifte**, *O. Dutch* sifte, *cribrum*; cifte PROMPT.  
78.
- siften**, *A. Sax.* sifan, *O. Dutch* siften, *sift*,  
C. M. 15523; sifin "cribrare", PROMPT.  
455; sifted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 941.
- siȝ** (siȝ = sic?) *sigh*; sighe (*dat.*) CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1117; sighes (*v. r.* sikes) (*pl.*)  
P. F. 248.
- sigaldren** *see* under size.
- siȝe**, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *Goth.*  
sigis, *from* sizen, *victory*, HOM. 1, 13;  
LA3. 23896; ORM. 5461; si (*ms.* sy)  
JUL. 10.  
sizēfast *victorious*, ORM. 16958; sizēfest  
(*printed* sizēfeit) FRAGM. 4.
- siȝe!**  
siȝecraft *magic art*? LA3. 15501.  
sigaldren *enchant*? A. R. 280; sigaldride  
(*pret.*) H. S. 503.  
sigaldrie *enchantment*? A. R. 208; ALIS.  
7015; CHEST. PL. 2, 69.
- siȝen** (siȝen = siken?) *sigh*, GOW. 2,  
319; S. S. ED. WR. 1860; siȝhin, sihin  
"suspirare", PROMPT. 455; sihin LUD. COV.  
391; siȝh(e) (*pres.*) WILL. 909; siȝd o. a.  
n. 1587; sighes PERCEV. 1064; sigande  
(*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1436; siȝede,  
siȝhede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 263\* (*v. r.*  
sikode); siȝede PL. CR. 442; siȝide Wicl.  
JOSH. 15, 18; siȝed TOR. 2388; siȝhed  
EGLAM. 832; MAN. ED. F. 9073\* (*v. r.*  
siked).
- siȝen**, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* sigan,  
O. *Fris.* O. *Icel.* siga, *labi, ferri, cadere*: si-  
ȝen tō helle LA3. 14589; forð heo gunnen  
siȝen 29071; sihen KATH. 2353; sie  
CHAUC. TROIL. 6552; PALL. 11, 326;  
siȝed (*pres.*) H. M. 47; hie arist ānes a  
dai and eft siȝed HOM. 2, 109; siȝed R.  
S. III; siȝe (*subjunct.*) SHORRH. 3; sȝh  
(*pret.*) LA3. 10255; siȝen 8682; sihen  
JUL. 76; *comp.* a-, an-, i-, tosiȝen.
- siggen** *see* seggen.
- signe** *see* seine.
- signifiaunce**, *Fr.* signifiante, WILL. 2958.
- signifier**, *Fr.* signifier, *signify*; signifie ROB.  
154; signifieth (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 853.
- sijt** *see* siht.
- sihe**, *O. H. Germ.* siha, *O. Dutch* sijghe, O.  
*Icel.* sia, *sie*, "colum", PROMPT. 79\*.
- sihan**, seon, *A. Sax.* sihan, seon, *O. H. Germ.*  
sihan, *O. Dutch* sijghen, *O. Icel.* sia, *sigh*  
(*sie*), *sey, colare*; sie (*imperat.*) L. C. C.  
7; þot rēde blōd sēh út HOM. 1, 121.
- sihen** *see* sizen.
- siht**, *O. H. Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, visus*,  
LA3. 20929; R. S. V; SPEC. 25; siȝt ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 1626; siȝt SHORRH. 33; WILL.  
762; GREG. 1048; siȝt MAN. ED. H. 174;  
S. S. ED. WR. 2414; siht LUD. COV. 117;  
sihte P. L. S. VIII, 184; HOM. 2, 61;  
CHRON. ENGL. 769; (*ms.* sihhte) ORM.  
228; siȝte MARG. 155; *comp.* an-, bi-,  
fore-, iē-, insiht (-sihte).  
sihtelēs *sightless*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528.
- siht**, *A. Sax.* siccet? *inspiratio, gemitus*? siȝt  
GREG. 13; siȝtes (*pl.*) WILL. 924.
- sihten**, *A. Sax.* siccettan? *inspirare, gemere*:  
sihte REL. ANT. 1, 71; S. A. C. ED. WR.  
LXII; sihte (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; sihte  
siȝte o. a. n. 1291; siȝte FL. A. BL.  
59; BRAND. 28; sihte CHAUC. C. T. B  
1035; DEGREV. 209.

**sighti**, *M.H.Germ.* sihtic, "*visibilis*", PROMPT. 455.

**sihte**, *A.Sax.* (ge)sihd, *from* soon, *visus*, A. R. 48; KATH. 497 & 1620; sigde (*ms.* sigdhe) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1630; zizpe AYENB. 47; *comp.* an-, êh-, isihdo.

**sik** *see* sic.

**sike**, *A.Sax.* sic, *O.Icel.* sik, siki, *sike*, "*ri-vus*", VOC. 195; siche (*dat.*) SHOREH. 123; sikos (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8165.

**sike** *see* seoke.

**sikel**, *A.Sax.* sicol, *O.H.Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; sikel, sikul LANGL. B 3, 306 (ED. WR. 1983); sikil "*falz*", PROMPT. 455; REL. ANT. 1, 7.

**siken**, *A.Sax.* sican *pret.* sâc, *siko*, *aspirare*, *gemere*, A. R. 110; siken . . . & suhghen ORM. 7924; sike HORN ED. LUM. 426; HAVEL. 291; WILL. 691; CHAUC. C. T. A 1540; sike and grône P. L. S. XIX, 266; siken, siche(n) LAJ. 12772 & 13626; sike, siche BEK. 536 & 1446; siche MISC. 50; REL. ANT. 1, 274; LAUNF. 249; sikep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1352; sikando (*part.*) A. P. 2, 715; [sikedo (*pret.*) LANGL. B 18, 263; siked MAN. ED. F. 9073; siked (*part.*) SPEC. 92;] *comp.* bisichen.

**siker**, *O.Fris.* siker, sikur, *O.L.Germ.* sikur, *O.H.Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* secûrus, *sicher*, *secure*, LAJ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; ST. GEN. A. EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CHAUC. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; sekir TOR. 1001; sikerure (*com-par.*) A. R. 164; sikeror LANGL. B 12, 162.

sikerhêdo, *O.H.Germ.* sichurheit, *security*, O. A. N. 1265.

sikerlêc *security*, MARH. 14.

sikerliche *securely*, A. R. 62; O. A. N. 1139; sikerlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1500; HAVEL. 422; sekirli PERCEV. 2002.

**sikerin**, *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.Germ.* sicoron, *O.H.Germ.* sicheron, "*securare*", PROMPT. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; sikere S. S. ED. WR. 47; sikeredo (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14716; sikered (*part.*) WILL. 1463.

**sikerien**, *A.Sax.* sicerian, *Germ.* sickern, *sensim fluere*: pat sikeriez (? *printed* sikeniez) out of þe sê JABB. 13, 175.

**sikernesse** *security*, A. R. 342; HAVEL. 2856; Jos. 623; sikernisse BEK. 800; sekirnes PERCEV. 1204.

**siking** *gemitus*, HAVEL. 234; WILL. 5451.

**siknen** *see* sêcnen.

**silden** *see* schilden.

**sile** *see* sele.

**silen** *sile*, *labi*: sile DEGREV. 343; silos he a doune AVOW. ARTH. XVI; & siled firre A. P. 2, 131.

**silen**, *Swed.* sila, *sile*, *colaro*: siled (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

**silente**, *Fr.* silence, *silence*, A. R. 22.

**silf** *see* self.

**silk**, *A.Sax.* scolc, *O.Icel.* silki, *silk*, *sericum*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. I, 11; MAND. 212; CHAUC. C. T. F 613; selc FL. A. BL. 536; selk LI B. DISC. 223; selke SHOREH. 34; scolke (*dat.*) LAJ. 22764; A. R. 420.

silkprêd WILL. 4430.

selkwerk Jos. 427.

silkwirm *silk-worm*, PROMPT. 456.

**silken**, *A.Sax.* seolcen, *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene prêde MISC. 77.

**sillable**, *O.Fr.* sillabe, *syllable*, PROMPT. 455; CHAUC. C. T. F 101.

**sille** *see* sulle.

**sillen** *see* sellen.

**silte** *silt*: cilte "*glared*", PROMPT. 77.

**siltten** *see* saltten.

**silver**, *A.Sax.* silfer, silofr, seolfer, *O.Icel.* silfr, *O.H.Germ.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr, *silvor*, *argentum*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; silver, selver LANGL. PROL. 78 (81); CHAUC. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. 10, 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. VII; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver A. R. 152; O. A. N. 1366; seolver, sulver LAJ. 884 & 3570; suelfer P. L. S. VIII, 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; seolvre MISC. 89; seolvere LAJ. 2451; *comp.* qviksilver.

silverôre *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

**silveren**, *A.Sax.* silfred, *O.H.Germ.* silberiner, *Goth.* silubreins, *argenteus*, WICL. GENES. 44, 2; bi þe selverne biȝe L. H. R. 29; seolverne (*pl.*) LAJ. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

**silverin** *silver*, "*deargentars*", PROMPT. 456.

**simnel**, *O. Fr.* simenel, *simnel*, *collyra*, VOC. 198; PROMPT. 456; simenels (*pl.*) HAVEL. 779.

**simle**, *A. Sax.* simle, simble, *O. L. Germ.* simbla, simla, *O. H. Germ.* simble, *semper*, HOM. 1, 239.

**simonie**, *Fr.* simonie, *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. XVII, 145.

**simpilnesse** (*for* *simplesse*) *simpleness*, PROMPT. 456.

**simple**, *Fr.* simple, *simple*, A. R. 128; REL. ANT. 1, 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714.

simpleliche *simply*, AYENB. 134.

**simplesse**, *Fr.* simplesse, AYENB. 140.

**simulación**, *Fr.* simulation, *simulation*, AYENB. 23.

**sin-**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* sin-, *O. Icel.* si-

sinfulle, *A. Sax.* sinfulle, "ásíζwov", REL. ANT. 1, 38.

singrēne, *A. Sax.* singrēne, *M. H. Germ.* singrūeno, *sengreom*, "Jovis barba", REL. ANT. 1, 37; "scmperviva", PALL. 1, 853; sengrēne PROMPT. 251.

**sindir**, cindir, *A. Sax.* sinder, *O. Icel.* sindr, *O. H. Germ.* sintar, *cinder*, *scoria*, PROMPT. 78 & 456.

**sinder** *see* *sunder*.

**sindren**, *L. Germ.* sin(d)ern, *sinder*, *deliquare?* þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred AYENB. 251.

**sinewe**, *A. Sax.* sinu, seonu, *O. Fris.* sine, *O. Icel.* sin, *O. H. Germ.* senewa, *sineu*, "nervus", PROMPT. 456; S. S. ED. WEB. 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GENES. 32, 25; senpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 1805; sinuen (*pl.*) P. L. S. XV, 194; senuwen LAJ. 6498; seonepen MARH. 7; senewes SPEC. 101; *comp.* hōuzsenu.

**singen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* singan, *Goth.* siggvan, *O. Icel.* syngva, syngja, *sing*, *canere*, A. R. 44; LANGL. B 15, 219; zinge AYENB. 22; singeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 23; singe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 226; singende, singinge (*part.*) LAJ. 26946 & 29714; sang, song (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2212; song O. A. N. 20; LANGL. ED. WR. 13376; þu sunge O. A. N. 1049; sungen SAX. CHRON. 249; MARH. 22; ORM. 3373; O.

A. N. 1663; sunge Gow. 2, 176; songen MAND. 278; sunge (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1026; sunge (songe) LAJ. 17435; sunge, sonre (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 266; isungen (i-songe) LAJ. 18520; *deriv.* sang, sengen.

**singare**, *M. H. Germ.* singer, *singer*, PROMPT. 456.

**sinzen** *see* *sunezen*.

**single**, *O. Fr.* single, sengle, *single*; sengle SHOREH. 65; AYENB. 48.

**singstere female singer**, WICL. 1 ESD. 2, 65.

**singular**, *Fr.* singulier, *singular*, TREV. 4, 17.

**sinke**, *O. Dutch* sinke, *sink*, *latrina*, PROMPT. 456.

**sinken**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* sinkan, *O. H. Germ.* sinkan, sinchan, *Goth.* sigqan, *O. Icel.* sökkva, *sink*, *labi*, *sidere*, *cadere*, MARH. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 951; sinkeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 13381; sank (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 229; LANGL. B 18, 67; sunken LAJ. 4582; JUL. 79; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3775; sonken MAPES 339; sunken (*part.*) ORM. 14569; sonken WILL. 4111; MAND. 101; isunken LAJ. 28485; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsinken; *deriv.* senchen.

**sinne** *see* *sunne*.

**sinoplr**, *O. Fr.* sinople, *sinoper*, "sinopsis", PROMPT. 456.

**sinop**, *A. Sax.* synod, *Lat.* synodus, *synod*, FRAGM. 2; sinod TREV. 5, 231.

**sloun** *see* *ciun*.

**sip** *see* *schip*.

**sippln**, *O. Dutch* sippen, *sip*, *sorbillare*, PROMPT. 456; sippe CHAUC. C. T. D 176.

**sire**, *O. Fr.* sire, *sire*, *sir*, LAJ. 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 310; sire bi-schop BEK. 997; sires (*pl.*) WILL. 2248; CHAUC. C. T. A 3909.

**sirurgien** *see* *cirurgian*.

**sis**, *O. Fr.* sis (*siz*), CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.

**sise** (*for* *asis*) *siz*, MAPES 337; MIRC 1282.

**sisour**, *for* *asisour*, LANGL. B 4, 167.

**sissen**, *Dutch* sissen, *siss*, *sibilare*; *cisses* (*pres.*) VOC. 152.

**slster** *see* *suster*.

**site**, *Fr.* site, *sité*, *situs*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 17.

**site**, *O. Icel.* sýti, *aegritudo*, *sollicitudo*, L. H. R. 63; ALEX. 546; MIN. 28; M. H. 149;

ANT. ARTH. XVII; sorowe and site MAN. ED. H. 5; FLOR. 1631; seryhe & sit ORM. 4852; in site and care c. M. 1410.

**siten**, *O.Icel.* sýta, *sollicitum esse*; site (*pres.*) c. M. 11675.

**sitten**, *A.Sax.* sittan, *O.L.Germ.* sittean, *O.Icel.* sitja, *Goth.* sitan, *O.H.Germ.* sizzan, *Lat.* sidere, *Sanscr.* मोदासि BOPP'S GLOSS. 366, *sit*, KATH. 1574; A. R. 22; ORM. 14086; LANGL. B 2, 96; sitte BRAND. 24; þu sittest (*pres.*) o. A. N. 89; (he) sit MARH. 17; K. T. 699; (pe) sitteþ o. A. N. 1682; heo sitted LA3. 14118; site (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 91; REL. ANT. 1, 186; AN. LIT. 3; sitted a dūn LA3. 24865; sitte (*subjunct.*) A. R. 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele H. M. 7; sittinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; sittende, sittinge LANGL. B 17, 48; sat, *A.Sax.* sæt, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, ORM. 5807; o. A. N. 939; RICH. 3454; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; PERCEV. 968; LIDG. M. P. 12; he sat at te bordes ende BEK. 1186; he sat a dūn 1172; þer he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinebenche LA3. 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dūn 12958; set A. R. 156; KATH. 139; (þu) sēte A. R. 238; sæten ORM. 15560; heo sæten (sēten) stille LA3. 25121; sēten A. R. 258; JOS. 432; RICH. 3471; CHAUC. C. T. F 92; setten MISC. 229; sēte BRAND. 6; TRIST. 1, 50; sēte (*subj.*) BEK. 1213; WILL. 1622; seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sezener, (*part.*) sitten, HOM. 2, 103; HAVEL. 1738; S. S. ED. WEB. 2649; MIRC 1179; WICL. LUKE 7, 37; seten, siten CHAUC. C. T. A 1452; siten PS. 126, 2; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, i-, wipsitten; *deriv.* set, setel, setten, sēte.

**sittunge sitting**, A. R. 156.

**sip**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* síð, *O.H.Germ.* síð, *Goth.* (þana)scips, *sith*, *post*? GOW. 1, 104; sip whanne LANGL. B 20, 186; *see* sippen.

**síð**, *A.Sax.* síð, *O.L.Germ.* sith, síð, *O.H.Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs, *O.Icel.* sinn, *iter*, *crisis*, *fortuna*, H. M. 9; ST. GEN. A. EX. 274; hpet unsēli síð JUL. 47; sip AN. LIT. 9; sum sipe ORM. 5372; þe þridde sipe o. A. N. 325; at sume sipe 293; in unker sipe 993; dis ōne síde ST. GEN.

A. EX. 3093; wānede hire sídes LA3. 25847; his preeche sídes HOM. 2, 169; þreo sídes REL. ANT. 1, 130; tēn sídes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1731; sipes LANGL. B 5, 431; MAND. 291; seofen sídan (*ms.* syðan) "septies", LUKE 17, 4; fif síden A. R. 18; sipen P. S. 151; síde LA3. 1103; fif síde KATH. 794; sipe HAVEL. 778; FL. A. BL. 212; SPEC. 134; CHAUC. C. T. B 1155; feole sipe K. T. 470; mani þousand sipe (sipes) WILL. 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, deap-, earfeþ-, fæie-, ford-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēnsíð.

**sipe**, *A.Sax.* síde, *M.L.Germ.* sigde, segede, *sithe*, HAVEL. 2553; LANGL. B 3, 306; RICH. 6788; GAW. 2202; sithe "falx", VOC. 277; PROMPT. 457.

**sipen** *see* sippen.

**sipien**, *A.Sax.* síðian, *O.L.Germ.* sithon, *O.H.Germ.* sindon, *O.Icel.* sinna, *from* síð, *iter* *facere*, *ire*, FRAGM. 8; þet ūre sāule mōten eft síðian tō him HOM. 1, 119; síden REL. ANT. 1, 224; ford síden LA3. 21279.

**sipre?** of sipre, *O.Icel.* of sídir (*deinde, de-nique*)? ORM. 322.

**sippen**, *A.Sax.* síððan, seodðan, syððan, *O.Icel.* síðan? *sin* (*sen*), *since*, *postea*, *postquam*, ORM. 231; sippen (sithen, sippe, sithe) þat þe world bigan CHAUC. C. T. A 2102; sip (sin) þat i hadde a wif E 1545; síððe MISC. 193; sippe TREAT. 132; & sippe (seppe) he burede him L. H. R. 26; sippe, sith LANGL. B 5, 441; sipen, sitthen, sipenes, sitthenes 6, 65; sipe, sith, sin 20, 320; sippe a longe time PL. CR. 158; sipe Criste dēide 353; seodðen A. R. 146; R. S. V; seodðen, súððen LA3. 1725 & 3915; seppe c. L. 46; TRIST. 1, 10; seppe, seppe WILL. 104 & 433; seoppe (soppe), seppe o. A. N. 324 & 1402; zeppe AYENB. 14; sidden, síden, seden HOM. 2, 3, 21 & 183; síden ST. GEN. A. EX. 84; sipen HAVEL. 399; JOS. 4; MAND. 75; MAN. ED. H. 2; A. P. 1, 13; ISUMB. 146; sithe M. ARTH. 126; seþen RICH. 5562; seþin ANT. ARTH. XX; sithen, sen PR. C. 731 & 2212; sin Hoccl. I. 71; sen DEGREV. 1648; sethens E. G. 414.

**sive**, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, *sieve*, "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 457; GOW. 1, 294; CHAUC. C. T. G 940; sife FRAGM. 4; VOC. 201; *comp.* hërseve.

**sivin**, *O.Dutch* seven, *M.H.Germ.* siben, *cribrare*, "*colare*", PROMPT. 457.

**sifeþe**, *A.Sax.* sifoda, "*acus*", FRAGM. 4; si-vedis "*furfur*", PROMPT. 457.

**siwen** *see* sewen.

**six**, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihš, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, *six*, BRAND. 28; SIX, SIXE A. R. 30 & 298; CHAUC. C. T. F 391 (ED. WR. 10705); six hundred LAJ. 613; þa sixe 25387; sixe HAVEL. 2788; LANGL. B 5, 431; sex ST. GEN. A. EX. 577; MAN. ED. H. 66; C. M. 18877; LIDG. M. P. 34; E. G. 355; þe sexe dages ORM. 4166.

sixtēne *sixteen*, LAJ. 1103; A. R. 298; sex-

tēne ORM. 572; ARTH. A. MERL. 3948.

sixteope *sixteenth*, P. L. S. XII, 81; six-

tēpe ROB. 261; sixtēnde JUL. 78.

sixti *sixty*, LAJ. 27446; BEK. 1851; sex-

ti; ORM. 7675; sexti PR. C. 4525.

zixtiaȝte *sixtieth*, AYENB. 234.

**sixte**, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth*, A. R. 14; BEK. 601; sexte ORM. 4322; GOW. 3, 121; S. ED. WR. 83; PR. C. 3982; siste, sesto HOM. 1, 39 & 43.

**skar** *see* sker.

**skarn** *see* scarn.

**skec!** ROB. 256; ARTH. A. MERL. 4736.

**skel** *see* scheoh.

**skelne**, *O.Fr.* escaigne, *skain*, PROMPT. 457.

**skele** *see* schile.

**skellen** *see* schellen.

**skemten**, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse*, *delight*: and skente hi mid mine songe O. A. N. 449; skente (*pret.*) 1085.

**skemting** *amusement*, *delectation*, ORM. 2165; skemþing REL. ANT. 1, 218; skenting LAJ. 30625; skentingo O. A. N. 446.

**skenten** *see* skemten.

**skeppe**, *O.Icel.* skeppa (*modius*), *skep*, "*sporta*", PROMPT. 457; PALL. 3, 209.

**sker**, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker*, *scar*; scarro "*scopulus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; undir á skerre HALLIW. DICT. 709.

**sker**, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar*, *pavidus*; skar TOWX. MYST. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242\*.

**skère**, *A.Sax.* scære(?), *O.Icel.* skærr, *sheer*, *purus*, C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and skère (schère) LAUNF. 429 & 881; schère þurs dai, *Dan. Sued.* skær Torsdag. BRAND. 16; MIRC 640; schère þors dai MAND. 19; scære þors dai REL. ANT. 1. 144; shère þurs dai SACRAM. 398; sheer þurs dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skère (*adv.*) LI B. DISC. 1914; & habbed iqveden us scære LAJ. 12752; of blisse ȝe beop skère B. S. IV; skërre (*compar.*) A. R. 314.

**skëren**, *O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skæra, *skær*, *purificare*, *purgare*, A. R. 308; skère ROB. 334; REL. ANT. 1, 241; ALIS. 3995; S. ED. WR. 3398; þær of þu . . . mōst þe skère O. A. N. 1302; of scape i wol me skère P. S. 156; skère, schère MISC. 190 & 191.

**sker(r)el** "*larva*", PROMPT. 457.

**skerren**, *O.Icel.* skirra, *from* sker, *scarre* (*scar*), *pavescere*, ORM. 676; skerpn a wei "*abigere*", PROMPT. 457; scartez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 598; skerrit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 13404.

**skët**, *A.Sax.* sceot, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *color*; skête (*adv.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 294; GAM. 187; GAW. 19; A. P. 3, 195; skête, skeet ALIS. 3047 & 5637; skët ORM. 1266; HAVEL. 1926; TRIST. 1, 51; LI B. DISC. 484.

**skewed varius?** CHEST. PL. 2, 142; PALL. 1, 703.

**skëwen** *see* scheowen.

**skie**, *O.L.Germ.* skio, sceo m., *O.Icel.* ský n., *sky*, "*nubes*", PROMPT. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW. 2, 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flæg ST. GEN. A. EX. 3643; þat it ne lēfte not á skie in al þe welken CHAUC. H. F. 1600; skewes (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. 2, 1206; skewis ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. ANT. 1, 262; skies 210.

**skiften** *see* schiften.

**skig**, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? A. P. 2, 21.

**skil**, *skile* *see* schile.

**skin**, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne "*pellis*, *cutis*", PROMPT. 457; skinne (*dat.*) EM.



954; *skinnēs (pl.)* MAND. 216; *comp.* barm-, bereskin.  
**skinden**, *A.Sax.* scyndan, *O.Icel.* skynda, *O.H.Germ.* scuntan, *properare*: ðe Chapman skinden (*printed* skiuden) here fare st. GEN. A. EX. 1989.  
**skine** *see* schine.  
**skinnere skinner**, VOC. 181; *skinnare* PROMPT. 457.  
**skip** *skip*, "*saltus*", PROMPT. 458.  
**skippin** *skip*, "*saltare*", PROMPT. 458; *skippe* HORN ED. RITS. 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. 1 KINGS 10, 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 3259; HOCC. I, 120; *skipte (pret.)* LAGL. B 11, 103; MAN. ED. F. 11365; *comp.* overskippen.  
**skippare skipper**, "*saltator*", PROMPT. 458; *skipperes (pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3087.  
**skir** *see* schir.  
**skirmen**, *O.H.Germ.* scirman, *O.Fr.* escrimer, *escremir*, *skirmish*, *fenoe*, A. R. 212; *skirme* ALIS. 662; *schirme* O. A. N. 806; *skirmishé* TREV. 4, 399; *skirmiden (pret.)* LAI. 8406; *see* scarmishen.  
**skirpen**, *O.Icel.* skirpa (*spuere*)? þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes ORM. 7889.  
**skirt** *skirt*, *limbus*, PROMPT. 458; MAN. ED. F. 7884; *skirtes (pl.)* MAND. 221.  
**skirwit skirret**? "*pastinaca*", PROMPT. 449.  
**skitte** *see* schitte.  
**skof** *see* scof.  
**skrat** *see* scrat.  
**skrichen**, *skriken* *see* schrichen.  
**skulken** *see* sculken.  
**slå**, *A.Sax.* slåhe(?), *O.H.Germ.* slåha, *O.Dutch* slee, *sloe (slaa)*; slå "*prunum*", PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 2051; CHAUC. R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis purd å slå R. S. II (MISC. 160); slån (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.  
**slåthorn**, *A.Sax.* slåhporn, *Germ.* schlöhdorn, VOC. 163.  
**slabbe** *slab*: å slåb (åne sclabbe) of ire TREAT. 135 (JARB. 13, 171).  
**slabben!** hou ist þet hi ine helle slabbeb SHOREH. 151.  
**slaberen** *see* slaveren.  
**slac**, *A.Sax.* sloac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakt, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, *slack*, "*piger*", FRAGM. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32 & 141;

slak "*laxus*", PROMPT. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CHAUC. C. T. E 1849.  
**slac** *slack*, *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. XXIII; slak DEGREV. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUMB. 622.  
**slacnesse**, *A.Sax.* sleacness, *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PROMPT. 458.  
**slæd**, *A.Sax.* slæd, *slade*, *vallis*; slæde, slade (*dat.*) LAI. 8585 & 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. 1, 141; slades (*pl.*) LAI. 28365; Gow. 2, 98.  
**slæm** *see* sleam.  
**slæp**, slåp, *A.Sax.* slæp, *O.Fris.* slêp, *Goth.* slêps, *O.L.Germ.* slåp, *O.H.Germ.* slåf, *sleep*, *somnus*, ORM. 1903 & 3148; slêp A. R. 144; AYENB. 81; sleep LANGL. PROL. 45; CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1392; slæpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo wæren on slæpe LAI. 1159; slêpe TOR. 927; slåpe LUKE 9, 32; HOM. 2, 77; HORN ED. RITS. 1315; a slåpe WILL. 1995; on slåpe FLOR. 1632.  
**slåpern** (? *printed* slepern) "*dormitorium*", FRAGM. 4.  
**slåpleaste insomnia**, FRAGM. 3.  
**slåpwurt** "*lactuca*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.  
**slåpel**, *A.Sax.* slåpol, *somnolentus*, FRAGM. 3.  
**slåpen** (slæpe), *A.Sax.* slåpan, slåpan *pret.* slæp [slæpte ALFR. GREG. P. C. 101], *Goth.* slåpan *pret.* saislêp, *O.Fris.* slêpa, *O.L.Germ.* slåpan, *O.H.Germ.* slåfan *pret.* slief, *sleep*, *dormire*, LAI. 733; slæpan A. R. 4; slêpin PROMPT. 459; slæpen REL. ANT. 1, 177; slæpe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; slæpe LUD. COV. 41; slåpen HOM. 2, 7; slåpe S. S. ED. WEB. 929; ARTH. A. MERL. 814; slêp (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 967; ROB. 151; slæp (sleep) [slæpte] LAI. 4005 & 26009; slêp, sleep [slæpte] LANGL. B 5, 382; sleep [slæpte] CHAUC. C. T. A 98; [slæpte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte) ORM. 2484; slêptest FRAGM. 7;] slæpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; [slæped, slæpt (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 4;] *comp.* a-, islåpen.  
**slæpere**, *A.Sax.* slæpere, *sleeper*, TREAT. 138; slæpare A. R. 258.  
**slæpi**, *A.Sax.* slæpig, *O.H.Germ.* slåfager, *sleepy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; Gow. 2, 113; slêpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.  
**slåten**, *O.H.Germ.* sleizan (*scindere*)? from sliten? *slate* (*sleat*), *venari*, ORM. 13485;

him tō slēte mid grēte houndes REL. ANT. 2, 278; heo . . . slēttē him pið hunddes JUL. 52.

**slätting**, *A.Sax.* slätting, *slating*, *venatio*, LA3. 12304; bole slätting ALIS. 200.

**slaze**, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slagō, from slean, *intersector*; *comp.* āzen-, manslaje.

**slaht**, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleah, slyht *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* slaht *f.*, from slean, *caedes*, KATH. 200; slajt ROB. 56; slajt, sclajt A. P. 1, 800 & 2, 56; slauht Jos. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; Gow. 1, 348; slaht, slæht, sleight, sclæht LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951 & 28730; sleight ARTH. A. MERL. 4936; ELL. ROM. 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.

**slahter**, *O.Icel.* slátr, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaghter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. ED. H. 91; slaughter ARTH. A. MERL. 3918; slautir PROMPT. 458.

**slazpe** = slaht? AYENB. 90.

**slate**, *A.Sax.* slege (*percussorium*)? VOC. 59, *O.H.Germ.* slaga (*malleus*)? GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 6, 773; *slay* (*sley*), "*pecten*", VOC. 217 & 234; PROMPT. 458.

**slak** *see* slac.

**slakien**, *A.Sax.* (a)sleacian LEO'S GLOSS. 213, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; sclakien P. L. S. VIII, 19; slakie . . . his bendes LA3. 23345\*; þe pride of sir David bigon fast tō slaken MIN. 43; slakin "*lazare*", PROMPT. 458; slake CHAUC. C. T. E 802; S. S. ED. WR. 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; MIR. PL. 134; his wrāppe for tō slake WILL. 728; nē mī þurst slake LANGL. B 18, 366; tō slake his lust M. H. 80; in slēp(e) i slake SPEC. 54; fasted til his fel him slaked REL. ANT. 1, 211; slakeþ SHOREH. 30; spa þat i slakie tō ofearnen hevenriche KATH. 2166; and slaked his spere PERCEV. 1696; *comp.* aslakien.

**slān** *see* slean.

**slante!** on slante (slonte) *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte "*oblique*", PROMPT. 6.

**slāp**, **slāpen** *see* slāp, slāpen.

**slappe**, *L.Germ.* slappe, *slap*, PALL. 4, 763. **slaschen** *slash*; slascht (*part.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 5, 18.

**slat**, **sclat**, *O.Fr.* esclat? *slate* (*slat*, *sclate*),

PROMPT. 458; slattes (*pl.*) MAPES 350; sclattes TRIV. 1, 399; WICL. IS. 9, 10.

**slatten**, *O.Icel.* slatta, sletta, *slat*: heo slea-toð (sclattes, sletted) a dūn boā tþō hore earen A. R. 212; þat heo tō grunde . . . sletten ALIS. 2262; a slat swin P. S. 154.

**slāu**, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Dutch* slēuw, *O.L.Germ.* slēu, *O.Icel.* slær, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slēwer, *slow* (*slaw*): slāu & let HOM. 2, 183; (*ms.* slaw) "*hebes, tardus*", PROMPT. 458; slāp H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slōu R. S. VI; TREAT. 138; slōuh A. R. 258; slōu; and dul TRIV. 5, 255; slāwe (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slōwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.

slāpliche *slowly*, (*printed* slāpliche) REL. ANT. 1, 131, (*slawliche*) HOM. 2, 11; slāuli PR. C. 3193.

slō(p)purm *slow-worm*, "*stellio*", FRAGM. 3.

**slauht** *see* slaht.

**slāunesse** *slowness*, PROMPT. 458.

**slāupe** *see* slēpde.

**slaveren**, *O.Dutch* slabberen, *slaver* (*slabber*); slavers (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; slaverit "*bave*", VOC. 148; *comp.* bislaberen.

**slavine** *see* slavine.

**slāp** *see* slāu.

**slāwe tarditas?** witoute slōw(e) L. H. R. 214.

**slāpen**, *A.Sax.* slāpian, *be slow*, HOM. 1, 161.

**slean**, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slōh, *O.Icel.* slā, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. slahan, *slay*, *caedere*, A. R. 138; slān (slean) LA3. 3952; slēn HORN ED. LUM. 85; P. L. S. XIII, 98; ALIS. 1735; slēn, sleen "*occidere*", PROMPT. 459; LANGL. 3, 267 (285); slē TOR. 240; slēn, sleen, slē, slee CHAUC. C. T. A 661 & 1645; slān, slān ORM. 4450 & 8040; slea, slaze AYENB. 8 & 223; slaa ISUMB. 302; slōn MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EL 1328; SPEC. 91; sclōn S. A. C. ED. WR. XLIII; slō HAVEL. 1364; PERCEV. 925; tō slēnne A. R. 130; sleað (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slōð REL. ANT. 1, 218; heo slajed HOM. 1, 53; slōh (*pret.*) LA3. 767; HORN ED. RITS. 611; slō; slōu; slōu ROB. 19, 20, 23 & 175; slōgh EGLAM. 488; fir . . . he slōgh Iw. 2039; slōuh A. R. 118; slōu; BEK. 2356; slōugh, slōu CHAUC. C. T. A 987; slōu HAVEL. 501 (*spelt* slōw

2633); LAngl. B 20, 149; s. s. ED. WR. 1028; A. P. 1, 1221; TOR. 698; slög, slâg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2668 & 3913; slooz, sleu (*ms.* slew) WICL. LUKE 15, 27; sleu (*for* slû) TRIAM. 1436; þu slôze LAJ. 10999; slôwe HAVEL. 2069; P. L. S. XXIV, 189; heo slôzen (*statuerunt*) heore teldes wide 3eond þa feldes LAJ. 7865; slôghe PR. C. 5526; slôpen A. R. 270; slôwen MAND. 280; slôze (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 39; slazen (*part.*) ORM. 4458; slagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 509; slawen HAVEL. 2000; SPEC. 96; sclawen HICK. THES. 1, 228; slawe K. T. 1055; s. s. ED. WR. 1646; slain MAND. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 992; slân PERCEV. 555; slôn TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, i-, ofslân; *deriv.* slaze, sleje, slegge, slaht, slahter.

**sléc** *sleech*, *linus*, KATH. 1677; *sleek* PALL. 2, 152.

**slecken**, *slecken*, *A. Sax.* *sleccan*, *O. Icel.* *slökkva*, *from* *slac*, *sleck*, *sletch*, ORM. 10126 & 14484; *slekkinn* "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 459; *slecche* M. T. 200.

**sléde**, *O. Dutch* *M. L. Germ.* *sléde*, *slide*, *O. Icel.* *sléði*, *O. H. Germ.* *slito*, *from* *sliden*, *sléd*, "*traha*", PROMPT. 458; VOC. 232; *sledis* (*pl.*) WICL. 1 PARAL. 20, 3.

**sléere** *slayer*, TREV. 5, 373.

**sléj** *see* sléh.

**sleje**, *A. Sax.* *sleje*, *slæge*, *O. L. Germ.* *slegi*, *from* *slean*, *caedes*: *ûre drihten pes iled tō sleje al sþa me dede ā scēp* HOM. 1, 121; *comp.* *ofersleie*.

**slegge**, *A. Sax.* *slecge*, *from* *slean*, *sledge*, *tudes*, *mallois*, TREV. 6, 199; *slegges* (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.

**sléh**, *O. Icel.* *slægr* (*slægr*), *sly* (*slee*), LAJ. 14366\*; ORM. 13498; slêz ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; L. C. C. 19; sleez WICL. 2 PARAL. 2, 12; slêgh MIRO 856; sclêz LI B. DISC. 351; slêih (*ms.* *sleyh*) MISC. 88; slêi (*ms.* *sley*) HAVEL. 1084; MAN. ED. F. 9849; slêigh, sli CHAUC. C. T. A 3201; sli; ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli *astutus*, *callidus*", PROMPT. 459; slêze (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; slêghe PR. C. 7570; slêiere, slîhere (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1322; slêhest (*superl.*) MARH. 12.

slêhlîche *slily*, LAngl. C 7, 107; slêilîche

WILL. 637; slêiz-, slîli CHAUC. C. T. A 1444.

slêihschupe, -schipe *calliditas*, C. L. 801.

**slînesse** *slîness*, PROMPT. 459.

**slêhþe**, *O. Icel.* *slægd*, *sleight*, LAJ. 17212\* (*first text* liste); slêzþe AYENB. 18; slêghþe MIRO 364; slêizþe WILL. 2151; slêizþe, slêipe TREV. 4, 93; slêithe "*calliditas*, *astutia*", PROMPT. 458; slêihte MAN. ED. H. 129; slêithe, slêizte LAngl. B 19, 94, C 22, 98; slêithe, slêighte CHAUC. C. T. A 604; slêighte MAND. 301.

**slêl**, *slêl* *see* sléh.

**slêir**, *M. H. Germ.* *sleier*, *volum?* *sloire*, *sleire* (*dat.*) LAngl. 6, 7 (7, 7).

**slêk** *see* sléc.

**slêkin** *sleek?* PROMPT. 459.

**sleknen** *slacken*; *sleken* PR. C. 6558; *slekenid* (*part.*) APOL. 19.

**slên** *see* slean.

**slender**, *O. Dutch* *slinder*, *slender* (*slender*), *exilis*, "*gracilis*", PROMPT. 459; RICH. 3530; slendir LIDG. M. P. 50; sclender MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. A 587.

**slengen**, *O. Icel.* *slöngva*, *from* *slingen*, *torquere*; slenge HAVEL. 2435; þrê hondred hêvedes of (h)a slende BEVES 248; Crist on crois was sleint P. R. L. P. 248.

**slente** = *slante?* *slent*, *obliquitas*, *declivitas*: *bî slente ôper slade* A. P. 1, 141.

**slenten**, *Swed.* *slinta?* *solent*, *labi*: *into þe erþe hit sclente* HALLIW. DICT. 711; *he sleint o wai* AM. A. AMIL. 2279.

**slêp**, *slêpen* *see* slâp, slâpen.

**slêt**, *M. H. Germ.* *slêz* (*grando?*) *sleet*, HICK. THES. 1, 231; *sleet* "*nicula*", PROMPT. 459; CHAUC. C. T. F 1250; slête (*dat.*) Iw. 375; GAW. 729; TOWN. MYST. 99.

**slêten** *see* slâten.

**sletten** *see* slatten.

**slêþe** *see* slêpþe.

**slêve**, *A. Sax.* *slêfo*, *sleeve*, "*manica*", PROMPT. 459; GERG. 790; OCTAV. 1027; slêve, sleeve CHAUC. C. T. G 1224; slêfes (*pl.*) M. H. 111; slêven (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

**slêwe**, *M. H. Germ.* *slêwe*, *from* *slâu*, *habetudo*, *languor*.

slêuvol *desidiosus*, AYENB. 32.

slêuvolliche AYENB. 32.

- slēpde**, *A.Sax.* slēpđ, *sloth*, "*desidia*", HOM. 1, 103; slēupe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOREH. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. 6, 235; slēupe, slēuþe LANGL. PROL. 45; slāupo LAI. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. 2, 178; LUD. COV. 404; slōupe CHAUC. C. T. B 530; slōuhde A. B. 144.
- slēuþen** *tardum esse*, ANGL. 1, 9; *comp.* forslēuþen.
- slī** *see* slēh.
- slīce**, *O.Fr.* esclīce, *slīce*, "*spat(h)a*", PROMPT. 459.
- slīch**, *M. L. Germ.* slīk, *M. H. Germ.* slīch, *slītoh*, *limus*, MIB. PL. 4.
- slīden**, *A. Sax.* slīdan, *M. H. Germ.* slīten, *slide*, *labi*, A. B. 252; slide O. A. N. 1390; CHAUC. TROIL. 6721; LIDG. M. P. 65; slīdēd, slit (*pres.*) A. B. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; slōd (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. 1, 59; slōod WICL. LAMENT. 3, 53; slide (*subjunct.*) LEG. 169; slīden (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 24, 10; islide O. A. N. 686; P. L. S. XXIX, 88; *comp.* aslīden; *deriv.* slēde, slider.
- slīder**, *A. Sax.* slīdor, *from* slīden, *slīdder*, LEG. 168; GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 1264; AM. A. AMIL. 1843; þe þei is slīder O. A. N. 956; slīdir "*lubricus*", PROMPT. 459; sledir H. S. 5262.
- slīderin**, *A. Sax.* slīderian ALFE. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Dutch* slīderen, *slīdder*, "*labi*", PROMPT. 459; slīdre GENER. 4152.
- slīderī**, *Swed.* slīddrig, *slīddery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. 34, 6; slīdri LEG. 221; slīddri A. B. 74.
- slīz** *see* slēh.
- slīzt**, *O. Dutch* slīcht, *slēcht*, *O. H. Germ.* slēhtor, *O. Icel.* slētt, *Goth.* slaihts, *slīght*, *planus*, *laevis*, A. P. 1, 190; slēght TOWN. MYST. 145.
- slīk** *see* swulc.
- slīke**, *from* slīken? *slīke*, *slīck*, *laevis*, PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 1157; CHAUC. R. R. 542; PALL. 1, 689.
- slīken**, *M. L. Germ.* slīken, *O. H. Germ.* slīchan, *serpere*, *labi*; slīkes (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; *comp.* atslīken.
- slīkīen**, *from* slīke, *slīck*, *laevigare*, *polire*: he can so wel his wordes slīke GOW. 2, 365; slīked (*pres.*) R. S. I; til slēupe and sleep slīken his sides LANGL. B 2, 98 (ED. WR. 1080); islīked (*part.*) O. A. N. 841; AYENB. 99; islīket KATH. 1675.
- slīme**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. *M. H. Germ.* slīm, *slīme*, *limus*, A. B. 276; SHOREH. 105; slīme (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 96; PS. 68, 3; WICL. GENES. 2, 7.
- slīmi** *slīmy*, LANGL. B 5, 392.
- slīnge**, *Q. Fris.* O. Dutch slīnge, *O. H. Germ.* slīnga, *slīng*, "*funda*", PROMPT. 459; SHOREH. 132; LANGL. B 20, 162; sclīnge REL. ANT. 1, 6; slīnges (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* stafslīnge.
- slīngen**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. slīngan, *O. Dutch* slīnghen, *O. Icel.* slīngva, *slīng*, *torquere*: slīngin PROMPT. 459; slāng (*pret.*) SHOREH. 132; slōng JUL. 63; S. S. ED. WEB. 1316; slūngen RICH. 5227; slōnge ROB. 362; slōngen (*part.*) PERCEV. 672; slōungen MAPES 338; *deriv.* slīnge, slōngen.
- slīngare**, *O. H. Germ.* slīngare, *slīnger*, PROMPT. 459; slīnger OCTOV. 1599.
- slīp**, *M. L. Germ.* slīp, *from* slīpen, *slīp*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 459.
- slīp**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. slīppe (*lacīnia*, *sinus vestis*)? *slīp*, "*lacīnia*", PROMPT. 459.
- slīpen**, *A. Sax.* (to)slīpan, *M. L. Germ.* slīpen (*serpere*, *acuere*), *O. Dutch* slījpen (*polire*, *acuere*), *O. H. Germ.* slīfan (*labi*), *slīpe*, *labi*, *polire*? slīpe R. O. 15; slīpeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 347; *deriv.* slīp, slīper, slīppen.
- slīper**, *A. Sax.* slīpur, *M. L. Germ.* slīpper, *M. H. Germ.* slīpfer, *from* slīpen, *slīpper*, *lubricus*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; PS. 34, 6; WICL. PROV. 26, 28.
- slīppe**, *M. H. Germ.* slīpf? *slīp*, *desconsus*, E. G. 374.
- slīppen**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. slīppen, *M. H. Germ.* slīpfen, *from* slīpen, *slīp*, *labi*: slīppe (= slūppe?) HUNT. 114; slīppus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; slīpte (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 72; slīpped (*part.*) GAW. 244.
- slīte**, *A. Sax.* slīte, *O. Icel.* slīt, *O. H. Germ.* slīz, *from* slīten, *slīt*, "*scissura*", MARK 2, 21; stōnes hī dōþ in heore slītte O. A. N. 1118; slītte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 15; þu mōst habbe . . . twēnti marc ine þī slītte FL. A. BL. 348; and tōk þe messanger bī þe slīt(e) ARTH. A. MERL. 1406.

- sliten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* slitan, *O.Fris.* *O.* Icel. slita, *O.H.Germ.* slizan, *scindere*, *rumpere*; slitin PROMPT. 459; slitendo (*part.*) MARK 9, 26; slât (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 65; slitin (*part.*) PROMPT. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, slâten?
- slitten**, *M.H.Germ.* slitzen, *from* sliten, *slit*, *scindere*; slitte PS. 88, 24\*; CHAUC. C. T. P. 1260; slitte (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1664; TREV. 5, 39; islit (*part.*) LA3. 14221; *comp.* toslitten.
- sliven**, *A.Sax.* (to)slifan, *slivo*; slivin "*findere*", PROMPT. 459.
- sliver**, *from* sliven, *sliver*, *segmen*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3862.
- slô** *see* slâ and slôh.
- slober slobber**, "*faeces immundae*", PROMPT. 459.
- slobren**, *O.Dutch* slobberen, *slobber*, *slubber*: pat i ne slobre (*printed* flobre) it foule LAGL. B. 14, 15; bei slober in þe mère S. A. C. ED. WB. LVI.
- slôh**, *A.Sax.* slôh, slôg, *slough*, *lacuna*, *volubrum*, KATH. 1677; slôgh TRIAM. 366; slôugh CHAUC. C. T. B. 3988; slô O. A. N. 1394; slôghe (*dat.*) ISTUMB. 403; slôwe ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. 2, 22; slôwes (*pl.*) DEGREV. 1656.
- slokinin**, *O.Icel.* slokna, *sloken*, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 459; slokin MIR. PL. 133; slokenes (*pres.*) M. H. 37.
- slomen**, *slomer see* slumen, *slumer*.
- slôm** *see* slean.
- slop**, *sloppe*, *A.Sax.* slop, *O.Icel.* sloppr *m.*, *from* slûpen, *slop*, *indumentum*, PROMPT. 460; slope H. S. 522; sloppes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 155; *comp.* overslope.
- slop slop**, *sluvis?* sloppes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.
- slor slur**, "*coenum*, *limus*", PROMPT. 460.
- slot**, *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.Germ.* sloz, *slot*, "*vectis*", VOC. 237; "*possulus*", PROMPT. 460; slottes "*vectes*", PS. 106, 16.
- sloterin**, *O.Dutch* slodderen? *slotter*, "*maculans*", PROMPT. 460; sloterod (*part.*) GENEB. 7066; PR. C. 2367.
- slôp**, *O.Icel.* slôð, *slouth* (*slouth*, *sloud*), *vestigium*, *semita*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254.
- slôm** *see* slâu.
- slouh**, *M.H.Germ.* slûch? *slough*, *cutis*, PR. C. 520\*; slûghe, slouze (*dat.*) C. M. 745.
- slôupe** *see* slôpde.
- slugge slug**, "*deses*, *seguis*", PROMPT. 460.
- sluggl sluggy**, "*desidiosus*, *torpidus*", PROMPT. 460; A. R. 258; REL. ANT. 1, 13; LING. M. P. 52; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.
- sluggin slug**, "*desidere*, *torpere*", PROMPT. 460.
- slume**, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum*, *somnus*; sloumbe A. P. 3, 186.
- slumen**, *M.H.Germ.* slummen, *M.L.Germ.* slomen, *sloum*, *dormitare*; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408 & 32058; slomande (*part.*) ALEX. 176.
- slumer**, *M.H.Germ.* slummer, *slumber*; slomere, slumber(e), slomber(e) (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3816.
- slumeren**, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M.H.Germ.* slumern, slummern, *slumber*, *dormitare*; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; slumeren (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; slumberde, slombrod (*pret.*) LAGL. PROL. 10.
- slumi sloomy**, *somnolentus?* slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.
- slâpen**, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O.H.Germ.* sliuфан, *labi*; *comp.* ætslûpen; *deriv.* sluppen, slop.
- sluppen**, *M.H.Germ.* slûpfen, *from* slûpen, *slip*; *comp.* asluppen.
- slutte**, *O.Dutch* slodde? *slut*, LUD. COV. 218.
- slutti slutty**, "*coenulentus*", PROMPT. 460; HALLIW. DICT. 761.
- sluttish**, *slottisch* *sluttish*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 636.
- smac**, *A.Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.Germ.* smach, smac, *smack*, *smatch*, *sapor*, (*ms.* smacc) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33 & 177; smak "*gustus*", PROMPT. 460; O. A. N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smeck P. L. S. VIII, 140; A. R. 94; smakke (*dat.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 77; smackes (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; smecche (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9.
- smechleas A. R. 138.
- smæl**, *A.Sax.* smæll, *smell*, *Swed.* smäll, *plausus*, *ictus*; smællen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.
- smâte**, *A.Sax.* smâte, *from* smiten? *obryzus*; smeate KATH. 1670\*; smeatest (*superlat.*) MARH. 11.

- smakin**, *A. Sax.* smacian(?), *O. Dutch M. L.* Germ. smaken, *smack*, *sapere*, *gustare*, PROMPT. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swête smaken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2443; a word pat of god smakeþ SHORRH. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smakeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle AYENB. 92; smake (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 208; *comp.* i-smakien.
- smal**, *A. Sax.* smæl, *O. Fris.* smel, *O. L. Germ.* smal, *O. H. Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*, O. A. N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A. 153; smal folc LAZ. 15367; ne smal ne grât AYENB. 137; smel A. R. 278; smale (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 656; MAND. 49; smalere, smelre (*compar.*) A. R. 314\*. smalliche *smally*, AYENB. 111.
- smale**, *O. H. Germ.* smali, *tenuitas*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107.
- smalin**, *O. Dutch* smalen, "*minorare*", PROMPT. 460.
- smaleren**, *L. Germ.* smaddern? *inquinare*: smaterid wiþ smoke REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smateren**, *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *M. H. Germ.* smeteren (*crepare*, *garrere*), *smatter*; smatter s. A. C. ED. WR. LXXII.
- smeaz**, *A. Sax.* smeaz(g), *from* smûzen, *subtilis*; smêgh HOM. 2, 195.
- smêhliche**, *A. Sax.* smealiche, *subtiliter*, HOM. 2, 71.
- smeazan**, *A. Sax.* smeagan, smeagean, *quaerere*, *meditari*, HOM. 1, 219; smeagen MARK. 8, 11; smcade (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.
- smêhnesse** *subtilitas*, HOM. 2, 205.
- smcate** *see* smêtc.
- smêc**, *A. Sax.* smêc, smÿc, smic, *O. Dutch* smook, *smeek*, *smeech*, ORM. 1088; smêk "*fumus*", PROMPT. 460; M. H. 104; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVII; smêch P. L. S. VIII, 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; smêke (*lat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 9; smike HOM. 1, 161; smêche HOM. 2, 220; SHORRH. 96; smiche HOM. 2, 258; MISC. 75; smêkis (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XV.
- smeccchen**, *A. Sax.* smeccan, *O. Fris.* smekka, *O. H. Germ.* smeccchen, *from* smac, *sapere*: spa spôtliche he smecced me KATH. 1537; smeichte (smachte) (*pret.*) A. R. 106; smaughte, smaughte LANGL. B 5, 363, c 7, 414; smaught (*part.*) BER. 3122; ismaht HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A. R. 92; [ismecched A. R. 94.]
- smeccunge** *gustatus*, A. R. 64.
- smech** *see* smac.
- smêch**, **smêk** *see* smêc.
- smêkin**, *A. Sax.* smêcan, *O. Dutch* smôken, *smeek*, "*fumare*", PROMPT. 460; smêkende (*part.*) MAT. 12, 20; smêkide (*pret.*) WICL. ECCUS 24, 21; smêkid (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smel** *see* smal.
- smel** *smell*, "*odor*", PROMPT. 460; HOM. 1, 53; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 822; REL. ANT. 1, 208; ROB. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26 & 27; smeal KATH. 1600\*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. 2, 99; smil BRAND. 4; TREV. 4, 137; smelles (*pl.*) A. R. 104; smelle (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.
- smellen** *smell*, *olere*, *olfacere*, A. R. 88; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3691; smelle HOM. 1, 53; smeallen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. 2, 35; smille P. L. S. XII, 148; smelled (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. ANT. 1, 225; smelleþ LANGL. B 11, 426; smulleþ SPEC. 88; smulliþ ALIS. 6793; smellinde (*part.*) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; smelde (*pret.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26 & 27; smilde P. L. S. XII, 146; ismelled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 189.
- smellunge** *smelling*, A. R. 48.
- smelt**, *A. Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt*, PROMPT. 460.
- smeorte**, **smeorten** *see* smorte, smerten.
- smere**? he smere lôh *subrius*, LAZ. 14981\*: & wel smere lôu; P. L. S. XXI, 152; smere he lôu REL. ANT. 2, 272; *comp.* M. H. Germ. smier (*smile*).
- smere**, *A. Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O. H. Germ.* smero, *O. Icel.* smiör, *smeor*, *unguen*, ORM. 13244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1573; E. G. 356. smergavel E. G. 359.
- smerien**, *A. Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O. Dutch* smeren, *M. H. Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smeor*, *ungere*; smeren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442; smerie, smirie L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. XIX, 183; smereþ (*pres.*) SHORRH. 14; hi smeriep AYENB. 60; smurið HOM. 1, 53;

- smerede (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. ED. WEB. 1151; smered ps. 44, 8; smereden KATH. 1613; smered (*part.*) ORM. 994; *comp.* bi-, ismerien (-smerwën).
- smerles**, *A.Sax.* smerels, smyrels, *O. Icel.* smyrsl, *O. Dutch* smersel, *ointment*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is nâst worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; smuriles A. R. 372.
- smerte**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. smerte, *O. H. Germ.* smerza, *smart*, *dolor*, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 294; REL. ANT. 1, 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 3813; smert PROMPT. 460; S. S. ED. WEB. 777; HOCCL. I, 40; smierte HOM. 2, 223.
- smerte smart**, *acerbus*, A. R. 294; HAVEL. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. ED. F. 6922; smearte HOM. 1, 243; wip & ȝerde smerte CHAUC. C. T. A 149; smerte (*adv.*) LI B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LANGL. B 11, 426; smerte giêr HOM. 2, 61; smerte (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 20318.
- smertliche *smartly*: smit smertliche KATH. 2016; biddiþ him smeortli ALIS. 1911.
- smerten**, *A.Sax.* smeortan(?), *O. Dutch* smerten, *O. H. Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, *smart*, *dolere*, HOM. 2, 207; smertin PROMPT. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. ED. WEB. 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sôre to smerte HAVEL. 2647; smurte TREKAT. 140; smerted (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; smerte (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. ANT. 1, 177; smeart (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 21; [smurte P. L. S. XVII, 116; smerten ALIS. 5845.]
- smep** *see* smid.
- smête**, *A.Sax.* smêde, *M. L. Germ.* smôde, *smooth*, *laevus*, *planus*, A. R. 2; smêpe ORM. 9666; ROB. 424; ps. 54, 22\*; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; smêthe PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smôpe A. P. 1, 6; smôpe, smôthe CHAUC. C. T. A 690; smôthe PROMPT. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; smêdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 189.
- smêdeliche KATH. 356.
- smêthe smooth**, "*planities*", PROMPT. 460.
- smêplen**, *A.Sax.* smêdian, *L. Germ.* smæden, *smooth*, *smooth*, HOM. 1, 31; smêden A. R. 4; ismêdet (*part.*) KATH. 1675; ismôped AYENB. 57.
- smêthnes**, *A.Sax.* smêdnyss, "*planities*", PROMPT. 460.
- smic**, *smich* *see* smêc.
- smiker**, *A.Sax.* smicer, *O. H. Germ.* smecharer, *smicker*, *elegans*, ORM. 13679.
- smil** *see* smel.
- smil**, *Dan.* smiil, *M. H. Germ.* smiel, *smile*, BRAND. 4.
- smillin**, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M. H. Germ.* smielen, *smile*, "*subridere*", PROMPT. 461; smile CHAUC. C. T. D 1446; MAN. ED. H. 185; DEGREV. 804; smiland (*part.*) WILL. 991.
- smilere smiler**, CHAUC. C. T. A 1999.
- smirien** *see* smerien.
- smirken**, *A.Sax.* smercian, *smcrk* (*smirk*), *subridere*; smirkende (*part.*) KATH. 356.
- smirles** *see* smerles.
- smite**, *O. Dutch* smete, *O. H. Germ.* smiz, *from* smiten, *smite*, *jactus*, *plaga*, LAJ. 535; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2990; S. S. ED. WR. 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. DICT. 762; smiten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 207.
- smiten**, *A.Sax.* smîtan, *O. Fris.* smîta, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O. H. Germ.* smîzan, *smite*, *ferire*, *jacere*, A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. A. N. 78; for tō smite þis hōli man his swerd he drōu; BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bête P. L. S. XXIII, 49; smite fôr BRAND. 30; smit (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. E 122; út of his drote it smit an onde REL. ANT. 1, 220; smât (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 68 (*the earlier text has slôh*); MARH. 9; Iw. 377; Brutus heom smât on LAJ. 534; uppen þere helm he hine smât (smôt) 7512; smôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; ROB. 185; AYENB. 48; LI B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite (smete) bi þon rugge LAJ. 8157; smiten REL. ANT. 1, 101; Gow. 2, 72; heo smiten (smete) tō gædere LAJ. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*sub-junct.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 178; pið lo-pre smiten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; smetted FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.
- smitare smiter**, A. R. 156.

- smitten**, *M. L. Germ.* smitten, *O. Dutch* smeten, *M. H. Germ.* smitzen, *from* smîten, *smît, linere, contaminare*; *smitted (part.)* PS. 105, 39; *ismittet* H. M. 13; *comp.* bismitten.
- smið**, *A. Sax.* smið, *O. Icel.* smidr, *O. H. Germ.* smid, *smith*, A. R. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 466; smið (smip) LA3. 21131; smith CHAUC. C. T. A 2025; smipes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1206; SPEC. 86; smeþes REL. ANT. 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, næstlingsmið.
- smiðien**, *A. Sax.* smiðian, *O. Icel.* smida, *Goth.* (ga)smipon, *O. H. Germ.* smidon, *forgo*; smiðie, smiðeþe LA3. 30743 & 30749; smipie LANGL. B 3, 305; smeodien A. R. 284; smeodid (smides) (*pres.*) A. R. 52; smeodede (smipede) (*pret.*) LA3. 1563; smithed CHAUC. C. T. A 3762.
- smiðde**, *A. Sax.* smiðde, *O. Fris.* smitha, *O. H. Germ.* smidda, *smithy*, A. R. 284; smippe P. L. S. IX, 60; smithi PROMPT. 461; smeþi PR. C. PREF. IX.
- smoc**, *O. Icel.* smokkr, *O. H. Germ.* smoccho, *smock*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; smok "*interula*", PROMPT. 461; GOW. 1, 115; PL. CR. 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 3238; smockis (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 3, 22.
- smod sordes?** A. P. 2, 711.
- smok** *see* smoc.
- smoke**, *A. Sax.* smoca, *smoke*, "*fumus*", PROMPT. 461; MARH. 9; BRAND. 23; ALIS. 4352; LANGL. B 17, 321; MAND. 247; CHAUC. C. T. D 278.
- smoki smoky**, PROMPT. 461.
- smokien**, *A. Sax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, LA3. 25734; smokede (*pret.*) BRAND. 23.
- smolder**! PALL. 1, 929; smoke and smolder MAPES 345; LANGL. B 17, 321.
- smoldren smolder**, *suffocare*: in smolderande smoke A. P. 2, 955.
- smolt**, *A. Sax.* smolt, *smolt*, "*serenus*", MAT. 16, 2; GAW. 1763; A. P. 2, 732.
- smoren**, *A. Sax.* smorian, *O. Dutch* smoren, *smore*, *smoor*, *suffocare*: smore C. M. 5573; smore "*funigo*", PROMPT. 461; smored (*part.*) PR. C. 7601.
- smorten**, *L. Germ.* smorten, smurten, *suffocare?* smourto (*pret.*) ROB. 322.
- smorder smother**, HOM. 1, 43; smorþer (*ms.* smorþre) LANGL. C 20, 303; smorthor
- ROB. 407\*; DEST. T. 911; smoper MAPES 339; tō helle smurdre A. R. 272.
- smordren smother**, *suffocare*: smordrinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 251; smeordrinde (smordrinde) smoke MARH. 9.
- smoter?**  
smoterlich? CHAUC. C. T. A 3963.
- smoteren**, *Dutch* smoderen; *comp.* bismoteren.
- smoþe** *see* smēde.
- smoper** *see* smorder.
- smudden**, *L. Germ.* smudden, *smud?* *comp.* bismudden.
- smūzen**, *A. Sax.* smūgan, *O. Icel.* smiuga, *M. H. Germ.* smiegen, *ropero*: smūzed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; smūzð 2, 191; *deriv.* smeaz.
- smul**, *smullen* *see* smel, smellen.
- smulting**, *A. Sax.* smyting, "*electrum*", FRAGM. 4.
- smurien** *see* smerien.
- snacchen**, *O. Dutch* snacken, *snatch*, *captare*: snecchen A. R. 324; snacches (*pres.*) MAN. ED. F. 13889; snache (*subj.*) ALIS. 6559.
- snāde**, *A. Sax.* snæd, *O. Icel.* sneið, *from* sniden, *frustum*, C. M. 15387; snōde "*offa*", FRAGM. 4; AYENB. 77; mid þer ilke snōde MISC. 40; snēde HOM. 2, 181; snōdes "*frusta*", PS. 147, 17.
- snæden**, *A. Sax.* snædan, *O. Icel.* sneida, *M. H. Germ.* sneiten, *sned*, *secare*; *comp.* to-snæden.
- snæsen**, *A. Sax.* snæsan, *O. Icel.* sneisa, *figere*; snēsen A. R. 212\*; *comp.* asnæsen.
- snaille**, *A. Sax.* snegl, snægl *f.*, *M. L. Germ.* sneil, *O. Icel.* snigill *m.*, *snail* (*sneel*, *sniggle*). "*limax*", PROMPT. 461; LUD. COV. 209; snawile P. L. S. XXXV, 40; snēle VOC. 190; snile 223; HALLIW. DIOT. 766; snailles (*pl.*) O. A. N. 87; MAND. 169.
- snaipe**, *O. Icel.* sneypa (*skam*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB.
- snaipeili, *O. Icel.* sneypiliga? ANT. ARTH. VII.
- snaipen**, *O. Icel.* sneypa (*bekämme*), *snape*. *corripere?* snaipe C. M. 13027; snaipeid (*pret.*) GAW. 2003.
- snake**, *A. Sax.* snaca, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* snake, *O. Icel.* snakr, *snake*, "*anguis*". PROMPT. 461; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805; GOW. 3, 118; snaken (*pl.*) LUKE 10. 19; P. L. S. VIII, 138; MISC. 148;



- ALIS. 5972; snakes SAX. CHRON. 262; PS. 13, 3.
- snakeren repere?** hpon he snakered tōpard ou A. R. 380; snakerinde (*part.*) 290.
- snapren snapper:** snapre ERC. 381; þi foot schal not snapere "*pes tuus non impinget*", WICL. PROV. 3, 23.
- snare, A. Sax.** snear, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* snare, *O. Icel.* snara, *snare*, "*laqueus, pedica*", PROMPT. 461; "*pedica*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; P. S. 192; CHAUC. C. T. A 1490; PS. 9, 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.
- snarin snare**, "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 461.
- snarl snarl, laqueus:** snarles (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 385.
- snarlin snarl**, "*illaqueare*", PROMPT. 461.
- snattid "sinus"**, PROMPT. 461; snatted nose TREV. 3, 285; (*printed fuatted*) ALIS. 6447.
- snāu, A. Sax.** snāp, *Goth.* snaivs, *O. Dutch* sneeuw, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* snēo *gen.* snēwes, *O. Icel.* snēr, sniar, snior, from sniwen, *snow (snao)*, *niz*, LAJ. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* snaw) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. 2, 222; PR. C. 1440; snōu VOC. 160; O. A. N. 430; (*printed snow*) PROMPT. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CHAUC. C. T. B 3942; snōuz LEG. 165; snōuh (*ms.* snowh), snōuz (*ms.* snowz) C. L. 722; snāwe (snōwe) (*dat.*) LAJ. 20125; snōpe O. A. N. 413.
- snāppater *snow-water*, HOM. 1, 159.
- snāphpt *snow-white*, MARH. 18; snāuwhit LAJ. 24521; snōuhpt A. R. 314.
- snōwin snow (snao), ningere**, PROMPT. 462; snāwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.
- snāpl, M. H. Germ.** snēwic, *snowy, nivous*, HOM. 1, 251.
- sneat! sneates (pl.)** A. R. 82\*.
- sneccchen** see snacchen.
- snēde** see snāde.
- snegge, O. H. Germ.** sneggo, snecco, *M. L. Germ.* snigge, *snag, limax:* pane snegge AYENB. 32.
- snekke sneck**, "*pessulus*", PROMPT. 461; VOC. 237; snek TOWN. MYST. 106.
- snel, A. Sax.** snell, snel, *O. L. Germ.* snel, *O. H. Germ.* sneller, *O. Icel.* sniallr, *snell, celer, strenuus*, LAJ. 28860; REL. ANT. 1, 132; O. A. N. 829; MIRC 121; snelle (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WR. 316; pine cokes snelle MAPES 334; snelle (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERCEV. 2170.
- snēle** see snāle.
- snellen, M. H. Germ.** snellen (*incitare*)? snelles, snellus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. VII.
- snēp, O. Icel.** snāpr? *sneep, stultus*: hit pincheþ bōpe pise and snēpe nōht þat þu singe ac þat þu pēpe O. A. N. 225.
- snerchen, O. Icel.** snerkja (*se contrahere, corrugare*)? þe hūde . . . as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst MARH. 18.
- sneren sneer:** sal snere "*subsannabit*", PS. 2, 4; snered "*deriserunt*", 34, 16.
- snēsen sneez:** snēseth (*pres.*) TREV. 5, 389; CHAUC. C. T. H 62 (*v. r.* fnēsep).
- snēsen** see snāsen.
- snevel snivel**, VOC. 183.
- snevelen = snuvelen? sneveling (part.)** LANGL. B 5, 135\*.
- sneven sniff? snevied (pres.)** HOM. 2, 37; sneved (*part.*) 207.
- snēwen** see sniwen.
- snibbin, Dan.** snibbe, *snib*, "*reprehendere*", PROMPT. 461; snibbe, snebbe CHAUC. C. T. A 523; snibbed (*pret.*) PS. 9, 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; snibbid (*part.*) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256.
- snighte!** LIDG. M. P. 192.
- sniken, A. Sax.** snican, *repere; sniked (pres.)* HOM. 1, 251.
- snile** see snāle.
- snipe, O. Dutch** sneppe? *snipe, scolopax*, PROMPT. 461; REL. ANT. 1, 82.
- snite, A. Sax.** snite VOC. 29 & 62, *snite, "ibis"*, VOC. 177; HALLIW. DICT. 767; WICL. IS. 34, 11.
- sniten** see snūten.
- sniteren! sniterand** ANT. ARTH. VII; þe snāu snitered GAW. 2003.
- snitēn, A. Sax.** snidan, *O. Icel.* snida, *Goth.* sneipan, *O. H. Germ.* snidan, *snitke, secare; snip (imperat.)* ORM. 14666; snāp (*pret.*) ORM. 1338; *deriv.* snāde.
- snivelen** see snuvelen.
- sniwen, A. Sax.** snipan, *O. H. Germ.* sniwan, *O. Icel.* \*sniva, \*snýja *pres.* snýr *part.* snivinn, *O. Dutch* sneeuwēn, *snio, ningere*: hit sniwiþ ALIS. 6450; sniup, sniwc(p) O. A. N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293;

- snêuwinge (*part.*) C. L. 722; snêu (*ms.* snew) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 13551; [snêwede CHAUC. C. T. A 345;] *comp.* bisnîwen; *deriv.* snâu.
- snobben** *snob*, *eingultire?* *snobbe* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- snôd**, *A.Sax.* snôd, *snood*, "villa", FRAGM. 2.
- snôde** *see* snâde.
- snôken**, *L. Germ.* snôken, *snook*, *odorari*, PROMPT. 462.
- snore**, *A.Sax.* snoru, *O.Fris.* snore, *O.H. Germ.* snur, snor, "nurus", FRAGM. 2; LUKE 12, 53.
- snorin**, *L. Germ.* snoren, *snore*, "stertere", PROMPT. 462; *snoreth* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 790\*.
- snorten** *see* snurten.
- snot**, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O.Fris.* snotte, *O.Dutch* snot, snut, *M.H.Germ.* snuz? *snot*, "mucus", voc. 245; *snotte* voc. 186; PROMPT. 462.
- snoter**, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O.Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, "prudens", FRAGM. 3; (*ms.* snoterr) ORM. 7087; *snoterne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 117.
- snoternesce**, *snoternesce*, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia*, *sapientia*, HOM. 1, 97.
- Snotingham**, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.
- snôu** *see* snâu.
- snoute** *see* snûte.
- snuffen** *snuff*, *emungere*; *snuffid* (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 25, 38.
- snurtin**, *L. Germ.* snurten, *snort* (*snurt*), *fermere*, *stertere*, PROMPT. 462; he snortet in his slêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 4163.
- snûte**, *M.L.Germ.* snûte, *O.Dutch* snuite, *snout*, HORN ED. LUM. 1082; REL. ANT. 1, 224; *snoute* "rostrum", PROMPT. 462; HORN ED. RITS. 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. B 4095.
- snûten**, *A.Sax.* snÿtan(?), *O.Icel.* snÿta, *O.Dutch* snuiten, *O.H.Germ.* snûzan, *snite*; *snitin* "emungere", PROMPT. 461; *pi nese snite* CONST. MAS. 745; *snitte* (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 85; *snitid* (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 37, 23.
- snûter** *emunctorium*; *snûters* (*pl.*) WICL. NUMB. 4, 9.
- snuvelen**, *L. Germ.* snüffeln? *snivel*; *snivele* voc. 173; *snuvelinde*, *sniveling* (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176; TREAT. 138; *see* snevelen.
- snûven**, *M.L.Germ.* snûven, *O.Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare*: tō snûvende HOM. 2. 191.
- so** *see* swa.
- sô** *see* sâ and schô.
- sobbin** *sob*, "singultare", PROMPT. 462; *sobbe* LIDG. ST. TH. 3380; *sobbeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. 1, 289; *pei sobbe* LUD. COV. 105; *sobbed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 14, 326.
- sobbling** *sobbing*, HAVEL. 234; *zobbinge* A-YENB. 211.
- sobre**, *Fr.* sobre, *sobber*, A-YENB. 254; LANGL. B 14, 53; CHAUC. C. T. B 97.
- sobrelîche* *sôberly*, A-YENB. 248.
- socke** *see* sok.
- sôene**, *A.Sax.* sôen, *O.Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, *O.H.Germ.* suohni, *from saken*, *inquiry*, *refuge*, *territory*, *custom*: inne swide feire (*r. ferre*) stude from 'sôene þes folkes LA3. 2365; sôkne CHAUC. C. T. A 3987; sookne PROMPT. 463; sôkene LANGL. 2. 78 (110); *comp.* bi-, chîrch-, frîd-, hâmsôene.
- sodain**, *Fr.* soudain, *Lat.* subitaneus, *sudden*. PR. C. 1951; sodein CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
- sodainliche suddenly*, A-YENB. 64; *sodeinliche* CHAUC. C. T. A 1575.
- sod(e)**, *M.L.Germ.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha, *sod*, L. C. C. 6.
- softe** (sôfte?), *A.Sax.* sôfte, *O.H.Germ.* samfter? *M.L.Germ.* sachte? *soft*, *mollis*, *lenis*, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. A. N. 6; ST. GEN. A. EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAVEL. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms.* soffte) ORM. 1307; *softe* (*adv.*) GOW. 2, 45; *softre* (*compar.*) LA3. 16109; *softest* (*superl.*) MARH. 11.
- softgern delicatus*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softgerne "delicatia"*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softeliche softly*, A. R. 368; *softeli* LANGL. 3, 37 (38).
- softin** "mollire", PROMPT. 462; *softi* LA3. 12042\*; *softed* (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *soft* (*imper.*) MARH. 5; *softid* (*part.*) WICL. PS. 54, 22.
- softnen** (*for* soften?) *soften*: *softne* HOMY. IV, 11; *softene* D. ARTH. 2691.

- softnesse**, *A. Sax.* sôftness, *softness*, *LA3.* 25549; *A. R.* 196.
- soȝe** *see* suȝe.
- sôȝlen** *see* swôȝien.
- soht** *see* suht.
- soile**, *O. Fr.* soile, *soil*, "*solum*", *PROMPT.* 463; *A. P.* 2, 1039.
- soilen**, *O. Fr.* soillier (*souiller*), *soil*; soiled (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84; soiled (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 143; soiled, suiled *LANGL. B* 14, 2; i-soilled *P. L. s.* XVII, 10; *see* solien and sulien.
- sojournen** *see* under sub-.
- sok**, *A. Sax.* soc, from *sûken*, *suctus*, *WICL.* *Is.* 11, 8; *A. P.* 3, 391.
- sok**, *A. Sax.* socce, *O. H. Germ.* soc, soch, *O. Icel.* sokkr, *O. Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock*, *voc.* 259; socke *PROMPT.* 462; sockes (*pl.*) *P. s.* 330; sokkes *P.* 26.
- sôk(e)**, *A. Sax.* sôc, from *saken*, *sake*, *jurisdiction*, *territory*, *E. G.* 350.
- soket**, *O. Fr.* soket, *socket*, *PROMPT.* 463; *ALIS.* 4415.
- sol sordidus?** *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; à sol clôd *A. R.* 324.
- sôl** *see* sâl.
- solace**, *O. Fr.* solaz, *solace*, *A. P.* 1, 130; *PR. C.* 3729; solas *ROB.* 16; *AYENB.* 72; *WILL.* 1550.
- solacen**, *O. Fr.* solacier, *solace*, *LEG.* 91; solaci *AYENB.* 63; solace *ALIS.* 433.
- solain**, *O. Fr.* solain, *sullen*, *PARTEN.* 5431; solein "*solitarius*", *PROMPT.* 463; *Gow.* 3, 6; *CHAUC. P. F.* 607; *WICL. JOB* 3, 14; *LIDG. ST. TH.* 249.
- solde**, *Fr.* solde? *O. A. N.* 764; soude "*stipendium*", *WICL.* 2 *COR.* 11, 8.
- soudiour**, *O. Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier*, *WILL.* 3954; soudeurs (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 146.
- sole**, *A. Sax.* sole, *O. H. Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sole*, *PROMPT.* 463; pe soles (*ms.* sooles) of his feet *TREV.* 4, 351.
- solemne**, *O. Fr.* solemne, *solemn*, *A. P.* 2, 1171; solempne *CHAUC. C. T. A* 209.
- soler**, *A. Sax.* solere, *O. Fr.* solier, *soller*, "*solarium*", *PROMPT.* 464; *P. L. s.* XIII, 340; *LEG.* 31; *CHRON. ENGL.* 847; *WICL. JOSH.* 2, 6.
- solȝ** *see* suluh.
- soli** = solwi? *voc.* 171.
- solien**, *A. Sax.* solian, *M. H. Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *sordescere*: nis . . . nôht so hpit þat hit ne soleþ *O. A. N.* 1276.
- solitude**, *Fr.* solitûde, *solitude*, *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 65.
- solsecle** *solsequium*, *SPEC.* 26.
- solstice**, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice*; solstices (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 150.
- soluȝ** *see* suluh.
- solwi sordidus**, *voc.* 171; *TRIST.* 2, 60.
- solwin**, solowin, *O. Dutch* soluwen, "*maculare*", *PROMPT.* 464; solowede (*pret.*) *H. s.* 9153; solwid (*part.*) *C. M.* 22491.
- som** *see* sum.
- sam-** *see* sam-.
- sôm**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conueniens*, *concors*; sôme (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; sôme & sauhte *MISC.* 97; *comp.* isôm.
- some** *see* same.
- sôme**, *A. Sax.* sôm, *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *MISC.* 89.
- somed**, *somen* *see* samed, samen.
- somer**, *O. Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*), *summer*, *sumpter*, *PROMPT.* 464; somers (*pl.*) *MAPES* 334; someris *ALIS.* 850.
- somer** *see* sumer.
- somnien** *see* sammien.
- somenen**, *somons* *see* under sub-.
- son**, *Fr.* son, *sound* (*soun*), *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; sour *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CHAUC. C. T. D* 2273.
- send** *see* sand.
- sonde** *see* sande and schande.
- sonder** *see* sunder.
- sone** *see* sune.
- sône**, *A. Sax.* sôna, *O. Fris.* sôn, *O. L. Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân, *soon*, *max*, *LA3.* 200; *A. R.* 422; *ORM.* 198; *O. A. N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S.* *ED. WR.* 362; *PR. C.* 68; sône, soone *LANGL.* 3, 47 (48); *CHAUC. C. T. E* 1617; sûne *MIN.* 18; sônre (*compar.*) *A. R.* 58; sônest (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; sônnest *LANGL. B* 1, 70.
- song** *see* sang.
- sonne** *see* sunno.
- sont** *see* saint.
- sope**, *A. Sax.* sopa *LEECHD.* 2, 134, *O. Dutch* sope, *O. Icel.* sopi, from *sûpen*, *sopa*, *haustus*, *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* 2, 108.

**sôpe** *see* sâpe.

**sopen** *see* soupen.

**sophistrie**, *O. Fr.* sophisterie, *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65.

**soppe**, *O. Dutch* soppe, *O. Icel.* soppa, *from* sùpen, *sop*, *jus*, *panis intinctus*, *PROMPT.* 465; soppe, *sop* *LANGL. B* 15, 175; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN. ED. F.* 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* milksoppe.

**sôr** *see* sâr.

**sorcerie**, *O. Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery*, *LANGL.* 10, 210 (11, 155); *sorceri* *MIBO* 973.

**Sore Soar**, *MAN. ED. F.* 2270.

**sorel**, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel*, "*acetosa*", *PROMPT.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

**sôren** *see* under es-.

**sorz?** *comp.* orsorz.

**sorze**, *A. Sax.* sorg, *sorh*, *O. Icel.* sorg, *O. L. Germ.* sorga, *O. H. Germ.* sorga, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow*, *cura*, *solicitude*, *P. L. S.* VIII, 98; *SHQREH.* 32; *zorze* *AYENB.* 27; *sorhe* *MAHE.* 6; *sorge*, *sorpe* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 68 & 268; *sorze*, *seorwe* *LAI.* 2919 & 31807; *sorze*, *sorpe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serowe* *O. A. N.* 431, 884 & 1599; *soreze* *FL. A. BL.* 528; *sorwe* *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CHAUC. C. T. D* 1079; *in* *sorwe* and *pine* *ligge* *HAVHL.* 1374; *ham* *tô* *sorwe* and *teene* *REL. ANT.* 1, 243; *sorowe* "*dolor*, *moeror*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sorwe*, *serwe* *LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *seorze* *R. S. III*; *seorupe* *A. R.* 88; *serjhe* *ORM.* 4852; *serwe* *JOS.* 705; *K. T.* 250; *serwe* and *deol* *C. L.* 110; *serowe* *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; *soru*, *sorou* *C. M.* 1281; *sorewen* (*pl.*) *H. H.* 44; *comp.* môdsorze.

*sorh*-, *soruful* *sorrowful*, *LAI.* 167 & 325; *seoruhful* *A. R.* 88; *soruful* *TREV.* 5, 433; *soru* (*ms.* *sorw*-), *sorful* *HAVEL.* 1248 & 2541.

*seoruhfulliche* *sorrowfully*, *A. R.* 400.

*sorhliche* *luctuose*, *LAI.* 21883; *sorh*-, *seoruhliche* *FRAGM.* 5.

*sorhsîd* *LAI.* 11109.

**sorzlen**, *A. Sax.* sorgian, *O. H. Germ.* sorgon, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*, *solicitum esse*; *zorji* *AYENB.* 171; *sorhen* *H. M.* 27; *sorwin* "*dolere*, *lugere*", *PROMPT.* 465; *LUD.*

*Cov.* 361; *sorwi* *SHOREH.* 32; *sorwe* *WILL.* 691; *sorowe* *APOL.* 7; *seorupen* *A. R.* 308; *serjhen* *ORM.* 8950; *sorewe* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 122; *serowe* *SPEC.* 93; *sorweþ* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2652; *sorjede* (*sorewede*) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 5078.

**sorzinge**, *A. Sax.* sorgung, *sorrowing*; *serwinge* *C. L.* 1390.

**serhe** *see* sorze.

**sêri** *see* sârij.

**sert** *see* schort.

**serwe** *see* sorze.

**sester** *see* suster.

**sot**, *O. Fr.* sot, *stultus*, *stolidus*, *LAI.* 1442; *A. R.* 66; *sotte* *songes* *KATH.* 107; *lât* *sottes* *chido* *O. A. N.* 297.

*sothêde* *stultitia*, *O. A. N.* 1375; *sothêd* *C. M.* 18235.

*sothiche* *stulte*, *KATH.* 359; *sothice* *SAX. CHRON.* 261.

*sotscipe* *stultitia*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; *LAI.* 23178; *sotschipe* *A. R.* 362.

**sôt**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sôt, *O. Dutch* soet, *soot*, *ALIS.* 6636; *soot* "*fuligo*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sôte* *P. S.* 195.

**sôte** *see* swête.

**sotel** *see* sutel.

**soien**, *O. Fr.* (a) *soter*, *sot*; *soted* (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. G* 1341.

**sôti**, *A. Sax.* sôtig, *sooty*, "*fuliginosus*", *PROMPT.* 465; *O. A. N.* 578; *sôti*, *sooti* *CHAUC. C. T. B* 4022.

**sothil** *see* under sub-.

**sôd**, *A. Sax.* sôd, *O. L. Germ.* sôd, *O. Icel.* sannr, *sooth*, *verus*, *KATH.* 873; *A. R.* 52; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1032; *sôþ* *ORM.* 313; *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2470; *sôth* *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P.* 1, 481; *sôd*, *sôþ* (*subst.*) *verum*, *O. A. N.* 217 & 950; *sôþ*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 845; *sôde* *KATH.* 155; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 74; *pat* *sôpe* *P. L. S. XX*, 39; *for* *sôde* *A. R.* 88; *for* *sôpe* *JOS.* 3; *vor* *zôpe* *AYENB.* 16; *tô* *sôde* *LAI.* 2177; *pat* *pit* *tu* *pel* *tô* *sôpe* *ORM.* 234; *as* *me* *mai* *tô* *sôpe* *iseo* *TREAT.* 132; *sôdos* *vero*; *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; *sôdere* (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 2, 191; *sôpere* *LAI.* 673; *sôdne* (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 227; *sôdere* (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 20734; *sôden* (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 25204; *on* *sôde* *sagen* *ST. GEN. A. XX.*

- 14; sôper (*compar.*) SHOREH. 31; sôpest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 10, 441.  
 sôdnâpes *verum confitens?* KATH. 1079; JUL. 54.  
 sôdfest *soothfast, verax*, LAI. 6535; A. R. 26; sôpfest FRAGM. 3; sôpfast c. L. 639; H. H. 18; sôthfast WICL. JOHN 3, 33.  
 sôpfastlike *veraciter*, ORM. 2995.  
 sôpfastnesse *veracitas*, ORM. 17850.  
 zôphêde *veritas*, AYENB. 105.  
 sôdliche *soothly, vero, vero*, A. R. 12; H. M. 9; sôplike ORM. 6445; sôthlike PS. 2, 6; sôpli CHAUC. C. T. A 1199; sôthli WICL. JOHN 3, 2; soothli HOCCL. III, 42.  
 sôpsaze O. A. N. 1038.  
 sôdsagel HOM. 2, 183; sôpsapel "*veridicus*", FRAGM. 3.  
 sôpschupe *veritas*, c. L. 1020.  
 zôpziggere *soothsayer*, AYENB. 256.  
**sôdien**, *A. Sax.* (go)sôdian, *O. Icel.* sanna, *verify*, LAI. 8491; *comp.* isôdien.  
 sôpnesse *veritas*, MISC. 47; soopnesse LAGL. ED. WR. 926; sôpnisse BEK. 1629.  
**souchen** *see under sub.*  
**soude** *see soldo.*  
**soufre**, *Fr.* soufre, *sulphur*, A. P. 2, 954.  
**sough** *sough, canaliz*, PALL. 1, 515.  
**souzt** *see suht.*  
**souken** *see sûken.*  
**soule** *see sâple.*  
**sonn** *see son.*  
**sound** *see sund.*  
**sonnen**, *O. Fr.* soner, *sound, sonare*; soune CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); suno (*imperat.*) HORN RD. LUM. 209; sounded (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.  
**soupen** *see sûpen.*  
**sonpen**, *O. Fr.* souper, soper, *sup*; soupe HAVEL. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; souped (*part.*) WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.  
**super**, *O. Fr.* super, soper, *supper*, HAVEL. 1762; soper FL. A. BL. 23; BRAND. 6.  
**souple**, *Fr.* souple, *supple*, ROB. 223; CHAUC. C. T. A 203.  
**sour** *see sûr.*  
**sour**, *O. Icel.* saurr, *saur*, "*coenum*", PROMPT. 466.  
**sauri**, *O. Icel.* saurugt, "*coenosus*", PROMPT. 466.  
**sours** *see under sub.*  
**soutere** *see sûtere.*  
**soup**, *O. Icel.* sautr, *ovis*; soppes (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.  
**soup** *see sûd.*  
**sovel** *see suvel.*  
**soven** *see seoven.*  
**soverain**, *Fr.* souverain, *sovereign*, SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; sovercin ROB. 15.  
**soveraineté**, *Fr.* souveraineté, *sovereignty*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1038.  
**sowe** *see suze.*  
**sovel** *see suvel.*  
**soven** *see seowen.*  
**sôwen** *see sâwen.*  
**sôwemen** *see swômen.*  
**sôple** *see sâple.*  
**sopp** *see soup.*  
**spâ**, *O. Icel.* spâ, *prophecy*, c. M. 14526.  
**spâ**, *O. Icel.* spâ, *prophecy*, c. M. 18988.  
**spac**, *O. Icel.* spakr (*prudens, mansuetus*) E-GILSS. LEX., *mansuetus, agilis, promptus?* spac (*for sprac?*) tô uvel & slâp tô gôd HOM. 1, 305; spac & hpat 2, 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; spakest (*superl.*) A. P. 3, 169.  
 spacliche *prompte?* SPEC. 37; spakliche (*v. r. spracliche*) LAGL. B 17, 81 & 18, 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. 3, 338.  
**space**, *Fr.* espace, *space*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933.  
**spade**, *A. Sax.* spadu, *O. Fris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάδη? *spade, pala, "vanga"*, FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. V; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CHAUC. C. T. A 553.  
**spêche**, *A. Sax.* spêc, sprêc, *O. L. Germ.* sprâca, *O. H. Germ.* sprâcha, *from* speken, *speech, loquela, oratio, sermo, iudicium*: him pas his spêche . . . birâfed ORM. 2831; spêche, spêche LAI. 4018 & 13076; spêche PROMPT. 467; KATH. 808; O. A. N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 307; S. S. ED. WR. 445; on ûre spêche HOM. 1, 89; gief he him set â spêche 2, 179; uvel spêche A. R. 80; pat wip þe holde spêche MISC. 86; al pas ðn spêche ðôr biforen ST. GEN. A.

EX. 665; spēke HAVEL. 946; spræche (pl.) MAT. 19, 1; spēchen c. L. 25; heo cūpen alle spēchen HOM. 1, 93; *comp.* fore-, morwespæche. spēchūs, *M. H. Germ.* sprächhūs, LAZ. 13036.

**spâten**, *A. Sax.* spâtan, *from* spât, *spuere*, MARK 14, 65; spâten o. A. N. 39; WICL. DEUTER. 25, 9; spâte TREV. 4, 327; spêted, spêt (*pres.*) A. B. 80 & 82; spêtte (*pret.*) spât, P. L. S. III, 59; WICL. JOHN 9, 6; spâtte LEB. JES. 1; TREV. 3, 317; spêtten MARK 15, 19; spâtten MISC. 45; *comp.* bispâten.

**Spaine**, *Fr.* Espagne, *Spain*, LAZ. 1351.

**spainel**, *O. Fr.* espagneul, *spaniel*, CHAUC. C. T. D 267; spangel s. s. ED. WR. 1448.

**spâke**, *A. Sax.* spâca, *M. L. Germ.* spôke, *O. H. Germ.* speicha, *spoke*, "radius", voc. 202; spôke PROMPT. 469; spâken (pl.) JUL. 56; spôken MISC. 149; spôkes P. R. L. P. 238; CHAUC. C. T. D 2257.

**spakien**, *from* spac, *festinare*? spakie MISC. 192.

**spakle** *see* spekle.

**spalde**, *M. H. Germ.* spalte? *spall*; spallo "assula", PROMPT. 467.

**spalden**, *M. L. Germ.* spalden, *O. H. Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall*, *findere*; spaldid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3699.

**spale**, *M. H. Germ.* spal (*gradus scalarum*), *O. Icel.* spölr (*asser*)? *spale*, *assula*? O. A. N. 258; spalis (pl.) GOLAG. A. GAW. 629.

**spân** *see* spôn.

**spanin**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* spanan (*illicere*), *O. Dutch* spanen (*ablactare*), *spane*, "ablactare", PROMPT. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne o. A. N. 1490; *comp.* for-spanen.

**spangel**, *M. H. Germ.* spengel (*fibula*)? *spangle*, "lorale", PROMPT. 467.

**spanne**, *A. Sax.* spann, sponn, *O. H. Germ.* spanna, *O. Icel.* spönn, *span* (*spon*), *spithama*, PROMPT. 467; LEG. 67; CHAUC. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne SPEC. 35.

**spannen**, *A. Sax.* spannan *pret.* speonn, spënn, *O. H. Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, *span*, *tendere*: þe king spânos his spere AVOW. ARTH. XIII.

**spar**, *A. Sax.* spær(?), *M. H. Germ.* spar, *spar*, spærstön "gypsum", FRAGM. 4.

**spar**, *A. Sax.* spær, *O. Icel.* sparr, *O. H. Germ.* sparer, *sparo*, *parcus*: upon spare wise GAW. 901.

sparhende "parcus", FRAGM. 3.

sparliche *sparely*; *comp.* unsparliche.

? sparlire, *A. Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *sura*. OCTOV. 330; BEVES 2311; GAW. 158; sperlire FRAGM. 2; voc. 148.

**sparcle** *see* spearcle.

**spare**, *O. H. Germ.* spari, *parcitas*, c. M. 2909.

**sparewe** *see* sparwe.

**sparien**, *A. Sax.* sparian, *O. Icel.* spara, *O. H. Germ.* sparen, *sparo*, *parcere*, *reservare*, LAZ. 27487; A. B. 416; sparen MAN. ED. H. 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624: spari AYENB. 157; spareþ (*pres.*) c. L. 419; spariet KATH. 808; spare (*subunct.*) PR. C. 3928; sparede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; LAZ. 21066; BEK. 62; spared (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3587; ispared A. B. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp.* asparien.

**sparke** *see* spearko.

**sparowe** *see* sparwe.

**sparplen** *see* under es-.

**sparre**, *O. H. Germ.* sparro, *O. Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O. Icel.* sparrir m., sperra f., *spar*, "lignum", PROMPT. 467; voc. 236; sparre and rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; sparrres (pl.) WICL. ECCLES 29, 29.

**sperel claustrum**, "firmaculum", PROMPT. 469.

**sparren**, *A. Sax.* sparrrian, *O. H. Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O. Icel.* sperra, *spar*, *sper*: sperin "claudere", PROMPT. 469; speren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2194; sperre MAN. ED. H. 240; sperrip (*pres.*) APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; spared (*imper.*) A. B. 70\*; spared (*pret.*) FLOB. 1774; sperrid TOR. 364; sperid M. ARTH. 2997; sperred (*part.*) HOM. 1, 285; Iw. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; isperred, ispered LAGL. B 19, 162\*; he fërde tō þe tour þer he wören sperde HAVEL. 448; *comp.* bi-, unsperren.

**sparpe**, *O. Icel.* sparda, *securis*, GAW. 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 2520; sparthe "bipennis", PROMPT. 467.

**sparwe**, *A. Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O. H. Germ.* sparo, *O. Icel.* spörr.

*sparrow*, PS. 10, 1; *sparwe*, *sparowe* CHAUC. C. T. A 626; *sparupe*, *sparepe* A. R. 142 & 152; *sparewe* BEK. 1098; *sparowe* "*passer*", PROMPT. 467; *sparewen* (pl.) LA3. 29258.  
*spar-*, *sperhawk*, *O. Icel.* *sparrhaukr*, *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, "*niasus*", PROMPT. 468; C. M. 1789; *sperhawk* LAGL. B 6, 199 (ED. WR. 4191).  
**spat**, *O. Dutch* *spat*, *spot* (*spat*), A. R. 104\*; *spot* "*macula*", VOC. 206; PROMPT. 470; *pe spot* AYENB. 228; *pæne spot* 237; *spottes* (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LAGL. B 13, 315.  
**spât** *spaat*, *sputum*; *spôt* C. L. 1147; *spôte* (dat.) SHOREH. 88.  
*spâte-*, *spête-*, *speatpil inclined to spit?* MARH. 9 & 12.  
**spätel**, *A. Sax.* *spätli*, *spättie*, HOM. 1, 279; *spôtle* "*sputum*", PROMPT. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN 9, 6.  
**spätlen**, *A. Sax.* *spätlian*, *spattle*, *spottle*, *sputare*; *spätle-* (pres.) REL. ANT. 2, 211; *spätled* (part.) MAN. ED. F. 8196.  
**spötunge**, *A. Sax.* *spätlung*, *sputus*, A. R. 188; *späteling* HOM. 1, 279.  
**spotten** *spot*, "*maculare*", PROMPT. 470; *spotted* (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1721; *spottid* WICL. GENES. 30, 35.  
**spottil** *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GENES. 30, 35.  
**spauuin**, *spanen* *spawn*, PROMPT. 467.  
**spavein**, *O. Fr.* *esparvain*, *sparin*, PROMPT. 467.  
**spearele** *sparkle*, *scintilla*; *spearele* CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. 1, 31; *sparkle* K. T. 194; *sparkles* (pl.) LEG. 194; MAN. ED. F. 8544.  
**spearelen**, *O. Dutch* *sparkelen*, *sparkle*; *sparklin* "*scintillare*", PROMPT. 467; *sperclinde* (part.) A. R. 34; *sparclinge*, *sparklinge* CHAUC. C. T. A 2164; of his *spetepilo müd(e)* *sperklede* für üt MARH. 9.  
**spearke**, *A. Sax.* *spearca*, *O. Dutch* *M. L. Germ.* *sparke*, *spark*, *scintilla*; *sparke*, *sperke* A. R. 96 & 296; *sparke* HAVEL. 91; GOW. 1, 258; CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; *sparc*, *spærc* LA3. 21482 & 23508; *spearken* (pl.) AYENB. 137.  
**sparkin**, *A. Sax.* *spearcian*, *M. L. Germ.* *spar-*

*ken*, *spark*, "*scintillare*", PROMPT. 467; *sparkede* (pret.) HAVEL. 2144.  
**spece** *see* *spice*.  
**spêche** *see* *spêche*.  
**special**, *Fr.* *special*, *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. 1, 235. *specialliche* *specially*, AYENB. 7.  
**specke**, *A. Sax.* *specca*, *spec*, *macula*; *spec* A. P. 2, 551; *spekke* "*pittacium*", PROMPT. 468; *speckes*, *speches* (pl.) A. R. 288\*.  
**speckid** *specked*, WICL. GENES. 30, 32.  
**spectacle**, *Fr.* *spectacle*, *spectacle*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. VI, 57.  
**spêde**, *A. Sax.* *spêd*, *O. L. Germ.* *spôd*, *O. H. Germ.* *spuot*, *speed*, *festinatio*, *promotio*, *successus*: he *pat* was ür *môste* *spêde* TRANSACT. 18, 23; *thurgh* *helpo* and *spêde* of *praier* PR. C. 2882; *spêd* AN. LIT. 6; *dat* *hem* *sal* *bringen* *ivel* *spêd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 310; *erneþ* *tôpard* *te* *sæ* *piþ* *mikel* *spêd* ORM. 18094; *spêde* (dat.) LA3. 23417\*; *comp.* *i-(?)*, *un-*, *wanspêde*.  
*spêdful* WICL. TOB. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (125); *spêdeful* TREV. 3, 11.  
*spêdli*, *A. Sax.* *spêdlice*, *propere*, *expedite*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. 2, 1729.  
**spêden**, *A. Sax.* *spêdan*, *O. Dutch* *speoden*, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)*spuoton*, *speed*, *festinare*, *succedere*, *prosperare*, LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2303; *pei* *mighte* *not* *spêden* *in* *hire* *viage* MAND. 305; *spêde* HORN. ED. LUM. 461; HAVEL. 1634; LAGL. B 17, 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1965; PR. C. 3585; *spet* (pres.) JUL. 42; O. A. N. 763; *spêdeþ* *þou* MAN. ED. F. 8907; *god* *spêde* *þou* CHAUC. C. T. A 2558; *spêdde* (pret.) LA3. 13214; *hômward* *he* *him* *spêdde* CHAUC. C. T. A 1217; *heo* *spêdde* O. A. N. 1792; *hi* *ne* *spêdde* *nôjt* *þære* BRAND. 22; *comp.* *ispêden*.  
**spêdli**, *A. Sax.* *spêdig*, *O. H. Germ.* *spuotiger*, *speedy*; *comp.* *wanspêdi*.  
*spêdili* *speedily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1442.  
**speir** *a slit at the side of a garment*, PROMPT. 468; *spaire* (dat.) D. ARTH. 2060.  
**speke**, *A. Sax.* *sprece*, *M. H. Germ.* *sprech* (locutio)?  
*spekeful* A. R. 100.  
*spekeman* AYENB. 99.  
**spêke** *see* *spêche*.

**speken**, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecau, *O.L.Germ.* sprecau, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechan, *speak*, *loqui*, LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2027; speke o. a. n. 261; ROB. 199; CHAUC. C. T. F 652; spoken HOM. 1, 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. 6, 7; tō spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; tō spekende HOM. 2, 35; spekest (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. ANT. 1, 265; spech o. a. n. 1072; speke po A. R. 104; spæc, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121 & 2841; spax SAX. CHRON. 264; ORM. 224; o. a. n. 396; ST. GEN. A. EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAVEL. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN 9, 29; CHAUC. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spek KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; þu spēke o. a. n. 554; MISC. 139; þou spēke M. T. 83; spēken ORM. 1027; spēken GREG. 294; CHAUC. C. T. B 214; spēken, spēken LANGL. 2, 201 (225); spēken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2913; spēke (*subjunct.*) ORM. 16260; spēko BRAND. 21; speken, *A.Sax.* sprecau, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)-sprocan, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, (*part.*) HOM. 2, 51; HAVEL. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. ED. H. 77; spoken, spoke CHAUC. C. T. A 31 & B 58; spoke GOW. 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ispeken; *deriv.* spēche.

**spekere speaker**, TREV. 4, 141; speker H. S. 8292.

**spekle speckle, macula**; spakle PROMPT. 467.

**speklen**, *O.Dutch* spekelan, *speckle, maculare*; þei bēn . . . alle spokelede MAND. 290.

**spel**, *A.Sax.* spell, *O.L.Germ.* O. II. *Germ.* spel, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell, sermo, narratio, fabula*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & lood REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel ne song SPEC. 68; spelle (*dat.*) o. a. n. 1794; HAVEL. 338; CHAUC. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spelle AYENB. 11; with spēche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; spelles (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, god-, lār-, lād-, leod-, mord-, wilspel.

**speld**, *A.Sax.* speld (*taeda*), *O.Icel.* speld, spiald (*tabula*)? *spell, assula*; spelde (*pl.*) LEG. 162; speldes WILL. 3392.

**spelder**, *M.L.Germ.* spelder, *M.H.Germ.*

spelter, spiltor, *spelder, assula*; spildurs (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIII.

**speldren spelder, literas in syllabas colligere**, ORM. 16440.

**spellen parcere, reservare?** HOM. 2, 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spele MAPES 339; MAN. ED. F. 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C 14, 77; gef þu ani þing spelest & lêvest HOM. 2, 31; ispeled (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 542.

**spelke**, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk, assula*, PROMPT. 468.

**spellien**, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell, loqui, dicere, narrare*; þat folc gan tō spel(l)ien Irlondes spēche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles fōren sōne an an til hæþen folc tō spellen ORM. 8528; spellin "*syllabicare*", PROMPT. 468; spelle GREG. 611; GOW. 2, 20; nō tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B 15, 600; spelle (*pres.*) HAVEL. 15; speled A. R. 170; spellede (*pret.*) SHORRH. 133; speleden LA3. 4051; spelled (*part.*) ORM. 5747.

**spellunge**, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling, narratio, sermo*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellunge "*syllabatio*", PROMPT. 468.

**spenden**, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend*; spendin "*expendere*", PROMPT. 468; spende CHAUC. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. I, 16; speneþ (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1525; sponde (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; spended (*part.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B 5, 380; ispended AYENB. 171; ispend P. L. S. VIII, 6; ispeneþ A. R. 322; *comp.* a- forspenden.

**spendere spender**, AYENB. 190.

**spenne**, *O.Icel.* spenna? GAW. 1074.

**spennen**, *M.H.Germ.* spennan, *O.Icel.* spenna *from* spannen, *spen, tendere, amplexi*; up spende his feder tunge A. R. 158; speneþ (*part.*) A. P. 1, 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* unspennen.

**spense** *see* under es-.

**spenser** *see* under dis-.

**speowen** *see* spīwen.

**sper** *see* spar.



**sperclen** *see* spearclen.

**spere**, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* spere, *O. H. Germ.* sper, *O. Icel.* spiör, *spear*, "*hasta*", PROMPT. 468; *O. A. N.* 1022; *HAVEL.* 347; *CHRON. ENGL.* 631; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2894; *OCTAV.* 853; *PR. C.* 5292; þat spere *LA3.* 18082; speres (*gen.*) *LA3.* 8596; spere, speren (speres, speares) (*pl.*) *LA3.* 5864 & 27462; speres *A. R.* 110.

sperman *ROB.* 378.

sperescæft *spear-shaft*, *LA3.* 14752.

sperewurt, *A. Sax.* speropyrt, *spear-wort*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; sperewort PROMPT. 469.

**spère** *sphere*, PROMPT. 468; *PR. C.* 4887; *PARTEN.* 6509.

**speren** *see* spuren.

**sperke** *see* spearke.

**sperling**, spirling, *M. L. Germ.* spirling, *sparling* (*sperling*), "*cammarus*", *VOC.* 189 & 222; sperling *M. H.* 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) *L. C. C.* 54.

**sperme**, *Fr.* sperme, *sperm*, *CHAUC.* C. T. B 3199.

**sperren** *see* sparren.

**spete** *see* spite.

**spēten** *see* spāten.

**spēwen** *see* spiwen.

**spic**, *A. Sax.* spic *VOC.* 82, *O. Icel.* spik, *O. H. Germ.* spec, spech, "*lardum*", *FRAGM.* 4; *LA3.* 24437; spik PROMPT. 469; *MAN. ED. F.* 12345; spiche (*dat.*) *MISC.* 151.

**spice**, spece, *O. Fr.* espice, espece, *spice*, *species*, *A. R.* 78 & 208; spice *SHOREH.* 90; *JOS.* 193; spices (*pl.*) *A. R.* 370; *WICL. GENES.* 37, 25; speces (*printed* spetes) *MAPES* 834.

**spicer**, *O. Fr.* espicier, *spicer*, *VOC.* 212; PROMPT. 469.

**spicerle**, *O. Fr.* espicerie, *spicery*, *P. S.* 333; *PL. CR.* 301; *D. ARTH.* 162.

**spic**, *O. Dutch* spie, *O. Fr.* espie, *spy*, "*explorator*", PROMPT. 469; *FL. A. BL.* 332; *ALIS.* 3556; *ISUMB.* 249; spies (*pl.*) *ST. GRN. A. EX.* 2169; aspies *ROB.* 557.

**spien**, *O. Dutch* spien, *O. Icel.* speja, *O. H. Germ.* spehon, *O. Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere, *spy*, *espy*, *ST. GRN. A. EX.* 2172; spiin "*explorare*", PROMPT. 469; spie *A. P.* 2, 780; spien, espien *CHAUC.* C. T. D 316; espie *LIDG. M. P.* 64; asprien (= *O. H. Germ.*

arspehon?) *MAND.* 66; asprie *WILL.* 774; asprieb (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 258; aspieden (*pret.*) *A. R.* 196.

**spiere**, *O. Dutch* spiero, *O. Icel.* spejari, *O. H. Germ.* spehari, *speculator*, *WICL. ESTH.* 8, 5; spiares (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1492\*.

**spigot**, *Gael.* spiocaid, *Welsh* ysbigod, *spigot* PROMPT. 469; *WICL. JOB* 32, 19.

**spik(e)**, *Lat.* spica, *spike*, *LANGL. C.* 13, 180. **spikenard** *spikenard*, *spica nardi*, *LEB. JES.* 770.

**spilder** *see* spelder.

**spille**, *O. Icel.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus*? *podes* spile *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2977.

spilqverne "*gyraculum*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 9.

**spillen**, *A. Sax.* spilian, *O. Icel.* spila, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spilon, *ludere*, *ST. GRN. A. EX.* 2532; spilede (*pret.*) *LA3.* 13816; *SHOREH.* 120; spiled (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3183.

**spille!** hit nis nōzt worþ ā spille *BEK.* 850.

**spillen**, *A. Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O. Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O. Dutch* spillen, spilden (*diffundere*, *disperdere*), *O. H. Germ.* spildan (*prodigere*, *effundere*), *spill*, *perdere*, *LA3.* 880; *JUL.* 24; spillin "*effundere*", PROMPT. 469; spille *BEK.* 204; *C. L.* 903; *WILL.* 966; *LANGL. B.* 19, 298; *GOW.* 2, 114; *MAN. ED. H.* 279; *PR. C.* 1320; *ISUMB.* 193; al his hpile he scholde spille *O. A. N.* 1020; late ye nouth mi bodi spillo *HAVEL.* 2422; spilp (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 182; spilde (*pret.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; spilden *LA3.* 28863; þai spilden mani ā man *TRIST.* 1, 4; spilled (*part.*) *ALIS.* 1062; spilt *GOW.* 1, 270; *comp.* a-, for-, ispillen.

**spillinge**, *A. Sax.* spillung, *spilling*, PROMPT. 469.

**spink**, *Swed.* (gul)spink, *spink*, *fringilla*, *VOC.* 189.

**spindle**, *A. Sax.* spinl, *O. H. Germ.* spinnela, *spindle*, "*fusus*", *FRAGM.* 4; *LEG.* 105; spindele *VOC.* 157.

**spinnen**, *A. Sax. Goth. O. H. Germ.* spinnan, *O. Icel.* spinna, *spin*; spinnin "*nere*", PROMPT. 469; spinnen, spinne *LANGL.* 5, 130 (216); span (*pret.*) *LEG.* 74; *LIDG. M. P.* 90; sponne *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 3583; sponnen (*part.*) *WICL. JUDGES* 16, 9; *comp.* ispillen.

**spinnere** *spinner, spider*, REL. ANT. 1, 219; spinnare "*filatrix, aranea*", PROMPT. 469; spijre (for spinpre) AYENB. 164.

**spinnestere**, spinstere, *Dutch* spinster, *spinster*, LANGL. 5, 130 (216).

**spir**, *A. Sax.* spir LEECHD. 2, 266, *M. L. Germ.* spir n., *O. Icel.* spira f., *spire, spica*: shal nêvere spir springen up LANGL. c 13, 180; spire "*hastula*", PROMPT. 469; as an ôk comep of a litle spire CHAUC. TROIL. 2427; imeind mid spire and grêne segge o. A. N. 18.

**spiren** see spurien.

**spirin** spire, "*spicare*", PROMPT. 469; spired "*germée*", REL. ANT. 2, 81.

**spirit**, *O. Fr.* esprit, esprit, *spirit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 203; CHAUC. C. T. A 2765; sprit RICH. 394.

**spirrling** see spurling.

**spit** see despit.

**spite**, *O. Dutch* spit, spet, *O. H. Germ.* spiz, *spit, "veru"*, FRAGM. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. 122; LI B. DISC. 582; spite, spete PROMPT. 469; spete VOC. 256; spetes (pl.) MAPES 334; spiten *pinnae*? LA3. 21329.

**spitel** spittle, *veruculum*.

spitilforke HALLIW. DICT. 785.

spitelstaf *spittle-staff*, A. R. 384\*.

**spital** = hospital, *spital*.

spiteluvel *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

**spitien**, *O. Dutch* spiten, speten, *M. H. Germ.* spizzen, from spite, *spit, veru figere*: spite (*pres.*) PROMPT. 469; spiteden (*pret.*) KATH. 2210\*; ispited (*part.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; comp. purhspitien.

**spitten**, *A. Sax.* spittan, *spit, spuere*, JUL. 48; spit (*pres.*) H. M. 17; spitten and spêwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spit (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; spitte (*subjunct.*) MIRC 890; spitte (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten c. M. 16635; spitte L. H. B. 189; comp. bi-spitten.

**spijre** see spinnere.

**spiwen**, *A. Sax.* spiwan *pret.* spâp, spân [speopde], *O. L. Germ.* spiwan, *O. H. Germ.* spiwan, spian, *M. H. Germ.* spiwen, spien *pret.* spei [spiwete], *O. Fris.* spia, *Goth.* speivan, *O. Dutch* specuwen, *O. Icel.* spýja, *Lat.* spuere, *spew, spuere, vomere*; speopen A. R. 240; JUL. 49; spêwen out WICL.

JOB 20, 15; spêwe CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 2, 358; speoped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251; spêped REL. ANT. 1, 211; spêwen LANGL. B 10, 40; spi (*imperat.*) A. R. 310; [ispêwed, ispûwed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 439;] comp. aspeopen.

**splatten** = platten? tō splatt(e) þe bōr E-GLAM. 490; splatte (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 123.

**splên**, *Lat.* splên, *spleen*, PROMPT. 469.

**splent**, *M. L. Germ.* splente, splinte, *splint* (*splent*), *assula*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; D. ARTH. 2061; splentes of steel RICH. 4979.

**splot**, *A. Sax.* splot, *macula*.

**splotti maculosus**, WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

**spollin**, *Fr.* spolier, *spoil, "spoliare"*, PROMPT. 470; spoile ALIS. 986; tō spoile helle MIRC 509; 3e shulen spoile "*spoliabit is*", WICL. EXOD. 3, 22.

**spôke** see spâke.

**spôle**, *O. Dutch* spoole, *O. H. Germ.* spuole, *spool, "panus"*, VOC. 180; PROMPT. 470.

**spôn**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* spôn, *O. Icel.* spönn, spänn, *O. H. Germ.* spân, *O. Dutch* spaen, *spoon, assula, cochlear*, VOC. 232; PROMPT. 470; TRIST. 2, 84; S. A. C. XII; spône (*dat.*) PERCEV. 2250; L. C. C. 51; spônes (pl.) TREV. 5, 455; spônes, spoones CHAUC. C. T. C 908.

spônneowe, *M. H. Germ.* spänniuwe, *O. Icel.* spánnyr, *span-, spon-new*, ALIS. 4055; spânneuwe HAVEL. 968; CHAUC. TROIL. 4514.

**sponge**, *O. Fr.* esponge, *sponge (spunge)*, A. R. 262; spunge MARK 15, 36.

**spor**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* spor, *spur, vestigium*; comp. hwêlspor.

**spore** see spure.

**spornen** see spurnen.

**sport** see disport.

**spot** see spat.

**spôt, spôtel** see spât, spâtel.

**spous** see spûs.

**spoute, spouten** see spâte, spâten.

**sprac**, *O. Icel.* sprækir (*livlig, rörig*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB., *sprack, agilis*; see spac. sprac-, sprakliche LANGL. c 21, 10.

**spræche** see spêche.

**spræden**, *A. Sax.* sprædan(?), *O. Dutch* sprêden, *O. H. Germ.* spreitan, *spread*; sprêde (sprêde) LA3. 14203; sprêden A. R. 400:

- sprêdin "*expandere*", PROMPT. 470; sprêde o. A. N. 437; LAGL. B 3, 308; s. s. ED. WR. 622; MAN. ED. H. 38; spret (*pres.*) A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; sprêdde (*pret.*) P. L. s. XIII, 118; sprâdde LAI. 1215; Gow. 1, 182; A. P. 3, 365; sprêdden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2567; spred (*part.*) ORM. 1015; sprad GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, i-, over-, tosprâden.
- sprai**, Dan. sprag, *spray*, *sarmentum*, (*ms.* spray) FL. A. BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; spraiies (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 157.
- spralen**, Dan. spraga, *Swed.* spraka? *crepare*? spraiie ERC. 335; s. A. C. XLII; TOWN. MYST. 145.
- spranke**, O. Dutch spranke, *scintilla*; spronke LEG. 159.
- spraulin**, O. H. Germ. spratalon? *sprawl*, "*palpitare*", PROMPT. 470; spraulie WICL. TOB. 6, 4; spraulend (*part.*) Gow. 2, 5; spraulid (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAVEL. 475.
- sprec**, A. Sax. sprec (*sarmentum*), O. Icel. spreik (*frutex*)? sprekes (*pl.*) MARH. 15.
- sprecchen**, A. Sax. (on)spreccan (*fruticare*)? ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.
- sprêden** *see* sprâden.
- spreken** *see* speken.
- sprenge** *springe*? þu schalt hpyppen on a spreng o. A. N. 1066.
- sprengen**, A. Sax. O. H. Germ. sprengan, O. Icel. sprengja, *from* springen, *spring*, *make to spring*, *spargere*, WICL. IS. 28, 25; sprengen, springen CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; sprengþ (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprenged on mid hâli pater A. R. 16; sprengde (*pret.*) LEG. 180; spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOB. 314; sprenged (*part.*) TREV. 5, 7; misbilêve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind, ispreind CHAUC. C. T. A 2169 & B 422; isprengde, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* bisprenge.
- sprengelin**, O. Dutch sprengelen, *sprinkle*, *spargere*, PROMPT. 470; sprankeleþ, sprancleth (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 319.
- sprenten**, M. H. Germ. sprengen, *sprint* (*sprint*), *prosilire*: sparkes of fire þat about sal spreht PR. C. 6814; spronte (*pret.*) OCTAV. 473; tō the chambirdore he sprehte M. ARTH. 1846; spreht GAW. 1896; PERCEV. 1709.
- spreot**, A. Sax. spreot, M. L. Germ. sprêt, O. Dutch spriet, *from* sprûten, *sprit* (*spret*), ALIS. 858; sprêt "*contus*", PROMPT. 470; OCTOV. 601; WILL. 2754; sprête (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 104; *comp.* bōzsprêt.
- sprêp(e)**, Germ. sprêde, *spreath*, *fragilis*? SHOREH. 103.
- sprigge** *sprig*, LAGL. C 6, 189.
- sprind**, A. Sax. sprind MONE'S QU. 399, *alacer*? SHOREH. 2.
- springe**, A. Sax. springe, spring, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. spring, *spring*, "*scaturigo*, *planta*", PROMPT. 470; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe (spring) "*qui parcit virgae*", LAGL. B 5, 41; *comp.* dai-, of-, welspring.
- springflood, Germ. springflut, CHAUC. C. T. F 1070.
- springen**, A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. springan, O. Icel. springa, *spring*, *salire*, *rumpi*, *oriri*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostne ginneþ springe and sprêde o. A. N. 437; þe dai bigan tō springe CHAUC. C. T. A 822; TOB. 1958; a pelle . . . dat springed ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; sprang (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong ST. GEN. A. EX. 60; LAGL. ED. WR. 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdōme sprong (sprang) þat word wide LAI. 6302; senpe sprungen fro de lid ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; sprungen (*part.*) ORM. 511; HAVEL. 1181; sprongen Gow. 3, 249; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, tospringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.
- sprintel** *surculus*, *ramusculus*? sprintles (*pl.*) A. R. 276.
- sprit** *see* spirit.
- spronke** *see* spranke.
- sprote**, A. Sax. O. Dutch sprote, O. Icel. sproti, O. H. Germ. sprozo, *from* sprûten, *sprote*, *surculus*, TOWN. MYST. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAVEL. 1142; sprotes (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.
- sprotte**, L. Germ. sprotte, *sprat*, *sarda*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.
- sprouten** *see* sprûten.

**sprung**, *O. H. Germ.* sprung, *from* springen, *saltus, ortus, scaturigo*, KATH. 322; sprunges (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHRON. ENGL. 195; *comp.* ofsprung.

**sprûte**, *M. L. Germ.* sprûte, *O. Dutch* spruite, *sprout, germen, surculus*; sproutes (*pl.*) PS. 77, 51.

**sprûten**, *A. Sax.* spreotan, *O. Fris.* sprûta, *O. Dutch* spruiten, *M. H. Germ.* spruigen, *sprout, germinare*, HOM. 2, 217; sprûte c. M. 11216; sproutin "*pululare*", PROMPT. 471; sprûted (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*part.*) PS. 64, 11; *deriv.* sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.

**sprutten**, *A. Sax.* spryttan, *M. H. Germ.* sprützen, *sprüt, spirt, germinare*: þe pidi þet sprutted ðt A. R. 86.

**spudde** *spud*, "*oultellus*", PROMPT. 471.

**spure**, *A. Sax.* spura, spora, *O. H. Germ.* sporo, *O. Icel.* sport, *spur (spore), "calcar"*, VOC. 221; O. A. N. 777; spore PROMPT. 470; HAVEL. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren (*spores (pl.)*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. 1, 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B 18, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 473.

**spurgen** *see* espurgen.

**spurien**, *O. H. Germ.* sporon, *spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare*; spurie (*sporie*) LA3. 21354; spured (*pres.*) H. M. 13; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3970; spured (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

**spurien**, *A. Sax.* spyrian, *O. Icel.* spyrja, *O. H. Germ.* spurian, *spir, spor, speer, investigare*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. 1, 198; MAN. ED. H. 112; M. H. 95; sperin "*percunotari, inquirere*", PROMPT. 469; spere "*investigare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire, spere (*pres.*) LANGL. B 17, 1; spured (*part.*) GAW. 901; spired HAVEL. 2620.

**spurn**, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)spurn, *offendiculum*: his fôt sal finde ð spurn c. M. 4324.

**spurnen**, *A. Sax.* spurnan, (*on*)spyrnan, *O. Icel.* spyrna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spurnan, *spurn, calcare, offendere*, A. R. 188; spurnin "*calcitrare*", PROMPT. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne "*non impingent in ea*", WICL. JER. 31, 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN ED. HORSTM. 1115; in spēche i sporne REL. ANT. 2, 211; þe

ground he sporneþ GOW. 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fôt til stâne "*ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*", PS. 90, 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp.* ætspurnen.

**spûs**, *O. Fr.* espûs, espous, espôs, *spouse, sponsus*, A. R. 10; spûse *sponsa*, A. R. 98; O. A. N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118.

spûshād *state of spouse*, HOM. 1, 143; spûshōd 2, 45.

**spousaille**, *O. Fr.* espousaille, *spousal*, MIRC 532; spousaille, spousaille CHAUC. C. T. B 115; sposailles (*pl.*) AYENB. 189.

**spûse sponsus**: breke spûse O. A. N. 1834. spousbreche *adulteror*, SHOREH. 64.

spûsbruche *adultery*, A. R. 56; spousbruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.

**spûsen**, *O. Fr.* espouser, *espouse, sponsare*, HAVEL. 1123; spouse P. L. S. XVI, 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused (*part.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. B 10.

**spûsing sponsio, matrimonium**, O. A. N. 1336.

**spoute**, *O. Dutch* spuute (*tripho*), *spout*, PROMPT. 470.

**sputen** *see* disputen.

**spûten**, *O. Dutch* spuiten, *O. Icel.* spýta, *M. H. Germ.* spintzen, *spout, spuers*; spoute ANGL. 1, 81; PALL. 1, 1097; spouted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 487; MAN. ED. F. 8196.

**sputten?** ich . . . ham . . . sputte tð mðre MARH. 14; þet flēsch sput (*v. r. put*) . . . toupard spētnesse A. R. 196\*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r. spured*) ham tð dōn JUL. 58.

**sqvachen, sqvare** *see* under es-.

**sqvatten**, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O. Fr.* esqvativ? *squat*; sqwat(*te*) PS. 109, 6; sqvat (*part.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp.* tosqvatten.

**sqveimous, sqvaimous sqveamish**, CHAUC. C. T. A 3337; sqveimous PROMPT. 419.

**sqvelen**, *Swed.* sqvåla, *sqveal*; sqvelande (*part.*) C. M. 1344.

**sqveling sqwealing**, M. H. 167.

**sqwier**, *O. Fr.* esquier, escvier, *squire, esquire*, CHAUC. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. A. 219.

**sqwille**, *Fr.* squille, *squill*, PROMPT. 471.

**sqvinacie, sqvinanci**, *Fr.* esquinancie, *quincy*, TREY. 3, 335; sqvinacie PROMPT. 471.

**squint!** a *squint* *asquint*, A. R. 212.

**squire** *see* under *es*.

**squire** *see* *swire*.

**squirrel**, *O. Fr.* *escurel*, *squirrel*, s. s. ED.

WEB. 2777; *scurel* voc. 251.

**srideu** *see* *schrüden*.

**srd** *see* *schrüd*.

**schaft** *see* *schaft*.

**stable**, *O. Fr.* *estable*, *stable*, *stabilis*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245.

**stable**, *O. Fr.* *estable*, *stable*, *stabulum*, O. A. N. 629; ROB. 280.

**stabled**, *O. Fr.* *establer*, *stable*, *stabularo*; *stabled* (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 310; *istabled* (*part.*) TREV. 4, 179.

**stabled**, *O. Fr.* *establi*, *establi*, LEG. 71; *stabled*, *stabilische* WICL. PS. 20, 12; *stabilisse* LANGL. B 1, 120\*.

**stae**, *O. Icel.* *stakkr*, *stack*, HAVEL. 814; *stack* "*acerosus*", PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 166; *comp.* CORN-, *heistak*.

**staciön**, *O. Fr.* *staciön*, *station*, PROMPT. 471.

**stacioner** *stationer*, PROMPT. 471.

**stakkin**, *Dan.* *stakke*, *Swed.* *stacka*, *stack*, PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

**stad**, *M. H. Germ.* *stat*, *status*? SHOREH. 158; in what *stad* his *fader* *were* s. s. ED. WR. 3325.

**staf**, *staf*, *A. Sax.* *staf*, *O. Fris.* *stef*, *O. Dutch* *staf*, *O. Icel.* *stafr*, *O. H. Germ.* *stab*, *staff*, *baculus*, *littera*, *vervus*, LAI. 8154 & 22105; *staf* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPRO. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* *staff*) ORM. 4312; *stave* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1167; *staves* (*pl.*) ROB. 126; MAND. 247; *steves* AYENB. 156; *staven* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21154; *comp.* *böc*, *candel*, *cart*, *di(s)staf*. *stefcreft* *literatura*, HOM. 1, 235.

**Staffordschire**, *A. Sax.* *Stæffordscire*, *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. s. XIII, 26. *stefifeije* FRAGM. 1.

**staffic** *literal*: *staffike* *drinch* ORM. 14478.

**stefipere** ("*fundibulum*", FRAGM. 4.

**stafslingo** *staff-sling*, c. M. 7528; CHAUC. C. T. B 2019.

**stair**, *L. Germ.* *stäger*, [*M. H. Germ.* *steigell*], *from* *stizen*, *steer*, *arduus*; *stair* ALEX. 4828; A. P. 1, 1021.

**stêire**, *A. Sax.* *stäger*, *O. Dutch* *stêgher*, *from* *stizen*, *stair*, *gradus*, *scala*, HOM. 2, 165; A. R. 284; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 129; *stêir* L. H. R. 134.

**stêle!**

**stelepurde**, *A. Sax.* *stælpurde*, *stalworth*, HOM. 1, 25; *stealepurde* JUL. 45; *stalepurde* MARH. 15; *staleworpe* LAI. 3812\*; ROB. 39; *stalwurpe* ANT. ARTH. LV; *stalworpe* HAVEL. 904; *stalworp* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 1, 9; APOL. 108; *stalworth* PR. C. 689.

**stalpurliz** (*ms.* *stall*) ORM. 11947.

**stène**, *A. Sax.* *stæna*, *steen*, *stean*, MISC. 85; "*hydria*", WICL. 3 KINGS 17, 12; PALL. 4, 666; *stönen* (*pl.*) LEG. 58.

**stænen**, *A. Sax.* *stænen*, *O. H. Germ.* *steininer*, *Goth.* *staineins*, *from* *stân*, *stonen*, *lapideus*; *stönen* PROMPT. 477; WICL. GENES. 35, 14; *stênene* (*stônene*) *wal* LAI. 9241; *in* *stônene* *bruh* A. R. 378; *stânene* *fotles* ORM. 14029.

**stænen**, *A. Sax.* *stænan*, *O. H. Germ.* *steinon*, *Goth.* *stainjan*, *steen*, *stone*, *lapidare*; *stêno* AYENB. 213; *stônin* PROMPT. 477; *stônio* LANGL. B 12, 77; *stênde* (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 144; *stênede* A. R. 122; *istênet* (*part.*) JUL. 40; *stâned*, *istâned* ORM. 1968 & 1978.

**stæpe**, *A. Sax.* *stæpe*, *stepe*, *O. Dutch* *stap*, *O. H. Germ.* *staph*, *from* *stapen*, *stap*, "*gradus*", FRAGM. 3; *stæpe*, *steape* O. A. N. 1592; *stæpe* ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; *steapes* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187.

**stære** *see* *starc*.

**stæte!**

**stædeli**, *O. Fris.* *stædelik*, *M. H. Germ.* *stætelich*? *stabilis*? *nes* *për* *nân* *swa* *stædeli* *pät* *lengore* *mihte* *stonden* LAI. 1600.

**staf** *see* *stæf*.

**stage**, *O. Fr.* *estage*, *stage*, FL. A. BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. 1, 410; *stages* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

**stalen**, *O. Fr.* *estaier*, *stay*; *steiin* PROMPT. 473; *staid* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 108.

**stair** *see* *stêir*.

**stake**, *A. Sax.* *staca*, *O. Fris.* *stake*, *from* *steken*, *stake*, "*sudes*", PROMPT. 471; HAVEL. 2880; WILL. 1723; CHAUC. C. T.

- A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; tō āne stake binde LA3. 16684; stake (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* alestake.
- staken**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* staken, *stake*, *palare*; stake MAN. ED. F. 1852.
- stakerin**, *O. Icel.* stakra, *O. Dutch* staggeren, *stagger* (*stacker*), "*vacillare, titubare*", PROMPT. 471; stakereþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2684; stakered (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12377; stakerd TOWN. MYST. 308.
- stal**, *A. Sax.* steall, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* stal, *O. Icel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*, *stabulum*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; heo stal makeden LA3. 1671; þer tōk he stal MAN. ED. F. 14144; þu nēvre mon . . . stal ne stōde (*profuisti*) O. A. N. 1632; steal HOM. 1, 263; stel MISC. 99; þe bōne . . . nō stel ne schel him stonde SHOREH. 28; stalle (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. ED. H. 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. XXXV; i studo & i stalle KATH. 682; oxe a stalle O. A. N. 629; i stall þat hēzhest is in heofen ORM. 2145; stalles (*pl.*) LANGL. B 16, 128.
- stalfeht? LA3. 1841.
- stale**, *O. Dutch* stel? *stale*, "*defaecatus*", VOC. 198; PROMPT. 472; CHAUC. C. T. B 1954; wip stale ale REL. ANT. 1, 52.
- stale**, *A. Sax.* stalu, *O. H. Germ.* stala, *from* stelen, *furtum*, HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII, 128; AYENB. 9; bi stale *furtim*, HOM. 1, 249; stale (*pl.*) MAT. 15, 19.
- stale**, *L. Germ.* stale, *O. Dutch* stael, *stale*, *scapus*, A. P. 1, 1001; PALL. 11, 194; ā ladel . . . with ā long stale LANGL. C 22, 279\*; þeos tþō stalen of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOREH. 3.
- stalin** *stale*, "*defaecare*", PROMPT. 472.
- stalke**, *diminut. of* stale, *stalk*, *scapus*, "*calamus*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 472; LANGL. C 19, 39; CHAUC. R. B. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; tō climbēn bi þe ronges and þe stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A 3625.
- stalkin**, *A. Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk*, *podetentim ire*, PROMPT. 472; stalke and crēpe GOW. 2, 351; stalkeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; stalked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 26; A. P. 1, 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.
- stallen**, *A. Sax.* steallian, *M. H. Germ.* stallen, *stall*, *locare*, *locum habere*; stalle A. P. 1, 188; þær hōli sōulen stalleþ SHOREH. 91; stalled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1334; stallid LIDG. M. P. 168; istalled CHAUC. H. F. 1364; *comp.* forstallen.
- stalōn**, *O. Fr.* estalōn, *stallion*, VOC. 187; PALL. 4, 782; stalūn ALTD. BL. 1, 400.
- staldre** *stealth*, *furtum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1767; stalpe ROB. 197.
- stam** *see* stem.
- stameren**, *O. Dutch* stameren, *stammer*, *balbutire*, REL. ANT. 1, 65; stamered (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 2864.
- stamina**, *O. Fr.* estamine, *stamin*, A. R. 418; BEK. 2228.
- stampin**, *O. Dutch* stampen, *O. H. Germ.* stampen, *stamp*, *pinere*, PROMPT. 472; stampe WICL. IS. 14, 23; stampe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 538; stamped (*part.*) ALIS. 332.
- stān**, *A. Sax.* stān, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stēn, *O. H. Germ.* stein, *O. Icel.* steinn, *Goth.* stains, *stone*, *lapis*, KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; IW. 361; þene stān HOM. 1, 141; stōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1604; þes deore-purde stōn A. R. 134; al so stille als ā stōn HAVEL. 928; þane stōn SHOREH. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN 11, 38; stānes (*pl.*) *testes*, SAX. CHRON. 253; stānes (stōnes) LA3. 5694; stōnes O. A. N. 1118; AYENB. 140; stānen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 3, 9; LA3. 626; *comp.* fir-, zim-, marmōn-, mulstān.
- stōnbowe "*arcuballista*", PROMPT. 477.
- stōncrop, *A. Sax.* stāncrop, *stonecrop*, PROMPT. 477.
- stāndeēd *stone-dead*, TREV. 1, 205; stāndēd HAVEL. 1815; PARTEN. 115.
- stāngraf? LA3. 31881.
- Stānhenge *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; Stōnhenge ROB. 149.
- stōnhēp, *Germ.* steinhaufe, WICL. 4 KINGS 10, 8.
- Stānleghe *Stanley*, P. L. S. XVII, 387.
- stānmarche, *A. Sax.* stānmerce, *petroselinum*, PROMPT. 472.
- stōnstille *stone-still*, A. R. 414.
- stānwal *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.
- stanc**, *O. Fr.* estanc, *stank*, *tank*, *stagnum*, A. P. 2, 1018; stankes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

**stanchen**, *O.Fr.* estanchier, *stanch*; staunchen CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (7); staunche Gow. 1, 138; stonchi AYENB. 73.

**stand**, *O. Dutch* stand, *M. H. Germ.* stant, *stand*, *status*, *statio*, c. m. 1694.

**standard**, *O. Fr.* estendard, *standard*, ROB. 303.

**stande**, *A. Sax.* stand, *O. Dutch* stande, *O. H. Germ.* stanta, *from* standen, *stand*, *cadus*; stonde "futis", PROMPT. 477; R. s. V; "cupa", PALL. 1, 1051; stondis (pl.) WICL. JER. 52, 19.

**standen**, *A. Sax.* standan, stonde, *O. L. Germ.* Goth. standan, *O. Icel.* standa, *O. Fris.* stonda, *O. H. Germ.* stantan, *stand* (stond), *stare*, ORM. 649; standen in *instare*, 2149; stonden LAI. 25938; A. R. 22; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607; HAVEL. 689; CHAUC. C. T. A. 88; stonidin PROMPT. 477; stande, stonde LAGL. B 17, 54 (ED. WR. 11478); stonst (*pres.*) A. R. 236; stonde, stont, stond, stant, stont (stend) LAI. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850 & 21321; stondep c. l. 693; stant Gow. 2, 136; stont o. a. n. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stent MAT. 12, 25; HOM. 1, 221; P. L. s. X, 10; 3e stonde KATH. 632; þat he tō dai stonde us bi (*assistat nobis*) MAN. ED. F. 9223; stonde (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; stonde A. R. 16; stōd (*pret.*) LAI. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; & te king(e) stōd eie of him HOM. 2, 139; al Engelond of him stōd awe HAVEL. 277; heo stōd up MARH. 21; he stōd up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stōde o. a. n. 1632; stōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3548; Gow. 3, 146; standen (part.) L. H. R. 116; MAN. ED. H. 191; A. P. 1, 518; standen, stonden CHAUC. C. T. E 1494 (ED. WR. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, widstanden; deriv. stand, stande.

**stānen** see stānen.

**stang**, *from* stingen? *aculeus*? c. m. 693.

**stange**, *O. Dutch* stange, *O. H. Germ.* stanga, *O. Icel.* stöng, *from* stingen? *stang*, *pertica*, *contus*, GAW. 1614.

**stangen**, *O. Icel.* stanga, *stang*, *pungere*; stanged (*pret.*) c. m. 12528; PR. c. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

**stāni**, *Q. H. Germ.* steiniger, *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stōni "lapidosus", PROMPT. 477.

**stape** see stæpe.

**stapel**, *A. Sax.* stapul, *O. Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O. Dutch* stapel, *O. H. Germ.* stafol, stafel, *staple*, *gradus*, *fulcrum*: êch stapel of his bed s. s. ED. WEB. 201; stapil, stapul PROMPT. 472; c. m. 8288; schet wiþ â stapil and â clasp RICH. 4084; þe stōire of fiftēne stoples REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**stapen**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. stapan, *O. Fris.* stapa, *gradi*, *ire*; stepen HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 15; stepe (*pres. subj.*) FL. A. BL. 303; stōp (*pret.*) LAI. 23861; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 3, 52; step KATH. 714; P. L. s. XV, 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stēpe JUL. 62; stōpen MARK 15, 29; stōpen, stēpen LAI. 9235, 21035 & 28408; stāpen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1514; deriv. stæpe stapel, steppe, steppen.

**staplen**, *A. Sax.* (under)staplian, *O. Dutch* stapelen, *fulcire*? stapled (*part.*) GAW. 606.

**star**, *O. Icel.* stōrr, *star*, "carex", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 939.

**stare**, *A. Sax.* stearc, *O. Fris.* sterk, *O. L. Germ.* starc, *O. H. Germ.* stacher, *stark*, MARH. 9; starc & hard ORM. 1472; starc and strong o. a. n. 5; starc and stōr 1473; stark "rigidus", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CHAUC. C. T. E 1458; MAN. ED. H. 174; stærce, sterc (starc) LAI. 9197 & 10905; sterc HOM. 1, 5; sterk s. s. ED. WEB. 2123; þe sterke dōm A. R. 144; starkere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 5568; stærce (*acc. m.*) LAI. 21227; sterke (*adv.*) LAI. 16683.

starkblind *stark blind*, TREV. 3, 97.

starkdēd Iw. 1880.

starkliche *starkly*, KATH. 718; stærliche LAI. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.

**starche**, *M. H. Germ.* sterke, *starch*, *amylum*, PROMPT. 472.

**stare**, *A. Sax.* stær, *O. Icel.* stari, *O. H. Germ.* stara, *stare*, "sturnus", HALLIW. DICT. 798; TREV. 4, 307; CHAUC. P. F. 348; LIND. M. P. 150; ster "turdus", FRAGM. 3.

**stare glaucoma**?

stareblind, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. stareblind, *O. H. Germ.* starablinder, *glaucomaticus*? o. A. N. 241.

**starin**, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, *stare*, "*patentibus oculis respirare, nitere*", PROMPT. 472; stare GOW. 2, 63; CHAUC. C. T. B 1887; A. P. 1, 149; FR. C. 7426; starest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 77; stareþ R. S. V; starinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 508; staringe TREAT. 140; stared (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.

**stark** *see* starc.

**starken**, *A.Sax.* stearcian, *O.H.Germ.* starchen, sterchen, *starken*, *rigidum fieri*, P. B. L. P. 224; þe stormes starkeþ c. m. 1845.

**starling** *starling*, "*sturnus*", PROMPT. 472; starling, sterling c. m. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; sq. L. DEG. 56.

**stat**, *O. Fr.* estat, *state*, *estate*, A. R. 204; ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat, astat CHAUC. C. T. G 1388; astaz (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

**statue**, *Fr.* statue, *status*, A. P. 2, 995; CHAUC. C. T. B 3349.

**statûre**, *Fr.* statûre, *stature*, PROMPT. 472; PR. C. 4980.

**statût**, *Fr.* statût, *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060.

**stape**, *stathe*, *A.Sax.* stæð n. m. (?), *O. Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staps m., *stathe*, "*statio*", PROMPT. 473; steþ "*ripa*", FRAGM. 3; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7.

**stæfel**, *A.Sax.* stædol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H.Germ.* stadal, *staddle*, *statio*, *basis*, LA3. 15911; stathel VOC. 264; buldeþ oper boldes uppon treope stædele JUL. 72.

**stædfest**, *A.Sax.* stæðolfæst, *stabilis*, KATH. 71; stæðelvæste (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819.

**stædfæsten**, *A.Sax.* stæðolfæstan, *stabilire*; *comp.* ȝestædfæsten.

**stæðelpurde**? A. R. 272\*.

**stæfel** *stabilis*? þurh stædele . . . ȝefe LA3. 401.

**stædellen**, *A.Sax.* stæðolian, *stabilire*; stædele (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 127; stapeled ps. 8, 4\*; *comp.* istædellen.

**stapelnesse** *stabilitas*, ps. 68, 3.

**stædlen** *statuere*? *comp.* bistædlen.

**steal** *see* stal.

**steam**, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stoom, *steam*;

*steem* "*vapor, flamma*", PROMPT. 473; stēm H. S. 2526; a stēm als it wære a sunne-bēm HAVEL. 591.

**steap**, *A.Sax.* steap, *steep*, *arduus*, *altus*: moni steap mon LA3. 1532; stæþ & hēh ORM. 11379; þe pap . . . was narwe and stēþ ALIS. 7041; þe strēm stēþ ARTH. A. MERL. 7910; wiþ vois ful stēpe RICH. 5985; stēpne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; stēpe. steepe (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 201; ēizen stēpe K. T. 15; ēhnen steapþre þene steorren MARH. 9.

**steape** *see* stæpe.

**stēpnesse** *steepness*, PROMPT. 474.

**steeche** *see* stucche.

**stede**, *A.Sax.* stede, styde, *O. Icel.* stad. *Goth.* staps gen. stadis m., *O.H.Germ.* stat m., state f., *M.H.Germ.* stat, state, stete, *O.L.Germ.* stad, stedi, *O.Dutch* stad, stede, *O.Fris.* sted f., *stead*, *locus*. ORM. 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUMB. 511; FR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. 1, 221; he tōc him on sunes stede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede TRANSACT. 18, 28; strengþe stont ūs in nō stide P. L. S. XXIX, 90; stede. stude O. A. N. 966 & 1654; stude LA3. 28534; MARH. 9; þene stude A. R. 6; i stude H. M. 23; in þe stude (*silico*) S. S. ED. WR. 1738; ūre lōverd heom onswerede an ðn ine þe stude MISC. 39; stede, stude (*pl.*) O. A. N. 590; stodes HAVEL. 1846; AYENB. 140; in menie stede P. L. S. XII, 42; *comp.* bedstede. (h)leopstude.

**stedefast**, *O.Dutch* stedefast, *O.Icel.* stæðfast, *steadfast*, PROCLAM. 3; stedefast ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHORRH. 159; GOW. 3, 115; stedefast AYENB. 84; studevest A. R. 302; stidefast LIDG. M. P. 65. stedefæstliche *steadfastly*, PROCLAM. 4. stedefastnesse *steadfastness*, "*stabilitas*". PROMPT. 473; stidefastnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97).

**studefastschipe** *stabilitas*, C. L. 282.

**stêde**, *A.Sax.* stêða, *stead*, *equus admissorius*. HAVEL. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. 718; PERCEV. 605; þene stêde LA3. 6496; stêden (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHRON. ENGL. 621; SPEC. 48; ARTH. A. MERL. 3372.



**steden**, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stédja *part.* staddr, *stead*, *statuers*: ne studeð (*avails*) h(e)om nápiht HOM. 1, 77; stedið (*part.*) p. 13; sted Town. MYST. 25; o mang þi fás hêr sted ertou Iw. 2987; stad Jos. 397; GAW. 644; in sorowe was he stad FLOR. 1313; *comp.* bi-, widsteden.

**stedl**, *A. Sax.* stedig, *O. Dutch* stedigh (*stabilis*, *contumax*), *M. H. Germ.* stetic (*contumax*), *steady*, *stabilis*, *contumax*: stunt & stidi; ORM. 9885.

**stef** (stéf?), *O. Fris.* stef (stéf?), = stif? *rigidus*, *fortis*, WILL. 2894; strong and stef GREG. 574; â stef strêrn WICL. PROV. 18, 4; stevere (*compar.*) WICL. DEUTER. 9, 14.

stefhêde *rigor*, AYENB. 263.

stefliche *rigide*, AYENB. 258.

**stef** see stâf.

**stefne**, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stemna, *O. H. Germ.* stimna, *stere*, *stem*, *vox*, *constitutum*, MAT. 2, 18; HOM. 2, 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; stefne, stevene KATH. 717; stefne, stevene, stevene O. A. N. 317, 522 & 898; stefne, stefene, stevene (stemne) LAI. 11994, 19525 & 20790; stevene ST. GEN. A. EX. 622; HAVEL. 1275; SHOREH. 128; Gow. 2, 30 & 253; H. S. 10062; ISUMB. 36; PR. C. 4559; wip merie stevene CHAUC. C. T. A 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; stevine TRIAM. 12; stefne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 20.

**stefnen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *stere*, *constituere*, *convocare*; stevene TRIST. 3, 58; P. R. L. P. 113; *comp.* istefnen.

**stefneten**, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)ted se stille KATH. 1271.

**stevning** *constitutum*, SPEC. 46.

**stelin**, *O. Dutch* steghen, *M. H. Germ.* stegen, *from* stîzen, "*scandere*", PROMPT. 473; steied (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 804.

**steike**, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak*, *assum*, PROMPT. 473.

**steil**, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? *from* stîzen, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 473.

**steinen** see disteinen.

**stêire** see stâire.

**steken**, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* stecan, *Lat.* (dis-, in)stingvere, *Gr.* στίζω, *steak*, *pungere*, *figere*, A. R. 62; & lêt hem steken in ân hûs ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore tð steke faste BEK. 683; stak (*pret.*) CHAUC. R. R. 458; Iw. 699; stêken A. P. 2, 884; steke (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1360; RICH. 4282; isteke TRIST. 3, 64; stiken wip þe spere Jos. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; Iw. 695; GAW. 782; stoke Gow. 1, 60; istekene (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp.* bi-, tosteken; *deriv.* stiche, sticke, stikien, sticchen, stikel, stake.

**stekien** see stikien.

**stel** see stal.

**stêl**, *A. Sax.* stýle, *O. Icel.* stâl, *O. Dutch* staël, *O. H. Germ.* stâl, stahâl, *steel*, *chalybs*, LAI. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOREH. 132; steel MAND. 190; CHAUC. C. T. E 2426; stiel TRIST. 3, 94; stîle (*dat.*) PARTEN. 2259.

stêlboze? LAI. 23899.

stêlgere GAW. 260.

**stele**, *A. Sax.* stel, *O. Dutch* stele, *O. H. Germ.* stîl, *steal*, *scapus*, *manubrium*, PROMPT. 473; stele, stîle PALL. 3, 770 & 12, 77; stele (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3785; â ladel . . . with â longe stele LANGL. B 19, 274; *comp.* rakestelo.

**stelen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* stelan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal*, *furari*, *celare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LAI. 736; steolen (*clam se subducere*) út of hirede 2353; stelen, stele CHAUC. C. T. A 562; stêl AYENB. 79; stele (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3511; stal (*pret.*) LANGL. B 13, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. A. C. XIX; stel ROB. 564; þu stêle O. A. N. 103; (heo) stêlen P. L. S. VIII, 81; stolen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1748; istolen HOM. 1, 31; istole BEK. 810; *comp.* bi-, forstelen; *deriv.* stale, stalde.

**stêlen**, *A. Sax.* stýlan, *O. Icel.* stêla, *steel*, *chalybe temperare*; istêled (*part.*) C. L. 1248; þat istêlede îrn JVL. 59.

**stêlen**, *A. Sax.* stýlen, *chalybeus*, ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stilen PARTEN. 256; þo stêlene brond LAI. 7634.

**stellen**, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stellen, *from* stal, *statuere*: hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stalde *L.A.* 7132; stolde *MISC.* 92; riple þet mon stolde *A. R.* 8; istald (*part.*) *A. R.* 6; *H. M.* 19; *comp.* astellen.

**stem**, *A.Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamm, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem*, *stam*, *stipes*, *MAN.* *ED. H.* 296; *stam puppis*, *D. ARTH.* 3664.

**stēm** *see* steam.

**stēmin**, *A.Sax.* stēman, stȳman, *from* steam, *steam*, *vaporare*, *PROMPT.* 473; stēmed (*pret.*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 202.

**stemmen**, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sisters?* stemme (*pres. subj.*) *A. P.* 2, 905; stemmed (*pret.*) *GAW.* 230.

**stemne** *see* stefne.

**stench**, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O.H.Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench*, *odor*, *foetor*, *MARH.* 11; *A. R.* 216; *MISC.* 63; *BRAND.* 23; *AYENB.* 248; stanche (*dat.*) *R. S. V.*; *TREV.* 5, 99.

**stunchen**, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict*, *annoy*: þe smoke þere of hem ssolde bōpe stanche & blende *ROB.* 407; *comp.* astunchen.

**stēnen** *see* stānen.

**steng**, *A.Sax.* steng m., *O.Dutch* stenge f., *from* stingen, "*vectis*", *FRAGM.* 4.

**stent** *see* estent.

**stenten** *see* stunten.

**steolen** *see* stelen.

**steon** *see* stijen.

**steop**?

steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *O.Icel.* stiupbarn, *step-barn*, *HOM.* 1, 115.

stēpbrōthir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother*, *PROMPT.* 474.

steopchild, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child*; stēpchildre (*pl.*) *PS.* 93, 6.

stēpdoghter, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter*, *voc.* 205; stēpdouzter "*privignam*", *TREV.* 5, 103.

stēpfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiap-, stiepfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater, *step-father*, *vitricus*, *M. H.* 123.

steopmōder, *A.Sax.* steopmōder, *O.Icel.* stiupmōdir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufmoter, *step-*

*mother*, *L.A.* 14421; stēpmōder *WILL.* 2640; stēpmoodir *LIDG. M. P.* 219; stipmōder *P. L. S. XII.* 88.

stēpsune, *A.Sax.* steopsunu, *O.Icel.* stiupsonr, *O.H.Germ.* stiufsun, *step-son*, *L.A.* 32138; stēpsone "*privignus*", *PROMPT.* 474; *ROB.* 61.

stēpsistir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefswester. *step-sister*, *PROMPT.* 474.

**steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer*, *juvencus*; stēr, *steer* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2149.

**steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stȳri n., *steer*, *gubernaculum*; stēr *ORM.* 15258; mi seil and ēk mi stēre (*steer*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 833; steere *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34; steores man *ORM.* 2135; steores mon (*steres man*) *L.A.* 11985; stēre (*dat.*) *P. L. S. XXXV.* 154; stēre, steere, stiere *LANGL. B.* 8, 35.

stērlūs *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 439.

steor(mo)n, *A.Sax.* steormann, *M.H.Germ.* stiurman, "*gubernator*", *FRAGM.* 2; stierman *voc.* 274; *TOWN. MYST.* 31; steormen (*pl.*) *L.A.* 28436.

steorscotle *gubernaculum*, *FRAGM.* 2.

steerstaf *gubernaculum*, *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34.

**steore**, *A.Sax.* steor, stȳr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government*, *discipline*, *HOM.* 1, 117; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3418.

steorleas, *A.Sax.* steorleas, *HOM.* 1, 117.

**steore**, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *O.Icel.* stiori, *governour*; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3420; he þat is lord of fortune bē þi stēre (*steere*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 448.

**steoren**, *A.Sax.* steoran, stieran, stȳran, *O.H.Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.Icel.* stȳra, *Goth.* stiurjan (stȳran), *steer*, *gubernare*, *KATH.* 362; *ORM.* 1559; stēre *FLOR.* 825; *PS.* 2, 9; *A. P.* 3, 27; þu steorest te seastream þet hit flēden ne mōt fir þan þu markedest *MARH.* 10; steereþ, stōreth, stūreþ *LANGL.* 8, 47 (9, 42); steor me ant streng me *JUL.* 33; Maxene steorede þe rēfschipe *KATH.* 11; steered *TRANSACT.* 18, 23; *comp.* isteoren.

**steorne**, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stiorn, *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarn, *stern*, *gubernaculum*. *LANGL. A.* 9, 30; stērne *CHAUC. H. P.* 437:

- M. T. 129; A. P. 3, 149; steerne WICL. PROV. 23, 34.  
**steorne** *see* steorre.  
**steorre**, *A.Sax.* steorra ETYM. LEX., stearra BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* sterro, *O.H.Germ.* sterro, sterno *m.*, *O.Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f.*, *star* (*starn*), *stella*, LA3. 17870; KATH. 1663; panne steorre MAT. 2, 10; sterre PROMPT. 474; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; SHOREH. 123; LANGL. B 18, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; steorne ORM. 3464; sterne c. m. 11391; MAN. ED. F. 9031; M. H. 95; steorren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; sterren TREAT. 132; AYENB. 267; steorre O. A. N. 1329; *comp.* dai-, êven-, lôde-, morwensterre.  
 st(e)orrepis O. A. N. 1318.  
 sterwort *starwort*, LEECHD. 3, 345.  
**sterned**, *O.H.Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred*, PR. c. 993; pe stirrede bûr MARH. 22.  
**sterri** *starry*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 2 (36).  
**steort**, *A.Sax.* steort, *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.Germ.* sterz, *start* (*stert*, *steart*), *cawda*, *stiva*; stert PROMPT. 474; REL. ANT. 1, 208; HAVEL. 2823; *comp.* plûstert. startblind? TREV. 3, 97 (*v. r.* starkblind). steortnaket MARH. 5; steort-, stertnaket (*printed* steorc-, stercnaket) A. R. 148 & 260; startnaket c. L. 431.  
**steorve**, *A.Sax.* steorfa, *O.H.Germ.* sterbo, *pestis*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; steorfa HOM. 1, 13.  
**steorven**, *A.Sax.* steorfan, *O.Fris.* sterva, *O.H.Germ.* sterban, *mori*; sterven GOW. 2, 28; CHAUC. C. T. E 1991; stervin PROMPT. 474; sterve AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. 1, 931; steorved (*pres.*) A. R. 222; stervep s. s. ED. WEB. 348; sterft MISC. 31; sterve (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 11, 422; starf (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CHAUC. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; sterf A. R. 360; (pou) storve REL. ANT. 2, 275; sturven SAX. CHRON. 262; sturfe HOM. 1, 233; storven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; storven, storve AYENB. 12 & 67; CHAUC. C. T. c 888; storve (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1958; storven (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3162; s. s. ED. WEB. 1126; storve WILL. 1515; istorven A. R. 308; istorve CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* asteorven; *deriv.* steorve, sterven.  
**stervinge**, *M.H.Germ.* sterbunge, *decease*, AYENB. 95.  
**steowien** (*for* steawien?), *O.Dutch* stouwen, *M.H.Germ.* stouwen, stouwen? *stow* (*stau*), *coercere*: he sette stronge lawen tō steowien (stōwe) his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stêp pine unpittie pordes MARH. 6; stôu LUD. COV. 217; stôwede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; stôwed, stôwed, stôuwet (*part.*) LANGL. A 5, 39, c 6, 146 (B 5, 48 *has* ruled); istâpet KATH. 657; *comp.* wiðstêpen.  
**stêp** *see* steap and steop.  
**stêpel**, *A.Sax.* stôpel, stÿpel, *steep*, *turris*, HOM. 1, 93; ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; stêpul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; stêples (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.  
**stepen** *see* stapen.  
**stêpin**, *O.Icel.* steypa (*fundere*), *steop*, "in-fundere", PROMPT. 474; stêpe PALL. 2, 281; stêped (*part.*) L. c. c. 6.  
**steppe**, *O.Dutch* steppe, *from* stapen, *step*, *gradus*, *passus*, PROMPT. 474; steppes (*pl.*) c. L. 740; TREV. 4, 153; MAND. 81; Iw. 2889; *comp.* fôtsteppe.  
**steppen**, *A.Sax.* steppan, staëppan, *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.Germ.* steffen, *stêp*, *gradi*, LA3. 18420; steppin PROMPT. 474; stoppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B 5, 352; stepped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 208; stapte (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1435.  
**stier** *see* stare.  
**stêr** *see* steor.  
**sterc** *see* starc.  
**stêre**, *O.H.Germ.* stiurer? *fortis*? HORN ED. LUM. 1344; HALLIW. DICT. 803.  
 stêrlîche *fortiter*? HOM. 1, 111; CHAUC. TROIL. 3526.  
**stêre** *see* steore.  
**stêren**, *A.Sax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *thurisfoare*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. 1, 193.  
**stêren**, *A.Sax.* stêran, *O.Fris.* (to)stôra, *M.H.Germ.* stêren, *steer*, *movero*; stêred (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217; *comp.* astêren.  
**stêren** *see* steoren.  
**sterien** *see* sturien.

**sterk** *see* starc.

**sterling**, *M. H. Germ.* sterline, *sterling*, LANGL.

B 15, 342; sterlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 294;

CHAUC. C. T. G 907.

**sterling** *see* starling.

**sterne** *see* sturne and steorre.

**stérne** *see* steorne.

**sterre** *see* steorre.

**stert** *start* (*stert*), HAVEL. 1873; CHAUC. C.

T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt "saltus, momentum", PROMPT. 476.

stertþule momentum, A. R. 336.

**stert** *see* steort.

**sterten**, *O. Icel.* sterta, *M. H. Germ.* storzen,

*start* (*stert*, *sturt*), *salire*; sterte CHAUC. C.

T. A 1044; stirtin PROMPT. 476; stirto

MAN. ED. F. 5027; bulluc stertop A. S. 4;

sterte (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. ED. WEB.

1472; DEGREV. 1205; M. ARTH. 2989;

sturto ROB. 212; sturte (storte) LAJ.

23951; stirte ARTH. A. MERL. 3338;

Pharaon stirte up ST. GEN. A. EX. 2931;

stirte forth HAVEL. 873; *comp.* a-, æt-,

missterten.

**stirtil** "praeceps", PROMPT. 476.

**stertlen** *startle* (*sturtle*); stertlinde (*part.*)

MAPES 835.

**sterven**, *A. Sax.* (a)sterfan, styrfan, *M. II.*

*Germ.* sterben, *from* steorven, *starve*, *no-*

*care*; *comp.* asterven.

**stervên** *see* steorven.

**stêten**, *O. Fris.* stôta, *O. Icel.* steyta, *pul-*

*sare*; stêtten (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3322

& 3817.

**stevene** *see* stefno.

**stewe** *see* stuve.

**stêwe**, *Germ.* staue? *steio*, PALL. 1, 769;

stêwe, stuec "vivarium", PROMPT. 481;

stêwe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 350; stiewe

M. T. 119.

**stêwien** *see* steowien.

**sti** *see* stij and stijce.

**stiburn**, stoburn *stubborn*, "austerus", PROMPT.

475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn

CHAUC. C. T. D 456.

**stiburnesse** *stubbornness*, PROMPT. 475.

**sticche** *see* stuecho.

**sticchen**, *O. Dutch* sticken, *O. II. Germ.* sticchan,

*stitch*, *pungere*; stiched (*pres.*) H. M. 9;

stijto (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 257; stijt (*part.*)

WILL. 4425; istiht A. R. 424; *comp.* purhsticchen.

**sticche**, *A. Sax.* sticce, *O. Fris.* steke, *Goth.*

stiks, *O. H. Germ.* stich, *from* stēken, *stich*,

*punctio*, PROMPT. 475; A. R. 110; H. M.

35; stik(e) Iw. 3053; stiches (*pl.*) PL.

CR. 553.

stichwurt, *A. Sax.* sticpyrt (*agrimonia*),

*stich-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

**sticke**, *A. Sax.* sticca, *O. H. Germ.* sticcho,

*from* stēken, *stick*, *baculus*, FRAGM. 3; O.

A. N. 1625; enne sticke A. R. 370;

stikke PROMPT. 475; LANGL. B 12, 14;

CHAUC. C. T. G 1265; stikkēs (*pl.*) ORM.

8651; *comp.* candel-, fir-, rejsolsticke.

**stide**, **stidi** *see* stede, stedi.

**stie**, **stien** *see* stijce, stijzen.

**stif**, *A. Sax.* stiff(?), *O. Dutch* stijf, *stiff*, "ri-

*gidus*, *fortis*", PROMPT. 475; FRAGM. 5;

LAJ. 2110; BEK. 637; WILL. 8535; Oc-

TOV. 1041; Iw. 31; GAW. 107; stif, stiif

C. M. 18140; stif and starc O. A. N. 5;

stif and toght CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; à

stif spere ALIS. 2745; stive hère HOM.

2, 139; stivest (*superlat.*) ST. COD. 58;

LANGL. B 13, 294.

stifliche *stiffly*, BEK. 171; stifli Iw. 3186.

**stifnesse** *stiffness*, PROMPT. 475.

**stij**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. stig, *O. Icel.* stigr.

*from* stijzen, *sty*; stih ORM. 12916; sti

"semita", PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 213;

ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; HAVEL. 2618; S.

S. ED. WEB. 712; WILL. 212; WICL

JOB 16, 28; Iw. 599; HORN CH. 172;

ISUMB. 40; stijce (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 402; stijes

(*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; stijhes ORM. 9202; stijes

"semitas", PS. 8, 9; sties MAN. ED. F.

8432; stijzen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16366.

**stijce!**

stirōp, *A. Sax.* stigrāp, *O. Icel.* stigrœip.

*O. H. Germ.* stegeroif, *stirrup*, *stapes*,

PROMPT. 476; HORN ED. LUM. 758; BEK.

190; ARTH. A. MERL. 3260; CHAUC. C.

T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060.

**stijce**, *A. Sax.* stigu (*semita*, *scala?*), *O. H.*

*Germ.* stiga (*semita*, *hara*), *O. Dutch* stij-

ghe (*semita*, *gradus*, *hordeolus*), *sty* (*stigh*);

sti *scala*, S. S. ED. WEB. 3295; stie "ha-

*ra*", VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; sti PROMPT.

475; A. R. 128; CHAUC. C. T. D 1829;

- sti an ie *hordeolus*, PROMPT. 475; sties *scalae*, ALEX. 1437; *comp.* upstijze, swinstl. stiward, *A.Sax.* stipeard, *O.Icel.* stivardr, *steward, procurator*, PROMPT. 476; LAI. 1475; A. R. 386; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1991; HAVEL. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. ED. WR. 1508; DEGREV. 1577.
- stijele**, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M.H.Germ.* stigele, *stîle*; stile "*scansile*", PROMPT. 475; CHAUC. C. T. O 712; MIN. 5.
- stijzen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* stigan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* *στειναι*, *stie, scandere*, HOM. 1, 149; LEB. JES. 206; stijhen ORM. 2753; stihen KATH. 1012; stien A. R. 40; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); stijze P. R. L. P. 200; stijze, stie TREV. 4, 411; stie MAND. 134; sti (*r. w. bē*) SHOREH. 126; þér þu þenest hējest tō steo R. S. I (MISC. 158); stēn REL. ANT. 1, 49; stihd (*pres.*) A. R. 216; stijþ o. A. N. 1405; þe stench þet of þi mūd stihed MARH. 13; stighen PS. 21, 30; stig (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4100; stāh, *A.Sax.* stāg, stāh, (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; steaþ AYENB. 13; steah KATH. 338; steah, stēh HOM. 2, 3 & 23; stēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 319; stēþ P. L. S. XX, 94; stēgh MIRC 518; steegh ALIS. 5827; stēh MARH. 1; stēih A. R. 250; stēiz PL. CR. 810; stēiz, stij TREV. 3, 125; stēigh MAND. 96; stēi ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) stihe, stuhe JUL. 62 & 63; (heo) stijzen LAI. 26005; stihen MARH. 19; stijze A. P. 2, 389; stijhen (*part.*) ORM. 2783; stigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, overstijzen; *deriv.* stij, stijze, stijze, stijzele, steil, stēire.
- stih**, stihen *see* stij, stijzen.
- stihten**, *A.Sax.* stihtan, *O.Dutch* stichten, *O.H.Germ.* stiftan, *dispose*.
- stihhten** *dispose, order, rule?* stijhtle PL. CR. 315; stijhtlez (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; sti(h)t-lede, stijhtle (*pret.*) LANGL. C 16, 40; stijhtled WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; stijhtled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 90.
- stike** *see* stijche.
- stikel**, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O.H.Germ.* stechaler, *from* steken, *stickle, arduus*, PARTEN. 5848. stikilliche ALIS. 219.
- stikeline** *acriter?* H. M. 17.
- stikelling**, *O.Dutch* stekelingh, *M.H.Germ.* stichelinc, *stickling, "silurus"*, PROMPT. 475; stikling voc. 222.
- stikelunge** *acriter?* H. M. 17\*.
- stikien**, *A.Sax.* stician, *O.Icel.* stika, *O.Dutch* stecken, *O.H.Germ.* stecchen, *from* steken, *stick, fixum esse*; stikie LEG. 189; stikin "*figure*", PROMPT. 475; stekie LANGL. B 1, 121; stikeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; carepe þet . . . stiked i de heorte A. R. 60; stikede (*pret.*) BEVES 828; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. XVIII, 48; he stiked fast S. S. ED. WR. 1246; heo stikeden (stekede) mid cnifes LAI. 20962; istiked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1565.
- stikke** *see* sticke.
- stil** *see* stōl.
- stille** *see* stijele.
- stille**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* stille, *O.H.Germ.* stiller, *still, "quietus, tranquillus"*, PROMPT. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. F 1472; boe nu stille o. A. N. 261; he lai þer stille ROB. 11; stille (*adv.*) LAI. 6747; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2428; HAVEL. 2997; PR. C. 3782; jif þis child dvelle stille (*continua*) hōre GREG. 77.
- stillehēde, *M.H.Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, AYENB. 142.
- stilleich, *A.Sax.* stilleic, *stilly*: mid stilleiche ginne LAI. 2374; stilleiche (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. I; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19.
- stille**, *O.H.Germ.* stilli? *still, quies*: þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.
- stillen**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* stillan, *O.Dutch* stillen, *O.Icel.* stilla, *still, sedare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3924; stillin "*pacificare*", PROMPT. 475; stille FLOB. 831; his wrāppe for tō stille BEK. 467; stilled his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* zestillen.
- stillen** *still, "stillare"*, PROMPT. 475.
- stillnesse**, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O.H.Germ.* stillnessi, *stillness*, HOM. 1, 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN 11, 28.
- stille**, *O.Dutch* stelte, *O.H.Germ.* stelza, *stilt (stelt), gralla*, PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 86.
- stilde**, *O.H.Germ.* stillida, *quies, tranquillitas*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

**stime** *stime*: ne he iwis might sê â stime  
C. M. 19652.

**stine**, *A. Sax.* stine(?), *stink*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; stink "*foetor*", PROMPT. 475; MISC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. D 2274; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinche (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

**stingen**, *A. Sax.* stingan, *O. Icel.* stinga, *O. H. Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?), *sting*, *pungere*, PL. CR. 648; stinged (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeþ MISC. 149; stang (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 759; stong LA3. 11363; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 2, 209; stungen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3901; PS. 4, 5\*; stongen CHAUC. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. 1, 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. A. N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; i-stonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurhstingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

**stinken**, *A. Sax.* stincan (*ferri, olere*), *O. H. Germ.* stinchen (*olere, olfacere*), *Goth.* stiggan (*κόπται*), *O. Icel.* stökkva (*currere, salire*), see HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 77, stink, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne mupen stinken (*olfacere*) A. R. 86; stinkin "*foetere, olere*", PROMPT. 475; þeo þet rotied and stinked A. R. 84; stinkinde (*part.*) AYENB. 32; stinkinge ROB. 214; stank (*pret.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 10753; MAND. 97; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14535; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; stunken (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 86; stonken (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* istinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

**stinten** see stunten.

**stipel** see stöpel.

**stipen**, *L. Germ.* stipen, *fulcire*; *comp.* under-stipen.

**stipre fulcimen?** þo stipre þat is under þo vīne set L. H. R. 135.

**stirlen** see sturien.

**stirk**, *A. Sax.* stirc, styric, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", VOC. 204.

**stirk**, *M. H. Germ.* stirke, sterke, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", PROMPT. 476.

**stirne** see sturne.

**stirred** see steorred.

**stirt**, **stirlen** see stert, sterten.

**stith**, *O. Icel.* steði, *stith*, *stithy*, HAVEL. 1877; CHAUC. C. T. A 2026; stithe "*incus*", PROMPT. 476; stepi PR. C. PREF. IX.

**stið**, *A. Sax.* stið, *O. Fris.* stith, *durus, fortis*, LA3. 10083; stið & strong ST. GEN. A. EX. 1591; stip ALIS. ED. SK. 91; stith MAN. ED. H. 194; stiðne dōm HOM. 1, 95; stiþo (*adv.*) M. H. 4; aþein þe stip(e) i stōd SPEC. 99; stiþo (*pl.*) PS. 10, 7; stēdes stiþe K. T. 338; knightes stiþe TRIST. 1. 6; stiþe stormes AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; stither (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stiðimained LA3. 25820.

stiðimōded LA3. 26022.

stiþli GAW. 431.

**stiven**, *O. Dutch* stijven, *O. Fris.* stiva, *from* stif, *stiffen*; stive TRIST. 2, 5; stived (*part.*) WILL. 3033.

**stob**, *O. Dutch* stobbe, *O. Icel.* stobbi? *stob*, *stipes*, REL. ANT. 1, 168.

**stoble** see stuble.

**stoc**, *A. Sax.* stocc, *O. Fris.* stok, *O. Icel.* stokkr, *O. H. Germ.* stoc, stoch, *stock*, *truncus, codex, oippus*, FRAGM. 3; stoc, stok O. A. N. 25 & 1113; WICL. JOB 13, 27; stok VOC. 236; JABB. 13, 161; ARTH. A. MERL. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over stōn ORPH. 332; stok, stock SHOREH. 1 & 109; stock MAND. 10; stocke (*dat.*) AYENB. 19; stockes (*pl.*) "*ceps*", VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LANGL. 4. 95 (108) & 5, 585 (6, 66); FLOR. 1150: stocken (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* herth-, müsestoc.

stokdoue (*ms.* -dowe), *O. Dutch* stockduive, *stockdove*, PROMPT. 476.

stokfish, *M. H. Germ.* stocvisch, *stockfish*, PROMPT. 476.

**stōc**, *A. Sax.* \*stōc [stōcpeard *oppidanus*, ZEITSCHR. 9, 525], *locus*: stōkos (*pl.*) ORM. 15694.

**stokken**, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* stocken, *stock*, "*coigner*", VOC. 163; stockid him an ā stōl WART. HIST. 2, 106; stocked in prison CHAUC. TROIL. 3229.

**stokkl**, *Germ.* stockig, *stocky*, L. H. R. 148.

**stōd**, *A. Sax.* stōd, *O. Icel.* stōð, *O. H. Germ.* stuot, *stud*, *equitium*, HICK. THES. 1, 231: stood GOW. 3, 204; stōde PERCEV. 326;

- stôde** (*dat.*) O. A. N. 495; þou côme of liper stôde P. S. 201.  
**stôdmere** *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; stôdmere PERCEV. 367.
- stode**, *A.Sax.* stod, *O.Icel.* stoð, *postis*; stoþe PROMPT. 478; stooðes (*pl.*) WICL. ECCUS 29, 29; *comp.* dorstode.
- stode**, **stodul** *see* stude, studul.
- stoffen**, *O.Fr.* estoffer, *stuff*; stuffin PROMPT. 481; stoffes (*pres.*) JOS. 601; stuffede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; stoffed (*part.*) GAW. 606.
- stofnen**, *O.Icel.* stofna, *instituere*, *apparare*; stofned (*part.*) ORM. 14561.
- stok** *see* stoc.
- stoken**, *O.Dutch* stoken, *stoke*, *stimulare*; stoke CHAUC. C. T. A 2546; stokes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2554.
- stöl**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. stöl, *O.Icel.* stöll, *Goth.* stöls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool*, *sedes*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. ED. WEB. 1889; stool "*scabellum*", PROMPT. 476; stöle (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B 5, 394; stöles, stooles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 288; *comp.* bischop-, döm-, kinestöl.
- stole**, *Lat.* stola, *stole*, TREV. 4, 365.
- stolpe**, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stolp*), *postis*, HALLIW. DICT. 810.
- stomak**, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach*, PROMPT. 476.
- stomeren** *see* stumren.
- stomien** *see* stunlen.
- stompe** *see* stumpe.
- stön** *see* stän.
- stonde**, **stonden** *see* stande, standen.
- stönen** *see* stänen.
- stonien** *see* stunien.
- stoppe**, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop*, "*situla*", PROMPT. 477.
- stoppel** **stapple**, *obturamentum*, PROMPT. 477; CHEST. PL. 1, 142.
- stoppin**, *A.Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O.Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, "*obturare*", PROMPT. 477; stoppen CHAUC. TROIL. 1896; stoppen here nouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; stoppi AYENB. 257; stopped (*pres.*) A. R. 72; stoppede (*pret.*) ISUMB. 448; he stopped heore wai ALIS. 1224; stopped (*part.*) PR. C. 7368; istopped SHOREH. 156; *comp.* forstoppen.
- stör**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. stôr, *O.Icel.* stôrt, *stoor*, *magnus*, *fortis*, LA3. 85; O. A. N. 1473; ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; HAVEL. 2383; stôr ant stark CHRON. ENGL. 464; stoor "*austerus*, *rigidus*", PROMPT. 477; þe strimes urneþ stôre FL. A. BL. 228; stôre (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. LV; stôre win-des Iw. 373.
- stôrlíc *magnus*, *fortis*: þat feht wes swi-ðe stôrlíc (stôrlích) LA3. 10647; stôr-liche (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.
- stôr**, *A.Sax.* stôr, *O.H.Germ.* stûr? *thus*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed* scor) SHOREH. 123.
- stôr**, *O.Fr.* estôr, *M.Lat.* staurum, *store*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. 1, 846; stoor PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 598; stôre (*dat.*) DEGREV. 72.
- stôr**, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stôr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor*, *stour*, *tumultus*, *proelium*, FLOR. 1659; stour Iw. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; stôre (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. ED. WEB. 956; stoure WILL. 4214; EGLAM. 9; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; stoures (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14376; stûres M. H. 23.
- stordi** *see* sturdi.
- stören**, *O.Fr.* estörer, *Lat.* (in)staurare, *store*; astôre (= enstôre?) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; astôri AYENB. 136; he stôrede þem wip corn MAN. ED. F. 2916; istôred (*part.*) LA3. 13412\*.
- storie**, *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire, *story*, *history*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1641; CHAUC. C. T. G 35.
- stôrien**, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. stören, *stoor*, *store*, *movere*: þat folk gan tð stôrie LA3. 23756\*; stôre E. T. 755; W. A. I. 78; hþen ha . . . ne stôrið ham seolf MARH. 14; lðke ye stôre not of þat sted HALLIW. DICT. 813; stôrede (*pret.*) LA3. 9334\*.
- stork**, *A.Sax.* storc, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork*, "*ciconia*", PROMPT. 477; MAN. ED. F. 14574; CHAUC. P. F. 361.
- storm**, *A.Sax.* O.Dutch storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, *storm*, *tumultus*, *procella*, "*tempestas*", HOM. 2, 43; SHOREH. 161; CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; storme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 143; LA3. 25587;

- A. R. 376; stormes (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. 1, 143.
- stormi**, *A.Sax.* stormig, *M.H.Germ.* stürmec, *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.
- stot** *equus*, "*caballus*", PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; stottes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 495; *comp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O.Dutch* stutte (*equa*).
- stot**, *Swed.* stut (*juvencus*)? *stot*, (*ms.* stott) "*buculus*", VOC. 218; stotte ISUMB. 92; stottes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 262.
- stot** *stoat*, *viverra putorius*, (*ms.* stott) LUD. COV. 218.
- stotlu** *stut*, "*titubare*", PROMPT. 477; stote (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; stotiand (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; pære þei stotede (*stayed*) à stound DEGREV. 226.
- stouke** *see* stûke.
- stounde** *see* stunde.
- stoupen** *see* stûpen.
- stour** *see* stôr and stûr.
- stout**, *O.Dutch* stout (*audax, fastosus*), *O.Icel.* stoltz (*generosus, superbus*), *O.H.Germ.* stolzer (*superbus*), *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi, téméraire*)? *stout* (*s'olt*), *superbus*, SPEC. 52; SHOREH. 150; GREG. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; stout and kène K. T. 936; stoute (*pl.*) P. S. 255.
- stoutliche stoutly, WILL. 1950.
- stout** *see* stût.
- stoven**, *O.Icel.* stofn, *stoven*, *truncus*, C. M. 8037.
- stover**, *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*), S. S. ED. WEB. 2606.
- stôpe**, *A.Sax.* stôp, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* stô, *stow*, *locus*, MAT. 14, 15; an ôdre stôpe HOM. 1, 219; stôu SPEC. 98; tð pære stôwe LAI. 1174; stôpen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 45; HOM. 2, 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leirstôwe.
- stôwln**, *from* stôpe, *stow*, "*locare*", PROMPT. 478; stôwide "*collocavit*", TREV. 3, 277; wel wern þai stôwed A. P. 2, 113; *comp.* bistôwen.
- stôwlen** *see* steowien.
- strâ** *see* strau.
- strâc**, *M.H.Germ.* streich, *from* striken, *stroke*, *ictus*; strôc ROB. 17; strôk MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strôk AYENB. 34; strôk, strook CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; strâkes (*pl.*) IW. 640; strôkis EGLAM. 310.
- strâte**, *A.Sax.* strât, *O. L. Germ.* strâta, *O. II. Germ.* strâza, *street*, *via strata, platea*, LAI. 4823; ORM. 7358; strête KATH. 1671; O. A. N. 962; strâte HOM. 2, 227; MIN. 24; strête (*ms.* strætte) (*pl.*) LAI. 4843; strâten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 4839.
- strâin**, *O.Fr.* estraier, *stray*, "*vagari*", PROMPT. 478; strâie LUD. COV. 74; strâie (*pres.*) M. H. 52; astrâied (*part.*) GOW. 2, 132.
- strâil**, *A.Sax.* strâel, "*stratum*", PS. 6, 7; strâile "*stragulum*", PROMPT. 478.
- strâken**, *A.Sax.* strâcian, *M.H.Germ.* streichen, *from* striken, *stroke* (*strake*), *mul-core*; strôke CHAUC. C. T. F 165; þei over lond strâkeþ (*run*) PL. CR. 82; strôked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 74.
- strâl**, *A.Sax.* strâel *m. f.* (*sagitta*), *O.Dutch* strâele (*sagitta, radius*), *O.H.Germ.* strâila *f.* (*sagitta, jaculum*), *streal, radius*; strâles (*pl.*) LAI. 5695.
- strand**, *A.Sax.* strand, *M.H.Germ.* strant *m.*, *O.Dutch* strande *n.* (*litus*), *O.Icel.* strönd *f.* (*litus, fluvius*), *strand*, C. M. 8191; strönd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; strönd (*strönde*) LAI. 4623; strönde "*litus*", PROMPT. 480; "*torrentem*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 21; strande (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN ED. RITS. 115; P. L. S. XXIII, 31; A. P. 1, 152; CHAUC. C. T. B 825; up tð þe nekke in þe strönde (*fluvio*) ANGL. 1, 306; *comp.* sæströnd.
- strang**, *A.Sax.* strang, strong, *O. L. Germ.* strang, *O.Icel.* strangr, *O. II. Germ.* stranger, strenger, *strong* (*strang*), *fortis, e-cerus*, SHOREH. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. ED. WR. 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. 1, 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LAI. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 5; stfong and stark HAVEL. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong & stôr P. R. L. P. 101; me wolde tð stronge dæpe him bringe BEK. 1076; strongne (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongne LAI. 6392; strange (*adv.*) S. S. ED. WR. 197; stronge O. A. N. 254; BRAND. 24; stronge (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713; strengre (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strengre CHAUC. C. T. C 825; strengeste



(*superlat.*) LAJ. 2109; KATH. 784; pe strengeste HORN ED. LUM. 823 (HORSTM. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; GOW. 3, 147.  
 strangliche *strongly*, P. L. S. XVII, 295; strongliche MARH. 14; strongluker (*compar.*) H. M. 15; stronglukest (*superlat.*) A. R. 218.  
**strange**, O. Fr. *estrangle*, *strange*, ROB. 16; strange, straunge, stronge TREV. 4, 13; straunge "*extraneous*", PROMPT. 479.  
**stranger**, O. Fr. *estrangier*, *stranger*, PROMPT. 479.  
**strangien**, A. Sax. *strangian*, O. H. Germ. *strangen*, *become strong*, *make strong*: pet . . . eoper feond strongian (? *printed strongian*) HOM. 1, 13; strangede (strongede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4461; *comp.* i-, unstrangien.  
**stranglen**, O. Fr. *estrangler*, *strangle*, *strangulare*; astrangli AYENB. 50; strangled (*part.*) HAVEL. 640; astrangled ROB. 342.  
**strapil**, A. Sax. *strapul*(?), *fasciola*, "*tibiale*", VOC. 259; strapeles (*pl.*) A. R. 420; straples BEK. 1477; strapeles, straples TREV. 5, 355.  
**strau**, A. Sax. *strap*, *streap*, O. Icel. *strá*, O. Fris. *strê*, O. L. Germ. *strô*, O. H. Germ. *strau*, *strou*, *strô*, *straw* (*stra*, *strea*), *stramen*, (*ms.* *straw*) LANGL. B 14, 251, c 17, 93; strâ Iw. 2655; þêr of ne yaf he nouth â strâ HAVEL. 815; strea A. R. 296; strê GOW. 1, 282; strê, stree CHAUC. C. T. A 2918; stree MAND. 253; *comp.* bedstrau.  
 strauberi, A. Sax. *streapberie*, *strawberry*, "*fragum*", PROMPT. 478; strêberi VOC. 141.  
**strawen**, A. Sax. *streopian*, O. Fris. *strewa*, O. H. Germ. *strewen*, M. H. Germ. *streuwen*, *strauwen*, *strouwen*, O. Icel. *strá*, Goth. *straujan pret.* *stravida*, Lat. *sternere perf.* strâvi, *strew* (*straw*, *strow*), *sternere*, FL. A. BL. 436; strapen (*ms.* *strappenn*) ORM. 8193; strowin PROMPT. 480; strewes (*pres.*) PS. 147, 16\*; strawe, strewe (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 613; strewed (*pret.*) TRIST. 2, 98; streopeden MAT. 21, 8; strawed (*part.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGLAM. 376; strawid S. S. ED. WR. 2692; strowed LIDG. M. P. 186; *comp.* bistrewen.

**strê**, *strea* *see* *strau*.  
**stream**, A. Sax. *stream*, O. Fris. *strâm*, O. L. Germ. *strôm*, O. H. Germ. *strau*, *stroum*, O. Icel. *strau*, *stream*, *flumen*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; stream, strâm, strêm LAJ. 2849, 6116 & 19756; strêm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2096; S. S. ED. WR. 3191; strêm, streem CHAUC. C. T. A 3895; streames (*pl.*) A. R. 188; strimes FL. A. BL. 228; *comp.* sea-, waterstream.  
**strecche stretch?** HOM. 1, 111.  
**strecchen**, A. Sax. *strecchan*, O. Dutch *strecken*, O. H. Germ. *strecchen*, *stretch*, *extendere*, JUL. 27; strecche WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. G 469; strechche AYENB. 103; strecched (*pres.*) A. R. 280; strecho (*imperat.*) KATH. 2265; streahte, strehte (*strahte*) (*pret.*) LAJ. 1910 & 17886; streihte A. R. 280; streizte P. L. S. XVII, 345; MEDIT. 641; he strahte forþ his riht earm HOM. 1, 189; he strahte him MARH. 9; straughte CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; strehten MARK 11, 8; and a wei streizten Jos. 456; streiht (*part.*) Jos. 519; streijt P. R. L. P. 252; William streijt (*directo*) went hem tō WILL. 3328; strauzt CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (170); straught Octov. 959; unto þe helle straught he went GOW. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, istrecchen.  
**strêzen**, A. Sax. *strêgan*, *spargere*; strie PALL. 3, 10.  
**strelnin**, O. Fr. *estreindre*, *strain*, "*stringere*", PROMPT. 479; streine CHAUC. C. T. E 1753; streine (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 43; i-streind (*part.*) BEK. 1477.  
**strelnour strainer**, PROMPT. 479; L. C. C. 16.  
**strelnêde** *see* *strengde*.  
**strelit**, O. Fr. *estreit*, *strait*, "*strictus*", PROMPT. 479; LAJ. 22270; BEK. 260; CHAUC. C. T. A 174; streit þat is tō seie narou MAND. 45; strait AYENB. 54.  
 streit-, straitliche *straitly*, AYENB. 7 & 34.  
**streltîm straiten**, PROMPT. 479; streitid (*part.*) WICL. JOB 18, 7.  
**strek**, A. Sax. *strec*, *stræc*, *strec*, O. Dutch *strek*, *strak*, M. H. Germ. *strac*, *strick*, *directus*; streke (*adv.*) D. AETH. 1792; strek, strik PR. C. 2623 & 3378.  
 strikli PR. C. 3288.

**stroke** *see* strike.

**streken** *streak, extenders*, REL. ANT. 1, 65; streke PS. 84, 6; streikin PROMPT. 479; strekoz (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; strekode (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; streked (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 12703; striked? WILL. 1617.

**strēken** *see* striken.

**strēm** *see* stream.

**strēmen**, *O. Icel.* streyma, *from* stream, *stream*, *fluere*, PS. 61, 11; strēminge (*part.*) JOS. 560; strēmden, streamden (*pret.*) A. R. 188\*; strēmed (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 5, 16.

**strēmere** *streamer*, PROMPT. 479.

**strēm** *see* streon.

**strench?** alle he riveþ in ðne strench R. S. I (MISC. 156).

**strengðe** *see* strengde.

**strēnen** *see* streonen.

**streng**, *A. Sax.* streng, *O. Icel.* strengr, *O. H. Germ.* stranc, *string* (*streng*), ST. GEN. A. EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. 3, 211; pene streng LAJ. 1454; streng, string CHAUC. C. T. D. 2067; string "*funiculus*", PROMPT. 480; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; stringes MAPES 339; ALIS. 208; PS. 32, 2.

**strengē**, *A. Sax.* strengu, *O. H. Germ.* strengi, *from* strang, *force*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (*ms.* strenze?) LAJ. 26690; L. H. R. 44\*; strenghe REL. ANT. 1, 185.

**strengen**, *A. Sax.* (a)strengan, *O. H. Germ.* (er)strengen, *O. Icel.* strengja, *fortify*, KATH. 942\*; ORM. 2614; strenged (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strenged SHOREH. 26; strengith TOR. 6; strenghed (*part.*) PS. 26, 14\*; *comp.* unstrengen.

**strengðe**, *A. Sax.* strengðu, *O. H. Germ.* strengida, *strength* (*strenth*), KATH. 647; H. M. 11; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; strengde, strengða, strende (strengþe) LAJ. 1540, 3727 & 17213; strengde, strende, strende A. R. 140 & 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOREH. 17; strengþe, strenþe, strenþe O. A. N. 173, 781 & 1713; strende MARH. 19; strenþe ORM. 5519; streinde HOM. 1, 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. 2, 1155.

**strengthen** *strengthen*; strengde KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþed (*pres.*)

LANGL. 8, 47 (9, 42); strended A. R. 140; strengþede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; istrengþed (*part.*) MISC. 30.

**strenken** *aspergere*, ORM. 1099; strenked (*part.*) ORM. 1771.

**strenkil** *strinkle, aspergillum*, PROMPT. 479; PS. 50, 9; strencles (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

**strenkelin** *strinkle, "aspergere"*, PROMPT. 479; strenkle A. P. 2, 307.

**strengðe** *see* strengde.

**streon**, *A. Sax.* (ge)streon (*thesaurus*), *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. (ge)striuni (*lucrum*), *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat hōli streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*germ*) a midde þ(e) eie TREAT. 132; and biþete on him ā steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, strōn ORM. 27 & 16396; C. L. 155; strēn SAL. A. SAT. 230; SHOREH. 64; strēn, streon CHAUC. C. T. E. 157; strēne (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 19; streones (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp.* istreon.

**streonen**, streonien, *A. Sax.* streonan, strýnan, *O. H. Germ.* striunan, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)striunian, *procreate, engender*, LAJ. 18844 & 18846; strēnen REL. ANT. 1, 222; streoned (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streoneþ ALIS. 7057; strēnes HAVEL. 2983; strinen PS. 72, 27; streonede (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; æne sune on hire he streonele (strēne) LAJ. 2571; strēnde HOM. 2, 19; streoned (*part.*) ORM. 33; *comp.* istreonen; *deriv.* strānd.

**streouunge** *procreation*, H. M. 33; streouinge C. L. 1389.

**strēpen** *see* strāpen.

**stresse** *see* destresse.

**strēte** *see* strāte.

**strewen** *see* strawen.

**stride**, *L. Germ.* strid, *from* striden, *stride, gradus*, PROMPT. 480; ALIS. 4447; strides (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168.

**striden**, *A. Sax.* (be)stridan(?), *L. Germ.* striden, *stride, gradi*, LAJ. 17982; striden on stēde AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; Iw. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; stridende (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; strād (*pret.*) Iw. 3193; *comp.* bistriden; *deriv.* stride.

**stric**, *O. Fr.* estrie, *striga*, HAVEL. 998; stric TOWN. MYST. 148.

**strien** *see* strēzen.

**strif**, *O. Fr.* estrif, *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LAJ. 24966\*; ST. GEN. A. RX. 378; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CHAUC. C. T. A 1187.

**strike**, *A. Sax.* stric, strica? *O. Dutch* streke, *Goth.* striks, *O. H. Germ.* strich? from striken, *streak*, *linea*, WIOL. ESTH. N. 10, 3; a grêt strike (*tractus*?) MAN. ED. F. 1420; streke PROMPT. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 249; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 7.

**strike**, *L. Germ.* striek n., from striken, *strike* (*streak*), "*(h)ostorium*", VOC. 201; strek(e) PROMPT. 479; stric of line "*lini (mani)-pulus*", VOC. 217; streek of flax PROMPT. 479; a strike of flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676.

**strikkle**, *O. Dutch* strekel, *strickla*, *streckla*, *strichel*, *hostorium*, VOC. 233.

**striken**, *A. Sax.* strican, *O. Dutch* strijken, *O. H. Germ.* strichen, *O. Icel.* striuka, *strike* (*streak*), *mulcere*, *linere*, *caedere*, LAJ. 20303; strike s. s. ED. WEB. 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. 1, 1124; strike þær on blak sôpe REL. ANT. 1, 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*) MAN. ED. F. 11192; strêkin PROMPT. 479; striked (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strêm þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; strik (*imper.*) A. R. 408; strâc (*pret.*) LAJ. 9318; MARH. 5; & strâc in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strâk APOL. 3; a mous . . . strôk (strook) forþ LANGL. B PROL. 183, c 1, 197; he strôk his berd s. s. ED. WEB. 142; & strêk (*fell*) into a studie WILL. 4088; þe strunden þe striken a dūn of pine . . . fêt HOM. 1, 187; striken men piderpard KATH. 17; hue striken seil HORN ED. RITS. 1023; striken (*part.*) JOS. 519; MAPES 341; strekin PERCEV. 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikile, strâc, strâken.

**strind** *strind* (*strine*), *fossa*? O. A. N. 242; strindes (*pl.*) A. P. 3, 311.

**strind** *see* strûnd.

**strinen** *see* streonen.

**string** *see* streng.

**stripe**, *O. Dutch* strijpe, *M. H. Germ.* strife, *stripe*, "*vibex*", PROMPT. 480; VOC. 267; S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.

**stripen** *see* strûpen.

**strivin**, *O. Fr.* estriver, *strive*, "*contendere*", PROMPT. 480; strive HORN ED. RITS. 729;

CHAUC. C. T. A 3040; WIOL. JOHN 18, 36; strife M. H. 48; strived (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. V; strivede (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden ALIS. 2870; [strôf A. R. 398; CHAUC. C. T. A 1088.]

**strôc** *see* strâc.

**strogellin struggle**, "*colluctari*", PROMPT. 480; struggle, stroglo CHAUC. C. T. E 2374.

**strôkem** *see* strâken.

**strond** *see* strand.

**strong** *see* strang.

**strope**, *O. Icel.* strodinn? A. P. 1, 115; strothe GAW. 1710.

**stroupe** *see* strûpe.

**strout**, *strouten* *see* strût, strûten.

**strowen** *see* strawen.

**strucien**, *Lat.* struthio, A. R. 182\*; WIOL. LEVIT. 11, 16.

**strulen** *see* destruien.

**strumpet** *strumpet*, "*meretrix*", PROMPT. 481; P. S. 153; strumpet TREV. 3, 333; strumpetis (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

**strûnd**, *A. Sax.* strýnd, from streonen, *generation*, LAJ. 2736; strênd PS. 21, 32; strûnde (*dat.*) JUL. 55; strûnde FLOR. 2174; ALEX. 5105; strûnden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28\*.

**strunde flumen**? strunden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 188\*; H. M. 35.

**strûpe**, *Swed.* strûpe, *stroof*, *guttur*; stroupe PROMPT. 480; ANGL. 1, 83; MAN. ED. H. 190.

**strûpen**, *A. Sax.* (be)strýpan, *O. Dutch* stroopen, *O. H. Germ.* stroufen, *strip*, *stringere*, *exuere*, KATH. 1548; strûpe MARG. 238; hem for tō strûpe (strûpe) of harneis and of wêde CHAUC. C. T. A 1006; strêpeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; strûpe (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 48; strûpte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XX, 81; strêpte HOM. 2, 195; strûptest JUL. 68; heo strêpten of heore clôpes LEB. JAS. 812; istrûped (*part.*) A. R. 148\*; istrûpt C. L. 431.

**strût**, *O. Icel.* strûtr? *M. H. Germ.* strûz, *strut* (*strout*), *turgor*, *contentio*, H. S. 3350; O. M. 3461; he maden mikel strout HAVEL. 1039; a strût (strout) astrut, astrout, "*turgide*", PROMPT. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his êghne stôde on strout ISUMB. 620.

**strüten**, *M. H. Germ.* striuzen, *strut* (*strout*); stroutin "*turgere*", PROMPT. 480; stroute *contendere*, HAVEL. 1779; stroutende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 15; strüted (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 238; strouted as & fanne CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.

**stubbe**, *A. Sax.* stybb, *O. Icel.* stubbi, *stub*, *stipes*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; stubbes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe o. A. N. 506.

**stable**, *O. Dutch* stoppel, *M. H. Germ.* stupfel, *stubble*, "*stipula*", WICL. JOSH. 2, 6; *stubble* PR. C. 3185; *stubbil*, *stobul* PROMPT. 481; *stubbil* PS. 82, 14\*; *stouple* ROB. 228. *stubbil*, *stobelgoos* *stubble-goos*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4351.

**stucche**, *A. Sax.* styce, *O. H. Germ.* stucchi, *stitch*, *stetch*, *fragmen*, "*frustum*", FRAGM. 4; MISC. 64; & sticche of ðre brêde P. L. S. VIII, 96; *stucchen* (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; *stucchen* (*sticches*) LAJ. 16708; *stechches* AYENB. 111.

**stucchen** *frustum*, A. R. 428; *stucchenes* (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032\*.

**stude**, *A. Sax.* studu (*destina*), *M. H. Germ.* stud (*postis*), *stud*; stode "*bulia*", VOC. 175. *stude* see stede.

**studil**, *studul*, *O. H. Germ.* studil, *O. Icel.* studill, *studdle*, "*telarium*", PROMPT. 481. *studelfast*? JUL. 74.

**studie**, *O. Fr.* estudie, *study*, P. L. S. XVII, 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056.

**studien**, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)studian, *O. Icel.* stydja, *fulcirs*, *sisters*: heo ne studeð (*stut*) nêver ancre pununge A. R. 142; hpi studiþe (*studgi*) 3e nu KATH. 1270; ne studgeð ah sturied MARH. 9; ine þise vour virtues ham studeþe þe icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.

**studien**, *O. Fr.* estudier, *study*: studie P. L. S. XVII, 279; AYENB. 24; astudied (*imper.*) A. R. 200; studieden (*pret.*) LANGL. B 15, 587.

*stue* see stuve.

**studien** *stifle*? istuffed (*v. r.* istoffed) "*suffocatus*", TREV. 6, 449.

**stûke**, *L. Germ.* stûke, *stouk*, *stook*, *stuck*, *strues*; stouke TOWN. MYST. 313.

**stulpe** *stulp*, "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 481; *stulpes* (*pl.*) PALL. 1, 1054; see stolpe.

**stumlen**, *stumblen*, *O. Dutch* stomelen, *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin "*caespitare*", PROMPT. 476 & 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. ANT. 1, 6; *stomble* LANGL. A 9, 27; *stomble* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; *stomblen* CHAUC. C. T. A 2613; *stomling* (*part.*) TOR. 661; *stumbled*, *stomblod* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12435 & 13050; *stomelid* M. ARTH. 115.

**stampe**, *O. Dutch* stompe, *M. H. Germ.* stampf, *stump*, *truncus*, PROMPT. 481; TOWN. MYST. 308; *stompe* (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGLAM. 739; *stumpes* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; *stompus* TRIAM. 1561.

**stampen** *stump*, *offendere*: *stampen* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1392.

**stumren**, *O. Icel.* stumra, *stummer*, *caespitare*: *stomere* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

**stunch**, *O. H. Germ.* stunc, *from* stinken, *odor*, *foetor*, HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. 52, 36; *stunche* (*dat.*) MISC. 77.

**stunde**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* stund, *O. Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O. L. Germ.* stunda, *O. H. Germ.* stunt, stunta, *stound*, *momentum*, *hora*, *tempus*, KATH. 1269; HORN ED. LUM. 739; ðne lutele stunde LAJ. 3440; sume stunde o. A. N. 1853; stund ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; ðper stund, *O. H. Germ.* andera stunt, ORM. 996; stounde TREAT. 136; LANGL. 8, 65 (9, 56); M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani ð biter stounde S. S. ED. WEBB. 849; stunde (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. A. N. 802; HAVEL. 2614; stounde A. P. 1, 658; help nou in þis stounde K. T. 1076.

**stundmële**, *A. Sax.* stundmælum, *by hours*, HICK. THES. 1, 168; stoundemële WILL. 736.

**stunden**, *Germ.* stunden (*respice*)? ðôr he stunden (*for* stundeden?) til helpe cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 1987; nô þing he ne stinte ne stounded MAN. ED. F. 10902.

**stumlen**, *A. Sax.* stunian, *stun*; stoniin "*percellere*, *stupefacere*", PROMPT. 476; *stonede* (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stounded GAW. 301; stoned (*part.*) PARTEN. 2940; comp. astunien.

**stunt**, *A. Sax.* stunt, *O. Icel.* stuttr, *M. H. Germ.* stunz, *stunt*, *obtusus*, "*stultus*", FRAGM. 1; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

**stuntlic**, *A. Sax.* stuntlic, *stulto*, HOM. 1. 109.

**stunten**, *A. Sax.* (a)styntan, *O. Icel.* styttá, *from* stunt, *stunt*, *stint*, *obtundere*, *cessare*: þe qvale gon tō stunte LAJ. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; tō stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PROMPT. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B 1, 120; AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII; stinten, stenten CHAUC. C. T. A 903 & 2732; stunteþ (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stinteþ MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stinteþ P. L. S. XXXV, 99; stinte (*pret.*) E. T. 241; ēr he stinte in ēni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; stunt, istunt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 123; *comp.* a-, ætstunten.

**stuntnease**, *A. Sax.* stuntnyss, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 117.

**stūpen**, *A. Sax.* stūpian, *O. Icel.* stūpa, *O. Dutch* stuipen, *stoop* (*stoup*), JUL. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengde stūpen (stoupe) hine tō grunde LAJ. 25950; stoupin "*inclinare*", PROMPT. 478; stoupe "*nutare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; LANGL. B 5, 394; LI B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stoupeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2348; stoupi (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 151; stūpede (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. A. BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

**stūr**, *L. Germ.* stūr, *stour*, *rigidus*, *fortis*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473.

**sturdi**, *O. Fr.* estourdi, *sturdy*, "*contumax*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 6; sturdi, stordi CHAUC. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157 & 186.

**sturdiness** *sturdiness*, "*contumacia*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. E 700.

**Stūre Stour**, P. L. S. VIII, 126; Ailmar rōd bi Stūre (Stoure) HORN ED. LUM. 685 (ED. RITS. 688); Stoure LAJ. 2472.

**stūren** *see* steoren.

**sturgian**, *O. Fr.* esturgeōn, *sturgeon*, HAVEL. 753.

**sturiēn**, *A. Sax.* styrian, *stir*, *move*, LAJ. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sture HORN ED. RITS. 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; ARTH. A. MERL. 2842; stirin PROMPT. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B 17, 54 & 220; CHAUC. C. T. O 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere Gow. 2, 13; stere strif AUD. 35; stired (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1,

209; he . . . sturied aa mære MARH. 9; sturied leihtres A. R. 198; sturedede (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; sturedede his tunge LAJ. 17434; he stired þe coles CHAUC. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LAJ. 10717; stired (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3961; stired "*motus*", PS. 12, 15; istured hidore KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, tosturien.

**sturmen**, *A. Sax.* styrman, *O. Icel.* styrma, *O. H. Germ.* sturmen, *from* storm, *storm*, *agitare*: storminge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); sturmden (*pret.*) LAJ. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren isturmede LAJ. 1670.

**sturme**, *A. Sax.* styrne, *stern*, *severus*, *austerus*, A. R. 268; FL. A. BL. 701; MAPES 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swide sturne LAJ. 2473; he wes . . . sturne (sterne) wið þa dusie 6586; stirne ORM. 15514; sterne PROMPT. 474; AYENB. 130; LI B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGREV. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sturne, sterne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 112.

sturnhēde *severitas*, ROB. 132.

sturneliche *sternly*, ROB. 321; sterneliche LANGL. ED. WR. 5603.

**sturien** *see* sterten.

**sturunge**, *A. Sax.* styrung, *stirring*, HOM. 1, 189; stiring, stering WICL. MAT. 8, 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

**stūt**, *A. Sax.* stūt, *stout*, "*culex*", FRAGM. 3; stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 159.

**stutten**, *M. H. Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *consistere*, *cessare*, JUL. 51; þa ne cūden ha neaver stutten (*v. r.* stunten) hare cleppen A. R. 72\*; stitte P. L. S. XIII, 239; stutted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; stute (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; stuttinge (*part.*) WICL. IS. 32, 4; stutte (*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* ætstutten.

**stue**, *O. Fr.* estuve, *stew*, *caldarium*; stue, steue (*ms.* stewe) PROMPT. 481; stuiues, stives, stiuies (*ms.* stiues), steues (*ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); stives CHAUC. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) Gow. 3, 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

**stuwīn**, stuin, *O. Fr.* estuver, *stew*, *vaporare*, PROMPT. 481.

**sub-**, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.

successour *successor*, TREV. 4, 13; CHAUC. C. T. E 138.

sucuren, *O.Fr.* succurre, *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. ED. F. 7469; socouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; sucuredo (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

sucurs, *O.Fr.* sucurs, *succour*, A. B. 244; socurs MAN. ED. F. 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. A. BL. 674.

sudeakne *subdeacon*, SHOREH. 50.

sudēn *subdean*; sudēnes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 150 (172).

suduen *subdue*; su-, sodued (*part.*) TREV. 3, 123.

suffisen *suffice*; souffise HOCCL. I, 356.

suffraunce *suffrance*, TREV. 5, 135.

soffren *suffer*; soffri LAI. 24854\*; soffreh (*pres.*) AYENB. 139; suffred (*part.*) WILL. 1014.

soget *subject*, WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650.

sugetten *subject*; sugettide (*pret.*) WICL. GENES. 47, 20.

sojournen, *O.Fr.* sojourner, *sojourn*; sojourne MAN. ED. F. 3560; sojournede (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 104.

submitten *submit*; submittede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).

somonen, *O.Fr.* somoner, sumuner, somoner, *summon*; somoni MISC. 26; AYENB. 87; somone MAN. ED. F. 3265; somoni, someni(?) ROB. 377 & 568; somni, sumni(?) BEK. 397 & 737; somne CHAUC. C. T. D 1361; sompne LANGL. B 3, 314.

somonour, somnour, *O.Fr.* semoneor, *summoner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 543; somonour, sompnour LANGL. B 4, 167.

somounce, *O.Fr.* sumunse, semonce, *summons*, L. H. R. 38; somons MAN. ED. F. 977; somouns D. ARTH. 91.

supposen *suppose*; suppose CHAUC. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.

sours, *O.Fr.* surse, *source*, CHAUC. C. T. E 49.

substance *substance*, AYENB. 113.

substanciēl *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

sotil *subtile*, *subtle*, AYENB. 24; LANGL. B 15, 12; sotil, soutil, subtil CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.

sutiltē *subtily*, PR. C. 5903; soteltē L. C. C. 5.

suburb *suburb*, PROMPT. 482.

sûc *see* seoc.

sûch *see* swilc.

sûclen, *L.Germ.* sukeln, *suckle*; suclid (*part.*) WICL. JOB 3, 12.

sûcre, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*; AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre, sugre CHAUC. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. 5, 100 (122).

sucuren *see* under sub-.

suen *see* seon.

suet *suet*, PROMPT. 483.

sûge, *A.Sax.* sugu, *M.L.Germ.* suge, soge, sow, sus; supe A. B. 204; zoje AYENB. 61; soghe TOWN. MYST. 91; sowe LANGL. B 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; sowe, souwe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 7 & PROV. 11, 22.

sugepistel *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. 3, 346; southistile PROMPT. 466.

sugge, *A.Sax.* sugge, "*curruca*", PROMPT. 483; *comp.* heisugge.

suggen *see* seggen.

suhzhen, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *suspirare*, *gemere*, ORM. 7924; suggeþ (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; suggeden (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224.

suht, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. suht, O. Icel. sott, *aegritudo*; soght C. M. 14157; *comp.* jalou-, golsoujt.

sulte *see* seute.

sûken, *A.Sax.* sūcan, sūgan, O. H. Germ. sūgan, O. Icel. sūga, *Lat.* sūgere, *suck* (*souk*), LAI. 13194; souken C. L. 78; jeeven . . . souken "*lactaverunt*", WICL. LAMENT. 4, 3; þou shalt souke ("*suges*") þe milc Is. 60, 16; sokin PROMPT. 463; souke GREG. 109; LANGL. B 11, 116; jeveþ zouke AYENB. 60; sūked (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; soukes PR. C. 6767; (heo) sūkeþ MISC. 151; soukend (*part.*) GOW. 1, 268; sēc (*pret.*) A. B. 330; sēk ARTH. A. MERL. 2861; sēc (sōc) LAI. 12981; sōk OCTOV. 555; P. L. S. IV. 39; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; þu suke (soke) LAI. 5026; soke ARTH. A. MERL. 2954; soken ALIS. 6119; soken (*part.*) LUD. COV. 28; soke H. S. 6024; isoke TREV. 3, 267; *deriv.* sok.

**sukling**, sokling, *M. H. Germ.* sùgline, *suckling*, PROMPT. 463.

**sule** *see* swule.

**sulf** *see* self.

**sulje** *see* suluh.

**sulien**, *A. Sax.* sylian, *O. L. Germ.* sulian, *sordidare, polluere*; *suled* (*pres.*) *H. M.* 35; *suliep* *O. A. N.* 1240; *isuled* (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 752; *isuled*, *isulied* *A. R.* 158 & 396; *isulet* *MARH.* 3.

**sulle**, *A. Sax.* syll, *O. Icel.* sylla, *O. Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *zill*, "basis", *FRAGM.* 5; *sille* PROMPT. 456; *sille* (*dat.*) *GAW.* 55; *selle* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3822.

**sullen** *see* sellen.

**sullic** *see* sellic.

**sulpen** *polluere?* *sulpande* (*part.*) *A. P.* 1, 725; *sulped* (*pret. part.*) *A. P.* 2, 15.

**suluh**, *A. Sax.* sulh, *sullcu*, *sull*, *aratrum*, *A. R.* 384; *sulje* *LAZ.* 31811; *pritti solh* of *londe* 18779; *solu*; *LEG.* 46; *zuol*; *AYENB.* 242; *solou* *voc.* 180; *solowes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 2, 43; *sulhene*, *suljene* (*soljene*, *solwene*) (*gen. pl.*) *LAZ.* 13176 & 18789.

**silver** *see* silver.

**sum**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* sum, *O. Icel.* sumr, *O. H. Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, "ali-quis", PROMPT. 484; *O. A. N.* 1016; *MAND.* 265; *sum* *pas* *king* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 834; *spilc ôder* *sum* 686; *êr* *he* *sum* *ping* *pêr* of *wiste* *P. L. S. XIII*, 134; *sum* *man* "homo quidam", *WICL. LUKE* 15, 11; *Hoccl. I*, 261; *ôper* *sum* *alius quis*, *C. M.* 18967; & *te* *sea* *sencte* *him* *on* *his* *prîtude* *sum* (*him with thirty others*) *JUL.* 79; *sum* (*som*) *LAZ.* 12055; *som* *CHAUC.* *C. T. C.* 409; *som* *time* *ROB.* 5; *sumes* (*gen. n.*) *ORM.* 18702; *sumen* (*dat. m.*) *MAT.* 25, 15; *sume* *O. A. N.* 293; *et* *sume* *time* *A. R.* 48; *summere* (*dat. f.*) *LAZ.* 16842; *sumne* (*acc. m.*) *LAZ.* 10139; *A. R.* 28; *FL. A. BL.* 318; *somne* (*printed soume*) *reed* *REL. ANT.* 2, 276; *sume* (*acc. f.*) *A. R.* 390; *sume* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 6574; *sume* *men* *O. A. N.* 879; *sunime* *A. R.* 8; *summe*, *some* *LANGL. PROL.* 20; *some* *SHOREH.* 24.

*sumphær somewhere*, *ORM.* 6929; *sumwâr* *P. L. S. XII*, 78.

*sumhpat somewhat*, *KATH.* 507; *A. R.* 44.

**sum**, *Dan.* *Swed.* som, *O. Icel.* sem? *ut?* *LAZ.* 1497; *C. M.* 1149; *spa* *sum* (*sic ut*) *pe* *godspel* *kîþeþ* *ORM.* 302; *phær* *sum* *ubi-cumque*, 1827; *whære* *sum* *þai* *þede* *Iw.* 30; *sum* (*for swa* *sum?*) *i* *þe* *telle* *AMAD.* *ED. ROBS.* LXIX; *what* *som* *êvere* *SHOREH.* 103; *what* *som* *êver* *EGLAM.* 56; *hou* *som* *it* *bê* *Iw.* 1507.

**-sum**, *A. Sax.* -sum, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* -sam, *O. Icel.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams, -some; *comp.* ang-, bēi-, būh-, folþ-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hēr-, lād-, luf-, not-, nuht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wunsum (-som, -sam).

**summer**, *A. Sax.* sumor, *O. Fris.* sumur, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* sumar, sumer, *O. Icel.* sumarr, *summer*, *aestas*, *A. R.* 20; *ORM.* 11254; *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; *sumer* (*somer*) *LAZ.* 22250; *somer* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 394; *M. H.* 22; *sumeres* (*gen.*) *LAZ.* 2861; *sumeres* *tide* *O. A. N.* 489; *þe* *someris* *dai* *P. L. S. XXXV*, 151; *sumere* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 416; *zomero* *AYENB.* 131; *comp.* mid-summer.

*somerdai summer-day*, *Gow.* 1, 184.

*somergame* *LANGL. B.* 5, 413.

*sumerlich aestivus*, *KATH.* 1678.

*Sumersête*, *A. Sax.* *Sumorsæte*, *Somereet*, *LAZ.* 21013; *Somersêto* *ROB.* 3; *Sumersête* *scire* *SAX. CHRON.* 249.

*sumertid* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1224; *somertide* *CHAUC.* *C. T. F.* 142 (*ED. WR.* 10456). *somertime* *LANGL. B.* 15, 94.

**summer!** *in* *ône* *sumere* *dale* *O. A. N.* 1.

**summer**, *Fr.* somme, *sum*, *BEK.* 332; *somme* *AYENB.* 260; *D. ARTH.* 448.

**summen**, *Fr.* sommer, *sum*; *isommed* (*part.*) *TREV.* 3, 261.

**sumne**, **sumnien** *see* samne, sammien.

**sund**, *A. Sax.* sund, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)sund, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound*, *sanus*, *LAZ.* 15762; *ORM.* 14818; *FL. A. BL.* 364; *REL. ANT.* 1, 210; *sound* *HORN* *ED. RITS.* 580; *CHRON. ENGL.* 749; *P. L. S. XII*, 109; *SPEC.* 89; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 4966; *Iw.* 2740; *sond* *REL. ANT.* 1, 161; *sounde* (*adv.*) *OCTAV.* 72; *comp.* isund.

**sund**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sund, *for* *swund?* *sound*, *natatio*, *fretum*, *LAZ.* 21326; *C. M.* 621; *sound* *HORN* *ED. RITS.* 623; *sound* *ve:ica natatoria*, PROMPT. 466.

**sunde**, *O. Fris.* sunde, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas*: mid sunde LAI. 4967; wip soun-de LAI LE FR. 86; Jos. 675; in sounde GAW. 2489; *comp.* isunde.

sundfullen, *A. Sax.* gesundfullian, *prosperare*; soundfulle RS. 1, 3.

**sunder**, *A. Sax.* sundor, *O. L. Germ.* sundor, *sundar*, *O. Icel.* sundr, *O. H. Germ.* suntar, *seorsum*, *separatim*: in sonder (*O. Icel.* i sundr, *O. H. Germ.* in suntar?) in *sunder*, PR. C. 1787; EGLAM. 389; in sondir TRIAM. 200; in sinder TRANSACT. 18, 23; on sunder *asunder*, "*seorsum*", MAT. 17, 1; on sunder, o sunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 116 & 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder CHAUC. C. T. A 491; on sundren (*A. Sax.* on sundran, *sundrum*, *O. L. Germ.* an sundron) MAT. 16, 22; a sundren "*seorsum*", MARK 4, 34.

sunderbleo *divers colour*; sunderblēs (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1729.

sunderhālze, *A. Sax.* sundorhālga, *pharisee*, HOM. 1, 245.

sunderlich, *O. H. Germ.* sunterlicher, *separate*, *divers*, *particular*: sunderliche pinges A. R. 14; sunderliche (*adv.*) H. M. 3; sinderliche C. L. 1508.

sunderlīpe, -līpes, *A. Sax.* sundorlīpe(?), -līpes, *O. Fris.* sunderlīpis, *separately*, *particularly*, HOM. 1, 11 & 137; sunderlīpes 261; A. R. 90\*; sunderlīpes HOM. 2, 5; A. P. 3, 12; sonderlīpes MAN. ED. F. 3879.

sunderrēd *divers counsel*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3808.

sunderrūne *private conversation*, *particular counsel*, LAI. 31414; HOM. 2, 29; sunderrūn ORM. 16978; ST. GEN. A. EX. 991.

**sunderlinge**, *O. Fris.* sunderlinge, *separately*: tō uch ðne sunderling he jaf ā dōle C. L. 290.

**sundren**, *A. Sax.* sundrian, *syndrian*, *O. Icel.* sundra, *O. H. Germ.* suntaron, *sunder* (*sinder*), *separare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 468; sundren gōd from uvele A. R. 270; nān ne mei sundren fram ðder KATH. 1794; sondre PR. C. 4789; sundrēd (*pres.*) H. M. 23; sundren BEL. ANT. 1, 224; sundrede (*pret.*) A. R. 414; sundride WICL.

DEUTER. 32, 8\*; sundred (*part.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* isundren.

**sundri**, *A. Sax.* syndrig, *O. H. Germ.* suntriger, *sundry* (*sindry*), *separatus*, *diversus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1985; sundri, sindri LAI. 2688 & 11832; sondri GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. B 181.

**sune**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* sunu, *O. Fris.* sunu, *sune*, *sun*, *O. H. Germ.* sunu, *sun*, *O. Icel.* sunr, *sonr*, *Goth.* sunus, *Russ.* сынъ. *Sanscr.* पुत्र, *son*, *filius*, MAT. 2, 15; A. R. 26; ORM. 494; ST. GEN. A. EX. 46; sune (sone) LAI. 246; sone HAVEL. 660; SHOREH. 132; WICL. JOHN 17, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 79; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, (*gen.*) JUL. 48; MISC. 191; sune (sones) LAI. 9630; sunes MAT. 22, 2; MARH. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; sune (sone) (*dat.*) LAI. 309; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 55; sunes MAT. 21, 28; sunen (sones) LAI. 2541; sunes ORM. 488; sunes, sunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 540 & 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18 & 20; sunan (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2538; *comp.* god-mōder-, steopsune.

**sunegen**, *A. Sax.* syngian, *sin*, *peccare*, A. R. 56; singen ST. GEN. A. EX. 172; MISC. 1073; senezi SHOREH. 32; zenezi AYENB. 20; sinewi P. L. S. XVII, 450; sunered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; sinzhep ORM. 3970; sungeþ, singeþ, sinzeþ, sinneþ LANGL. A 9, 17, B 8, 22, C 11, 23; pe sunegied HOM. 1, 17; sunegi (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 928; sunejede (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142\*; sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. III. 24; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L. 1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* for-, isunezen.

**zenejere sinner**, AYENB. 113.

**sunegild peccatrix**, H. M. 43.

**sunegunge sinning**, A. R. 52; suneginke MISC. 141.

**sundien** see schunien.

**sunne**, *A. Sax.* sunne, *O. L. Germ.* sunna, *sunne*, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* sunna, *Goth.* sunna, *sun*, *sol*, MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 21; sunne (sonne) LAI. 7239; sonne TREAT. 133; C. L. 101; CHAUC. C. T. A 7; sunne



dai *solis dies*, M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sunnen (sunne) dei HOM. 1, 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; under þære sunnen LA3. 24982. sunnebēm, *A. Sax.* sunnbeam, *sun-beam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebēm HAVEL. 592; sonnebēm SPEC. 33; zonnobiam AYENB. 108. **sunne**, *A. Sax.* synn, sinn, senn, *sin*, *peccatum*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; sunne, sinne C. L. 232; sinne ORM. 816; ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; HAVEL. 536; MIRO 71; LANGL. B 1, 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. 12, 31; MISC. 28; SHOREH. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; sunne (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 1395; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; sunnen MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 2, 276; sunnen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 858; *comp.* heavedsunne. sunbōte *emendation, expiation of sin*, HOM. 1, 51. sunful *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. II; ALIS. 4627. sinfullike *sinfully*, ORM. 16155. sinfulness *sinfulness*, PROMPT. 456. sinnelæs *sinless*, ORM. 5742; sennelēs SHOREH. 3. **sinnl**, *A. Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus*, PARTEN. 5218. **sūpen**, *A. Sax.* sūpan, *O. Icel.* sūpa, *O. H. Germ.* sūfan, *sup*, *soup*, *sorbere*; soupēn LANGL. B 2, 96; me wille soupēn win ST. COD. 100; soupe P. S. 334; soupe "*sorbeo*", PROMPT. 466; sōp (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 314; soop up "*absorbuit*" WICL. APOC. 12, 16; sopen (*part.*) WICL. PS. 123, 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe. **sur-**, *Fr.* sur-. surcote, *O. Fr.* surcote, *surcoat*, CHAUC. C. T. A 617. surfet, *O. Fr.* surfait, *surfeit*, "*excessus*", PROMPT. 484; LANGL. A 5, 210; surfet TREV. 4, 329. sourmounten *surmount*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80). sournoun, *Fr.* surnom, CHRON. ENGL. 982; [surname TREV. 3, 265.] surplis *surplice*, "*superpellicium*", VOC. 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 3323; surplice PROMPT. 485.

surqviderie, *O. Fr.* surqviderie (*présomption*), A. R. 56. **sūr**, *A. Sax.* sūr, *O. Icel.* sūrt, *O. H. Germ.* sūrer, *sour*, *acidus*, HOM. 1, 129; ORM. 15208; O. A. N. 866; sour SPEC. 114; à soure lōf LANGL. B 13, 48; sūrre (*comp.*) A. R. 114. sūrdāgh, *M. H. Germ.* sūrteic, "*fermentum*", VOC. 201; sourdōu; WICL. MAT. 13, 33. **sūr** *see* seūr. **sūre**, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sūre, *O. Icel.* sūra; *comp.* wodesūre. **sourin**, *A. Sax.* sūrian, *O. H. Germ.* sūren, *sour*, "*accrescere*", PROMPT. 466; zoureþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; sourid (*part.*) WICL. MAT. 13, 33. **surgien** *see* cirurgian. **sus-**, *Fr. Lat.* sus-. suspenden *suspend*; suspēdede (*pret.*) ROB. 563. souchen, *O. Fr.* souchier, suscher, *suspiciari*; souche WILL. 1983; souches (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; souched (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 319. suspēciōn *suspicion*, MAN. ED. F. 2905; suspēcioun CHAUC. C. T. D 306. sustenance *sustenance*, P. L. S. XVI, 70; sustenaunce SHOREH. 90. sustenen *sustain*; sustene ROB. 108; sustene, -teine LANGL. B 9, 108; sostieni AYENB. 56. **suster**, *A. Sax.* speostor, spustor, *O. Fris.* swester, suster, *O. Icel.* systir, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वमी, *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRO 831; LANGL. 3, 54 (63); CHAUC. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; suster (soster) LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. XIII, 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister ST. GEN. A. EX. 766; PROMPT. 457; suster (soster) (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; sustre, *A. Sax.* speostor, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren (sostres) LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half, steopsuster. sustersone, *M. H. Germ.* swestersun, ROB. 37; þære qvêne sustersunen (suster sunen?) LA3. 3757; we are sistersones PERCEV. 1441. **sutel**, *A. Sax.* speotol, sputol, sutol, *manifest*,

*evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862; sutel (sotel) LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; sputel MARK 6, 14. sutelliche KATH. 1340.

**sutelin**, *A.Sax.* speotulian, *manifestare*, JUL. 18; sotelep (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; sutelie (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 154; sutelede (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* isutelien.

**sūtare**, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* sūtari, *Lat.* sūtor? *souter*, A. R. 324; *soutere* PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; *soutare* "sutor", PROMPT. 466; *zouteres* (*gen.*) AYENB. 66.

**suti fuliginosus?** A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mī sāule pet is suti HOM. 1, 185; hu spart ping ant hu suti is sunne MARK. 15; sutti OCTAV. 885.

**sūð**, *A.Sax.* sūð, *O.H.Germ.* sund, *south*, *verus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; REL. ANT. 1, 211; Merlin ferde riht sūð (sūþ) LA3. 18898; sūþ ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; wheþer i bē soup oþer west SPEC. 59; *south* "auster", PROMPT. 466; pet zoup AYENB. 124.

sūþdale ORM. 16418.

sūðende LA3. 3372.

Sūþfolk *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Soupfolk P. L. S. XIII, 64.

sūðjæt (sūþjeat) LA3. 27932.

sūðhalf LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sūðhamtūn *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūðlond LA3. 2111.

Sūðsæxe, *A.Sax.* Sūðseaxe, *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Sūþsexe MISC. 146; Soupsex P. L. S. XIII, 51.

soupside TREV. 5, 297; MAND. 73.

sūðward *southward*, LA3. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

Southwerk *Southwark*, CHAUC. C. T. A 20.

souþwestern *southwestern*: þe souþwesternne wind LANGL. 5, 14.

**sūþ** *see* swið.

**sūðe**, *A.Sax.* sūða *dat.* sūðan, *south*: bi sūðen (*ms.* sudden) (sūþe) LA3. 30214; bi souþe ARTH. A. MERL. 3117.

**sūðen**, *A.Sax.* sūðan, *O.Icel.* sūðan, *sunnan* (*ab austro*), *O.H.Germ.* sundan (*meridies*), *verus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1167.

sūðenpind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3084; southenwind PS. 77, 26; souþinwindes (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

**sūðer**, *O.Icel.* sūðr, *sunnr*, *O.H.Germ.* sundar (*meridies*, *auster*).

Souþereie, *A.Sax.* Sūðrig, *Surrey*, P. L. S. XIII, 53.

sūþerpude "abrotonum", FRAGM. 3.

**sūðerne**, *A.Sax.* sūðerne, *M.H.Germ.* sundern, *southern*, *meridionalis*, LA3. 32038; ā souþerne wið BRAND. 22; southerne wode *southernwood*, "abrotonum", PROMPT. 467.

**sūðren** *see* sippen.

**sūvel**, *A.Sax.* sufol, sufi, *O.Icel.* sufi, *souel*, *pulmentum*, *obsonium*, P. L. S. VIII, 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C 9, 286; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAVEL. 767; souel (? *ms.* sowel) WICL. GENES. 27, 4.

**sūwe** *see* suþe.

**sūwen** *see* sewen.

**sūþlen** *see* spizien.

**swa** *see* swa.

**swa** (swā?), *A.Sax.* spa (spā?), spe (spē?), se (sē?), *O.Icel.* svā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* sva (oūtwōc), svē (wōc), *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sō, so, sic, ut, PERCEV. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa (so) strong LA3. 600; ā swa hende gome 3812; swa (so) sōne swa (so) heo mihten 25645; wha swa (se) *quicunque*, 4841; wēr swa (so) heo wolled 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swe he dude 29805; sa (so) me scal lācnien his leomes 19500; spa hpet spa *quodcunque*, HOM. 1, 111; spa se hi mihten 235; hpen se *quando-cunque*, 85; spa, se H. M. 5 & 7; ORM. 63 & 6450; spa prāde porkes KATH. 173; spa as *sicut*, 1055; so kēne 181; se pide se þe lond pas 49; se lengre se māre 1720; spa þat heo chēs him MARK. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; spa, spo, so O. A. N. 76, 77, 518, 804 & 1329; sva, sa M. H. 5 & 38; swo P. S. 150; for tō friden hise geste spo ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles atn 15; zvo AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOREH. 3; LANGL. PROL. 10; so so *sicut* FRAGM. 1; so whit so ēni lillie flour HOM. ED. RITS. 15; so þat BEK. 6; so gōd ā mon SPEC. 74; tō þe simple so as tō þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CHAUC. C.

T. D 1291; so sônc so A. R. 374; hu pôc so hit éver beo 138; o hpuche pise se heo éver pule 8; se lengre se betere IBID.

**spac**, *O.Dutch* swack, *M.H.Germ.* swach, *debi-lis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528; *comp.* unspac. **swât** see swât.

**swâten**, *A.Sax.* spâtan, *O.Icel.* sveita, *M.H.Germ.* sweigen, *from* swât, *sweat*, *sudare*; swâten LAJ. 19797; spâten A. R. 362; svâten SPEC. 70; spâte O. A. N. 1716; swête HORN ED. LUM. 1407; TREAT. 136; swête, sweete CHAUC. C. T. G 522; spätte (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swëtte MAND. 96; CHAUC. C. T. G 560; swâtte WICL. EC-CLES. 2, 19; *comp.* biswâten.

**swâtting** sweating, *sudatio*, LAJ. 17763.

**swaif**, *O.H.Germ.* sveib, *from* swîven, *verber*, ALEX. 806; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. 2, 1268.

**swalven**, *A.Sax.* spâfan, *O.H.Germ.* sveibon, *vibrare*: & swaives tð þe see boþem A. P. 3, 253.

**swaln**, *A.Sax.* spân, *O.H.Germ.* svein, *O.Icel.* sveinn, *swain*, *puer*, S. S. ED. WR. 2131; OCTAV. 1241; swain, swain LAJ. 3505 & 3530; CHAUC. C. T. A 4027; spein SAX. CHRON. 257; swain HAVEL. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; swôn PALL. 3, 1086; sweines (*pl.*) ROB. 53; preo cnihtes & heore sweines LAJ. 18128.

**swale**, *O.Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar (*en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der løber langs en bygning*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *swale*, "*um-bra, umbraculum*", PROMPT. 481; M. T. 43. **swalen** *swale*, *urere*? heo heom lêtten swalen inne swærte fûre LAJ. 10188; swaled heore bûres 6147; þei swaliden "*aestua-verunt*", WICL. MAT. 13, 6.

**swalewe**, *A.Sax.* spealepe, *spealpe*, *O.H.Germ.* svalawa, *svalawa*, *swalewa*, *O.Icel.* svala, *swallow*, *hirundo*, ALIS. 3787; swalowe PROMPT. 481; swalwe CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; swalu TRIST. 2, 23; swalo VOC. 188.

**swalz**, *L.Germ.* swalg BREM. WB., *M.H.Germ.* swalch, *swalg* BEN. WB. 2, 2, 791, *from* swelzen, *swallow*, *faux*, *vorago*; swalg DEST. T. 13299; swolz A. P. 3, 250; swoluz WICL. PROV. 13, 15; swolouz "*vo-*

*rago*", TREV. 5, 139; swolowe (*dat.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 1102.

**swalzen** *swallow*, *vorare*; spolzhen ORM. 10224; spolhen JUL. 74; swolwe CHAUC. C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; spoleged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181; spoluped A. R. 8; swolewep C. L. 1129; swolzed (*part.*) A. P. 3, 363; swolihed PS. 43, 25\*; *comp.* forswalzen.

**spalm tumor**? A. R. 274\* (*v. r.* spel); svalm *sopor*? C. M. 20758.

**swalmen**? swalme FLOR. 770.

**swalterin** *swalter*, *syncopare*, PROMPT. 481.

**swalu**, *swalwe* see swalewe.

**swan**, *A.Sax.* span, *M.H.Germ.* swan, *O.Icel.* svanr, *swan*, *cygnus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 206; LI B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28.

**swange**, *O.Icel.* svangi, *inguen*, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.

**swap**, *for* swâp, *A.Sax.* spâp, *O.Icel.* sveipr, *M.H.Germ.* sweif? *swap*, *verber*, TOWN. MYST. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweip PROMPT. 482; swappe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F. 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. XLII.

**swâpen**, *A.Sax.* spâpan *pret.* speop, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* swief, *swoop*, *verrere*; spôpen B. S. V (MISC. 176); swôpe (swoope) þe floor CHAUC. C. T. G 936 (ED. WR. 12864); zvôpe AYENB. 109; spôped (*pres.*) A. R. 314; swôpeþ (*imper.*) P. L. S. XV, 184; swêp (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; swaines ful swiþe swêpen þer til A. P. 2, 1509; spôpen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87; swôpen TRIST. 2, 98; isvôpe ROB. 338; *comp.* biswâpen.

**swappen**, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* sweifte? *swap*: his heed of for tð swappe CHAUC. C. T. E 586; swapte (*pret.*) L. H. B. 142; Beofs tð him swapte LAJ. 26775\*; he swapte his hêd undir the watir GEST. ROM. 3; swapped (*part.*) WILL. 3609.

**swarde**, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* swarde, *M.H.Germ.* swarte f., *O.Icel.* svôrdr m., *sward* (*swarth*), *cutis*, PROMPT. 482; swarthe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

**spare**, *A.Sax.* (and-, âð)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, *jurandum*, A. R. 344; REL. ANT. 1, 129; false spare HOM. 2, 259; sware LAJ. 10893\*; P. S. 247; spare (*O.Icel.* svar?)

- responsum*, ORM. 2422; *comp.* and-, mis-  
sware.
- sware** *jurator, juratus; comp. mānsware.*
- swāre**, *A.Sax.* spār, spēr, *O.L.Germ.* svār,  
*O.Icel.* svarr, *O.H.Germ.* svārer, *O.Fris.*  
swēr, *Goth.* svērs (ῥυτιμος), *sweer, gravis*,  
FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for spāre ungriþ  
ORM. 16280; spēre (*adv.*) JUL. 46.
- sparen**, *A.Sax.* (and)sparian, *O.Icel.* svara,  
*respondere*, ORM. 8938; swared (*pret.*)  
GAW. 2011.
- swarm**, *A.Sax.* spearm, *M.H.Germ.* swarm,  
*O.Icel.* svarmr (*turba, tumultus*), *swarm*,  
"examen", VOC. 223; PROMPT. 482; CHAUC.  
C. T. B 4582; dēpes swarmes L. H. R.  
135.
- swarmin**, *O.Dutch* swermen, *swarm*, "exami-  
nare", PROMPT. 482; swarmen RICH. 5751;  
swarmen, swermen CHAUC. C. T. D 1693.
- swērnes**, *A.Sax.* spærnyss, *gravitas*, APOL.  
107.
- spart**, *A.Sax.* speart, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.*  
svart, *O.Icel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *O.L.*  
*Germ.* svarzer, swarzer, *swart, ater, niger*,  
MARH. 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; swart  
P. L. S. XVII, 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R.  
223; CHAUC. DR. 1864; svart ROB. 490;  
þe swarte pich MISC. 149; swæte (*dat. n.*)  
LA3. 10189; sparture (*compar.*) A. R. 284.
- swarfen**, *A.Sax.* speartian, *O.Icel.* svarta,  
*O.H.Germ.* svarzen, *become swart*; spar-  
tede (? *ms.* spartete) (*pret.*) MARH. 18;  
*comp.* forswarten.
- swartnesse swartness**, PROMPT. 482.
- spāt**, *A.Sax.* spāt, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* svēt,  
*O.H.Germ.* sveiz, *O.Icel.* sveiti, *sweat*  
(*swat, sweet*), *sudor*, HOM. 1, 281; ORM.  
1616; swæt (swôt) LA3. 2281; spôt A.  
R. 110; swôt HAVEL. 2662; C. L. 200;  
swôt, swoot TREV. 3, 227; WICL. LUKE  
22, 44; CHAUC. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD.  
COV. 30; zvôt AYENB. 96; swête PROMPT.  
483; swâte (*dat.*) LA3. 17803; swôte  
SHOREH. 162.
- spāti**, spōti, *A.Sax.* spätig, *O.Icel.* sveitugr,  
*M.H.Germ.* sweizic, *sweaty*, A. R. 104;  
swōti DEST. T. 2366.
- swape** *swath, fascia.*
- swapēbend** SHOREH. 121.
- swapēclūt** VOC. 143.
- swathe**, *A.Sax.* spaðu (*vestigium*), *O.Dutch*  
*swade (striga), swath, striga*, PROMPT. 482;  
"andens", VOC. 154; cam him nō fieres  
spāde nēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 3786; swathes  
(*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.
- swathin**, *A.Sax.* (be)speidian, *swathe*, "fasci-  
aro", PROMPT. 482; swape (*pres.*) MEDIT.  
976; swaped (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; swethed  
(*part.*) PALL. 6, 19; iswapid VOC. 143.
- swapel**, *A.Sax.* spædil, spēdel, *O.Dutch* swa-  
del, *swaddle, fascia.*
- svepelband** C. M. 1343.
- svepelclout** M. H. 91.
- swaplen swaddle, fasciatio; swetheled** (*pret.*)  
C. M. 11236; swapild (*part.*) VOC. 203;  
swepled GAW. 2034.
- swaðrien**, *A.Sax.* spaðrian, *swather (swodder)*,  
*deficere; swoddrie* (? *printed swondrie*) P.  
L. S. XVII, 257.
- swaðringe defectio; svoddringe** ROB. 264.
- swēȝ**, *A.Sax.* spēȝ, *from swōȝen, sonus*;  
spēȝ LUKE 15, 25; spēih FRAGM. 1;  
spēi HOM. 1, 87; spēize (*dat.*) FRAGM. 7.
- swēȝen**, *A.Sax.* spēȝan, *sonare; spēȝen*  
FRAGM. 1; spēied & singed HOM. 1, 193;  
it swēied so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.
- speȝer**, *A.Sax.* speȝer, *O.H.Germ.* sviger,  
*Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐκρυσ,  
"so/crus", FRAGM. 2; speȝre, spigte (*ms.*  
spygre) "socrum", MAT. 8, 14 & 10, 35.
- swelȝ**, *O.Icel.* sveigr? *sway*, CHAUC. BOET.  
2, 1 (32).
- spēȝ** see spēȝ.
- swelȝen**, *O.Icel.* sveigja, *sway (wey, swoigh)*,  
*flectere, versare; sweied* (*pret.*) GAW. 1429;  
þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. 3, 151.
- sweln** see swain.
- swelp** see swap.
- swel**, *A.Sax.* spell(?), *O.Dutch* swel, *swell*,  
*tumor*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1566; þene spel  
A. R. 274.
- swēlen**, *A.Sax.* spēlan, *L.Germ.* swēlen,  
*swell (swell), urere; swēle* BER. 2349;  
swēlde (*pret.*) LA3. 25594; *comp.* forswēlen.
- swelȝ**, *O.Dutch* swelȝ, *A.Sax.* gespelȝ MONE'S  
QU. 425, *faux*, AYENB. 55 & 82; *swelȝ*;  
WICL. 3 KINGS '11, 27; *sweluh "scurago"*,  
PROMPT. 482; *swelu, sveluh* (*ms.* *swelw*,  
*svelhu*) MAN. ED. F. 1453; *swelogh* MAN.  
33; *swelowes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 65.

- sweljen**, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O.Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *swelley*, *glutire*, *vorare*; swelghe *PR.* c. 6232; swelwen *LIDG.* ST. TH. 4073; swelwin *PROMPT.* 482; swelewe *P. R. L. P.* 237; zveljþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 123; swelighis "devorant", *PS.* 13, 4; spelge (*subj.*) *HOM.* 2, 43; spalh (*pret.*) *ORM.* 14592; spolgen (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1976; *comp.* a-, for-, isweljen; *deriv.* swelj, swalj, swalzen.
- swelle** *tumidus*, *elatus*? bolde and swelle *OCTAV.* 1557.
- swellen**, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svellan, *O.Icel.* svella, *swell*, *tumore*, *LAJ.* 19800; swelle *MISC.* 80; *LANGL. B.* 19, 278; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2752; spelled (*pres.*) *H. M.* 31; spello (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 274; swal, sval (*pret.*) *O. A. N.* 7; swal *CHAUC.* C. T. D 967; for hunger ich swal *MISC.* 82; swollen (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. E 950; swolle *P. L. S.* XXV, 162; *comp.* toswellen; *deriv.* swel.
- swellen**, *M.H.Germ.* swellen, *swell*, *tumescere*; swelle *PALL.* 4, 188.
- swellinge** *swelling*, *LANGL. B.* 5, 122.
- swelm**, *O.H.Germ.* svilm (*sopor*)? *aestus*? (*ms.* swelme) *ALEX.* 750; þe swelme lepe *A. P.* 3, 3.
- spelten**, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O.Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O.H.Germ.* svelzan, *swelt*, *calore confici*, "mori", *MAT.* 26, 35; *MARH.* 7; *ORM.* 915; spelten ich schal & beornen *HOM.* 1, 197; swelten *LAJ.* 19801; *JOS.* 377; swelte *LANGL. B.* 5, 154; *LIDG. M. P.* 38; *D. ARTH.* 813; i swelte and swête *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3703; spealt (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; swælt *LAJ.* 26566; spalt *ORM.* 31; swalt *A. P.* 1, 815; swelt *WILL.* 1494; swulten *LAJ.* 6071; spuhten *ORM.* 5321; *comp.* a-, for-swelten.
- swelten**, *O.Icel.* svelta *pret.* svelta, *swelt*, *interficere*, *necare*; swelt (*part.*) *ALIS.* 7559\*; *comp.* forswelten.
- swelwen** *see* sweljen.
- spēm**, *O.Icel.* sveimir (*tumultus*), *M.H.Germ.* sweim (*vibratio*)? *sweam*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 391; swēm *FLOR.* 770; *LUD. COV.* 72 & 109; *sweem* "tristitia, molestia", *PROMPT.* 482; *CR. K.* 29; swēme (*dat.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 38.
- swēmful *SACRAM.* 798.
- swēmli *L. H. R.* 135.
- swēmen**, *A.Sax.* (a)spēman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen (*vagari*), *O.Icel.* sveima (*grassari*)? *contristare*? he scal alle þā swiken swēmen (? *printed* swenien) mid eije *LAJ.* 16099; ne speamen hire heorte mid pernungo *A. R.* 330; swēmith (*pres.*) *LUD. COV.* 148; swēmande (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 563; ispeamed (*pret. part.*) *H. M.* 17.
- spenchen**, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken (*torquere*), *from* swinken, *fatigue*, *torment*, *afflict*, *HOM.* 1, 13; *A. R.* 134; spenche *P. L. S.* VIII, 125; spenchen, spenken *ORM.* 8942 & 12216; spenchest (*pres.*) *H. M.* 35; þu spenchest to tō spide *MARH.* 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swenched *LAJ.* 15787; sponcten (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 101; *comp.* iswenchen.
- speng**, *A.Sax.* speng, *O.Fris.* sweng, *from* swingen, *vibratio*, *verber*, *O. A. N.* 799; sweng *JARB.* 13, 160; spenges (*pl.*) *MARH.* 14; *A. R.* 80.
- swengil**, *O. Dutch* swenghel, *M. H. Germ.* swengel? *swingel*, *flagellum*, *PROMPT.* 482.
- swengen**, *A.Sax.* spengan, *O.Fris.* swenga, *swinge*, *vibrare*, *verberare*; swengin *PROMPT.* 482; speng (*imperat.*) *A. R.* 290; swenged *LAJ.* 22839; speinde (*pret.*) *A. R.* 280; sweinde *LAJ.* 8183 & 21138; spende *MARH.* 10.
- speer**, *A.Sax.* speor, *O. H. Germ.* svehur, sweher, *Goth.* svaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἐξυπός, "socer", *FRAGM.* 2.
- speer**, *A.Sax.* speor, "columna", (*printed* speor) *FRAGM.* 3.
- speord**, *A.Sax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *O.Fris.* sward, swird, *O.L.Germ.* sverd, *O.Icel.* sverd, *O.H.Germ.* svert, *sword* (*sword*, *sourd*), *gladius*, *ensis*, *MARH.* 5; *A. R.* 212; sweord *ALIS.* 147; þat sweord (sword) *LAJ.* 1558; sperd *ORM.* 16284; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1307; sward *CHAUC.* C. T. A 112; *WICL. JOHN* 18, 10; *EGLAM.* 265; *W. A. I.* 41; sverd *ROB.* 207; sword *MAND.* 291; þet zword *AYENB.* 148; swird *FLOR.* 585; sp(e)orde, swerde (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 1068; sweord, sweordes (*pl.*) *LAJ.*

24472 & 26305; swerd, swerde, swerdes  
LANGL. 1, 97 (103); sweorden (*dat. pl.*)  
LAI. 6699.

swerdberare *sword-bearer*, PROMPT. 483.

sweordbröder, *M. H. Germ.* swertbrüder,  
LAI. 30523.

swerdman *gladiator*, TREV. 5, 23.

**sweore** *see* spire.

**sweoven** *see* speven.

**spép**, *A. Sax.* spēp? *sweep?* des drêmes spēp  
ne pôt he nōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2112.

**spepe**, *A. Sax.* spipe, speope, *O. Icel.* svipa,  
*O. Dutch* swepe, *flagellum*, ORM. 15562;  
sweipe PROMPT. 482; swepis (*pl.*) TOWN.  
MYST. 227; spepen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 231.

**swêpen**, *O. Icel.* sôpa (*for* svôpa), *sweep*, *ver-*  
*rere*; swêpin PROMPT. 482; swêpe CHAUC.  
C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; þe water con (*r.*  
gon) swêpe A. P. 1, 111; swêped (*part.*)  
PR. C. 4947.

**sweper** *see* swiper.

**swêpare** *sweeper*, PROMPT. 482.

**sperd** *see* speord.

**swêre** *see* swære and swire.

**swerare** *swearer*, PROMPT. 482.

**swerlen**, *A. Sax.* sperian, *O. L. Germ.* sverian,  
*O. H. Germ.* sverian, svertan, *O. Icel.* sverja,  
*Goth.* svaran, *swear*, *jurare*, LAI. 5403;  
sperien A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; zve-  
rie AYENB. 6; swere LANGL. 1, 97 (103);  
CHAUC. C. T. A 1821; sperie (*pres.*) MARH.  
21; (hi) swerieþ BEK. 2022; swôr, *A.*  
*Sax.* spôr, *Goth.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.*  
svôr, *O. Icel.* svôr, sôr, (*pret.*) *swore* (*swoor*),  
LAI. 3446; HAVEL. 398; BEK. 719; spôr  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1338; svôr ROB. 347;  
swôr, swoor LANGL. 2, 146 (168); zvôr  
AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39;  
PERCEV. 381; swer EGLAM. 430; TOR.  
889; þu swôre LAI. 5041; BEK. 1015;  
sware þou PS. 88, 50; (heo) swôren LAI.  
6170; LANGL. B 15, 586; swôre CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1826; svôre MAN. ED. H. 28;  
sporen, *A. Sax.* (*for*) sporen, *O. H. Germ.*  
(gi)svoraner, *O. Icel.* svarinn, (*part.*) *sworn*,  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1525; sworen HAVEL.  
439; LANGL. B 5, 376; sworn CHAUC.  
C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; *comp.*  
*for-*, iswerien; *deriv.* sware, swôr.

**swerken**, *A. Sax.* speorcan, *O. L. Germ.* sver-

kan, *caligari*, *obscurari*; swærked (*pres.*)  
LAI. 22030; swurken (*pret.*) LAI. 11973.

**swermen** *see* swarmen.

**swerven**, *A. Sax.* speorfan, *O. Icel.* sverfa (*ter-*  
*gere*), *O. Fris.* swerva, *O. Dutch* swerven  
(*vagari*), *O. H. Germ.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-  
svairban, *swerve*: þat it mai swerve tō  
nō side Gow. 3, 92; þe dint swarf ARTH.  
A. MERL. 9369; heo sperf tō Criste KATH.  
2212.

**swête**, *A. Sax.* spête, *O. Fris.* swête, *O. L.*  
*Germ.* svôti, *O. Icel.* sætr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.*  
*H. Germ.* suozor, *M. H. Germ.* sūeze, *Lat.*  
svâvis (*for* svâdvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet* (*soot*),  
*suavis*, *dulcis*, HAVEL. 2927; ROB. 244;  
MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; spête, swête,  
svête O. A. N. 358 & 866; det spête  
HOM. 1, 215; spêt ORM. 1258; ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 3302; sqvête ANT. ARTH. XXV;  
swîte S. S. ED. WR. 2080; spête, spôte  
KATH. 613 & 1600; A. R. 80 & 98;  
swête, swôte SPEC. 23 & 57; swête, swôte,  
sôte CHAUC. C. T. A 3205 & 3206; swête,  
sôte WICL. NUMB. 28, 13; spôte MARH.  
4; spôte (*adv.*) A. R. 238; swôte L. H. R.  
24; spêttere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 33; H. M.  
29; svêttere SPEC. 68; swêttere WICL.  
JUDG. 14, 18; swêtture MISC. 97; swëtter  
PR. C. 3699; spöttre MARH. 11; spêtteste  
(*superl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; spôttest KATH.  
614.

spôteliche *sweetly*, KATH. 673; A. R. 264;  
R. S. IV; swêteliche WILL. 1329.

**swête**, *O. Icel.* sæti, *O. H. Germ.* suozî, *sweet*,  
*dulcedo*, GAW. 2518.

**swêten**, *A. Sax.* spêtan, *O. H. Germ.* suozen.  
*sweeten*; swêtin "*dulcorare*", PROMPT. 483;  
salt þat ûre mete spêteþ ORM. 1649.

**swêten** *see* swâten.

**spêting** *sweeting*, HOM. 1, 271; swêting WILL.  
916; TOWN. MYST. 96; svêting SPEC. 51.

**spêtnesse**, *A. Sax.* spêtness, *O. H. Germ.* suoz-  
nissi, *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swêtnesse C. L.  
582; spêtnesse, spôttnesse A. R. 80 &  
102; swôttnesse, svôttnesse L. H. R. 28  
& 29.

**sweþen** *see* swaþen.

**speven**, *A. Sax.* spefen, spefn n., *O. Icel.* svefn,  
*O. L. Germ.* sweven(?) *dat.* swefne, *Sansk.*  
स्वप्न, *Lat.* somnus (*for* sopnus), *Gr.*

- ŭπvoç m., sweven, somnus, somnium, KATH.** 1572; sweven HORN ED. LUM. 679 (RITS. 681); Gow. 1, 24; s. s. ED. WR. 1936; & sweven LA3. 25552; þat sweoven 25553; & selco(u)þe sweven . . . sche mëtte WILL. 2869; swevin OCTAV. 158; MIR. PL. 122; sweven, swevene, swefne CHAUC. C. T. B. 3930; swevene LANGL. PROL. 11; PROMPT. 483; svevene P. L. S. XIII, 147; spefne (dat.) A. R. 224; swefne (swevene) LA3. 1221; spovene ST. GEN. A. EX. 225; spefnen (dat. pl.) MAT. 2, 22; swefnen LA3. 1158.
- swevenen, A.Sax. spesnian, somniare; swevenep (pres.) WICL. Is. 29, 8; swevenid (pret.) LANGL. A. PROL. 10\*.**
- swevenere somniator; sweveneros (pl.) WICL. JER. 27, 9.**
- swevet, A.Sax. speofot, somnus; swevete, sweovete (dat.) LA3. 17773 & 17802; speovete KATH. 1438.**
- swevien, A.Sax. spefian, spebban, O.Icel. svefja, O.H.Germ. (in)sveppen, Lat. sopire, swob, sopire; speved (pres.) HOM. 1, 233; swevede (pret.) LA3. 25548; he spefede þe mid þen spēiþe FRAGM. 7; comp. a-, zeswevien.**
- spic, A.Sax. spic, M.H.Germ. swich, from spiken, deception; spike (dat.) REL. ANT. 1, 220; swike C. M. 11556; DESTR. T. 11837; spiche HOM. 2, 258. swicful LA3. 8022.**
- swich see swulc.**
- swie, A.Sax. spige, silent: þe dével com tō þis maide swie MARG. 157. spimesse low mass, HOM. 2, 97. spipike stille woche, A. R. 70\*.**
- spien see spijen.**
- spift, A.Sax. spift, from swiven? swift, celer, velox, ORM. 6972; swift MISC. 94; REL. ANT. 1, 179; ARTH. A. MERL. 535; swifte (pl.) LA3. 5902; CHAUC. C. T. A. 190; A. P. 1, 570; swiftre (swiftere) (compar.) LA3. 26068; spifture A. R. 94. zwiþhēde velocitas, AYENB. 78. spiftliche swiftly, KATH. 689; swiftliker (compar.) HALLIW. DICT. 826. spiftschipe velocitas, A. R. 398.**
- spiftnesse, A.Sax. spiftness, swiftness, A. R. 94; swiftnes PR. C. 9029.**
- spijen, A.Sax. spigian, sūgian, sūpian, O. Fris. swigia, O.L.Germ. svigon, O.H.Germ. svigen, silere; spiged (pres.) HOM. 2, 103; sūpinde (part.) A. R. 256; spiede (pret.) HOM. 2, 101; swijeden LA3. 16820.**
- spike, A.Sax. spica, O.Icel. sviki, from swiken, deceiver, traitor, A. R. 98; swike HAVEL. 423; SPEC. 46; DESTR. T. 11833; svike ROB. 221; speoke H. M. 45; swiken (gen.) LA3. 22858; swiken (pl.) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe spichen (printed þes wichen) HOM. 2, 223; comp. lāverd-, leodswike.**
- swike, A.Sax. spice, deceptive, treacherous, LA3. 14865; spike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2845. spikedōm, A.Sax. spicdōm, O.Icel. svikdōmr, treachery, HOM. 1, 55; ORM. 3997; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2883; swikedōm LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; swike-, svikedōm O. A. N. 167; svikedōm ROB. 36. swikehēde treachery, O. A. N. 162\*.**
- swike "decipula", voc. 221; RICH. 4081; Iw. 677; he binded uppon þā spike chēse HOM. 1, 53.**
- spikel, A.Sax. spicol, O.Icel. svikall, deceptive, treacherous, HOM. 1, 43; swikel HAVEL. 1108; PS. 5, 7; MAN. ED. F. 3828; svikel CHRON. ENGL. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimon REL. ANT. 1, 144; swikelne (acc. m.) REL. ANT. 1, 183; spikele (pl.) P. L. S. VIII, 127; spikelure (compar.) A. R. 180; swikelest (superl.) LA3. 15221. svikeldōm deception, O. A. N. 163; swikeldōm ROB. 110\*. svikelhēde O. A. N. 162. swikelli "dolose", PS. 13, 3.**
- swikelnesse deception, MISC. 74.**
- spiken, A.Sax. spican, O.L.Germ. svican, O.Icel. svika(?) pret. sveik, O.H.Germ. svichan, cease, fail, deceive, REL. ANT. 1, 223; swiken (swike) LA3. 4101; spike (pres.) O. A. N. 1459; swike SPEC. 48; zviķeþ AYENB. 157; spike (subj.) MARH. 5; his-men him sviken SAX. CHRON. 264; comp. a-, bi-, iswiken; deriv. swic, swike, swike, swikel.**
- spiking, A.Sax. spicung, deception, REL. ANT. 1, 222.**
- swile see swulc.**

**swilen**, *A.Sax.* spilian, *swill*, *lavare*: dishes swilen HAVEL. 919; swile H. s. 5828.

**swime**, *A.Sax.* spima, *O.Fris.* swima, *O.Icel.* svimi, *vertigo*, MAN. ED. F. 8400; H. s. 11287; DEGREV. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWN. MYST. 8; swime, svime C. M. 14201.

**spimmen**, *A.Sax.* spimman, *O.H.Germ.* svimman, *O.Icel.* svimma, *swim*, *natare*, HOM. 1, 51; swimmen LAGL. B 12, 163; swimme HORN ED. RITS. 1432; CHAUC. C. T. A 3575; swam (*pret.*) WILL. 2760; Gow. 2, 272; swam, svam BRAND. 8 & 31; spummen HOM. 1, 129; swommen WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 42; svommen (swomme) LA3. 1342.

**swimmere** swimmer, natator, LAGL. B 12, 167.

**spin**, *A.Sax.* spin, *O.Fris.* swin, *O.Icel.* O. *L.Germ.* svîn, *O.H.Germ.* svîn, swîn, *Goth.* svein, *swine*, *porcus*, A. R. 128; swîn CHAUC. C. T. c 556; pat wilde swin LA3. 468; pot zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zvin 179); spin (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; swin LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; svîn REL. ANT. 1, 62; spinen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 5, 16; HOM. 1, 135; *comp.* mast-, merswîn. swiinkote *swino-cote*, PROMPT. 483. swinHsch voc. 200.

swinherd(e) *swine-herd*, PROMPT. 483.

swinsti, *O.Icel.* svinsti, *O.Dutch* swijnstije, *O.H.Germ.* swinstige, *swine-sty*, PR. c. 9002.

**spinc**, *A.Sax.* spinc, *from* spinken, *labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; swinc (swinch) LA3. 2297; swink HAVEL. 770; C. L. 200; TRIST. 1, 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 188; PR. c. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; spinkes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 163; KATH. 806; spinke (*dat.*) A. R. 220; spinche P. L. s. VIII, 186; swinche BEK. 9; *comp.* 30-spinch.

spincful *laborious*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 2621. spincfulness ORM. 2526.

**spinden**, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.Dutch* swinden, *O.H.Germ.* svintan, *vanish*, *decrease*, *consume*, P. L. s. VIII, 29; swinde P. s. 150; *comp.* aswinden.

**swing**, *A.Sax.* sping, *swing*, *verber*; swinge (*dat.*) DESTR. T. 1271.

**spingen**, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.

*Germ.* svingan, *swing*, *vibrare*, *verberare*, *flagellare*, MAT. 27, 26; ORM. 6362; spingen hit spifliche abûten JUL. 58; swinge HAVEL. 214; spinged (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149; swing (*imper.*) L. C. C. 11; swang (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 1058; swong MAN. ED. F. 13054; he spong hire al abûten his spire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge bei tō gider WILL. 3856; sw(u)ngen (*part.*) HAVEL. 226; swungen, swongen PS. 72, 5; swongen with swepis TOWN. MYST. 227; swongge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

**spinginge** *flagellatio*, HOM. 2, 57.

**swingle**, *A.Sax.* spingele, *O.Dutch* swinghel, *swingle*, *flagellum*, voc. 156.

**swinglen**, *O.Dutch* swinghelen, *swingle*, *flagellare*; swingle voc. 156; i bête and swingile flex REL. ANT. 2, 197.

**spinisch**, *M.H.Germ.* swinisch, *swinish*: spinisse men HOM. 2, 37.

**swink** *see* spin.

**spinken**, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour*, *travel*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3778; spinken after mete ORM. 6100; spinken fer til hâlghen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CHAUC. C. T. A 186; ISUMB. 396; zvinko (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; spanc (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014; swank HAVEL. 788; SHOBEN. 165; sponc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; pat ich . . . hider sponk (swonc) O. A. N. 462; spunken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1656; swunken (swonke) LA3. 17408; spunko P. L. s. VIII, 128; swonken LAGL. PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; swunke (swonke) (*subunct.*) LA3. 17909; spunken (*part.*) ORM. 6103; ispunken A. R. 404; *comp.* a-, bi-, ofswinken; *deriv.* spinc, spenchen.

**swinkere** labourer, CHAUC. C. T. A 531; zvinkeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

**swipe**, *O.Icel.* sviþr, *M.H.Germ.* (nider-, umme)swif, *swipe*, *vibratio*, *verber*, PROMPT. 482; pat of þen ilke sweorde enne swipe (swip) hefde LA3. 7648.

**swiper**, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swipper*, TRIV. 3, 361; swipir "*agilis*", PROMPT. 484. sweperli D. ARTH. 1128.

**swippen**, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vibrare*, *verberare*: & lëtte hit a dún swip-



pen LAI. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde  
his hēved of swippen 878; swippes (*pres.*)  
PR. C. 2196; squippand (*part.*) ANT. ARTH.  
V; swipte (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12117; and  
his sword . . . swipte mid maine LAI.  
23978; spipte hire of þat heaved KATH.  
2485; hee bið sōne ispipt ford A. R. 228.

**swird** *see* speord.

**spire**, *A.Sax.* spīra, spýra, spibra, speora;  
*O.Icel.* sviri, colhum, cerviz, MARH. 9; swīre  
HAVEL. 311; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 230;  
A. P. 2, 1744; PERCEV. 790; MIN. 37;  
sqvire ANT. ARTH. XL; spire, speore A.  
R. 58 & 394; spiore ANGL. 1, 15; HOM.  
2, 224; þene swīre, sweore (swēre) LAI.  
4012 & 26565; spēore, spore HOM. 1, 49  
& 169; sweore, spore, swēre O. A. N. 73  
& 1125; spēre P. L. S. VIII, 73; swēre  
ALIS. 2000; S. S. ED. WEB. 461; Gow. 2,  
30; svēre ROB. 389; zvēre AYENB. 155;  
speoren (*dat.*) MARK 9, 42.

swirebān D. ARTH. 2959.

speorbeah "monile", FRAGM. 2.

speorcops "boja", ERAGM. 5.

**spīd**, *A.Sax.* spīd, spýd, *O.L. Germ.* svith,  
*Goth.* svinþs, *M.H. Germ.* swinder, *O.Icel.*  
svinnr, fortis; spīde (*adv.*) swith, calde,  
cito, MARH. 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009;  
spiþe þel ORM. 2157; swiþe HAVEL. 111;  
C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 1, 15; LANGL.  
B 5, 456; CHAUC. C. T. B 730; S. S. ED.  
W. 2; TOR. 1956; swiþe fele SHOREH.  
104; high þe swiþe PS. 30, 8; þis mai  
ran til hir mōder swiþe M. H. 39; swiþe  
BRAND. 2; OHRON. ENGL. 341; MAN. ED.  
H. 134; swithe PR. C. 5718; squiþe ANT.  
ARTH. XIV; spīde, spāde A. R. 58 &  
236; swīde, swūde LAI. 1349 & 4170;  
spiþe, sviþe, spāþe, sūþe O. A. N. 2, 376,  
1245 & 1591; sūþe FL. A. BL. 355;  
swiþer (*compar.*) LAI. 1580; þē spīdre  
(*printed spīdre*) H. M. 39; on þār spīderan  
(*dextra*) halfe HOM. 1, 229; mid his  
swīðren honde LAI. 21424; spīðest (*superl.*)  
KATH. 734; swa we hit swīðest  
majen dōn LAI. 25794.

swīðeliche LAI. 4421.

**spīðen**, *O.Icel.* svīða, svīð, urere; swiþe PS.  
120, 6\*; spīðed (*ms.* spīðed) (*pres.*) REL.  
ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); swiþez A. P. 3,

478; swāth (*pret.*) "combussit", PS. 105,  
18; *comp.* forswīðen.

**swīven**, *A.Sax.* spīfan, *O.Icel.* svīfa, *O.Fris.*  
swīva, swīve, vibrare? yon wenche wol i  
swīve (*future*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4178;  
*comp.* oferswīven; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

**swo** *see* swa.

**swōddrien** *see* swādrien.

**spōft** quod eversum est? MISC. 176.

**spōg** sough (*sow*), sonitus, gemitus, defectio  
animi, ST. GEN. A. EX. 484; þe swōgh  
of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fēl . . . doun  
in swōgh IW. 824; swōgh, swōugh CHAUC.  
C. T. A 1979 & 3619; swōuȝ; BETES  
1563; swōugh ARTH. A. MERL. 7142; M.  
ARTH. 903; swōuh L. H. R. 135; swōu  
(*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sōu EGLAM. 374;  
swōȝe (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swōȝhe ISUMB.  
89; Clement lai in swōȝhe OCTAV. 900;  
he com with a svōwe MAN. ED. H. 170;  
fēl doun on swōwe WILL. 87; þe swōughes  
and þe cries LIDG. ST. TH. 4348.

**swōȝen**, *A.Sax.* spōgan (*sonare, strepere*), *O.*  
*L. Germ.* svōgan (*cum sonitu ferri*), sonare,  
*cum sonitu, vel gemitu, procidere, deflere*;  
swōwe ALIS. 7874; spōpinde (*part.*) A. R.  
288; swēȝ (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun  
. . . swēi in his ðere A. P. 3, 429; iswō-  
ȝen, iswōwen (*part.*) LAI. 8074 & 4516;  
a dūn he feol iswōȝe (*animi relictus*) HORN  
ED. LUM. 428; iswōȝe BRAND. 1; iswōwen  
JOS. 208; iswōwe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438;  
iswōwe, isōwe TRIV. 6, 477; *deriv.* spōg,  
swōȝien, swēȝ, swōȝen.

**swōȝlen**, *Goth.* (ga)svōȝjan (otvā(šiv)? sough,  
*gemere, cum gemitu procidere*: swōwe or  
swelte LANGL. B 5, 154; swōwed (*v. r.*  
swōuned) (*pret.*) LANGL. B 14, 326; sōghed,  
sōughid PARTEN. 1944 & 2890; sōuȝed  
A. P. 3, 140.

**swōȝinge**, *A.Sax.* (ge)spōpuag LEECHD. 2,  
176, gemitus, defectio animi, HORN ED.  
HORSTM. 464.

**swōȝne** swoon (*swound, sound*); swōune (*ms.*  
swowne) GOW. 1, 268; PR. C. 7289; sche  
fēl in swōune TRIAM. 375; she fil a (on)  
swōune CHAUC. C. T. C 245.

**swōȝnen** swoon (*swound, sound*); swōunin  
"bilbire, syncopare", PROMPT. 484; swōwene  
MAN. ED. F. 1841; swōune & swelte

CHAUC. COMPL. M. 216; swôghened (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swôunede WICL. ESTH. 15, 18; swôuned WILL. 2098; LANGL. B 20, 104; DEGREV. 360; swôunid OCTAV. 983; sôwened EM. 780; sôunid TOR. 1886; swôuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 913.

**swôzning** swooning, HORN ED. LUM. 444; swôuninge Jos. 543.

**swolz, swolzen** see swalz, swalzen.

**swon** see swan.

**swôpen** see swâpen.

**swôr**, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, from swerien, *jurandum*; swôre (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

**sword** see speord.

**swôt** see spât.

**swôte** see swête.

**swôn, swôuz, swôuh** see spôg.

**swôwen** see swôzen.

**swu?**

**swulc**, *A. Sax.* spyle, spile, spele, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* svaleiks, *O. Icel.* slikr, *such* (*sich*), *talís, qualis*: â swulc mon LA3. 31585; swilc 1375; he fêrde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se) he walde awêde 6486; sulch 4085; such (soch) werc 491; spilc ORM. 1632; nis nô lôverd spilc se is Crist P. L. S. VIII, 40; spile tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; metal spilc he polde 3620; swilk HAVEL. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUMB. 11; spilch REL. ANT. 1, 131; spilch, spich HICK. THES. 1, 222; spuch MARH. 16; KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; spuch, svich, such O. A. N. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich E. G. 360; swich, such CHAUC. C. T. A 3; â such knijt ROB. 217; soch EGLAM. 30; sich PERCEV. 159; TOWN. MYST. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. LIT. 5; slik IW. 141; MIN. 25; swiche drêde WILL. 781; swulchen (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2087; spuche A. R. 318; swulchere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4449; mid sucher sorje SHOREH. 33; swulene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18934; spilene HOM. 1, 37; nenne spuchne mon A. R. 96; spichne ANGL. 1, 32; swulche (*pl.*) LA3. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche LANGL. PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGREV. 112; soche AUD. 81; zvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

**swûre** see spîre.

**spât** see spîd.

**tâ**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. tâ, *O. H. Germ.* zêhe, toe, *digitus pedis*, C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; tō HAVEL. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. VI, 13; too PROMPT. 495; S. S. ED. WR. 1131; tōn (*pl.*) JARB. 13, 156; PL. CR. 426; toon CHAUC. C. T. B 4052; tūn (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

**tabard**, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard*, "colobium", PROMPT. 485; CHAUC. C. T. A 541; REL. ANT. 1, 62; tabard, tabart LANGL. 5, 111 (196).

**tabernacle**, *Fr.* tabernacle, *tabernacle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

**table**, *Fr.* table, *table*, *tabula*, HOM. 1, 11: pe knijtes zeden tō table HORN ED. LUM. 587; tables (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3578; tables of stōn AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables 45; see tavel.

**tablette**, *Fr.* tablette, *tablet*; tablettes (*pl.*) SHOREH. 92.

**tabour**, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour*, HAVEL. 2329; CHAUC. C. T. D 2268; tabor "tympanum". REL. ANT. 1, 6; tabours (*pl.*) WILL. 3813.

**tache**, *O. Fr.* tache, teche; teche, tecche "mos, conditio", PROMPT. 487; tacches (*pl.*) LANGL. B 9, 146; tecches AYENB. 32; wikked tecches MAN. ED. F. 3899.

**tachen**, for atachen? tached (*part.*) GAW. 219.

**tâcnen**, *A. Sax.* tâcnian, *O. Icel.* tâkna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichnen, zeichnen, from tâken, token, *signare*, ORM. 1639; tōknin PROMPT. 495; tōkened (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 638; tōkenep SHOREH. 8; WILL. 2937; tâcnede (*pret.*) LA3. 2832; tâkned (*part.*) PS. 4, 7; comp. bi-, itâcnen.

**tâcninge**, *A. Sax.* tâcning, *tokening*, LA3. 15974; O. A. N. 1213; tōkning ST. GEN. A. EX. 1624; tōkeninge C. L. 557.

**tâde**, *A. Sax.* tâdie, toad, "bufo", VOC. 190; tâdde "(rana ru)beta", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 53; P. S. 238; tōde MAPES 339; toode "bufo", PROMPT. 495; tâdden (*pl.*) A. R. 214; tâdes PR. C. 6900; tōdes P. L. S. XXV, 56; MAND. 61.

**tâchen**, *A. Sax.* tâcan, tâcean, *teach*, *monstrare*, *docere*, ORM. 3468; tâchen A. R. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2792; LANGL. B 17, 40; tâche O. A. N. 1021; CHAUC. C.

T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; teache P. L. S. VIII, 152; tâchen HOM. 2, 17; tēkp (*pres.*) AYENB. 6; hi tēchep 8; tēche (*imperat.*) DEGREV. 914; tēhte, tāhte, tāute (tēhte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 804, 8705 & 10240; tāhte KATH. 1821; CHRON. ENGL. 105; (*ms.* tahhte) ORM. 1071; me tājte hire pe wei BEK. 75; tājzte LANGL. 1, 74 (76); he tāughte him sōne tō pe kiste PERCEV. 2109; tāute AN. LIT. 8; tāite REL. ANT. 1, 187; tēhte A. R. 144; tēijte P. L. S. XVII, 47; tōjte AYENB. 96; tāht (*ms.* tahht) (*part.*) ORM. 18741; tājzt LANGL. B 10, 223; *comp.* bi-, itāchen.

têchere teacher, ALIS. 17; TREV. 3, 219.

têchinge, *A.Sax.* tēcung, *teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17.

têlen, *A.Sax.* tēlan, *O.Icel.* tēla, *blame, reproves*, LUKE 14, 29; LAJ. 3334; ORM. 2033; tēlen, tēle O. A. N. 1377 & 1415; tēle AN. LIT. 96; tēlep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; tēlden (*pret.*) LAJ. 3801; tēlden "*vituperaverunt*", MARK 7, 1.

têse, *A.Sax.* tēse (*lenis*); *comp.* itāse.

têsel, *A.Sax.* tēsel, *O.H.Germ.* zeisala, *teasel*; tēsel VOC. 141; tāsīl "*carduus*", VOC. 191; PROMPT. 487; WICL. Is. 34, 13; taseles (*pl.*) LANGL. B 15, 446.

têsen, *A.Sax.* tēsan, *O.Dutch* tēsen, *M.H.Germ.* zeisen, *tease (tose)*; tōsin "*carpere*", PROMPT. 497; toose REL. ANT. 2, 197; pei tōse and pulle GOW. 1, 17; taised (*part.*) GAW. 1169; *comp.* totāsen.

tafeta, *Fr.* taffetas, *taffeta*, CHAUC. C. T. A 440.

tail, *A.Sax.* tægel, tægl, *O.H.Germ.* zagel *m.* (*cauda*), *O.Icel.* Goth. tagl *n.* (*pili caudas*, θπίξ), *tail, cauda*, HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. D 466; pe teil, bene teil A. R. 208; tailles (*pl.*) LAJ. 29557.

taillēs LEG. 151.

tailrōp "*avaluer*", VOC. 168.

taillāge, *O.Fr.* taillāge (*impôt*), *taillage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B 19, 37; taliāge WILL. 5124.

taille, talie, *O.Fr.* taille, *tally*, "*tales*", PROMPT. 486; taille, taille CHAUC. C. T. A 570; be taille and be score LAUNF. 419; taille ōper scrit E. G. 362; tailles (*taxes*) AYENB. 38.

talled tailed, *caudatus*, MAPES 338; pe tailedede sterre ROB. 416; *comp.* itailed.

tallin, taliin, *O.Fr.* tailler, *tally*, *incidere*, *inscribere*, PROMPT. 485 & 486; itailed (*part.*) SHOREH. 165; jif i bigge . . . auzt bāt jif it bē itailed (itailled) i forȝete it ȝerne LANGL. B 5, 429.

taliōn, *O.Fr.* taillōn; taliōns "*tales*", PALL. 3, 991.

tailleur, *O.Fr.* tailleor, *tailor*; tailors (*pl.*) ROB. 313; taillours LANGL. PROL. 100 (220).

talsen *see* tāsēn.

tait, *O.Icel.* teitr (*lactus, hilaris*), *O.H.Germ.* zeizer (*tener*), *hilaris*, *alacer*? tait . . . & qvoint A. P. 2, 871; tait(e) bestes GAW. 1377; þē laddes wēre kaske and teite HAVEL. 1841.

takel, *L.Germ.* Dutch takel, *Welsh* tacl, *tackle, instrumentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 106; A. P. 3, 233; ūr takel ūr tōl WART. HIST. 2, 109; takil MAN. ED. F. 12081; TOR. 1404.

taken, *A.Sax.* tacan(?), *O.Icel.* taka, *Goth.* tēkan, *Lat.* tangere *perf.* tetigi, *take, tangere, capere*, ORM. 85; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1318; tō þan fehte taken LAJ. 23688; hu heo mihten taken on (*incipere*) pat pe seucke weore fordōn 25965; take GREG. 85; MAND. 167; s. s. ED. WR. 240; tāt TRIST. 2, 27; takeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; he takeþ nu tō fulhtnen ORM. 18269; þet ne mai nāzt þolie þet me him take AYENB. 22; tōc (*pret.*) LAJ. 7976; JUL. 70; þat Adam god forlēt & tōc him tō þe deofel ORM. 356; ȝho tōc pel piþ go-des pord 2457; tōk ALIS. 3813; ūre lōrd . . . tōk (*tetigit*) his lepre MISC. 31; þe gailer him tōk (*dedit*) ān appel P. L. S. XXIV, 231; took LANGL. ED. WR. 10735; tūk ISUMB. 189; (þou) tōke HAVEL. 1216; Jos. 438; CHAUC. D. BL. 483; þei tōken s. s. ED. WR. 1463; & tōken tō ȝōien KATH. 2091; he tōkon lōve ST. GEN. A. EX. 2200; taken (*part.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CHAUC. C. T. A 1439; tāt GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; i-taken LAJ. 679; itake BEK. 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, undertaken.

tâken, *A.Sax.* tâcen, tâcn, *O.Fris.* tēken, *O.*

- L. Germ.* tēcan, *O. Icel.* tákni, teikn, *O. H. Germ.* zeichan *n.*, *Goth.* taikns *f.*, *token*, *signum*, MAT. 12, 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. 85, 17; pat taken LAI. 17956; tōken ST. GEN. A. EX. 646; tōcne A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; tōkne PROMPT. 495; tātne (*dat.*) LAI. 17900; in tōkne pat pais scholde bē bitvēxt god and manne SHOREH. 131; tātne (*pl.*) LAI. 82151; tātne (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1158; *comp.* for-taken.
- takke tack**, "*fibula*", PROMPT. 485; tak L. H. B. 145.
- takkin tack**, PROMPT. 485; tacked (*part.*) PARTEN. 4802.
- tal tall**, "*elegans*", PROMPT. 486; she made him . . . so humble and tal CHAUC. COMPL. M. 38; þær is nō bagþiþa half so tal LIDG. M. P. 200; a talle man LUD. COV. 215.
- talliche *tally*: & talliche hire atired WILL. 1706; talli "*elegantier*", PROMPT. 486.
- tale**, *A. Sax.* talu, *O. Fris.* tale, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, LAI. 7397 & 12765; KATH. 637 & 1293; A. R. 68 & 320; ORM. 4310; HAVEL. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; iherde ich holde grēte tale o. A. N. 3; and tolde Eve a tale ST. GEN. A. EX. 321; sevene gēr bi tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; folc wipoute tale ROB. 393; he ȝaf answerē and talo SHOREH. 123; þe tale (*v. r.* noumbre) of tvelve c. M. 18910.
- talcteller LANGL. B 20, 297.
- talewiþ LANGL. B, 126 (130); talewiis B. B. 12; talewiþe men HOM. 2, 193.
- tālē**, *A. Sax.* tāl, tēl (*opprobrium*, *calumnia*), *O. Icel.* tāl (*dolus*, *noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* zāla (*periculum*), *calumnia*, LUKE 3, 14; tēl HAVEL. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tōle SHOREH. 36.
- tāllich *blasphemous*: tālliche pord MAT. 15, 19.
- talevas**, *O. Fr.* talevas (*sorte de bouclier*); talevaces (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2323.
- talz**, *O. Dutch* talgh, *tallow*, *sebum*: talgh REL. ANT. 1, 53; taluz (*ms.* talwz) WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PROMPT. 486.
- talwi tallowy**, PROMPT. 486.
- talle** see taile.
- tallien**, *A. Sax.* talian, *O. Fris.* talia, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zalon, *tale*, *fabulari*, *sermocinari*, KATH. 795; talen CHAUC. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; talie (*pres.*) A. R. 356; huntē þær talied LAI. 20857; þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; taliinde (*part.*) AYENB. 207; taledē (*pres.*) KATH. 1827; taleden LAI. 3800; taled (*part.*) GOW. 3, 329.
- talkin talk**, "*fabulari*, *sermocinari*", PROMPT. 486; MARH. 18; talke LANGL. B 17, 82; talked (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; talkie (*subjunct.*) LAI. 788; talkedē (*pres.*) TRIV. 4, 359; A. P. 2, 182; PERCEV. 1526; talkeden WILL. 3077.
- talkinge talkiŋg**, LEG. 3.
- talmen**, *O. Icel.* talma (*impedire*), *L. Germ.* *Dutch* talmen (*cunctari*), *talus* (*taum*), *de-ficere*? talme FLOR. 769; til mi tonge talmes REL. ANT. 1, 292; mi harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.
- taluz** see talj.
- tam**, *A. Sax.* tam, tom, *O. Icel.* tamr, *O. H. Germ.* zamer, *from* \*timen, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* zimān (*decere*), *tame*, *cicur*, *mansuetus*; tame ST. GEN. A. EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. 1, 144; tom KATH. 1318; tamere (*dat. f.*) MAT. 21, 5; tome (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1444; P. S. 194; tommure (*comp.*) A. R. 144.
- tamehēd *mansuetudo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1485.
- tamiēn**, *A. Sax.* tamian, temian, *O. Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O. Icel.* temja, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, *from* tam, *tame*, *domare*, *mansuefacere*; tamin PROMPT. 486; tame MIRO 1728; temien HOM. 2, 63; A. R. 138; temie LAI. 25231\*; teme MAPES 335; temēp (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 245; temede (*pres.*) A. R. 176; TRIV. 1, 187; temed (*part.*) P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, itamien (-temien).
- tamiŋge tamiŋg**, PROMPT. 486.
- tām** see taken.
- tange**, *A. Sax.* tange, *O. Dutch* tanghe, *O. Icel.* tōng, *O. H. Germ.* zango, *tong* (*tang*), "*for-ceps*", VOC. 232; tonge PROMPT. 496; O. A. N. 156; P. L. S. IX, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 22.

- tange**, *O.Icel.* tangi, *tang*, "pugio", VOC. 221; tonge "aculeus", PROMPT. 496.
- tangil** *iratus*, PROMPT. 486.
- tankard**, *O.Fr.* tanquart(?), *tankard*, "amphora", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 486.
- tannin**, *O.Dutch* tannen, tanen, *O.Fr.* tanner, taner, *tan*, PROMPT. 486; itanned (*part.*) E. G. 358.
- tannere**, *O.Dutch* tancer, *tanner*, E. G. 359.
- tanni**, tauni, *Dutch* tanig, *tauny*, PROMPT. 486; tauni LAGL. B 5, 196.
- tape** *see* tappe.
- taper**, *A.Sax.* tapur, *taper*, *coreus*, HOM. 2, 47; P. L. S. IX, 12; SHOREH. 49; tapre (*dat.*) LAGL. B 17, 203; taperes (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.
- tapet**, *O.Fr.* tapit GACHET GLOSS. 26, *tapet*, "tapetum", PROMPT. 486; tapit "tapete", VOC. 242; GAW. 568; tapetis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tæppa(?), *O.I.Germ.* tappe, *O.II.Germ.* zapho, *tap*, *epistomium*, PROMPT. 486; CHAUC. C. T. A 3890; teppe AYENB. 27.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tæppe, *tapæ*, "taenia", VOC. 196; tapes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3241.
- tappe** *tap*, *ictus*, GAW. 2357.
- tappen**, *L.Germ.* tappen, *tap*, *palpare*, AN. LIT. 86; top (*pros. imper.*) A. R. 296.
- tæppare**, *A.Sax.* tæppere, "caupo", FRAGM. 2.
- tæppestere**, *A.Sax.* tæppestre, *tapster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 241.
- tare** *tare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4000; taren (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MEEL. 7364; taris "zizania", WICL. MAT. 13, 25.
- targe**, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, *targe*, *clipeus*, TRANSACT. 18. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 471; PARTEN. 4212; targes (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
- targen**, *O.Fr.* targier, *tardare*; targi MISC. 36; targo ALIS. ED. SK. 211; PALL. 3, 1075; targede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 179.
- target**, *O.Fr.* targetto, *target*, PROMPT. 487.
- tarjen**, *tarjen* *see* torjon.
- tarne** *see* terne.
- tarte**, *O.Fr.* tarte, *tarté*, PROMPT. 487; CHAUC. C. T. A 381.
- tartre**, *Fr.* tartre, *tartar*, CHAUC. C. T. G 813.
- tas**, *O.Fr.* tas, *taes*, *acervus*, (*ms.* taas) CHAUC. C. T. A 1005.
- tâsel** *see* tâscl.
- taske**, *O.Fr.* tasque, tasche, *task*, "taxa", PROMPT. 487; C. M. 5872.
- tassel**, *O.Fr.* tassel, *tassel*, PROMPT. 487; C. M. 4389.
- tast**, *O.Fr.* tast, *taste*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. P. F. 160.
- tasten**, *O.Fr.* taster, *taste*; taste FLOB. 109; he gan taste aboute þe mouþ LAGL. B 18, 346; tasteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; taste (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 503; tastede (*pret.*) LAGL. C 20, 122; tasted S. S. ED. WKB. 1048; architriclin tastide þe watir WICL. JOHN 2, 9.
- tater**, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* töturr, *tatter*.
- tatered** *tattered*, *laceratus*, PL. OR. 753; tatird PE. C. 1537; TOWN. MYST. 4.
- taterin**, *O.Dutch* tateren, "blaterare", PROMPT. 487.
- tap**, *O.Icel.* tad, *tath*, *stercus*.
- tapin** *tatha*, "stercorare", PROMPT. 487.
- taunen**, *O.Dutch* toonen, *M.II.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1022; taunede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 226.
- tauni** *see* tanni.
- tavel**, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.II.Germ.* zabel, *table*: somme pleoide mid tavel LAI. 8133\*.
- tævelbred*, *O.II.Germ.* zabelbröt, LAI. 8133.
- tavellu**, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* tefla, *M.II.Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables*, MARH. 13; taveleþ (*pros.*) O. A. N. 1666; teveli (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
- taverne**, *Fr.* taverne, *tauern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.
- taverner**, *Fr.* tavernier, *taverner*, CHAUC. C. T. C 685; taverniers (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
- tawe**, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *O.Dutch* (ge)touwe, *M.II.Germ.* (ge)zouwe, *tow*, *instrumentum*; towæ PALL. 7, 36; tōu (*ms.* tew) PROMPT. 490.
- tapen**, *A.Sax.* tapiian, *teapian* LEO'S GLOSS. 129, *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (þotsiv), *O.II.Germ.* zawen, zowen, *taw* (*tow*, *tow*), *parare*, *subigero*, ORM. 15908; tēwin PROMPT. 490; tēwe MAN. ED. F. 12453; tawip (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; *comp.* itapen.
- tawer**, *A.Sax.* tapere, *tawer*, "coriarius", WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43; tēware PROMPT. 490.

**tax**, *Fr.* taxe, *tax*, P. S. 151.

**taxaciôn**, *Fr.* taxation, *taxation*, P. S. 337.

**te** *see* tō.

**te-** *see* to-.

**teator**, *A. Sax.* teator, *teaver*, "minium", (*printed* teapor) FRAGM. 2.

**tealt**, *A. Sax.* tealt (*vasillans*)? cristninge stant te tealte SHOREH. 9.

**team**, *A. Sax.* team (*progenies*, *sequela*), *O. Fris.* tām (*frenum*, *progenies*), *O. Dutch* toom, *O. Icel.* taumr, *O. H. Germ.* zaum, *zoum* (*habena*), *team*, *progenies*, *protelum*: & peox spa his team JUL. 60; þene team A. R. 336; tēm ORM. 2415; tēm ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. 136, 7; teem CHRON. ENGL. 147; ā tēm of foure grēte oxen LANGL. B 19, 257; teames (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 133; tēme (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; tēmes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 776; P. L. S. XXI, 129; *comp.* barnteam.

**tear**, *A. Sax.* tear, *O. Fris.* tār m., *O. Icel.* tār, *Goth.* tagr n., *O. H. Germ.* zaher m., *Gr.* δάκρυ n. POTT'S ETYM. FORSCH. 1, 94, *tear*, *lacrima*; tēr HAVEL. 285; MAPES 338; teer LUD. COV. 213; þe tēr, tēre HOM. 1, 159; tēre, teore CHAUC. C. T. B 3251; teares (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; teares (tēres) LA3. 5075; tēres ORM. 13849; tēres O. A. N. 426; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2356; GOW: 1, 143; tiāres AYENB. 173; tieres, tīres HORN ED. LUM. 654 & 960; tearen (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. RITS. 970; *comp.* hunitiar.

**teche** *see* tache.

**tēchen** *see* tēchen.

**tedir**, *L. Germ.* tōder, tūder, *tedder*, VOC. 234.

**teem** *see* teon.

**tēje**, *A. Sax.* teag, *O. Icel.* taug, *from* teon; tēie "theod", PROMPT. 487; tē GOW. 2, 246; S. S. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552; biloken in hire tēie (*ms.* teye) R. S. VII (MISC. 190); *comp.* raketēje.

**tēje**, *A. Sax.* tēge, tēgo, tē (*tee*), *ligamen*; tēje JABB. 13, 164; tēis (*pl.*) JOS. 504; tējen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20998.

**tejele**, *A. Sax.* tigele, *Lat.* tegula, *tile*, AYENB. 167; tigel ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552; tile CHAUC. C. T. D 2105.

teghelstān REL. ANT. 1, 54; tielstoon WICL. IS. 16, 11.

**tillin tile**, PROMPT. 494.

**tillare tiler**, PROMPT. 494.

**tēzen**, *A. Sax.* tēgan(?), tēgan, tē (*tee*), *li-gara*, HOM. 2, 257; tēien (tēje) LA3. 20997; tēizen, tien LANGL. 1, 94 (96); tēie (*ms.* teye) P. L. S. XXI, 130; tēide (*pret.*) A. R. 140; tējed, tied C. L. 407; tēized, tēied (*part.*) WILL. 3226 & 3232; tējed A. P. 1, 464; tēghed ALIS. 779; tēid CHAUC. C. T. E 2432; *comp.* i-, untēzen.

**tēie** *see* tēje.

**teil** *see* tail.

**tein**, *A. Sax.* tāt, *O. Dutch* teen, *O. Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O. H. Germ.* zein, *virgula*? ā tein of silver CHAUC. C. T. G 1225.

**teit** *see* tait.

**tek**, *O. Dutch* tick, *M. H. Germ.* zic, *tick*, *tactus*, PROMPT. 487.

**teke** *see* tiko.

**tel**, *A. Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O. Icel.* tal, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)tal, *number*, A. R. 372; *comp.* itel.

**têl** *see* tāle.

**teld**, *A. Sax.* teld, *O. Dutch* telde, *O. Icel.* tiald, *O. H. Germ.* zelt, *from* telden, *tilt*, *tentorium*, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; teld, tgelt (= tielt?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2025 & 3769; telt PROMPT. 488; telde MAN. ED. F. 649; teldes (tealdes) (*gen.*) LA3. 26335; telde (*dat.*) Iw. 2053; A. P. 2, 866; teld (teldes) (*pl.*) LA3. 16462; tel-den (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17367.

**telden**, *A. Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden. *O. Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdada, *tild* (*till*, *tile*), *tendero*; telde ALIS. 5067; tilden his mūsestock HOM. 1, 53; tillen þe nettes A. R. 334; he telled þe grune HOM. 2, 211; tilded A. R. 334\*; þei tildeden ("te-tenderunt") Absalon ā tabernacle WICL. 2 KINGS 16, 22; telded (*part.*) GAW. 884; telded on loftē A. P. 2, 1342; teldit, i-teldid, itilled LANGL. A 2, 44; italded LA3. 17489; ā paviloun iteld he sigh LAUNF. 263; itild PALL. 4, 164; *comp.* bi-, overtilden; *deriv.* teld.

**tildunge**? A. R. 278.

**tele teal**, *querquedula*, "corcele", VOC. 165; PROMPT. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

**tele** = tile? *sozcery*? with cha(r)mes & with tele he is ibrojt ajein tō hēle MIRC 368.

**têlen** *see* tēlen.

**tellen** *see* tilien.

**telle!** *comp.* earfedtelle.

**tellen**, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellian, *from* tale, *tell*, *narrare*, *numerare*, *LAJ.* 14; *ORM.* 4550; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 497; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 247; *telle* *O. A. N.* 293; *HAVEL.* 2615; *AYENB.* 17; *OCTAV.* 575; hit telled *narratur*, *A. R.* 74; *telleþ*, *telþ* *O. A. N.* 340; *tel* (*imperat.*) *HOM.* 1, 133; *tel* (*telle*) *LAJ.* 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 31; *SHOREH.* 52; *AYENB.* 239; *talde* *KATH.* 1318; *ORM.* 5372; *IW.* 359; *talde* (*tolde*) *LAJ.* 1350; *tolde* *A. R.* 66; *LANGL. B* 5, 252; *mò þen tèn sipen told(e)* *i mi tax P. s.* 151; *XX li. he þem tolde OCTAV.* 587; *he ne tolde þer of nògt (nihili putarit)* *ROB.* 418; *tolde*, *telde* *WICL. GENES.* 40, 9; *telde* *s. s. ED. WEB.* 798; *tolden* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2221; *tald* (*part.*) *PR. C.* 213; *told* *A. R.* 356; *teld* *RICH.* 5345; *comp.* bi-, itellen.

**tellere** *teller*, *WILL.* 334; *comp.* taleteller.

**tellinge** *numeratio*, *AYENB.* 1.

**telwin**, *O.Icel.* telgja, "rescare", *PROMPT.* 488.

**tēm** *see* team.

**tēme**, *Fr.* thème, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LANGL.* 3, 86 (95).

**tēmen**, *A.Sax.* tēman, tȳman, *from* team, *teem*, *ducere*, *parere*: *tō* pitnesse . . . tēmen *P. L. S. VIII*, 54; *tō* hīre he wolde tēman *LAJ.* 1265; *he hēhte Tennancius tō Cornwale tēmen* 7174; *teamen* *H. M.* 33; *þho ne mihte tēmen* *ORM.* 130; *tēme* *O. A. N.* 499; *H. S.* 9546; *A. P.* 3, 316; *innes for tō tēme & take* *MAN. ED. F.* 11177; *i nul nōut tēme* (*contend?*) *SPEC.* 32; *tīmen* *PL. CR.* 742; *tēmed* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 220; *tūmde* (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 27919; *tēmden* 1956.

**tēmis**, *O.Icel.* tēma, *from* tōm, *teom*, "vacuare", *PROMPT.* 488; *tēmez* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1801; *þei tēme sadils* *HALLIW. DICT.* 857.

**Temese**, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames*, *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 4331; *pā Temese* *LAJ.* 7404; *Temse* *TREV.* 4, 185.

**temien** *see* tamien.

**temperance**, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance*, *AYENB.* 124.

**tempeste**, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest*, *MISC.* 32;

*JABB.* 13, 160; *AYENB.* 73; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; *MAN. ED. F.* 2984.

**temple**, *O.Fr.* temple, *A.Sax.* tempel, *temple*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LAJ.* 1137; *KATH.* 1489; *þæt temple* *MAT.* 12, 6.

**tempren**, *A.Sax.* tempriar, *O.Fr.* temprer, *temper*, *temperare*, *PL. CR.* 743; *tempre* *WICL. EZ.* 26, 9; *temprep* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 254; *tempred* (*part.*) *ORM.* 2893; *REL. ANT.* 1, 111.

**tempten** *see* tenten.

**temse**, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse*, *cribrum*, *VOC.* 200; *PROMPT.* 488.

**temsim**, *A.Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare*, *PROMPT.* 488.

**tēn**, *A.Sax.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O.Icel.* tiu, tio, *O.L.Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O. H. Germ.* zehan, *zehani*, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten*, *teen*, *AYENB.* 5; *GREG.* 115; *tēn*, *tēne* *A. R.* 200 & 244; *SHOREH.* 92; *tēn*, *tgen* (= tien?) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1955 & 3413; *tēn* *þer* *LAJ.* 2514; *tēne* (*tēn*) *beod inōhze* 3388; *tēne* *KATH.* 794; *BEK.* 1851; *teon*, *tien* (*ms.* tyen) *MAT.* 18, 24 & 25, 28; *tien* *HOM.* 1, 219; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȳen-, seven-, six-, preotēne. *tēnfold* *tenfold*, *HOM.* 2, 135.

**tēn** *see* teon.

**tenaunt**, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant*, *LANGL.* 6, 39 (7, 40).

**tenche**, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench*, *VOC.* 189; *PROMPT.* 488; *REL. ANT.* 1, 51.

**tēnde** *see* teope.

**tenden**, *A.Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *inflammaro*, *HOM.* 1, 81; *tende* *TREAT.* 135; *he shal teenden "incendit"*, *WICL. EXOD.* 30, 7; *tende* *PARTEN.* 2136; *tende* (*pres. subjunct.*) *A. R.* 296; *tende* (*pret.*) *S. S. ED. WB.* 2183; *hi tende here list* *P. L. S. IX*, 16; *itend* (*part.*) *KATH.* 197; *TREV.* 3, 395; *comp.* a-, ontenden.

**tenden**, *Fr.* tendre, *tend*; *tende* (*for* atende?) *L. H. B.* 120; *þe tendiþ tō idelnes "vacatis otio"*, *WICL. EXOD.* 5, 17.

**tender**, *A.Sax.* tender? *fomes*, *LANGL. C* 20, 211\*; *see* tinder.

**tendoir**, *Fr.* tendoir, *tenter*; *tentoure* *PROMPT.* 489.

**tendre**, *Fr.* tendre, *tender*, A. R. 372; HAVEL. 217; AYENB. 31.

**tendron**, *Fr.* tendron, PROMPT. 488; PALL. 3, 774.

**têne**, *tēnen* see teone, teonen.

**tenels** *tennis*, PROMPT. 488.

**tênel**, *A. Sax.* tēnel, *sporta*, PROMPT. 489.

**tenement**, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement*, PROMPT. 488; E. G. 362.

**Tenet**, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanel*, ROB. 122.

**tege**, *A. Sax.* getenge, *O. H. Germ.* gizengi, *propinquus*: clūdes h(e)ovene tege (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. A. N. 1001.

**tenoun**, *Fr.* tēnōn, *tenon*, PROMPT. 489.

**tentaciūn**, *Fr.* tentatiōn, *temptation*, A. R. 232.

**tente**, *O. Fr.* tente, *tende*, *Ital.* tenda, *tent*, PROMPT. 489; tentes (*pl.*) ROB. 203.

**tente**, *O. Fr.* tente, *Ital.* tenta, *tent*, "*tenta*", PROMPT. 489.

**tente**, *for* atente: tac tente "*attende*", WICL. PROV. 7, 24; tent P. L. S. XXV, 8; LIDG. M. P. 34.

**tenten**, *O. Fr.* tenter, *tempter*, *tempt*, *tentare*, A. R. 236; tente ("*extendo*") clōth PROMPT. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 1, 14; itented, itempted (*part.*) A. R. 226 & 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B 15, 447.

**temptour**, *O. Fr.* tempteor, *tempter*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1655.

**tentūre**, *Fr.* tentūre, *tenter*, PROMPT. 489.

**tēnpe** see teope.

**teolie**, **teollen** see tilic, tilien.

**teon**, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tīohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* zīohan, *Lat.* dūcere, *ducere*, *trahere*, *meare*, LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon, teo KATH. 2129; teo O. A. N. 1232; ALIS. 729; ā pousend men ne mowe hire ēnes of þe stede teo P. L. S. XXI, 112; tēn ARTH. A. MERL. 1435; tōparde Egipte he gunne tēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1953; he pulde dat he sulde hem tēn dat he þel dēped sulde bēn 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; tē ORPH. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tihþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1435; hit hine tīd tō þan bittre dēde HOM. 1, 27; tih (*imperat.*) LA3. 17416; tēn (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; teah, tēh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 139 & 185; tēh 1, 129; tēh, tēih, tāh LA3. 640, 805 &

21616; tē; FL. A. BL. 617; tēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 320; tēi; JOS. 57; tēi REL. ANT. 2, 278; tigh GOW. 2, 818; heo tūzen, tūwen LA3. 1834 & 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3647; townen GAW. 1093; A. P. 1, 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofer-, widteon; *deriv.* tēze, team, toze, tozen, toggen, tuze, tuzel, tuggen, tuken, tucken, tuht, tuhten.

**teon** see tēn.

**teone**, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tīono, *from* tihen? *teen*, *injuria*, *vexatio*, LA3. 176; A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; þene teone FRAGM. 6; ne dō he þe nētre spa muchelne teone HOM. 1, 15; piđūte teone & treie 193; for tō dōn him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89: teone (tone) and schame O. A. N. 50; teone, tēne KATH. 409 & 620; tēne ORM. 19866; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; HAVEL. 729; SHOREH. 130; LANGL. B 6, 119; S. S. ED. WR. 1797; MAN. ED. F. 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERCEV. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lēde mī lif wiþ tēne and kare AN. LIT. 7; he liveð in tēne & wō L. H. R. 18; iif i told(e) him trēuli mī tēne and mīn anget WILL. 552; tēne, teene CHAUC. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; tuene REL. ANT. 1, 263; teonen (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

teonful *teonful*, "*injurious*", FRAGM. 2; LA3. 4585; tēnful WILL. 2666.

**teonen**, *A. Sax.* teonian, *tynan*, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O. Fris.* tiona, tiuna, *teen*, *vexare*, *irritare*; tēnin PROMPT. 489; tēne GAW. 2002; S. S. ED. WR. 2434; H. S. 7443; EGLAM. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 759; tēned KATH. 549; heo teoned A. R. 118; alle wordes him tienep and greveþ AYENB. 142; tēneþ LANGL. B 15, 412; tēned (*part.*) WILL. 1992; tēnid REL. ANT. 2, 196; DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

**teonðe** see teope.

**teorien**, *A. Sax.* teorīan, *O. L. Germ.* (far)teorian, *M. H. Germ.* zern? *tire*, *deficere*; *tire* TOWN. MYST. 126; him teoreþ his mīht FRAGM. 5; *comp.* ateorien.

**teope**, *A. Sax.* teoða, *O. Icel.* tiundi, *tiondi*, *O. L. Germ.* tehaudo, *Goth.* taihunda, *O. H.*



- Germ.* zehanto, *tithe*, *tenth*, *decimus*, BEK. 619; *têpe* SHOREH. 101; *teithe* MIRC 347; *tigede*, *tiede* HOM. 2, 83 & 137; *tipe* LANGL. B 15, 480; A. P. 2, 216; *tigde*, *tônde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 597 & 895; *tipe*, *tênpe* WILL. 4715 & 5346; *tênde* ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; *tênd* PR. C. 3990; *teonde* HOM. 1, 219; *tênpe* H. S. 2926.
- teopere** *tither*: *tiperes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1312.
- teopien**, *A.Sax.* *teodian*, *tithe*, *decimas dare*: *teope* (*ms.* *theope*) MISC. 77; *têdien* HOM. 2, 215; *têpen*, *tîpen* LANGL. C 14, 73; *teithe* MIRC 349; *tithin* PROMPT. 495; *têpejede* (*pret.*) ROB. 261; *iteopeged* (*part.*) A. R. 28.
- teoping**, *A.Sax.* *teodung*, *tithing*, P. L. S. XII, 40; *têpinge* ROB. 267; E. G. 361; *tîdinge* HOM. 2, 129; *tîping* "*decimationem*", WICL. TOB. 1, 7; *teondunge* LUKE 18, 12.
- teop!** *comp.* *lâdteop*.
- teppe** *see* *tappe*.
- têr** *see* *tear*.
- tercelet**, *Fr.* *tiercelet*, CHAUC. C. T. F 504.
- tere**, *A.Sax.* *teru*, *teoru*, *O.Dutch* *tere*, *O.Icel.* *tiara*(?), *tar*, *piz*, VOC. 279; *terre* PROMPT. 489; *ter* ST. GEN. A. EX. 662.
- têre** *difficult*, ALEX. 150; DEGREV. 1409; ANT. ARTH. X; *see* *tôr*.
- têre**, *Fr.* (*Pic.*) *têre* (*tendre*)? *têre* flour TREV. 3, 9; & *squier* *têre* HALLIW. DICT. 859.
- terem**, *A.Sax.* *teran*, *Goth.* (*ga*)*tairan*, *O.H.Germ.* *zeran*, *tear*, *tire*, *vollere*, *lacorare*, P. L. S. XXV, 150; *tere* ALIS. 5985; CHAUC. C. T. B 1326; DEGREV. 1688; *tire* FL. A. BL. 736; M. T. 112; *terep* (*pres.*) MISC. 67; *he tired* on his *ket* REL. ANT. 1, 218; *tar* (*pret.*) K. T. 100; *and tar hire bi pan êre* LAJ. 25850\*; *sche tar hire hêr* S. S. ED. WEB. 472; *têren* MAND. 81; *tiere* LAJ. 24843\*; *toren* (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 782; *tore* L. H. R. 143; *comp.* *toteren*.
- terem**, *Germ.* *teren*, *tar*, *pice liners*; *tere* HAVEL. 707; *terrin* PROMPT. 489; *terred* (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2596.
- terflen**, *A.Sax.* *tearflian*, *volutari*; *terfled* (*pret.*) MARK 9, 20.
- terzen**, *A.Sax.* *tergan*, *tyrgan*, *O.Dutch* *terghen* (*vezare*, *irritare*), *tarry* (*terry*): *te-riin* "*irritare*, *morari*"; *terwin* "*fatigare*", PROMPT. 489; *gef him . . . bilimped* for *tô tirgen* REL. ANT. 1, 216; *i wol not tarien you* CHAUC. C. T. F 73; *tarie* ALIS. 2010; *tarie* (*pres.*) MAND. 160; *pat 3e terren him tô wrâppe* "*ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis*", WICL. DEUTER. 4, 25; *he tarjede a lute while* P. L. S. XIII, 179; *taried* "*irritaverunt*", PS. 105, 16; *itaried* "*fatigatus*", REL. ANT. 1, 9.
- terme**, *Fr.* *terme*, *term*, A. R. 838; FL. A. BL. 432; AYENB. 33.
- terne**, *O.Icel.* *tiörn*, *tarn*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 1041; DEST. T. 11187; *tarne* AVOW. ARTH. X.
- ternen** *see* *turnen*.
- terren** *see* *terzen*.
- terven**, *A.Sax.* (*ge*)*tyrfian*, *O.H.Germ.* *zerben*, *tervy*, *verti*, *ruere*? *terve* L. H. R. 207.
- testament**, *Fr.* *testament*, *testament*, AYENB. 191.
- testif** *testy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4004.
- teter**, *A.Sax.* *teter*, *cmp.* *O.H.Germ.* *zitaroch* (*impetigo*), *tetter*, *impetigo*, VOC. 267; *tetres*, *teteres* (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 61.
- teterwert celandine*, LERCHD. 3, 346.
- tette** *see* *titte*.
- têpe**, *têdien* *see* *teope*, *teopien*.
- têw**, *têwen* *see* *tawe*, *tapen*.
- thank** *see* *panc*.
- tiar** *see* *tear*.
- ticchen**, *A.Sax.* *ticcen*, *O.H.Germ.* *zikki*? "*hoedus*", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* *tycchen*) LUKE 15, 29; *ticchenan* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 25, 32.
- tîd**, *O.Icel.* *tîdr* (*creber*) *neut.* *titt* (*crebro*, *celeriter*), *tite*, *celeriter*, A. P. 2, 64; *tîd*, *tît* WILL. 1013 & 4167; LANGL. B 13, 319; *tît* GOW. 2, 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LVI.
- tîdlîche*, *O.Icel.* *tîdlîga*, *cito*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956\*; *tîdlîke* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231.
- tide**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *tîd*, *O.Icel.* *tîd*, *O.H.Germ.* *zit*, *tide*, *tempus*, *hora*, FRAGM. 1; MARH. 18; O. A. N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; *peos tide* HOM.

- 1, 89; êche tide . . . of þe dai BRAND. 10; al tide ps. 78, 4; sum tide MIN. 2; it chaungeþ as þe tide CHAUC. C. T. B 1184; tid ORM. 13402; ðe hōlie tid pat me elepeð advent HOM. 2, 3; it sal bēn ðe laste tid ST. GEN. A. EX. 263; tide (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 133; AM. A. AMIL. 281; an āre tide LA3. 14924; in þe same tide LIDG. ST. TH. 3409; tide (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 89; O. A. N. 26; hadde he ibeon þēr anne dai ðper tpa bare tide P. L. S. VIII, 70; tiden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* ēven-, hēz-, herfest-, lenten-, mēl-, morzen-, nōn-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide.
- tiden**, *A.Sax.* tidan, *O.Icel.* tíða, *tide*, *accidere*, *evenire*, JOS. 392; CHAUC. C. T. B 337; tidin PROMPT. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. VI, 39; tideþ (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tit MARG. 308; S. S. BD. WEB. 292; P. S. 334; Apulf tit nō wounde HORN ED. RITS. 1352; him ne tit nōn ðper mēde P. L. S. XII, 48; tidde (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, itiden, mistiden.
- tidl**, *O.Dutch* tijdigh, *O.H.Germ.* zitiger, *tidy*, *tempestivus*, *temporaneus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; LANGL. B 9, 104; WICL. JAMES 5, 70; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160.
- tidinde**, tidende, tidinde, *O.Icel.* tíndi, *nuncium*, LA3. 2052, 3734 & 5153; tiþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.
- tidinge**, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tid-ing*, *nuncium*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. ED. WEB. 423; tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; tidinge, tipinge O. A. N. 1035; tid-ing, tiping ROB. 79 & 172; tidinge A. R. 70; tipinge BEK. 1527.
- tidive tidy?** tidives (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 648.
- tidren** *see* tudren.
- tie** *see* tēze.
- tiel** *see* tuzel.
- tieler** *see* tezele.
- tien** *see* tēn.
- tien** *see* tēzen.
- tiene** *see* teone.
- tier** *see* tear.
- tiffen**, *O.Fr.* tiffer (*corner*), *tiff*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tiffed (*part.*) WILL. 1725.
- tiȝ**, *A.Sax.* -tig, *O.Icel.* -tigr, *Goth.* \*tigus *pl.* tigjus, *O.H.Germ.* -zig, -ty; *comp.* ahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þritȝ (-ti).
- tiȝe** *see* tuȝe.
- tiȝel** *see* tuzel.
- tiȝele** *see* tezele.
- tiȝen** *see* tēzen.
- tigre**, *Fr.* tigre, *tiger*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1657.
- tiȝten** *see* tihten.
- tihen**, *A.Sax.* tihan, *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.Germ.* zihan, *Lat.* dicere, *arguere*: hōli churchc . . . þat me tiȝ on BEK. 1180.
- tiht**, *A.Sax.* tiht, *from* tihen, *accusation*: tiȝt(?) M. T. 163.
- tiht** *see* tuht.
- tiht** = þiht, *tight*: a wod(e) þat was full tight TOR. 591.
- tiȝtli *tightly*, WILL. 66.
- tihten**, *Germ.* tichten, dichten (*cogitare*)? *de-viso*, *intend?* tiȝt (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sonas of Israel . . . tiȝten shiltron WICL. JUDGES 20, 33; þe foli þat his brēperen tiȝt(e) HALLIW. DICT. 878; tiht (*ms.* thit) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2990; tiȝt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. 1476; AM. A. AMIL. 1697; Iw. 111; itȝt FL. CR. 168; itȝt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; *see* dihten.
- tihten** *see* tuhten.
- tike**, *O.Dutch* teke, *O.H.Germ.* zeche, *tick*, *ricinus*, PROMPT. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.
- tike**, *O.Icel.* tik, *tike*, *canis*; tikes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 37; D. ARTH. 3642.
- tikel** tickle, LANGL. 3, 126 (130); CHAUC. C. T. A 3428; MAN. ED. F. 13413; tikil "titillosus", PROMPT. 493; tekil LUD. COV. 134.
- tikelin** tickle, "titillare", PROMPT. 493; tikled, tikeled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 395; tikelid HOCCL. I, 204.
- til**, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. til, *till*, *ad*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 85; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. I, 95 (96); WICL. JOHN 16, 24; M. H. 3; til hi jāfen up here castles SAX. CHRON. 261; he seȝde þus til him ORM. 803; gūþ til him WILL. 266; til Athenes CHAUC. C. T. A 2964; if he bē til god bōusom PR. C. 85; til (*c. r. a*) þat men com KATH. 719; til þat he scholde

tò hevene wende c. l. 44; til pat it bē night Gow. 2, 109; til *ad id, praetor ea*, ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, until.

**tilden** *see* telden.

**tile cultus, fructus?** so mikel pēx his tile ST. GEN. A. EX. 1519; *see* tele.

tilman, *O. Dutch* teelman, "*cultor*", VOC. 218; ANGL. 1, 314; tilmon DESTB. T. 2462; tilmen (*pl.*) c. m. 4696.

**Tile**, *A. Sax.* Tile, *Thule*, TREV. 1, 325; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (77).

**tile** *see* tezele.

**tille**, *A. Sax.* tilia, *cultor*; teolie HOM. 1, 133; tilien (*pl.*) A. R. 416; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *comp.* eorde-, londtilie.

**tilien**, *A. Sax.* tilian, *teolian* (*studere, niti, colere*), *O. L. Germ.* tilian, *O. Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen (*colere, parere*), *O. H. Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere*, LAJ. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tilien (*tulien*) pē eorpe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); tilie ROB. 21; tilen REL. ANT. 1, 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 363; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tulien HOM. 2, 155; tò teoliende efter istreone 1, 133; pēi tilen not pē lond MAND. 64; tiledē (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; ðre lōverd mōre pēn tþō and pritti jēr tiled(e) efter hore luve A. R. 404; tileden LAJ. 1940; nō mete ne tiliden (teleden) LANGL. B 14, 67; & tiledē here lifþode ROB. 41; tiledē (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; MAN. ED. F. 1854; *comp.* itilien.

**tiliere tiller**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1482; DEP. RICH. 6; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpetiliere.

**tilien**, *A. Sax.* (ge)tilian, *O. H. Germ.* \*zillen *pret.* zilta, *till, tangere*; tilie TREV. 3, 131; tò fraude wild(e) he nēver tilie MAN. ED. H. 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 193; pē leome pat tilde westward ROB. 152; pē niper(e) ende tilde tò his chinne BRAND. 24; he haveðe . . . al pē folk tilled intil his hond HAVEL. 438.

**tilien** *see* tullen and telden.

**tilten till**: pis ilk(e) toun schal tilte tò grounde A. P. 3, 361; feole temples . . . tulten tò pē eorpe Jos. 100.

**tillde**, *A. Sax.* tild, *tillth, cultus, fructus*, A. R. 78; tilpe P. L. S. VIII, 29; CHRON. ENGL. 20; Gow. 2, 190; LANGL. B 19,

430; pē tilpe of rijtfulnesse schal bē stilnesse WICL. Is. 32, 17.

**tillunge**, *A. Sax.* tilung, *teolung, O. Dutch* teelinghe, *tilling, cultura*, A. R. 296; wichecraft and telinge (*sorcery?*) MIRC 360; teliinge SHOREH. 95; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

**timber**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* timber, *O. Icel.* timbr, *O. H. Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia*, LAJ. 22929; LANGL. ED. WR. 13599; CHAUC. C. T. A 3666.

**timbre**, *O. Fr.* timbre, "*tympanum*", WICL. Is. 5, 12; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

**timbrien**, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare*, LAJ. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B 11, 352; timbred (*part.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* itimbrien.

**timbrunge**, *A. Sax.* timbrunge, *aedificatio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. 1, 227.

**time thyme**, PROMPT. 494.

**time**, *A. Sax.* tima, *O. Icel.* timi, *time, tempus*, LAJ. 291; ORM. 63; HAVEL. 1714; SHOREH. 83; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 35; pene time REL. ANT. 1, 175; sum time A. R. 92; an ðne timen, on ðne time LAJ. 30064 & 30068; on ð time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. 1, 133; bi time (*tempori*) he arðs P. L. S. XII, 118; timen (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. 2, 3; fele times LANGL. B 13, 330; *comp.* æven-, hervest-, lif-, sumer-, winter-time.

timlich *timely, temporalis, tempestivus*, AYENB. 44; timliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 25; LAJ. 31369; JUL. 9; timeli Jos. 415; timluker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

**timen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)timian, *O. Icel.* tima, *accidere, evenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3820; hit timed H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; timedē (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, itimen.

**timen** *see* tēmen.

**timinge accidens, eventus**, ST. GEN. A. EX. 31; timing HORN ED. HORSTM. 166.

**tin**, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tin, *O. Dutch* tin, ten, *O. H. Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

- tinclen**, *A. Sax.* tinclan (*titillare*), *tinkle*: bôpe his eeris shulen tinclen "*tinnient ambae aures ejus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 3, 11.
- tind**, *A. Sax.* tind, *O. Icel.* tindr, *M. H. Germ.* zint, *tine*, *dens*, *ramus*, TRIST. 1, 47; *tinde* (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; *tindes* (*pl.*) A. R. 354; *tindes* of harowis ALEX. 3908; *tindis* TRIAM. 1085.
- tinder**, *A. Sax.* tynder? *tinder*, *fomes*, LA3. 29267; *see* tunder.
- tinena**, *O. Icel.* tîna, *tine*, *perders*; *tine* WILL. 299; LANGL. B 1, 112; APOL. 43; MIN. 46; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXIV; PERCEV. 911; M. H. 73; *tines*(t) (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518; *he tines* PR. C. 2027; *pei tine* MAN. ED. F. 4514; *tine* (*subjunct.*) PS. 25, 9; *tinte* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2023.
- tinena** *see* tûnen.
- tinglen**, *O. Dutch* tinghelen, *tingle*: hise eeris tingle "*tinniant aures ejus*", WICL. JEREM. 19, 3; *tinglinge* (*part.*) 1 COR. 13, 1.
- tinken** *tink*, *tinnire*; *tinkinge* (*part.*) WICL. 1 COR. 13, 1.
- tinkere** *tinker*, LANGL. 5, 160 (317); *tinkere* PROMPT. 494.
- tinnen**, *A. Sax.* tinen, tinnen, *O. H. Germ.* zininer, *stanneus*, PALL. 6, 99.
- tinnin** *tin*, *stanno inducere*, PROMPT. 494; *tinned* (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1482.
- tinsel** *tinsel*, PS. 87, 12.
- tinsel** *damnum*, *jactura*, C. M. 916; MAN. ED. F. 9836\*.
- tinte**, *O. Icel.* tinta (*lidet kar*), *a vessel holding half a bushel*, PROMPT. 494.
- tintrege**, *A. Sax.* tintrege, *tormet*; *tintrehe*, *tintrehe* KATH. 404 & 620; *tintreohen* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- tintrezen**, *A. Sax.* tintregian, *tormet*; *tintrazed* (*ms.* tintrazed) (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.
- tip**, *Dan.* tip, *M. H. Germ.* zipf, *tip*, PROMPT. 494; *vort pe nêde tippe* A. R. 338.
- tippen** *tip*: *â staf tipped wip horn* CHAUC. C. T. D 1740.
- tippet**, *A. Sax.* tappet? *tippet*, MAN. ED. H. 280; *tipet* PROMPT. 494; *tipet*, *tepet* CHAUC. C. T. A 233; *tipit* voc. 238.
- tir**, *for* atir, WILL. 1725.
- tir**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tir, *O. Icel.* tîrr, *glory*, *authority*, LA3. 2051 & 4237.
- tirful** LA3. 2893.
- tir** *see* tear.
- tirannie**, *O. Fr.* tirannie, *tyranny*, CHAUC. C. T. A 941.
- tirant**, *O. Fr.* tirant, *tyrant*, ROB. 374.
- tirdill**, *A. Sax.* tyrdel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 408. *diminut. of* tord, *tirdle*, *treddle*, "*rudus*". PROMPT. 494; *tridels* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.
- tiren** *see* teren.
- tirf** (*tirfe*?) *turning up of a hat or slecte*, PROMPT. 494.
- tirzen** *see* terzen.
- tirnen** *see* turnen.
- tirpeil** *see* trepeil.
- tit?**  
*titmāse titmouse*, voc. 188; *titmōse* voc. 165; PROMPT. 494.
- tit** *see* tid.
- titelen** *tittle*, *garrere*, *blaterare*.
- titelere** *blatero*; *titeleres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 297.
- titeren**, *O. Icel.* titra, *M. H. Germ.* ziteren (*tremere*), *titter*.
- titerere** *blatero*; *titereres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 297, c 23, 299.
- title**, *O. Fr.* title, *title*, *tittle*, LANGL. C 14, 106; *titel*, *titil* "*apex*", WICL. MAT. 5, 18.
- titte**, *A. Sax.* titt, *O. Dutch* titte, *M. H. Germ.* zitze, *tit*, *teat*, *tet*, *mamma*; *tette* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2621; *tete* "*uber*", PROMPT. 489; GOW. 1, 268; CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; *tittes* (*pl.*) LA3. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; *titten* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11936.
- tiðe**, *A. Sax.* tiða, *compos*: bēn (pēre) bēne tiðe HOM. 2, 27.
- tiþe** *see* teoþe.
- tiðen**, *A. Sax.* tidian, tȳdian, *O. L. Germ.* tvithon, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwidan, *concede*, *grant*; *tiþe* ROB. 114; *tiþe* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; *tiþeþ* ORM. 5365; *tūde* *me mine bōne* HOM. 1, 207; *tiðed* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 135; *tid* C. M. 10966; *comp.* itūden.
- tiþien** *see* teoþien.
- tiðinde** *see* tidinde.
- tiðinge** *see* tidinge.
- Tiu**, *A. Sax.* Tip(?) , *O. Icel.* Tȳr, *see* GE. MYTHOL. 175, *Mars*: Tiwes dai, *A. Sax.* Tipes dag, *O. Fris.* Ties dei, *O. Icel.* Tȳs dagr, *O. H. Germ.* Zies tag, *Tuesday*, *dies Martis*, BEK. 2462; ARTH. A. MEHL. 8787.

to-, to-, *A.Sax.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, to-, *O.L. Germ.* to-, *O.H.Germ.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, *Goth. Lat.* dis-, to-.

tobeaten, *A.Sax.* tobeatan, *beat in pieces*; tobêtep (*pres.*) LA3. 3308; o. A. N. 1610; tobeot (*pret.*) P. L. s. XXIII, 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

tobelle *diff flare, inflare*, BEVES 2656; tobollen (*part.*) A. R. 122; him pæren fêt & peos tobollen & toblâpen ORM. 8080; tobollen, -bolle LANGL. B 5, 84.

toberen, *A.Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, diff ferre*; tebeored (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem toberen C. L. 522; toboren (*part.*) C. L. 49.

tobiten, *Germ.* zerbeiszen, *bite in pieces*; tobôt (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 318.

toblâsten *blast asunder*; toblâst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9293.

toblâwen, *A.Sax.* toblâpan, *blow asunder, diff flare*; toblâpen (*part.*) ORM. 8080; toblôpen & tobollen A. R. 122.

tobreiden, *A.Sax.* tobregdan, *braid asunder, distorture*; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 53; WICL. LUKE 9, 42; tobrode (*part.*) O. A. N. 1008.

tobrecken, *A.Sax.* tobreacan, *O.Fris.* to-, tebreka, *O.H.Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak, break in pieces, diff ringere*; he hine up bræid swule he hine tobreken wolde LA3. 16520; tobreke O. A. N. 1554; S. S. ED. WR. 301; WICL. LUKE 20, 18; tobrekeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekep AYENB. 64; tobrak (*pret.*) WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. 3, 296; tobroke (*part.*) LANGL. 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere*? þa workes þe ær weore tobrosene LA3. 16952.

tobresten, *A.Sax.* toberstan, *O.L.Germ.* tobestan, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziprestan, *burst asunder, dirumpi*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGREV. 1509; tobersted (*pres.*) A. R. 254; toberste (*subj.*) O. A. N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACRAM. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten Jos. 509; toborste LA3. 5926\*; (*printed* toberste) MARG. 243; tobrosten (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2691.

tobrûsen, *A.Sax.* tobrûsan, *bruiso in pieces*; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrûsedo (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 18, 4; tobrised (*part.*) MAT. 21, 44; HAVEL. 1950.

tobrutton, *A.Sax.* tobryttan, *diff ringere*; tobrutte (*pret.*) LA3. 1602.

tobrutnen *diff ringere*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobritted (*ms.* tobrittnedd, *printed* tobrihhtnedd) (*part.*) ORM. 9468.

tobunen? and þe totorveþ and tobunep O. A. N. 1166; so tobête and so toboned SHOREH. 85.

tobusten? and me tobustep and tobêtep O. A. N. 1610.

tocheopen *chow in pieces*; tocheopeð & to-vret A. R. 202; (heo) tocheopeð HOM. 1, 251.

tochinen *diff findi*; tochine O. A. N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; tochân (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) LA3. 21235; þe roche tochôn MISC. 92; toe(h)oon ALIS. 573.

toclateren *clatter in pieces*; toclatered (*part.*) WILL. 2858.

toeleoven, *A.Sax.* toeleofan, *cleave asunder, diff findere*; toelêve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B 12, 141; CHAUC. TROIL. 6983; toelæf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toelêf ROB. 186; GOW. 3, 296; þe naddre toelêf LEG. 54; tocluvon LA3. 1920; tocloven (*part.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

toeruschen *crush in pieces*; tocrusshe HAVEL. 1992.

todæl *division*, LUKE 12, 51; þet forme todôl FRAGM. 1.

todælen, *A.Sax.* todælan, *O.Fris.* todêla, *O.L.Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziteilen, *Goth.* disdailjan, *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todecalon A. R. 186; todêle AYENB. 80; todêlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; todêlde (todêlde) (*pret.*) LA3. 772.

todêlingo *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.

todaschen *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. s. XXIII, 84; C. L. 1342; to-dashed (*part.*) TREV. 3, 63; bā weoren todascte LA3. 1469.

todôn *do asunder*, LA3. 2945; todede (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.

todræven, *A.Sax.* todræfan, *disperse*; to-

- drêven A. R. 254; todrêfde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; todrêfed, -drêved (*part.*) LA3. 330 & 16141; todrêved MISC. 37; c. L. 446; todreaved KATH. 92.
- todraȝen *draw asunder, distrahere*, LA3. 1506; todragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; todraȝe HORN ED. LUM. 1492; todrawe WICL. GENES. 40, 19; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; todrauht (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrôh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrôgh IW. 823; todrôugh ALIS. 4659; todrôwe P. L. S. XIX, 249; LANGL. B 10, 35; todraȝe (*part.*) O. A. N. 1062; todrawen HAVEL. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; s. s. ED. WR. 877.
- todreosen *dilabi*: he schal todreosen so lêf on bôuh MISC. 94; todrêse LA3. 9245\*; todroren (*part.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.
- todriuen, *A. Sax. todrifan, drive asunder, dispellers*, LA3. 26048; todrive TREAT. 136; c. L. 862; P. L. S. II, 122; to-drâf, -drôf (*pret.*) LA3. 549 & 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*part.*) KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.
- toecode *discessi*, HOM. 1, 141; toȝeode LA3. 23980\*.
- tofallen, *A. Sax. tofeallan, O. L. Germ. te-fallan, O. II. Germ. zifallan, fall in pieces, dilabi*, LA3. 18867; tovalp (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; tofêlle (*pret. subj.*) ORM. 16185.
- toferen *discedere*; toferden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93.
- tofleon *fly asunder*; tofloȝen (*part.*) LA3. 28668.
- tofleoten, *O. II. Germ. zaffiozan, diffluere*; tofleoted (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tovfleoten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.
- tofreten *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.
- tofruschen *frush in pieces*; tofrusshe HAVEL. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.
- togân, *O. II. Germ. zogân, go asunder*; togâd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239; togô (*subj.*) SHOREH. 29.
- togliden, *A. Sax. toglidan, O. L. Germ. te-glidan, glide asunder, dilabi*; toglide MISC. 94; toglâd (toglôd) (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.
- tognajen *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognôwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 167.
- tognide *conterere*, PS. 17, 43\*; tognôd (*pret.*) PS. 104, 33\*.
- togrinden *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LANGL. C 12, 62; togrounde (*part.*) PALL. 1, 1135.
- tohacken, *M. II. Germ. zerhacken, hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohakked (to-hacked) (*part.*) TREV. 6, 445.
- toheawen, *A. Sax. toheapan, M. II. Germ. zerhouwen, heu in pieces*: þaz me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohêwe HORN ED. RITS. 1324; GAW. 1853; tohêwen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609; tohêu (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 228; toheawen (*part.*) LA3. 178; tohêwen HAVEL. 2001; tohêwe WILL. 3412.
- tohelden *dilabi*; tohelden (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.
- tohurlen *hurl in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.
- tohurren? A. R. 426\*.
- tohpideren? þat alle þise fopr hpeoles tohpideren tō stucches KATH. 2018; tohpidered o hpeoles A. R. 362.
- tokerve, *A. Sax. toceorfan, carve in pieces*, A. P. 2, 1700.
- tolimien *dismember*; tolimed (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimed (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*part.*) H. M. 21.
- tolidien, *A. Sax. tolidian, dismember*; tohideden (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; toleded (*part.*) LA3. 25929.
- toluggen *lug in pieces*; tolugged, -logg (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 192 (216).
- tolûken, *A. Sax. tolûcan, dicellere*, KATH. 2123; toleac (*pret.*) MARH. 7; toluia LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*part.*) MARH. 6.
- tomelte *dissolve*, HOM. 1, 269.
- toparti, *for disparti*, MISC. 57.
- toponen *pound in pieces*; toponed "convict", WICL. PS. 104, 16.
- topulle *pull in pieces*, MAN. ED. F. 10210.
- topullid (*part.*) WICL. IS. 18, 7.
- topungen *compungere*; topungid (*part.*) WICL. PS. 29, 13.
- toratten *dilacerare*; torattis (*pres.*) R. ARTH. 2235.

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend in pieces*, FRAGM. 6; torende MARG. 132; LANGL. B 10, 112; torendeð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; torete (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 484; torent (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 46. toreosen, *A. Sax.* tohreosan, *dilabi*, LA3. 9245; torêes (*pret.*) LA3. 9426. toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 687. toriven *rivo in pieces*, MAN. ED. H. 170; torôf (*pret.*) LA3. 7844\*; HAVEL. 1792; Gow. 3, 296; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; toriven (*part.*) HAVEL. 1953; A. P. 1, 1196; torive L. H. R. 138. toruschen *diruere*; torushed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 399. toscavern *scatter asunder*: toscatere we "*dissipemus*", WICL. JEREM. 6, 5; toscatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1969. toshæden, *A. Sax.* toscædan, *separare*, ORM. 19862; toscædde (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; toschad (*part.*) TREV. 3, 241. toschænen *dirumpere*; toschæne (tosêne) LA3. 2309; toschêneþ, -shêneþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1120; tosceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315; þat floe þat pas toскеꝛned (? *ms.* toскеꝛredd) ORM. 1498. toschaken *shake in pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) BEVES 742; toshaken (*part.*) WICL. IS. 24, 20. toscheoten, *A. Sax.* tosceotan, *dilabi*; toshêt (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1008. toschifte *shift asunder, dividere*, SHOREH. 27; toschift (*part.*) IBID. toschivere *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAVEL. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; toschivered (*part.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CHAUC. P. F. 493. toschreaden *shred in pieces*; toschreðe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609. tosië *dilabi*? þe bodi schal tosië ARCH. 52, 33 (*printed tofyë* SPEC. 101). toskilen *distinguere*; toskiled (*part.*) ORM. 18652. tosliton, *A. Sax.* toslitan, *dirumpere*, (*ms.* tosltyten) MAT. 7, 6. toslitten, *M. II. Germ.* zerslitzen, *slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL. B 146; toslit (*part.*) O. A. N. 694.

tosnæden *dissecare*; tosnædde (*ms.* tosnæde), tosnådde (*ms.* tosnådde) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015 & 28050. tospræden *spread asunder*: þê schêp wollep tosprêde (*printed to sprede*) BEK. 2134; tospret (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tospred, -sprad (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21 & 205; tosprad ROB. 134. tospringen, *O. II. Germ.* zispringen, *spring asunder, dissilire*: êr him ouzte þe herte tospringe (*printed to springe*) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673. tosqvatten? trêup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72. tosteken *compungere*; tostêke (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85. tostere *commovere*, WICL. PS. 28, 8. tostingen *sting in pieces*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 152. toswellen, *A. Sax.* tospellan, *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flôdes "*intumescent fluctus ejus*", WICL. JEREM. 5, 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 10876; tospollen (*part.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1588. toswingen *swing in pieces, diverberare*; toswungen (*part.*) LA3. 8026. totâsen *tease in pieces, discernere*; totôse O. A. N. 70. toteon, *A. Sax.* toteon, *distrahere*, HOM. 1, 9. toteren, *A. Sax.* toteran, *Goth.* distairan, *tear in pieces*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; totere HAVEL. 1839; totire TOWN. MYST. 143; toterep (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetired REL. ANT. 1, 218; totar (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3801; totêre MARG. 126; totoren (*part.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70. totoggen *distrahere, diripere*: tetogged & tetired hem REL. ANT. 1, 218. totorvien *disjicere*, (*ms.* totorvion) HOM. 1, 9; totorved, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1119. totreden, *O. II. Germ.* zitretan, *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; totrad (*pret.*) "*conculcavit*", WICL. PS. 55, 2; totrêden LA3. 26771; totrâden ALIS. 3946; totreden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 133; LA3. 380; totrêde SHOREH. 29.

totuhten *disträhere?* tospred & totuht (to-  
tiht) HOM. 2, 205.  
totüsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere*; totü-  
sed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1948.  
totwēmen, *A.Sax.* totpāman, *divide, se-  
parate*; totpēmdo (*printed* to tpemde)  
(*pret.*) MARH. 17; totpēmdo (*printed* to-  
tweinde), totpēamede A. R. 396; to-  
twēmden LA3. 26593.  
totwicchen *twitch in pieces*; totpicched  
(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; totwiccheþ o. A. N.  
1647; totwizt(e) (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; to-  
twiht (*part.*) P. S. 337; totwizt P. 59.  
totwinnen *twinn asunder*; totpinneþ (*pres.*)  
ORM. 19060; totpinnede (*pret.*) A. R.  
360.  
toþrūsten *thrust in pieces*; toþrūste (*pret.*)  
HOM. 1, 131.  
toþāven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere*;  
topeaved (*printed* to weaved) (*part.*) A.  
R. 148.  
toparplen? hpon alle þe leaves schulen  
beon toparplēd A. R. 322.  
towenden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder,  
divertere*; toþent (*pres.*) A. R. 324; hit  
al towende (? *ms.* to wōde) tō scifren  
LA3. 4537.  
towerpen, *A.Sax.* topeorpan, *O.L.Germ.*  
tewerpan, *diejicere*; toþerped (*pres.*) HOM.  
1, 109; toþorpen (*part.*) ORM. 16277.  
towrāsten *wrest asunder, distortuere*; to-  
wrāsten (*pret.*) MAPES 338.  
towurden *divertere, dilabi*: for hungere  
towurden LA3. 20744.  
tō, *A.Sax.* tō, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. tō, te, *O.*  
*H.Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du, to (*te*), *ad*:  
zif ēni man seid eapiht tō eou HOM. 1,  
3; þeo þat ham tō (*v. r.* tō heom) lūted  
KATH. 1781; gād tō bedde LA3. 711;  
þat gærsume þe scolde þe tō cume 10509;  
Sæxes him sette tō 15276; godes engel  
com him tō ORM. 143; valled tō þer  
corde A. R. 18; he . . . jede tō londe  
HORN ED. LUM. 1022; þan he was tō þe  
erþe brōuth HAVEL. 248; he . . . stēigh  
tō hevene MAND. 133; þær it tō bilinþep  
ORM. 1657; make hine tō kinge LA3.  
11468; þa hine tō monne iber 65; tō  
preoste ihōded o. A. N. 1311; me chēs  
him tō kinge ROB. 302; þeo þet is ipend

te pulvene A. R. 120; dēmdo hire te  
deade MARH. 19; þa he tō bisne nom  
LA3. 30; habben tō wife 145; zeve . . .  
tō wife CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; that i  
might bořow(e) it tō this dēde M. ARTH.  
172; he hem gaf tō andspere HOM. 2,  
81; tac þe rōde tō þi staf SPEC. 106;  
perp nu tō tōken dūn dat pand ST. GEN.  
A. EX. 2803; him tō lueve HOM. 1, 5;  
and parni men tō h(e)ore note o. A. N.  
330; ēfre ford tō dōmes dei HOM. 1, 45;  
heo him wolden beon lide ā tō heore  
live LA3. 10017; ævere tō his live 10396;  
hi is zik tō þe diaþe AYENB. 197; tō  
(for tō þam *ad eo*) we bē gōn TOWN. MYST.  
64; tō dei hodie, HOM. 1, 3; te dai MISC.  
33; tō dæi, tō daie LA3. 5442 & 25908;  
tō morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3017; tō niȝt  
BEK. 1574; tō middelnhte o. A. N. 731;  
tēven (= te ēven) *heri resperi*, AYENB. 51;  
þe king gon tō speken LA3. 24722;  
hpat heo haved tō dōnne A. R. 52; þa  
. . . ipende godes engel tō HOM. 1, 87;  
alle heo hizeden tō LA3. 2317; sterclīche  
(heo) tō stōpen 9798; þa Bruttes tō  
rāsdan 26645; it was . . . toiled tō and  
fro MAPES 338; schutted al þet þurl tō  
A. R. 96; and stek tō þe dore S. S. ED.  
WR. 1398; tō too, *nimis*, ORM. 2899; tō  
longe P. L. S. VIII, 178; tō strang A-  
YENB. 51; tō too, *ad id*, MAT. 5, 40;  
WILL. 19; *comp.* in-, on-, unto.  
toayēns, for toyēns, AYENB. 10.  
tōcume, *A.Sax.* tōcyme, *adventus*, HOM.  
1, 89; tōcom(e) M. H. 8.  
tōflight, *O.H.Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge*, PS.  
9, 10.  
toforen, *A.Sax.* toforan, *O.L.Germ.* to-  
foran, *tofore, ante*, MAT. 25, 32; HOM.  
1, 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; PRO-  
CLAM. 3; toforan S. S. ED. WEB. 304;  
GREG. 191; tofore o. A. N. 1728;  
TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B 5.  
457; tofore AYENB. 7.  
toȝein, *A.Sax.* toȝegn, toȝegnes, *contra,*  
*adversus*, MARH. 15; A. R. 130; toȝān.  
-ȝeines, -ȝēnes, -ȝānes LA3. 1439, 3586.  
3626 & 9792; toȝeines HOM. 1, 121;  
JUL. 35; HORN ED. RITS. 1328; C. L.  
386; toȝeines MISC. 42; toȝānes HOM.



- 2, 9; tojânes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. VIII, 175; tojêns AYENB. 112.  
 tôhope, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope*, HOM. 1, 155 & 191; 2, 149.  
 tôname *toname, cognomen*, HOM. 2, 143; LAGL. C 13, 211; WICL. ECCLES 47, 19; MAN. ED. F. 7000; tônoime (tôname) LA3. 9383.  
 tôtagge? A. R. 318.  
 tôturn *refuge*, MARH. 11.  
 touppen *super?* toup alle ôpren SHOREH. 127; toppe alle ping AYENB. 106.  
 tôpard, *A. Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, imminens*, HOM. 1, 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. A. N. 1254; tôward TREAT. 134; TREV. 3, 99; sum bân devout hôli and tôward P. L. S. XXXI, 315; tôward, -wardes LA3. 515 & 566.  
 tô *see* tâ and twâ.  
 tôde *see* tâde.  
 toft, *A. Sax.* toft SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* topt (*fundus*), toft, "*campus*", PROMPT. 495; LAGL. PROL. 14.  
 toje, *from* teon, *dux*; *comp.* heretoje.  
 tojen, *O. Dutch* toghen, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* toga, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere*; towe A. P. 3, 100; towen (*pres.*) Jos. 374; tojede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536\*.  
 toggen, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchen? *trahere, vellere*: ne toggen mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PROMPT. 495; toggid (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. XXXII, 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. ANT. 1, 59; togged (*part.*) MAPES 339; *comp.* totoggen.  
 toglen, *M. H. Germ.* zoglen, *trahere?* toggle A. R. 424\*.  
 tojt *see* toht.  
 tôh, *A. Sax.* tôh, *L. Germ.* tâg, *O. H. Germ.* zâher, *tough (tow), tenax*, M. H. XV; tôuh, tôu MAN. ED. F. 13038; tôuþ WICL. GENES. 11, 3; tôugh CHAUC. R. R. 1726; tôugh, tôu PROMPT. 498; tôu ROB. 175; REL. ANT. 2, 29; tôjen (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; tôje (*pl.*) LA3. 5865\*; tôghe OCTOV. 1084.  
 toughness, tounesse *toughness*, PROMPT. 498.  
 toht *tought, tensus*; tojt ROB. 22; A. P. 1, 521; þe kniþt so tojt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht P. S. 331; toght, touht, touzt, taught CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; mi tohte rude MISC. 193; þê tohte ilête O. A. N. 1446.  
 toll, *O. Dutch* tuil? *toil, labor*; toife (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1802.  
 tollen, *O. Dutch* tuilen, teulen (*colere, laborare?*) *toil*: tô toilen wiþ þe erpe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . reultiche toiled tô and fro MAPES 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.  
 tôken, tôknun *see* taken, tâcnen.  
 tol, *A. Sax.* toll, *O. L. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, toll, "*rectigal*", PROMPT. 495; LA3. 13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. ED. WEB. 2050; LAGL. C 14, 73.  
 tolboþe "*telonium*", VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. 9, 9.  
 tolgaderer *toll-gatherer*, WICL. PROL. MAT. tolhous "*telonium*", PROMPT. 496.  
 tôl, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tôl, *tool, instrumentum*, WILL. 2243; WART. HIST. 2, 109; tôl and takel ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; tool PROMPT. 496; tôle ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; tôlen (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; tôles, tooles LAGL. 10, 177 (11, 133); tôle (*dat. pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 507; *comp.* eggetôl.  
 tôle *see* tâle.  
 tollen, *O. Dutch* tollen, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll*, PROMPT. 496; LAGL. C 14, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 562.  
 tollen toll, *trahere, allicere*: drawn or tollen CHAUC. BOET. 2, 7 (56); tollin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 496; tolli O. A. N. 1627; JARB. 13, 164; þis tolled him tôupard þe A. R. 290; tolled (*misprinted* colled) men tô him REL. ANT. 1, 221; ha tollid tô gederes ant toggid MARH. 14; tollede (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 149; tollid his ðune wif a wai S. S. ED. WR. 3052.  
 tollere, *A. Sax.* tollere, toller, H. S. 5572; tollare "*telonarius*", PROMPT. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LAGL. B PROL. 220.  
 tom *see* tam.  
 tôm, *A. Sax.* tôm, *O. Icel.* tômr, *O. L. Germ.* tômi, toom; toom "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. ED. II. 192; tôme sâule "*animam inanem*", PS. 106, 9\*; tôme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWN. MYST. 113.  
 tôm, *O. Icel.* tôm, *otium*, WILL. 3778; A. P. 1, 134; toom PROMPT. 496; i have nô

- toom (tôme) tò telle LAngL. 2, 160 (185);  
tôme ROB. 557; s. s. ED. WEB. 3; GREG.  
275; MAN. ED. F. 3409; PR. C. 6248;  
TOWN. MYST. 176.
- tombe**, *O. Fr.* tombe, tumb, *tomb*, TREV. 1,  
35; tombe, toumbe CHAUC. C. T. F. 518;  
tumb LA3. 6080\*; P. L. S. XII, 141.
- tomben**, **tomben** *see* tumben, tumben.
- tomberel**, *O. Fr.* tomberel, *tumbrel*; tomerel,  
tumrel PROMPT. 496 & 506.
- tonge** *see* tange and tunge.
- tonne** *see* tunne.
- top**, *A. Sax.* topp, top, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* top,  
*O. Icel.* toppr, *M. H. Germ.* zopf, *top*, *apex*,  
*cacumen*, *cirrus*, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1417;  
CHAUC. C. T. A. 590; top ne more O. A.  
N. 1328; top and tail ARTH. A. MERL.  
8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; â top  
of heer VOC. 144; â top of flax BEL.  
ANT. 2, 78; toppe (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. A.  
N. 1422; BRAND. 16; LAngL. 3, 135  
(139); P. 11; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH.  
1144; bi þone toppe he hine rom LA3.  
684; teon seiles tò toppe 1339; bi  
toppes and bi hère O. A. N. 428; *comp.*  
foretop.
- top**, *O. Dutch* dop, top, *O. H. Germ.* toph, *top*,  
*turbo*, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- toppe** *see* touppen, under tò.
- toppin**, *O. Dutch* toppen, *top*, "*colluctari*",  
PROMPT. 496; hi toppede ofte P. L. S.  
XXIV, 15.
- tôr**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* tor-? *difficult*, GAW. 165;  
tôr for tò païen A. R. 108\*; tôr & hefiþ  
lif ORM. 6350; tôr, toor WILL. 1428 &  
5066; *see* tère.
- tôrfere, *O. Icel.* torfuera FRITZNER'S ORDB.,  
*difficulty*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451.
- torche**, *O. Fr.* torche, *torch*, FL. A. BL. 238;  
LANGL. B. 17, 203; torches (*pl.*) JOS.  
191; GAW. 1119.
- tord**, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* tord, *turd*, "*stercus*",  
VOC. 208; PROMPT. 497; O. A. N. 1686;  
CHAUC. C. T. B. 2120; þou art not worþ  
â tord NUG. POET. 16.
- torf** *see* turf.
- torment**, *O. Fr.* torment, turment, *torment*,  
AYENB. 79; torment, turment PROMPT.  
497; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1298; tourment  
P. L. S. XX, 58.
- turmentin**, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment*, PROMPT.  
506; tormentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; itour-  
mented (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 170.
- tormentour** **tormentour**, CHAUC. C. T. B. 818;  
turmentour s. s. ED. WEB. 498.
- turnen** *see* turnen.
- torpelnesse**? A. R. 322.
- torplen** *ruere*? torplen into helle A. R. 322;  
torpleð (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- torruce** *tortoise*, PROMPT. 497.
- torvien**, *A. Sax.* torfian, *factare*: torfede  
(*pret.*) MARK 12, 41; torvede LA3. 16703\*;  
*comp.* totorvien.
- tosch** *see* tusch.
- tösen** *see* tæsen.
- toost** *toast*, "*toastus*", PROMPT. 497.
- tote**, *O. Dutch* tote (*apex*), *O. H. Germ.* zota  
(*villus*), *tote*: of â tote "*cumuli*", TREV.  
5, 163.
- tôte**!
- tôtehil "*specula*", PROMPT. 497; toothil  
"*speculam*", WICL. IS. 21, 5; MAND. 312.
- totelen** *see* tutelen.
- töten**, *A. Sax.* tötian, *toot*, *speculare*, *speculari*,  
HOM. 2, 211; A. R. 52; and bad me tö-  
ten on þe tree LANGL. B. 16, 22; töte  
GOW. 2, 143; tötes (*pres.*) GAW. 1476;  
töte (*imper.*) P. L. S. XXIX, 27; tötede  
(*pret.*) HAVEL. 2106; his tön töteden out  
PL. CR. 425.
- tötlr**, *O. Dutch* touter, "*oscillum*", PROMPT.  
498; totres (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- tootere** *speculator*, WICL. IS. 21, 6.
- toterom**, *O. Dutch* touteren, *tötter*, "*vacillare*".  
PROMPT. 498; totrode (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- töti** *totty*, *cortiginosus*? NUG. POET. 1; min  
heed is töti CHAUC. C. T. A. 4253.
- tôd**, *A. Sax.* tôd, *O. Fris.* tôth, *O. L. Germ.*  
tand, *O. Icel.* tönn, *Goth.* tunpus, *O. H.*  
*Germ.* zand, zan, *Wolsh* dant, *Lat.* dens,  
*Sanscr.* दन्त, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth*, A.  
R. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4148; tōþ GOW.  
2, 252; tēd (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288;  
tēþ O. A. N. 1538; s. s. ED. WR. 2592:  
undone his tēd *malgré ses dents*, A. R.  
236; betvène his tēþ AYENB. 67; tōþ  
(*gen. pl.*) MAT. 25, 30; töden, töþen (*dat.*  
*pl.*) LA3. 21384 & 27631; *comp.* wangtōþ.  
toothdraware *tooth-drawer*, PROMPT. 498.  
toothlēs *toothless*, PROMPT. 498.

- tôpid**, *tôthid toothed*, "*dentatus*", PROMPT. 498.  
**ton**, *A.Sax. top(?)*, *O.Dutch touw*, *O.Icel. tð*, *tow, stuppa*, (*ms. tow*) GOW. 2, 315; LANGL. ED. WR. 11856; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.  
**tôn** *see* tðh.  
**tonaille**, *O.Fr. touaille, towel*, (*ms. towaille*) FL. A. BL. 563; MAND. 250; CHAUC. C. T. B 3935; *tonaille* (*ms. towaille*), *touwaile* SHOREH. 50 & 51; *tuaille* (*ms. twaille*) CHRON. VILOD. 64; *tuailles* (*ms. twailles*) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; *touailles* (*ms. towailles*) MIRC 1871.  
**touchen**, *O.Fr. toucher, touch*, C. L. 1309; *touche* CHAUC. C. T. D 87; *touchede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 17, 147, C 20, 122; *touchend* (*part.*) WILL. 1383.  
**touj** *see* tðh.  
**touken** *see* tuken.  
**tonn** *see* tûn.  
**tour** *see* tûr.  
**tourment** *see* torment.  
**toute** *see* tûte.  
**tow** *see* tou.  
**towe** *see* tawe.  
**towen** *see* tojen.  
**trace**, *Fr. trace, trace*, PROMPT. 498; PR. C. 4349.  
**tracin**, *Fr. tracer, trace*, PROMPT. 499; *we trace* CHAUC. P. F. 54.  
**traht**, *A.Sax. traht, tractus*.  
**trahtnen**, *A.Sax. trahtnian, tractare*; *trahtned* (*part.*) ORM. 11680.  
**traice** *trace*, "*restis*", PROMPT. 499; *trais* CHAUC. C. T. A 2139.  
**traic** *see* treje.  
**traien**, *O.Fr. traier, (be)tray*; *traie* S. S. ED. WEB. 1526; WICL. MAT. 26, 46; *traise* JOS. 624; *traiest* (*pres.*) MISC. 42; *traiid* (*pret.*) P. L. S. III, 42; *traied* (*part.*) JOS. 102; *traised* CHRON. ENGL. 830; *traissed* (*printed traisted*) WILL. 2075.  
**traile**, *Fr. traillie, trail*, PROMPT. 499.  
**traillen**, *Fr. traillier, trail*; *traile* PALL. 3, 289; *pe geaunt tð lond for tð traillie* TOR. 1316; *traillende* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 15; *trailinge* WICL. ESTH. 15, 7.  
**train**, *O.Fr. trahin, train*, D. ARTH. 4192.  
**trainin**, *O.Fr. trahiner, train*, PROMPT. 499; *traîne* D. ARTH. 1683.  
**traisôn**, *O.Fr. traisôn, treason*, HAVEL. 444; *traisoun* ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. 2, 187; *treisûn* A. R. 56; *tresûn* HOM. 1, 279.  
**traissen** *see* traïen.  
**traitour**, *O.Fr. traitor, traitor*, P. L. S. XIII, 106; C. L. 1333; *treitur* HOM. 1, 279.  
**tramaile**, *Fr. tramail, trammel*, PROMPT. 499.  
**tramme** *tram?* A. P. 3, 101; *trammes* (*pl.*) ALEX. 127.  
**trampelin**, *Dutch trampelen, L.Germ. trampeln, trample*, PROMPT. 499; *trampilp* (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13.  
**trampin**, *L.Germ. trampen, Dan. trampe, tramp*, PROMPT. 499; *trampilp* (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13.  
**trans-**, *Fr. trans-, Lat. trans*.  
*transe, Fr. transe, trance*; *traunce* CHAUC. C. T. A 1572.  
*translacioun translation*, TREV. 4, 37.  
*transmigraciôn transmigration*, ROB. 9.  
*transporten transport*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).  
*transcrit transcript*, BEK. 547.  
**trant**, *O.Dutch trant, grossus?* TOWN. MYST. 145; *trantes* (*pl.*) P. P. 265.  
**tranten**, *O.Dutch tranten, trant, lente gradi*; *trantes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.  
**trappe**, *A.Sax. treppe, O.Dutch O.Fr. trappe, trap, "decipula"*, PROMPT. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CHAUC. C. T. A 145.  
**trappe ephippium**, ALIS. 3421; *trappes* (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.  
**trappid** "*phaleratus*", PROMPT. 499; *trapped* CHAUC. C. T. A 2890; *trappede stôdes* D. ARTH. 1757.  
**trappen**, *A.Sax. (be)træppen, O.Dutch trappen, trap*; *trappid* "*illaqueatus, deceptus*", PROMPT. 499; *trapped* LING. ST. TH. 1830; *comp. bitrappen*.  
*tratte trot, anicula*; *trattes* (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; *trattis* TOWN. MYST. 150.  
**travail**, *Fr. travail, travail, travel*, MISC. 33; CHRON. ENGL. 487; AYENB. 130.  
**travailin**, *Fr. travailler, travail, travel, "laborare"*, PROMPT. 499; *travaili* AYENB. 33; *travaile* PR. C. 5942; *i wolde travaille . . . twēti hundred mile* LANGL. B 16, 10; *pu travaillest pēr aboute nōjt* P. L. S. XIII, 163.

**trave**, *Portug.* trave, *trave*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PROMPT. 500.

**trè** *see* treo.

**treble**, *O. Fr.* treble, *treble*, PROMPT. 501.

**trecherie** *see* tricherie.

**tred**, *O. Dutch* trede, *M. H. Germ.* trit, *tread*, *passus*, FLOR. 1882; treden (treoden) (*pl.*) A. R. 380; treoden H. M. 15.

**tredil** *treadle*, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 501.

**treden**, *A. Sax.* tredan, *O. Fris.* treda, *O. II. Germ.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, ORM. 2571; trede ROB. 132; trede (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3022; trad (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; TREV. 3, 347; pō pou into hevene trēde REL. ANT. 1, 49; trēden, trāden, trōden WICL. LUKE 12, 1; trōden LANGL. B 11, 347; treden (*part.*) ORM. 4416; treden, troden CHAUC. C. T. C 712; itrede O. A. N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, totreden.

**treje**, *A. Sax.* trega, *O. L. Germ.* trego HEINE'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* tregi, *affliction*, *grief*: þær is blisse á búten treje P. L. S. VIII, 187; treie HOM. 1, 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILL. 2073; REL. ANT. 1, 113; GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to treie and tēne P. S. 340; beo iþrōt out of treie P. L. S. XIX, 172; traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1681.

**treje**, *A. Sax.* tryge, *L. Germ.* trügge? *tray*, *alveolus*, *trulla*; treies (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.

**trejen**, *A. Sax.* tregian, *O. Icel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieve*: þu tregist me ST. GEN. A. EX. 3975; traied (*pret.*) RS. 5, 11; traid S. S. ED. WEB. 523; traied (*part.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp.* atrejen.

**trejet** *see* under tres-.

**treie** *see* treje.

**treisten** *see* trūsten.

**trellis**, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis*, PROMPT. 501.

**tremellin**, *O. Fr.* trembler, *tremble*, PROMPT. 501; tremblede, trembled (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 211 (235).

**trenche**, *O. Fr.* trenche, *trench*, CHAUC. C. T. F 392.

**trenchur**, *Fr.* trenchoir, *trencher*, P. S. 204; trenchere voc. 178.

**trendil**, *A. Sax.* M. II. Germ. trendel, *trendle*, "*sphaera*", WICL. IS. 29, 3; "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 502; "*insubulum*", HALLIW. DICT. 887; trendul DESTR. T. 453.

**trenden**, *Dan.* trende? *volvare*: rollen & trenden CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (100); and in his armes trende HORN ED. HORSTM. 452 (trente ED. RITS. 434); and hire bōkes went(e) and trent(e) S. S. ED. WEB. 2370; aboute itrent SHOREH. 137; *comp.* bi-, untrenden.

**trendled**, *A. Sax.* tryndēled? *orbiculatus*: trendled als á pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.

**trendlen**, *A. Sax.* (a) trendlian, *M. II. Germ.* trendeln, *volvare*: lētten teares trendlen KATH. 2361; trendlin, trendelin PROMPT. 502; þez appel trendli from þon tr(e)ope O. A. N. 135; trendeled (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 41; trendelid RICH. 4506; bē trendlid "*volvi*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 13.

**trenket**, *O. Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*), *trinkel*? PROMPT. 502.

**trennen**, *O. Dutch* M. II. Germ. trennen (*separare*)? uch tōþ fram ōper is trent REL. ANT. 2, 212.

**tree**, *A. Sax.* treop, treo, *O. L. Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu *gen.* trivis, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* trē, *tree*, KATH. 1192; FL. A. BL. 291; þat treo LA3. 26061; þet treou, treo A. R. 150 & 392; trep ST. GEN. A. EX. 3301; tree LANGL. B 16, 4; trē "*arbor*, *lignum*", PROMPT. 500; HAVEL. 1022; S. S. ED. WR. 599; þet trau AYENB. 26; treopes, tropes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 221; treoupeþ A. R. 150; treowe, trope (*dat.*) O. A. N. 135; trowe (*r. w.* knōwe) SHOREH. 159; trewe ARTH. A. MERL. 1599; treupe HOM. 2, 107; treope (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; treowen, treon LA3. 1835 & 25978; treon TREAT. 136; treon, tron O. A. N. 1133 & 1201; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; treope (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 3, 10; *comp.* appel-, bōw-, box-, cheri-, dore-, galwe-, per-, plūm-, rōde-, ulm-, warþ-, wintreo. treowerk LA3. 22899.

**treen**, *A. Sax.* treopen, *treen*, *ligneus*, WICL. EXOD. 7, 19; C. M. 12392.

**treon** *see* treo.

**treounesse** *trueness*, A. R. 294; trēwnesse FL. A. BL. 500.

**treosien**, *trousien*, *A. Sar.* treopsian, *trýp-sian*, *fidum facere*, *fidere*, LA3. 8315 & 8489; þe king him treousede on 9308.

**treoude**, *treowde*, *trēuwepe* (trēupe), *A. Sar.*

treopd, *O. II. Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O. Icel.* trygd, *truth (trouth, troth), fides*, LA3. 4340, 9819 & 25471; treowþe ALIS. 4115; on ðre treowþe PROCLAM. 3; trêp-ðe BEL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1524; trêwþe HORN ED. LUM. 305; AYENB. 221; trêuþe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOREH. 60; WILL. 2006; LANGL. 1, 12; WICL. JOHN 4, 23; ðre trêuþe (trouþe) and ðre hope c. L. 1294; trêunthe SAX. CHRON. 261; trûþe FL. A. BL. 396; troude A. R. 310; trêuþe, trouthe CHAUC. C. T. A. 46; trouthe PROMPT. 503; PR. C. 4388; troppe ORM. 1350; *comp.* or-, un-, wantrêuþe (-trouþe).

**treowe**, *A. Sax.* treop, *O. L. Germ.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O. II. Germ.* triuwa, trûwa, *O. Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides*; trêwo CHAUC. TROIL. 5981; MAN. ED. H. 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trêwe, trûwe LANGL. B 6, 332, C 9, 355; *comp.* mis-, ortrûwe.

tropfest, *A. Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis*, HOM. 1, 89.

trêp-, treofestnesse HOM. 1, 99 & 109.

**treope**, *A. Sax.* treope, trêpe, *O. L. Germ.* triui (= triuwi), *O. Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O. II. Germ.* (ge)triuer, trûwer, *O. Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggvs, *true, trig, fidus*, KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe (trêwo) LA3. 8851 & 31068; trôpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 720; trêwe HAVEL. 1756; SHOREH. 124; TRIST. 1, 10; LANGL. 1, 86 (88); EGLAM. 262; trêwe, trûwe TREV. 5, 447; trêue ST. COD. 95; triwe ROB. 488; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; trûwe PROMPT. 503; trûc P. L. S. XVI, 125; trig (*ms.* trigg) & trope (*ms.* troppe) ORM. 6177; treowe (*pl.*) PROCLAM. 6; treowere, treoure (trêwure, trêuore) (*compar.*) LA3. 8932 & 18840; trêpere lue HOM. 1, 275; treoweste (*superlat.*) LA3. 25487; *comp.* itreowe, ortrowe.

trêulac, *O. Icel.* trûloikr, *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 215.

treopliche *truly*, MARH. 13; treoulliche A. R. 218; trêuliche RON. 348; trêu-, trêweliche LANGL. 1, 153 (177); trêuli MAND. 48.

treopscipe *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 109; treow-

scipe (treousipe) LA3. 9818; treopeschipe A. R. 8.

**treopen**, *A. Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O. II. Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O. Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, trôw, *fidere*; tropen HOM. 1, 67; (*ms.* troppenn) ORM. 214; trowe HAVEL. 1656; LANGL. B 17, 162; PR. C. 3776; 3e mowe us wel trowe WILL. 4840; þou shalt net trowe "*non credes*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 66; trowe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 691; H. S. 483; trouwe JOS. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. XXII; trûc BEL. ANT. 1, 22; þu treowest MISC. 94; treoped KATH. 1334; trêpid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2037; (heo) treowed (trouep) LA3. 3413; trowep (*imperat.*) MAND. 6; trowede (*pret.*) LA3. 2351; ROB. 110; troude (*printed* croud) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2338; *comp.* mis-, or-trowen.

**treowes** *truces, fides*, ALIS. 2808; trêwes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 1, 11; LI B. DISC. 537; MAN. ED. F. 7743; trips A. R. 286; triwes ROB. 488; trûwes K. T. 215; trûwes, trûes "*focdus*", TREV. 5, 433; trûwis, trûis PROMPT. 503; trûes P. L. S. XVI, 23.

**treowide** *see* treoude.

**trepell**, *O. Fr.* trepeil (*agitation*); tirpeil MAN. ED. H. 98.

**tres-**, *O. Fr.* tres, *Lat.* trans.

treget, *O. Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*), L. H. R. 198.

tregettin, *O. Fr.* tresgetter, "*praestigiari*", PROMPT. 501.

tregettour, *O. Fr.* tresgotteros (*magicien*), C. M. 12247.

trespas, *O. Fr.* trespas, *trespass*, P. L. S. IX, 196; MAN. ED. F. 209.

trespassen, *O. Fr.* trespasser, *trespass*; trespasside (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 263; trespassed (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 375.

trespas(s)our *trespasser*, PROMPT. 502.

**tresche**, *O. Fr.* tresche (*dance, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*spezie di ballo*): in â (*printed* ma) tresche ROB. 344.

**tresôr**, *O. Fr.* tresôr, *treasure*, SAX. CHRON. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresôr, tresour LANGL. 1, 81 (83); tresûr MISC. 97.

**tresourer**, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer*, P. L. S. XVII, 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231.

- tresorie**, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. 2, 1317.
- tresse**, *Fr.* tresse, *trees*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; tresses (*pl.*) ARCH. 52, 35; S. S. ED. WEB. 478.
- trést** *see* trûst.
- trestel**, *O. Fr.* trestel, *Welsh* trestl, *trestle*; trestlis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 20.
- trêsten** *see* trûsten.
- tresûn** *see* traisôn.
- tretable**, *Fr.* traitable, *treatable*, *tractable*, PROMPT. 502; AYENB. 94.
- trêtê**, *Fr.* traitê, *treaty*, PROMPT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. A 1288.
- trêten**, *Fr.* traiter, *treat*; trête CHAUC. C. T. C 64; WICL. COLOSS. 2, 21; trêtep (*pres.*) AYENB. 142.
- tretis**, *O. Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*), *Lat.* tracticius: it was gentil and tretis CHAUC. B. R. 1216.
- tretis treatise**, TREY. 3, 369; MAND. 314; CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
- trêpe** *see* treoude.
- trep** *see* treo.
- trêwe**, *trêwes*, **trêpde** *see* treowe, treowes, treoude.
- triacle**, *O. Fr.* triacle, *treacle*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. ED. SK. 198; CHAUC. C. T. B 479.
- tribulation**, *Fr.* tribulation, *tribulation*; tribulatiûns (*pl.*) A. R. 402.
- tribut**, *Fr.* tribut, *tribute*, LANGL. B 19, 37.
- tributarie**, *Fr.* tributaire, *tributary*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3866.
- trichen**, *O. Fr.* trichier, *trechier*, *trick*, P. S. 69; itricchet (*part.*) H. M. 9.
- tricherie**, *O. Fr.* tricherie, *trecherie*, *triquerie*, *treachery*, *trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; tricherie, *trecherie* SHOREH. 162 & 163; tricherie, *treccherie* LANGL. 1, 172 (196); *trecherie* HAVEL. 2988; P. L. S. XIII, 107.
- trecherous** *treacherous*, PR. C. 4232.
- trichor**, *O. Fr.* tricheor, *treacher*, ROB. 455; trichour SPEC. 45; trichurs (*pl.*) MISC. 153.
- tridel** *see* tirdel.
- trîê**, *Fr.* triê, SHOREH. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. B 16, 4.
- trien**, *O. Fr.* trier, *try*, DEP. RICH. 11; triin "*eligere, discernere*", PROMPT. 502; triede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; tried (*part.*) LANGL. B 1, 205.
- trifle** *see* truffe.
- trig** *see* treope.
- triklen** *trickle, volvere?* trikilen (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; trikland (*part.*) IW. 1558; trikled (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1864.
- trillin**, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *Germ.* drillen, *trill*, "*volvere*", PROMPT. 502; trille A. P. 1, 78; 3e môte trille à pin CHAUC. C. T. F 316; trillid (*pret.*) OCTAV. 269.
- trimen** *see* trumen.
- trind**, *O. Fris.* *Dan.* trind (*rotundus*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) ORM. 17563.
- trindil**, *A. Sax.* tryndel? *trindle*, *trundle*, "*troc(h)lea*", VOC. 217; *see* trendil.
- trindlen** = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on þe sand IW. 3259.
- trîne**, *O. Fr.* trîne, *trinus*, CHAUC. C. T. G 45.
- trinen**, *Dan.* trîne *pret.* treen, *gradi*; trîne (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; trinande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 976; trôn (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 132.
- trinen**, *for* atrinen? LANGL. C 21, 87.
- trinkê**, *Fr.* trinitê, *trinity*, P. L. S. XVII, 236.
- tripe**, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe*, PROMPT. 502; VOC. 208.
- tripet**, *O. Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manoeuvre, complot*)? L. H. R. 132.
- trippe** *trip*, *caterva*, PERCEV. 186; *trip* MAN. ED. H. 203.
- tripplin**, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip*, "*caespitare*", PROMPT. 503; trippe and daunce CHAUC. C. T. A 3328; thei trippe on trappede stêdis D. ARTH. 3713.
- trise**, *L. Germ.* trisse v. D. SCHUEEREN'S TEUT. 189, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse, "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 503.
- trisen**, *L. Germ.* drisen RICHET'S IDIOT., SCHÜTZER'S IDIOT., *Dan.* tridse, *trise*, *trahere*, *tollere?* out of his sêto i wol him trise CHAUC. C. T. B 3715; thei trisen up paire sailez D. ARTH. 832.
- trist**, *tristen* *see* trûst, trûsten.
- tristre** *trist*, *triste*, *station in hunting*, A. R. 332; trister GAW. 1712; triste MAN. ED. F. 858.
- triwe** *see* treope.

- trod**, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod*, *passus*; trodes (*pl.*) A. R. 380\*; trodus CHRON. VILOD. 15.
- trodde** *investigare*? trodded (*pres.*) A. R. 232; trodde (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
- trog**, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m.*, *O.Icel.* trog *n.*, *trough*, *alveus*; trogh voc. 200; trogh, trough CHAUC. C. T. A 3627; trouz WICL. JOSH. 3, 15; trough, trou PROMPT. 503; trou "auge", voc. 155; *comp.* dôutrough.
- Troie** Troy, LA3. 205.
- troillen**, *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*): pou troilledest LANGL. c 21, 321.
- trökien** *see* trukien.
- trollin**, *Germ.* trollen, trullen, troll (*trull*), "colvere", PROMPT. 503; þus hap he trolled forþ þise twô and þritti winter LANGL. B 18, 296, c 21, 334.
- tröme** *see* trume.
- trompe** *see* trumpe.
- trônchôn**, *O.Fr.* trônchôn, *truncheon*, M. ARTH. 3071; trônchoun CHAUC. C. T. A 2615.
- trone**, *O.Fr.* trone, *throne*, A. R. 40; HAVEL. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
- tröst**, *trösten* *see* trûst, trûsten.
- trot**, *Fr.* trot, *trot*, A. P. 2, 976; CHAUC. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
- trotevale**? H. S. 47; (*printed* trotenale) MAPES 337.
- trotten**, *Fr.* trotter, *trot*, PROMPT. 503; trotted (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 135 (164).
- tron**, *trou*? *see* troz.
- troute**, *Fr.* truite, *trout*, "tructa", voc. 222; PROMPT. 503; troute, trute C. M. 11884.
- troude** *see* treoude.
- tröwe**, *tröwen* *see* treope, treopen.
- truäge**, *O.Fr.* truäge, treuäge (*tribut*), LA3. 7189\*; ROB. 46; treuäge HORN ED. LUM. 1498; trouäge M. H. 61.
- truant**, *O.Fr.* truant, truand, *truant*; truont AYENB. 174; trouaunt "trutanus", PROMPT. 503.
- trouantin**, *O.Fr.* truander, *truant*, PROMPT. 503.
- trupandise**, *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*), A. R. 330.
- turble**, *torble*, *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*, PROMPT. 497.
- trublen**, *O.Fr.* trubler, turbler, *trouble*, A. R. 268; troubleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; turblide (*pret.*) WICL. MARK 9, 19.
- truel(le)**, *trulle*, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, trulla, *trowel*, WICL. AMOS 7, 7.
- truffle**, *O.Fr.* truffe, *trifle*, *nuga*, ROB. 417; LANGL. B 12, 140 & 18, 147; trifte PROMPT. 502; truffes (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; trifles GAW. 108.
- truffen**, *O.Fr.* truffier, *trifle*, *nugari*; truffi AYENB. 214; trifelin PROMPT. 502; troffe (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
- truit**, *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*), L. H. R. 132.
- truke defectus**? dat he ne bê dead for truke of ðin helpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 3508.
- truken**, *Fr.* troquer, *Span.* trocar, *truck*; trukkon "cambire", PROMPT. 503; þet for âni porðliche luve his luve trukie A. R. 408.
- trukien**, *A.Sax.* trucion, *deficere*, KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mâre havas se þe schal mâre trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien (trokie) LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 97; troken ST. GEN. A. EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 53; trukede (trokede) (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; jif bileave him trukede A. R. 230.
- trukunge defectio**, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. 1, 79.
- trum**, *A.Sax.* trum, *firm*, *robust*; *comp.* mis-, untrum.
- trume**, *A.Sax.* truma, *cohors*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1829; trume (trome) LA3. 28352; trome HAVEL. 8; SHOREH. 108; ARTH. A. MERL. 5108; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schildtrume.
- trumen**, *A.Sax.* trymian, trymman, *from* trum, *trim*, *firmare*, *convalescere*? ge sal of â sune trimen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1024; *comp.* bi-, zetrumen.
- trumpe**, *O.Fr.* trompe, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* trumba, *trump*, "tuba", PROMPT. 503; voc. 202; trumpe, trompe CHAUC. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. ED. F. 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185.
- trumpon trump**, PROMPT. 504.
- trumper** "tubicen, buccinator", voc. 218.
- trusse**, *O.Fr.* trousse, *truss* (*trousse*), PROMPT. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trusses (*pl.*) A. R. 168.
- trussel**, *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*), D. ARTH. 3655.
- trussen**, *O.Fr.* trusser, trusser, *truss*, A. R.

- 322; trussin PROMPT. 504; trusse HAVEL. 2017; LAGL. 2, 194 (218); trossi ROB. 487.
- trūst**, *O. Icel.* traust *n.* (*fiducia*), *Goth.* trausti *n.* (*διαθήκη*), *O. Fris.* trāst, *O. H. Germ.* trōst *m.* (*solatium*), *trust*, *fiducia*, HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trūst on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. V, 5; EGLAM. 546; trist, trōst WICL. IS. 31, 6; trēst FL. A. BL. 408; (*misprinted* treft) DEP. RICH. 6; trōst PROMPT. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrūst.
- trūst**, *O. Icel.* traust (*fidus*), *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)trōster (*fretus*), *fidus*, *fretus*: þat 3e arn trūst on A. R. 66\*; trēst ARTH. A. MERL. 271; trōst MAN. ED. H. 60; E. G. 46. trūstliche HOM. 2, 9; trūstli MEDIT. 1107; trōstli(ke) REL. ANT. 1, 223; trōstli "confidenter", PROMPT. 503; WICL. PROV. 10, 9.
- trūsten**, *O. Icel.* treysta (*fidere*), *O. H. Germ.* trōsten (*consolari*), *trust*, *fidere*, HOM. 1, 213; MAND. 226; trūste ROB. 33; tristen HAVEL. 253; triste SHOREH. 118; GOW. 1, 176; E. T. 230; trēsten REL. ANT. 1, 181; trōsten, triste WICL. PS. 117, 8; trōsten, trēsten PL. CR. 237; trōsti AYENB. 242; trōstþ (*pres.*) LA3. 17941\*; trīstþ MISC. 94; treistes MAN. ED. II. 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; we trūste CHAUC. C. T. A 501; trūste, triste (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 1273; þet allo meidenes . . . trūstin on þe MARH. 7; gif þei . . . trūsten in god almiȝti LAGL. B 11, 279; trōstende (*part.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRAND. 5; TREV. 3, 343; *comp.* mistrūsten.
- trūsti**, *Dan.* trōstig (*confidens*), *trusty*, *fidus*, *fidelia*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LAGL. 8, 82 (9, 74); trūsti, trīsti TREV. 5, 443; trīsti DEP. RICH. 11; A. P. 2, 763; trīsti and trēw(e) WILL. 596; trōsti PROMPT. 503. trīstliche *trustily*, WICL. GENES. 34, 25; & trūstili (*confidenter*) gon(ne) fīzt(e) WILL. 3904.
- trūþ**, *A. Sax.* trūd, *O. Icel.* trūdr (*histrío*), "liticen", FRAGM. 2.
- trūþe** see treoude.
- trāwe** see treope.
- tubbe**, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub*, *cupula*, *dolium*, PROMPT. 504; CHAUC. C. T. A 3621.
- tucken**, *L. Germ.* tucken, *O. H. Germ.* zucchen. *tuck*, *trahere*. *rapere*: tucken (tukken) up *succingere*, PROMPT. 504; tucked, tukked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1737 (ED. WR. itouked).
- tuder**, *A. Sax.* tudor, tuddor, *product*, HOM. 2, 177.
- tydren**, *A. Sax.* tydran, tyddran, *produce*, *procreate*: tō tydren (*ms.* tiddrenn) & tō tēmen ORM. 18307; tuderīd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; tudered (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 630.
- tuderinde**, tuderende (*for* tuderinge?) *production*, HOM. 2, 55 & 177.
- tucl**, *O. Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*), *tucl* (*teuel*). L. C. c. 38; tuwel CHAUC. C. T. D 2148.
- tuēn** see teon.
- tuft** *tuft*, *cirrus*, (*printed* tuste) PROMPT. 505; ā tuft (toft) of hēres CHAUC. C. T. A 555; tuft (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 83.
- tuȝe**, *A. Sax.* tyȝe(?), *O. H. Germ.* zug, *from* teon, *tie*, *tractus*, *haustus*; tige HOM. 2, 67. tubrugge, *Germ.* zugbrücke (*draw-bridge*); ROB. 543; P. S. 222.
- tuȝel**, *A. Sax.* tyȝel, *O. Icel.* tygill, *O. H. Germ.* zugil, *from* teon; tizel "tractorium", FRAGM. 4; þe reines öper þe tiels TREV. 4, 77.
- tuȝgen** = tucken? *tug*, *trahere*, *vellere*: tuȝe H. S. 9287; ituggid (*part.*) HOCCL. I. 197.
- tuht**, *A. Sax.* tyht, *O. Dutch* tucht, *O. H. Germ.* zuht, *from* teon, *ductus*, *disciplina*, HOM. 1, 247; tīȝt HALLIW. DICT. 878: what for laughinge & öper tihtes(?) MAN. ED. F. 9307; *comp.* untuht.
- tuhten**, *A. Sax.* tyhtan, *M. H. Germ.* zūhten. *ductare*, *instruere*, *disciplinare*: tuhten & teachen HOM. 1, 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tīȝt(e) A. P. 1, 717; tēȝt (*pres.*) SHOREH. 97; tō Mahune heo tubted (*draw*) LA3. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hāpen folc . . . tō lēfen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tuhte (*subunct.*) HOM. 2, 247; tuhte (*pret.*) FRAGM. 7: þe deofel heom tuhte tō þan perke HOM. 1,



- 121; tihte 2, 228; tuhten LA3. 810; tijt (*part.*) BEVES 3047; Alisaunder þô tô reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, i-, totuhten.
- tihting**, *A. Sax.* tyhtung, *ductio*, *inoitatio*, HOM. 2, 29; tihtinge 1, 229.
- tuhtle discipline**: for père ilke tuhtle LA3. 24675; *comp.* untuhtle.
- tuken**, *A. Sax.* tucian, *touk*, *vellicare*; tukest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 63; tuked KATH. 550; & tuked hire al tô pundre H. M. 17; tuked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; he pas . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked (*succinctus*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 7319; itouked (*coactus*) LANGL. B 15, 447.
- touker tucker**, "fullo", VOC. 181; WICL. MARK 9, 2.
- tullen** *see* tilien.
- tulk**, *tolc*, *O. Icel.* tulkr (*interpre*), *vir*, GAW. 3 & 1966.
- tullen**, *A. Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till*, *trahere*, *alliere*; tille s. s. ED. WR. 1563; as muche place as mid & þong ich mai aboute tille ROB. 115; tô þe scôle him tô tille c. m. 12175; tô tille pis yong man tô foli m. H. 113; tullep (*pres.*) R. S. VII (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tulde (*pret.*) A. R. 320.
- tumbe** *see* tombe.
- tumben**, *A. Sax.* tumbian, *O. Icel.* tumba? *saltare*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. 14, 6; þe wenche pat tombede (*v. r.* tomblede) TREV. 4, 365.
- tumbestere saltatrix**, HALLIW. DICT. 894; tombester TREV. 4, 15; tumbesteris, tombesteres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. O 477.
- tumben**, *Dan.* tumble, *Swed.* tumla (*vacillare*, *volutare*), *tumble*, ALIS. 2465; tumlin "volutare", PROMPT. 506; tumlep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; tumblide (*pret.*) "saltavit", WICL. MAT. 14, 6; tomblede TREV. 4, 365; tombled MAN. ED. H. 70; sche . . . tombled over þe haches WILL. 2776.
- tumbler tumbler**, "saltator", VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLES 9, 4; tumlare PROMPT. 506.
- tûmen** *see* tûmen.
- tûn**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tûn, *O. Dutch* tuin, *O. H. Germ.* zûn m., *O. Icel.* tûn n., *toun*, *septum*, *oppidum*, ORM. 7016 & 8629; REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 713; HAVEL. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bougt & toun "*villam emi*, ἀγοὴν, ἡγοῦσα", WICL. LUKE 14, 18; toun and tour CHAUC. C. T. E 2172; tûnes (tounes) (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tûne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. A. N. 1169; tûnes (tounes) (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tûnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burz-, lêih-, perttûn. tûnfolk ROB. 70. tûnmon "*villanus*", FRAGM. 4. tûnscipe township, SAX. CHRON. 262.
- tunder**, *O. Icel.* tundr, *M. H. Germ.* zunder, *tunder*, *fomes*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; MAN. ED. F. 14683; tundir PROMPT. 506; tunder, tonder LANGL. B 17, 245; *see* tinder.
- tûnen**, *A. Sax.* tûnan, *O. Dutch* tuinen, *O. Fris.* (be)têna, *O. H. Germ.* zûnen, *from* tûn, *tine* (*teen*), *sepire*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tûnin PROMPT. 494; tine P. R. L. P. 167; tûnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, untûnen.
- tunge**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tunge, *O. Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O. H. Germ.* zunga, *Lat.* dingva, *tongue*, "*lingua*", PROMPT. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; Gow. 1, 64; tunge, tonge O. A. N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge, tunge CHAUC. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. 8, 80 (9, 72); PERCEV. 628; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOREH. 100.
- tunicle**, *O. Fr.* tunicle, *tunicula*, LANGL. B 15, 163.
- tunne**, *A. Sax.* tunne, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. Ir. Gael. tunna, *tun* (*ton*), *dolium*, A. R. 214; R. S. V; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; tô âre tunne LA3. 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) LA3. 30672; *comp.* wintunne. tunhöve tun-hoof, "*hedera . terrestris*", PROMPT. 506.
- tuppe tup**, "*vervez*", VOC. 219; PALL. 8, 78.
- tûr**, *A. Sax.* tûr SAX. CHRON. 234, *O. Fr.* tur, tor, *O. H. Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower*, A. R. 226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 661; FL. A. BL. 222; âne tûr (âne tour) LA3. 7763; tour HAVEL. 2073; H. H. 31;

LANGL. PROL. 14; tûres (*gen.*) A. R. 228; tûres, turres (tours) (*pl.*) LA3. 7781 & 23888.

**turblen** *see* turblen.

**turbot**, *Fr.* turbot, *Ir.* turbit, *Gael.* turbaid, *Welsh* torbwyt, *turbot*, voc. 189; turbut PROMPT. 506; HAVEL. 754.

**touret**, toret *turret*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1909; toret PROMPT. 497; JARB. 13, 155.

**turf**, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.H.Germ.* zurba *f.*, *O.Icel.* torfa *f.*, torf *n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*, turf (*terve*), *cespes*, LA3. 15395; torf TREV. 1, 339; mid . . . turf and clûte o. A. N. 1167; turves (*pl.*) HAVEL. 939; turves, torves CHAUC. C. T. E 2235.

**turn**, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 63; â freendes turn (torn) CHAUC. C. T. C 815; tourn JARB. 13, 160; turnes (*pl.*) KATH. 853; *comp.* jein-, tôturn.

**tournei**, *Fr.* tournoi, BEK. 213.

**tourneiment**, turnement, *O.Fr.* tornoieiment, *tournament*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1906; turnement A. R. 390; tornement AYENB. 101.

**turnen**, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H.Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn*, ORM. 169; tuirne LEG. 51; tornen C. L. 1211; torne, tourne LANGL. B 20, 46; terne ARTH. A. MERL. 7940; MIRC 2034; LI B. DISC. 581; tirne of þe hide A. P. 2, 630; turned (*pres.*) R. S. I; turned giu tō me HOM. 2, 59; turninde (*part.*) A. R. 356; turnde (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. A. N. 1090; BRAND. 24; turn-den MARH. 19; tirneden HAVEL. 603; iturnd (*part.*) R. S. V; of Latin iturnd into English JUL. 2; iterned HORN ED. HOBSTM. 460; *comp.* a-, biturnen.

**turnare turner**, PROMPT. 507; turners (*pl.*) DESTRE. T. 1586.

**turninge turning**, PROMPT. 507.

**turtle**, *A.Sax.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre, *turtle*, ORM. 989; tortle SPEC. 38; turtres (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; turtles (*pl.*) MAND. 87; turtlen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 49.

turtlebrid HOM. 2, 47.

turteldouf(e), *O.H.Germ.* turteltûba, *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

**tusch**, *A.Sax.* tuse, tux, *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch, *tusk* (*lush*, *tosh*), *dens exsertus*, EGLAM.

388; tosch PROMPT. 497; tuskas (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. ANT. 1, 8; tusches s. s. ED. WEB. 914; toskas ps. 57, 7; tuxes A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

**tusked tusked**, CHAUC. C. T. F 1254; tuskid, toschid PROMPT. 497.

**tuschel**, *A.Sax.* tuxel, *dens exsertus*: tuxilis (*pl.*) OCTOV. 929.

**tûsen**, *Germ.* zausen, *tousse*, *vollere*: *comp.* totûsen.

**tûte**, *O. Dutch* tuite? *cornu*, *os*, *culus*: toute P. L. S. XXXV, 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 3812; TOWN. MYST. 9; touten (*pl.*) STUD. 1, 102.

**tutel rostrum**? A. R. 74 & 212; tuteles (*pl.*) A. R. 80.

**tutelen tuttle**: totelin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 498; tuteled (*pres.*) A. R. 212.

**tutelere blatero**: tutelers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 20, 297.

**tuteur**, *O.Fr.* tutor, *tutour*, LANGL. 1, 54 (56).

**tûden** *see* tîden.

**tâwe**? *comp.* maniztûwe.

**tuwel** *see* tuel.

**tux** *see* tusch.

**tpâ** *see* tpejen.

**twâmen**, *A.Sax.* tpâman, *divide*, *separate*: twâmen LA3. 2948; tpâmen (*printed* tweinen) H. M. 27; tpeamen A. R. 252\*; tpeamin a tpâ MARH. 5; *comp.* totwâmen.

**tweche**, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *twitch*, *lumbricus*: *comp.* angeltpecca.

**tpejen**, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L.Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, *zwêne*, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* двѣ, *Lat.*

duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वि, *twain*, *tway*, *duo*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 12722; heo tpeien HOM. 1, 41; tpein 81; tweien (tweie) cnihtes LA3. 9462; tweize (twei) 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweien, tweie, tweine LANGL. B 5, 32; tweize, twei E. G. 350 & 359; tveie (twei) men O. A. N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. X, 41; tvaie bôzes AYENB. 67; tpei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; â schaft or twei s. s. ED. WR. 747; tweine CHAUC. C. T. A 1134; PROMPT. 504; hise tpejen (*for* tpâ) dohtres ORM. 6386; of tpejen (*for*

tpâm) prēstes 483; tpā (tpa?), *A. Sax.* tpā f., tpa, tu n., *O. Fris.* twā f., twa (twā?) n., *O. L. Germ.* tvā f., tvē n., *O. Icel.* tvær f., tvō n., *Goth.* tvōs f., tva n., *O. H. Germ.* zvā, zvō f., zvei n., *Russ.* двѣ f., два n., *Lat.* duae f., duo n., *two*, H. M. 9; tpā gildene crūnes ORM. 8179; a tpā in *two*, *enswei*, MARH. 5; tvā (twō) niht LAJ. 1113; twā children 7145; tpō dōlen A. R. 10; tpō & prittūde HOM. 2, 47; tvō, jēr ROB. 225; twō & fourti 60; tvō & tvēntīpe 440; tvō ziden AYENB. 153; a twō JOS. 103; DEGREV. 1620; breke a twō SPEC. 40; tō smīte þe corde a twō CHAUC. C. T. A 3569; tpō, tō (to?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 377 & 423; on twō, on tō HAVEL. 471 & 1823; tvō, tō WILL. 1698 & 2877; tō E. G. 30; PROMPT. 495; tpā (for tpejen) prēstes ORM. 487; twā daies s. s. ED. WR. 3180; tpeigre, tpeire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. 18, 16 & 21, 31; tpeire A. R. 406; tpeire cunne o. a. n. 888; tweire LAJ. 17560; tpām (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 155; of tpām pingē o. a. n. 1477; ich habbe . . . ijeven hit mine twām (twō) dohtren LAJ. 3167; tpān HOM. 1, 241; bituhen unc tpā MARH. 8; of þā tpā prēstes ORM. 490. tpāfald *twofold*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 14034; tpōvold A. R. 50. tpelf, *A. Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O. Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O. L. Germ.* tvelif, twelifi, *Goth.* tvalif, *O. Icel.* tolf, *O. H. Germ.* zvelif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, KATH. 1844; tvelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf (twelve) winter LANGL. B 5, 196; twelf, twēlf, twealf, twalf LAJ. 1168, 8106, 11065 & 21813; tpelf, tpelfe ORM. 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve A. R. 200 & 218; tpelve o. a. n. 836; tvelve ARTH. A. MERL. 934; an of þām tpelfen MAT. 26, 14. tpelfte, *A. Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; tvelfte AYENB. 14; tpeolfte A. R. 412. tpēntīz, *A. Sax.* tpēntīg, *O. L. Germ.* tvēntīg, *O. H. Germ.* zveinzīg, *Goth.* tvai tig-jus, *twenty*, *viginti*, (*ms.* tpenntīz) ORM.

1894; tpēnti SAX. CHRON. 252; KATH. 2502; tvēnti HAVEL. 259; TREAT. 139. tpēntūde *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tvēnteope TREAT. 139; twēntīpe WILL. 5354. twelen, twēin *see* tpejen. tpelf *see* under tpejen. twēmen *see* twāmen. tpengen, *O. H. Germ.* zvengen, dwengen, *from* twingen, *twinge*: þat me ne tpenge þine hūde o. a. n. 1114; he tvengde and schōk hire bi þē nose P. L. S. IX, 81. tpēntīz *see* under tpejen. tpeolf *see* tpelf. tpeon, *A. Sax.* tpeon, *binus*; *see* bitpeonen. tpeonian, *A. Sax.* tpeonian, tpynian, *dubitare*, HOM. 1, 109; tpeoned (*pres.*) MARK 11, 23; tweoneden, twineden (*pret.*) LAJ. 907 & 3791. twī-, *A. Sax.* tpi-, *O. Fris.* twī-, *O. Icel.* tvī-, *O. H. Germ.* zvi-, *twi*-. twibil, *A. Sax.* tpībill, *twibill*, "*bipennis*", VOC. 196; PROMPT. 505; SPEC. 110; NUG. PORT. 13. tpīfeald, *A. Sax.* tpīfeald, *O. Fris.* twīfald, *O. Icel.* tvīfald, *O. H. Germ.* zvīfalter, *duplex*, HOM. 2, 187; tpīfald ORM. 4997; twī-, tvīfald M. H. 19 & 37; tpīfold REL. ANT. 1, 131; twīfold PS. 108, 29. twīlight, *Germ.* zwīlicht, *twilight*, "*diluculum*, *crepusculum*", PROMPT. 505. twīræd, *A. Sax.* tpīræd, *of different opinion*: weoren alle twīræde (twīreade) LAJ. 19416. tpīspēche, *A. Sax.* tpīgspræc, *double speech*, REL. ANT. 1, 129. twīcchen, *A. Sax.* tpīccan(?), *M. H. Germ.* zwicken, *twitch* (*twick*), *veller*; twīchin, twīkkin PROMPT. 505; twīcche P. L. S. XXI, 131; twīzt(e) (*pret.*) WART. HIST. 2, 258; twīght(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twīzt, twīght (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1563; *comp.* totwīcchen. tpīe, *A. Sax.* tpīpa, *O. Fris.* twīa, *twy*, *twice*, *bis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 808; twīe HORN ED. LUM. 1452; tvīe CHRON. ENGL. 247; tpīge, tpepe MARK 14, 30 & 72; tpīe, tpīen A. R. 20 & 36; twīen, twīen (twīe) LAJ. 7908 & 10504; tpīzen HOM. 1, 37; tpīes, *A. Sax.* tpīges SAX. CHRON. 248, *M. H. Germ.* zwīes, zwīs, HOM. 1, 227;

- A. R. 70; twies LANGL. ED. WR. 3315; MAND. 261; twies AYENB. 35; tpizes ORM. 566; twizes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.
- twig**, *A. Sax.* tpig, *O. Dutch* twijgh, *O. H. Germ.* zvig, zvī, *twig*, *ramus*; twig AYENB. 22; twigge PROMPT. 505; tpi MAT. 24, 32; tpigga (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; twigges PS. 79, 11; DEP. RICH. 17; tpige (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 149; *comp.* lim-, palmtwig.
- tpize** *see* tpie.
- twih**, *A. Sax.* tpih; *comp.* bitwih.
- twim**, *O. Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twim*, *binus*: pis tpinne seolpe ORM. 8769; tpinne srūd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2367; in twinne in twim, S. S. ED. WR. 1499; a twinne atwin, JOS. 49; o tpinne REL. ANT. 1, 214.
- twim**, *A. Sax.* tpin, *O. Dutch* twijn, *twine*, *filum duplex*, PROMPT. 505; a twines præd LAJ. 14220; twines preed CHAUC. C. T. A 2030.
- twincien**, *A. Sax.* tpinclian, *twinkle*, *nictare*; twinclep (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13; twinkled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 267.
- twinclere twinkler**, WICL. ECCLES. 27, 25.
- twinkling twinkling**, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 222; twinkling REL. ANT. 2, 14; twinkeling PROMPT. 505; NUG. POET. 50.
- twinn**, *O. Dutch* twijnen, *twine*, *duplicare*, PROMPT. 505; twinep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240; twinander (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1691; twined (*part.*) LAJ. 14220\*; LANGL. B 17, 204.
- twingen**, *O. Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O. L. Germ.* thvingan, *O. Icel.* þvinga(?), *O. H. Germ.* dwingan, *stringere*, *arctare*; twinges (*pres.*) "affligit", PS. 51, 10; twungen (*part.*) PS. 37, 9\*; *deriv.* twengen.
- twinien** *see* tpeonien.
- twinkin**, *M. H. Germ.* zwinken, *twink*, "nictare", PROMPT. 505; twinke (*pres.*) GAW. 453.
- twinling**, *O. H. Germ.* zvinelinc? *twinling*, "gemellus", VOC. 213; PROMPT. 505; twinlingis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 25, 24.
- twinne twin**, "gemellus, geminus", PROMPT. 505; twinnes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 211; *comp.* itwinne.
- tpinnen twin**, *dividere*, *separare*, A. R. 332; twinnen FL. CR. 496; twinne WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; twinne, tvinne C. M. 9634; twinne (*pres. subj.*) HOCCL. I, 17; êr ze twinne CHAUC. C. T. G 182; på twin(n)eden (*in diversum tendendum*) here þonkes LAJ. 3791; twinned (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.
- tpinuunge separation**, A. R. 396.
- twinsien**? twinseden cnihtes LAJ. 4236.
- twint**, *O. Dutch* twint? had(de) nat a twint BER. 433; twinte DEP. RICH. 17 (3, 81).
- twiren**, *M. H. Germ.* zwieren, *twire*, *nictare*.
- twisel**, *O. H. Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double*: twisel tunge WICL. ECCLES. 5, 16.
- twiscien twizzle**? tpsiselende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 117.
- twist**, *O. Dutch* twist, *twist*, *ramus*, PROMPT. 505; twist (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2349.
- twisten**, *O. Dutch* twisten, *twist*; twist CHAUC. C. T. F 566; tpisted *distrahitur*? HOM. 2, 213; hi twistep.ine tvō AYENB. 159.
- twiteren**, *O. H. Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter*, *fritinnire*; twiterep (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 237; pilke brid . . . twitriþ (twiterith) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (68).
- twix**, *A. Sax.* (be)tpix, *O. L. Germ.* tvisc, *O. H. Germ.* zvisker? tvix' (*for* bitvix?) þe thorns C. M. 3179; *comp.* bitwix.
- twō** *see* tpezen.
- tympan**, *Fr.* tympan, *tympan*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 20; timpan C. M. 21309.
- pā** *see* þe.
- pā**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. þā, *O. Fris.* thā, *O. L. Germ.* thō, *O. H. Germ.* dô, *tho*, *tum*, *quum*, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; paa PERCEV. 497; pā zet HOM. 1, 31; pā þe heo cōmen 87; pā wes Turnus sārī LAJ. 166; pā (þō) al þis wes idōn 849; pæ (*for* pā?) 1253; þeð 3037; þō FL. A. BL. 53; BRAND. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. I, 12; L. C. C. 11; þō stōd ðn old stoc þār bi side o. A. N. 25; þō heo bet dō ne mihte 1070; þō, þoo LANGL. 2, 119 (148); þā, thō CHAUC. C. T. A 993; dō REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 717; thō M. ARTH. 249; þō, þeð, þoa, þeoa A. R. 52, 78, 236 & 314.
- þār** *see* þār.
- þæp** *see* þeau.
- þæpen** *see* þæwen.

**paſien** *see* pavien.

**pah** (pâh?), *A.Sax.* peah, pêh, *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* pauh, *O.Icel.* þó, *though, tamen, quamquam*, SPEC. 29; pah he muche polie KATH. 229; as pah þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; ac hi pah lēdað tō dēðe HOM. 1, 119; pah hpedre (*at tamen*) his sāule pes in helle 131; ase pah he saide 189; pach 147; pauh 203; pah, paih, peah, pæh (pæh?), pēh (pēh?), peih (poh, beh) LAI. 244, 603, 2345, 2513, 4039 & 6702; pah, paih, pēh, peih, þe; o. a. n. 811, 1235, 1425 & 1724; þa; MIRC 358; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; þa; þēr bī zome bronches þet ne biēp nāȝt diadlīch(e) zenne AYENB. 9; þa; les þe wone is kveadvol 6; pagh L. c. c. 5; heo hit mai dōn pauh A. R. 6; pauh hit punche attri hit is pauh healupinde 190; ase pauh hit pēre 338; pauh, þau; c. L. 1296; pauh, þeiz LANGL. 1, 10; þau, þei MAN. ED. F. 4878 & 4879; þe; FL. A. BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þeȝh, þeizh, þei WILL. 451, 919 & 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; þoh wethere SAX. CHRON. 261; it pas þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh spa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *verum tamen*, 249; þoh phepre 310; ðog ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; þogh EGLAM. 727; thogh, þough, þouh CHAUC. C. T. A 253; þou; E. G. 75; þou HAVEL. 299; TOR. 1020; SACRAM. 702.

**pak**, *A.Sax.* pæc, *O.Icel.* pak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum*, VOC. 237; PROMPT. 490; pakkes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14689.

**pake**, *A.Sax.* pāce? thōke “*insolidus*”, PROMPT. 491.

**pakken**, *A.Sax.* paccian, *palpare*; pakkep (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 142; pakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3304.

**thakkin**, *M.H.Germ.* dachen, *thatch (thack)*, PROMPT. 490.

**pan**, *A.Sax.* þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam*, ORM. 1761; TREAT. 132; þan, þon, þane, þene o. a. n. 24, 39, 505 & 564; dan, danne ST. GEN. A. EX. 142 & 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne (þan, þane)

LAI. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; þanne MAT. 6, 25; P. L. S. VIII, 1; AYENB. 16; ēr þonne, þon *priusquam*, HOM. 1, 37 & 93; þen KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; ēr þen c. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84 & 108.

**þan**, *A.Sax.* þon, þanne, þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum*, IW. 1804; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557 & 8401; þan, þanne HAVEL. 226 & 232; dan, danne ST. GEN. A. EX. 9 & 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne (þanne) LAI. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 3 & 20; TREAT. 132; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN 12, 16; þanne, þonne, þenne o. a. n. 508 & 822; þanne, þenne LANGL. 1, 56 (58); CHAUC. C. T. G 1193 & 1211; þenne HOM. 1, 133; KATH. 373; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

**þanc**, *A.Sax.* þanc, þonc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia*, P. L. S. VIII, 36 & 45; þanc, þonc LAI. 4360 & 5068; þank AYENB. 18; GOW. 1, 66; MAND. 285; þank, thank CHAUC. C. T. A 1808; god þank HAVEL. 2005; þonc A. R. 222 & 404; ROB. 485; A. P. 1, 900; nēnne þonc HOM. 1, 137; hire þonc penden JUL. 14; þonc, þonk o. a. n. 461 & 490; þonk REL. ANT. 1, 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes, *O.H.Germ.* si-nes danches, *sua sponte*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1626; his þonkes HOM. 1, 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes o. a. n. 70; hēre þankes SAX. CHRON. 265; MAT. 16, 8; þonkes (*pl.*) AYENB. 18; *comp.* 3e-, umbe-, unþanc.

**þanen**, *A.Sax.* þanon, þanone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* dannan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc*, MAT. 4, 21; HOM. 1, 241; þanene, þonene, þeone, þonne, þeonne, þenne (þanene, þanne) LAI. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; þanene, þanne ROB. 288 & 377; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 71; þanne, þonne, þenne o. a. n. 132, 508 & 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; þenene REL. ANT. 1, 282; þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne, þennes LANGL. 1, 71 (73); þannes

BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; pennes WILL. 2191; CHAUC. C. T. B 510.  
penepard H. M. 43.

**pank** *see* panc.

**pankien**, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.L.Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.Icel.* pakka, *thank, gratias agere*; *panken* CHAUC. TROIL. 1940; (*ms.* pannkenn) ORM. 3900; *panke* S. S. ED. WR. 2421; *ponkien* HOM. 1, 5; *ponke* WILL. 3522; *pankie* (*pres.*) LAJ. 3534; *ponki* KATH. 2415; BRAND. 3; AYENB. 6; *danc* (*imperat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; *ponked* A. R. 430; *pankede* (*pret.*) ISUMB. 501; *iponked* (*part.*) LAJ. 20827.

**panne** *see* pan and panen.

**par** *see* parf.

**pār**, *A.Sax.* pār (pær? GREIN), *O.Icel. Goth.* pār (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O.L.Germ.* thār, *O.H.Germ.* dār, dāra, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc*, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; EGLAM. 341; pār, pear, pār, pār, päre, pære, pære LAJ. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3878 & 27332; pār, päre O. A. N. 26 & 295; pār FRAGM. 5; ORM. 55; pār, pære SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; pear, pār KATH. 8; pār HORN ED. LUM. 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; pār þe heo beoð HOM. 1, 9; pār, pære P. L. S. VIII. 22 & 50; A. R. 68 & 80; WILL. 216 & 1627; CHAUC. C. T. A 43 & C 689; dōr ST. GEN. A. EX. 211; dōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; pøre HAVEL. 922; H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. ED. F. 2930; pār æfter *thereafter*, LAJ. 1220; pār after O. A. N. 393; pār after LANGL. 5, 137 (223); dōr after ST. GEN. A. EX. 146; prafter KATH. 191; pār æðn BEK. 294; H. H. 86; pār an *thereon*, HORN ED. RITS. 578; pār an (pār on) LAJ. 7275; pār Rōme nou on stondeð 107; pār on A. R. 178; pār on O. A. N. 104; pār ate FL. A. BL. 138; pār bi *thereby*, A. R. 160; H. M. 23; þe abbot pat pār bi stōð CHRON. ENGL. 763; pār bivore MISC. 43; pār buve FL. A. BL. 294; pār fore *therefore*, ORM. 2431; pār fore LAJ. 316; KATH. 301; pār vore O. A. N. 1327; pār vore AYENB. 6; dōr fore ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; pār fram BRAND. 24; pār from O. A. N. 137; pār inne *therein*, ORM. 1651; pār inne

A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; pat fole pār inne LAJ. 642; pār (pār) Æstrild wes inne 2485; prinne JUL. 30; pār yæn HAVEL. 2271; pār mid O. A. N. 81; pār mid P. L. S. XIX, 169; pār mide C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; dōr mide ST. GEN. A. EX. 2656; pār of *thereof*, O. A. N. 120; pār of H. M. 25; LANGL. B 13, 420; pār offe REL. ANT. 1, 130; dōr of ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; prof KATH. 818; pār over O. A. N. 1136; pār over BRAND. 27; pār tō *thereto*, A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; pār tō þu stēle in ð dai O. A. N. 103; ne schal pār nēvre cume tō 611; pār tojeines A. R. 80; pār teyēns AYENB. 11; pār þurh ORM. 2325; pār þurh O. A. N. 1558; pār under *thereunder*, S. S. ED. WR. 2055; dōr under ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; pār uppe BRAND. 6; pār uppe (pruppe) A. R. 42; pār oppe SHOREH. 2; pār ute LAJ. 1179; pār oute Iw. 2156; pār pið *therewith*, MARH. 15; pār wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. 1, 16.

**pære** *see* pār.

**parf**, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* parf, *O.L.Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *egoo, mihi opus est, oportet*, HOM. 2, 69; H. M. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 174; O. A. N. 803; TRIST. 3, 69; (*ms.* partf) ORM. 12886; parf, perf P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 23; perf A. R. 192; parf (par) MAN. ED. F. 7237; darf ANGL. 1, 9; FL. A. BL. 315; SHOREH. 64; derf HOM. 1, 187; þar CHAUC. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWN. MYST. 14; ne þar (dar) he sēche nōn ōper lēche C. L. 733; þer P. L. S. XVII, 516; dar OCTOV. 1337; þearft þu FRAGM. 6; þerft HOM. 1, 37; þerft(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þart LEG. 40; dert (þert) LAJ. 22923; þat tu pēnen ne þarf (þerf) KATH. 1160; þarst Gow. 2, 61; þerst BRAND. 29; tharst þou (darstou) nēvere care LANGL. B 14, 55; þurfen þe LAJ. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. 1, 253; (þe) þore P. L. S. XXI, 158; þurfe (*subunct.*) ORM. 7766; þurve MISC. 75; þat tes unsēli ne þurve nāpt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* beþarf.

**parfe**, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.L.Germ.* therva, *O.Icel.* þörf, *egestas*: alle þā þat hafden nēð

& parfe tō pīn helpe ORM. 12247; nis hit nān perf HOM. 1, 9.

**parfe**, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus*, "*pauper*" pærfa (*printed* pærfa) FRAGM. 2; ic em pærva & precche HOM. 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 19, 21.

**parma**, *A.Sax.* pearma, *O.Icel.* parmr, *O.Fris.* therm, *O.H.Germ.* darm, *tharm*, *intestinum*, MISC. 151; tharm voc. 247; PROMPT. 490; pærmes, permes (parmes) (*pl.*) LA3. 818 & 18451; permes FRAGM. 6; parmes H. M. 35; parmis H. S. 702.

**parnen**, *O.Icel.* pærna, pærna MöB. GLOSS., *egere*, *privari*: pat ilke ping pat tu ful pel ne miht te self noht parnen (*ms.* pærnnenn) ORM. 10142; pærne HAVEL. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; TOWN. MYST. 126.

**pat** *see* pe.

**pavien**, *A.Sax.* pafian, *suffer*, *permit*: peavien JUL. 19; dāven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3139; pave HAVEL. 2696; pavied ant polied MARH. 15; ne pave þu pat storm me dūve HOM. 2, 43; pat god ne pole noht ne pafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* ipavien.

**pafunge**, *A.Sax.* pafung, *permission*, A. R. 344\*.

**pau**, **pauz**, **pauh** *see* pah.

**pawe**, *O.Icel.* pā, *thaw*, *regelatō*: thōwe PROMPT. 492.

**pāwen**, *A.Sax.* pāpan (papan? ETTM.), *Dutch* dooijen, *Swed.* tōa, *thaw* (*thow*), *resolvere*, *regelare*; thōwin PROMPT. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

**pe**, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, *thi*, *O.H.Germ.* der, *the*, *ille*, *qui*, HAVEL. 9; AYENB. 5; þe man þe pule siker bēn P. L. S. VIII, 20; þe ðe *ille qui*, HOM. 1, 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa (þe) dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe haveðe þe lawe tō jāme H. H. 24; ðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 47; þerl (= þe erl) GREG. 1; þe (*for* þat) land SAX. CHRON. 262; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe pater A. R. 72; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; þe (*for* þes) kinges SAX. CHRON. 264; LA3. 332\*; þe gōstes O. A. N. 1398; tō þe (*for* þam) kinge KATH. 1307; of þe blōd ORM. 1070; þe *for* þene SAX. CHRON.

262; KATH. 117; tō þan ilke weie þe ho ful ȝeare wuste LA3. 525; þe dōm ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tȝte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þeo, þē (þe?), *A.Sax.* þeo, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa*, FRAGM. 5; þeo (þo), þē HOM. 1, 83, 87 & 89; þeo, þē, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815 & 12005; þeo dēð al so A. R. 52; þeo heortē 282; þē (þe?) heorte 50; þē, þo ūle O. A. N. 26; þē qvēne ROB. 26; þē prote AYENB. 14; ā . . . chaumber þē clērli was peinted WILL. 4422; tō þē (*for* þēre) eorde MARH. 9; tō þē sōule bihēve A. R. 388; þē (*for* þā) spēche O. A. N. 13; þæt, *A.Sax.* þæt, *O.Icel.* þat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* þata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sansor.* ꝥā, *Gr.* tō, (*nom. acc.*) that, *illud*, *quod*, PROCLAM. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHRON. 249; þæt, þet P. L. S. VIII, 4 & 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt (þat) weder 7843; þæt (þat) he cume swide 11500; hit is feole ȝere þat heore þrættes cōmen hēre 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. A. N. 1259; þat fūr R. S. IV; þat hēved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAVEL. 575; SHOREH. 12; þou hast duere aboht þat þou lēvedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAGM. 6; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ūre ēȝan HOM. 1, 127; al þet me eaver dēð A. R. 4; þet pater 314; þat (*for* þe) gōde man ORM. 2105; þat ōþer knight CHAUC. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet (þat) þeos bōc rēde LA3. 58; þat (*for* þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (*for* þes) folkes ORM. 1689; alle þet (*for* þē) luvied þe A. R. 282; þē þat seggeþ SHOREH. 99; þæs, þes, *A.Sax.* þæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* toū, (*gen. m. n.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; þæs þē mā MARK 10, 48; þæs, þes, þas kinges LA3. 332, 713 & 806; wā wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) 2745; þes HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes tē māre ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þē bet SAL. A. SAT. 234; þes, þas O. A. N. 388, 822, 882 & 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. XII, 122; þēre (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 5; LA3. 331; þāre ūle O. A. N. 28; þēr sāule SHOREH. 4; þēr hvile AYENB. 217; þam, *A.Sax.* þæm, þam, þan, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 2, 8; after þan LUKE 10, 1;

pam, pan HOM. 1, 17 & 37; pan PROCLAM. 5; on pan londe LAJ. 127; under pan (*inter ea*) 9660; nas he nōht tō pan iboren 30779; wið þon pe (*cum eo ut, dum modo*) þu him ʒeue grid 8253; he rēdde þæn (pan) kēisere 9266; for þan *propter ea*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; for þan pe HOM. 1, 225; for þan com ic. of hefne dūn ORM. 17621; mid þan (þon) ðne o. A. N. 801; at þan (þen) ende 1288 & 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAVEL. 532; fram þan time SHOREH. 123; ēr þan antea, AM. A. AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; betvène him and þan þet is bevore him AYENB. 154; yef tō god be þan þet he heþ pe iyeve 195; ine þo time 12; at þo daie 14; tō ðan st. GEN. A. EX. 2792; for ðo 1046; on þen flōre FRAGM. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; pið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen (pe) riċhe Job his ahte JUL. 40 & 41; tō þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3, 90; at ten ende H. M. 7; R. S. VII; at þen (pe, te) ale LANGL. PROL. 42; at ten ale CHAUC. C. T. D. 1349; tō þen unpriht MARH. 12; pið þon þat 5; after þon CHRON. ENGL. 303; bi þon o. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tūne SAX. CHRON. 256; for þo pe HOM. 2, 25; þō tides of þo daie MISC. 34; ōr þo CHAUC. D. BL. 234; þære (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; on þære alde laze HOM. 1, 87; þære, þære LAJ. 93 & 1233; on þære helle grunde P. L. S. VIII, 149; of þære ūle o. A. N. 31; in þære tide SHOREH. 86; tō þer eorde MARH. 22; A. R. 18; þene, *A.Sax.* þæne, þane, þone, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 171; þene, þen A. R. 10 & 52; KATH. 1188 & 1189; þane, þene, þen LAJ. 133, 418 & 3253; þane, þene o. A. N. 249 & 1093; þane PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; inne þane (*for þan*) fehte LAJ. 214; tō þone kinge SAX. CHRON. 252; þā (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 37; he nom þā Engliſca bōc þā makede ſeint Beda LAJ. 19; þā (*for peo*) drane SAX. CHRON. 256; þā laze HOM. 1, 9; þā qvène LAJ. 198; on þā (*for þære*) calde laze HOM.

1, 9; þā, *A.Sax.* þā, þæge, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.Germ.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.Icel.* þeir, *O.H.Germ.* dia, die, *Sanscr.* ते, (*nom. acc. pl.*) thaa, tho, they, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 3; þā, þeo (þeð?), þai HOM. 1, 5, 47 & 283; þā, þæ, þē (þe?), þea, þō, þeo, þaie, þai LAJ. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; þā, þe; ORM. 125, 389 & 6451; þā (þai) wandes c. M. 1423; þā, þai PR. C. 152 & 1253; þō AYENB. 6; þō þē (þe?) luveden unriht P. L. S. VIII, 47; þō, þeo o. A. N. 843 & 1305; þeo þē haveþ . . . 1675; þoa, þeo KATH. 360 & 501; þō, þei WILL. 318 & 1757; MAND. 10 & 20; þei (thei) wære CHAUC. C. T. A. 407; þō wordes 1123; þō, þē HAVEL. 1841 & 2044; þē twei brēperen ROB. 38; þō hōte bapes 28; þei wære agāste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHRON. ENGL. 492; þeo, þē A. R. 2 & 166; þē fēt MARH. 18; men þē āni gōd cunnen REL. ANT. 1, 130; þei LANGL. 1, 8; þei þat nolden on me lēven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drēde LUD. COV. 84; þā *for* þām ORM. 2796; of þā ōdre SAX. CHRON. 252; bi þā honden HOM. 1, 41; of þā men KATH. 145; al þā Grickes þea heo nēih cōmen LAJ. 581; nōn of þō SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CHAUC. C. T. A. 2351; tō þeo þet tīn nome munnið MARH. 21; þære (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 1; þære, þære LAJ. 1776 & 3346; þære LUKE 1, 4; o. A. N. 1584; þair PR. C. 52; þe;re ORM. 127; þām (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 93; P. L. S. VIII, 134; PR. C. 202; ISUMB. 148; þe;rm ORM. 1142; þān MAT. 5, 44; o. A. N. 1762; PROCLAM. 3; þān, þōn, þēn LAJ. 714, 747 & 7806; þān, þōn, þē AYENB. 11, 30 & 139; þōn HOM. 1, 175; tō þēn ēien A. R. 50.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau, aut, o. A. N. 824 & 1064; weper ēst þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LAJ. 1418 & 26612.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *for* þæt? *quod*, LAJ. 3333; wið þon þa (þe) he mōte libben 886; for þi þe HOM. 1, 175; and piſte pel . . . þe þrāpþe binimeþ monnes rēd o. A. N. 941.



**pe**, *A.Sax.* *pe*, *O.Fris.* *tha*, *for* *pen?* *quam*, HOM. 2, 119; *if* *3e* *beoð* *strengre* *pe* *heo* 1, 151; *nā* *mō* *pe* (*v. r.* *pene*) O. A. N. 564.

**pe**, *A.Sax.* *pe*, *for* *pā?* *tum*, *quum*: *pe* *zet* FRAGM. 7; LAI. 263; MARH. 1; O. A. N. 1624; *pe* (*sec. text* *pō*) *Dunwale* *havede* *isæd* LAI. 4150; *pā* *pe* HOM. 1, 87; *pō* *pe* *he* *him* *shōp* 2, 35.

**pē**, *A.Sax.* *pē*, *þý*, *Goth.* *pē*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiu*, *O.H.Germ.* *diu*, *O.Icel.* *þvi*, *the*, *eo*: *pē*, *pē* *bet* LAI. 701 & 30597; *for* *þi* *propter* *ea*, 26134; *pē* *bet* A. R. 58; *for* *þi*, *þui* 6 & 152; *pē* *wurs* O. A. N. 34; *nartu* *pē* *wisere* 1380; *for* *pē*, *þi* 69 & 277; *ich* *rēde* *þi* *þat* *men* *beo* *ware* 860; *pē* *bet* BRAND. 7; *pē* *leng* *pē* *mōre* BEK. 46; *pē* *bet* CHAUC. C. T. D 1951; *for* *þi* A 1841; *þi* HOM. 1, 93; *þi* *les* 117; *tō* *ði* 223; *þi* *læs* MAT. 15, 32; *þi* *sathanas* . . . *pē* *sāule* *wule* *derie* MISC. 76; *for* *þi* KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAVEL. 1194; C. L. '85; PR. C. 189; DEGREV. 29; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; *for* *ði* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; *wi(p)* *þi* (*for* *þan*) MAN. ED. F. 8997.

**pulc**, *A.Sax.* *þylc*, *O.Icel.* *þviltkr*, *Gr.* *τηλίκος?* *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 49, BOPF'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *thick*, *theck*, *talis*: *pulke* *time* ROB. 182; *pulke* *dōm* C. L. 180; *þilke* *stevens* FL. A. BL. 54; *þilke* *text* CHAUC. C. T. A 182; *þelke* *sone* SHOREH. 140; *þilke* (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; *þilke* *daies* LAI. 1284\*.

**pē** *see* *pe* *and* *peoh*.

**peah** *see* *pah*.

**peau**, *A.Sax.* *peap*, *O.L.Germ.* *thau*, *O.H.Germ.* \**dau*, *thew*, *manner*, *virtue*: *pes* *peau* A. R. 278; *peau*, *pēu* HOM. 2, 47; *thēu* (*ms.* *thew*) "mos", PROMPT. 490; PS. 64, 7; *purh* *hāliz* *þēp* ORM. 6754; *of* *maine* *and* *of* *peauwe* LAI. 6361; *peapes* (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; *ivele* *peapes* HOM. 2, 71; *peawes* AYENB. 17; *peauwes*, *pēwes*, *pēwes* (*pēuwes*) LAI. 2147, 6899 & 7161; *gōde* *pēpes* O. A. N. 1017; *pēwes* C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. 2, 1436; CHAUC. C. T. E 409; *fele* *pēwes* REL. ANT. 1, 109; *thēwes* PR. C. 1883; *pēwis* LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081;

AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; *comp.* *feond-*, *leod-*, *man-*, *unbeau*.

*peauful?* *þ(e)apfulle* *mihtes* H. M. 45; *mid* *peauful(l)e* *talen* A. R. 422; *mid* *pēufulle* *worden* LAI. 1797; *comp.* *unþēufol*.

*pēulēs?* (*ms.* *pewelos*) P. S. 255.

**peaped** *mannered*: *pel* *dēped* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1914; *comp.* *unþēwed*.

**pecchen**, *A.Sax.* *peccan*, *O.Icel.* *þekja*, *O.H.Germ.* *decchen*, *thetch*, *tegere*; *pecche* LAGL. B 19, 232; *comp.* *bipeccchen*.

**pechene**, *A.Sax.* *pecen*, "tectum", LUKK 7, 6. **pechene**, *for* *pechole*, *A.Sax.* *pecele*, *pæcele* = *facele*, *O.H.Germ.* *fachala*, *Lat.* *facula?* LAI. 8084.

**thede** *thead*, "qualus", PROMPT. 490.

**pēde** *see* *peode*.

**þēf**, **þēfte** *see* *þeof*, *þeofde*.

**þeh** *see* *pah*.

**þēh**, **þēiz** *see* *peoh*.

**þei**, **þeiz**, **þeih** *see* *pah*.

**þein**, *A.Sax.* *þegen*, *þegn*, *pēn*, *O.Icel.* *þegn*, *O.L.Germ.* *thegan*, *O.H.Germ.* *degan*, *from* *þihen?* *thain* (*thane*), *vir*, *miles*, "minister, satrapa", FRAGM. 2 & 4; LAI. 1584; *þein* HAVEL. 2466; *þeign*, *pēn* MARK 9, 35 & 10, 43; *þeines* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; R. S. V; P. S. 217; CHRON. ENGL. 583; *deines*, *þeignes* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 255; *þeigne* (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; *þeinen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 3349; *comp.* *būr-*, *disc-*, *reilþein*.

**þeinen**, *A.Sax.* *þegnian*, *ministrare*, *servire*, LAI. 30786; *þeine* (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 181; *þeignede* (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; *þeineden* LAI. 24595; *comp.* *iþeinen*.

**þēinge**, *A.Sax.* *þegnung*, *ministratio*, HOM. 1, 233.

**þeker**, *A.Sax.* *þecere*, *O.H.Germ.* *dechari*, *tēctor*, VOC. 212.

**þele** *see* *under* *þē*.

**þellich** *see* *under* *þus*.

**þen** *see* *þan*.

**þēn** *see* *þeon* *and* *þein*.

**þenchen**, *A.Sax.* *þencan*, *þencean*, *O.L.Germ.* *þenkean*, *O.Icel.* *þenkja*, *Goth.* *þagkjan*, *O.H.Germ.* *denchen*, *from* *þanc*, *think*, *cogitare*, KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; *þenchen* *on* *his* *sāule* LAI. 18139; *þenchen*, *þenche* C. L. 17; *þenche* AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574;

CHAUC. C. T. A 3253; penken ORM. 1761; penke MAND. 278; thenkin PROMPT. 490; penche (*pres.*) O. A. N. 485; whan i penke (pinke) þær on LANGL. 5, 609 (6, 90); pencheþ FL. A. BL. 32; penkes HAVEL. 306; 3e pencheþ BRAND. 8; penc, pench (*imperat.*) LA3. 8555 & 8782; pench on me SPEC. 92; penke (*subj.*) WILL. 711; þöhte (*pret.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* þohhte) ORM. 2377; þöhte, þöute LA3. 1255 & 14410; þöunthe, þöucte HAVEL. 504 & 1869; þöht (*part.*) HOM. 2, 71; (*ms.* þohht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, i-, umbepenchen.

**penchinge** *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

**penne** *see* pan, panen and punne.

**pennen**, *A. Sax.* pennan, penian, *O. L. Germ.* thenian, *O. Icel.* penja, *O. H. Germ.* denan, *Goth.* (uf)panjan, *Gr.* τανειν, *Sanscr.*

तनोमि, *tenders*; pinne PS. 107, 10.

**peo** *see* þe and peoh.

**peode**, *A. Sax.* peod, *O. L. Germ.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (𐍄iudaz), *O. Icel.* þjóð, *O. H. Germ.* diota, diot, *people*, *nation*, *country*, LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; peod ORM. 3438; of þissere peode LA3. 5417; ine unkūde peode A. R. 250; into þære peode O. A. N. 1583; in peode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. 1, 237; þède HAVEL. 105; MAN. ED. H. 19; PERCEV. 1255; A. P. 1, 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine peo riche þède ALIS. 7959; in þe hæpen þède OCTAV. 615; peode (*pl.*) MAT. 28, 19; peode, þode O. A. N. 387; ase fele þède ase fele þewes REL. ANT. 1, 109; dēden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2302; *comp.* kinepeode.

**peodi**, *from* peode; *comp.* elpeodi.

**peodisc**, *Goth.* \*þiudisks, *O. H. Germ.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation or country*; þa peodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* elpeodisc.

**peof**, *A. Sax.* peof, *O. L. Germ.* thiof, *O. Fris.* thiaf, *O. Icel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiuþs, *O. H. Germ.* diob, diub, *thief*, *fur*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; dēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 1773; þēf, thēf LANGL. B 12, 206; þif S. S. ED. WR. 512; þeoves (*pl.*) A. R. 174; O. A. N. 1372; þēfes MAND. 250; thēfes PR. C.

5210; þeovene (*for* þeove) (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 39.

**peofliche** *furtim*, BRAND. 13; ALIS. 4002. **peofste**, *A. Sax.* peofð, *O. Icel.* þýfð, *O. Fris.* thiufthe, *theft*, *furtum*, LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; peofpe BEK. 396; þiefpe AYENB. 9; þūfpe ROB. 503; þēste CHAUC. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; dēste ST. GEN. A. EX. 3512.

**peoh**, *A. Sax.* peoh, *O. Fris.* thiach, *O. Icel.* þio, *O. L. Germ.* thio, *O. H. Germ.* dioh, *from* peon? *thigh (thee)*, *femur*; peo O. A. N. 1496; þē; LI B. DISC. 476; þē HAVEL. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þēh LA3. 30581; pat þih 26071; þē; þi; TREV. 4, 185; þih FRAGM. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PROMPT. 490; þē; (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 258; þih 211; peos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þē;es SPEC. 52.

**peon**, *A. Sax.* pihan, peon, *O. L. Germ.* thihan, thion, *Goth.* þeihān, *O. H. Germ.* dihan, *creștere*, *augere*; dēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 803; þēn LUD. COV. 340; so mōt i þēn ARTH. A. MERL. 1048; theen "*vigere*", PROMPT. 490; þē CHAUC. C. T. D 2207; þee EGLAM. 430; þied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; þich (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; þeoinge (*part.*) BEK. 149; þeagh (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; his þelde dēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2012; he ... dōgen þel 2542; þowen (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3epeon; *deriv.* picke, þiht.

**peorf**, *A. Sax.* peorf, *O. Icel.* þiafr, *O. Dutch* derf, *O. H. Germ.* derber, *tharf*, *tharf*, *breed* WICL. GENES. 19, 3; therf "*asymus*", PROMPT. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 635.

**þerfling**, *A. Sax.* þeorfling (*asymum quid*), ORM. 1590.

**þeos** *see* þes.

**þeosternesse**, *A. Sax.* þeosterness, *obscuritas*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesse REL. ANT. 1, 131; þūsternesse, þēsternesse O. A. N. 369; dīsternesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 58; þīsternesse HAVEL. 2191; þēsternesse LANGL. B 16, 160.

**þeostre**, *A. Sax.* þeostre, þýstre, *O. L. Germ.* thiustri, *O. Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus*, *tenebrosus*, LUKE 11, 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þēster ORM. 13426; ARTH. A. MERL. 1705; Jos. 160; þūster REL. ANT. 1, 89;

- pister SHOREH. 140; peo püstere niht LAJ. 9802; bi peostre nihte o. a. n. 1432; püstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; diestre HICK. THES. 1, 222.  
piesterliche AYENB. 244.
- peastre, *A.Sax.* peostru, þýstru, *obscuritas*, "*tenebras*", MAT. 6, 23; püstre SHOREH. 121; püster o. a. n. 230.
- peostren, *A.Sax.* peostrian, *obscurare*, HOM. 1, 143; þéster JOB. 235; peostred (*pres.*) A. R. 94; peostrede (püstrede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4575; þá þéstrede þe dæi SAX. CHRON. 260; *comp.* apeostren.
- peote, *A.Sax.* peote, *tubus*; *comp.* peterpeote.
- peoten, *A.Sax.* peotan, *O.Icel.* piota, *O.H.Germ.* diozan, *ululare*, MARH. 22; pūten ORM. 2034; peoted (*pres.*) A. R. 120; peotinde (*part.*) KATH. 163.
- peon, *A.Sax.* peop, *servile*; þeu HAVEL. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648 & 652; þewe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þeowe (þeue) (*pl.*) LAJ. 334.  
peopdōm, *A.Sax.* peopdōm, *servitudo*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* peoppdōm) ORM. 3617; þeowdōm (þeudōm) LAJ. 454; þeoudōm A. R. 218; þedōm C. L. 247.
- peoulic, *M.H.Germ.* dielich, *servile*: þeplikede dēde ORM. 4177.
- puman, *A.Sax.* þeop-, þeomann, *sexf*, ROB. 470; þemen (? *printed* wemen) (*pl.*) ROB. 501.  
þeoppummon MARH. 4.
- þeop, *A.Sax.* þeop, *Goth.* þius *gen.* þivis, *servus*, FRAGM. 6; þeop, þep (*ms.* þeopp, þepp) ORM. 31 & 7454; þeou LAJ. 29390; þeu HOM. 2, 181; *comp.* lārþeu?
- þeope, *A.Sax.* þeopa, *servus*, MAT. 18, 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245.
- þeope, *A.Sax.* þeope, *Goth.* þivi, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.Icel.* þý, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *serva*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ēdelþeope.
- þiwlen, *A.Sax.* þeopian, *sexe*, LAJ. 10015; þeopest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25.
- þeopten, *from A.Sax.* þeopet (*service*), *do service*, ORM. 44.
- þer *see* þarf.
- þér *see* þār.
- þerf *see* þarf and þeorf.
- þerl, þerlen *see* þurl, þurlen.
- þerm *see* þarm.
- þerne, *O.Icel.* þerna, *O.L.Germ.* thiorna, *O.H.Germ.* diorna, dierna, *puella*, HAVEL. 298; SHOREH. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.
- þes, *A.Sax.* þes, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.Icel.* þessi, *O.H.Germ.* deser, diser, *this*, *his*, LAJ. 398; KATH. 230; þes rome A. R. 170; þes dai o. a. n. 259; þes bō; AYENB. 41; dēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3967; þeos, *A.Sax.* þeos, *O.L.Germ.* thiūs, *haec*, A. R. 84; þeos þeorld HOM. 1, 33; þeos (þos) ūle o. a. n. 41 & 1667; þeos, þēs LAJ. 7083 & 10110; þis, *A.Sax.* þis, *hoc*, LAJ. 6287; o. a. n. 113; þis beoð godes pordes A. R. 144; þis pater 246; þis mōt o. a. n. 468; þis for þes LAJ. 398\*; þis gōde man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þis (*for* þeos) lāre H. M. 3; þis (*for* þisses) folkes LAJ. 823\*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; tō þis (*for* þisen) lande SAX. CHRON. 254; of þis (*for* þisse) dēde MARH. 22; þis (*for* þisne) ard LAJ. 13473; þisses, *A.Sax.* þisses, þises, (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 97; LAJ. 823; þisses hpeolpes A. R. 198; þisse, *A.Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*gen. f.*) MAT. 13, 22; þissere HOM. 1, 103; þisan *A.Sax.* þissum, þisum, þysum, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 8, 9; þissen, þisse FRAGM. 7 & 8; in þissen (þisse) londe LAJ. 10391; et tissen ōne cherre A. R. 266; þisse HOM. 1, 5; in þisse live BRAND. 30; tō dīse lande SAX. CHRON. 253; þisse, *A.Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse þise MARH. 13; þissere HOM. 1, 89; SHOREH. 53; i(n) þissere (þisse) burh LAJ. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. 1, 235; þisne, *A.Sax.* þisne, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. XIII, 141 & XXII, 14; þisne, þesne HOM. 1, 5 & 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LAJ. 827, 4081 & 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOREH. 161; þās, *A.Sax.* þās, (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 235; LAJ. 2044; þās (*for* þeos) þeorld HOM. 1, 35; þās burh LAJ. 2061; þās, *A.Sax.* þās, þās, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.H.Germ.* dise, dese, (*nom. acc. pl.*) these, these (*thir*), HOM. 1, 11; PS. 22, 5; þās, þās, þēs, þeos LAJ. 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; þās, þir PR. C. 257 & 491; þōs P. L. S. VIII, 21; ALIS. 6477; þēs HORN ED.

- LUM. 804; H. M. 9; dès ST. GEN. A. EX. 1643; peos (peôs?) A. R. 94; MARH. 5; peos, pos O. A. N. 139; pôs, pise AYENB. 7 & 10; pese REL. ANT. 1, 132; pese, pise LANGL. B. PROL. 184; pise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; puse TREAT. 135; pir M. H. 9; in peos (*for* pissen) pordes A. R. 158; pisse, pissere, *A. Sax.* pissu, (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463 & 7180; pissere MAT. 13, 22; pisen, *A. Sax.* pissum, (*dat. pl.*) MARK 3, 9; pissen FRAGM. 1; LA3. 10461; bi pisse tpâm porde P. L. S. VIII, 155.
- pêstre** *see* peostre.
- pepen**, *O. Icel.* þaðan, *thence*, *inde*, *illinc*, ORM. 1098; HAVEL. 2498; PR. C. 5831; deden REL. ANT. 1, 225; summe for pride fëllen deden ST. GEN. A. EX. 65; deden (*ms.* deden) út cōmen VII neet 2097.
- peu** *see* peou.
- pēn** *see* beau.
- pève?**
- pêvehorn, *A. Sax.* pêfe-, p̃feporn, "rhamnus", WICL. JUDGES 9, 14; pêfeporn REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- pep** *see* peop.
- pew** *see* beau.
- pewe** *see* peowe.
- pēwen**, *A. Sax.* peopan, pēpan, p̃pan, p̃yn, *M. H. Germ.* diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, *O. Dutch* douwen, *primere*: pat he mizte pat lipere folc so pēwe P. L. S. XXIV, 57; tō pēpen zunker childre ORM. 6217; ne peape pine servanz A. R. 268\*; *comp.* underpēwen.
- pi** *see* pē, peoh and pin.
- picke**, *A. Sax.* picco, *O. L. Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* piokkr, pykk, *O. H. Germ.* diccher, *from* pihen, *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. A. N. 580; pikke LANGL. B. 19, 398; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1056; thikke "spissus, densus", PROMPT. 490; thurgh thikke & thurgh thonne CHAUC. C. T. A. 4066; picke (*adv.*) BEK. 77; isawe al tō pikke SHOREH. 27; picure (*compar.*) A. R. 50; pickure MISC. 148.
- pickeliste *hard of hearing?* HOM. 2, 129.
- picke**, *O. H. Germ.* dicchi (*densitas*)? thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine pe picke O. A. N. 1626.
- picken**, *A. Sax.* piccian, *thicken*: thikkin PROMPT. 491; picke GOW. 2, 327; pickep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.
- picnesse**, *A. Sax.* picness, *O. H. Germ.* dicnissi, *thickness*: thikkenesse PROMPT. 491.
- pider**, *A. Sax.* pider, pyder, *O. Icel.* þaðra, *thither*, *illuc*, LA3. 544; A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. A. N. 719; HAVEL. 850; BEK. 73; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1263; MAN. ED. H. 6; pider in LA3. 24028; pider út 31599; pider, peder WILL. 33 & 2285; puder ROB. 539; peder P. 32; pēdur EGLAM. 432.
- piderpard O. A. N. 148; piderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; piderpard, -pades KATH. 160 & 2059.
- pief** *see* peof.
- pierne** *see* perne.
- piestre** *see* peostro.
- pifel** *see* pūfel.
- piggen**, *A. Sax.* piegan, *O. Icel.* piggia, *O. L. Germ.* thiggean, *O. H. Germ.* diggen, *thig*, *accipere*, *petere*: thiggin PROMPT. 28; pigge DEST. T. 13549; mi mete tō pigge HAVEL. 1373; piggiēd (*pres.*) MARK 7, 5; pigge (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 105; piggrand (*part.*) PS. 39, 18.
- pih** *see* peoh.
- pihen** *see* peon.
- thiht**, *M. H. Germ.* dihte, *O. Icel.* þéttr, *from* pihen, *thight*, *thet*, "solidus", PROMPT. 491; *see* tiht.
- thihtin** "solidare", PROMPT. 491.
- pikke** *see* picke.
- pile** *see* under pē.
- pild** *see* pūld.
- thille**, *A. Sax.* pill(?), *thill*, "temo", PROMPT. 491; pilles "limons", REL. ANT. 2, 83; PALL. 7, 38.
- thilhors voc. 202.
- pimbel** *see* pūmel.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pīn, *O. L. Germ.* thīn, *O. Icel.* pīnn *m.*, pīn *f.*, pīt *n.*, *Goth.* peins *m.*, peina *f.*, peīn *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* dīner *m.*, dīniu *f.*, dīnaz *n.*, *thīne*, *thy*, *tūus*: pīn feder HOM. 1, 125; pīn name AYENB. 107; pīn pīf ORM. 156; pīn herte 1460; pīn hēved O. A. N. 74; pī bodi 73; he is pīn FL. A. BL. 4; al pat pīn is SPEC. 42; pī fader LA3. 2292; pī man HAVEL. 2173;

pi wille BEK. 341; pi brôper CHAUC. C. T. A 1131; pi môder A. R. 54; pi tunge R. S. V; pines (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 11; pines (pine) cunnes LA3. 16546; pine songes O. A. N. 896; pine wifes SHOREH. 69; pire (*gen. f.*) LA3. 28104; MISC. 88; of pi luvē MARH. 18; pinen, pine (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 4, 10 & 6, 6; pine LA3. 1247; ORM. 1251; O. A. N. 223; SPEC. 62; SHOREH. 69; of pin ôwe bodi BEK. 846; pire (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 33; LA3. 1576; O. A. N. 915; pinne (pine) (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5074; pinne, pine A. R. 38 & 106; pine HOM. 1, 17; O. A. N. 339; AYENB. 8; pin ORM. 1319; pi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; pine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. A. N. 258; pine sunne R. S. I; pine sâule SHOREH. 87; pine strenghe AYENB. 54; for pine sake SPEC. 28; pine (pin) lare LA3. 697; purh pi muchele mihte KATH. 654; pin (*acc. n.*) R. S. V; din ST. GEN. A. EX. 397; pi swerd LA3. 5072; pi (pin) sweven 25577; pine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAVEL. 620; for pe and pine freende SHOREH. 28; pine fôn BEK. 1648; pin LA3. 25878\*; for pi children BEK. 424; pinre (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; pire LA3. 22448; pine (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 6; BEK. 979; SHOREH. 90; of pine fân KATH. 688; & dôn pine (pin) uniwinen wâ LA3. 14466.

**pinchen** *see* punchen.

**ping**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. ping, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. thing, O.H.Germ. ding, thing, res, causa, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide nâ ping sôð LA3. 3013; and nâ ding ne rôhten 6274; êvrich ping O. A. N. 229; he pat pêr of nô ping (v. r. nôwiht) nôt 1247; for go-des ping HOM. 1, 67; for . . . dinge 25; for pine pingē LA3. 5033; for hire pingē O. A. N. 1597; ping (pl.) C. L. 8; MAN. ED. H. 158; M. H. 1; purh alle ping per omnia, LA3. 2722; over alle ping ante omnia, JUL. 75; pingē H. M. 7; pingē (gen. pl.) KATH. 254; A. R. 398; pingē (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 133; pingē SHOREH. 100; in alle pingē PROCLAM. 3; comp. brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonderping.*

**pingen**, *A.Sax. pingan, crescere, augere; comp. ipingen.*

**pingen**, *A.Sax. pingian, O.Icel. pinga, O.L.Germ. thingon, O.H.Germ. dingon, causam dicere, conciliare, HOM. 2, 43; tō pin-gen (ms. pingenn) ūs pip ūre god ORM. 8997.*

**pinken** *see* punchen.

**pinne** *see* punne.

**piode** *see* peode.

**pirde** *see* pridde.

**pirl, pirlen** *see* purl, purlen.

**pirs** *see* purs.

**pirst, pirsten** *see* þurst, þursten.

**pis** *see* pes.

**pistel**, *A.Sax. pistel, O.Icel. pistill, O.H.Germ. distil, thistle; thistil (ms. thystylle) "carduus", PROMPT. 491; pistles (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 264; comp. hors-, suzēpistel.*

**pistre** *see* peostre.

**piwien** *see* peowien.

**pixel**, *O.H.Germ. dehsala, dehsela, O.Dutch diechsel, "ascia", ps. 73, 6; thixil PROMPT. 491; voc. 234.*

**pō** *see* pā.

**pode** (podde), *A.Sax. poden, thod, turbo, LA3. 27645.*

**pōzt** *see* pōht.

**poh** *see* pah.

**pōht**, *A.Sax. (ge)pōht, O.Icel. pōttr, M.H.Germ. (ge)dāht, thought, cogitatio, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (ms. pohht) ORM. 2577; pōht, pōzt O. A. N. 492; pōzt FL. A. BL. 34; BEK. 861; dōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1558; pōht A. R. 62; pōht, pōzt C. L. 6; pōzt CHAUC. D. BL. 4; pōzt, pōut WILL. 4054 & 4116; pōut S. S. ED. WEB. 688; pōhte (dat.) O. A. N. 940; pōzte AYENB. 6; pōhtes (pl.) H. M. 5.*

*pōhtful thoughtful, ORM. 3423.*

**pōke** *see* pake.

**thol**, *A.Sax. poll(?), O.Icel. pollr, O.Dutch dol, tholl, clavícula, (ms. tholle) PROMPT. 492.*

**pole**, *O.Icel. pol n., patienos: min dōle is long ST. GEN. A. EX. 3496.*

**pole?**

*poleburde patient, HOM. 2, 79.*

*doleburdnesse patience, HOM. 2, 53.*

*polemōd patience, HOM. 1, 69.*

*polemōd, A.Sax. polemōd, O.Icel. poliņ-*

- mōdr? *patient*, LAJ. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925.
- polemōdliche *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240.
- polemōdnesse *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68.
- polien**, *A. Sax.* polian, *O. Icel.* pola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* \*tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pati*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; polien dēp C. L. 410; polien sōre SPEC. 28; polien (polie) LAJ. 284; polen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; dōlen SAX. CHRON. 256; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3664; polie BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; polie, pole LANGL. 4, 71 (84); pole WILL. 918; GOW. 2, 355; S. S. ED. WR. 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. 2, 190; polede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 25; PL. CR. 90; poled (*part.*) CHAUC. G. T. D 1546; *comp.* ipolien.
- poling**, *A. Sax.* polung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, APOL. 5.
- pombe**, *pome* *see* pūme.
- pon** *see* pan.
- ponc** *see* panc.
- pender**, *pener* *see* puner.
- peng** *see* pwang.
- pēr** *see* pār and puner.
- perh** *see* purh.
- porn**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. porn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurus, *thorn*, *spina*, *scitis*, LANGL. ED. WR. 7885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises ise; a þorn berne BRAND. 16; þorne (*dat.*) ISUMB. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. A. N. 586; H. S. 7514; dornes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 16; LAJ. 649; *comp.* haze-, hwit-, slō-, þēveporn.
- thornbak *thornback*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 492; pornbake HAVEL. 832.
- pornhog *hystrix*, AYENB. 66.
- pornen**, *A. Sax.* þyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen*, *spinous*: þe pornene krāne A. R. 258; þernene helm MARK 15, 17.
- porni**, *M. H. Germ.* dornec, *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.
- porp**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. þorp, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. thorp, *Goth.* þaurp (ἀγρός), *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp*, *thorp*; thorp, throp "oppidum", PROMPT. 492; þrop HOM. 2, 89; CHAUC. C. T. E 199 (ED. WR. 8075); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.
- porst** *see* purst.
- poru**, þoru, þorp *see* þurh.
- pos** *see* pus.
- post**, *A. Sax.* post, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost*, "sterous", PS. 82, 11\*; TREV. 4, 423; WIOL. ECLUS 9, 10; thost PROMPT. 492; PALL. 4, 348; poste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.
- pou** *see* pu.
- pou**, þou, þouh *see* pah.
- pouzt**, þouht *see* pōht.
- poume** *see* pūme.
- pōt** *see* pōht.
- pōwe**, þōwen *see* pāwe, pāwen.
- prā**, *O. Icel.* prār (*portinax*)? thro, minax, forox? IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; prō MAPES 336; TRIST. 1, 4; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. 547; M. ARTH. 1525; his prō þōzt GAW. 645; men þat prō wēre tō fyt(e) WILL. 3264; hur poinis wēre so proo TRIAM. 405.
- prāli**, *O. Icel.* prāligr (*portinax*), *A. Sax.* prealic, *O. H. Germ.* drōliher (*minax*)? þe prōli þouzt WILL. 3518; prāli (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. XV; prōli into þe develez prote man þringeþ A. P. 2, 180.
- prō**, *O. Icel.* prā, *A. Sax.* prea n.? mina, saevitia? H. S. 10570; A. P. 2, 754; āni werre or āni prō MAN. ED. F. 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in proo PERCEV. 673.
- prād** (prēd), *A. Sax.* prād, *O. Fris.* thrēd, *O. Icel.* prādr, *O. H. Germ.* drāt, from prāwen, thread (*thread*), filum, LAJ. 14220; prēde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; prēdes (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- prēdbare *threadbare*, LANGL. ED. WR. 2870; CHAUC. C. T. A 290.
- prāpen** *see* preapen.
- prāst** *præstus*? prēste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; prāst(e) GAW. 1443.
- prāsten**, *A. Sax.* prāstan, *threst*, *thrust*, *promore*, *trudere*: mine cnihtes balde scallen prāsten (preaste) biforen me LAJ. 23373;

- præste ALIS. 3826; CHAUC. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; purles þær þet pater prest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imperf.*) PALL. 11, 86; præste (*pret.*) LAJ. 27644; CHAUC. C. T. C 260; preaste . . . smoke út MARH. 9; præste TRIST. 3, 9; præsten (præste) út of telden LAJ. 26318; hi præsten out hare èjen AYENB. 204; præste MAPES 338; præst (*part.*) P. L. S. XXX, 69; *comp.* for-, i præsten.
- præt** *see* preat.
- præje**, *A. Sax.* præg, *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176, *course, moment*, HOM. 1, 35; præghe ORM. 3475; præwe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. ED. H. 180; M. H. 142; in a lite præwe HAVEL. 276; prøje HORN ED. LUM. 336; prøje, prøpe O. A. N. 260, 478 & 1455; prøwe LAJ. 640; WILL. 679; CHAUC. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; nōne prøwe P. L. S. XVII, 292.
- præjen**, *A. Sax.* prægjan, *Goth.* pragjan, *Gr.* πρᾶξιν, *currere*: þæ sæ bigan tō prøje under hire wōje HORN ED. LUM. 969.
- præjen** *see* prean.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* pearl, *O. Fris.* thrāl, *M. L. Germ.* O. Dutch dral, *severe?* REL. ANT. 2, 118; was in hert(e) thrāl GENER. 3947.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* præl, *O. Icel.* præll, *thrall, servus*, MARH. 12; H. M. 7; HAVEL. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOREH. 102; pral (thrāl) and bonde CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; drāl ST. GEN. A. EX. 2881; præl LAJ. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; pralle (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 419; prales (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 121; preles P. L. S. VIII, 95; pralles LAJ. 492; H. M. 5; prelles A. R. 180; prallen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 10014.
- praldöm**, *O. Icel.* prældömr, *servitude*, LAJ. 29156; ROB. 12; LANGL. ED. WR. 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005.
- pralhöd** *servitude*, HORN ED. LUM. 439; pralhëde HORN ED. RITS. 443; ROB. 47.
- pralshipe** *servitude*, HOM. 2, 37.
- prælpeorc**, *O. Icel.* prælverk, HOM. 1, 47; prælwer LAJ. 455.
- pralle?** that helpeth sōules out of pralle P. R. L. P. 91.
- pralien**, *O. Icel.* præla? *make thrall*, CHAUC. R. R. 882; prallete (*pret.*) LAJ. 11205; pralled MAND. 2.
- prang**, *A. Sax.* (ge)prang, *O. Dutch* drangh, *M. H. Germ.* dranc, *from* pringen, *throng* (*thrang*), *turba*, ALIS. 3409; LW. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PR. C. 4704; prong A. P. 2, 135.
- pranglen** *throng* (*thrang*), *premore*; thronge (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3755.
- prave**, *A. Sax.* preaf(?), *O. Icel.* prefi, *thraue, threave, acervus*, HALLIW. DICT. 867; thraue, preve LANGL. B 16, 55; thrafe TOWN. MYST. 12.
- prawe**, *A. Sax.* prea, *O. Icel.* prā, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, drōa f., *from* A. Sax. preopan (*premore*), *throe* (*thrau*), ALIS. 616; thrōwe "aerumna", PROMPT. 493; prōpe, prōpes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 181; prāwes M. H. 181; prōwes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) prōwe ASS. B 533; in al his harde prōwe L. H. R. 150; *comp.* dēp-prāwe.
- prawe** *see* præje.
- prāwen**, *A. Sax.* prāpan, *O. H. Germ.* drāian *pret.* drāta, *throw* (*thrau*), *torquere, tornare*; prāwe PR. 139, 11; and seel prāwe þet chef into þe vēre AYENB. 139; prōpe R. S. I; prōwe TREV. 3, 171; LANGL. B 16, 131; prēou (*pret.*) LAJ. 807; (*ms.* preow) ALIS. 2427; prēu HORN ED. LUM. 1076; AYENB. 133; (*ms.* prew) LANGL. B 20, 163; þā cheorles up preowen (prēuwen) LAJ. 12321; prāwen (*part.*) GAW. 194; prāuwen mid winde LAJ. 27859; was prōwen "jactabatur", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; prōwe CHAUC. C. T. F 326; i prōwen C. L. 739; *comp.* for-, overprāwen; *deriv.* præd.
- prē** = prā? pureh his prē creftes (prēcreftes?) HOM. 2, 167.
- prē** *see* pri.
- prean**, *A. Sax.* prean, preapian, preagean, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare, minari*; prāghand "castigans", PR. 117, 18\*; prād (*pret. part.*) A. P. 2, 751; *comp.* 3eprean.
- preap** *threap, controversia, acervus*; prēp (*ms.* prepe) DEST. T. 9845; a prēp MISC. 149; witūten thrēpe C. M. 13310; witouten prēp A. P. 2, 350.
- preapen**, *A. Sax.* preapian (*corripere*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 165, *threap, arguere*: him

birþ præpen . . . onzænes alle sinnes  
ORM. 5744; præpe H. S. 6067; DEST. T.  
12134; thrêpe PS. 93, 10; TOWN. MYST.  
102; preaped aȝain þe KATH. 1939; preap  
. . . & preate 1509; thrêpide (*pret.*) D.  
ARTH. 930.

**preapnen** *minari*; preapni AYENB. 84.

**preapninge** *minatio*, AYENB. 65.

**preat**, *A. Sax.* preat, *M. L. Germ.* drôt, *from*  
*A. Sax.* preotan, *Lat.* trûdere, *throat*, *mi-*  
*natio*, *turma*, HOM. 2, 61; præt LAJ. 9791  
& 22582; drêt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2021;  
præt A. P. 3, 55; præte (*dat.*) O. A. N. 58;  
preates (*pl.*) KATH. 40; prættes, prattes  
LAJ. 26294 & 29999.

**preaten**, *A. Sax.* preatian, *O. Icel.* preyta,  
*M. L. Germ.* drôten, *throat*, *minari*, KATH.  
623; A. R. 248; prætien LAJ. 17300;  
prête GREG. 396; CHAUC. L. G. W. 754;  
H. S. 6398; A. P. 1, 560; præteþ (*pres.*)  
O. A. N. 1609; BEK. 1553; SPEC. 43;  
preat H. M. 17; præte "arguas", PS. 6, 2;  
prætede (prêtete) (*pret.*) LAJ. 7644; dreat-  
ted ST. GEN. A. EX. 4125; præteden WICL.  
MARK 10, 13; summe prætteden (prettede)  
heore veond LAJ. 27131; præted (*part.*)  
GAW. 1725; prat P. S. 158; *comp.* i-  
preaten.

**preatnen** = preaten, *threaten*: prætnep (*pres.*)  
ROB. 457; prætnode (*pret.*) BEK. 1804;  
LEG. 31.

**prêtninge** *threatening*, P. L. S. XIII, 248.

**preatunge**, *A. Sax.* preatung, *menace*, A. R.  
156; prætinge LAJ. 19369\*; LANGL. B  
18, 279.

**prêd** *see* præd.

**prel** *see* præl.

**prenge**, *M. H. Germ.* gedreng, *from* bringen,  
*press*: a mong þo prengo LAJ. 2229\*.

**prengen**, *A. Sax.* prengan(?), *O. Icel.* pröngva,  
*M. H. Germ.* drengen, *promere*: prengden  
(*pret.*) ORM. 16182; & prengde þe man  
þær inne SAX. CHRON. 262.

**preo** *see* pri.

**preoic**, **preowe** *see* prie.

**preowien**, *A. Sax.* preopian, = propien? þe  
preowede longo LAJ. 11389.

**prêp**, **prêpen** *see* preap, preapen.

**presch**?

threschwold, *A. Sax.* prescpald, prescpold,

perscold, *O. Icel.* preskiöldr? *threshold*,  
"limen", PROMPT. 492; preshwold CHAUC.  
C. T. A 3482; thresh-, prexwold LANGL.  
5, 201 (357); preoxpold FRAGM. 4;  
priswald Iw. 3222; perswald VOC. 170.

**preschen**, *A. Sax.* prescan, perscan, *O. Icel.*  
preskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O. H. Germ.* dres-  
sken, *thresh*, *thrash*; threschin "triturare",  
PROMPT. 492; pressin AN. LIT. 84; presche  
REL. ANT. 1, 6; presche, thresche CHAUC.  
C. T. A 536; preshe, thresche (*pres.*)  
LANGL. B 5, 553 (ED. WR. 3596); þu  
preshest ORM. 1481; þreosche (*subjunct.*)  
A. R. 306; þroshen (*part.*) ORM. 1530;  
idroschen A. R. 186; ipor(s)chen HOM. 1.  
85; iporsse AYENB. 139.

**threschare**, *M. H. Germ.* drescher, *thrasher*.  
PROMPT. 492.

**prêst** *see* præst.

**prêsten** *see* præsten and præsten.

**prêt**, **prêtien** *see* preat, preaten.

**preve** *see* prave.

**pri**, *A. Sax.* pri, þrý m., preo f. n., *O. Fris.*  
thrê m., thria f., thriu n., *O. L. Germ.*  
thria, thrie m. f., thriu n., *O. H. Germ.*  
dri m., drio f., driu n., *O. Icel.* þrir m.,  
þriar f., þriu n., *Goth.* þreis m., þrija n.,  
*Lat.* trës, trïs m. f., tria n., *Gr.* τρῆς  
m. f., τρία n., *Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir.*  
*Gael. Bret.* tri, *three*: þri dages MARK  
8, 2; þri reafores HOM. 1, 243; godes  
þri SHOREH. 142; þri hêstes AYENB. 7;  
þri þing 170; preo hlâfes LUKE 11, 5;  
preo men LAJ. 22144; preo kinges ORM.  
6526; preo sunnen A. R. 56; preo ȝer  
BEK. 147; preo niȝt Jos. 6; ȝour preo  
HORN ED. LUM. 815; preo & tþentûde  
KATH. 2213; prie kinges MISC. 27; prie  
þing HOM. 2, 27; þrê dagas SAX. CHRON.  
256; præ daies HAVEL. 655; præ sones  
CHRON. ENGL. 107; præ siþes MAND. 291;  
we præ K. T. 810; præ and twênti ROB.  
62; præ & prittipe 441; preom (*dat.*)  
HOM. 1, 99; LAJ. 11517; æfter preom  
dagen MARK 8, 31; þrêm 26, 61.

preofald, *A. Sax.* prie-, þrýfeald, *O. Fris.*  
thrifald, *O. H. Germ.* drifalter, *threefold*,  
MARH. 11; preovold A. R. 82; præfald  
ORM. 14034.

preohād *trinity*, HOM. 1, 267; JUL. 78.



**prile**, *M. H. Germ.* drilich, *Lat.* trilix? *trinus*, A. R. 26; *prile i preo hædes* MARH. 11.  
**prillihōd** *trinitas*, C. L. 9.  
**preottēne**, *A. Sax.* preotynē, *thirteen*, LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; *prittēne* ORM. 11071; *prettēne* BEK. 2435; *prettēne*, *prittēne* LANGL. 5, 128 (214).  
**prettēpe** *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; *preotteope* MISC. 146; *threttēnde* PR. C. 7173.  
**priti**, *pritti*, *A. Sax.* pritig, *prittig*, *O. L. Germ.* thritig, *O. H. Germ.* drizug, *thirty*, *triginta*, LA3. 377 & 2688; *pritti* SAX. CHRON. 256; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. ED. H. 6; *prittij* ORM. 3207; *thretti*, *thirti* PROMPT. 492.  
**prittifald** *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.  
**prittūde**, *A. Sax.* pritigoda, *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. 2, 47; *prittipe* ROB. 441; *prittajste* AYENB. 234.  
**pricche** *see* prucche.  
**pridde**, *A. Sax.* pridda, *O. L. Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* pridja, *O. Icel.* priði, *O. H. Germ.* dritto, *third* (*thrid*), *tertius*, A. B. 14; BEK. 583; LANGL. B 16, 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; *āridde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 761; *pirde* S. S. ED. WR. 49.  
**prie** *see* pri.  
**prile**, *A. Sax.* priga, *pripa*, *O. Fris.* thria, *thrija*, *O. L. Germ.* thrijo, *thriwo*, *thrice*, *ter*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. ED. WR. 2179; CHEST. PL. 2, 25; *preope* MARK 14, 30; *prie*, *preie*, *prien*, *preoien* (*pries*) LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432 & 26066; *prien* BEL. ANT. 1, 144; *pries* A. B. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOREH. 11; *pries*, *thries* CHAUC. C. T. A 63; *āries* BEL. ANT. 1, 209; *prizes* ORM. 1149.  
**prifen**, *O. Icel.* prifa, *thrive*, *augeri*, *oescere*: *prifen* . . . & *paxen* ORM. 10868; *prive* HAVEL. 280; LANGL. B 5, 284; TOR. 1155; *prive*, *thrive* CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *thrife* TOWN. MYST. 8; *prāf* (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERCEV. 212; M. H. 109; *prōf* ROB. 11; *priven* (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *ipriven* BEL. ANT. 1, 121.  
**prift**, *O. Icel.* prift, *from* *prifen*, *thrift*, *aus-tus*, *prosperitas*, P. L. S. XIV, 70; TRIST. 3, 70; *prift*, *thrift* CHAUC. C. T. G 1425; *priftes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

**prifti**, *thrifti* *thrifty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 138; *thrifti* "*vigens*", PROMPT. 492; D. ARTH. 317.  
**prile** *see* under pri.  
**prillen** *see* purlen.  
**prim** *see* prum.  
**prin**, *O. Icel.* prinnr, *trinus*: *prinne* lāc ORM. 1144; on *prinne* wīs(e) M. H. 163.  
**prinesse**, *prinnesse*? *A. Sax.* priness, *pryness*, *trinity*, (*ms.* *primnesse*) ORM. 11177; *prūnesse*? (*printed* *prumnesse*) A. R. 160; *prunnesse* HOM. 1, 259; *preonnesse*, *preonnesse*? (*printed* *preomnesse*) 99.  
**bring**, *A. Sax.* gebring, *O. L. Germ.* gethring, *press*, BEVES 1365; *pringe* (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2538; a mong al þan þringe LA3. 14966\*.  
**bringen**, *A. Sax.* bringan, *O. L. Germ.* thringan, *O. H. Germ.* dringan, *O. Icel.* pryngva, *thring*, *premers*: *pringe* MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; *pringeþ* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 237; *pringez* A. P. 2, 180; *bringen* WICL. LUKE 8, 45; *pringe* (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 796; *pringing* (*part.*) CHAUC. B. R. 656; *thrang* (*pret.*) PS. 77, 59; *prong* LA3. 10652; TRIST. 3, 88; *prough* her herte it prong GOW. 3, 262; *prungen* MARK 5, 24; JUL. 67; LANGL. B 5, 517; *binnen* heo *prun-gen* (*pronge*) LA3. 9421; *prongen* A. P. 2, 1775; *pronge* EM. 659; *thringen* (*part.*) PS. 72, 22; *comp.* bi-, *ipringen*; *deriv.* *bring*, *prang*, *preng*, *prengen*, *prung*.  
**bripel** *for* triple, ORM. 6770.  
**prist** *see* purst.  
**priste**, *A. Sax.* priste, *O. L. Germ.* thristi, *audax*, HOM. 1, 117; LA3. 356; O. A. N. 171; arþe pe beop tō dōne gōd tō uvele al tō priste P. L. S. VIII, 10.  
*pristelēchen*, *A. Sax.* *pristlæcan*, *audere*, HOM. 1, 25.  
**pristen** *see* bursten.  
**pristen** *see* prāsten.  
**priven** *see* prifen.  
**prō** *see* prā.  
**probben** *throb*: *probbant* (*part.*) LANGL. A 12, 48.  
**prōze**, **prōzen** *see* prāze, prāzen.  
**proh** *see* pruh.  
**prom** *see* prum.  
**prôn**, *O. Icel.* prōaz, *crasce*: *prō* M. H. 112.

**prong** *see* prang.

**prop** *see* porp.

**prostle**, *A.Sax.* prostle, *M.H.Germ.* trostel, *throstle*, *turdus*, O. A. N. 1659; prostel Gow. 1, 54; prostil H. S. 7481; prustle SPEC. 26; prustele WILL. 820; *see* pruschel.

prostelcoc *throstle-cock*, (*printed* threstel-) SPEC. 43; prostel-, thrustelcoc CHAUC. C. T. B 1959.

**prote**, *A.Sax.* prote, *O.H.Germ.* droza, *throat*, A. R. 216; O. A. N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. ED. WR. 2070; PS. 5, 11; GAW. 1740; throthe "guttur", PROMPT. 492; SAX. CHRON. 262.

protebolle *larynx*, R. S. V. (MISC. 178); CHAUC. C. T. A 4273; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

**protten**, *Germ.* droszeln, *throttle*, *strangulare*; throttet (*pret.*) DESTR. T. 12752.

**prówe** *see* prawe and prāze.

**prówen** *see* prāwen.

**propin**, *A.Sax.* propian, *O.H.Germ.* droen, troen, druen, truen, *patis*, KATH. 1140; propede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 101; proupede 1, 17; he dropede and dolede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1180.

**propunge**, *A.Sax.* propung, proping, *O.H.Germ.* druunga, *passio*, HOM. 1, 119; A. R. 372; propinge ORM. 15205; prowinge MISC. 38; dropping ST. GEN. A. EX. 1317.

**prucche**, *A.Sax.* (of)pryce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thrutch*, *pressus*; thricche DESTR. T. 12752; prich GAW. 1713.

**prucchen**, *A.Sax.* pryccan, *O.H.Germ.* drucchen, *thrutch*, *truders*, *premers*: a dūn prucche LA3. 19483; prijt (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; prijt (*part.*) A. P. 2, 135.

**pruh**, *A.Sax.* pruh, *O.H.Germ.* druha, truha, *M.H.Germ.* truhe, *O.Icel.* prð, *through*, *arca*, HOM. 1, 51; KATH. 2515; peos pruh A. R. 378; through TOWN. MYST. 290; proh CHRON. ENGL. 747; prouþ P. L. S. XVI, 168; SHOREH. 4; proue (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 161; throghes (*pl.*) PS. 67, 6.

**pruh** *see* purh.

**thrum**, *O.H.Germ.* drum (*finis*, *stirps*), *O.Dutch* drom (*licium*), *thrum*, "*licium*", PROMPT. 493; throm voc. 235.

**brum**, *A.Sax.* prymm, *troop*, *power*, *glory*: on a thrum (prom) MAN. ED. F. 13459; prom c. m. 7423.

prumferde LA3. 1356.

primsetel "*thronus*", MAT. 5, 34; primsetles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219.

**brumlen**, *Germ.* drumeln GR. WB. 2, 1457. *titubare*? thromlide, thrombled (*pret.*) LAGL. C 7, 408.

**brummen**, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum*, *stipare*: & þā prē boc drumde tō āre LA3. 54.

**prung**, *A.Sax.* prynge? *from* pringen, *thrung*, *pressus*, *turba*, A. R. 162; prunge (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

**prungen**? heo prunged alle tō gederes A. R. 252.

**pruppe**? Brutus hefede gōde cnihtes . . . ilead tō þære pruppe LA3. 531.

**brusche**, *A.Sax.* prysce(?), *O.H.Germ.* dro-sca? *thrush*, O. A. N. 1659; WILL. 820; pruisse P. L. S. XXXV, 96.

**thrushil**, *M.H.Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", PROMPT. 493; *see* prostle.

**brusmen**, *A.Sax.* (a)prysman, *O.Fris.* t(h)resma, *suffocare*; *comp.* a-, for-, ofprusmen.

**brust** *see* purst.

**prūsten**, *O.Icel.* prýsta, *O.H.Germ.* drūsten? *thrust* (*thrist*); prūste LEG. 22; thristin "*premers*", PROMPT. 491; þat he mounthe in seckes priste HAVEL. 2019; pristip. prēstip "*premit*", WICL. PROV. 30, 33; prūste (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 671; priste, prēste, prūste CHAUC. C. T. E 2003 (ED. WR. 9877); drist(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2110; hi prēsten out hare ēgen AYENB. 204; priste MAN. ED. F. 8886; *comp.* toprūsten.

**brustle** *see* prostle.

**pu**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* Goth. þu, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael.* Lat. tu, *Gr.* τὺ (σύ), *Russ.* ты, thou, KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. A. N. 33; HORN ED. LUM. 91; BEK. 40; du ST. GEN. A. EX. 360; þu, þou LA3. 475 & 482; HAVEL. 527; þou C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LAGL. 1, 25; þou, thou CHAUC. C. T. A 1094; þin (*gen.*?) HAVEL. 1128; þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* þer, *O.H.Germ.* dir, Goth. þus, (*dat.*) the, KATH. 210; A. R. 12:

**BEK.** 39; **CHAUC.** C. T. A 1129; & hider am ic send tō þe þis blisse þe tō kīpen **ORM.** 210; hpi leavestu ham þe āne **JUL.** 22; jif þu þe self pel nimest gōm **ORM.** 4162; of þi sulf A. R. 276; þou wōst þi selve **CHAUC.** C. T. A 1174; þe, *A. Sax.* þec, þe, *O. L. Germ.* thi, thic, *O. Fris.* thi, *O. Icel.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O. H. Germ.* dih, dich, (*acc.*) **LAI.** 474; **KATH.** 219; **ORM.** 670; o. A. N. 34; þou ssett þe resti **AYENB.** 7; þi selven **LANGL.** 1, 131 (141); þi zelve **AYENB.** 145; as þe (*for* þu) silf isēþe **BEK.** 2058.

**pu** *see* þeou.

**pū** *see* þē.

**puke**, *O. Icel.* þykk (indignatio, offensio)? vor te dōn þe eft spuche 'puke A. R. 326.

**pūden**, *A. Sax.* þýdan, *press*, *push*; pūdde (*pret.*) **LAI.** 1898; **MARH.** 12; *comp.* i-, underpūden.

**puder** *see* þider.

**puēf** *see* þeof.

**puften** *female servant?* A. R. 4; \*puftenes. (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

**pule** *see* under þē.

**puld**, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thull, *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience*; pild **ORM.** 2613; **PS.** 9, 19.

puldliche, *A. Sax.* þyldelice, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultliche, *patiently*, A. R. 106; pildelic **ORM.** 1186.

**puldi**, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dulti-ger, *patient*, **KATH.** 177.

**pullich** *see* under þus.

**pūme**, *A. Sax.* þūma, *O. Fris.* thūma, *O. H. Germ.* dūmo, *thumb* (thoum, thoom), *pollex*, A. R. 18; poume **REL. ANT.** 1, 190; **JARB.** 13, 166; **AYENB.** 43; thoumbe **PROMPT.** 492; pome **VOC.** 184; pombe, thombe **LANGL. B** 5, 439; **CHAUC.** C. T. A 563.

**pūmel**, *A. Sax.* þūmel **LEECHD.** 2, 150, *Icel.* þūmall, *thimble*; thimbil "theca" (*pollicis*), **PROMPT.** 491; **NUG. POET.** 13.

**pun?**

punwange, *A. Sax.* punpange, -penge, -ponge, *O. Icel.* punnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple*, "tempus", **REL. ANT.** 1, 54; thunwonge **PROMPT.** 493; thonwange **HALLIW. DICT.** 866.

**punchen**, *A. Sax.* pyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thun-kean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* þykkja, *think*, *videri*, **KATH.** 691; A. R. 122; punche P. S. 194; pinchen P. L. S. VIII, 31; pinche O. A. N. 346; dinken **ST. GEN.** A. EX. 234; punched (*pres.*) **KATH.** 346; hit punched fisc **LAI.** 1325; swa heom bezst pinched 22578; punchep O. L. 720; me punchep H. H. 138 (140); pinkep **ORM.** 15667; **FL. A. BL.** 42; pinchep, punch, pinch, pinkp O. A. N. 225, 840 & 1672; pinkp **SHOREH.** 30; me pinkep, pinkes **WILL.** 430 & 839; ase me þingp **AYENB.** 18; pūhte (*pret.*) **KATH.** 85; (*ms.* puhhte) **ORM.** 8936; hit pūhte read blōd A. R. 112; pūhte (pohte) **LAI.** 770; pūhte, pū-  
te O. A. N. 21 & 1661; pūte **FL. A. BL.** 54; **BEK.** 56; pūste **ASS.** 226; þošte, þoušte **ROB.** 14 & 181; þoušte **LANGL. B** 11, 47; him þouhte (þoušte, thoughte) **CHAUC.** C. T. A 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofpunchen.

**puner**, *A. Sax.* punor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder*, *tonitru*; poner **IW.** 370; **PS.** 76, 19; thoner **TOWN. MYST.** 63; ðunder **ST. GEN.** A. EX. 1108; ponder **MAND.** 292; **CHAUC.** C. T. D 732; punres (*gen.*) **KATH.** 2024; ponres **ST. COD.** 54; punres dæi, *A. Sax.* þunres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* þōrs dagr, *Thursday*, *Jovis dies*, **LAI.** 13929; þōrs dei 'A. R. 40; þārs, þōrs dai **LANGL. B** 16, 140; þōres dai **ROB.** 297; C. L. 1417; **SHOREH.** 126; punre (*dat.*) **HOM.** 1, 43; þondre **ROB.** 308; **AYENB.** 130.  
ponerblast **IW.** 339; ponderblast **FLOR.** 1643.

ponderdent **CHAUC.** C. T. A 3807.

**puneren**, *A. Sax.* punerian, punrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder*, *tonare*; poneres (*pres.*) **PS.** 17, 14; ponderde **JOS.** 235; ponrid S. S. ED. **WR.** 2213.

**punne**, *A. Sax.* pynne, *O. Icel.* punnr, *O. H. Germ.* dunner, *thin*, *tenuis*, A. R. 144; **REL. ANT.** 1, 120; **MAPES** 336; **SPEC.** 47; pinne **CHAUC.** C. T. E 1682; penne **SHOREH.** 99; punne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 1529. *thinheðe* "tenuitas", **PROMPT.** 491.

**thinin**, *A. Sax.* (ge)þynnian, *thin*, "tenuare", PROMPT. 491.  
**thinnesse**, *A. Sax.* þynnyss, *thinness*, "tenuitas", PROMPT. 491.  
**purfe**, *O. Icel.* þurfi, *egens*: al þat hem þas þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.  
**purfen**, *A. Sax.* þurfan(?) *pret.* þorfte, *O. Icel.* þurfa(?) *pret.* þurfti, *Goth.* þaurban *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *egere, opus esse*; þurfte (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurffte) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. 1, 35; M. H. 40; armed . . . as sēmlī . . . as āni segges þurte WILL. 3788; dūrte ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; thurte TOWN. MYST. 317; þorte FL. A. BL. 253; ne þorte ūs have friȝt MAPES 338; *comp.* biþurven.  
**purh**, *A. Sax.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, *O. L. Germ.* thurh, thuru, *O. H. Germ.* durh, duruh, *O. Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (ṭiá), *through, thorough (thurf)*, *per*: þurh muchele ȝeoven KATH. 37; þah he þære deadliċ þurh þat he mon þas 1117; as ha þes ipisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; þurh (þorh) LAJ. 401; þurh, þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so dō þurȝ niht and dai o. A. N. 447; þurȝ (pureh) ginne castel and burȝ me mai ipinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurp (þury?), þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; dūrg ST. GEN. A. EX. 195; þurȝ A. P. 1, 669; ichosen þurȝ ūs PROCLAM. 2; þurgh, thurgh CHAUC. C. T. A. 920; thurgh PR. C. 1428; þureȝ FL. A. BL. 312; þuregh HOM. 2, 33; þorȝ SHOREH. 14; MIRC 502; þet iziȝ þorȝ þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoruz, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18 & 19; þoru HAVEL. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorp ROB. 1, 3 & 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGREY. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) dēp he scholde þe lif forlēte C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; bōþe wēre maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þoruȝ, þorouȝ, þoru LANGL. 2, 123 (152); þorou APOL. 30; þurf TREAT. 132; þruh BEL. ANT. 1, 102.  
**purhboren**, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. ED. F. 16184.  
**purhcostnen** *portentare*; *purhcostned* (*part.*) LAJ. 25440.

**purhdriven**, *A. Sax.* þurhdrifan, *drive through*, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*part.*) KATH. 1204.  
**purheode** *permeavi*: he þurheoden (þorheode) Francene þeode LAJ. 5217.  
**purghfare** *thoroughfare*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2847; thurghfare PROMPT. 493.  
**purhferen** *pervehi*; þurhfērde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.  
**purhgân** *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgôn LAJ. 19645.  
**purhgengen** *permeare*, LAJ. 1207.  
**purhleasten** *perdurare*, HOM. 1, 251.  
**purhlōken** *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.  
**purhrennen** *run through*; þurhærnen LAJ. 16657.  
**porouride**, *M. H. Germ.* durchriten, *ride through*, MAN. ED. F. 14516.  
**purhscriðen** *pervadere*, LAJ. 10887.  
**purhscheoten**, *A. Sax.* þurhsceotan, *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4373.  
**purhsēken** *seek through*, ORM. 242; þorpsōuȝte (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þourhsōht (*part.*) SPEC. 99; þurchsōuȝt GREG. 74.  
**purhseon** *see through*, A. R. 50; dārhsijð (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223.  
**purhspitien** *spit through*, JUL. 57.  
**purhsticchen** *stitch through*; þuruhstihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.  
**purhstingen** *sting through*; þourhstong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147.  
**purhūt** *throughout*, MARH. 22; ȝif he pile heo þurhūt forlēten HOM. 1, 23; þurhūt al his kinelond LAJ. 4826; þurh-, þurȝāt o. A. N. 879; dūrgūt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3704; þuruhūt A. R. 212.  
**purhwaxen** *wax (grow) through*: wes þe munt þurhwexen mid āne wude feiren (*r.* feire) LAJ. 18338.  
**purhpunden** *wound through*, ORM. 17443.  
**purhwunian**, *A. Sax.* þurhpunian, *permanere*, LAJ. 1384; þurhpunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.  
**þurl**, *A. Sax.* þyrel, *thirl, foramen*: þet þurl A. R. 96; dīrl BEL. ANT. 1, 211; þurles, thirls (*pl.*) C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* ēh-, noseþurl.  
**þurlen**, *A. Sax.* þyrlian, *thrill (thirl)*, A. R.

- 392; c. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin "*perforare*", PROMPT. 491; pirlle, prille WICL. NUMB. 24, 8; prulle TREV. 1, 339; pirlles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; purlade (*pret.*) JUL. 40; perlede L. H. R. 223; purleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; purleden, pirlled LAGL. 1, 148 (172); purlled (*part.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CHAUC. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; ipurled MISC. 140; ipurled (iporled) LA3. 4541.
- purlunge** *perforatio*, HOM. 1, 207.
- purrok**, *A. Sax.* purruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 154; thurrok "*sentina*", PROMPT. 493.
- purs**, *A. Sax.* pyrs, *O. Icel.* purs, *O. H. Germ.* durs, *thurse*, *thrust*, *daemon*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; thurs D. ARTH. 1100; pirs WICL. IS. 34, 15.
- purst**, *A. Sax.* purst, pyrst, *O. L. Germ.* thurst, *O. H. Germ.* durst, *O. Icel.* porsti, *thirst*, *sitis*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; CHAUC. C. T. B 100; purst (porst) LA3. 6224; purst (prust) KATH. 1702; purst, furst, prist, prest LAGL. B 18, 366, c 21, 413; porst AYENB. 73; pirst, prist ORM. 5682 & 14484; thirst, thrist PROMPT. 491; prist LIDG. M. P. 53; thrist PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; prest IW. 2974; MAND. 230.
- purstleu *siticulosus*, LIDG. M. P. 75.
- pursten**, *A. Sax.* pyrstan, *O. Icel.* pyrsta, *O. H. Germ.* dursten, *thirst*, *sitis*; pristen, pirste WICL. ECCLES. 24, 29; pristin, thirstin PROMPT. 491; pursteh (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 135; me pursteh (pristeh) LAGL. B 18, 365; pirsteh ORM. 14485; purste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp.* a-, for-, ofpursten.
- pursti**, *A. Sax.* purstig, drystig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* durstager, *thirsty*; pristiz ORM. 6163; thristi PROMPT. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.
- pus**, *A. Sax.* pus, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* thus, *thus*, *sic*, *ita*, *tam*, A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LAGL. B 9, 92; MAN. ED. H. 164; pus, thus PROMPT. 493 & 536; pus (pos) hafed Modred idon LA3. 28136; pus sone 29625; pos SHOREH. 3; pos, pous, pus AYENB. 52, 71 & 189.
- pullich, *A. Sax.* pyllic, pys-, puslic, *talie*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8\*; pullich, pulli H. M. 9 & 25; pulh (pulli) mot MARH. 7; pellic MARK 2, 12; pe oper heste is pellich AYENB. 6; pellicene (*acc. m.*) MAT. 18, 5; pulliche (*pl.*) A. R. 84\*; pelliche pinges AYENB. 27; of pulliche nesche pepnen HOM. 1, 255.
- pused**, *A. Sax.* pused, *O. Icel.* pusund, *Goth.* pusundi, *O. H. Germ.* dusunt, *thousand*, *mille*, A. R. 236; pused, pusund (pousend) LA3. 465 & 24613; a pused mile HORN ED. LUM. 319; fopr pused KATH. 2037; an pusede ORM. 1316; pousend TREAT. 134; pousend, pousand CHAUC. C. T. A 1954 (ED. WR. 1956); pousond AYENB. 71; pusede (*pl.*) LA3. 1669. pusedfald *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323.
- pustre** *see* peostre.
- thoutin**, *M. H. Germ.* duzen, *say thou to a man*, PROMPT. 492.
- puten** *see* peoten.
- puvel**, *A. Sax.* pyfel, "*frutex*" pifel FRAGM. 3; puvele (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 278.
- pwang**, *A. Sax.* pwang, pyong, *O. Icel.* pvengr, *thong* (*thwang*, *whang*), *lorum*, *corrigia*, ORM. 10439; pwang IW. 3160; pwong (pwang) LA3. 14219; pwong WICL. JOHN 1, 27; GAW. 194; pong ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 1, 115; pvanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; pwonges, ponges TREV. 5, 369; ponges WILL. 1720; *comp.* schöpwang.
- pwanged thonged**: ppongede (pongede) schoon A. R. 362.
- pwarle**? a pwarle knot GAW. 194.
- pwert**, *O. Icel.* pvert, *acc. neut. of pvert* (*transversus*), *A. Sax.* ppeorh (*perversus*), *Goth.* pvairhs (*ὀργίλος*), *O. H. Germ.* dverher (*transversus*), *thwart*, *transversum*: over pwert HAVEL. 2822; over pvert MAN. ED. H. 241; a thirt athwart, PARTEN. 169; ppert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; pwert over pe ilond TREV. 5, 225; his herte dō purd dpert (*for pper, perversus*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3099.
- ppertūt *prorsus*? ORM. 194; pvertūt *forlore* HOM. 2, 123.
- pwerten** *thwart*, *adversari*; dperted (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1324.
- pwittel** *thwittle*, *whittle*, *cultellus*, TREV. 4, 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3933.
- pwiten**, *A. Sax.* ppitan, *thwite*, *white*, *seare*:

- thwitin PROMPT. 488; þwiten (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 933.
- û-** *see* un-.
- uch** *see* ihwilc.
- ûder**, *A. Sax.* âder, âdr, *O. Dutch* uider, *M. H. Germ.* âter, *Gr.* οὐδάρ, *udder*; uddir, iddir "uber", PROMPT. 258.
- ufel** *see* uvel.
- ug**, *O. Icel.* uggr, *motus*; ugge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209.
- ugli, *O. Icel.* uggligr, *ugly*, "horribilis", PROMPT. 509; s. s. ED. WEB. 2782; CHAUC. C. T. E 673; Iw. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; ân uglíke snake ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805.
- uglines *ugliness*, "horror", PR. C. 917.
- ugsom *horribilis*, DESTRE. T. 877.
- uggin**, *O. Icel.* ugga, *ugg*, "horror", PROMPT. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat op uggi þið ham A. R. 92\*; uggid (*part.*) APOL. 109.
- ugging** *horror*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 950.
- uhte**, *A. Sax.* uhte, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O. Icel.* otta, *diluculum*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slôzen and fuzten þê nîzt and þê uztên HORN ED. LUM. 1376 (ED. RITS. 1424); ouztên HORN ED. HORSTM. 1415; upon uztên A. P. 2, 893.
- uhtsong A. R. 20.
- uhten**, *A. Sax.* uhten, *antelucanus*. uhtentid ORM. 5832.
- ulde** *see* elde.
- ûle**, *A. Sax.* ûle, *eople*(?), *O. H. Germ.* ûla, *uwila*, *O. Icel.* uglá, *owl*, "bubo, strix", FRAGM. 3; O. A. N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. 1, 100; CHAUC. P. F. 343.
- ulke** *see* ilke.
- ulm**, *Lat.* ulmus. ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreeop, WICL. IS. 41, 19.
- umbe**, *A. Sax.* ymbe, embe, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *um*, *circum*, *circa*, *post*, ORM. 304; SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. 2, 879; PALL. 7, 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe hpile KATH. 12; umbe, embe HOM. 1, 51 & 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þôhte embe uvel 6563; um while LANGL. B 5, 345; MAN. ED. H. 241; embe MAT. 17, 12; REL. ANT. 1, 131; tō speke so embe nōzt P. L. S. XIX, 164.
- umbecasten *circumjicere*; umbekesten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*part.*) WILL. 4693.
- umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbclyppan, *am-plecti*; umbeclipped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped PS. 118, 61.
- umbelûsen *circumcludere*; umbelôsed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4080.
- umbedelven *circumfodere*; umbidelvo (*imperat.*) PALL. 4, 324.
- umyhode, *A. Sax.* ymbeode, "circumici", PS. 26, 6; umbiyeden (*ms. un-*) HAVEL. 1842.
- umbefalden *fold around*; umbefoldes (*pres.*) GAW. 181.
- umbegân, *A. Sax.* ymbgân, *O. H. Germ.* umbegân, *circumire*; umbigoon (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 899; PALL. 2, 197.
- umgang, *A. Sax.* ymbegang, "circuitus", PS. 11, 9; C. M. 9192.
- umbegangen, *A. Sax.* ymbegangan, *circum-ire*; umbigonge (*part.*) PALL. 4, 435.
- umbeziven, *O. H. Germ.* umbigeban, *circum-dare*; umgivand (*part.*) PS. 3, 7.
- umbegrôwen *grow around*; umbegrôuen (*part.*) A. P. 2, 488.
- embhuge *cura*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. 6, 34.
- umbekeorvunge *circumcisiô*, HOM. 1, 207.
- umbelappen *lap around*; umlapped (*pret.*) PS. 39, 13; umbilapped (*part.*) WICL. HEBR. 5, 2.
- umbeleggen *lay around*; umbeleid (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 187.
- umbelîze, *M. H. Germ.* umbeligen, *lie a-round*, A. P. 1, 836.
- umbilôke *look around*, C. M. 8468.
- umberôwen *row around*, (*part.*) LA3. 114.
- umbrune, *A. Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus*.
- unbridei, *for* umbrindei, *A. Sax.* ymbrendæg SCHMID'S GLOSS., *emberday*, A. R. 70; embirdai PROMPT. 139.
- umshade *shade around*, TOWN. MYST. 75.
- umbesheren *circumcidere*, (*printed* umbeshepenn) ORM. 4132.
- umbeschinen, *A. Sax.* ymbscinan, *shine a-round*; umbeschôn (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 455.

umbsetten, *A. Sax.* ymbsettan, *set around*: umsette (*pret.*) c. m. 195; umset (*part.*) PR. c. 1250.

embsniþen, *A. Sax.* ymbsniðan, *circumcidere*, HOM. 1, 81; embsniðen LUKE 1, 59.

umbestanden, *A. Sax.* ymbe-, ymbstandan, *stand around*; umbistōde (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1875.

umbestrīden *umstride*, *inequitare*: he umstrād ā nobil stēde Iw. 1302.

embeþanc, *A. Sax.* ymbeþanc, *cogitatio*: embeþonke (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 87.

umbepenken *umbethink*, *meditari*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWN. MYST. 4 & 251; umbiþōghte (*pret.*) ISUMB. 426; umpōght M. H. 79.

embeūten, *A. Sax.* ymbūtan, *circum*, MARK 14, 47.

umbewæven *amicire*: umbewēved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.

un-, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. II. Germ. Goth.

un-, O. Icel. ū-, ð-, Lat. in-, Gr. ἀν-, un-. unafullendlic *insatiable*: unafillendliche grēdinesse HOM. 1, 103.

unazeten (onazete) *imperceptus*? LAJ. 25797.

unachteled *inaestimatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.

unaneomned *innominatus*, HOM. 1, 43.

unāsked *unasked*, A. R. 338.

unbain? c. m. 17735.

unbald, *A. Sax.* unbēald, *timid*, c. m. 15914; unbold SPEC. 100; unbalde (onbolde) (*pl.*) LAJ. 995.

unbeden *unbidden*, ORM. 17081.

unbēne? GAW. 710.

unberinde *unbearing*, HOM. 2, 125.

unbermed *non fermentatus*, ORM. 1591.

unburied *unburied*, KATH. 2275.

unbicomelich *unbecomingly*, HORN ED. LUM. 1065.

unbiden *unbidden*, c. m. 14912.

unbihēve *improfitable*, HOM. 2, 7; unbihēfre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 265.

unbihēfe *disadvantage*, HOM. 2, 121.

unbihōf *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*) LAJ. 8576.

unbileave *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbilēve HOM. 2, 81; unbelēfen (*acc.*) MARK 16, 14.

unbisehenesse *inattention*, A. R. 344\*.

unbisorzēlich *negligent*: unbisorzēliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 43.

unblessed *unblessed*: onblissede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

unbliþe, *A. Sax.* unbliðe, *tristis*, O. A. N. 1585; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. 2, 1017.

onbōjsam *inobedient*, AYENB. 21; unbōusom PR. c. 8596.

onbōjsamnesse *inobedience*, AYENB. 33.

unbocht *unbought*, HOM. 1, 163; unbouht MISC. 60.

unboren *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. ANT. 1, 184.

unbriche, *A. Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 900.

unbūhsum *inobedient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; onbūxum PROMPT. 364.

unbūxumhēd *inobedience*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 345.

unburied *unburied*, A. R. 352.

unclēne, *A. Sax.* unclēne, *unclean*, HOM. 1, 27; ORM. 1712; O. A. N. 91; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1867; onclēne PROMPT. 364. onclēnlich *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42.

unclēnnesse *uncleaness*, ORM. 2168; onclēnnesse AYENB. 203.

unclēnsed *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.

unknāwen *unknown*, PR. c. 337; unknōwen CHAUC. C. T. D 1397.

uncost *vicio*, REL. ANT. 1, 213.

uncumelich *uncomely*, H. M. 25; un-, oncomeli LAGL. 9, 160 (10, 180).

uncunde *unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 449; TRIST. 3, 42; onkinde PROMPT. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.

unkundelich *unkindly*, A. R. 116; unkindeli Gow. 1, 348.

onconbinde *insciens*, AYENB. 59.

onconbindehēde *inscientia*, AYENB. 33.

unconninge *inscientia*, BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. c. 169.

uncoverlich *irrecoverable*? H. M. 27.

uncristen *unchristian*: uncristene (*pl.*) LAGL. 1, 91 (93).

uncusti *illiberal*, FRAGM. 3.

uncūð (oncūþ), *A. Sax.* uncūð, *uncouth*,

- ignotus*, LAI. 6624; uncnþ ORM. 228; uncouþ c. L. 586; into uncūþe londe HORN ED. LUM. 729; unkūde (pl.) A. B. 348; uncouþe PERCEV. 1047; unkouþe LANGL. 7, 155 (8, 141).  
 uncūpli; ORM. 14341.  
 uncūdde, *A. Sax.* uncyddu, *foreign country*, A. B. 140.  
 uncþēme *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqvēme HOM. 2, 9.  
 uncpenked *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.  
 undeadlich *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undēdlich MARH. 10; undeedli WICL. 1 TIM. 1, 17.  
 undeadlichnesse *immortality*, KATH. 1122.  
 underf *infirm*: þat underve flēsch KATH. 1174.  
 underne, *A. Sax.* underne, *not secret*, JUL. 75.  
 undrē; *impatient*; undrēh SPEC. 41; undrēghe (pl.) HALLIW. DICT. 901.  
 unduhti *inutilis*, JUL. 4.  
 unēde, *A. Sax.* uneade, *uneath, difficult*, LAI. 2259; uncade (adv.) HOM. 2, 225; uneape (ms. unneape) O. A. N. 1605; unæpe ORM. 16289; unēpe TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; onēpe PL. CR. 217; unēdes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2341; unēpes GOW. 3, 6.  
 unefen, *A. Sax.* unefen, *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. B. 312; unevene (adv.) MISC. 86; unevene (pl.) MISC. 75.  
 unefenlich *unevenly*, A. R. 410.  
 unendliche *infinitely*, A. R. 398.  
 unfæle, *A. Sax.* unfæle, *improper, ungracious*, LAI. 22018; his unfæle þeopes ORM. 8034; unfæle gāst MARK 6, 49; þe unfæle man HOM. 2, 79; unvæle O. A. N. 1003; MISC. 73; unfeale A. R. 198\*.  
 unfain *unfain*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; unfain BEL. ANT. 1, 113; unfawe LAUNF. 732.  
 unfair, *A. Sax.* unfæger, *unfair*; unfaire (pl.) A. P. 2, 1801.  
 unfaken *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.  
 unfēre *infirm*, LAI. 6780; unfēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; unfēre (dat. pl.) L. H. R. 114.  
 unfēre *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.  
 unfiled *impollutus*, HOM. 2, 133.  
 unforzolden *unrequited*, HOM. 1, 163; unforzolde AN. LIT. 91.  
 unframe *disadvantage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1566; unfreme P. L. S. VIII, 114\*; HOM. 2, 195.  
 unfrið *discord, dissension*, LAI. 2557.  
 u(n)frigt *intrepidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713.  
 unyearu *imparatus*, HOM. 1, 103.  
 ungein *ungain*: þēs gates are ungaine FLOR. 1421.  
 ungeinliche *ungainly*, MARH. 9.  
 ungerīm, *A. Sax.* ungerīme, *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.  
 unglad *unglad, tristis*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. 3, 63.  
 ungliedliche A. B. 338.  
 ungōd *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; sum ungōd O. A. N. 1364.  
 ungreiþ *imparatus*, SPEC. 99.  
 ungrēte *parvitas*, O. A. N. 752.  
 ungriþ *dissension*, ORM. 16280.  
 ungilti *unguiltly*, WICL. GENES. 37, 22; ongulti PROMPT. 365.  
 unhæle *infirmity, mischief*, LAI. 11546; ORM. 4779; unhēle CHAUC. C. T. c 116; FLOR. 1340.  
 unhealed *unhealed*, A. B. 328.  
 unhēlde *unhealth*, HOM. 2, 35; unhēlþe P. L. S. VIII, 8.  
 unhazer *inept*.  
 unhazerli; ORM. 425.  
 unhāl *unwhole, -hale*, ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; unhöl A. R. 370; unhæle (onhōle) (pl.) LAI. 19647; unhōle MISC. 82.  
 unhālsūm *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; onhōlsūm PROMPT. 365.  
 unhap, *O. Icel.* ūhapp, *unhap*, H. M. 29; O. A. N. 1267\*; GAW. 438; A. P. 2, 143; onhap PROMPT. 365; unhap A. B. 180.  
 unhappi *unhappy*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 4726; LIDG. ST. TH. 821; onhappi PROMPT. 365.  
 unhardi *unhardy*, LANGL. B. PROL. 180.  
 unheled *inopertus*, TREV. 1, 367.  
 unhende *impolite, ungentle*, A. B. 204; H. M. 9; P. B. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende (onhende) LAI. 28826.  
 unhendeliche KATH. 2148.  
 unhent *non captus*, WILL. 1671.



unherli *un noble?* M. H. 129.  
 unhērsamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 235;  
 unhērsamnesse ORM. 4277.  
 unhold, *A. Sax.* unhold, *unfavourable*; un-  
 holde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde (*enemies*)  
 A. R. 222.  
 unholde *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 161.  
 unhope *despair*, A. R. 8.  
 unhuhtlic *unjoyous*, LA3. 5101.  
 unhurt *unhurt*, JUL. 31.  
 unpharfed *unchanged*, ORM. 18794.  
 unhpate *misfortune*, O. A. N. 1267.  
 unicunde (*onicunde*), *A. Sax.* ungecunde,  
*foreign*, LA3. 18429.  
 unifeie *enormous*, LA3. 5573.  
 unifoh (*onifoh*), *A. Sax.* ungefōg, *O. Fris.*  
 uncfōg, *enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifōuh  
 FRAGM. 7.  
 unihōded *not ordained*, O. A. N. 1178.  
 unhērsamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 221.  
 unilic, *A. Sax.* ungelic, *unlike*, LA3. 9919;  
 unilich JUL. 60; uniliche (*pl.*) P. L. S.  
 VIII, 179.  
 unilike *unlike*: pin unilike O. A. N. 806.  
 unilimp, *A. Sax.* ungelimp SAX. CHRON.  
 219, *misfortune*, HOM. 2, 177; unilimpe  
 REL. ANT. 1, 174.  
 unimake *impar*: elches wurmōs unimake  
 (*onimake*) LA3. 17961.  
 unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *O. H. Germ.* un-  
 gimezer, *immense*: in his unimete (un-  
 imēte?) blisse A. R. 40; unimete (*adv.*)  
 A. R. 102; H. M. 19.  
 unimēte, *A. Sax.* ungemæte, *immoderate*,  
*immense*, HOM. 1, 101; MISC. 73; un-  
 imēte (*onimēte*) LA3. 4964.  
 unimēteliche HOM. 1, 281; A. R. 398.  
 uniqveme *inconvenient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184.  
 unirtmed *non numeratus*, LA3. 433.  
 unirtde, *A. Sax.* ungeryde GREIN'S GLOSS.  
 1, 443, *enormous?* unirtde duntēs HOM.  
 1, 253.  
 unisaht *irreconciled, at enmity*: unisahte  
 (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 39.  
 unisezen *inivius*.  
 unisezenlic, unisepenlic *inivius*, HOM.  
 1, 97.  
 unisēle *infelix*, P. L. S. VIII, 101; LA3.  
 26446; O. A. N. 1004.  
 unisē(l)liche *infelicitas*, LA3. 7022.

unisēli, *A. Sax.* ungeselig, *infelix*, LA3.  
 4010; A. R. 68.  
 unisēlde *infelicity*, HOM. 1, 171; LA3.  
 2545.  
 unisōm *at variance*; unisōme (*pl.*) O. A.  
 N. 1522.  
 unisunde *insanitas*, LA3. 18452.  
 unitald *untold*, HOM. 1, 233.  
 uniwar *unaware*, ROB. 88.  
 unipasse *unwashen*, HOM. 1, 237.  
 unipeald *impotence*, HOM. 2, 63.  
 uniwælde *impotent?* LA3. 5901.  
 uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungepeder, *O. H. Germ.*  
 ungewitere, *tempest*: unipidere (*dat.*)  
 HOM. 1, 115.  
 unipil *involuntas*, HOM. 1, 69.  
 uniwrench *dolus*: for pin(e) uniprenche  
 (*uniwrenche*) MISC. 174 & 175.  
 unlæred, *A. Sax.* unlæred, *indoctus*, ORM.  
 17117; unlæred PR. C. 5947; unlërid  
 WICL. 1 COR. 14, 16.  
 unlage *injustice*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1762;  
 unlawe BEK. 602.  
 u(n)lazeliche *non legitime*, HOM. 1, 115;  
 unlazhelike ORM. 15867.  
 unleaf, *A. Sax.* ungeleaf, *non credens*: þu  
 art unlēf mine porde HOM. 2, 125.  
 unlēflich, *A. Sax.* ungeleaflic? *incredible*,  
 HOM. 2, 125; unlēfliche (*pl.*) KATH. 345.  
 unlēde, *A. Sax.* unlæd, -læde, *Goth.* un-  
 lēds, *poor, miserable*, O. A. N. 1644;  
 MISC. 122 (*printed* vulede REL. ANT. 1,  
 182).  
 onleefful "illicitus", PROMPT. 366.  
 unlengþe *brevitas*, O. A. N. 752.  
 unleod *foreign people?* unleoden (*onleode*)  
 (*pl.*) LA3. 6939; onlēde SHOREH. 109.  
 unlēf, *A. Sax.* unleof, *ingratus*, HOM. 2,  
 189; unl(e)ofne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 153.  
 unlīc, *O. Fris.* unlīk, = unilic, *unlike*,  
 ORM. 16859; unlīch JUL. 14; unlīche  
 (*adv.*) P. L. S. VB, 55.  
 unlimp = unilimp, *misfortune*, HOM. 2,  
 61; A. R. 274.  
 unlitel *not little*, ORM. 726.  
 unlōked *intutus*, GREG. 964.  
 unlust, *A. Sax.* unlust, *displeasure*, H. M.  
 35; ORM. 2623; MAPES 336; HOCCL.  
 I, 189.  
 unlusti, *M. H. Germ.* unlustig, *unlusty*,

- HOM. 1, 205; onlosti AYENB. 170; onlisti PROMPT. 366.  
 unlustili P. L. S. XXV, 143.  
 unlüved *illicit*, HOM. 2, 71.  
 unlovelich *unlovely*, LANGL. B 15, 114.  
 unmād *unmade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 671.  
 ounautin, *O. Icel. únætta, O. H. Germ. unmahten, syncopare*, PROMPT. 374.  
 unmeoc *not meek*, ORM. 9880; unmek c. M. 11815.  
 unmerred *unmarred*, MARH. 10.  
 unmēte, *A. Sax. unmæte, O. H. Germ. unmæzer, unmeet, immodicus, immensus*, HOM. 1, 103; SPEC. 23; LI B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. 1, 758; D. ARTH. 4070; unmēte (unmeete) c. L. 684.  
 unmēþ *immoderation*, FL. A. BL. 675; mid unmēþe o. A. N. 352.  
 unmēð *immoderate*, A. R. 50; unmēth c. M. 11815.  
 unmeadeliche MARH. 15; unmēðluker (*compar.*) A. R. 238.  
 unmēðschipe *immoderation*, A. R. 122.  
 unmight *unmight, impotence*, MAN. ED. F. 15564; unmizte (*dat.*) BEK. 1441.  
 unmihti *unmighty*, SPEC. 22; unmizti CHAUC. BOFT. 1, 4 (13); WICL. WISD. 11, 18.  
 unmilde *unmild*, ORM. 9880; o. A. N. 61; BEK. 1494.  
 unmind(e) *immemor*, c. M. 1572.  
 unmundlunge, *A. Sax. unmyndlinga, unexpectedly*, HOM. 1, 249; (*ms. unmundlunge*) A. R. 280.  
 unmurie *injuundus*, o. A. N. 846.  
 unnait "*inanis*", PS. 2, 1; unnaite (*adv.*) c. M. 5976; unneite (*pl.*) A. R. 130\*.  
 unned *non coactus*, ORM. 11457; unnet A. R. 340.  
 unneode *displeasure?* tō his āgre unneode (onneode) LAJ. 308.  
 unneomelich *incapabilis*, KATH. 1185.  
 unnut, *A. Sax. unnytt, O. H. Germ. un-nuzer, inutilis*, P. L. S. VIII, 3\*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. ANT. 1, 129; unnit HOM. 2, 83; ORM. 4921; unnut (*subst.*) A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. 1, 107; unnutte (un-nitte) spēche HOM. 2, 65 & 129; unnette (*pl.*) JUL. 45.  
 unorne, *A. Sax. unorne, indelicate, infirm*, A. R. 108; o. A. N. 317 & 1492; HORN ED. RITS. 338; ūre unorne fleis HOM. 1, 85; his fōde pas unorne ORM. 828; unorne lāfe 16809.  
 unornelike HAVEL. 1941; unorneli; ORM. 3750.  
 unpared *unpared*, P. L. S. XXIV, 232.  
 unpined *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. XVII, 173.  
 unplijt *peril?* ASS. B 194.  
 unræd, *A. Sax. unræd, imprudence*, LAJ. 6517; unrød o. A. N. 1464; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1906.  
 unrēde, *A. Sax. unræden? imprudence?* o. A. N. 1355.  
 unrēdi *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. 9, 4; PR. C. 1990.  
 unreken *inept*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.  
 unreste *inquis*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5548; WICL. JUD. 14, 9.  
 unriht *unright, unjustus*, BEK. 330; unriht (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 47; LAJ. 6553; unrigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.  
 unrihtful *unrightful*; onrihtvolle (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.  
 unrihtfulnessse o. A. N. 1742.  
 unrihtþis *unrighteous*, HOM. 1, 115; ORM. 390; unrigtþis ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014.  
 unripe *unripe*, o. A. N. 320.  
 unrō *inquis*, HALLIW. DICT. 903; unrōo PERCEV. 362.  
 unrōt "*tristis*", MAT. 26, 38.  
 unrūde *unrid, enormous*, HOM. 1, 249; unrīde ORM. 4784; REL. ANT. 1, 220; HAVEL. 964; ARTH. A. MERL. 886; TRIST. 3, 38; K. T. 142; MAN. ED. F. 3435; PERCEV. 1131; TOWN. MYST. 84.  
 unrūdeliche JUL. 54; unrīdeli HOM. 1, 281; GAW. 1432.  
 unsad *insolidus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 995.  
 unsæl, *A. Sax. unsæl, O. Icel. úsæll, infelix*; unsæl LAJ. 30541; unsæle REL. ANT. 1, 113; úsæl (*ms. usell*) ORM. 3668.  
 onsælliche *infelicitas*, LAJ. 7022\*.  
 unsæl *infelicitas, inopportunitas*: unsæl MISC. 149; o. A. N. 1263\*; on unsæle (*inopportune*) REL. ANT. 1, 131.

unsēliġ, *A. Sax.* unselig, *infeliz*, ORM. 4812; unsēli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. 2, 142; CHAUC. C. T. G 468; IW. 2939. unsēlhde *infelicity*, A. R. 86; JUL. 47. unsēlde *infelicity*, LAJ. 4748; unsēlpe ORM. 1561; O. A. N. 1263; unsēlde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3026. unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. 3, 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LAJ. 3980. unsähte *discord, dissension*, LAJ. 11459; unseihte FRAGM. 7. unsahtnesse *discord*, ORM. 7187. unschamefast "*impudens*", WICL. DAN. 8, 23; unschamefast PROMPT. 867. unshaplich *unshapely*, REL. ANT. 1, 129. unshapiz *innocent*, ORM. 2889. unshapiznesse *innocence*, ORM. 58. onssrivel? AYENB. 32. unshriven *unshriven*, A. R. 314. unschöd *unshod*, WICL. IS. 20, 3. unsezgendlic *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823. unsehen *invisus*, MARH. 10; unseie JARB. 13, 156; unseiene (unsehene) gōstes A. R. 312. unsehēnlic *invisus*, ORM. 17296; unsehēlich KATH. 255. unsēmli *unseemly*, MAPES 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044. unsēne *unseen*, HOM. 2, 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878. unseouped *unsewed*, A. R. 344; UNSUED P. L. S. XXIV, 169. unsēte, *O. Dutch* onsēte, *improper?* SPEC. 23, 31 & 49; his sorwe was unsēte TRIST. 2, 11; unsēte mete TREV. 4, 11. unsib *non cognatus*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474. unsibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia*, LAJ. 9845\*. unsiker *insecure*, A. R. 144; PR. C. 1089. unsikernes *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049. unsip *misfortune*; unsipe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1164. unskil, *O. Iscl.* ūskil, *indiscretion*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3506; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427. unslēgh, *O. Iscl.* ūslēgr, *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiz; WICL. PROV. 23, 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.

unsmēpe, *A. Sax.* unsmēde, *not smooth*, ORM. 9209. unsode, *A. Sax.* unsoden, *unsodden*, O. A. N. 1007. unsofte, *A. Sax.* unsōfte, *unsoft*, MISC. 91; CHAUC. C. T. E 1824. unsōuht *unsought*, A. R. 324. unsōm *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LAJ. 3981. unsparliche *unsparely*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160. unspēde, *A. Sax.* unspēd, *misfortune*, C. M. 15420. unstable *unstable*, A. R. 122. unstapelfest "*inconstans*", HOM. 1, 151; unstadelvest A. R. 208. unstedefast *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. VIII, 122; HOM. 2, 61. onstedefastnesse *unsteadfastness*, PROMPT. 367. unstrang, *A. Sax.* unstrang, *unstrong*, ORM. 7911; unstrong LAJ. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 561. unstrengpe *infirmity*, O. A. N. 751; unstrencde A. R. 232; unstrencpe ORM. 16915. unstreoned *not procreated*, LAJ. 18882. unsund *unsound*; unsond M. ARTH. 2859. unsunde *insanitas*, LAJ. 29315. unspac, *Germ.* unschwach? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1212. untāght *untaught*, PR. C. 5873. untald *untold*, PR. C. 7447; untold OCTOV. 821. untalelich, *O. Dutch* ontallik, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innumerable*, HOM. 1, 251; A. R. 410. untemid *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS 30, 8. untidi *untidy*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B 20, 118. untiled *untilled*, LANGL. B 15, 451; untuled ROB. 372. untime *untime, intempestas*, REL. ANT. 1, 132; in untime A. R. 344; LANGL. B 9, 186. untimeliche *untimely, intempestive*, REL. ANT. 1, 131. untodēled *indivisus*, ORM. 11518. untodēlinde *indivisible*, AYENB. 266. untodēlendlich *indivisible*, HOM. 1, 99.

untopen, *M.H.Germ.* ungezogen, *untrained*, *rude*, A. R. 372; untohe H. M. 31.  
 untopeschipe A. R. 170.  
 untrēwe *untrue*, HORN ED. RITS. 645; SPEC. 46; ontrēwe AYENB. 18; PROMPT. 368.  
 untrēpnesso *untruoness*, HOM. 2, 228.  
 untroupe *untruth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 687; ontrēupe AYENB. 17.  
 untrum, *A.Sax.* untrum, *infirm*, MARK 14, 38; untrume (*pl.*) MARH. 22.  
 untrumnesse *infirmity*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 72.  
 untrūst *untrust*, *diffidence*, A. R. 332; CHAUC. C. T. B 2206; untrūst, -trist WICL. ROM. 4, 20.  
 untrūsti, -trīsti *untrusty*, TREV. 3, 265; ontrūsti, -trīsti PROMPT. 368.  
 untudori *not generative*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 964.  
 untiht, -tijth, *M.H.Germ.* unzuht, *indiscipline*, *vico*, MAPES 336 & 342.  
 untuhtle *indiscipline*, LAI. 24655.  
 unpank, *A.Sax.* unpane, *ingratia*, P. S. 327; unthank CHAUC. C. T. A 4082; undonc LAI. 22370; A. R. 202; unponk A. P. 2, 183; onpank pan AYENB. 69; his unpankes *suis ingratia*, ORM. 7194; hère unpankes SAX. CHRON. 265; hire undonkes (onponkes) LAI. 4502; min unponkes P. L. S. XXIII, 102; hit is þe an undonke LAI. 11769.  
 unpeap, *A.Sax.* unpeap, *vico*, H. M. 9; undeau A. R. 152; unþeu O. A. N. 194; undeawe (onþeuo) (*dat.*) LAI. 3064; unþæpes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. ANT. 1, 110.  
 unþeufol? (*printed un-thenfol*) P. S. 159.  
 unþewed *ill mannered*, MISC. 185; unthēwed FR. C. 5873.  
 undeode *foreign people*? A. R. 312.  
 unpolēlich *intolerable*, HOM. 1, 251.  
 onpoliinde *intolerable*, AYENB. 264.  
 unprift? unprifte (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 516.  
 onthrifiti *unthrifty*, PROMPT. 367.  
 unpuldēliche *impatiently*, KATH. 163.  
 unpaker *non vigil*, A. R. 272.  
 unpaldes, *A.Sax.* unpaldes, *fortuito*, HOM. 1, 23.  
 unwar, *A.Sax.* unpær, *incautus*, HOCCL.

I, 41; unwar (onwar) LAI. 7810; þe unpare sōule A. R. 274.  
 unparliche HOM. 2, 191.  
 unwarned *unwarned*, ROB.-51; WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 6.  
 unpaschen, -peaschen *unwashen*, HOM. 1. 187 & 202; unwaschen A. P. 2, 34.  
 unpeder, *O.Dutch* onweder, *M.H.Germ.* unweter, *unweather*, *tempest*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058.  
 unpelde *impotent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; unwelde Gow. 1, 312; CHAUC. R. R. 359; TOWN. MYST. 76.  
 unweldi *unwieldy*, CHAUC. C. T. H 55.  
 unweli *poor*, PS. 78, 8\*.  
 unpemmed *immaculate*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; unwemmed CHAUC. C. T. B 924.  
 unwēpned (onwēpned) *unweaponed*, LAI. 5654.  
 unpērjed *unvoaried*; unpērjede (? *printed unwerjed*) (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.  
 unwid *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.  
 unwiht *monster*, LAI. 15734; unpiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. A. N. 33.  
 unwiht *inore*, O. A. N. 339.  
 unpil *displeasure*? min unpil (unpilles) *me invito*, MARH. 13; hire unpil (unpilles) JUL. 6.  
 unpille, *A.Sax.* unpilla, *displeasure*: his unpille *se invito*, HOM. 2, 123.  
 unpille *displeasing*? ēvor ich blisse him is unpille O. A. N. 423; mid unpille heorte A. R. 238.  
 unpine *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LAI. 1628.  
 unpis, *A.Sax.* unpis, *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis (onwis) LAI. 16022.  
 unpisdōm *unwisdom*, A. R. 278; unwisdōm (onwisdōm) LAI. 3383.  
 unpisliche *unwisely*, A. R. 338.  
 unpit *folly*, (*ms.* unpitt) ORM. 6003; unwit CHAUC. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.  
 unpeote *ignorant*, A. R. 8; unpiten, -peoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unpeoten MARH. 6.  
 unpitschipe *ignorance*, HOM. 1, 275.  
 unpitenesse *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unpeotenesse HOM. 1, 255.

- unwiter *inscius*, LA3. 16023.  
 onwitinde *unwitting*, *insciens*, AYENB. 37;  
 unwittinge, -wetinge CHAUC. C. T. G 1320.  
 unwitti *unwitty*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. 3, 12.  
 unwittili *unwittily*, LANGL. 3, 101 (105).  
 unwræst (onwræst) *infirm*, *invalid*, LA3. 16307; unpreast HOM. 1, 237; unpræst A. R. 274; unwræst CHRON. ENGL. 921; ALIS. 620; LI B. DISC. 2118; unpræste ORM. 4889; unwræste C. L. 1149; unwræste HAVEL. 2821; þe unpræste herde "iners pastor", HOM. 2, 39; unwræste dæde s. s. ED. WEB. 1917; unpræste (pl.) O. A. N. 178; unpreaste men KATH. 1266.  
 unwræstliche C. L. 1468.  
 unpræstschipe A. R. 304; unwræstschupe C. L. 1143.  
 unprench *dolus*, A. R. 268; unprenches (pl.) HOM. 2, 79; unprenche (dat. pl.) O. A. N. 169.  
 unpunded *unwounded*, ORM. 14735.  
 unwone *insuetus*, C. M. 10139.  
 unpunne *tristitia*, P. L. S. VIII, 105; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. VII, 6.  
 unwinli D. ARTH. 955.  
 unpurd, *A. Sax.* unpeord, *unworth*, *indignus*, A. R. 94; unpurp ORM. 16163; REL. ANT. 1, 181; unword (onworþ), unwurde LA3. 3464 & 24656; unworþ C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.  
 onworþhede *indignity*, AYENB. 17.  
 unpurdlich *indignus*, H. M. 33; onworþlich AYENB. 132.  
 unpord *indignity*? H. M. 33.  
 onworþnesse *indignity*, AYENB. 19.  
 unpurdi *unworthy*, HOM. 1, 281; onwurpi PROMPT. 368; unworþi BEK. 1397.  
 un-, *A. Sax.* un-, *O. Fris.* un-, und-, = and? un-.  
 unbalden *discourage*; unbolde REL. ANT. 1, 120; unbalded (onbalded) (part.) LA3. 11547.  
 unbenden *unbend*; unbente (pret.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 483.  
 unbinden, *A. Sax.* unbindan, *O. Fris.* undbinda, *unbind*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 3682; unbinden, -binde LANGL. B PROL. 101; onbindē AYENB. 172; unbond (pret.) P. L. S. VIII, 95; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2223; heo unbunde LA3. 5926; unbunden HAVEL. 601; unbunden (part.) HOM. 1, 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.  
 unbocle *unbuckle*, CHAUC. C. T. F 555.  
 unclāpen *unclot*; unclōpe WICL. EZ. 44, 19; unclōpede (pret.) HAVEL. 659.  
 unclenchen *unclench*; unclainte þe barres ALIS. ED. SK. 1172.  
 uncnutten, *A. Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit*, *solvere*; uncnutte (pres. subj.) HOM. 2, 137; uncnette MARK 1, 7; unknitte (pret.) WICL. ECCLES 28, 18; uncnut (part.) KATH. 1156.  
 uncoveren *uncover*; unkevered (pret.) JOS. 559.  
 undōn, *A. Sax.* undōn, *O. Fris.* un-, unddūa, *undo*, GR. 39; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2114; ondō SHORRH. 78; AYENB. 106; undude (pret.) HOM. 1, 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (part.) LA3. 19206; ondōn SHORRH. 61.  
 undutten *recludere*; undutte (pret.) KATH. 1821.  
 unfalden, *A. Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold*; unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LANGL. B 17, 176; unfeold (pret.) LA3. 10544; unfolde (part.) M. ARTH. 1044.  
 unfæsten *refigere*; unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PROMPT. 365.  
 unfastnen *unfasten*, WICL. IS. 14, 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.  
 unfeteren *anfetter*; unfetere, -fettre LANGL. 3, 134 (138).  
 unzoken *unyoke*; unzoked (part.) TREV. 5, 367.  
 unhādien (onhōdi) *disordain*, LA3. 13169.  
 unhelien, *A. Sax.* unhelian, *unheal*, *dete-gere*, *revelare*; unhilen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH 3, 4; unholen (pres. subj.) HOM. 2, 77; unheled (part.) A. R. 150; unhiled LANGL. B 17, 319.  
 unhillen = unhulen? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; onhillin PROMPT. 365.  
 unhulen *dete-gere*; unhulede (pret.) A. R. 58\*; unhuled (part.) JOS. 515.  
 unhāsen *unhouse*; unhoused (part.) JOS. 455.

unkevelen *take off the kevel*; unkeveleden (*pret.*) HAVEL. 601.  
 unliden *detegere*; unliden (*pres.*) A. R. 58\*.  
 unlikien? onlikede (*pret.*) LAJ. 3266\*.  
 unlimen *doglutinare*, A. R. 256.  
 unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlūcan, *recludere*, c. L. 77; LANGL. B 12, 112; onlouken SHOREH. 55; onleak (*pret.*) AYENB. 67; unlēk s. s. ED. WEB. 2251; LI B. DISC. 1816; unloke (*part.*) MISC. 147; TREV. 6, 203.  
 unmensken *diagrae*; unmensked (*pres.*) MARH. 14.  
 unpinnen *unpin*: þe ȝate unpinne A. P. 1, 727; unpinnede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 108, c 13, 47.  
 unschutten *reserare*; unschette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2047; unschut (*part.*) MISC. 228; unshet Iw. 63.  
 unseilen *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.  
 unsowen *unsew*, LANGL. B 5, 66.  
 unspennen *retendere*, *solvere*; unspennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158\*.  
 unsperrēn *recludere*, *aperire*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B 18, 259, c 21, 272; unspere LING. M. P. 54.  
 unsteke *recludere*, HOM. 2, 258; LEG. 26.  
 unstrangien *infirmare*; unstronge REL. ANT. 1, 119.  
 unstrengen *infirmare*; unstrenged (*pres.*) JUL. 44.  
 unstreнден *unstrengthen*, A. R. 138; unstrengdet (*part.*) KATH. 1275.  
 untēzen, *A. Sax.* untȳgan, *untie*; untize BEVES 3884; untēged (*imperat.*) MARK 11, 2.  
 untrenden *evolvere*; untrende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.  
 untrumen, *A. Sax.* untrumian, *infirmare*; untrumed (ontromed) (*part.*) LAJ. 15037.  
 untūnen (ontāne), *A. Sax.* untȳnan, *recludere*, LAJ. 18949; untined HOM. 2, 115; untūnden (*pret.*) LAJ. 9781.  
 onwindin, *A. Sax.* unpindan, *unwind*, PROMPT. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAJ LE FR. 189.  
 unwrappen *unwrap*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (138).  
 unwrihen, *A. Sax.* unprīhan, -preon, *discover*, *reveal*; unprien A. R. 328; un-

wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 860; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unprihd (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unpreod 88; unpreah (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unpreag MAT. 16, 17; unprieh A. R. 56; unprien 58; unprien (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 81; unprozen, -proje, -wtowe, -wrien O. A. N. 162 & 848; onwrije AYENB. 88.  
 unwunien *desuacore*; onwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.  
 unwurpien, *A. Sax.* unpeordian, *disdain*, *dishonour*; onworpi AYENB. 22; unpurpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18285; geunpurred (*part.*) HOM. 1, 227.  
 un-, *O. Fris. Goth.* und, *O. L. Germ.* und, unt?  
 until *until*, *ad*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; FR. c. 555; ISUMB. 243; *see* until.  
 unto, *O. L. Germ.* unto, *unto*, *ad*, CHAUC. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1385; PERCEV. 1273; M. H. 37; unto i cum again Iw. 930.  
 unc, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *O. Icel.* okkr, (*dat. acc. dual*) vǫ, LAJ. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 186; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1776; (*ms.* unnc) ORM. DEDIC. 27; unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. H. Germ.* unker, *O. Icel.* okkar, (*gen. dual*) vǫþv, LAJ. 23665; HAVEL. 1882; hweper unker O. A. N. 151.  
 unche, *A. Sax.* yncc, *Lat.* uncia, *inch*, *ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PROMPT. 261; uncc, ounce CHAUC. C. T. G 1121; seven inche MAN. ED. F. 10039; enches BEVES 746; feouwer unchene long LAJ. 23970.  
 uncle, *O. Fr.* uncle, *uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. 27, 32.  
 under, *A. Sax.* under, *O. L. Germ.* *Goth.* undar (ǔpǫ), *O. Icel.* undir, *O. Dutch* onder, *O. H. Germ.* untar, *under*, *sub*, *inter*: under þere sunnen LAJ. 24982; under (onder) þan wude 4734; liggen under lādēst mon H. M. 31; & under (*ms.* unnderr) pater dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86; under ūre wēde c. L. 657; under ān holu ōk WILL. 295; under ā brōde banke LANGL. PROL. 8; under mire onpalde HOM. 1, 13; under godes parde H. M. 7; þat hōli

churche under fôte wêre so BEK. 2019; & te veorde valled under þe úttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlāc iboren LAJ. 395; under eou alle nis þar nān 915; under þan cōmen tīdende 9660; under þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diap onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne gō nāūt onder (*intercas*) SHOREH. 163; *comp.* anunder.

underberen, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support*; underbern WICL. ECCLUS 12, 14; onderbere AYENB. 84.

underdelvin "*suffodere*", PROMPT. 511; underdolve WICL. ECCLUS 12, 18.

underdōn, *O. H. Germ.* untartuon, *subjicere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4041.

undercode *subii*; onderjede SHOREH. 122.

underfangen *accipere*, *suscipere*, ORM. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin PROMPT. 511; underfange LAJ. 10141\*; underfonge HORN ED. RITS. 335; c. L. 661; WILL. 5259; ondervonge AYENB. 14; underfangd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239; undervonged A. R. 190; underfēng (*pret.*) LAJ. 3271; KATH. 1102; ST. GEN. A. EX. 480; LANGL. ED. WR. 611; undervēng A. R. 40; onderving AYENB. 5; underfongen, -fonge (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 635 (6, 114); underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LAJ. 26257.

underfōn, *A. Sax.* underfōn, *O. H. Germ.* untarfahan, *accipere*, *suscipere*, LAJ. 3222; HOM. 2, 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1679; CHRON. ENGL. 994; undervōn A. R. 14; underfō MAPES 343; underfēs, -vēst (*pres.*) KATH. 983; underfēd H. M. 41; A. R. 190\*; (ha) undervōd H. M. 19\*; undervōh (*imper.*) LAJ. 16880; underfōn (underfōn) (*part.*) LAJ. 3431; KATH. 702.

undergōn *undergo*, *subire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1147; undergō P. L. s. XIII, 280; hi undergōþ SHOREH. 11.

undergangen *subire*, ORM. 10661.

undergiten, *A. Sax.* undergitan, *percipere*, *reperire*, A. R. 150; undergite P. L. s. XXIII, 54; underjat (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1055; FL. A. BL. 35; underjat, -æt (underjeat) LAJ. 15028 & 26988; un-

derjet ROB. 62; undirgat s. s. ED. WR. 3151; þu underjēte P. L. s. XXIV, 200; (heo) underjēten LAJ. 1811; underjēte P. L. s. XIII, 291; underjeten (*part.*) LAJ. 26869; underjete O. A. N. 168.

underjoke, *Germ.* unterjochen, *subjugare*, WICL. JUD. 2, 3.

underking *vice-roy*, LAJ. 31340.

underlein, *A. Sax.* underlecgan, *underlay*, *supponere*, WICL. JEREM. 27, 11; underleiden (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3388; underleid (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.

underliggen, *O. H. Germ.* untarliggan, *subjacere*; underligge WICL. EXOD. 21, 31.

underlūten, *A. Sax.* underlūtan, *se submittere*; underlūte, -loute (*part.*) C. M. 7163; undirloute WICL. GENES. 37, 8.

undermine *undermine*, WICL. MAT. 6, 20.

underneþen *underneath*, FL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. 5, 123; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

undernimen, *A. Sax.* undernyman, *O. H. Germ.* untarneman, *suscipere*, *reprehendere*, KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ma.* undernymen) MAT. 19, 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; ondernemen MAND. 139; onderneme "*reprehendo*", PROMPT. 511; ondernimeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 5, 115; undernam (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1553; undirnam s. s. ED. WR. 3236; ondernōmen LAJ. 8067; c. L. 598; ondernamen (ondernome) (*part.*) LAJ. 26734; ondernomen MAPES 386; undirbomen WICL. JOHN 3, 20; undirnome s. s. ED. WR. 2858.

underschoren, *O. Dutch* onderschoren, *suffulcire*; undershored (*part.*) LANGL. C 19, 47.

undersēchen, *Germ.* untersuchen, *examine*; onderzēkþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.

undersettin, *O. Dutch* ondersetten, *underset*, "*suffulcire*", PROMPT. 511; undersette s. s. ED. WEB. 2101; underset (*pres.*) A. R. 254; BEL. ANT. 1, 223; undersette (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 284.

understanden, *A. Sax.* understandan, *O. Icel.* undirstanda, *O. Fris.* understonda, *understand*, *intelligere*, ORM. 1763; understonden A. R. 50; understonde P. L.

- s. VIII, 97; O. A. N. 1262; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOREH. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2210; WILL. 877; understanden (*part.*) PR. C. 1681; HocCL. III, 4.
- onderstondige *understanding, intelligentia*, AYENB. 24.
- understipen *support*, A. R. 142\*.
- undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. 47, 4; undertôc (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undertôke (*subj.*) HAVEL. 377.
- undurpêwe, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere*, ALIS. 1406.
- underpâden, *A. Sax.* underþýdan, -þeodan, *subdere*; underþêden SAX. CHRON. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)od underþêde HOM. 1, 85.
- underwiten, *O. L. Germ.* undarwitan, *perceive*; underpât (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1091.
- underwrôte *suffodere*, MISC. 97.
- underling** *underling, inferior*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; LANGL. ED. WR. 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.
- undern**, *A. Sax.* undern, *O. L. Germ.* undorn, undern, *O. Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H. Germ.* untarn, *ounder, noon*, A. R. 24; CHAUC. C. T. E 260 (ED. WR. 8136); at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN 4, 6; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; undurne MAND. 163; DEGREV. 1209; at ondre SHOREH. 84.
- undermêl CHAUC. C. T. D 875.
- underntime ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.
- untertîd HOM. 1, 91; A. R. 400.
- unicorne**, *Fr.* unicorne, *unicorn*, A. R. 120.
- unité**, *Fr.* unité, *unity*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1334.
- université**, *Fr.* université, *university*, P. L. S. XVII, 245.
- unker**, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, *vœtts-poç*, LUKE 12, 13; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. A. N. 1689; unkere (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8891.
- unnan**, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel SPEC. 40; jif þu hit þel unnest A. R. 282; ûde, ûpe (*pret.*) LA3. 193 & 13035;
- ûpe ORM. 3451; ûde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 90; oupe MAPES 336; unned (*part.*) H. M. 13; comp. iunnen.
- unne** see ûde.
- up**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. up, upp, *O. Fris.* up, op, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ǣwō), *O. H. Germ.* uf, *up*: up arisen FRAGM. 7; pal-ked . . . up & dūn P. L. S. VIII. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; & þene streng up braid 1454; þā hit alles up brac (*erupit*) 3077; he stōd up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* út) þat win 14349; hebben up (up hebbe) 24781; þā postes . . . þā heolden up þā halle 28033; nu raise þai up þē rōde HOM. 1. 283; up an hōih A. R. 130; þet pe holden hit up 138; givē ðdre strende & up holden ham 140; hebben up 264; stien up tō þēr heovene 356; biheold after help up tōpard hevene KATH. 745; jēven an ān up hare jēðmere bileave 1830; up (*ms.* upp) cumen ORM. 1267; zho rās up 2741; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; up tō þe chinne O. A. N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; and flēsches lustes hire up breide (*upbraid, objicere*) 1414; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn ðat pas up sprungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3050; slēp ðōr nōn ðe ðā ne up paked 3466; mi dore he brōken up HAVEL. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe ðēu is up idrawe 137; oure riȝtes up tō holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rēred 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; LI B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. 190; WICL. GENES. 19, 9; up rapen S. S. ED. WEB. 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. ED. H. 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HocCL. I, 286; up so doun CHAUC. C. T. A 1377; up swal B 1750; he zaf up þe gōst B 1862; up so doun LANGL. ED. WR. 14032; APOL. 19: up stonde OCTAV. 362; up stande ISCMB. 324; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; op winde REL. ANT. 2, 273; þēr op weieþ alle guodes AYENB. 75; & stizen up (*for*



uppen? *see. text* uppe) þan hulle LAJ. 26005; and sat up ðne vaire bôge o. A. N. 15; me mai up (*v. r.* uppe) ðne smale sticke me sette 1625; tð honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2320; up erthe LAGL. B 9, 99; up peril of mi lif CHAUC. C. T. D 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, HOM. 1, 115.

upan, *O. Icel.* uppá, *upon*, M. T. 97; upon MAT. 5, 14; KATH. 131; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. ED. WEB. 190; þei lóveden upon him LAGL. B 1, 117; tð kesten kang éien upon þunge þummen A. R. 56; trúst . . . upon godes strenge 280; upo þe rðde 24; þu bohtest ús upon þe rðde SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; évrich upon ðer rídeþ o. A. N. 494; and hupte uppon ðn blópe ris 1636; þat mucche wð ús bróuzte uppon c. L. 1482; opán, oppon SHOREH. 56 & 86; opon MAN. ED. H. 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10; þeo hpile ðet ich trúste uppo mon HOM. 1, 213; uppo þis bōc ORM. DEDIC. 105.

oparþinge *resurrection*, AYENB. 213.

upariste *resurrection*, HOM. 1, 207.

upastihunge *ascension*, MARH. 1.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, LAJ. 26036; oupbreid ST. COD. 96.

upbreidinge *upbraiding*; upbreidinges (*pl.*) LAJ. 19117.

upbrixle *reproach*? ORM. 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upflēringe *contignatio superior*, (? *printed* upfleunge) HOM. 1, 89.

upflōr "*solarium*", FRAGM. 4; upflōre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold*, *support*, (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

upholdere *upholder*, "*velaber*", PROMPT. 512; upholderes (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 168 (325).

upland *upland*, MAN. ED. F. 10453.

uplandisch *uplandish*, PROMPT. 512.

uplic, *A. Sax.* uplic, *supernus*; upplican (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 41.

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* úfreht, *upright*, A. R. 266; c. L. 695; uprigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3248; oprigt AYENB. 56.

uprise, *O. Icel.* upprisa, *uprise*, c. M. 18571. uprisinge *uprising*, HORN ED. LUM. 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. ANT. 1, 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

uprist *urrectio*, *ortus*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1649; REL. ANT. 1, 161; upriste (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOREH. 124.

upstige, *A. Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, HOM. 1, 89.

upward, *A. Sax.* uppeard, *upward*, *upwards*, LAJ. 15244; uppard KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; uppard, -pardes A. R. 72 & 122; uppard JUL. 74.

uppe, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; þe schulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOH. 234; heo stijen uppe on . . . treope HOM. 1, 5; uppe on his hæved LAJ. 17495; uppe on þe rðde MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte JARB. 13, 174; his dore is uppe (*aperta*) CHAUC. C. T. F 615; yef hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* úfen, úffen, *super*, HOM. 1, 5; uppen Sevarne stape LAJ. 7; uppen æstre 22309; uppen (uppe) lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorðe REL. ANT. 1, 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242 & 286; uppen, upe o. A. N. 733 & 1683; rideþ uppe stède R. S. IV; uppe á lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRAND. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dède man L. H. R. 44; ope þe stēple AYENB. 180; á glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp.* an-, touppen.

uppen, *A. Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, *uppen*, *disclose*, A. R. 146; ippen (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; uppede (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

upper upper, ALIS. 5691.

uppinge, *A. Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

urchōn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, úser, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* úser, *O. H. Germ.* unzer, *Goth.* unsara,

- (*gen. pl.*) *nostrum*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 142; HORN ED. LUM. 815; ûre ân HOM. 1, 21; ûre fifti LAI. 16311; hpuch ûre KATH. 803; ûre alre môder A. R. 52; ûre nân ORM. 7766; ûre êiper o. A. N. 185; ûr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; our TRIST. 1, 93; our ðn WILL. 3388.
- ûre**, *A. Sax.* ûre, *ûser*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *ûse*, *Goth.* *unsar*, *O. H. Germ.* *unserer*, *our*, *noster*, A. R. 90; HAVEL. 13; JOS. 32; þe bûr is ûre o. A. N. 958; in ûre londe LAI. 735; for ûre lufe ORM. 3883; ûre (*A. Sax.* *ûrne*) hlâf MAT. 6, 11; ûre (*for* *ûres*) forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171; pine aldren and ûre LAI. 7356; ûre godes KATH. 458; ûre seckes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2261; mid ûre honden LAI. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B. PROL. 102 (ED. WR. 204); she shal bân oure CHAUC. TROIL. 5208; þat is oures C. T. B. 1463; ûres (*gen. m.*) HOM. 1, 235; P. L. S. VIII, 99.
- ûre**, *O. Fr.* *ûre*, *hûre*, *ôre*, *hôre*, *hour*, MISC. 34; ûre, oure, hour(c), hôre C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. 5, 191; ûres (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures, heures CHAUC. C. T. C. 671.
- ûri**, *A. Sax.* *ûrig*, *O. Icel.* *ûrigr?* *oury*, *ma-didus?* his ouri wêd M. H. 88.
- urinal**, *Fr.* *urinal*, *urinal*, LAI. 17725\*; S. JED. WEB. 1049.
- urine**, *Fr.* *urine*, *urine*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 121.
- urnen** *see* *rinnen*.
- urre** *see* *irre*.
- urpe** *see* *eorde*.
- ûs** (us?), *A. Sax.* *ûs*, *ûsic* (*acc.*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *ûs*, *O. Icel.* *oss*, *Goth.* *uns*, *unsis*, *O. H. Germ.* *uns* (*dat.*), *unsih* (*acc.*), (*dat. acc.*), *us*, *nobis*, *nos*, KATH. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1620; LANGL. B. PROL. 154; CHAUC. C. T. A. 748; nân of ûs HOM. 1, 51; swa ûs w(ur)se bið LAI. 972; ûs selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse þat ûs (*ms.* *uss*) com ORM. 719; ous TREAT. 132; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 6.
- ûs**, *O. Fr.* *ûs*, *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55.
- usage**, *O. Fr.* *usage*, *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1706; PR. C. 3790.
- uscher**, *O. Fr.* *uissier*, *ushor*, "*ostiarus*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 512; ARCH. 52, 38.
- ûsen**, *O. Fr.* *user*, *use*, PL. CR. 63; ûsi AYENB. 48; ûse MIRC 1144; ûsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 207; ûsede (*pret.*) LAI. 24293\*.
- usle**, *A. Sax.* *ysle*, *M. H. Germ.* *usele*, *ûsele*, *O. Icel.* *usli*, *isle*, *easle*, *favilla*, A. P. 2, 747; isil PROMPT. 266; useles (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 65.
- usure**, *Fr.* *usure*, *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEVIT. 25, 37.
- usurer**, *Fr.* *usurier*, *usurer*, PROMPT. 513.
- ût**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* *ût*, *O. H. Germ.* *ûz*, *out*, *extra*: me sculde lêtan ût þe king of prisûn SAX. CHRON. 264; & þe . . . drinks ût spêpêd HOM. 2, 37; ne mihte he þat sword ût drazen LAI. 7537; driven ût 4982; of Spaine ich wes ût idriven 6213; ibrôut ût of þon quarterne 726; out 286; sched ût "*effunde*", A. R. 320; ût of þe heorte 404; þet tet blôd barst ût MARH. 5; ût bresten of þe deoffles band ORM. 61; he shal bân ût numen man 163; ût lêsæn *exsolvere*, 3619; w(e)orp hit ût o. A. N. 121; ne mai me hem ût driven R. S. V; get ne migte ðis folc ût gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3021; ût lêde HAVEL. 89; he drôu ût . . . his gôde sword 2733; he wenten ût of halle HORN ED. LUM. 71; out tē ROB. 214; sêche out 127; icome out Ir-lond 103; al out *omnino*, 54 & 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. XIII, 288; þe angel . . . þat drôf me out at þe zate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo môt flē C. L. 440; of ðn fulnesse heo wêren out riht 283; out pisse londe CHRON. ENGL. 246; þou shalt nêver out wende H. H. 129; out inome þe dēde of spoushōd AYENB. 221; out scrape WILL. 448; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out breide RICH. 4523; out louke *evellere*, R. 51, 7\*; out taken *exceptus*, Gow. 1, 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie "*exsicabo*". WICL. Is. 42, 15; he gôp . . . out at þe dore CHAUC. C. T. E. 367; out wele *oligere*, MAN. ED. F. 7340; *comp.* þurhût. ûtbipiste, *for* ûtpiste? HOM. 1, 157.
- ûtcume** *erentus*, A. R. 80.
- ûtgang**, *A. Sax.* *ûtgang*, *O. H. Germ.* *ûz*

- gang, *exitus*, C. L. 878; *outgang* PS. 106, 35; *outjong* C. L. 878.
- ûthalve *extera parte*? O. A. N. 110.
- outhees *hus and ory*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2012; *ûthēst*, -hēste O. A. N. 1683 & 1698.
- ûtlæte *outlet*: bi pære see in ôre ûtlæte O. A. N. 1754.
- ûtlaje, *A. Sax.* ûtlaga, *O. Icel.* ûtlagi, *outlaw*, *exlex*, LAJ. 10568; ûtlage ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; ûtlape FRAGM. 2; outlawe CHAUC. C. T. H. 231; ûtlagen (*pl.*) LAJ. 1121; ûtlagen HOM. 2, 33.
- outlawin, *A. Sax.* ûtlagian, *outlaw*, PROMPT. 375; outlawed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; TREV. 5, 175.
- ûtland, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. ûtland, *outland*, *terra extera*: outlandes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 3212; outlondis D. ARTH. 3697.
- ûtlandisch, *A. Sax.* ûtlendisc, *outlandish*: outlandische kinges MAN. ED. F. 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN ED. HORSTM. 613.
- outliche *omnino*? ROB. 66.
- ût-, outnēme *eximius*? C. M. 4827.
- outrider *outrider*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 166.
- ûtschute, *A. Sax.* ûtscyte? lōp me beop pīves ûtschute O. A. N. 1468.
- ûtpard, *A. Sax.* ûtpeard, *outward*, A. R. 100; ûtpardes 92; outward BEK. 2189; TREV. 3, 469.
- ûtpip *extra*, ORM. 13116; outwip Jos. 186; outwith PR. C. 6669.
- ûte, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. ûte, O. Icel. ûti, *Goth.* -ûta, O. H. Germ. ûze, *out*, *extra*, A. R. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 184; hpon he beod ûte H. M. 31; hēr ûte sitted six men LAJ. 19704; þe folc þær ûte stōd ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. I, 42; MAN. ED. F. 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; whan þe candel is oute P. S. 329. ûtepid *extra*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.
- ûtemest, *A. Sax.* ûte-, *ŷtemest*, *utmost*, *extremus*: ûtmest ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe ûtemæste LAJ. 11023; þe ûtmæste ende TREV. 6, 359.
- uten, *A. Sax.* utan, uton, putan, putun, O. L. Germ. wita, O. Dutch weten, *scimus*? uten dōn elmessen *let us do alms*, HOM. 1, 107; uten we heom tō lifde -LAJ. 20635; ute þe (*misprinted* þe) ūs bi-perion P. L. S. VIII, 168; ute þe þah tō him fare O. A. N. 1779.
- ûten, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Icel. ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, O. H. Germ. ūzan, *outen*, *extra*, LAJ. 5699; ûten childre ST. GEN. A. EX. 653; ûten erd 2406; ûten herdes (*r.* ordes) 2410; *comp.* bi-, embe-, pidūten.
- ûtenerd *terra externa*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 956.
- ûtenladde *puer externus*, HAVEL. 2153.
- outenland *terra externa*, PS. 136, 4.
- ûtenstede *locus externus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1741.
- ûtenpip *extra*, ORM. 4778.
- ûten, *A. Sax.* ûtian, O. Dutch ūten, O. H. Germ. ūzon, *out*, *edere*: outen ENGL. ST. 1, 308; CHAUC. C. T. G. 834.
- ûtter, *A. Sax.* ūtor, ūttor, O. Icel. ūtar, *exteriorius*, MAT. 20, 28; ūttre, *A. Sax.* ūtera, ūttera, O. Icel. *ŷtri*, O. H. Germ. ūzero, ūzzero, *uttor*, *outer*, *exterior*, A. B. 4; ūtter CHAUC. TROIL. 3513; PR. C. 4815. ūtterlich, *M. H. Germ.* ūzerlich, *utterly*, *outerly*: ūtterliche (*adv.*) A. B. 206; ūtterlike ORM. 16510; ūtter-, outerli CHAUC. C. T. D. 664; ūtterliche (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 344\*.
- ûttereste, O. H. Germ. ūzarosto, "*extremus*", PROMPT. 513; L. H. R. 69; ūttereste, outereste CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (7) & 2, 6 (55).
- ûttren, L. Germ. ūtern, H. Germ. ūszerh, *uttor*, *edere*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 16302; outre PARTEN. 1563.
- ûþ?
- ûþpite, *A. Sax.* ūþpita, *sapiens*, ORM. 7083.
- ûþe, *A. Sax.* *ŷþ*, O. L. Germ. ūþia, O. Icel. ūþr, unnr, O. H. Germ. unda, *unda*, HOM. 2, 143; ūþe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43; ūþen LAJ. 4578; þet ūþen (undes) ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R. 142; iþes A. P. 3, 147; iþis ALEX. 63.
- ûþien, *A. Sax.* *ŷþian*, *undare*: ūþiende (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.
- uve, O. H. Germ. obe, oba (*super*, *supra*). uvepard, *A. Sax.* ufepeard, *sursum*: fram ufepearden MAT. 27, 51; tō uveparde REL. ANT. 1, 130.

**uvel**, *A. Sax.* yfel, *O. H. Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil*, *malus*, P. L. s. VIII, 47; A. R. 52; FL. A. BL. 441; C. L. 5; an uvel ræd LAI. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel HOM. 1, 35; ifel SAX. CHRON. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3718; s. s. ED. WEB. 1878; TRIST. 2, 51; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; þat ufel *malum*, LAI. 17598; þeo þet ou êni uvel (eil) dōd A. R. 186; þat uvel P. L. s. XII, 108; ivel HAVEL. 114; el MIRC 365; ufele (uvelo) (*adv.*) LAI. 1903; uvelo (el) ihooped A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LANGL. ED. WR. 2808; evile MAND. 10; uvelne (*acc. m.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 182; uvelne (uvelo) ræd LAI. 2541; his uvele dēden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; tō ôpre uvele dēde O. A. N. 1376; *comp.* londuvel.  
 uveldeðe, *A. Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil deed*, HOM. 1, 247; iveldēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 502; eveldeðe TREV. 3, 143.  
 eveldeðer *evil-doer*, TREV. 4, 221.  
**uvelien**, *A. Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow evil*, dō *evil*: ne scal ūs nā mon uvelien þer vore HOM. 1, 15; men . . . þat evelep nōuȝt TREV. 1, 81; uvelede (*printed* vnelede) (*pret.*) ROB. 349; evilde H. s. 8032; iuveled (*part.*) LAI. 31774.  
**ufelnesse**, *A. Sax.* yfelness, *evilness*, HOM. 1, 95.  
**uvemest**, *A. Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus*: þe uvemeste bōu HOM. 2, 219; an . . . uvemeste A. R. 328; þe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789.  
**uven**, *A. Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O. Icel.* ofan, *O. H. Germ.* obana, (*ab)ove*, *desuper*, *supra*: hēr ufen (? *ms.* uferr) ORM. 1715; ufene LUKE 24, 49; *comp.* an-, biuven.  
**ufenan**, uvenon, ufenen (ovenon), *A. Sax.* ufenan (*desuper*) JOHN 3, 31, *O. H. Germ.* obenan (*supra*), *supra*, LAI. 1217, 17663 & 27706; oveno (*printed* oneno) þe sher-te HORN ED. RITS. 1485.  
**uvere**, *A. Sax.* ufera, *O. H. Germ.* obero, *wer*, *superior*, A. R. 332; þē uferē (overe) hond habben LAI. 1520; heore uvere brēih MISC. 150; overe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29; þē overe lippe VOC. 146; þē overe side JARB. 13, 169; his overe cheoke MARG.

159; in þē over side TREV. 1, 127; on þe ovir ende FLO. 600; an uvere daze(n) LAI. 27794.  
 oferhand, *O. Dutch* overhand, *M. H. Germ.* oberhant, *uver-*, *overhand*, *superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.  
 overherre, *M. H. Germ.* oberherre, *sovereign*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.  
 overleper, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather*, VOC. 181; ovirlethir PROMPT. 373.  
 overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, GOW. 2, 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 133.  
 overman, *O. Dutch* overman, *M. H. Germ.* oberman, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.  
**overeste**, *O. Dutch* overste, *O. H. Germ.* oberosto, *supremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EXOD. 39, 21; overist ORPH. 343.  
**overling** *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289.  
**vacuant**, *Fr.* vacant, *vacant*, PROMPT. 507.  
**vain**, *Fr.* vain, *vain*, MAN. ED. F. 10706.  
**vair**, *O. Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; veir MAN. ED. F. 615; veir ant gris BEL. ANT. 1, 121.  
**val**, *O. Fr.* val, *vale*, L. H. R. 26.  
**val** *see* fal.  
**valé**, *Fr.* vallée, *valley*, ASS. B 590; valeie L. H. R. 18.  
**valliant**, *Fr.* vaillant, *valiant*, MAN. ED. F. 6952.  
**valour**, *Fr.* valeur, *valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984.  
**value**, *O. Fr.* value, *Ital.* valuta, *value*, LANGL. C 14, 202; CHAUC. C. T. B 1361.  
**vanissen**, *Lat.* vanescere, *vanish*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (74); vanesched (*pret.*) LANGL. B 12, 293.  
**vanité**, *Fr.* vanité, *vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; vanités (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.  
**vant**, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt*: he dorste make a vant (vaunt) (? *printed* avant, *avaunt*) CHAUC. C. T. A 227.  
**vant**, *for* avant.  
 vampe, *Fr.* avant-pied, *vamp*, PROMPT. 508; vaumpez (*pl.*) A. R. 420.  
 vantwarde *vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B 20, 94.

**vaunten**, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt*, PROMPT. 508.  
**vapour**, *Fr.* vapeur, *vapour*, CHAUC. C. T. F 398.

**variacion**, *Fr.* variation, *variation*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2588.

**variance** *variance*, PR. C. 1446; *variaunce* PROMPT. 508.

**varila**, *Fr.* varier, *vary*, PROMPT. 508; *varlande (part.)* PR. C. 1447.

**vaste**, *Fr.* vaste, *vast*, O. A. N. 17\*.

**vax** *see* fax.

**veage**, *O. Fr.* veâge, *voyage*, ROB. 200; *viâge* MAN. ED. F. 8840.

**vecchen** *see* fecchen.

**veille**, *O. Fr.* veille, *veil*, PROMPT. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 695; *veil* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3616; *veiles (pl.)* A. B. 420.

**veilen**, *O. Fr.* veler, *veil*; *veiledo (pret.)* TREV. 5, 305.

**vein** *see* fein.

**veine**, *Fr.* veine, *voin*, PROMPT. 508.

**veir** *see* vair.

**vel** *see* fel.

**vêl**, *voel*, *O. Fr.* voel, *veal*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1420; *veel* PROMPT. 508.

**vellin**, *Fr.* velin, *vellum*, PROMPT. 508.

**velvet**, *velwet*, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet*, PROMPT. 508; *felvet* LAUNF. 950.

**ven** *see* fen.

**veneuse**, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish*, MAN. ED. F. 7396; WICL. GL. 1 COR. 1, 25; *venqvise* D. ARTH. 1984; *venkised*, *venkished (part.)* LANGL. C 21, 106; *venqvissed*, *venqvished* CHAUC. C. T. B 291; *fenked* ALIS. ED. SK. 111.

**vendage**, *O. Fr.* vendenge, *vintage*, LANGL. B 18, 367.

**venelson**, *O. Fr.* venoison, *venison*, HAVEL. 1726; *veneson* ROB. 243; *venison* MAN. ED. F. 1500.

**vengeance**, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeaunce*, *venjaunce* LANGL. 3, 245 (258).

**vengin**, *Fr.* venger, *vindicare*, PROMPT. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. 5, 106 (128); MAN. ED. F. 6501; PERCEV. 568.

**venial**, *O. Fr.* venial, *venial*, AYENB. 16.

**venim**, *O. Fr.* venin, *venom*, AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. F. 9689; HOCCL. I, 211; *fenim* SHOREH. 105.

**venimin**, *O. Fr.* envenimer, *venom*, PROMPT. 508; *venimed (part.)* WICL. WISD. 16, 10.

**venimeus**, *O. Fr.* venimeus, *venomous*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203.

**venerie**, *Fr.* venerie, *venery*, WILL. 1685; *venerie* CHAUC. C. T. A 166; MAN. ED. F. 856.

**veor** *see* feor.

**verai**, *O. Fr.* verai, *very*, A. P. 1, 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL. I, 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. B 17, 289; *verroi*, *verri* WICL. LUKE 16, 11.

*veraili* *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreiliche* JOS. 351.

**verdit**, *Fr.* verdict, *verdict*, ROB. 141; CHAUC. C. T. A 787.

**verge**, *Fr.* verge, *verge*, PROMPT. 508.

**vergeous**, *Fr.* verjus, *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.

**verger**, *Fr.* verger, ALIS. 1920.

**vermillon**, *Fr.* vermillon, *vermilion*, PROMPT. 508.

**vermine**, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1095.

**vernisch**, *O. Fr.* vernis, *varnish*, PROMPT. 509.

**vers**, *Fr.* vers, *verse*, BRAND. 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAGM. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.

**verset**, *Fr.* verset, A. B. 16.

**versifin**, *Fr.* versifier, *versify*, PROMPT. 508. **verslen**! A. B. 44.

**vertu**, *O. Fr.* vertu, *virtut*, *virtue*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; *vertuz (pl.)* A. B. 340.

**vertuous**, *O. Fr.* vertuous, *virtuous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 251.

**vessel**, *O. Fr.* vessel, *vessel*, JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CHAUC. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOREH. 56.

**vest** *see* fest.

**vestment**, *O. Fr.* vestiment, *vestment*, PROMPT. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; *vestimentz (pl.)* A. B. 418.

**vestrie**, *O. Fr.* vestiaire, *vestry*, PROMPT. 509.

**vesture**, *O. Fr.* vesture, *vesture*, LANGL. B 1, 23.

**vet** *see* fet.

**vexin**, *Fr.* vexer, *vex*, PROMPT. 509.

**vicari**, *Fr.* vicaire, *vicar*, SHOREH. 54; *vicair*, *vikar* CHAUC. P. F. 379; *vikar* LANGL. B 19, 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.

**vice**, *Fr.* vice, *vics*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27.

- vicious**, *viciūs*, *O. Fr.* vicious, *viciēus*, *vic'ous*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3653.
- victorie**, *Fr.* victoire, *victory*, SHOREH. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B 3, 348; CHAUC. C. T. G 34.
- vie**, *O. Fr.* vie, *vila*, JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
- vien**, *for* envien, *vie*: tō vie who miȝt slēpe best CHAUC. D. BL. 173.
- vien** *see* fien.
- vigile**, *Fr.* vigile, *vigil*; *vigiles* (*pl.*) A. R. 412.
- vil**, *O. Fr.* vil, *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. I, 3 & 4; fil ROB. 47.
- vilhēde *vilitas*, AYENB. 130.
- villiche *vilely*, P. L. S. XI, 9; AYENB. 133.
- vile** *see* file.
- vilein**, *O. Fr.* vilain, *villain*, AYENB. 18.
- vileinie**, *O. Fr.* villainie, *villainy*, A. R. 216; CHAUC. C. T. B 4477; villainie S. S. ED. WEB. 1794.
- village**, *Fr.* village, *village*, CHAUC. C. T. C 687.
- viltē**, *Fr.* viletē, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. ED. WEB. 1220.
- vinden** *see* finden.
- vine**, *O. Fr.* vine, *vigne*, *vine*, *vinea*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOREH. 30; vinyhes (*pl.*) PS. 104, 33.
- vinegre**, *Fr.* vinaigre, *vinegar*, PROMPT. 510; WICL. MARK 15, 36.
- viniter vintnor**, ROB. 542.
- viniterie vintry**, ROB. 542.
- viole** *see* fiole.
- violence**, *Fr.* violence, *violence*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. G 908.
- violent**, *Fr.* violent, *violent*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. C 867.
- virgine**, *O. Fr.* virgine, *virgin*, SPEC. 88; virgines (*pl.*) KATH. 2342.
- virginitē**, *Fr.* virginitē, *virginity*, CHAUC. C. T. D 62.
- virole**, *Fr.* virole, *ferrule*, PROMPT. 510.
- vis**, *O. Fr.* vis, *visus*, ALIS. 267; LI B. DISC. 60.
- vis**, *O. Fr.* vis, *visē* (*vice*), WICL. 3 KINGS 6, 8.
- visāge**, *Fr.* visāge, *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- visere**, *Fr.* visiere, *visor*, PROMPT. 511.
- visioun**, *Fr.* visiōn, *vision*, P. L. S. XVII, 226; visioun, visiūn C. M. 4454.
- visitem**, *Fr.* visiter, *visit*, MAN. ED. F. 3866; visite CHAUC. C. T. A 493; visitede (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
- vitaille**, *O. Fr.* vitaille, *Lat.* victualia, *vic-tuals*, MAN. ED. F. 10786; vitaille, vitaille CHAUC. C. T. A 248; vitailles WILL. 1121.
- vital**, *Fr.* vital, *vital*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2802.
- vitriol**, *Fr.* vitriol, *vitriol*, CHAUC. C. T. G 808.
- vivere**, *O. Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivarium, *vivary*, (*printed* vinere) C. M. 13764; *see* wiwere.
- vleon** *see* fleon.
- voide**, *O. Fr.* void, *vuid*, *void*, TREV. 3, 329; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
- voidin**, *O. Fr.* vuidier, *void*, PROMPT. 512; voide CHAUC. C. T. A 2751; MAN. ED. F. 5388; HOCCL. V, 25.
- voiz**, *O. Fr.* voiz, *vois*, *voice*, HAVEL. 1264; BEK. 1097; vois JUL. B 73.
- volc** *see* folc.
- volume**, *Fr.* volume, *volume*, CHAUC. C. T. D 681.
- vomen**, *Fr.* vomir; vome (*pres. subj.*) WICL. LEVIT. 18, 25.
- vomit vomit**, "*romitus*", PROMPT. 512; CHAUC. C. T. A 2756.
- vor** *see* for.
- vou**, *O. Fr.* vou, *vow*, SHOREH. 75; C. M. 15256.
- vouchen**, *O. Fr.* voucher, *vouch*: i vouche hur safe AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; i vouche it save LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf pat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449.
- vouin**, *O. Fr.* vouer, *vow*, PROMPT. 512.
- voute**, *O. Fr.* voute, *volte*, *vault*, PROMPT. 512.
- voutur**, *O. Fr.* voutour, *voltour*, *culture*, WICL. JOB 28, 7.
- vreo** *see* freo.
- vüst** *see* füst.
- wā** *see* hwa.
- wā**, *A. Sax.* pā, *pea*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wē, *Goth.* vai, *O. Icel.* vei, *Lat.* vac, *woo* (*waa*): wā (wō) lā wā LA3. 7971; wā (wē) lē 28092; wæi (wei) lā wæi 8031; wē (wō) lā 3456; pō (*printed* wo) lā pō A. R. 88; pei lā pei 50; pō lā pō O. A.

n. 412; pai 120 & 220; wô, là wô SPEC. 74; cried he nêiper wô ne wai MAN. ED. F. 15879; pai HICK. THES. 1, 223; R. S. V; wai là wai ISUMB. 140; wai (wei) là wai (wei) CHAUC. C. T. B 1308; pei MARH. 16; pei là pei ST. GEN. A. EX. 2088; wei HAVEL. 462; WILL. 935; him was ful wâ TRIST. 3, 43; wâ worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wâ (wô) wes him LAI. 317; wâ (wô) worde þan monne 3359; pā (*printed* þa) 4281; wao 316; wê 28329; pō me þet ic libbe FRAGM. 5; pō (*printed* wo) þere þeode R. S. VI; Jacob pas pō (*printed* wo) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; him pas pa; (*ms.* pa; *printed* waz) ORM. 11904; inōh pā þu havest idōn me MARH. 11; polen pā (*printed* wa) ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUMB. 305; þeone is al þet pō ipurden tō punne A. R. 218; pō & peane 80; wirchen . . . wô HAVEL. 510; poa HOM. 1, 213; wee P. S. 152.  
wādæi, *M. H. Germ.* wētac, LAI. 8750.  
wōfare HALLIW. DICT. 936.  
wōful *woeful*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2056.  
wāmēd(e) *iracundus*, LAI. 6368; pēmēd(e) HICK. THES. 1, 167.  
peimēre, *Goth.* vajamērei? H. M. 21.  
peamōd, *A. Sax.* peamōd, *iracundus*, A. R. 118; pēmōd HOM. 1, 5; wēmōd TREAT. 138.  
pēmōdnesse, *A. Sax.* peamōdness, *iracundia*, "ira", HOM. 1, 103.  
pāsīd H. M. 37; pōsīd HOM. 2, 209; wōsīth MAN. ED. F. 15712; wæi-, wei-sīd LAI. 25846 & 28199.  
pāpord A. R. 306\*.  
**pac**, *O. Dutch* wack, *debilis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1197.  
**pāc**, *A. Sax.* pāc, *O. L. Germ.* wêc, *O. Icel.* veikr, *O. H. Germ.* weicher, *from* wiken, *weak* (*waik*), HOM. 1, 185; ORM. 6185; wāc LAI. 10775; pōc A. R. 12; REL. ANT. 1, 186; pōoc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; wōk REL. ANT. 1, 123; waik LANGL. C. 6, 23; weik "*debilis*, *imbecillis*, *lentus*", PROMPT. 520; ant teos pāke porld MARH. 1; þis waike (weike) womman CHAUC. C. T. B 932; waike (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1012; pācre (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; wācre, wā-

kere LAI. 4539 & 23593; *comp.* leope-wōk.  
pōclie *weakly*, "*vilis*", FRAGM. 4; pōclieche (*adv.*) A. R. 294.  
**wacche**, *A. Sax.* pæcce, *O. H. Germ.* wacha, *from* waken, *watch*, *vigilia*, MISC. 139; GOW. 2, 96; LANGL. B 9, 17; CHAUC. C. T. P. 205; M. ARTH. 2605; pecche A. R. 144; ORM. 1451; pecche "*vigilias*", HOM. 2, 95; pecchen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp.* nihtwacche.  
**wacchen** *watch*, *vigilare*; wacche GOW. 1, 162; Hoccl. I, 305; PARTEN. 5375; werche LUD. COV. 280.  
**pācnesse** *weakness*, HOM. 1, 273; pōcnesse A. R. 66; waiknes PR. C. 9026.  
**wād**, wōd, *A. Sax.* pād, *O. Dutch* weed, *O. H. Germ.* weit, *woad*, *isatis*, PROMPT. 513; pōd FRAGM. 3; wōd REL. ANT. 1, 36; CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17; pōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 76.  
**paden**, *A. Sax.* padan, *O. Fris.* wada, *O. Icel.* vada, *O. H. Germ.* watan, *wade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1799; waden CHAUC. C. T. E 1684; wadin "*vadere*", PROMPT. 513; wade HAVEL. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. A. AMIL. 1364; heo padēd ine pēte A. R. 74; wōd (*pret.*) LAI. 18095; P. L. S. XV, 92; GAW. 787; ISUMB. 178; he wōd into þe water P. S. 217; þe knotten wōde in his flōsch BEK. 1479.  
**pāde**, *A. Sax.* pāde, *O. Fris.* wēde, *O. L. Germ.* wādi n., *O. H. Germ.* wāt f., *wood*: þat pāde ORM. 8171; wēde "*vestimentum*", PROMPT. 519; LAI. 26754\*; HAVEL. 94; TRIST. 2, 36; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. 600; A. P. 2, 793; pēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1972; pēde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; wēde PERCEV. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; peaden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 302; *comp.* iwēde.  
**wædle**, *A. Sax.* pædl, *O. H. Germ.* wadali (*egestas*)? *mendicatio*, (*ms.* wældo) LAI. 1002.  
**pædle**, *A. Sax.* pædla, *O. H. Germ.* wadaler (*egens*)? *mendicus*, MARK 10, 46; ORM. 5638; þē wædlen LAI. 5872; weadlen 427; wedlen 497.  
**wædlien**, *A. Sax.* pædlian, *O. H. Germ.* wadalon (*vagare*)? *mendicare*: þe king wæilien (*for* wædlien?) agon LAI. 28880; me

scamed (*r.* scamed) þæt ic pædlie "mendicare erubescō", LUKE 16, 3.

**pæfeles**, *A. Sax.* pæfels, *amiculum*, MAT. 5, 40.

**pæge**, *A. Sax.* pæg, *O. Icel.* vág, *O. H. Germ.* wāga, *weigh*, *trutina*, *libra*, *jugum*? pēie A. B. 60; wēie TREV. 6, 267; LANGL. B 5, 93; wāie AYENB. 256; wēihe WILL. 947; WICL. Is. 40, 12; pēien (*pl.*) A. B. 372; twelf wēien (makieþ) ðn fōþir REL. ANT. 1, 70; brēken bræde wēiges (wēyes) brustloden scaftes LAI. 30982; mid spærren and mid græte wāzen 21505.

**wāzen**, *A. Sax.* pægan (*affligere, decipere*), *O. H. Germ.* weigen (*affligere, vexare*): wāye? SHOREH. 159.

**wæl** see pei.

**wāken**, *A. Sax.* pæcan, *from* wāc, *debilitare*: wēken CHAUC. TROIL. 5813.

**wæl**, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Icel.* valr, val, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *caedes, strages*: þat wæl, wal, wel LAI. 4111, 6427 & 10830; wælos (*gen.*) 812; on wæle liggeren 9497. wælkempe LAI. 23810.

walkirie, *A. Sax.* pælcyrige, *O. Icel.* valkyrja, *Bellona*, A. P. 2, 1577.

pelreop HOM. 1, 229.

wælslaht LAI. 1369.

walspere LAI. 28577.

**wæl** see wel.

**pæl**, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Dutch* wael, weel, "gurgas", FRAGM. 3; wël MISC. 149; helle wël MAPES 339; weel "torrente", PS. 35, 9; wēle C. M. 2903.

**wæld** see wald.

**wālen**, *A. Sax.* pælan (*vexare, affligere*), *O. Icel.* væla (*arte facere, decipere*)? wælden (*pret.*) LAI. 1131 & 21874.

**pæling**? ORM. 2192.

**wāne**, wāne *miser*? LAI. 2198 & 5655; peane H. M. 9; peane & teone A. B. 114; pōne HOM. 1, 169; in pō & in pāne 2, 224; wān(e) and wrake K. T. 66; antpenden of peos peanen tō peolen MARH. 1. wānliche *miserable*? wānliche ibēren LAI. 30288; wānliche weoren pā sonden 25990.

wān-, wēnsīd LAI. 539 & 3088.

wānslaht? LAI. 9520.

pānsun *miserable*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1099.

**pæpen**, *A. Sax.* pæpen, *O. Fris.* wēpen, *Goth.* \*wēpn *pl.* wēpna (δπλα), *O. Icel.* vāpn, *O. L. Germ.* wāpan, *O. H. Germ.* wāfan, *weapon*, *gladius*, *telum*: þat it muze bēn til us gōd pæpen zæn þe deofel ORM. 2616; wēpen CHAUC. C. T. A 1591; DEGREV. 1606; wēpne *membrum virile*, LANGL. B 9, 180; wāpen MAN. ED. H. 187; PR. C. 1707; pōpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; wāpne, wāpen (wēpne) (*pl.*) arma, LAI. 499 & 1702; pēpne O. A. N. 1369; wēpne HAVEL. 89; LANGL. B 12, 107; pēpne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; pēpnen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 169; A. B. 60; wēpnea, wāpnen (wēpne) LAI. 367 & 947; pāpne HOM. 2, 230.

pēpman, *A. Sax.* pēpmann, pæpenmonn, *homo masculus*, MAT. 19, 4; (*ms.* poppmann) ORM. 7998; pēpmon O. A. N. 1379; wēpmon P. S. 153; wēp-, wāpmon LAI. 1868 & 19055; pāpman HOM. 2, 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1001; pēpmen (*pl.*) KATH. 2355; A. B. 54. wāpmoncun LAI. 498.

wēpentake, *A. Sax.* pæpengetace, -getæce SCHMID'S GES. D. ANGELS. 196, *O. Icel.* vāpnatak FRITZNER'S ORDB., *wapentake*, TREV. 2, 87.

**wēpuen**, *A. Sax.* pæpuian, *O. Fris.* wēpna, *O. Icel.* vāpna, *O. H. Germ.* wāfenen, *weapon*, *armare*, LAI. 20347; pēpnede (*pret.*) KATH. 191; pæpned (*part.*) ORM. 677; pōpned ST. GEN. A. EX. 3373; iwæpned LAI. 17375.

**wær** see war.

**wærf** see hwarf.

**wæsand**, *A. Sax.* pæsand, *O. Fris.* wāsende, *O. H. Germ.* weisunt, *weasand*, *arteria*, *gurgulio*; wēsand VOC. 207; wēsaut GAW. 1336.

**wæt**, *A. Sax.* pæt, *O. Fris.* wêt, *O. Icel.* vātr, *wet* (*weat*), *humidus*; wēt LAI. 28080; MAN. ED. F. 15576; pēt A. B. 278; weet C. L. 1433; MAND. 100; þis hālpende pēt HOM. 1, 187; in wāte and drie PR. C. 7611; wēte (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1280; DEGREV. 824.

wêt-, wātshōd *wetshod*, LANGL. B 14, 161. C 17, 14.

**pæte**, *A. Sax.* pæta *m.*, pæte *f.*, *O. Icel.* væta



*f., humor, liquor*, ORM. 7852; *pête* A. R. 164; HOM. 2, 123; REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wête* TREAT. 138; *pête* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 103; *pêten* (*acc.*) LUKE 8, 6; *wêten* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 19769.

**wâten**, *A. Sax.* *pêtan*, *O. Icel.* *vêta*, *wet*, *humectare*; *wête* ROB. 321; MAN. ED. F. 10340; *wêtes* (*pres.*) SPEC. 36; *wête* (*subjunct.*) MAND. 158; *wâtte* (*wëtte*) (*pret.*) ROB. 322; *wet* (*part.*) SPEC. 30; *comp.* *biwêten*.

**water** *see* *water*.

**wâven**, *A. Sax.* (be)pêfan, *torquere, vibrare*; *wêve* ROB. 64; A. P. 1, 318; into *pe* cloistre . . . *hi* *gonne* *wêve* BEK. 2077; *pêved* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 85; *wonderliche* *it* *pe* *wêves* WILL. 922; and *smôt* of *Modred* *his* *hêfd* *pat* *hit* *wêfde* a (*pene*) *feld* LAJ. 28049\*; *his* *brond* *aboute* *he* *wêvede* LI B. DISC. 505; & *wêved* up a *window(e)* WILL. 2978; and *wêfden* (*wêfde*) up *pa* *castles* *zæte* LAJ. 19003; *wêved* (*part.*) ENGL. ST. 102; *he* *wolde* *his* *hêved* *fro* *pe* *bodi* *have* *iwêved* ALIS. 3807; *hii* *wêre* a *doun* *iwêved* BEVES 954; *comp.* *bi-*, *to-*, *umbewâven* (-*wêven*); *deriv.* *pêfeles*.

**wafre**, *O. Fr.* *waufre*, *gaufre*, *wafer*; *wafres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 271; HOCCL. I, 146.

**waj** *see* *wai*.

**wâj**, *A. Sax.* *pâg*, *pâh*, *pæg* (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176); *O. Fris.* *wâch*, *O. Dutch* *weegh*, *O. Icel.* *veggr*, *Goth.* *vaddjus?* *wogh*, *paries*; *wâh* LAJ. 25887; *pâh* ôder *pal* A. R. 104\*; *wâgh* PS. 61, 4; *wôj* AYENB. 72; *wôuh* JOS. 204; *wôugh* PALL. 1, 785; *wâghe* (*dat.*) PR. C. 6619; *wôje* GAW. 858; *wôughe* WICL. PS. 61, 4; *wâwe*, *wôwe* HAVEL. 474 & 2078; *wôwe* P. L. S. XVII, 293; *wâjes* (*wôwes*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 10182; *pâhes* HOM. 1, 247; *pôpes* O. A. N. 1528; *pôpes*, *poapes* A. R. 172 & 346; *wôwes* LANGL. B 3, 61; MAND. 247; *wôje* (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 970; *comp.* *hêle-*, *sidwâj*.

*pâzherift*, *A. Sax.* *pâhrift*, ORM. 1014; *pâhreft* "*volum*", FRAGM. 2.

**waje**, *O. Dutch* *waeghe*, *M. H. Germ.* *wâge?* *fluctus, unda*, AYENB. 207; *wawe* GOW. 1, 184; M. T. 130; *wajes* (*pl.*) LAJ. 11977\*;

*waghes* DEST. T. 270; *wawes* BRAND. 24; LANGL. 8, 40 (9, 35); CHAUC. C. T. B 468; LIDG. M. P. 63; *waughes* TOWN. MYST. 31.

**wage**, *O. Fr.* *wage*, *gvage*, *gago*, *wage*, *pignus*, "*stipendium*", PROMPT. 513; ALIS. 904; HOCCL. I, 119; *wages* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 283.

**wagen**, *O. Fr.* *wager*, *gvager*, *gager*, *wage*, (*en*) *gago*; *wage* LANGL. 4, 84 (97); D. ARTH. 547.

**wajour**, *O. Fr.* *gagêure*, *wager*, P. S. 218.

**wageren** "*nutare*", WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.

**waggin**, *Swed.* *vagga*, *M. H. Germ.* *wacken?* *wag*, "*movere, vacillare*", PROMPT. 513; *wagge* "*vacillare, titubare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; P. S. 332; *wêpne* *wagge* HAVEL. 89; *pagged* (*pres.*) A. R. 374; *waggeþ* LANGL. B 16, 41; P. 44; *he* *waggeþ* *pê* *lippen* AYENB. 211; *wagged* (*pret.*) PL. CR. 226.

**wajien**, *A. Sax.* *pagian*, *Goth.* *vagjan*, *O. H. Germ.* *wagen*, *move*; *wajezen* LAJ. 26941; *he* *ne* *mai* . . . *wawie* *fôt* *ne* *hond* JARB. 13, 161; *wawe* ROB. 207; ALIS. 2634; WILL. 19; *wawes* (*pres.*) JOS. 52; *pagiende* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 175; *wawede* (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 427; *wawid* (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 7, 24.

**paĵn**, *A. Sax.* *pægn*, *pæn*, *O. Fris.* *wain*, *wein*, *O. Icel.* *vagn*, *O. L. Germ.* *wagon*, *O. H. Germ.* *wagan*, *wain*, *waĵgon*, ORM. PREF. 21; *wain* "*plaustrum*", PROMPT. 513; MAPES 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain*, *wein* WICL. 1 KINGS 6, 7; *pein* FRAGM. 4; *paines* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2362; *waines* ARTH. A. MERL. 4722; MAND. 250; *comp.* *croudwain*.

**wâh** *see* *wâj*.

**wai** *see* *wâ* and *pei*.

**waif**, *O. Fr.* *gaif*, *waif*; *waives*, *weives* (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 94, C 1, 92.

**waiik** *see* *wâc*.

**wailen**, *O. Icel.* *væla*, *vála?* *wail*, *lamentari*; *waile* ARTH. A. MERL. 2573; CHAUC. C. T. A 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. 9, 15; *weilin* PROMPT. 520; *wailend* (*part.*) GOW. 1, 144; *wailede*, *weiled* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 14, 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.* *biwailen*.

**waimentiu**, *O. Fr.* *gvaimenter*, "*lamentari*",

- PROMPT. 513; waimente (*imperat.*) ANGL. 1, 306.
- walu**, *O. Fr.* gaing, *gain*, AYENB. 43; waine SHOREH. 80; MAN. ED. F. 5953.
- pain** *see* pajn.
- wainoun**, *O. Fr.* waigûon (*chien*), SPEC. 47.
- waite**, *O. Fr.* waite, gvaite, gaite, *wait*, AYENB. 121; DESTR. T. 7352; waites (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1490; C. M. 11541.
- waiten**, *O. Fr.* waiter, gaitier, *wait*, HAVEL. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. 12, 24; CHAUC. C. T. B 246; waitin "*obscurare*", PROMPT. 513; his profit tō waite LANGL. B 5, 202; waiteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; lōkep and waiteþ wane he come tō londe LAJ. 23077\*; waites PR. C. 1243; paiteden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; peitoden A. R. 196\*; *comp.* awaiten.
- waitere** waiter, "*speculator*", WICL. 4 KINGS 9, 17.
- waïpe** *see* wāpe.
- waiven**, *O. Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan, *O. H. Germ.* (zi)weiben, *O. Fr.* weiver, *waive* (*wave*): tō waiven (*waive*) up þe wiket LANGL. B 5, 611; and of hire herte alle zenne tō waïve (*printed waynye*) AYENB. 88; & waived (*printed wayned*) from þe bēres WILL. 2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B 20, 167; waived his berd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou weïved CHAUC. C. T. B 308; *see* wāven.
- pake**, *A. Sax.* (niht)pacu, *O. Icel.* vaka, *wake*, *vigilia*, A. R. 314; O. A. N. 1590; *comp.* lichwake.
- pakeman** ORM. 3812; pakemon A. R. 14; wak(e)man S. S. ED. WR. 1443.
- paken**, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake*, *expergisci*, *vigilare*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; (*ms.* pakenn) ORM. 7484; leste . . . sake wē & wrāppe bitwōne hem wake MIRC 1654; wakie (*pres. subj.*) LAJ. 23732; pōc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2111; pō he wōc (*first text* awōc) of sleape LAJ. 25566\*; aboute þe middel of þe nith wōk Ubbe HAVEL. 2093; wōk, wook CHAUC. C. T. A 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes pōken ORM. 3752; wōken LANGL. B 14, 69; wōke BEK. 681; waken (*part.*) MIN. 41; wakin TOR. 280; *comp.* awaken.
- paker**, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H.*

- Germ.* wacharer, *wacker*, *vigil*, A. R. 142; REL. ANT. 1, 132; waker LANGL. C 10, 259; P. R. L. P. 187; waker and snel MISC. 97; wakir PROMPT. 514; pakere (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* unwaker.
- pakien**, *A. Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O. Icel.* vaka, *O. H. Germ.* wachen, *wake*, *vigilare*, MAT. 26, 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu ðne tide wakien mid me MISC. 42; pakegen HOM. 2, 41; i shal yēmon þe and waken (*for* biwaken) HAVEL. 630; waki AYENB. 52; wakiep (*imperat.*) MISC. 42; wakeden (*pret.*) LAJ. 9859; al tō late þeih wakeden P. S. 343; pakēd (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2516; þat haveth . . . fele nihtes wakēd HAVEL. 2999; wakid OCTAV. 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.
- wākien**, *A. Sax.* pācian, *O. Icel.* veikja, *O. H. Germ.* weichan, *from* pāc, *weaken*, *mollire*: his heorte gon tō wākien (wōkie) LAJ. 19798; wākie (wōkie) . . . wikkede hertes LANGL. C 15, 25; wōkep (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warme water . . . wōkep hit LANGL. 17, 332; wākede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2938.
- wakinge** waking, PROMPT. 514; pacunge HOM. 1, 69.
- paknen**, *A. Sax.* pacnian, pacnan, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *see* GR. GRAM. 4, 23, L. MEIER'S GOT. SPR. 214, *waken*, *expergisci*; paknen H. M. 31; wakne HAVEL. 2164; pacnep (*pres.*) ORM. 5845; pakened MARH. 11; wakenep SPEC. 60; þēr wakenep in þe world wondrēd ant wec P. S. 152; wakned (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. XXV, 148; *comp.* apaknenen.
- pal**, *A. Sax.* peall, *O. Fris.* O. L. *Germ.* wal, *Lat.* vallum, *wall*, *murus*, A. R. 104; þane wal LAJ. 7085; FL. A. BL. 273; ROB. 98; CHAUC. C. T. E 1047; walle (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 272; walles (*pl.*) LAJ. 1135; O. A. N. 767; palles ORM. 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stānwal.
- walwurt, *A. Sax.* pealpyrt, *wall-wort*, "*caelum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- pal!**
- palhāt boiling hot, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.
- wal** *see* wāl, wel and walh.
- wale**, *A. Sax.* (ge)peale, *M. H. Germ.* walc.

*O. Icel.* valk, *from* walken, *walk*, *volutatio*, *ambulatio*: walc & win LA3. 2542; palke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; walke CHAUC. C. T. A 1069.

**palcnien** = palkien? palcnīð (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

**wald**, wæld, *A. Sax.* peald, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* wald, *O. II. Germ.* wald, walt, *weald*, *wold*, *saltus*, LA3. 21339 & 31216; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; walde (wolde) (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; polde O. A. N. 1724; REL. ANT. 1, 222; paldes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LA3. 20138; walden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12832.

.waldscade LA3. 25859; wældscæde 6446.

**pald**, *O. Fris.* wald *m. (?)*, *O. Icel.* vald *n.*, *power*: i . . . āh it pald ORM. 11815; wald c. M. 18044; he . . . haved his sōule peald HOM. 2, 79; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2000; paldes (*gen.*) H. M. 27; pilles & poldes A. R. 6; palde (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. B. 93; walde (wolde) LA3. 5253; wolde PERCEV. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest pelpe a pold REL. ANT. 1, 174; *comp.* an-, iwald.

**wald**, *A. Sax.* peald (*forte*)? and wald he hit forȝeto SHOREH. 34.

**pold**, *O. Icel.* valdr, *governour*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3412.

**wolde** wold, wold, *lutum*, LEECHD. 3, 349; wolde, wolde "*sandix*", PROMPT. 520 & 532; wolde CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17.

**walden**, *A. Sax.* pealdan, *O. L. Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O. Fris.* walda, *O. Icel.* valda, *O. II. Germ.* waltan, *have in one's power, govern, rule*: tō walden kinerīcho LA3. 2966; pealden HOM. 2, 79; H. M. 39; pelden (*r. w. ihealden*) P. L. S. VIII, 28; HOM. 1, 163; welde HORN ED. RITS. 313 (ED. HORSTM. 318); wolde P. L. S. XV, 10; CHAUC. C. T. D 271; MAN. ED. H. 264; peaked (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 195; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOREH. 100; pealdinde (*part.*) KATH. 934; wældinde LA3. 8386; pield (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; wolde (= weolde) (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; wold(e) (*part.*) HAVEL. 1932; *comp.* a-, i-, onwalden; *deriv.* wald, welden, welden.

**waldeude** (weldende), *A. Sax.* pealdend, *governour*, LA3. 25568; pealdende HOM. 2, 17; peldendo 1, 75.

**waldiug** (welding), *A. Sax.* pealdung, *power*, LA3. 19011.

**wale**, *O. Icel.* val *n.*, *O. II. Germ.* wala *f.?* *wale*, *electio*, *optio*, DEST. T. 11952; & ic þin pale ipearþ FRAGM. 8; tō wale c. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

**wale**, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος)? *wale*, *electus*? þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regno A. P. 2, 1734.

**pale**? *comp.* pudepale.

**wale**, *A. Sax.* palu (*ribex*), *O. Fris.* walu(?), *O. Icel.* völr (*baculus*), *Goth.* valus (ῥάβδος), *wale*, PROMPT. 514; MAN. ED. F. 12062; D. ARTH. 740; *comp.* wortwale.

**wale** *see* wele.

**walen**, *Goth.* valjan, *wale*, *eligere*; wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. 1667; DEST. T. 127; waled (*part.*) GAW. 1276; *see* welon.

**walet** wallet, LANGL. C 11, 269; CHAUC. C. T. A 686.

**walewen** *see* walwen.

**palh**, *A. Sax.* palh ALER. GREG. P. C. 447, *willow*, *waugh*, *nauseosus*, H. M. 35.

**Walh**, *A. Sax.* þealh, *O. II. Germ.* Walher, *O. Icel.* \*Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man, slave*: ælc wælh wurdo iivreoid LA3. 14852; Wales *Wales*, 2121.

palmore, *A. Sax.* pealmore(?), "*pastinaca*", FRAGM. 3.

walnote, *O. Icel.* valhnót, *walnut*, PROMPT. 514; LANGL. ED. WR. 7082.

walnoteshale CHAUC. H. F. 1281.

walnottre voc. 192.

**Walisc**, Welisc, *A. Sax.* þeallisc, Pælic, *O. Icel.* Valskr, *O. II. Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh*, LA3. 13021 & 31632; þe Walsche (Walsh) LANGL. 5, 167 (324); Wælsee, Welsee (Walse) (*pl.*) LA3. 2120 & 2124.

**Pealne**, *A. Sax.* Pýln, *M. II. Germ.* Welhin, *Welsh woman, slave*, MAT. 26, 71.

**Wallingford**, *A. Sax.* þealinga ford, *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

**walk**, *Swed.* valk? *M. II. Germ.* walke, walche?

walkmilno *walk-mill*, *fullonica*, TOWN. MYST. 313.

**walk** *see* walc.

**walken**, *A. Sax.* *pealcan*, *M. H. Germ.* *walken*, *walchen*, *walk*, *volvere*, *ambulare*, WILL. 2129; CHAUC. C. T. A 2309; wide *walken* LAngl. B 8, 14; *palked* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 173; *walkeþ* GREG. 846; *palkende* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 51; *pêlc* (*pret.*) KATH. 916; *wêlk* PR. C. 4390; PERCEV. 209; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLIV; þā . . . *scipen* þā *Ʒeond* þā *sæ* *weolken* LA3. 12040; *pêlken* ST. GEN. A. EX. 568; *walke* (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 953; *comp.* *iwalken*; *deriv.* *walc*.

**walkere**, *A. Sax.* *pealcere*(?), *O. H. Germ.* *walchare*, *walker*, "*fullo*", WICL. MARK 9, 2; *walker* VOC. 212; *walkeros* (*gen.*) BEK. 1135.

**palkien**, *O. Icel.* *valka*, *walk*, *ambulare*, A. R. 4; *walkede* (*pret.*) LA3. 12040\*; C. L. 1376; *walkide* WICL. JOHN 7, 1; *walked* (*part.*) LAngl. 5, 537 (6, 21); *clôth* . . . *iwalked* (*coactum*) B 15, 447\*.

**palkne** = *polene*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 103.

**palle**, *A. Sax.* *peall*(?), *O. Fris.* *walla m.*, *wall*, *fons*, MARH. 11; FL. A. BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at *ôre walle* MISC. 84; *pallen* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 189; *wallen* REL. ANT. 1, 267; *weallen* LA3. 1240.

**pallen**, *A. Sax.* *peallan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wallan*, *O. Fris.* *walla*, *wall*, *bullire*, *aestuaris*, ORM. 10507; *wallen* REL. ANT. 1, 101; *palled* (*pres.*) A. R. 118; HOM. 2, 227; þar *melke* and *honi walleþ* SHOREH. 90; *peallindo* (*part.*) A. R. 216; *wallande* A. P. 1, 365; *walling* ALIS. 1622; *peol* (*pret.*) KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe *blôd* out of his *wounde wêl* K. T. 1087; *pûl* HOM. 2, 167; *peolle* (*subj.*) JUL. 70; *comp.* *forwallen*; *deriv.* *walle*, *wel*, *welle*, *wellen*, *walm*, *welm*.

**wallen** *wall*, *surround with a wall*; *wallo* ROB. 51; *pallede* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 435; *walled* (*part.*) PL. CR. 164; *comp.* *biwallen*.

**walm**, *A. Sax.* *pælm*? *O. H. Germ.* *walm*, *from wallen*, *walm*, *aestus*, *scatebra*, S. S. ED. WR. 2390; *waline* (*dat.*) LA3. 22124; *palmes* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 141; *see welm*. *palmhat* JUL. 68.

**wallop**, *Fr.* *galop*, *gallop*, WILL. 1770.

**walopen**, *Fr.* *galoper*, *wallop*, *gallop*; *walo-*

*pande* (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2827; *waloping* PARTEN. 4827.

**walten**, *A. Sax.* *pealtan*, *M. H. Germ.* *walzen* *pret.* *wielz*, *walt*, *volvere*; *walt(e)* DEST. T. 909; *waltez* (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1037.

**walterin**, *weltrin*, *O. Dutch* *welteren*, *walter*, *welter*, "*volutare*", PROMPT. 521; *waltereþ* (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; *waltered* (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 415; *waltrid* DEP. RICH. 14; *walterid* (*part.*) LUD. COV. 342; he was *waltrid* "*voluebat*", WICL. JUDGES 5, 27.

**walwen**, *A. Sax.* *pealpian*, *Goth.* (*af-*, *at-*) *valvjan*, *wallow*, *volvere*; *walwe* LEG. 221; *welwin* PROMPT. 521; *i walwe* and *winde* CHAUC. C. T. D 1102; *palepeð* HOM. 2, 37; *palepid* H. M. 13; *waleweþ* AYENB. 126; *waleweþ* (*walweth*) *aboute* LAngl. 8, 41 (9, 36); *walewede* (*pret.*) LEB. JKS. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; *walewide* WICL. JUD. 13, 10; *peolepede* JUL. 41; *walwed*, *iwalwed* (*part.*) TREV. 6, 301; *comp.* *biwalwen*.

**paleping** *wallowing*, A. R. 294.

**pambe**, *A. Sax.* *pamb*, *pomb*, *O. Icel.* *vömb*, *Goth.* *vamba*, *O. H. Germ.* *wamba*, *womb*, *venter*, ORM. 2471; *wambe* PS. 16, 14; PR. C. 4161; *pombe* A. R. 78; *wombe* LA3. 19800; AYENB. 50; *wombe* (*dat.*) MAND. 157; *tô përe pombe* HOM. 2, 181.

**wamlin**, *Dan.* *wamle*, *wamble*, "*nauseare*", PROMPT. 515.

**wan**, *A. Sax.* *pan*, *pon*, *O. Fris.* *wan*, *won*, *O. L. Germ.* *wan*, *O. H. Germ.* *waner*, *O. Icel.* *vanr*, *Goth.* *vans*, *wan*, *deficiens*.

*wanbelêve* "*diffidentia*", PROMPT. 515.

*wanbode* "*invalidus licitator*", PROMPT. 515.

*wanhope*, *O. Dutch* *wanhope*, *despair*, ROB. 333; AYENB. 29; LAngl. B 2, 99; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 1249; TOWN. MYST. 184; SACRAM. 67; *wonhope* C. L. 951.

*wanhopien*, *O. Dutch* *wanhopen*, *despair*; *wanhope* (*pres. subj.*) ANGL. 1, 68.

*panmöl* *ineloquent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817.

*panrêd* (*for pandrêd*?) HOM. 2, 147.

*wanshape* *deformis*, ANGL. 1, 81.

*wanspêde*, *A. Sax.* *panspêd*, *ill fortune*, DEST. T. 9327.

*wanspêdi*, *A. Sax.* *panspêdig*, *infortunat*; *panspêdie* *men* HOM. 2, 177.

- wantozen *wanton*; wantowen LANGL. c 4, 143; wantowe, -toun "*insolens*", PROMPT. 515; wantoun CHAUC. C. T. A 208. wantounhede PROMPT. 515; wantonhede DESTR. T. 2911.
- wantounesse *wantonness*, LANGL. 3, 120 (124).
- pantroppe *incredulity*, ORM. 3148.
- wantrukien *deficere*? bote þe wantrokíe of live SHOREH. 34.
- wantrúst, *O. Icel.* wantroost, *diffidence*, CHAUC. C. T. H 281.
- wanwit, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia*, L. H. R. 180.
- wan, *A. Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan*, *pallidus*, P. s. 191; P. L. s. II, 43; TREV. 3, 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2445; K. T. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2456; WICL. EXOD. 21, 25; min wlite is wan REL. ANT. 1, 186; wan, won SPEC. 54, 83 & 93; pon H. M. 43.
- wan see hpan.
- wán fortune? al mi worldli wán REL. ANT. 2, 96; wáne Iw. 1429; PERCEV. 422; wón AN. LIT. 6; P. s. 341; CHAUC. TROIL. 5850; riche wón FL. A. BL. 386; gôd wón HAVEL. 1791; s. s. ED. WEB. 2420; of gôd(e) corn grêt wón ROB. 2; þô he sai nôn ôper wón 12; þis worldes wón SPEC. 24; hit is wicked wón REL. ANT. 1, 263; woon LANGL. B 20, 170; wône, woone "*copia*", PROMPT. 532; wône HOCCL. I, 294; *comp.* iwán.
- pánlôs MARH. 11.
- wand, *O. Icel.* vandr, *malus*: þu schalt in þo putte wunie mid þe wonde MISC. 175.
- wandlich, *O. Icel.* vandligr? enne swíde wandliche sune LAJ. 6358.
- pandráp = wandrêde? ORM. 4846.
- wondrêd = wandrêde? P. s. 152.
- wandrêde, *O. Icel.* vandrædi, *misery*, *distress*, LAJ. 12511; þat pandrêde JUL. 22; wandrêpe c. l. 1116; wandrêthe TOWN. MYST. 137; wandrêth M. H. 21; pondrêde MARH. 4; A. R. 156.
- pand, *O. Icel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand*, *virga*, ORM. 16178; wand TRIST. 1, 83; PR. C. 5880; LUD. COV. 95; pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; wond MAPES 336; wandes (*pl.*) c. m. 1418; *comp.* elle, metwand.
- wande, *O. Icel.* vandi (*difficultas*)? wipouten wande c. m. 8465.
- wandien, *A. Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (σρῆσαι), *from* winden, *fugere*, *vereri*: wande TRIAM. 1526; wonde MISC 384; JOS. 399; WILL. 4071; GOW. 1, 332; RICH. 228; AM. A. AMIL. 550; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1185; tō love nūl i noht wonde SPEC. 29; wondi SHOREH. 103; wonde (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 337 (ED. RITS. 343); þu ne pandest for nāne men MAT. 22, 16.
- wanderare *wanderer*, PROMPT. 515.
- wandrien, wondrien, *A. Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wandren, *wander*, LAJ. 12044 & 14796; wandren LANGL. 6, 304 (7, 290); wandrin, wanderin "*vagari*", PROMPT. 515; schal wandre "*ambulaverit*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; pandrêd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 85; pondrinde (*part.*) MARH. 11; wondrede (*pret.*) LAJ. 21969; P. s. 240.
- wanderinge *wandering*, PROMPT. 515.
- pane, *A. Sax.* pana, *O. Icel.* vani, *wane*, *defectus*, *deficiens*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1028 & 3353; nō gôd nis him pane P. L. s. VIII, 185; wane PROMPT. 515; SHOREH. 121; P. s. 341; ARTH. A. MERL. 3132; GOW. 2, 307; MAN. ED. F. 8329; E. G. 30; pone H. M. 29; tō muche pone HOM. 1, 213; vor pone of pitnesse A. R. 68; tpō pone of tpēnti KATH. 67; wone REL. ANT. 1, 171; c. l. 229; ful lutel þēr wæs wone LAJ. 1905; wone of wit SPEC. 30; *comp.* andpane.
- wane see wune.
- wáne see wéne.
- wang, *A. Sax.* pang, pong, *O. L. Germ.* wang, *O. Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong*, *campus*: wong "*territorium*", PROMPT. 532; wonges (*pl.*) HAVEL. 397.
- wange, *A. Sax.* pange, ponge, penge, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wanga, *O. Icel.* vangí, *wang*, *gena*, *maxilla*: pænge MAT. 5, 39; wongen (*pl.*) LAJ. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 1, 67; JOS. 647; *comp.* þunwange.
- wangtöp *wang-tooth*, *dens molaris*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14050; wangtooth PROMPT. 515; wongtôth voc. 207.
- wangere, wongere, *A. Sax.* pangere, *O. H.*

*Germ.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2102.

**wanien**, *A. Sax.* panian, ponian, *O. Fris.* wania, wonia, *O. H. Germ.* wanon, *O. Icel.* vana, *wane*, *minuere*: Bruttes gunnen wonien (wanien) LAJ. 26991; heo w(u)lled wonien ūs 982; wonien, wanie LANGL. 7, 55 (8, 59); wanie CHAUC. C. T. A 2078; MAN. ED. F. 1255; wane Gow. 3, 109; MAND. 44; woneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mōne paxed & poned A. R. 166; þe nīed hire rihtes HOM. 2, 177; hi wanieþ BRAND. 15; ponied KATH. 2218; wanede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede c. L. 232; *comp.* ipanien.

**pānien**, *A. Sax.* pānian, *O. Dutch* weenen, *O. H. Germ.* weinon, *O. Icel.* veina, *plorare*, *flere*; pānen ORM. 5653; wēpen and weinen (wōni) LAJ. 25827; wōnio and grēdo o. A. N. 975; heo wōneþ & grōneþ MISC. 152; pōniende (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LAJ. 25847.

**wāning** *see* pānunge.

**pankel**, *A. Sax.* pancol, *O. L. Germ.* wancol, *O. H. Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle*, *instabilis*, REL. ANT. 1, 221.

**wanne** *see* hwanne.

**wansiu**, *A. Sax.* pansian, *wanse*, *minuere*, "*decescere*", PROMPT. 515; Marches nah-tes pansen (*ms.* pawnsenn) ORM. 1901; wansit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

**pant**, *O. Icel.* vant, *want*, *defectus*: hem pas pant (*ms.* pannt) gāstlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þot tu hevest ponte þer of A. R. 284.

pantsum *indigent*, ORM. 14824; wantsum M. H. XVIII.

**panten**, *O. Icel.* vanta, *want*, *deficere*: ô pord ne schal þer ponten A. R. 344; wanteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 14, 173; wonteþ c. L. 649; nāpiht ne ponted ham KATH. 1685; all þat panteþ Cristes hald ORM. 13380; pantede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; wantede HAVEL. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.

**panunge**, *A. Sax.* panung, ponung, *waning*, *minutio*: pidūte panunge (ponunge) KATH. 922.

**pānunge**, *A. Sax.* pānung, *ploratus*, H. M. 37; wāning LAJ. 17796; pōningo (pā-

nunge) & pōp P. L. S. VIII, 117; wōninge MISC. 74; pōning o. A. N. 311; REL. ANT. 1, 227.

**wāpen** *see* pāpen.

**pāpman** *see* under pāpen.

**wappen** *wap*, *whap*: wappin in clōthis "*involvere*", PROMPT. 515; þe zonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (*pulsaverunt*) A. P. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wō s. A. C. ED. WR. XXXIII; *comp.* a-, at-, biwappen.

**wappin** *wap*, *latrare*, PROMPT. 515.

**par**, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. L. Germ.* war, *O. Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware*, *wary*, A. R. 48; ST. GEN. A. EX. 721; ich (p)ulle makien þe par of alle mine piheles MARH. 16; zif man mihte purpen par (*perceive*) þat zho piþ childe pære ORM. 1963; war "*cautus*", PROMPT. 516; HAVEL. 788; CHRON. ENGL. 477; WILL. 1201; IW. 12; PR. C. 2022; þat nō man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war and wis CHAUC. C. T. A 309; war, wær LAJ. 1486 & 2967; par, per, pear o. A. N. 170 & 1638; wer s. s. ED. WEB. 410; ware (*pl.*) o. A. N. 860; parre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 253; warre P. S. 339; wareste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LAJ. 2108; *comp.* i-, unwar(-wær).

warliche *warily*, LAJ. 12300; parliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; warli ANT. ARTH. XXXVIII; LUD. COV. 334.

warscipe *caution*, LAJ. 5603; parschipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41.

**par**, *Swed.* var, *pus*, *sanies*: par & pirsen ORM. 4782; ware, wore c. M. 11835.

**wār**, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. Icel.* vār(?) *pl.* vārar. *O. H. Germ.* wāra, *foedus*, *fides*.

wārloghe, *A. Sax.* pærloga, *O. L. Germ.* wārlogo, *warlow*, *perfidus*, DESTB. T. 4439; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. 3, 258.

**pār** *see* hpār.

**parant**, *O. Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant, *carant*, MARH. 8; warant HAVEL. 2067.

**warantie**, *O. Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garantir, *warrant*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. ED. F. 5919; CHAUC. C. T. O 338.

**parch** *see* werk.

**ward**, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. L. Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O. H. Germ.* wart, *O. Icel.* vörðr,

- ward*, *custos*; *warde* (*dat.*) LANGL. B 18, 320; *wardes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; *pearden* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 66; *comp.* bere-, dure-, erf-, zate-, hai-, mul-, sti-, wudeward.
- ward**, *A.Sax.* *peard* TREAT. 15, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -vairps, *O.Icel.* -verdr, *O.H.Germ.* -werter, -warter, *versus*, used *pleonastically*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onjein wærd 1673; a dūne pard A. R. 130; a dūne pard, dūne pard (*pardes*) KATH. 1992 & 2022; a pei pard O. A. N. 376; til hevene pard ST. GEN. A. EX. 3025; tō gode ward misc. 28; tō me ward HORN ED. LUM. 1118; tō hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, ford-, fram-, zeond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwi-der-, in-, nide-, nider-, nord-, sūd-, tō-, þene-, pider-, up-, ūt-, uve-, west-, wider-ward.
- parde**, *A.Sax.* *peard*, *O.H.Germ.* *warta*, *ward*, A. R. 6; *warde* "*custodia*", PROMPT. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. ED. H. 132; *wardes speculae*, PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bac-, efterwarde. *wardmōt* LANGL. B PROL. 94.
- pardain**, *O.Fr.* *gwardains*, *warden*, A. R. 272; *wardein* P. L. S. XIII, 105; WILL. 1104.
- wardian**, *A.Sax.* *peardian*, *O.Fris.* *wardia*, *O.L.Germ.* *wardon*, *O.H.Germ.* *warten*, *ward*, *custodire*; *wardie* P. L. S. XII, 24; *ward(e)* GREG. 980; *parded* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *wardip* ALIS. 909; *wardede* (*pret.*) ROB. 27; *wardide* WICL. 1 MACC. 4, 61; *warded* (*part.*) WILL. 101.
- pare**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *O.Icel.* *vara*, *O.Dutch* *ware*, *ware*, *merz*, A. R. 66; (*printed* *zare*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; (*printed* *ware*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1990; *ware* LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; LANGL. 2, 189 (213); CHAUC. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *O.H.Germ.* *wara*, *cautio*, *cura*: bē on war(e) SPEC. 46.  
? *warlok* "*sēra compeditalis*", PROMPT. 517; A. P. 3, 80.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *the inhabitants of a place*; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorde-, helle-, heoven-, Rōmware.
- wareine**, *O.Fr.* *warene*, *warren*, LANGL. B PROL. 163.
- Warewik** *Warwick*, PROCLAM. 10.
- warf** *see* *hwarf*.
- par3**, **parh** *see* *pari*.
- Warham** *Wareham*, ROB. 288.
- pari**, *A.Sax.* *pearg*, *porg*, *O.H.Germ.* *warch*, *O.Icel.* *vargr*, *Goth.* (*launa*) *vargs*, *villain*, *felbn*, MARH. 4; *peri* (*pari*) A. R. 352; *warien* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.
- wari-*, *weriangel*, *O.H.Germ.* *warchengil* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 349, *butcher-bird*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1408.
- warztreo*, *O.Icel.* *vargtrē*, *patibulum*, BEK. 2216; *parhtreo* HOM. 1, 283; *paritreo* A. R. 122; *waritreo* MISC. 51; *waritreo* (*weritreo*) LA3. 5714.
- pari**, *A.Sax.* *parig*, *O.H.Germ.* *warager*, *sordidus*; *pori* P. L. S. VIII, 72; A. R. 386; *wori* BRAND. 12; in *porie patere* HOM. 1, 29.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* *parian*, *O.Fris.* *waria*, *O.Icel.* *vara*, *O.L.Germ.* *waron*, *O.H.Germ.* (*be*) *waron*, *ware*, *cavere*, *servare*, A. R. 418; *paren* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2154; *warie* ALIS. 4083; *ware* ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; *ware* (*imper.*) GOW. 2, 388; *ware þe for wan-* hope LANGL. 5, 225 (452); *war þe* S. A. C. X; *comp.* *biwarien*.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* *pergian*, *pyrgean*, *O.H.Germ.* *wergen*, *Goth.* (*ga*) *vargjan* (*καταργεῖν*), *warry*, *maledicere*, *damnare*, A. R. 70; *wariin* PROMPT. 516; *warie* H. S. 1288; HOCCL. I, 63; *weri* PR. C. 7422; *warie* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 372; *poried* HOM. 1, 109; *pereged* MAT. 15, 4; *warie* (*sub-* *unct.*) HAVEL. 433; *weried* (*pret.*) PS. 61, 5; PR. C. 4202; *paried* (*part.*) KATH. 203; ST. GEN. A. EX. 544; *waried* GOW. 2, 144; TOR. 1540; *pereged* REL. ANT. 1, 131; *comp.* *a-*, *forwarien* (*-warjen*).
- warissen**, **warison** *see* *garissen*, *garison*.
- pariunge**, *A.Sax.* *pyrigung*, *maledictio*, A. R. 200; *pariunge* HOM. 2, 179; *wariunge* PROMPT. 516.
- parum**, *A.Sax.* *pearum*, *O.L.Germ.* *warm*, *O.Icel.* *varmr*, *O.H.Germ.* *warmer*, *warm*, *calidus*, ORM. 10146; O. A. N. 622; *warm* CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; *parme* (*pl.*) A. R. 418; *warmer* (*compar.*) LANGL. B 18, 410.
- parmen**, *A.Sax.* *pearnian*, *Goth.* *varmjan*,

- O. H. Germ.* warmen, *warm, calefacere*, ORM. 2711; warmen LAJ. 16209; warme s. s. ED. WR. 2526; parmen (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; permende (*part.*) MARK 14, 67; wernede (*pret.*) MISC. 43.
- perm̃e**, *L. Germ.* wernede, *warmth, calor*, HOM. 1, 37.
- warne**, *A. Sax.* pearn, *denial?* wipouten mō-re warne c. m. 11133.
- warnesse** *wariness*, WICL. DEUTER. 32, 28.
- parnien**, *A. Sax.* pearnian, *parnian, O. Icel.* varna, *O. H. Germ.* warnon, *warn, cavere, monere*: parnie op pið herme p. l. s. VIII, 115; vor tō parnie pummen of hore fol ēien A. R. 54; pearnen H. M. 37; parnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; parni (*pres.*) O. A. N. 330; warnede (*pret.*) LAJ. 7984 & 28499; LANGL. 4, 55 (69); tvoi serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde tō stronge dēpe him bringe BEK. 1076; warned (*part.*) C. L. 390; CHAUC. C. T. A 3535; *comp.* iwarnen.
- parninge**, *A. Sax.* pearning, *O. H. Germ.* warnunge, *warning, monitio*, A. R. 256\*.
- warnischen** *see* garnischen.
- warp**, *A. Sax.* pearp, *O. Dutch* werp, *O. H. Germ.* warf, *from* weorpen, *warp, "stamen"*, VOC. 218; PROMPT. 517; werpe (*dat.*) WICL. LEVIT. 13, 48.
- warpin**, *O. Icel.* varpa, *warp, jacere, "curvare"*, PROMPT. 517; warpe (*ordiri*) . . . ā webbo TREV. 5, 365; warpes (*pres.*) JOS. 257; thou art warpid . . . in wō MIR. PL. 151.
- warre**, *A. Sax.* pearr, *O. H. Germ.* werra (*varix*), *war, nodus*, PROMPT. 516.
- warte**, *A. Sax.* pearte, *O. Icel.* varta, *O. Dutch* warte, wrate, *O. H. Germ.* warza, *wart (vrat), "verruca"*, VOC. 207; werte 179 & 267; CHAUC. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PROMPT. 533.
- warp**, *A. Sax.* pearod, pearð, *O. H. Germ.* warid, *warth, litus*, A. P. 3, 339; parudo (*dat.*) MAT. 13, 2; warpe GAW. 715.
- was**, *A. Sax.* p̃rs (*aqua*)? GOW. 3, 357.
- wascheles** *washing vessel?* JOS. 288.
- paschen**, *peaschen, peschen, A. Sax.* pascan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wascan, *wescan pret.* wōsc, wasc, *wash (wesh), lavare*, HOM. 1, 159, 189 & 203; pashen (*ms. passhen*) HOM. 2, 57; (*ms. passhenn*) ORM. 2711; washen HAVEL. 1233; waschen GOW. 2, 137; wascen (wassen) LAJ. 10182; passen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2291; wasche BRAND. 30; wasche, wasse FL. A. BL. 304 & 564; weschen SHOREH. 4; wesse AYENB. 171; pasched (*pres.*) A. R. 300; woshep REL. ANT. 1, 264; wōsch (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 125; MAND. 91; pōsch, pesch HOM. 1, 79 & 157; peosch A. R. 300; pesh (*ms. pessh*) ORM. 1103; wesch SHOREH. 86; wōschen LANGL. A 2, 196; wōsche BRAND. 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 2283; weshen LANGL. B 2, 220; pessen HOM. 2, 65; wesche GREG. 887; waschen (*part.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; ipaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* aweschen.
- paschestre** *lotrix*: pashestren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 57.
- paschunge** *washing, lotio*, A. R. 332.
- wase**, *O. Dutch* wase, *faz*, BRAND. 23; BER. 2351.
- wāse**, *A. Sax.* pāse(?), *O. Fris.* wāse, *O. Icel.* veisa, *woose, limus*; wōse PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 87; BER. 1742; as weodes wexen in wōse and in donge LANGL. C 13, 229; waise MAN. ED. H. 70.
- waspe**, *A. Sax.* p̃æps, *Lat.* vespa, *O. H. Germ.* wafsa, weisa, *wasp (wappe)*, VOC. 190 & 223; PROMPT. 517; PL. CR. 648.
- wast**, *O. H. Germ.* wahst, *Goth.* vahstus, *from* waxen, *waist, stature*, PROMPT. 517; GAW. 144; ANT. ARTH. XLV; waste (*dat.*) GOW. 2, 373; pacste HOM. 1, 77.
- wast**, *O. Fr.* wast, *gast, Lat.* vastus, *waste*, ROB. 372; WILL. 690; he hæp maad mi covenant wast "*patum meum irritum fecit*", WICL. GENES. 17, 14; in ðre paste (*vaste*) picke hegge O. A. N. 17; paste pāhos H. M. 31.
- waste**, *M. H. Germ.* waste, *waste, regio vasta, deserta*, E. T. 451; GAW. 2098.
- wastel**, *O. Fr.* wastel, *gastel (gâteau), libum*, PROMPT. 517; HAVEL. 878.
- wasten**, *O. Fr.* waster, *gvaster, gaster, Lat.* vastare, *waste*, LAJ. 22575; waste MAND. 239; gaste SPEC. 90; pasted (*pres.*) A. R. 138; H. M. 29; wastep AYENB. 19;



wastede (*pret.*) ROB. 136; wasted (*part.*) WILL. 2620.  
**pastine**, *O. Fr.* wastine, gvastine, *waste*, *désert*, HOM. 1, 141; wastin(e) ALIS. 7121.  
**pastime** see *pastum*.  
**wastour waster**, LANGL. 6, 176 (7, 161).  
**pastum**, *A. Sax.* pæstum, pæstni, *O. L. Germ.* waston, *from* waxen, *fruit, stature*, MARH. 2; pæstme MAT. 21, 19; pastme ORM. 1939; westme (*ms. vestme*) (*dat.*) LAI. 15698; pastme HOM. 2, 127; pestmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; wastmes LAI. 32108; pestme (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 252.  
 pastmclas ORM. 13858.  
**wat** see *hwat*.  
**wât** see *wât*.  
**pater**, *A. Sax.* pæter, *O. Fris.* weter, *O. L. Germ.* water, *O. H. Germ.* wazar, *Gr.* ὕδωρ, *water, aqua, flumen, mare*, A. R. 314; ORM. 3212; ST. GEN. A. EX. 749; water, wæter LAI. 113 & 5263; peter HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 19; þet weter AYENB. 106; pæter JUL. 31; pætes (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1246; watre (*dat.*) LANGL. B 17, 228; pater HOM. 1, 225; wateren (wætere) (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 24262; *comp. rein-*, *see-*, *wellewater*.  
 waterbrêp TREAT. 137.  
 paterbulge H. M. 35.  
 paterdrinch ORM. 14482.  
 waterkresse *water-creas*, ALIS. 5767; wæterkirs(e) VOC. 190.  
 paterfetles ORM. 14411.  
 paterflôd *water-flood*, ORM. 18088.  
 waterfoul *water-fowl*, CHAUC. P. F. 504.  
 watirlili *water-lily*, PROMPT. 518.  
 watirnedire (*“hydrus”*), VOC. 223.  
 waterpipe VOC. 202.  
 waterpöl ROB. 131.  
 waterpot *water-pot*, CHAUC. C. T. E 290; watirpot WICL. JOHN 4, 28.  
 waterput TREV. 3, 401.  
 waterscene LAI. 19695.  
 paterstræm ORM. 18092.  
 peterpeote HOM. 1, 225.  
**pâten**, *A. Sax.* pæterian, *M. H. Germ.* wegzern, *water, adquare, (ms. pattrenn)* ORM. 13848; for tō pattren here sêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2745; wætere TREV. 3, 415; pettrien (*printed weetrien*) HOM. 1, 9;

weteri AYENB. 98; watereden (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 305; his êzen watreden (watrede) LANGL. 6, 177 (7, 162).  
**pateri**, *A. Sax.* pæterig, *watery, aquaticus*, A. R. 376; wæteri, wætri LANGL. B 18, 410.  
**watringe**, *M. H. Germ.* wezzerunge, *watering*, PROMPT. 518.  
**wailen wattle**; watlede (*pret.*) LANGL. B 19, 323.  
**Watlingestrete**, *A. Sax.* Pætlinga stræte, *Watling-street*, ROB. 8.  
**wåpe**, *A. Sax.* pād, pād (*vagatio, venatio*), *O. H. Germ.* weida (*venatio, pascua*), *O. Icel.* veidr (*captura*), *waith, venatio*; waithe DEST. T. 2350; waith GAW. 1381; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; TOWN. MYST. 33.  
**wåpe**, *O. Icel.* vādi, *periculum, noxa*, MAN. ED. F. 10352; wāthe PR. C. 4558; wåpe, wōpe GAW. 222 & 2355; wōpe A. P. 2, 855; wāpes (*pl.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIV; wāthes (wōpes) “*pericula*”, PS. 114, 3.  
**wæven**, *A. Sax.* pafian, *O. Icel.* vafa, *M. H. Germ.* waben, *wave, fluctuare, vacillare*; wave HOCCL. I. 399; wæfe (*pres. subj.*) TOWN. MYST. 313; wavid wip êche wind LUDG. M. P. 256.  
**pavernesse**, *pevernesse*, *A. Sax.* pæferness (*pompa, ludus*)? vorsien pisne midelard mid his povernesse ANGL. 1, 31.  
**wæveron**, *O. Icel.* vafra, *M. H. Germ.* waberen, *wæter, “vacillare”*, PROMPT. 518; weverinde (*part.*) SHOREH. 16.  
**wawe** see *wæge*.  
**påpe**, *A. Sax.* pāpa, *O. H. Germ.* wēwa, *miseria, aerumna*, HOM. 1, 73; pōpe REL. ANT. 1, 130; O. A. N. 414; wōwe LAI. 6268\*; SHOREH. 166; pis worldis wel(e) nis bot wōwe P. L. S. VA, 3; þeo pēope FRAGM. 5; pāpen (*pl.*) ORM. 13349; pōpes A. R. 198.  
**wawien** see *wajien*.  
**wax**, *A. Sax.* peax, *O. Icel.* vax, *O. Fris.* wax, *O. H. Germ.* wahs, *wax, “cera”*, PROMPT. 518; RICH. 782; M. H. 153; LUD. COV. 341; wax, wex CHAUC. C. T. A 675; wex LAI. 2370; P. L. S. XIII, 121; LANGL. B 17, 204.  
 paxbred, *A. Sax.* peaxbred, *tabula cerata*, HOM. 1, 235.

**wax**, *M. H. Germ.* wahs, *crementum*, c. m. 1430.

\*waxdōm, *O. Dutch* wasdōm, *crementum*;  
waxdam *MAN. ED.* F. 6546\*.

**waxe!** *comp.* wodewexe.

**waxen**, *M. H. Germ.* wehsin, *waxen*, *cereus*, *GAW.* 1650.

**paxen**, *A. Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peōx, *O. Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vōx, ōx, *O. H. Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax*, *crescere*, *fieri*, *H. M.* 3; *ORM.* 3935; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1128; heore volc gon waxen *LAJ.* 26990; waxin *PROMPT.* 518; wexe *HORN ED. LUM.* 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* 3, 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL. II.* 5; waxo (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; pou ... wext *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; paxed, pacsed *A. R.* 54 & 74; pest o. *A. N.* 689; peōx (*pret.*) *A. R.* 258; peōx, pex (pēx?) *KATH.* 12 & 19; weōx, wex *LAJ.* 1995 & 25516; Lucifer ... wōx so proud *C. L.* 97; pex *ORM.* 7694; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 584; wex *HAVEL.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGREV.* 619; *ANT. ARTH. XXVI.* wex, weex *LANGL. B.* 3, 328; wex, wax *ROB.* 11 & 322; wex (weex), wax *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3868 & 3936; peax, pæx *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 264; wax *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (pu) peōxe *JUL.* 63; wōxen *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* 3, 152; wōxen, wexen *LANGL. B.* 9, 32; paxen (*part.*) *ORM.* 3190; waxen *HAVEL.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp. i.*, purhwaxen. **waxin** wax, "cerare", *PROMPT.* 518; wexede (*pret.*) *CHAUC. ASTROL.* 2, 40.

**pe**, *A. Sax.* pe, *O. L. Germ.* wī, *O. Icel.* ver, *O. H. Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we*, *nos*, *MARH.* 2; *we* *LAJ.* 364; *pe* (*printed* *pe*) 4128; *pe*, *we* o. *A. N.* 1690; *we*, *pe* *HAVEL.* 621 & 1058.

**wē**, *wea* *see* wā.

**pealden** *see* walden.

**pealle**, **peallen** *see* palle, pallen.

**peane** *see* wāne.

**pearnien** *see* parnien.

**peaschen** *see* paschen.

**web**, *A. Sax.* pebb, *O. L. Germ.* webbi, *O. H. Germ.* weppi *n.*, *O. Icel.* (guð)vefr *m.*, from weven, *web*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; *peob* *A. R.* 322; *web*, *webbe* *LANGL.* 5, 92 (111); *webbe* "tela", *PROMPT.*

519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *LAJ.* 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.

*webbēm* "liciatorium", *VOC.* 218.

**webbe**, *A. Sax.* pebba, *textor*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 362; *webbes* (*pl.*) *P. S.* 188.

**webbe**, *A. Sax.* pebbe, *textriz*, *LANGL. B.* 5, 215.

**webbon**, *A. Sax.* pebban, *texere*, *PROMPT.* 519.

**webstere**, *A. Sax.* pebbestre, *webster*, *textriz*, *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; *webstar* *PROMPT.* 519; *websters* (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 1587; *comp.* wollewwebstere.

**wecche** *see* wacche.

**pecchen**, *A. Sax.* peccan, *O. H. Germ.* wecchan, *O. L. Germ.* wekkian, *O. Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefaccere*, *excitare*, *HOM.* 2, 137; *wechche* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1628; *pecched* a mong hem flite *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *wecched* (*imper.*) *LAJ.* 798; *wæhte* (*wehte*) (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 16216; *weizte* *BRAND.* 21; *comp.* aweccchen.

**ped**, *A. Sax.* pedd, *O. Fris.* wed, *O. Icel.* vadi, *Goth.* vadi (ǣppabávan), *O. H. Germ.* wetti. *pignus*, *pactum*, *A. R.* 394; *wed* *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 884; *MIRC.* 1290; *GOW.* 1, 94; *E. G.* 8; *pet* beste *wed* *AYENB.* 113; *wed*, *wedde* *LANGL. B.* 5, 244; *wedde* *PROMPT.* 519; *peddes* (*gen.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; *pedde* (*dat.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2198; *wedde* *MAND.* 13; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXXIII; *mi* lond ich wulle sette tō *wedde* *LAJ.* 25172; *his* nekke lip tō *wedde* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1218.

*wedbrek(e)* *adulter*, *PS.* 49, 18.

*wedbröder*, *A. Sax.* pedbröder *SAX. CHRON.* 30, *O. Icel.* vedbrōðir, *pledged brother*, *LAJ.* 14469; *wedbrōper* *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 295.

*wedlāc*, *A. Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlock*, *LAJ.* 395; *MISC.* 150; *pedlāc* *ORM.* 2499; *wedlōk* "matrimonium", *PROMPT.* 520; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 5397; *wedlaik* *MAN. ED. H.* 254; *PR. C.* 8261; *pedlāke* (*dat.*) *A. R.* 206.

*pedlope*, *A. Sax.* pedloga, *one who fails of his engagement*, *FRAGM.* 7.

**wēd** *see* weod.

**pedden**, *A. Sax.* peddian, *O. Dutch* wedden. *O. Icel.* vedja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed*, *obligare*, *spondere*, *ORM.*

10407; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1090; wedden CHAUC. C. T. B 223; weddi SHORRH. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. ANT. 1, 196; ich wedde bôpe mine êres LANGL. 4, 120 (146); weddede (*pret.*) LAJ. 4432; pedded (*part.*) ORM. 1942; wedded HAVEL. 2770; weddid brêprin M. T. 2; i-pedded A. R. 394; iwedded ALIS. 4400; *comp.* biwedden.

**pedding**, *A. Sax.* peddung, *O. Dutch* weddin-gho, *wedding*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. XVII, 92.

**pède** *see* pède.

**pêden**, *A. Sax.* pēdan, *from* wōd, *furere*, *saevire*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wēde ROB. 53; TRIST. 1, 95; lw. 2632; OCTAV. 339; M. ARTH. 787; pēdinde (*part.*) KATH. 379; *comp.* awēden.

**Wēden** *see* Wōden.

**peder**, *A. Sax.* peder, *O. L. Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. H. Germ.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3055; weder FL. A. BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B 18, 410; A. P. 2, 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LAJ. 4679; a derk weder þær arōs ROB. 560; wederes (*gen.*) LAJ. 9734; wedere (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 25638; *comp.* unweder.

wedercock *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

wederwis *weather-wise*, LANGL. B 15, 350.

**wederin**, *A. Sax.* pedrian(?), *O. Icel.* viðra, *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather*, *wiðher*, PROMPT. 519; i widdar a wai TOWN. MYST. 21.

**wederinge**, *A. Sax.* pederung, *Germ.* witerung, "*temperies*", PROMPT. 519; P. 76; wedering E. G. 23; piderungo HOM. 1, 13.

**wēf**, *from* wāven? (*ms.* weffe) "*vapor*", PROMPT. 520; fro þe comeþ a wikke wēf MAPES 335; wēf (*ms.* weffe) *verber*? RICH. 5291.

**weft**, *A. Sax.* weft, *O. Icel.* veftir, *from* woven, *weft*, *subtlemen*, "*trama*", VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. 39, 3; TOWN. MYST. 18.

**wēze** *see* wāze.

**Wēze Wye?** LAJ. 29943; Wēie (*ms.* Weyo) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. ED. F. 8304.

**pezen**, *A. Sax.* pegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegan, *O. Fris.* wega, *weia*, *O. Icel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vohere, *Sanscr.* वहाप्रि, *weigh*, *ferre*, *librare*, P. L. S. VIII, 32;

peien HOM. 2, 213; A. R. 336; weiin PROMPT. 520; tō peze bōpe scheld and spero O. A. N. 1022; weze AYENB. 44; weie TREV. 3, 207; (*ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; Gow. 2, 275; weie (*pres.*) HOCCL. VI, 49; peihð, peieð A. R. 232 & 332; þai wezen her ankres A. P. 3, 103; waiþ, weiz, wei (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 7; wai (*ms.* way) REL. ANT. 2, 277; weþ BEVES 1424; heo wēze on heore hondo feouwer swærd LAJ. 24471; wēie TREV. 6, 267; [þe child swa hevi wōgh (*M. H. Germ.* wuoc, *pondus habuit*) HALLIW. DICT. 937;] weien (*part.*) LANGL. 1, 152 (176); iweze AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 356; [wowin "*libratus*", PROMPT. 533;] *comp.* a-, overwezen; *deriv.* poi, waze, pēze, pāzn, weggen, wiht.

**welere** *weigher*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 17.

**wegge**, *A. Sax.* weg, *O. Icel.* veggr, *O. Dutch* wegghe, wigghe, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge* (*wig*), "*cuneus*", VOC. 203; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 14; PALL. 2, 246; wegge (*wedge*), wigge PROMPT. 520 & 526.

**weggen**, *A. Sax.* weggan, *O. Dutch* wegghen, *O. H. Germ.* wegen, *movere*, *agitare*; weieð (*pres.*) LAJ. 20137; weide (*pret.*) LAJ. 24478; iweid (*part.*) SHORRH. 14.

**weht** *see* wiht.

**pei**, *A. Sax.* peg, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. weg, *O. Fris.* wei, *O. Icel.* vegr, *Goth.* vigs, way, via, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 119; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1429; puderpard hie sullen pei holden REL. ANT. 1, 128; wei HAVEL. 772; Jos. 32; LANGL. 5, 540 (6, 24); EGLAM. 274; and tō him þano woi nom BEK. 707; pei, pai O. A. N. 249 & 956; poig MAT. 3, 3; half wai midmorewe s. s. ED. WEB. 1626; a pei away, A. R. 238; a woi Gow. 3, 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wæi (wei) LAJ. 10050; alne wai *semper*, MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CHAUC. C. T. A 275; alles peis *always*, H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; þe ôðor tþa turnden anes peis KATH. 1986; nānes weies *no ways*, LAJ. 11216; nōnes peis A. R. 86; hpuches peis JUL. 42; ôðer weies, weis LAJ. 10199 & 16329; ôðer peis HOM. 1, 31; ôþer weis C. L. 626; peze

- (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; peie O. A. N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN ED. LUM. 759; weies (*pl.*) ALIS. 2903; peiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 3244; *comp.* biwei.
- weibræde, *A. Sax.* pegbræde, *O. H. Germ.* wegebreita, *waybread*, "*plantago*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 520.
- waifare D. ARTH. 1797.
- weifarende *way-faring*, MAN. ED. F. 3659.
- peiferende MAT. 27, 39; peivērinde A. R. 350; waivērinde AYENB. 39.
- wæiwiter LA3. 12860.
- weiwitti LA3. 12860\*.
- wel** *see* wā.
- wēl**, *A. Sax.* pæg, *Goth.* végs, *O. Fris.* wēi, *O. L. Germ.* wēg, wāg, *O. H. Germ.* wāg, *fluctus, aqua*; *comp.* hālewēi.
- péle** *see* pæje.
- peien** *see* pejen.
- weiht** *see* wiht.
- weik** *see* wāc.
- pein** *see* pājn.
- weke**, *A. Sax.* peoca, *O. Dutch* wieke, *O. H. Germ.* wieche, *wick*, *ellychnium*, VOC. 231; LANGL. ED. WR. 11776; peke (*ms.* pvyke) HOM. 2, 47; weike PROMPT. 520.
- weke** *see* piko.
- wēken** *see* wāken.
- pel**, *A. Sax.* pol, *O. L. Germ.* wel, *O. Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O. Icel.* vel, val, *O. H. Germ.* wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, *well* (*weel, woll*), *bene*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert pel dōn man HOM. 1, 29; þe mon þe pel dōd he pel ifēhd 131; pel is ūs A. R. 190; pel oft O. A. N. 36; wel, vel 95; wel PROCLAM. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wes wel nēih middai MISC. 50; wel mai him bē SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN 4, 17; wel wurde þe LA3. 13079; wæl 23121; welle (wele) 29622; wel, weel CHAUC. C. T. A 1826; pel, pal, pol ST. GEN. A. EX. 229, 1995 & 3635; he shulde yēme hire wel HAVEL. 209; wel sixti 1747; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; s. A. C. XV; wil s. S. ED. WR. 332; þat wæl *bonum*? LA3. 8111.
- weldæde, -dēde, *A. Sax.* peldæd, *benefit*, LA3. 3306 & 8052; peldēde HOM. 1, 133; weldēde LANGL. 3, 62 (65).
- welfare *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. 2, 116; CHAUC. C. T. B 1529.
- welsom *prosperous*, WICL. GENES. 24, 21.
- welwil(l)inde *benevolens*, AYENB. 112; wel-willinge PROMPT. 521.
- pel**, *O. H. Germ.* giwel (*globus*)? trendled als à pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.
- pel**, *A. Sax.* pell, pyll, *well*, *fons*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 917; þane wol LA3. 19812\*; welles (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LA3. 19810\*.
- welcresse VOC. 226.
- wilspring, *A. Sax.* pyllspring, P. L. S. XIII, 293.
- pelsprung HOM. 1, 195.
- wel** *see* wæl and wil.
- wēl** *see* pæl.
- welche**, *from* walken? *limbus*? LANGL. B 5, 199.
- pelde**, *A. Sax.* pyldo, *from* walden, *dominans, potens*; peldre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 105; *comp.* i-, unwelde.
- welde**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O. Icel.* veldi, *dominion, power*, P. L. S. XIII, 52; C. M. 462; CHAUC. R. R. 395; M. H. 109.
- welde** *see* walde.
- pelden**, *A. Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, gubernare*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2143; tō pelden (*ms.* peldenn) al his kinedōm ORM. 8159; welden REL. ANT. 1, 174; LANGL. B 11, 72; welden, wælden LA3. 1250 & 3335; welde HAVEL. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRO 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wilde CR. K. 96; walde (welde, wolde) (*pret.*) LA3. 5986 & 24134; welde (walde) C. L. 978; welde Jos. 600; wolde (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; welt (*part.*) WILL. 856; *comp.* a-, bi-, gewelden(-wilden).
- welden** *see* walden.
- pele**, *A. Sax.* pela, peola, *O. L. Germ.* welo, *O. H. Germ.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas*, KATH. 1511; welo TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. ED. WR. 12484; PR. C. 1002; wele or wō GOW. 1, 46; wele, weole LA3. 7732 & 10394; wele, peole O. A. N. 1273; peole A. R. 192; þene corþliche peole FRAGM. 6; woole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wowe REL. ANT. 1, 174; in pelde and pale ST.

- GEN. A. EX. 809; peolen (*pl.*) MARH. 1; pelene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; *comp.* weo-reldwele.  
 peoleful HOM. 1, 259.  
**wele** *see* pel.  
**welen**, *O. Icel.* velja, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, = walen, *weal*, *eligere*; wele Iw. 2507; out welè MAN. ED. F. 7340.  
**welzen**, *A. Sax.* pelgian, pelegian, *ditare*, *locupletare*; *comp.* a-, iwelzen.  
**welhen** = welken? shal welewen "*marcescet*", WICL. Is. 19, 6; weolewe (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; welyhes PS. 89, 6\*; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welwed (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 475; *comp.* forwelhen.  
**well**, *A. Sax.* pelig, peleg, *O. H. Germ.* wølager, "*dives*", FRAGM. 2; MAT. 27, 57; weoli LAI. 13904; þa weolezen 427; weliest (*superlat.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* un-weli.  
**welk**, *A. Sax.* peoloc, *welk* (*wilk*); wilk (? *ms.* wilke) "*concha*", PROMPT. 528; VOC. 189 & 254; welkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.  
**welkin**, *O. Dutch* welken, *O. H. Germ.* welchen, *welk*, "*marcere*", PROMPT. 521; welke REL. ANT. 1, 6; welkēþ (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 35; welkes PS. 89, 6; PR. C. 707; welkede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107; welked CHAUC. C. T. C. 738; *see* welhen; *comp.* forwelken.  
**welkne** *see* wolcne.  
**welle**, *A. Sax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well*, *fons*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. ED. WR. 1382; āno pelle HOM. 1, 41; þa welle LAI. 19812; þen pelle A. R. 156; welle, wulle, wille SHOREH. 119; wille P. L. S. XIII, 295; pelle (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þære welle (wille) LAI. 19750; pellen (*pl.*) A. R. 282; wellen BRAND. 12; AYENB. 80; weallen (welles) LAI. 1240; at Welle (*Wells*) MISC. 145. pellespring ST. GEN. A. EX. 1243. pellepater HOM. 1, 159; wellewater LAI. 19792.  
**wellen**, *A. Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wellon, *well*, *weld*; *bullire*, REL. ANT. 1, 53; welle M. H. 29; eli lēttē ho welle HICK. THES. 1, 229; þei schulen welle tō gidere "*conflabunt*", WICL. Is. 2, 4; welle (*pres.*) SPEC. 40; welle "*fundo*, *coagulo*", PROMPT. 520; welle (*subunct.*) L. C. C. 51; welland (*part.*) PR. C. 7126; welden (*pret.*) LEG. 191; welled (*part.*) L. H. B. 59; ipelled A. R. 284; iwelled JUL. B. 54.  
**welm**, *A. Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus*; welmes (*pl.*) MAPES 355; in þe welmes "*in scatebris*", TREV. 1, 429; *comp.* fōtwelm?  
**welmen** *aestuar*: ha wulmēþ (? *printed* bulmēþ) up FL. A. BL. 305.  
**welp** *see* hwelp.  
**welte**, *from* walten? *welt*, *limbus*, PROMPT. 521; VOC. 201.  
**welten**, *A. Sax.* pyltan, *O. Icel.* velta, *M. H. Germ.* welzen, *from* walten, *welt*, *volvere*; welte (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3152; welt A. P. 3, 115; iwelt (*part.*) SHOREH. 162; *comp.* awelten.  
**welðe**, *O. Dutch* welde, *wealth*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796; welþe REL. ANT. 1, 174; WILL. 2076; LIDG. M. P. 69; ISUMB. 699; ANT. ARTH. XVII; welthe PR. C. 1307; welþe, weolþe LANGL. 1, 53 (55); welþes "*diuitias*", PS. 36, 16\*.  
**welwen** *see* welhen.  
**wem**, *A. Sax.* pamm, *O. Icel.* Goth. vamm, *O. L. Germ.* wam, *wem*, *macula*, *vitium*, A. R. 10; wem P. L. S. XVIII, 96; LANGL. B. 18, 131; WICL. PROV. 9, 7; CHAUC. C. T. F. 121; M. H. 126; wemme RICH. 1090; wemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; A. P. 1, 1002; PARTEN. 466. wemlēs C. M. 5748; wemlees P. R. L. P. 211; wemmelēs MISC. 139; CHAUC. C. T. G. 47.  
**wemmen**, *A. Sax.* penman, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)-wemmen, *Goth.* (ana)vammjan, *maculare*, *vitare*; wemmi ROB. 206; pemde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; pemmed (*part.*) ORM. 2326; wemmed Jos. 678; WICL. DEUTER. 12, 15; *comp.* a-, iwemmen.  
**wem** *see* wenne.  
**wên**, *O. Icel.* vânn, *bonus*, *pulcher*; wëner (*compar.*) GAW. 945.  
**wênlich**, *A. Sax.* pênlic, *O. Icel.* vânligr, *O. L. Germ.* wânlic? HOM. 2, 83; he mai beon . . . wênliche lōrþeu REL. ANT. 1, 173; pênlukest (*superl.*) HOM. 2, 29.

**wenche**, for wenchle, *A. Sax.* pencele? (*comp.* muche) *wench*, "*puella*", *Wicl.* *MAT.* 9, 24; "*ancilla*", *PROMPT.* 521; *MISC.* 100; *P. L. S.* XVII, 116; *WILL.* 1901; *ARTH.* *A. MERL.* 894; *GOW.* 1, 263; *LANGL.* 5, 208 (364); *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3254; wencle (wenchen?) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* XVI, 98.

**penchel**, *A. Sax.* pincel, *infans*, (*ms.* pennchell) *ORM.* 3356; pere & pif & penchel *A. R.* 334\*; qvelen på wancle (for wæncle?) *LAI.* 31834.

**wend**, *A. Sax.* pend, *O. Fris.* wend, *went*, *versus*; went *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 1907; *PALL.* 2, 96.

**wende!** *comp.* hâl-, hwil-, luvewende.

**penden**, *A. Sax.* pendan, *O. L. Germ.* wendean, *O. Fris.* wonda, *O. Icel.* venda, *O. H. Germ.* wenten, wendon, *Goth.* vandjan, from vinden, *wend*, *vertere*, *A. R.* 110; fra pilled alle penden to Criste *KATH.* 693; to penden dus here dôght st. *GEN.* *A. EX.* 4061; (*ms.* pendenn) *ORM.* 3441; wenden (wende) *LAI.* 712; penden, wende *O. A. N.* 1326; wenden, wende *LANGL.* 5, 144 (230); *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 21; wende *DEGREV.* 1567; to hevene wende *H. H.* 248; wende into helle *AYENB.* 13; to pendende *MISC.* 192; wended (*pres.*) *LAI.* 20864; pent *A. R.* 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde *AYENB.* 180; wend *O. A. N.* 1464; wende (*pret.*) *FL. A. BL.* 17; *BEK.* 69; & på leaf wende *LAI.* 46; & pende hire þiderpard *KATH.* 160; he pende heopes *JUL.* 38; pente st. *GEN. A. EX.* 321; wente *MAND.* 224; penden *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; wenten *JOS.* 191; pend (*ms.* penn) (*part.*) *ORM.* *DEDIC.* 113; wend *HAVEL.* 2138; went s. s. *ED. WR.* 1485; his douzter . . . was went a wai *WILL.* 1984; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

**pendi**, *M. H. Germ.* wendec, *quid?* þu art pindi (pundi) of me *JUL.* 10 & 11.

**wendinge**, *A. Sax.* pendung, pending, *wending*, *versio*, *AYENB.* 70; wending "*versura*", *PALL.* 2, 12.

**wêne**, *A. Sax.* pên f., pēna m., *O. Fris.* wên m.(?), *Goth.* wēns f., *O. Icel.* vān f., *O. L. Germ.* wān m.(?), *O. H. Germ.* wān m., wāni f., *spes*, *opinio*, *dubitatio*, *FL. A. BL.*

651; þā ȝet hit weore ā wēne whār þu heo mihtes āȝe *LAI.* 18752; of þine kume nis nā wēne 28141; hit bið ā muchele wāne whār ȝe iseon me āvere mære 13503; and oþer þing me is ā pēne o. *A. N.* 239; pēn is þat he pas fordred *ORM.* 7152; pēne (*dat.*) *A. R.* 390\*; wēne *MIRC.* 381; penne is þat folc būten wēne þat reoude heom is tō cumene *LAI.* 21763; withouten wēne *PERCEV.* 1987; *M. ARTH.* 548; piþuten pēn *ORM.* 4326; bi mine wōne *HAVEL.* 1711; wēne (*pl.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 173; *comp.* overwēne.

**wēne**, *A. Sax.* (or) pēna, *Goth.* (us) vēna; *comp.* ærwēne.

**wēne** see wāne.

**wenen**, *A. Sax.* penian, *O. Icel.* venja, *O. Dutch* wennen, *O. H. Germ.* wennan, *wœan*, *assuefacere*; wene "*ablacto*", *PROMPT.* 522; *comp.* for-, iwenen.

**pēnen**, *A. Sax.* pēnan, *O. Fris.* wēna, *Goth.* vēnjan, *O. Icel.* vēna, *O. L. Germ.* wānian, *O. H. Germ.* wānen, *wœn*, *sperare*, *putare*, *MAT.* 5, 17; *A. R.* 106; *ORM.* 9826; wēnen *LAI.* 4196; *MAND.* 252; þanne mawe we wēnen þat he wulo ūs w(u)rþie *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; man mai longe lives pēne (*printed* wene) *MISC.* 36 (*printed* thene *R. S. I.*); wēne *PR. C.* 2154; pēne (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 237; st. *GEN. A. EX.* 315; wēne *HORN. ED. LUM.* 663; *HAVEL.* 655; *SPEC.* 92; wēneþ *SHOREH.* 67; *AYENB.* 21; moni mon wēneþ . . . longes lives *REL. ANT.* 1, 174; wēnde (*pret.*) *BEK.* 1758; *TRIST.* 1, 3; *DEGREV.* 1591; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXXVII; *M. ARTH.* 1160; þet heo þēr wēnde vinde *MISC.* 53; his knape pēnde it pēre ā dēr st. *GEN. A. EX.* 477; pēnden *MARR.* 4; heo wēnden (wēnde) þat his sawen sode wēren *LAI.* 749; wēnde (*subjunct.*) *LANGL. B.* 13, 280; *comp.* i-, overwēnen.

**wēnen** see hwēnen.

**weng**, *O. Icel.* vengr, vængr, "*ala*", *VOC.* 233; *PROMPT.* 522; whengo (*dat.*) *LANGL. B.* 12, 263\*; penges (*pl.*) *H. M.* 47; *ORM.* 8024; wenges *PS.* 16, 8; *MAND.* 48; *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 1964\*; see wingo.

**wéninge**, *M. H. Germ.* wēnunge, *wœning*, *opinatio*, *MISC.* 54; *AYENB.* 113.

**wenne**, *A.Sax.* penn, *wen*, *struma*, "verruca", PROMPT. 522; VOC. 267; *wen* AYENB. 262.

**wenne** *see* *wunne* and *hwenne*.

**went** *see* *wend*.

**weod**, *A.Sax.* *peod*, *piod*, *O.L.Germ.* *wiod*, *weod*, ALIS. 796; *weed* "*herba nociva*", PROMPT. 519; *wêd* REL. ANT. 1, 214; *pat wêd* SHOREH. 32; *weode*, *wêde*, *pode* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 320, 587 & 593; *wooden* (*pl.*) ROB. 404; *comp.* *doke*-, *knopweed*. *weodhook* "*sarculum*", WICL. IS. 7, 25; *wiedhōc* AYENB. 121; *wêdhōc* VOC. 232.

**wooden**, *A.Sax.* *peodian*, *O.Dutch* *wieden*, *weed*: *wêde* "*runco*", PROMPT. 519; *weede* (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 289.

**weofed** *see* *under weoh*.

**weoh**, *A.Sax.* *peoh*, *pih* (*sacrum*), *O.L.Germ.* *wih* (*templum*).

**weofed**, *A.Sax.* *peofed*, *peo*-, *pi*-, *pigbed*, *altar*: *pat weofed* (*wêfd*) LA3. 1189; *weofd* 28750; *peoved* A. R. 346; KATH. 203; *wêved* ROB. 224; PS. 25. 6; *wieved* AYENB. 236.

**wecolene** *see* *wolcne*.

**wecol**, *wcoli* *see* *pelc*, *peli*.

**wecolewen** *see* *welwen*.

**peorc**, *A.Sax.* *peorc*, *O.L.Germ.* *werc*, *O.Fris.* *werk*, *wirk*, *O.Icel.* *verk*, *O.II.Germ.* *werch*, *Goth.* (*ga*)*vaurki*, *Gr.* *ἔργον*, *work*, HOM. 1, 93; *peorc*, *perc* P. L. S. VIII, 54 & 64; ORM. 1833 & 6522; *weorc*, *werc*, *worc* LA3. 491, 2574 & 8709; *perc* A. R. 118; *werk* "*opus*", PROMPT. 522; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 479; *dat* *perk* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3902; *work* TREAT. 133; *pure* HOM. 1, 223; *perc* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; *weorken* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7106; *percan* MAT. 23, 3; *peorche*, *perche* P. L. S. VIII, 6; *comp.* *and*-, *3e*-, *wunderweorc*.

*werkdai* PROMPT. 522; CONST. MAS. 270; *perkodei* A. R. 20; *werkedai* LEG. 74; MISC 1005.

*workvol* AYENB. 199.

*werkhous* *workhouse*, PROMPT. 522.

*weorcman* *workman*, LA3. 22892; *percmon* A. R. 404; *werkman* LAGL. B 14, 137.

*werkmanship* *workmanship*, LAGL. ED. WR. 6208.

**weored**, *A.Sax.* *peorud*, *perud*, *perod*, *O.L.Germ.* *werod*, *host*, *troop*, LA3. 19922; *pered* "*cohortem*", MARK 15, 16; *werd* REL. ANT. 1, 188; *pirod* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; *perod* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219; *peoredes* A. R. 30\*; *peordes* (*pordes*) MARH. 22; *comp.* *cnihit*-, *monweored*. *woredstrenede* LA3. 509.

**peored**, *A.Sax.* *peorod*, *pered*, *dulcis*.

**peorednesse**, *A.Sax.* *peredness*, *dulcedo*: *salt* *gived* *mete* *pordnesse* A. R. 138.

**peoreld**, *A.Sax.* *peorold*, *porold*, *peoruld*, *poruld*, *O.L.Germ.* *werold*, *O.Icel.* *veröld*, *O.II.Germ.* *weralt*, *werolt*, *worolt*, *werelt*, *werlt*, *perhaps* *a compound of* *per* and *elde*, *world*, *aetas*, *saeculum*, *mundus*, ORM. 10515; *weoreld*, *weoruld*, *woreld* LA3. 5028, 8116 & 9969; *porold* REL. ANT. 1, 128; *peos* *porold*, *peorld* HOM. 1, 19 & 33; *porld* A. R. 92; KATH. 219; *world* C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN 3, 16; *world*, *worlde* LAGL. PROL. 19; *wordle* TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; *wordle* *wipouten* *ende* P. L. S. XII, 109; *perld* ST. GEN. A. EX. 42; *in* *werld* "*in saeculum*", PS. 43, 9; *werlde* PERCEV. 284; *werde* "*mundus, saeculum*", PROMPT. 522; *werd* HAVEL. 1290; MAN. ED. F. 222; *porlde* (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 22; O. A. N. 476; *weorlde* (*worle*) (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; *a þere ilke* *worlde þa þis* *wes* *iwurden* 23425; *on* *êche* *peorlde* HOM. 1, 137; *from* *porlde* *into* *porlde* MARH. 22; *werelde* MISC. 105; *worulde* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; *in* *alre* *porlde* *porld* KATH. 663.

*peoreldâhte* ORM. 12079; *worldâhte* REL. ANT. 1, 183.

*peorldzelp* HOM. 1, 105.

*weoreldking* LA3. 6328.

*porldlich* *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; *worldlich* C. L. 983.

*werdlinesse* *worldliness*, PROMPT. 522.

*peoroldlif* ORM. 2978.

*weorlmon* LA3. 28131.

*peoroldriche* ORM. 11800; *weorldriche* LA3. 15179.

*worldecome* LA3. 8323.

*peoreldshipe*, *A.Sax.* *poruldsceipe*, *secularity*, ORM. 6322.

*weorldeſli* LA3. 11043.

peoreldþing ORM. 2966; porldþing HOM. 1, 105; pereldþing 2, 127.

poruldpēle P. L. S. VIII, 183; poreldpēle HOM. 2, 29.

worldwis LA3. 15496.

porldpunne HOM. 1, 143.

**weorien** *see* werien.

**weorpen**, werpen, worpen, *A. Sax.* *peorpan*, *O. L. Germ.* *werpan*, *O. Icel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *O. H. Germ.* *werfan*, *jacere*, LA3. 2488, 6428 & 17429; *peorpen*, *porpen* A. R. 166 & 404; *perpen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3358; *tō perpen dūn þe deofel* ORM. 3575; *porpe* (werpe) of horse O. A. N. 768; *werpe* (*pres.*) PS. 2, 3; *perped* *dus hire peb & peved on hire pise* REL. ANT. 1, 219; *pearp*, *parp* (*pret.*) KATH. 831 & 894; *parp* ORM. 1095; O. A. N. 125; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2640; *warp* LA3. 4518; HAVEL. 1061; PS. 77, 67; GAW. 2025; *on þat us warp from wō* SPEC. 32; *peorþ* JUL. 38; *perp* A. R. 52; (þu) *purpe* JUL. 60; *purpen* KATH. 1832; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *wurpen* LA3. 4033; *purpe* (*subjunct.*) A. B. 124; *porpen* (*part.*) ORM. 8136; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1943; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, over-, *toweorpen* (-werpen); *deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*.

**peorpere** *jaculator*; *comp.* *knifp(e)orpare*.

**weorre** *see* werre.

**weorþlen** *see* wurdien.

**peote** *see* pite.

**weoðelen**, *M. H. Germ.* *wedelen*, *fluctuare*? *weoðeleden* (wipede) *his fluites* LA3. 2885.

**weoved** *see* weofed.

**pēp** = *pōp*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2328; *woep* AN. LIT. 90.

*wēpli lamentable*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

**pēpen**, *A. Sax.* *pēpan* *pret.* *peop*, *O. Fris.* *wēpa*, *O. Icel.* *œpa* *pret.* *œpta*, *O. L. Germ.* *wōpian* *pret.* *woep*, *Goth.* *wōpjan* *pret.* *wōpida* (φωνεῖν), *O. H. Germ.* *wuofen* *pret.* *wiof*, *weep*, *plorare*, *flere*, ORM. 5653; *wēpen* LA3. 11980; *wēpe* BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; *peopen* A. R. 274; *pēpe* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 876; *wēpp* AYENB. 93; *wēpinde* (*part.*) ROB. 338; *peop* (*pret.*) A. B. 106; *woep* HOEN ED. LUM. 69; SPEC. 70; *woep* (wāp) LA3. 6650; *piep* HOM. 2, 149; *pēp*

R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4149; *wēp* BRAND. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. ST. TH. 1002; *weep* CHAUC. C. T. D 588; *wip* S. S. ED. WR. 2508; *wēpen* HAVEL. 152; *wēpe* ROB. 338; *wēpte* LANGL. ED. WR. 12257; CHAUC. C. T. A 148; *pēpten* ORM. 8140; *wōpen* (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2281; CHAUC. C. T. F 523; *iwōpe* TREV. 4, 1; *wēpt* CHAUC. C. T. E 1544; *see* *ēpen*; *comp.* *biwēpen*.

**wēpen** *see* *pēpen*.

**wēplunge** *weeping*, *fletus*, PROMPT. 522; LA3. 5970\*; SPEC. 30.

**wēpman** *see* *under pēpen*.

**per**, *A. Sax.* *per*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wer*, *O. Icel.* *veit*, *Goth.* *vair*, *cir*, MAT. 1, 19; *pere* P. L. S. VIII, 16; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. A. N. 1522; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3977; *were* MISC. 85; *weres* (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* *burhwer*.

*werwolf*, *A. Sax.* *perepulf* SCHMID'S GLOSS., *M. H. Germ.* *werwolf*, *wereicolf*, λυκάνθρωπος, WILL. 15; *werwolves* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

**wer**, *O. Dutch* *wier* (*alga*, *ulva*)?

*wercok* *pheasant*? L. C. C. 36.

**wer**, *A. Sax.* *per* LEO'S GLOSS. 16, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 278, *O. Icel.* *ver*, *wear* (*weir*), *septum*, *stagnum*; *were* (*dat.*) CHAUC. P. F. 138; *weres* (*pl.*) "stagna", PS. 106, 35; M. T. 121.

**per** *see* *par*.

**wēr** *see* *hwēr*.

**werble**, *O. Fr.* *werble*, *warble*; *werbles* (*pl.*) GAW. 119.

**werblen**, *O. Fr.* *werbler*, *warble*; *werbelande* (*part.*) GAW. 2004.

**perc** *see* *peorc*.

**werchen** *see* *wurchen*.

**werd** *see* *weored* and *peoreld*.

**werde** *see* *wurde*.

**perden**, *peorden*, *A. Sax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *O. L. Germ.* (a)wardēan, *O. H. Germ.* *wartan*, *wertan*, *laedere*, *nocere*, ORM. 5185 & 6249.

**pere**, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *were*, *O. H. Germ.* *weri*? *defense*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2680; GAW. 1628; MIN. 11; MIR. PL. 140.

**pere** *see* *per* and *perre*.

**wered** *see* *weored*.



**pereld** *see* peoreld.

**weren**, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* weren, *manere?*

werende on worlde REL. ANT. 1, 184.

**werzen** *see* wurzen.

**pêrgen** *see* wêrien.

**perhte** *see* purhte.

**peri** *see* pari.

**pêri**, *A. Sax.* pêrig, *O. L. Germ.* (sith)wôrig (*fessus*), *O. H. Germ.* wôrager (*crapulatus*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 962, *weary*, KATH. 439; ST. GEN. A. EX. 975; wêri "*fessus*", PROMPT. 522; LA3. 1328; SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 85; AYENB. 84; GOW. 1, 318; CHAUC. C. T. A 4234; EGLAM. 595; so wêri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; périe (*dat. m.*) HOM. 2, 7; wêrie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; *comp.* for-, sæwêri.

wêrihêde AYENB. 33.

**perien**, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend*, P. L. S. VIII, 162; A. R. 52; perien, perie KATH. 788; ic eou pulle perien pið ðlcne herm HOM. 1, 13; werien PROCLAM. 4; SHOREH. 5; þe while he mai . . . i compe hine werien (werie) LA3. 8288; weorien heom mid wêpnen 21289; werie REL. ANT. 1, 172; MISC. 44; HORN ED. LUM. 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; peren ORM. 1406; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1272; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAVEL. 2152; CHAUC. C. T. A 2550; MAN. ED. F. 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIX; pereþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 834; wereden (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* biwerien.

**perien**, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan, *wear, induere, gerere*, A. R. 418; R. S. V (MISC. 172); werien, werie, were LANGL. B 14, 329; were CHRON. ENGL. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; perieþ, werēþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1174; werede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. ANT. 1, 121; wered GOW. 1, 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; pereden R. S. IV (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. 3, 2; beien heo wereden ânes kunnes iwêden LA3. 30081; *comp.* forwerien.

**werien** *see* warien.

**wêrien**, *A. Sax.* pêrigean, *weary, fatigare*; wêrie AYENB. 99; pêrged (pêries) (*pres.*)

A. R. 252; ne pêrged he neaver tð purchen op al þat pandrêde JUL. 22; it wêrieþ me CHAUC. C. T. G 1304; (3e) pêrgid op seolven MARH. 18; pêrgede (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwêrien.

**pêrinesse**, *A. Sax.* pêrigness, *weariness*, REL. ANT.-1, 130; wêrinisse P. L. S. IX, 61.

**werk**, *A. Sax.* werc, *O. Icel.* verkt, *wark, warch, dolor*, SPEC. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 51; warch A. R. 282\*; *comp.* heedwerk.

**werk, werken** *see* peorc, purchen.

**werkin**, *A. Sax.* wercian LEECHD. 2, 318, *O. Icel.* verkja, virkja, *wark, "dolere"*, PROMPT. 522; parchende (*part.*) A. R. 360\*.

**werld** *see* peoreld.

**weru** *see* wuru.

**wermen** *see* parmen.

**wermod**, *A. Sax.* permōd, *O. H. Germ.* werimnote, *wormwood, "absinthium"*, VOC. 139; WICL. LAMENT. 3, 19.

**wernard**, *O. Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*), LANGL. B 3, 179.

**pernen**, *A. Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian, *O. H. Germ.* wernon, *refuse, deny*, A. R. 330; wernen (werne) LA3. 30310; pernin, pearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes perne O. A. N. 1358; werne HAVEL. 1345; OCTOV. 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. D 333; Hoccl. I, 442; dorst he nouzt werne þe wille of his lōrd WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN ED. LUM. 916 & 1086; wurne ROB. 367; werneþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 20, 12; perne (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2797; pernde (*pret.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. XVI, 127; and warnden (wornde) him injeong LA3. 28370; perned (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3171; iwerned, iwarned TREV. 3, 101; *comp.* forwernen.

**pernunge refusal**, A. R. 330.

**werp** *see* warp.

**werpen** *see* weorpen.

**perre**, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war, turbatio, dissensio, bellum*: þa þe lēdden here lif in perre & in pinne HOM. 1, 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. 1621; TRANSACT. 18, 24; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B 11, 323; CHAUC. TROIL. 7763; þer efter pax sv̅the micel werre

(*ms.* uerre) betvyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHRON. 264; peorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre MISC. 91; halde weorre (werre) LA3. 18660; werre, were Gow. 1, 107 & 214; H. S. 462 & 10571; S. S. ED. WR. 2858 & 5860; PARTEN. 3172 & 3659; pere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1788; were MAN. ED. H. 22; DEGREY. 393; PR. C. 2296 & 4088; bonte were *sine controversia*? P. L. S. XXXV, 21.

**perre**, *O. Icel.* verri, *O. Fris.* werra, wirra, war, wor, peyor, ORM. 4898; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; see wurse.

**werreien**, *O. Fr.* gverroier (*faire la guerre*), CHAUC. C. T. A 1544.

**werreour**, *O. Fr.* gverreur, warrior, MAN. ED. F. 6106; peurreur A. R. 62.

**werrien**, *O. Dutch* weren, war, turbare, bel-lare: David . . . tōc tō verrien him SAX. CHRON. 261; perren, peorren KATH. 32 & 1357; weren BEK. 2380; peorren H. M. 17; werre SHOREH. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe hōli gōst AYENB. 29; peorred (*pres.*) A. R. 60; peorred azein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; weorrede (werrede) (*pret.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

**werringe**, *O. Dutch* werringhe, turbatio, dissensio, SPEC. 23.

**wers** see wurs.

**wert** see wurt.

**werte** see warte.

**werþ** see wurd.

**perunge** wearing, A. R. 8.

**perve**, *A. Sax.* peorþ, peoruf, jumentum, HOM. 1, 85.

**werven** see hwerven.

**wésand** see wásand.

**peschen** see paschen.

**wesele**, *A. Sax.* pesle, *O. Dutch* wesel, *O. II. Germ.* wisela, weasel, "belette", VOC. 166; CHAUC. C. T. A 3234; wesile "mustela", PROMPT. 523.

**wesan**, *A. Sax.* pesan, *O. L. Germ.* *O. II. Germ.* wasan, *O. Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* visan, *O. Icel.* vesa, vora, *esse*: was hæil salvus ea (*sis*), LA3. 14309; hāle pese ge MAT. 28, 9; þat him wes(e) (*sit*) alre leovust LA3.

3557; pæs (pes) (*pret.*) was, P. L. S. VIII, 1; wæs, wes (was) LA3. 3 & 513; pes MARH. 2; pæs A. R. 8; ORM. 12804; ST. GEN. A. EX. 38; pæs, wes O. A. N. 1; ou nas (= ne pæs) nêver icunde þār tō 114; was HORN ED. LUM. 13; LANGL. PROL. 1; such ān anker he was bicombe BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 1, 3; þu père O. A. N. 1059; wère BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN 1, 48; CHAUC. C. T. B 3850; pāren were, ORM. 53; pēren A. R. 72; wēren, weoren LA3. 334 & 1135; wēren (weoren) C. L. 448; wère LANGL. B PROL. 55; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; wēren, wāre, wōre HAVEL. 156, 237 & 400; pāren HOM. 2, 31; wāren MISC. 33; wāre MAN. ED. H. 90; PERCEV. 1041; pōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; wōre EM. 410; père (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 53; wēre H. H. 131; āxede hire what hire wère FL. A. BR. 467; wère, weere, weore LANGL. 1, 10; wōre HAVEL. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

**wēsen**, from wōs, weese? wēse N. P. 65.

**pest**, *A. Sax.* pest (*occidentem versus*), *O. Fris.* west n. (*occidens*), west, in occidente, ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west occidentem versus, LA3. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west "occidens", PROMPT. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LA3. 1231; þe pest A. R. 94; tōpard pane west BRAND. 3.

pestdāle ORM. 16406.

pestende westend, A. R. 244.

Westmaralond Westmoreland, MISC. 146.

Westmunster, -minster Westminster, LANGL. 2, 131 (160).

Westsax LA3. 15390; Westsex P. L. S. XIII, 45.

westside BEK. 1410; CHAUC. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

westward, *A. Sax.* pestpeard, westward, LANGL. ED. WR. 11146; CHAUC. C. T. A 2581.

westwind westwind, PROMPT. 523.

**weste** west? bi peston A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bi westen (weste) Sævarne LA3. 2136; bi westen HORN ED. HORSTM. 5 (bi weste ED. LUM.); bi weste P. L. S. XII, 9; SHOREH. 137; fro pesten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3096.

**pêste**, *A. Sax.* pēste, *O. Fris.* wōste, *O. H. Germ.* wuoster, *vastus, desertus*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; o. A. N. 1528; (*ms.* pessto) ORM. 1391; wēste pades LAI. 17330.

**pēste**, *O. H. Germ.* wuosti, *desertum*, HOM. 2, 127; o. A. N. 1000; (*ms.* pesste) ORM. 17409.

**pesten**, *A. Sax.* pestan, *O. Icel.* vestan, *O. L. Germ.* westan, westane, *O. H. Germ.* westana, *ab occidente*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3915; pā com pōr westene winden LAI. 25591.

**wēsten**, *A. Sax.* pēstan, *O. Dutch* woesten, *M. H. Germ.* wüesten, *vastare*, LAI. 20941; wēsten (*pret.*) LAI. 1754; west (*part.*) LAI. 1123; REL. ANT. 1, 124; *comp.* a-, i-wēsten.

**pēsten**, *A. Sax.* pēsten *m. n.*, *O. Fris.* wōsteno, wōstene, wēstenie, *O. L. Germ.* wōstinnea, *O. H. Germ.* wōstinna *f.*, "*desertum*", FRAGM. 3; pēstene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 245.

**western** *western*; westron CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

**pēsterne**, *A. Sax.* pēstern(?), *desert*, HOM. 2, 129.

**pēsti**, *A. Sax.* pēstig, *desert*, HOM. 1, 277; wōstize pades LAI. 1120.

**pestime** *see* pastum.

**wēt** *see* wāt.

**wete** *see* wite.

**wēte** *see* hwēte.

**weten** *see* witen.

**wēten** *see* wāten.

**peter** *see* pater.

**wēte**, *A. Sax.* pēde, *O. L. Germ.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōpis, *suavis, dulcis*: ā wind so wipe (*ms.* wybe) & so cōl A. P. 3, 454.

**peðer**, *A. Sax.* peðer, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. L. Germ.* wither, *Goth.* wiprus, *O. H. Germ.* widar, *wother*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3998; weper "*vervex*", VOC. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3249; MAN. ED. F. 11490; wepir "*arietem*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; weðir "*aries, vervex*", PROMPT. 519; weperes (*pl.*) ROB. 52; wepres PS. 64, 14.

**wewed** *see* weofed.

**wewel** *see* wivel.

**weven**, *A. Sax.* pefan *pret.* pæf, *O. Icel.* vefa *pret.* vaf, vōf (ōf), *O. Dutch* weven, *O. H. Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *N. H. Germ.* weben *pret.* wōb, *Sanscr.* व्रयामि, *weave*:

wovin "*texere*", PROMPT. 523; weve (*pres.*) LAGL. B. 5, 555; peved REL. ANT. 1, 219; waf (*pret.*) LEG. 74; Gow. 2, 320; wōven A. P. 1, 71; wōf ASS. B. 836; wōven WICL. IS. 59, 5; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

**wēven** *see* wāven.

**wevere**, *O. Dutch* wever, *O. H. Germ.* weberi, *weaver, textor*, WICL. JOB 7, 6; weveres (*pl.*) LAGL. PROL. 99 (219).

**wex** *see* wax.

**wexen** *see* paxen.

**wha** *see* hwa.

**pi**, *M. H. Germ.* wi, *vae*, HOM. 1, 165 & 2, 183.

**wi** *see* hwi and wiȝ.

**pic**, *A. Sax.* pic *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* wic, *O. H. Germ.* wich, *Lat.* vicus, *Gr.* οἶκος *m.*, *wick, wich, vicus, "castellum"*, FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8512; wike ALIS. 4608; REL. ANT. 2, 93; wike (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; wike (*pl.*) LAI. 7786; pike o. A. N. 604.

piketūn, *A. Sax.* pictūn, o. A. N. 730.

**picche**, *A. Sax.* picca, *witch*, JUL. 40; wicche TREV. 3, 401; LAGL. B. 18, 69; wichche AYENB. 41; witchche, wiche "*magus*", PROMPT. 526; picches (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; wiches PR. C. 4214.

**picche**, *A. Sax.* picce, *witch, saga*, FRAGM. 2; wicche P. L. S. XIX, 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wiche PERCEV. 826; wichen (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

**wicche!**

piccheereft, *A. Sax.* picce-, piccraeft, *witchcraft*, HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 1052; A. R. 268; piccheecraft ORM. 7077; wiccheecraft WILL. 118; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1305.

**wicchen**, *A. Sax.* piccian, *L. Germ.* wicken, *witch*; wicchin, witchin, wichin "*hariołari, incantare*", PROMPT. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; wicchand (*part.*) PS. 57, 6; *comp.* biwicchen.

**picching** *witching*, HOM. 2, 213; wicchingo P. L. S. XXI, 128.

**wiche**, *A. Sax.* picc, *witch, sorbus*, PROMPT. 526.

**picke**, *from* wiken, *malus*, A. R. 358\*; *ȝif* pin macche is ȝis & gōd & tu pitlās & picke ORM. 6197; picke and feble pas

- here dōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. 1, 194; a wicke dēdo HAVEL. 688; wicke, wikke CHAUC. C. T. A 1087; wikke REL. ANT. 1, 222; SHOREH. 152; LANGL. B 5, 229; MAN. ED. H. 288.  
 wikhals *rogus*, MAN. ED. H. 267.  
 wikhēde P. L. S. XVI, 34.  
**wicked** *wicked*, AYENB. 1; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30 & 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. ED. H. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 294; wikkid "*malus*", PROMPT. 527; pēs wickede wifman LAJ. 14983\*.  
 wikkedliche *wickedly*, LANGL. 5, 143 (229); wickedli WILL. 3860.  
 wickedhēde AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.  
**wickednesse** *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. B 5, 290.  
**wicknesse** "*iniquitas*", WICL. PROV. 4, 17; wikknesse PS. 5, 7.  
**pid**, *A. Sax. pīd, O. L. Germ. O. Fris. wīd, O. Icel. víðr, O. H. Germ. witer, wīde*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 565; pīd & sīd ORM. 9174; wīd LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 491; wīd "*latus, amplius*", PROMPT. 526; pāt wīde water LAJ. 113; pē wīde world GOW. 3, 242; pīde (*adv.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 672; ich pende from heom pīde O. A. N. 288; wīde GREG. 846; wīde and sīde LAJ. 29902; S. S. ED. WEB. 1687; ARTH. A. MEEL. 200; pāt me mīzte ihūre wīde BRAND. 22; pīde phār *wīde where*, ORM. 8943; pīde hpear SAX. CHRON. 249; wīde whāre P. L. S. I, 43; BEVES 2141; PERCEV. 1481; pīdne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; wīdo (*pl.*) GREG. 769.  
**wīdān**, *O. Dutch wījden, M. H. Germ. witen, wīden, "dilatāre"*, PROMPT. 526; wīde (*imperat.*) PALL. 3, 923.  
**wīderen** *see* wēderen.  
**pīdepe**, *A. Sax. pīdupe, pīdpe, pudupe, pudpe, O. L. Germ. wīdowa, Goth. wīduvo, O. H. Germ. wītuwa, wītuwa, Lat. wīdua, wīdow*, A. R. 10; wīdewe, wīdwo CHAUC. C. T. A 253; pīdpe ORM. 7651; wīdwe PROMPT. 526; P. L. S. XIII, 221; wōdewe AYENB. 48; wīdewen (*pl.*) LAJ. 9689; wīdewene (*gen. pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 276.  
 pīdepehād *widowhood*, H. M. 23; pīdepehōd HOM. 2, 45.  
 pīdepeschrūd A. R. 300.  
**wīduer**, *O. Dutch wōduwer, M. H. Germ. wīte-wāro, wīdower*, S. S. ED. WR. 3438; wīdeweres, wīdewers, wīduers (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 194 (11, 174).  
**pīdnesse** *wideness*, MARH. 17; wīdnesse PROMPT. 526.  
**wīe** *see* wīje.  
**wīed** *see* weod.  
**pīel** *see* wīzel.  
**wīeved** *see* weofed.  
**pīf**, *A. Sax. pīf, O. Icel. víf, O. L. Germ. wīf, O. H. Germ. wīb, wīfe, femīna, mulier, uxor*, ORM. 301; pīf and pēre O. A. N. 1522; dāt pīf ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; wīf H. H. 178 (180); pēt kveado wīf AYENB. 181; wīif WILL. 375; pīfes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 129; wīves C. L. 195; wīfe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 178; wīve CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; pāt wōld(e) hīr have tō wīve īnōme GREG. 524; pīf (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; wīf, wīves LAJ. 26 & 1507; wīve SPEC. 89; pīfes SAX. CHRON. 258; pīfen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 11, 11; pīvene A. R. 158; pīfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 15, 38; wīfen LAJ. 31923; *comp. hūs, midwīf*.  
 wīfhōd, *A. Sax. pīfhād, wīfhood*, CHAUC. C. T. E 699; wīfhood PROMPT. 526.  
 pīfkin ST. GEN. A. EX. 656.  
 wīflic *wifeless*, PROMPT. 526.  
 wīfli, *A. Sax. pīflic, wīfely*, CHAUC. C. T. E 429.  
 wīfman, *A. Sax. pīfman, pīmman, wōman*, AYENB. 11; pīfman, pīmman ORM. 291 & 2031; wīfmon, wīmmon LAJ. 152 & 1869; pīmman ST. GEN. A. EX. 375; wīmman HAVEL. 1168; SHOREH. 80; PERCEV. 1683; pīmmon, wīmman, pūmmon O. A. N. 1357, 1359 & 1413; pūmmon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wūmman RICH. 3863.  
 wōmmanhēde *womanhood*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. VI, 30.  
 pūmmonlich *womanly*, A. R. 274; wōmmanlich WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 24.  
 wīdding, *A. Sax. pīfping, nūptials*, LAJ. 31128.  
**wīfle** (*wīfle?*), *A. Sax. pīfel, O. Icel. vífl?* "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 526; wīfles (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 4383.

**pig**, *A. Sax.* *pieg*, *O. Icel.* *vigg*, *jumentum*? HOM. 2, 89.

**wiz**, *A. Sax.* *pig*, *O. Icel.* *vig*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wig*, *proelium*; *pi* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3220; *wize* (*dat.*) LA3. 4728 & 25365. *wieax*, -æx, -ax LA3. 1567, 2264 & 28029.

**wize**, *A. Sax.* *piga*, *miles*, *vir*, GAW. 131; A. P. 2, 545; *wio* DEGREV. 563; *wizes* (*pl.*) WILL. 2036.

**wizel**, *A. Sax.* (steor)*pigel* *pl.* *pi glu* MONE'S QU. 383, *sorcery*, *deceit*, LA3. 19250; *pigeles* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; *pigeles*, *picles* A. R. 92 & 300; *piheles* MARH. 13; *picles* FRAGM. 8. *wizelful* LA3. 31659.

**pigelen**, *M. H. Germ.* *wigelen*, *O. Dutch* *wighelen*, *from* *pezen*, *vacillare*: *pigeled* *ase* *vordrunken* *mon* A. R. 214.

**pielare**, *A. Sax.* *pigelere*, *piglere*, *O. Dutch* *wijchelor*, "*augur*", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 106.

**wizellen**, *A. Sax.* *pi glian*, *O. Dutch* *wijchelen* (*hæriolari*), *practice sorcery*; *comp.* *biwizelian*.

**pi zelunge**, *A. Sax.* *pigelung*, *sorcery*, HOM. 1, 115; *wigeling* LA3. 15791.

**wigge**? *comp.* *earwigge*.

**wigge** *see* *wegge*.

**piht**, *A. Sax.* *piht* *f. n.*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wiht* *f. n. m. (?)*, *Goth.* *vaiht* *n.*, *vaihts* *f.*, *O. Icel.* *vætt*, *vættir* *f.*, *wight*, *creatura*, *res*, ORM. 1761; *þet* *apariede* *piht* MARH. 7; *â lute* *piht* *paululum*, A. R. 72; *fæire* *wiht* LA3. 25869; *pat* *svêto* *wiht* SPEC. 45; *wiht*, *piht* o. A. N. 434; *wiht*, *wijt* LAGL. 1, 61 (63); *wijt* WILL. 407; A. P. 1, 338; *â litel* *wijt* HORN ED. LUM. 503; GREG. 601; *wight* MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; *êveri* *wight* CHAUC. C. T. A 842; *â litel* *wight* MAN. ED. F. 8041; *yif* *pou* *me* *lovest* *âni* *wight* s. s. ED. WEB. 293; *of* *ône* *mih tie* *wiht* MISC. 86; *wiht*, *pihte*, *wihtes*, *pihtes* (*pl.*) o. A. N. 87, 204, 431 & 598; *alle* *qvi ke* *pihte* P. L. S. VIII, 40; *feole* *cunne* *wiht* LA3. 15775; *wihtes* *genii*, ROB. 130; *elves* *and* . . . *wightes* (*wihtes*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; *pihte* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; *comp.* *â*, *unwiht*.

**wiht**, *A. Sax.* (ge)*piht*, *O. Dutch* *wicht*, *M. H. Germ.* (go)*wiht*, *O. Icel.* *vett*, *vætt*,

*from* *pezen*, *weight*, *pondus*, LA3. 30835; CHRON. ENGL. 503; C. L. 638; *wijt* FL. A. BL. 650; *wijt*, *weizte* TREV. 5, 397; *pihte* ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; *wijte* E. G. 356; *pihte* (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 191; *wijte* AYENB. 44; *wighte* CHAUC. TROIL. 2477; *weihte*, *weizte* BOET. 1, 2 (8); *weght(e)* PR. C. 7690; *weytes*, *weghtes* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 14, 292; *pehte* (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp.* *iwiht*, *ayênwizte*.

**wiht**, *from* *pezen*, *brave*, *valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* *wyht*) A. D. 252; *strong* *and* *wiht* K. T. 996; *wijt* WILL. 2877; *wight* ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 1, 9; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; *hardi* *and* *wight* EGLAM. 8; *wicth*, *with* HAVEL. 344 & 1064; *â wizte* (*wiht*) *man* LAGL. 9, 21 (10, 20); *wiht* (*pl.*) LA3. 777; *wiztere* (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; *wihteste* (*superlat.*) LA3. 31498; *comp.* *i*-, *unwiht*. *wiht*, *wiztliche* LAGL. 2, 184 (208); *wiztliche*, -li WILL. 65 & 92.

**Wiht**, *A. Sax.* *Piht*, *Wight*, MISC. 146; *Wijt* ROB. 2.

**pike**, *A. Sax.* *pice*, *puce*, *picu*, *pucu*, *O. Fris.* *wike*, *O. Icel.* *vika*, *Goth.* *viko*, *O. H. Germ.* *wecha*, *week*, A. R. 70; *wike* TREAT. 133; MAN. ED. F. 9353; IW. 3058; E. G. 9; *i përo* *wike* LA3. 13927; *wike*, *weke* CHAUC. C. T. A 1539; *weke* GOW. 3, 116; *puko* ORM. 4188; *woko* "*septimana*", PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; *wike* (*pl.*) BRAND. 10; *puke* HOM. 2, 3; *weke* AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII; *woke* OCTOV. 612; *wiken*, *wike* LA3. 3919 & 3921; *woken* SHOREH. 121; *pukes* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2473; *wokes* ISUMB. 153; *wiken* (*wyke*) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; *puken* HOM. 2, 3. *pukeni alium* *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

**wike**, *A. Sax.* *pic*, *O. Icel.* *vik*, *O. Dutch* *wijk*, *from* *wiken*, *wike* (*wick*), *sinus*, *angulus*; *wikez* (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

**pike**, *A. Sax.* *pice*, *office*, HOM. 2, 91; JUL. 24; *wike* LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; *pike* (*pl.*) o. A. N. 605; *wike* SHOREH. 25; *piken* HOM. 1, 137.

**wike** *see* *pic*.

**piken** *office*, (*ms.* *pikenn*) ORM. 7208.

**wiken**, *A. Sax.* *pican*, *O. L. Germ.* *wican*, *O.*

*Icel.* vika(?) *pret.* veik, *O. H. Germ.* wíchan, *cedere, deficere*; wiko (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wíke, pác.

**wikenere**, *A. Sax.* píenere, *officer*; wikenares (*pl.*) LA3. 18175; wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6704.

**wikeninge habitatio**, LA3. 30453\*.

**wikír wicker**, "*vimen*", PROMPT. 527.

**wiket**, *O. Fr.* gřichet, *wicket*, HORN ED. LUM. 1074; LAGL. 5, 611 (6, 92); A. P. 2, 857; PERCEV. 490.

**wikien**, *A. Sax.* pícian, *Gr.* οἰκίσιν, *habitare*, LA3. 18102.

**wikinge** (*ms.* wíkinge) *habitatio*, LA3. 30453.

**wikke** *see* picke.

**pil**, *A. Sax.* (druncen)pill ALFR. GREG. P. C. 120, *voluntary, desirable, agreeable*? jif ou is píle KATH. 571; *comp.* án-, drunc-, frête-, hêre-, i-, spát-, prêchpil.

wilcume, *A. Sax.* pílcuma, *O. H. Germ.* wílicomo, *welcome*: pílkume schaltu beon me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) LA3. 4901 & 8528; pelcume HOM. 1, 259; O. A. N. 1600; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LAGL. 2, 208 (232); wolcome BEK. 1265; PROMPT. 532.

wilcumen, *A. Sax.* pil-, pílcumian, *welcome*: tò wulcumen Mærlin LA3. 17098; wolcumeþ, welcomeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 440; pelcumioð MAT. 5, 47; wilcumedē (wilcomede) (*pret.*) LA3. 10957; pelcumedē ST. GEN. A. EX. 1396; welcomeð BRAND. 3.

wildæi, *A. Sax.* píldæg, LA3. 1798.

wilgomen LA3. 20944.

pil;cove MARH. 16; A. R. 368.

Wilhelm, *A. Sax.* Píhelm(?), Píllelm SAX. CHRON. 211, *O. H. Germ.* Wílihelm, *William*; Píllam A. R. 340; Wílliem BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.

wílliche, *A. Sax.* píllice, *voluntarie*, LEG. 8. pílschrift A. R. 340.

wílspe, *O. L. Germ.* wílspe, LA3. 1350.

wílsun, *A. Sax.* pílsun, *agreeable*, WILL. 5394.

wíltidende LA3. 17090.

**pil**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pill, *O. Icel.* vil, *will, voluntas, voluptas*, HOM. 1, 61; A. R. 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 194; lives pil HOM. 1, 193;

3ef pí pil is MARH. 7; mí pil & mí peol(e) KATH. 2139; ídel pí REL. ANT. 1, 132; wil LA3. 2793; (*ms.* wyl) SPEC. 37; pat wil SHOREH. 16; píllēs *sponte*, A. R. 6; píllēs & paldes H. M. 27; *comp.* iwíll.

pílcþēme? ích am pílcþēme JUL. 32.

pílful *wílful*, R. S. VI; wílful BEK. 1309.

pílfullíche *wílfully*, HOM. 1, 279; wílfullíche LAGL. C 22, 373; wílvollíche AYENB. 140; wílfulli "*voluntarie*", PROMPT. 528.

pílfulnesse *wílfulness*, "*pertinacia*", HOM. 2, 71; wílfulnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3057.

pílfulshípe HOM. 2, 205.

**wil** *see* pel and píldē.

**píldē**, *A. Sax.* píldē, *O. Fris.* wíldē, *O. H. Germ.* wílder, *Goth.* wílþeis, *O. Icel.* wíllr (*errabundus*), *wild, ferus, silvestris, errabundus*, ORM. 6191; píldē flōð O. A. N. 946; wíldē LA3. 785; SHOREH. 121; SPEC. 48; wíldē fūr ROB. 410; in wíldē stude 130; wíldē fīr RICH. 5229; wíldē of rōð(e) FLOR. 35; píldē dēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 169; píll and pēri 975; wíldē and wōð IW. 1650; wíll of rēde 379; wíll HAVEL. 863; wílle REL. ANT. 1, 209; in ā wōde þai wēre gōn wílle ISUMB. 159; wíldore (*compar.*) A. D. 253; wíldēst (*superlat.*) SPEC. 48.

wíldscípe *feritas*, LA3. 20845.

wíldsom *silvestris*: þē wíldsomē wai TOR. 508; mōrē wílsun wai hē rōð GAW. 689; wílsom "*dubius*", PROMPT. 528; TOWN. MYST. 268.

**wíldē**, *M. H. Germ.* wílt n., *wild (deer)*, GAW. 1150; DEST. T. 2347; wíldē (*dat.*) LA3. 1129.

**wílden** *see* polden.

**pílderne locus silvestris**, A. R. 160\*; REL. ANT. 1, 130; wílderne LA3. 1238.

**píldernesē**, *O. Dutch* wíldernesē, *wilderness*, A. R. 158; wíldernesē LA3. 30335; píldernesē, wíldernesē O. A. N. 1000; wíldernesē P. L. S. XV, 131.

**wíldnesse wildness**, PROMPT. 528.

**wíle**, *A. Sax.* píll, *O. Icel.* vél? *see* GR. GRAM. (3 ED.) 1, 462, *wile, "astutia"*, PROMPT. 528; CHAUC. C. T. A 3403; M. H. 2:

- piles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; wiles PR. C. 1360; willis S. S. ED. WR. 2731.
- wile?** nes i nêver wicche ne wile (*ms.* wyle) SPEC. 38.
- wile** *see* hwile.
- wilȝe**, *A. Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilghe, wilighe, *wiltow* (*willy*, *wilgh*): wilghe HALLIW. DICT. 931; wilwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; wilwe, wilowe "*salix*", PROMPT. 528; weloghe VOC. 228.
- wili** *wily*, "*astutus*", PROMPT. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CHAUC. C. T. B 3130; MAN. ED. F. 9849.
- pille**, *A. Sax.* pilige, *willy*, *sporta*: pilien (*pl.*) MARK 6, 43.
- wilk** *see* welk.
- pille**, *A. Sax.* pillā, *O. II. Germ.* willo, *O. L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O. Icel.* vili, *will*, *voluntas*, *voluptas*, MARH. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; mid englene pille HOM. 1, 193; wille HAVEL. 528; BEK. 121; LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAN. ED. H. 92; PR. C. 2394; ȝif hit ȝi wille weore LA3. 29058; ȝis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. 4, 11; weder heom stōd on wille LA3. 7845; ȝe prene . . . fale manne song a pille o. A. N. 1722; pillen (*acc.*) MAT. 7, 21; willen LA3. 1270; REL. ANT. 1, 183; *comp.* ge-self, unwille.
- pille** = pil? pille ôder qvême HOM. 2, 213; ȝif hit ȝe weore wille an heorte LA3. 20816; *comp.* ân-, unwille.
- pilleliche *voluntarie*, HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 396.
- wille** *see* welle.
- willed** *willed*, LANGL. C 2, 189.
- pillen**, *A. Sax.* \*pillan *part.* pillende, *O. II. Germ.* wellen, *O. L. Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O. Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*ms.* pilenn) ORM. 5297; pile, *A. Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), *O. L. Germ.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O. II. Germ.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), vilja (*velim*), *Goth.* viljan (*volo*), vili (*vult*), (*pres.*) *will* (*vull*, *voll*), *volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; ORM. 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; wile HAVEL. 3; AYENB. 57 & 101;

- wille REL. ANT. 1, 208; SHOREH. 59; MAN. ED. H. 105; pile (*wile*), pille, pulle O. A. N. 214, 262, 553 & 903; wille, wulle (*wolle*, *wole*) LA3. 697 & 1387; pule P. L. S. VIII, 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) KATH. 485; C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolfe, wole H. H. 78 & 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. 1, 107; LANGL. PROL. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 42; pilt *wilt*, *vis*, KATH. 1359; pilt, pult A. R. 90 & 98; O. A. N. 165 & 1409; pult MARH. 4; wult, wilt (*wolt*) LA3. 694 & 3189; pille *will*, *velis*, O. A. N. 1289; wille SHOREH. 103; pulle HOM. 1, 57; beûte ȝif ȝu wulle (*wolle*) icnâwen beo LA3. 26433; pille, pile (*wile*), pule *will*, *velit*, O. A. N. 185, 188 & 1360; pulle H. M. 31; pilled, *A. Sax.* pillad, pyllad, *will*, *volumus*, *vultis*, *volunt*, KATH. 692; willep AYENB. 16; willep, wullep MISC. 59 & 61; pulled A. R. 34 & 48; O. A. N. 1257; wulled, wled (*wollep*) LA3. 481 & 3753; wollep BEK. 403; pilen, *A. Sax.* pillen, pyllen, *will*, *celimus*, *velitis*, *velint*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2304; willen (*for* willep) PROCLAM. 6; polde, *A. Sax.* polde, *O. II. Germ.* wolte, *O. L. Germ.* welda, *O. Icel.* *Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) *would*, A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde HAVEL. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LA3. 358 & 18911; polde, pulde ST. GEN. A. EX. 214 & 912; pulde REL. ANT. 1, 219; palde MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (*pu*) woldest LA3. 6230; (*heo*) wolden (*wolde*) 362; wolde (*palde*) cumen *renirent*, O. A. N. 1678; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 258.
- willi**, *O. II. Germ.* williger, *voluntarius?* C. M. P. 1491.
- willien**, *A. Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, *will*, *desiderare*, *cupere*: willen hire tō wif FL. A. BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. B 12, 221; williep AYENB. 142; willede (*pret.*) ROB. 12.
- wilnien**, *wilnien*, *A. Sax.* pilnian, *desire*, LA3. 5955 & 29877; pilnen A. R. 60; tō pilnen & tō ȝeornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CHAUC. C. T. A 2114; pilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilnep C. L. 385;

- LANGL. B 3, 110; wilniep BRAND. 23; wilnede (*pret.*) BEK. 201; heo wilneden after w(e)orre LA3. 2626; ipilned (*part.*) A. R. 60.
- pilnunge**, *A. Sax.* pilnung, *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160\*; AYENB. 22.
- Wiltunscire**, *A. Sax.* Piltunscire, *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltoneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. s. XIII, 47.
- wilwe** *see* wilje.
- wimbil**, *Dan.* vimmel, *wimble*, "terebrium", VOC. 234; PROMPT. 528; N. P. 13.
- wimman** *see* wifman.
- pipmel**, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimple*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel, wimpil, wimpul CHAUC. C. T. A 151; wimpil "peplum", PROMPT. 528.
- pipplin**, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420\*; *wimplep* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (31); *comp.* biwimplen.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pinn, *from* winnen, *labour, contention, acquisition*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ST. GEN. A. EX. 598; (*ms.* pinn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; pinne (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 175; O. A. N. 670; and zelpen of þan winne LA3. 12072; *comp.* iwin.
- Wimbourne, *A. Sax.* Pinburna, *Wimborne*, ROB. 264.
- Winchestre, *A. Sax.* Pinceaster, *Winchester*, LA3. 2819; ROB. 4.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pin, *O. H. Germ.* win, *O. Icel.* vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, A. R. 114; win LA3. 8723; HAVEL. 1729; CHAUC. C. T. A 637; þet guode win A-YENB. 167; pines (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; wine (*dat.*) LA3. 14299.
- pinberie wa, A. R. 276.
- windraf PALL. 3, 162.
- windrunken vino ebrius, LA3. 8126; windrunke REL. ANT. 1, 178; windronken TREV. 3, 207.
- pinzeard, *A. Sax.* pingearde, *vineyard*, A. R. 294; winyard MISC. 34; pinjærd SAX. CHRON. 263; winzord SPEC. 41.
- winscench LA3. 6932.
- pinetreop, *A. Sax.* pintreop, *wine-tree*, "aitis", FRAGM. 3; pintre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2059; wintre C. M. 4465.
- wintunne wine-tun, LA3. 30677.
- wincea**, *O. Fr.* gvinchir, *wince* (*winch*), LING. M. P. 162; wincin "calcitrare", PROMPT. 528; winche (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2104.
- winche**, *A. Sax.* pince(?), *winch*, *trochlea*, PALL. 1, 426.
- Winhecumbe** Winchcomb, P. L. s. XIII, 7.
- wind**, *A. Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind*, LA3. 19347; TREAT. 138; þene pind A. R. 282; windes (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; pinde (*dat.*) A. R. 282; mid þan windo LA3. 236; pindes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *comp.* êst-, westwind.
- windmulle windmill, ROB. 547.
- windmilne REL. ANT. 1, 7.
- pindöge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 602; pindöhe A. R. 50\*; windöwe "fenestra", PROMPT. 529; LANGL. 3, 48 (49); MAND. 216.
- winde**, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. winde, *wind*; *comp.* wipwinde.
- windas, *O. Icel.* vindass, *O. Dutch* windasse, *windlass*, "trochlea", PROMPT. 529; RICH. 71; CHAUC. C. T. F 184; MAN. ED. F. 12087; A. P. 3, 103.
- windbēm? PROMPT. 529.
- pindeclūt fascia, ORM. 3320.
- windel**, *O. Dutch* windel, *windle*; *comp.* zarn-windel.
- windiilblad VOC. 269.
- pinde** ventilabrum, (*ms.* pinndell) ORM. 10550; windil VOC. 201; PROMPT. 529.
- pinden**, *A. Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind*, *torquere*, *vertere*, *colere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; stānes heo lēttan . . . winden LA3. 27461; winde HAVEL. 221; winde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1102; pinded, pint A. R. 296 & 314; wind (*imporat.*) SHOREH. 34; pand (*pret.*) ORM. 3320; wond MISC. 44 & 51; P. L. s. XXIV, 126; GOW. 2, 359; and smāt an Ardures sceld þat he wond a þene feld LA3. 23964; into lēf reste his sōple pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 4136; wunden into wide (*ms.* widen) sǣ LA3. 25541; and wonden (wounded) him in cloutes LANGL. 2, 196 (220); wunden EGLAM. 859; aboute þe bodi ā rōp þei wonde H. s. 8056; in þe sadel wounde ARTH. A. MERL. 9162; punden (*part.*) ORM. 3326; wunden



- HAVEL. 546; wonden MIR. PL. 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, pendēn.
- pinden**, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* winton, *wind*, A. R. 270; windin "ventilare", PROMPT. 529.
- windi**, *A. Sax.* pindig, *windy*, *ventosus*, LIDG. M. P. 2.
- windinge winding**, PROMPT. 529.
- Windleover**, *A. Sax.* Pindles öfer, *Windsor*: Pindlesövre (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 255; Windelsöre ROB. 341.
- pindpin**, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, HOM. 1, 85; pindpen ORM. 10483; windwe MAND. 107; windewe, winewe WICL. JER. 49, 36; winwin "ventilare", PROMPT. 530; pindped (*pres.*) JUL. 79; pindpede (*pret.*) A. R. 270.
- windwere winnower**; windeweris, wineweres (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 51, 2.
- pindpunge winnowing**, A. R. 270.
- wine**, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, LA3. 2289; pine REL. ANT. 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) P. L. s. VIII, 111; *comp.* unwine. winemæi LA3. 5831.
- winge**, *A. Sax.* pingo(?), *wing*, *ala*, LANGL. B 12, 263; s. s. ED. WR. 2196; wingen (*pl.*) BRAND. 9; AYENB. 217; ALIS. 485; hpingen A. R. 130; hwingen LA3. 29263; wings CHAUC. C. T. A 1964; *see* weng.
- pinken**, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink*, *convivere*, A. R. 288; wank (*pret.*) M. T. 79.
- winkin**, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, *wink*, "nictare", PROMPT. 530; winke FR. C. 4970; winked (*pret.*) LANGL. B 4, 154.
- pinkunge winking**, HOM. 1, 145.
- winne**, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.
- pinne!** *comp.* arved-, ödpinne.
- winne** *see* wunne.
- winnen**, *A. Sax.* pinnan (*certare*, *contendere*, *laborare*, *pati*), *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winnan (*certare*, *laborare*, *pati*, *acquirere*), *O. Icel.* vinna (*laborare*, *patrare*), *Goth.* vinnan (πάσχειν), *winn*, *certare*, *contendere*, *acquirere*, MISC. 195; tō pinnen heofnes kinedōm ORM. 801; punnen aȝcan A. R. 238; winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. 1, 578; pinned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 51; danne sumor and pinter pinnen REL. ANT. 1, 220; pan (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 187; wan Gow. 3, 137; MAND. 228; he wan . . . tō William WILL. 2498; wan, won LANGL. 6, '98 (7, 89); punnen ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22; wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; punnen (*part.*) ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen MAND. 46; CHAUC. C. T. A 877; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, overwinnen.
- winninge winning**, "lucrum", PROMPT. 530; winning WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 8.
- pinter**, *A. Sax.* pinter m. n., *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vetr m., *winter*, *hiems*, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; wintros (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; pinteres O. A. N. 458; pintre (*dat.*) MARK 13, 18; wintre LANGL. B 17, 226; wintre, pintre O. A. N. 533; pinter (*pl.*) ORM. 15594; ST. GEN. A. EX. 567; winter LA3. 194; H. H. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D 1651; pintre (*gen. pl.*) P. L. s. VIII, 105; REL. ANT. 1, 130; twenti wintre LA3. 9028; vele wintre MISC. 41; wintren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; *comp.* midwinter. winterstal MISC. 148. wintertid MAN. ED. H. 240. wintertime LANGL. C 13, 189. winterwele SPEC. 43. winterwō SPEC. 43.
- pintred**, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years*, *aged*, ORM. 453.
- wiuwen** *see* pindpen.
- wipe**, *Swed.* vipa, *wipe*, "upupa", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 530; "van(n)el(l)e", VOC. 165.
- wipin**, *A. Sax.* pipian ETTM. LEX. 139, *wipe*, "tergere", PROMPT. 530; wipe MAN. ED. F. 11187; FR. C. 7977; Horn gan his sward gripe & on his arme wipe Horn ED. LUM. 606; wipi AYENB. 161; piped (*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wypeþ) P. s. 214 (A. D. 127); pipede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 145; wipeþ P. L. s. XXIII, 125; wiped LANGL. B 2, 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors LA3. 22289.
- wippen**, *L. Germ.* Dutch wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *vibrare*, *agitari*: þu schalt

pippen (hwhippen) on a sprengre o. a. n. 1066.

**wips** see wisp.

**wir**, *A. Sax.* pir, *O. Icel.* vir(?), *L. Germ.* wir, *wire*, "*filum aereum vel ferreum*", PROMPT. 530; *Iw.* 2967; *wire* (*dat.*) *LANGL.* B 2, 11; *comp.* goldwtr.

**wirchen** see wurchen.

**wird** see weored.

**wirde** see wurde.

**Wirechestre**, *A. Sax.* Pigeræ ceaster, *Worcester*, PROCLAM. 8; *Wirecestre* MISC. 146; *Wirestre* ROB. 2.

**Wirhale Wirral**, SPEC. 26; *LI B.* DISC. 1014.

**wirien** see wurzen.

**wirken** see wurchen.

**wirm** see purm.

**wirte** see wriste.

**wirwen** see wurzen.

**wis**, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* wis, *Goth.* (nn)vis, *O. Icel.* viss, *certain*, *sure*, HOM. 1, 187; *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 19; al so pis so he god is *R. S.* VII; *wis* MISC. 88; *AM. A.* AMIL. 1292; *tô wisse* HORN ED. LUM. 121; *SHOREH.* 1; *WILL.* 3397; *pat pite pu tô pisse* KATH. 1543; *mid pisse* HOM. 2, 25; *comp.* iwis.

*pisliche* *certainly*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; *pislike*, -li; *ORM.* 928 & 10330; *wislike* HAVEL. 274; *wisli* CHAUC. C. T. E 2175.

**wis**, *A. Sax.* pis, *O. L. Germ.* wis, *O. Icel.* viss, *O. H. Germ.* wiser, *Goth.* (un)weis, *wise*, *sapiens*, *A. R.* 64; *O. A. N.* 192; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 100; *bân pis sapere*, *ORM.* 2279; *purpen pis* 11609; *wis* BEK. 166; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 68; *wis and war* LAI. 26000; *ALIS.* 2129; *wis mon* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *of alle þewes was she wis* HAVEL. 282; *þe pise o. a. n.* 176; *Merlin þe wise* LAI. 32178; *þe wise mon* REL. ANT. 1, 183; *þam pisen pere* MAT. 7, 24; *wisne* (*acc. m.*) LAI. 8758; *pisre*, *pisure* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 198 & 338; *pisure*, *wisere* *O. A. N.* 1250 & 1330; *wiseste* (*superlat.*) LAI. 2107; *comp.* isceād-, laze-, rēd-, riht-, steorre-, tale-, un-, weder-, wrangwis.

**wisdōm**, *A. Sax.* wisdōm, *O. H. Germ.* wistuom, *wisdom*, KATH. 487; *A. R.* 26; *O. A. N.* 772; *wisdōm* LAI. 26240.

wishēde, *O. H. Germ.* wisheit, *sapientia*, AYENB. 68.

**wislīche**, *A. Sax.* wislīche, *wisely*, *A. R.* 104; *KATH.* 82; *wislīche* AYENB. 94; *wislīke* ORM. 6113; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1091; *wisluker* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 234; *wislōker* P. S. 194.

**wisard wizard**, PROMPT. 530.

**wisch**, *wischen* see wusch, wuschen.

**wise**, *A. Sax.* pise, *wise*, *caulis*? PROMPT. 531; *HALLIW. DICT.* 934; *stræberie pise* FRAGM. 3.

**wise**, *A. Sax.* pise, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wisa, *wise*, *modus*, *ratio*: on ðne pise *A. R.* 6; *heore pōde pise o. a. n.* 1029; on alle pise ORM. 2626; on fēndes pise *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2961; *wise* REL. ANT. 1, 176; *PROCLAM.* 6; on nōne wise *C. L.* 573; on heore londes wise LAI. 25426; on pis wise *PR. C.* 3622; in nōne wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* wyse) *A. D.* 257; in pis wise *WILL.* 485; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1446; ðpere wise *alio modo*, *SHOREH.* 42; ðper wise *WILL.* 396; þu forleost al þine pise (*melodies*?) *O. A. N.* 519; in vele wisen AYENB. 62.

**wisenen**, *A. Sax.* wisanian, *O. Icel.* wisa, *O. H. Germ.* wesenen, *wizen*, *arecere*: *wisened* (*pret.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 934.

**wislen**, *A. Sax.* wisan, *O. L. Germ.* wisan, *O. Icel.* wisa, *O. H. Germ.* wisan, *wissan*, *wise*, *monstrare*: *piission* HOM. 1, 13; *wissien* (*wissi*) LAI. 5280; *piissen* ORM. 10823; *wisen* *C. L.* 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; *i wol wissen* (*wisse*) *þu þe wei* *LANGL.* 5, 562 (6, 45); *wissin* "*dirigere*", PROMPT. 530; *piisi* *O. A. N.* 915; *wise* ROB. 524; *CHRON. ENGL.* 499; *AUD.* 49; *wise*, *wisse* CHAUC. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAVEL. 104; *PR. C.* 9304; *M. H.* 51; *wisse and rēde* GREG. 975; *þu wisest* (*visest*) *O. A. N.* 973; *wise me* LAI. 1200; *wisse me tō þi deore sone* SPEC. 93; *wisede* (*pret.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LAI. 1365\*; *comp.* iwisien.

**wisegand**, *A. Sax.* wisiend, *rector*, HOM. 1, 115.

**wisnesse**, *A. Sax.* wissness, *wisness*, *sapientia*, *O. L.* 292.

**wisp** wisp, "*torques*", PROMPT. 530; *TOWX.*

MYST. 18; a wisp (wips) of hei LEG. 91; wispe, wips(e) (*dat.*) LANGL. 5, 195 (351); *comp.* arswisp.

wissien *see* wisien.

**pissunge**, *A. Sax.* pisung, *instruction, direction*, HOM. 1, 73; KATH. 190; pissing ORM. 11830; wissinge SHOREH. 96.

**wiste**, *A. Sax.* pist, *O. Icel.* vist, *O. H. Germ.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen, *existence*; *comp.* bi-, i-, nehwise(-weste).

**pit**, *A. Sax.* pit, *O. L. Germ.* wit, *O. Icel.* Goth. vit, wö, HOM. 1, 33; KATH. 1523\*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; (*ms.* pitt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LAJ. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

**pit**, wit, *A. Sax.* pitt, pit, *O. Icel.* vit, *O. Fris.* wit, *O. L. Germ.* (firi)wit, *O. Dutch* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un)viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus*, O. A. N. 681; þet pit HOM. 1, 123; pit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LAJ. 1661; wit and wisdöm A. D. 288; SHORKEH. 138; witte (*dat.*) P. L. S. XIII, 220; ælc bi his witte wisdöm sæiden (*r.* sæide) LAJ. 25627; ase heo wære of witte HORN ED. LUM. 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. 1667; wittes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe vif pittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit. witful (witfol) LAJ. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

pitless *witless*, A. R. 256; pitlës O. A. N. 692; witlës BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91.

pit *see* pid.

pit! *comp.* edpit.

**pite**, *A. Sax.* pita, peota (*sapiens*), gepita (*testis*), *O. Fris.* wita (*testis*), *Goth.* (un)vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo (*sapiens*), *sapiens, testis*, ORM. 8672; beon peote & pitnesse þer of A. R. 204\*; wet his (*r.* is) mistjko ne mei nön wete . . . afonde SHOREH. 24; witene (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite(-weote).

pitscipe, *A. Sax.* gepitscipe, *O. Fris.* witscipe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscap, *scientia, testimonium*, HOM. 1, 25; pitshipe ORM. 5709.

witeword, *A. Sax.* pitpord SCHMID'S GES.

D. ANGELS. 212 & 370, *O. Icel.* vitord, "*testamentum*", PS. 24, 14; MAN. ED. H. 152.

**pite**, *A. Sax.* pite, *O. L. Germ.* witi, *O. Icel.* viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *wite, poena, supplicium*, HOM. 1, 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2085; wite LAJ. 22131; C. M. 884; CHAUC. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; witen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16386; *comp.* blöd-, ferd-, hellewite.

**piteze**, *A. Sax.* pitega, pītiga, *O. H. Germ.* wizago, *prophet*, H. M. 5; witeze, wite LAJ. 9094 & 17415; pitege HOM. 2, 83; pitize 1, 233; pitezen (*pl.*) KATH. 484.

witezen *see* witiēn.

**witezan**, *A. Sax.* pitegian, *O. H. Germ.* wiza-gon, *prophesy*, HOM. 1, 91; pitejede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 7; pitegeden MAT. 7, 22; *comp.* iwitezen.

**pitegunge**, *A. Sax.* pitegung, *prophesying*, HOM. 1, 97; pitezhunge ORM. 15149.

**pitel**, *A. Sax.* pitol(?), *scions*; *comp.* zeare-witel.

**piten**, *A. Sax.* pitān, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* witan *pret.* vissa (*sidēvai*), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. Dutch* witen, weten, *O. H. Germ.* wizan *pret.* wista, wosta, *wissa (scire), wit, scire, tueri*, ORM. 199; ST. GEN. A. EX. 328; tō pitēn ant tō pelden MARH. 2; witen LAJ. 271; S. S. ED. WEB. 1459; piten, puten A. R. 4 & 96; witin, wetin PROMPT. 531; witen, wite C. L. 168 & 1256; H. H. 71 (69); pite O. A. N. 1139; wite FL. A. BL. 555; ROB. 8 & 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þi wille lēt me wite AN. LIT. 3; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde SHOREH. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERCEV. 320; AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; K. L. 67; tō wite-ne LAJ. 3163; þet is tō wite-ne AYENB. 1; doop me tō wite-ne LANGL. B 8, 13; tō witinge TREV. 1, 347; tō wetinge E. G. 349 & 351; pited, pit (*pres.*) JUL. 74 & 75; pit P. L. S. VIII, 42; we . . . witeþ MISC. 37; 3e witeþ P. L. S. XII, 149; þei witeþ (weteþ) TREV. 3, 283; wite þu LAJ. 15090; wite mine Bruttes 28604; wite (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 5, 297; S. S. ED. WR. 1032; pite Crist HOM. 1, 29; Krist . . . wite þat it mōto bēh so

HAVEL. 19; witand (wittand) (*part.*) PS. 86, 4; piste (*pret.*) ORM. 521; ST. GEN. A. EX. 779; piste . . . hire fôstermôderes âhte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. 1, 376; PERCEV. 1146; piste, puste O. A. N. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste LANGL. PROL. 12; tō pan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste (wiste) LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; puste A. R. 110 & 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wusten LA3. 18679; wiste (*subunct.*) SPEC. 39; wist (*part.*) H. H. 49; LANGL. B 18, 203; WICL. MAT. 10, 26; CHAUC. C. T. F 260; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.

**witen**, *A. Sax.* pītan, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *O. Icel.* vita, *Goth.* (fra-, in-)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wīzan, *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* ἰδῆν, *Sanscr.* विद्-, *wite*, *videre*, *imputare*, *ire*, ALIS. 1725; S. S. ED. WR. 349; schal he his mishap witen (pīte) me O. A. N. 1249; wītin "*imputare*", PROMPT. 531; wite LIDG. ST. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWN. MYST. 15; wite (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14588; þu pītest A. R. 304; witeþ LA3. 21311\*; ANT. ARTH. XVII; wites M. H. 124; witez on his lire GAW. 2050; pīt HOM. 2, 123; (ȝe, hi) witeþ BKK. 2111; AYENB. 69; pīted "*ite*", HOM. 2, 5; ne wite þou noght fra me "*ne discesseris a me*", PS. 21, 12; pāt (*pret.*) wot, οἶδα, ORM. 12107; þen ha pāt (*scit*) hire pōh KATH. 562; pāt a pai *abiit*, 1343; wāt, waht (wōt) LA3. 19084 & 31979; wāt DEGREV. 1727; i wāt noght hu he ou þām hitte C. M. 7152; pāt, pōt A. R. 52 & 312; O. A. N. 61 & 1179; pōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 487; wōt HAVEL. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; wōt, wōt LANGL. PROL. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 389; woot WICL. GENES. 4, 9; ichōt (= ich wōt) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu pāt MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; pōst A. R. 96; wōst P. S. 151; SHOREH. 165; S. S. ED. WR. 1103; ANT. ARTH. XX; pīten MARK 12, 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; ST. GEN. A. EX. 74; witen CHAUC. C. T. A 1794 & D 1890; WICL. LUKE 20, 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; pīten (*part.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wēnde nō man . . . hadde witen of hore dēde

DEGREV. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, i-, under-witen.

**witende** *witting*, *sciens*; *comp.* unwitende. witindeliche, *M. H. Germ.* wizzentliche, *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. 3, 463.

**witende**, *O. Icel.* vitand, *M. H. Germ.* wizzende, *scientia*: be his witinde AYENB. 6; wipoute hare witende 37; wipouten witinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1611.

**witer**, *O. Icel.* vitr, *sciens*, *sapiens*, LA3. 9600; C. L. 75; SPEC. 28; piter (*certum*) taken ORM. 4013; pitter and par ST. GEN. A. EX. 1308; witereste (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp.* un-, weiwiter. pitterhēd *sapientia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3667. witerliche *certe*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; piterliche KATH. 283; pitterliche A. R. 70; piterlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAVEL. 671; pitterlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; witer-, witterli LANGL. 1, 72 (74).

**witeren**, *O. Icel.* vitra, *scientem*, *certum facere*: witero (*imperat.*) LA3. 1200; pite me & pero & pitero JUL. 33; witered (*part.*) JOS. 466; A. P. 2, 1587.

**piti**, *A. Sax.* pitig, pittig, *O. L. Germ.* witig, *O. Icel.* vitugr, *O. H. Germ.* wiziger, *wittly*, *sciens*, *sapiens*, O. A. N. 1189; pitti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. XIII, 219; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13; þis childes pitige gōst HOM. 2, 127; þe witeȝe (wittie) wurhte LA3. 21134; witie men 15829; twelve of pine witiz(e)n (wittie) 4368; *comp.* unwitti. wittihēde *sapientia*, SHOREH. 138. wittili *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

**pitie**, *pitie* see piteȝe.

**witlen**, *A. Sax.* pītan, *pitigan*, *peotian*, *O. Icel.* vitja? *guard*, *provide*, LEB. JEB. 529; witeȝen wel þa leoden LA3. 23122; Brutus hino lētte witen (witie) 1854; ȝifven ich wulle witen 7735; witie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; E. G. 350; þat he . . . witeȝe me wið (witie me fram) sconde LA3. 23738; witede (*pret.*) LA3. 4608\*; wited WILL. 176; *comp.* biwitien.

**witlen**, *Goth.* (fair-, id)veitjan? *impute*: al he witede (witte) hit win LANGL. 1, 31; wited (*part.*) WILL. 519; witid WICL. JUDGES 4, 9; *comp.* edwitien?

**witinge** *see* witende.

**witnen**, *O. Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify*; *pitned* (*pres.*) A. R. 30; *wittened* (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

**witnesse**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. Dutch* wete-nisse, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness, testimonium*, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 68; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3843; *witnesse* LAJ. 13231; *PROCLAM.* 7; *AYENB.* 10; *witnisse* BEK. 830; *comp.* iwitnesse, unwitenesse.

**witnessen** *witness*; *witnissep* (*pres.*) LAngL. B PROL. 191.

**witted** *witted*; *comp.* dulwitted.

**witter**, *wittl* *see* witer, piti.

**pið**, *A. Sax.* pið, *O. Icel.* við, *O. L. Germ.* wið, *O. Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum*: of þan icompe þe ðre drihten hefde pið þene foond HOM. 1, 129; he spec pið ðene hālie mon 133; breoste wið (wip) breoste LAJ. 1874; ne scal þe nān man scilden wið scondliche ðeade 2274; tō feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þā spæc ælc wið ðder 22941; we sende wið and wið (*immediately*) 20747; jif þe king me stont wið 23127; wit (wið) 3002; þe him wit feahten (*r.* fohten) 3711; hpo mei pið þeos piten him A. R. 278; beateð hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden pið him 10; pið (*v. r.* mid) rihte *jure*, KATH. 770; tō purpen god piþ bedes & piþ lākes ORM. 905; bēn piþ childre 2446; spa bi-læf 3ho þær piþ him 3160; & hēr ic pile piþ & piþ þā seofne seolþes shæpen 5628; al þat folc tōc nip piþ him 10267; pið (piþ, wip) me prōð o. A. N. 1087 & 1608; prōþ wip (pit) his bridde 111; wip þat (= wip þon þat) *cum eo ut*, MISC. 63; Caim fro him flæg pið pif and hāgte (*r.* āgte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; pit rigt 52; ðis fis puned pið ðe sēgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220; isined wip ðre seel PROCLAM. 7; þu schalt wip me tō būro gōn HOEN ED. LUM. 286; tō spoke wip him ROB. 104; biset ic am wip lipere men MARG. 56; wip rihte c. L. 298; w(i)t 28; clōþes . . . such(e) as i mai weore wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idēmd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (*to*) face 244; biloved wip riche &

wip pōre WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; heremites . . . with hōked(e) staves LAngL. B PROL. 53; þough he wēre wounded with his enemi 16, 105; with traisoun and wit feloni HAVEL. 1090; wit, wið c. M. 338; wiz MISC. 194; *comp.* in-, ðtwið. wiðæften, *A. Sax.* piðæftan, *retro*, MAT. 9, 20; piðefte MARK 5, 27.

piðbreiden *revertere*? būte þu piðbreide þe H. M. 9.

wiðbuggen *redimere*; wipþegge AYENB. 186. piðbūpen *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; pið-buþe (*printed* wiðhuþe) H. M. 37.

withclepin "*revocare*", PROMPT. 530; wip-clepie AYENB. 215; wipclepe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipcleped (*part.*) TRHV. 5, 209.

wiðcweden *contradicere*; piðqvað (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137; piðcþæden SAX. CHRON. 250.

wiðdrazen *withdraw, retrahere*; wipdraze SHOREH. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; piðdrapod (*pres.*) A. R. 230; piðdrōg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 599; piðdrōu HAVEL. 502; þe tveie . . . wip-drōwe hem BEK. 1914.

piðgeonde "*circum*", MAT. 3, 5.

wiphalden *withhold, retinere*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (142); withhalde A. P. 2, 740; wiphaldest (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e piðholden ou from vlēsliche lustes A. R. 348; piðhēld (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2033; withhēld HAVEL. 2356.

piðinnen, *A. Sax.* piðinnan SAX. CHRON. 244, *within, intra*, A. R. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 215; weroden þene tūn wiðinnen (wipine) LAJ. 18300; wiðinnen þān fif nihte 30600; piþinnen ORM. 1020; wip-innen c. L. 717; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10.

wipnimen *reprehend, reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnome (*part.*) SHOREH. 146.

piðsahe *contradictio*, A. R. 288\*; wip-sawe c. M. 5877.

piðsaken, *A. Sax.* piðsacan, *recuse, deny, renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LAJ. 10898; wiðsōc (*pret.*) LAJ. 13000; þu piþsōke FRAGM. 8; wip-saken (*part.*) Jos. 178.

wipscoren *resecare*? wip-score . . . pine willes AYENB. 254.

- pipseggen *contradicere*, ORM. 7646; wip-  
 segge ROB. 106; pidsiggen A. R. 86;  
 wipzigge AYENB. 175; widsuggen (wip-  
 segge) LAJ. 13237; wipseie CHAUC. C.  
 T. A. 805; Hoccl. VI, 47; wipseide  
 (*pret.*) BEK. 526.  
 withsettin "*obsistere*", PROMPT. 530.  
 pidsigginge *contradictio*, A. R. 288.  
 withsitten *resist*, HAVEL. 1683; withsitte  
 EGLAM. 1022; wipsat (*pret.*) ARTH. A.  
 MERL. 9065.  
 pipstanden, *A. Sax.* pidstandan, *withstand*,  
*resistere*, ORM. 7646; pidstonden KATH.  
 228; A. R. 218; widstonden LAJ. 1419;  
 wipstonde LAGL. B. PROL. 156; wip-  
 stondep (*pres.*) AYENB. 265; pidstöd  
 (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; wipstonde  
 (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).  
 wipsteden? wipsted (*part.*) MAN. ED. F.  
 13503.  
 pidstēpen? HOM. 1, 15.  
 pidteon, -tion, *A. Sax.* pidteon, *retrahere*,  
 HOM. 2, 79 & 139; pidteod (*pres.*) HOM.  
 1, 143; pidteo (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1,  
 132.  
 pidūten, *A. Sax.* pidūtan SAX. CHRON.  
 244, *without, extra, praeter, sine*, ST.  
 GEN. A. EX. 503; hu me schal beren  
 him pidūten A. R. 4; pidūten leave  
 230; pipūten gaHe ORM. 1253; widūten  
 dore LAJ. 2382; wipūten, wip-, pitūte  
 O. A. N. 183 & 863; pidūte (*v. r.* būten)  
 live KATH. 252; wipūte FL. A. BL. 511;  
 with-, witūten HAVEL. 179 & 425; wip-  
 ouden C. L. 717; Jos. 316; wipouten  
 ende A. D. 263; WICL. JOHN 8, 35;  
 wipoute BEK. 267; AYENB. 6.  
 pidpard KATH. 1983.  
**wipe** = wude?  
 wipwinde, *A. Sax.* pidopinde LEECHD.  
 GLOSS., *O. Dutch* wedewinde (*haedera*)?  
*withwind, convulsus*, LAGL. B. 5, 525.  
**wipelen** see wēodelen.  
**wider**, *A. Sax.* pider, (to) pidre, *O. L. Germ.*  
*O. Fris.* wither, withere (*contra, retro*),  
*O. H. Germ.* widar, widari (*contra, retro*,  
*iterum*), *O. Icel.* viðr, *Goth.* wipra (πρός),  
*contra, iterum*: þe wider (wiper) wes an  
 compe LAJ. 9287; weze and wiper weze  
 AYENB. 137; *comp.* anwider(-widre).  
 piperblench R. S. I (MISC. 156).  
 widercraft LAJ. 19629.  
 widerdēde LAJ. 21086.  
 widerveht LAJ. 28669.  
 pipergāst ORM. 11389.  
 widergome (wipergame) LAJ. 24700.  
 widerhap LAJ. 9269.  
 wideriwinne *adversary*, LAJ. 4535.  
 widerlaze *ruffian*, LAJ. 10968; piderlahe  
 MARH. 5.  
 wiperreas LAJ. 25096\*.  
 widersake, *A. Sax.* pidersaca, *O. H. Germ.*  
 widersacho, *adversary*, LAJ. 13620.  
 widerside LAJ. 11972.  
 piperstrencpe ORM. 6905.  
 piperpeod ORM. 10227.  
 widerward, *A. Sax.* piderpeard, *O. H. Germ.*  
 widarwarter, -werter, *Goth.* wipravairps,  
*adverse, contrary*, LAJ. 6875; piderpard  
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 2935; piperpard ORM.  
 9667.  
 piderpinne, *A. Sax.* piderpinna, *O. H. Germ.*  
 widarwinno, *adversary, enemy*, MAT. 5,  
 25; wiperwinne MISC. 74; piderpinne,  
 -pine REL. ANT. 1, 226 & 235; pider-  
 pine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiper-  
 wine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.  
**wider**, *A. Sax.* pidre, *adversity, resistance*:  
 wider (wiper) com togeines me LAJ. 4678;  
 zif þe king wolde wid heom wider heol-  
 den (wiper holde) 9175.  
 piderful HOM. 2, 51; widerfulle (wiper-  
 folle) cheorles LAJ. 21520.  
 piderfulness HOM. 2, 63.  
**pidlerin**, *A. Sax.* piderian, *O. H. Germ.* wida-  
 ron, *O. Dutch* wederen, *adversari, resistere*,  
*repugnare*, MARH. 14; pidered (*pres.*) A.  
 R. 238\*; pipreþ ORM. 1181; pideried  
 HOM. 2, 123; pideren REL. ANT. 1, 219.  
**wiperling** *adversary*, HORN ED. LUM. 148.  
**wiperling**, *A. Sax.* piderling, *adversary*, HORN  
 ED. RITS. 154, ED. HORSTM. 156.  
**pidli**, *A. Sax.* pidio(?), pidig (*salix*), pidde  
 (*circulus*) ETTM. LEX. 85 & 144, *O. Fris.*  
 withthe, *O. Icel.* viðja, við (*vinculum*), *O.*  
*H. Germ.* wida (*salix, vimen*), *Gr.* ἵσα.  
*withy, witho, with, salix*, A. R. 86; wipi  
 "salix", VOC. 181; pipi "salix", FRAGM. 3;  
 pippe "circulus", 2; wipi, wipe PERCEV.  
 423 & 444; dōd widde an his sweore

- LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, with-  
th(e) "boja", PROMPT. 531; pipbes (pl.)  
ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEVIT. 23,  
40; wippis JUD. 6, 9; iteied tō somne  
mid widen LA3. 25973.
- wivil**, wevil, *A. Sax.* pifel, *O. L. Germ.* (gold)-  
wivil, *O. Dutch* wevel, *O. H. Germ.* wibil,  
from weven, *weevil*, "curculio", PROMPT.  
523 & 531.
- wivin**, *A. Sax.* pifian, *O. Dutch* wijven, *wive*,  
take a wife, PROMPT. 531; wivi AYENB.  
225; wive ROB. 35; TRIST. 3, 55; CHAUC.  
C. T. E 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1,  
115; pivede (*pret.*) A. R. 308; *comp.* i-  
wiven.
- wiwere**, *O. H. Germ.* wiwari, = vivere, VOC.  
195.
- wlach**, *A. Sax.* plæc, *tepid*, (*printed* wlach)  
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; wlach JARB. 13,  
177; wlak TREAT. 138; plech A. R. 202;  
JUL. 31; plache (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 151.
- wlaffen** see blaffen.
- wlanc**, wlōnc, *A. Sax.* planc, plonc, *O. L.*  
*Germ.* wlanc, *superbus*, *splendidus*, REL.  
ANT. 1, 174 & 180; plonc O. A. N. 489;  
prūd & plonc HOM. 1, 35; wlonk A. P.  
3, 486; PALL. 3, 449; in wlanke wēde  
M. H. 42; of al mī weole wlonke P. S.  
156; of his wlonke murþe WILL. 1634;  
wlanke deor P. L. S. XXV, 3; plonke  
pordes KATH. 844; þē wlonkest wēdes  
GAW. 2025.  
wlonkhēde O. A. N. 1400.
- wlanke**, *A. Sax.* plenco? *superbia*? for wlaun-  
ke P. S. 341.
- wlaunknesse** *superbia*, P. S. 330.
- plate**, *A. Sax.* plætta, *disgust*, O. A. N. 1506.  
plateful H. M. 25; wlatful TREV. 2, 167;  
PS. 18, 1; wlatvol AYENB. 241.  
wlatsum "abominabilis", WICL. LEVIT. 11,  
11; P. R. L. P. 173; A. P. 2, 541; wlat-  
som CHAUC. C. T. B 3814; PR. C. 459.
- platen**, *A. Sax.* platian, *taedere*: ham polde  
platen þēr ajean A. R. 86; overfulle ma-  
keþ wlatie O. A. N. 354; wlate "abomi-  
nari", PS. 5, 7; wlatiþ (*pres.*) APOL. 92;  
him wlatiþ H. S. 3541; wlatez A. P. 2,  
305; wlatode (*pret.*) WICL. JER. 14, 19;  
*comp.* awlaten.
- platunge** *disgust*, A. R. 80; wlatinge SHO-  
REH. 26; MIRC 894.
- plecchen**, *A. Sax.* pleccan(?), from plach,  
*tepefacere*: iplaht (*part.*) JUL. 70.
- wlenchen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)plencan, *O. L. Germ.*  
(gi)wlenkian, from wlanc, *superbum*, *splen-*  
*didum facere*: þi lease pit þat tu plenches  
(*prideest*) te in KATH. 1010; & plened his  
sōule HOM. 2, 189; *comp.* a-, forwlenchen.
- wleoten**? heore scalen wleoted (*splendent*?)  
LA3. 21327.
- plite**, *A. Sax.* plite, *O. L. Germ.* wlitī, *Goth.*  
vlits, *O. Icel.* litr, from wlitēn, *species*, *fa-*  
*cies*, *forma*, KATH. 1463; ORM. 666; ST.  
GEN. A. EX. 2288; þē lilie mid hire faire  
plite O. A. N. 439; wlite LA3. 19205;  
REL. ANT. 1, 186; PS. 44, 5.
- wlitēn**, *A. Sax.* plitan, *O. Icel.* lita, *lile*, *spe-*  
*cere*, *videre*: wlitēþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 43; wlat  
(*pret.*) LA3. 17113 & 30499; *deriv.* plite,  
pliti.
- pliti**, *A. Sax.* plitig, *O. L. Germ.* wlitig, *spe-*  
*ciosus*, KATH. 313.
- wlō**, *A. Sax.* plōh, *finbria*; wlōn (pl.) PL.  
CR. 736.
- wlōnc** see wlanc.
- wō** see hwa.
- wō** see wā.
- pōc** see pāc.
- pōd**, *A. Sax.* pōd, *Goth.* vōds, *O. H. Germ.*  
wuoter, *O. Icel.* ódr, *wood*, *furiosus*, *rabi-*  
*dus*, A. R. 96; KATH. 31; ORM. 4676;  
O. A. N. 566; wōd LA3. 1714; HAVEL.  
508; BEK. 1939; A. P. 2, 204; wood  
CHAUC. C. T. A 184; TOR. 643; wood,  
ooth PROMPT. 372 & 531; wōde (pl.) PR.  
C. 99; pōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.  
wōdhēde *furor*, *rabies*, AYENB. 18; pōd-  
hēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3539.  
wōdliche *furiose*, HALLIW. DICT. 938;  
wōdli WILL. 550; wōdloker (*compar.*)  
LA3. 3201.  
pōdschipe *furor*, A. R. 120.
- wōd** see wād.
- wode** see wude.
- Wōden**, *A. Sax.* Pōden, *O. L. Germ.* Wōden,  
*O. H. Germ.* Wuotan(?), *O. Icel.* Ópinn,  
*name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is  
on oure langāge Wōden MAN. ED. F.  
7372; Pōdnes dei *Wednesday*, A. R. 70;

Wōdnes, Wēdnes dai LAngl. B 13, 154;  
Pēdnes dai KATH. 2215; Wēdnes dai  
Rob. 112.

**woder** *see* hpider.

**wōdlen**, *A. Sax.* pōdian(?), *O. L. Germ.* wō-  
dian, *O. H. Germ.* wōtan, wuotan, *furere*;  
woodeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (123);  
woodedist (*pret.*) WICL. Is. 37, 29; *see*  
pēden.

**wōdnesse**, *A. Sax.* pōdnyss, *O. Dutch* woede-  
nisse, *O. H. Germ.* wōtnissa, "*furor*";  
PROMPT. 531; woodnesse CHAUC. C. T. A  
3452; SACRAM. 502.

**wōz?**

pōhlāc *procatio*, A. R. 388\*.

pōulēche *id.*, A. R. 96.

**wōz** *see* wāz and pōh.

**wōzen**, *A. Sax.* pōgian, *woo*; pōze HOM. 1,  
187; HORN ED. LUM. 546; pōpen A. R.  
388; wōwen ARTH. A. MERL. 772; wōwin  
"*procare*", PROMPT. 533; wōwe P. 11; S.  
S. ED. WR. 230; EGLAM. 1064; wōweþ  
(*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CHAUC. C.  
T. A. 3372; wōwende, wōwinge (*part.*)  
WICL. PROV. 7, 13; wōwede (*pret.*) LAngl.  
B 4, 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67.

**wōwere**, *A. Sax.* pōgere, *woorer*, *procus*, VOC.  
176; pōpare A. R. 90; wōware PROMPT.  
532; wōweres (*pl.*) LAngl. B 11, 71.

**pōpunge**, pōuhinge *woeing*, A. R. 116 &  
204; wōwinge PROMPT. 533; wōwing  
SPEC. 28.

**pōh**, *A. Sax.* pōh, pō, *O. L. Germ.* wāh, *Goth.*  
(un)vāhs? *pravus*, A. R. 2; pōh (*subst.*)  
ORM. 5555; zif þu me dēst pōh HOM. 1,  
33; wōh LAJ. 4333; H. H. 52; wōzh  
WILL. 544; wōgh OCTAV. 561; ISUMB.  
95; A. P. 1, 621; pōuh A. R. 54; wōuh,  
wōu; C. L. 385; wōu; BRAND. 13; wōu  
REL. ANT. 1, 243; pōhe (*dat.*) KATH.  
1243; wōze LAJ. 24811; mid wōwe no  
mid rihte MISC. 49; mid pōze dōme HOM.  
2, 179; pōze, wōwe (*pl.*) O. A. N. 815;  
pōzhe dēdes ORM. 1375.

**pōhnesse**, *A. Sax.* pōhnyss, *pravitas*, HOM.  
1, 103.

**wōke** *see* pike.

**wōkien** *see* wākien.

**wel** *see* pel and pil.

**welc?** SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

**polene**, *A. Sax.* polcen, polcn, *O. L. Germ.*  
wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan n., *welkin*;  
peolcne "*nubes*", FRAGM. 3; wolcne, weol-  
cne (*pl.*) LAJ. 4575 & 23947; wolkne  
SHOREH. 137; tō beholde þe wolkene  
(welkene) and þe sterres of hevene TREY.  
3, 459; wolkne, welkne LAngl. B 17,  
160; peolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; pol-  
cnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 26, 64; wolcnen,  
weolcnen LAJ. 102 & 25592; under  
peolcne (welkne) *sub coelo*, O. A. N. 1682;  
in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne  
CHAUC. C. T. E 1124.

**wold** *see* wald.

**wolf** *see* wulf.

**wolle** *see* wulle.

**wollen** *see* pillen.

**pembe** *see* pambe.

**won** *see* wan.

**wōn** *see* wān.

**wound** *see* wand.

**wunde**, **wondien** *see* wunde, wundien.

**wonder** *see* wunder.

**wondrien** *see* wandrien and wundrien.

**wone** *see* pane and pune.

**wōne** *see* wēne.

**wenene** *see* hwanene.

**weng.** *see* wang.

**wenge** *see* wange.

**wonien** *see* wanien and wunien.

**pōnien**, **pōning** *see* pānien, pānunge.

**wonne** *see* wunne and hwanne.

**wont**, *A. Sax.* pand(?), *wont*, *talpa*, VOC.  
177; wontes (*pl.*) TREY. 1, 339.

**wonten** *see* panten.

**pōp**, *A. Sax.* pōp, *O. L. Germ.* wōp, *O. Icel.*  
ōp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus*, *fletus*, *la-*  
*mentatio*, P. L. S. VIII, 117; A. R. 110;  
KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. A. N. 878;  
wōp ROB. 34; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 265;  
wōp, weōp LAJ. 5970 & 11991.

**pōpen** *see* pāpen.

**pōpi**, *A. Sax.* pōpig, *flexilis*; pōpie (*pl.*) A.  
R. 376.

**wōr**, *A. Sax.* pōr? *M. H. Germ.* wuor? *stag-*  
*num*? wōre (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; wēri  
so water in wōre SPEC. 28.

**were** *see* peorc.

**worchen** *see* purchen.

**pord**, *A. Sax.* pord, *O. L. Germ.* word, *Goth.*



- vaurd, *O. H. Germ.* wort, *O. Icel.* orđ, *word*, *verbum*, *dictum*, *fama*, *A. R.* 88; *ORM.* 282; *o. A. N.* 300; þat word *BEK.* 537; þat word com tō Dunwale *LA.* 4118; þat weord (word) þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word tō þe king(e) *ROB.* 203; ich . . . sende him word *P. L. S.* XII, 102; pord, purd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 46 & 736; wurd *H. S.* 1240; pord (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* VIII, 5; *A. R.* 58; word (wordes) *LA.* 7333; pord, pordes *O. A. N.* 139 & 178; worde *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 857; porde (*gen. pl.*) *LUKE* 1, 4; pardon (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 227; worden *PROCLAM.* 11; worden, wurden (worde) *LA.* 6675 & 23632; porde *O. A. N.* 158; *comp.* bi-, bod-, hêre-, hux-, lofword.
- porðfest, *A. Sax.* porðfæst, *firmus*, *fidus*, (*ms.* peorðfeste) *HOM.* 1, 111.
- porðlēs wordless: porðlēs song "jubilum", *HOM.* 2, 113.
- word** *see* weored.
- wordien** word, *verba facere*: þe king wordede þus *LA.* 18052; wordeden *LANGL.* 4, 33 (46).
- wordle**, **world** *see* peoreld.
- wören**, *A. Sax.* pōrian, *fatigare*, *vagari*: þis worldes wōn wip muchel unwinne us wōren wolde *SPEC.* 24; wōre *LUD. COV.* 96; þis mong pōred so þe ēien *A. R.* 386.
- pōri** *see* pari.
- world** *see* peoreld.
- worm** *see* wurm.
- worpen** *see* weorpen.
- werre** *see* perre.
- wers** *see* wurs.
- Worstele** *Worsted*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 262.
- wort** *see* wurt.
- werp**, **werpi** *see* wurd, wurpi.
- werpi**, *A. Sax.* peordig, "praedium", *FRAGM.* 4.
- wōs**, *A. Sax.* pōs, *juice*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 939; wōse *LEECHD.* 3, 345; *ALEX.* 413; wūs *ALIS. ED. SK.* 712.
- wōse**, *A. Sax.* pāsa, *satyrus*; *comp.* wodewōse.
- wōse** *see* wāse.
- wōsen!** wōseth out ("exundant") humours *TREV.* 1, 63.
- wōpe** *see* wāpe.
- wōn**, **wōn**, **wōnh** *see* pōh.
- wounde** *see* wunde.
- pōwe** *see* pāwe.
- pōpen** *see* pōzen.
- wrā**, *O. Icel.* rā, *angulus*, *ALEX.* 1585; wrō *P. L. S.* XXVIII, 26; *M. T.* 306; *GAW.* 2222; wrās (*pl.*) *C. M.* 18155; crēpen in wrōs *HAVEL.* 68.
- præche** *see* precche.
- prāche**, *A. Sax.* prāc, *O. Fris.* wrēke, *O. L. Germ.* wrēka, *O. H. Germ.* rācha, *from* preken, *vengeance*, *punishment*, *ORM.* 19; prēche "vindicta", *A. R.* 186; *HOM.* 2, 29; prēche and prake *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 552; wrēche *LA.* 29581; *MISC.* 143; *MAPES* 338; *BEK.* 1496; *SHOREH.* 183; *AYENB.* 45; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 679; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wrēche *ALIS.* 2858; þe fischers wēre adrad of wrēche *GREG.* 299; wrāche *HOM.* 2, 51; *CHRON. ENGL.* 724; *A. P.* 2, 229; wrēke "vindicta", *PROMPT.* 533; wrēke *PS.* 57, 11; *PR. C.* 5538; *TOWN. MYST.* 248.
- wrēchful *JARB.* 13, 165.
- prēchpil *desirous of vengeance*, *H. M.* 47.
- wrāst**, *A. Sax.* prāst, *from* wriden? *tortus*, *firmus*, *fortis*, *validus*; wrēst *CL. M.* 31; wrāst *GAW.* 1423; *comp.* unwrāst.
- wrāstlich? *LA.* 29582.
- wrāst** *wrest*, *tortus*; wrāstes (*pl.*) *C. M.* 3462.
- wrēste** (wrēst?) "plectrum", *PROMPT.* 533; wrāst *VOC.* 240.
- wrāsten**, *A. Sax.* prāstan, *wrest*, *torquere*; prāsten *A. R.* 374; wrāstin "plectere", *PROMPT.* 533; five knižtes mižte not wrēste þe rōp out of his hond *TREV.* 5, 181; wrāste (wrēste) (*pret.*) *LA.* 7532; wrāste *PARTEN.* 1377; hur fingres scho wrāst(e) *MAN. ED. F.* 3194; wrāst(o) out min(e) ižen *A. P.* 3, 80; wrāst (*part.*) *M. T.* 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrāst *MAN. ED. F.* 13571; *comp.* towrāsten.
- prāstlen**, *A. Sax.* prāstlian(?), *O. Dutch* wrastelen, *wrestle*, *luctari*; prāstlen *KATH.* 2064; prāstlin *MARRH.* 14; prāstlen *A. R.* 80; wrāstele *ROB.* 22; wrāstle *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3928; wrāstele (*pres.*) *LUD. COV.* 185; wrāstle (*subjunct.*) *LANGL. ED. WR.* 9372; prāstlede (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1803; wrāstlide *WICL. GENES.* 32, 24; wrāstleden *LA.* 24699.

**prästlere wrestler**, A. R. 222.

**prästlinge**, *prästlinge wrestler*, A. R. 318 & 374; *wrästlinge* LA3. 1871; O. A. N. 795.

**præde**, *A. Sax. præd, M. H. Germ. reide*, from *wriden, wreath*; *wræpe* CHAUC. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GENES. 41, 42; D. ARTH. 1098.

**wræde**, *A. Sax. præddo* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. Icel. reidi, wrath, ira*: mid þære *wrædde* (*wræppe*) LA3. 3078; þurh his *wrædde* (*wræppe*) 6379; *prædde* HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3863; *prædde*, *prædde* MARH. 9 & 18; *præppe* ORM. 124; O. A. N. 941; *wræppe* ROB. 35; P. L. S. XXIV, 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; *præde* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *wræthe* HAVEL. 2977; *wræpe*, *wrætthe* LAGL. B 4, 34; *wræpe* AYENB. 8; AM. A. AMIL. 830; *wræthe* PROMPT. 534.

*prædful* HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 118; *wræthful* PR. C. 5107; þe *wræpvolle* AYENB. 30. *wræppeles* SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

**wrægen iratum facere?** *wræged (part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 178.

**wragger luctator?** TOWN. MYST. 308.

**praggunge luctatio?** A. R. 374\*.

**wräh**, from *prihen?* *iratus?* LA3. 3354; ne *präh* ne mispalet A. R. 416\*; *wräh* (*ms. wraw*) "*peruersus, protervus*", PROMPT. 533; CHAUC. C. T. H 46; *wräh* and *gelous* S. S. ED. WEB. 1742; so *angri* and so *wräh* N. P. 9; *wröh*; ROB. 16 & 24; *wröwe* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 241.

**wrak**, *Dutch wrak, O. Icel. rek, from preken, wrack, wreck, ejection quid*, CHAUC. C. T. B 513; *wrek* PROMPT. 533; *wrec* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

**prake**, *A. Sax. prachu, Goth. vraka (δωγμός)*, from *preken, wrake, vindicta, persecutio*, HOM. 2, 61; JUL. 50; ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; *prake & sake* HOM. 1, 13; *nip* and *prake* O. A. N. 1194; *wrake* LA3. 4040; SHOREH. 141; MAPES 352; REL. ANT. 1, 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. RICH. 5; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; he *schal dö you nö wrake* ALIS. 7605; *vengeaunce & wrake* TRANS. ACT. 18, 28; *werre and wrake* P. 1; *sorowe and wrake* H. S. 3392; *wele after wrake* SAL. A. SAT. 230.

*wrakedöm vindicta?* LA3. 76.

*wrakeful* SPEC. 22.

*prakefulliche* KATH. 2076\*.

**wrang**, *O. Icel. rangr, O. Dutch wrongh, from wringen, wrong, tortus, pravus, injustus*, AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; *prang & crumb* ORM. 9207; *prong* REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wrong* SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; *wrang (subst.)* S. S. ED. WEB. 2900; *wtong* PROMPT. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LAGL. 3, 169 (175); *prange (dat.)* SAX. CHRON. 252; *wronge* LA3. 27300; mid *pronge* P. L. S. VIII, 106; *hpo singep pronge* O. A. N. 196; *þeo . . . habbed þe nebbes prong pende* A. R. 254; *wronger (compar.)* WILL. 1176.

*wrongful wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LUKE 12, 58.

*wrongliche wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

*pran(g)seht, O. Icel. rangsättr*, HOM. 1, 241.

*wrangwis, Swed. vrångvis, injustus*: *prongpise rêven* HOM. 1, 175.

*wrangwisli* PR. C. 3865.

**wranglen wrangle, luctari**: *wrangle* LAGL. C 17, 80\*.

**wranglinge wrangling**, LAGL. B 4, 34 (ED. WR. 2145); *prangelunge (?ms. prangelunge)* A. R. 374.

**wrongnesse wrongness**, PROMPT. 534.

**wrappen wrap**: *wrappe* P. R. L. P. 226; CHAUC. C. T. E 583; *wrapped (pret.)* WILL. 745; *wrappid* RICH. 3094; *wrapped (part.)* PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, inwrappen*.

**wrase**, *A. Sax. präsén (torques)? öne wrase* of þornes MISC. 48.

**wrast** see *wræst*.

**pråd**, *A. Sax. pråd, O. L. Germ. wræth, O. Icel. reidr, O. H. Germ. reider (crispus)*, from *wriden, wroth, iratus, malus*, HOM. 1, 15; *pråp* ORM. 4814; *wråp* MAPES 360; IW. 136; MIN. 26; *wråd*, *wråd*. *wröd* (*wröp*) LA3. 652, 3773 & 8268; *pröd* A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; *pröd*, *pröp* O. A. N. 1043 & 1608; *wröp* ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 86; S. S. ED. WR. 1798; *wröp* and *grim* ALIS. 754; *wröth* or *blithe* CHAUC. P. F. 504; *wrooth* HOCC. I, 431; *wråpe (adv.)*

MISC. 75; wrōþe AYENB. 20; ived prōþe o. A. N. 1529; þou zeldest nou mi love wrōþe ROB. 31; o prāde time JUL. 57; wrādere (wrōþere) (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 29556; prōðere A. R. 102; tō wrōþere hēle MISC. 148; P. L. S. XXIV, 187; LANGL. B 14, 120; prāde (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wrōþere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrādest (*superlat.*) LAJ. 18583.

wrādliche *wrothly*, LAJ. 7379; wrōþliche, -li WILL. 2074 & 4598.

wrāde *see* wrādde.

wrādian, *A. Sax.* (ge)prādian, *O. L. Germ.* wrēthian, *O. Icel.* reida, *make wroth, become wroth*; wrāþen LANGL. ED. WR. 4100; WICL. PROV. 18, 14; wrāthe, wrappe CHAUC. C. T. H 80; þe king bigon tō pradden KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin prappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; prōden JUL. 11; predðen A. R. 312; wrōþi AYENB. 60; AM. A. AMIL. 606; wrēthin PROMPT. 534; wrēþeþ (*pres.*) SHORRH. 127; wrōþe (*subjunct.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1780; wrādede (wreþede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4577; wrāped WILL. 981; MAN. ED. H. 129; A. P. 2, 230; prēðede HOM. 1, 197; wrēthid (*part.*) PS. 2, 12; *comp.* a-, iwrādian.

wrādde *see* wrādde.

wrān, wrāw *see* wrāh.

wraxlian, *A. Sax.* praxlian, *O. Fris.* wraxlia, *wraxle, luctari*; wraxli LAJ. 1858\*; P. L. S. XII, 70; wraxle, wraskle LANGL. C 17, 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LAJ. 24699\*.

wraxlinge, *A. Sax.* praxlung, *wraxling, luctatio*, LAJ. 1871\*.

wrec *see* wrak.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcc, *O. H. Germ.* wreher (*exsul*), *from preken, miser*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. II (MISC. 162); þu precche piht o. A. N. 556; mi wreche lif BRAND. 23; ā wreche mon LAJ. 3474; þat wræcche volc 23571; præcche FRAGM. 5. precchedōm *miseria*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrechedōm MISC. 152.

wrechēde *miseria*, O. A. N. 1219; BEK. 1282.

wræcheliche *miser*, LAJ. 30554; precche-like, -li; ORM. 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcca, *precca*, *O. L. Germ.* wrekkio, *O. H. Germ.* reccho, *wretch, miser*, KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. A. N. 534; wrecho SPEC. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 931; ā slōuz wrechoe TREAT. 138; wrechoe AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrechoe (wrecche) LAJ. 3860 & 5932; precchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142; precches ST. GEN. A. EX. 1074.

wrecched *wretched*, CHAUC. C. T. A 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wrechede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrechchedhēde *miseria*, ROB. 102; PS. 11, 6.

wrechchedliche *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wrechchednease *wretchedness*, LANGL. B 11, 44.

wrecchen, *A. Sax.* preccan, *suscitare*: and of his oire briddes prajto (wraughte) o. A. N. 106; *comp.* awrecchen.

wrechenesse *miseria*, BEL. ANT. 2, 227.

prēche *see* prēcha.

prēze, *M. H. Germ.* rüege, *Goth.* vrōhs, *accusatio*?

prēiful A. R. 302.

prēzen, prēzhen, *A. Sax.* prēgan, *O. L. Germ.* wrōgian, *O. Fris.* wrōgia, *Goth.* vrōhjan, *O. Icel.* rægja, *O. H. Germ.* ruogen, *wray, accusare, prodere*, ORM. 416 & 2889; prēigen LUKE 23, 2; prēien A. R. 304; wrēghe PR. C. 5462; wrēie FL. A. BL. 533; (*ms.* wreye) MISC. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 3503; wrēie BEVES 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; wrēide (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 260; BEK. 1226; prēiden MARK 15, 3; wrēghed (*part.*) IW. 2859; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwrēzen.

prēiere *accusator*, HOM. 1, 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 39.

prēlunge *accusatio*, A. R. 200; wrēinge BEL. ANT. 1, 267.

preken, *A. Sax.* precan (*pellere, ulcisci*), *O. L. Germ.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (𐍅𐍂𐍶𐍳𐍳𐍹), *O. Icel.* reka (*pellere, persequi, ulcisci*), *O. H. Germ.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak, pellere, ulcisci*, ORM. 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenede A. R. 286; wreken HAVEL. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LAJ. 1627; wreke CHAUC. C. T. A 961; PERCEV. 1065;

TOWN. MYST. 286; wreke out of his velazrēde AYENB. 189; þe dēvel fram hir for tō wreke GREG. 216; wreke þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; preoke (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 209; wrak (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5972; TRIST. 3, 88; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wrēken LA3. 13749; preken, *A.Sax.* precen, *O.Icel.* rekinn, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rochaner, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; wreken HAVEL. 2368; TRIST. 3, 91; wreke s. s. ED. WEB. 350; SACRAM. 212; wroken, wroken LAGL. 2, 169 (194); proken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; wroken MAN. ED. F. 8354; wroken fro uch ā wōþe A. P. 1, 375; wrokin MIR. PL. 131; *comp.* a-, i-, onwroken; *deriv.* wrak, wrako, wreche, wræche.

**wrekere**, *O. Dutch* wreker, *ultor*, CHAUC. P. R. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. 20, 4.

**prench**, *A.Sax.* prenc, *M. H. Germ.* ranc, *wrench*, *dolus*, A. R. 338; þeȝ he ne cunne prenc bāte ānne o. A. N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. ANT. 1, 175; AYENB. 129; wrench RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. ED. H. 58; wrench (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; prences (*pl.*) O. A. N. 798; wrenches s. s. ED. WEB. 1756; CHAUC. C. T. G. 1081; HOCCL. I, 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; prengo (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; prengo P. L. S. VIII, 127; þat is afēd of plaites prengo o. A. N. 472.

prenchful A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

**prenchen**, *A.Sax.* prencan, *M. H. Germ.* renken, *wrench*, *torquere*, A. R. 222; prechen ūt of þe peio MARH. 4; prengo HOM. 1, 281; wrinchand (*pres. part.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pret. part.*) P. S. 157; *comp.* æt-, biwrenchen.

**prengde**, *from* wrang, *pravitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 210.

**wrenne**, *A.Sax.* preнна, *prænna*, *wren* (*oran*), "regulus", VOC. 177, 188 & 221; PROMPT. 533; Gow. 3, 349; wrenne, *pranne* O. A. N. 564.

**preon** see prihen.

**preodien**, *A.Sax.* predian, *O. L. Germ.* wrothian, *sustentare*; preoded (*pres.*) A. R. 252; þat ȝe preoded op on KATH. 859.

**wrēst**, **wrēsten**, **wrēstlen** see wrēst-, wrēsten, prāstlen.

**wrēpe** see prāde and wrēdde.

**wrēden** see wrādien.

**wrēdde** see wrēdde.

**wriken**, *Dutch* wriken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *move*; wrikkend (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 216; þe dēvel wrickede hēr and þer P. L. S. IX, 82.

**wrie!** a wrie *awry*, REL. ANT. 1, 248; CHAUC. R. R. 291.

**wrien** (*wrien?*), *A.Sax.* prigian, *wry*, *tendere*, *vertere*; wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 1998; pried (*pres.*) R. S. III; huc wrieþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri (*imper.*) MIRC 888; wried (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3283; wried (*part.*) GENEB. 5957.

**prien** see prihen.

**priheles**, *prieles*, *A.Sax.* prigels, *velamen*, A. R. 322 & 420\*; wriels, wrielis WICL. JOB 24, 8.

**prihen**, *A.Sax.* prihan, *O. H. Germ.* (int-)rihan, *wry*, *velare*, *tegere*: pummon . . . schal prihen hiro heavet A. R. 420\*; tō prien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; prihe HOM. 1, 279; wri (*ms. wty*) AYENB. 258; wreon LA3. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; prihd A. R. 84; wriþ, wrieþ AYENB. 61 & 167; (heo) preod A. R. 88; wrie (*imperat.*) H. S. 1147; wreod LA3. 17762; prēih (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wrēih, wrēi c. L. 918; wrēigh AM. A. AMIL. 2333; wriȝen (*wreȝe*) LA3. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen ARTH. A. MERL. 1774; prugen P. L. S. VIII, 81; wrien (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 912; iwriȝen (*iwroȝe*) LA3. 5192; iprien (*ipriȝen*) A. R. 58; iwriȝe, iwreȝe AYENB. 66 & 96; i-wrie ROB. 55; LAGL. B 14, 232; CHAUC. C. T. A 2904; *comp.* bi-, over-, unprihen (-preon).

**wriht**, **wrihte** see wurht, wurhte.

**wringe**, *A.Sax.* (pin)pringo MAT. 21, 33. *wring*, *torcular*, PALL. 11, 107.

**wringen**, *A.Sax.* pringan, *O. Dutch* wringhen, *O. H. Germ.* ringen, *wring*, *torquere*, *pr-mere*, LAGL. B 14, 18; washen and wringen HAVEL. 1233; wringe REL. ANT. 1, 115; OCTOV. 1212; L. H. R. 138; wri-geþ (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CHAUC. C. T. E

1553; pringed út A. R. 322; wringinde (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 112; wrang (*pret.*) IW. 2773; prong ST. GEN. A. EX. 2064; wrong HICK. THES. 1, 228; s. s. ED. WR. 2508; he wrungen hondes HAVEL. 152; wrongin ALIS. 7891; wrungun, wrongun (*part.*) WICL. NUMB. 24, 10.

**wringer** *wringer*, P. L. s. I, 21; wringeris (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 16, 10.

**wrinkil**, *A. Sax.* prinle(?), *O. Dutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle*, "ruga", PROMPT. 534; wrinclis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 38, 14.

**wriste**, *A. Sax.* prist, *O. Fris.* (hand)wirst, *O. Icel.* rist f., *M. H. Germ.* rist m., riste f., from wriden? *wrist*, *carpus*; wrist(e), wirste PROMPT. 534; wirste VOC. 208; *comp.* handwriste.

**prît**, *A. Sax.* prît, *O. Icel.* rit, *writ*, *scriptura*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1974; writ PROCLAM. 7; HAVEL. 2486; c. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat writ LAJ. 484; þet hōli writ MISC. 36; write (*dat.*) LAJ. 25005; prite (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 250; writen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 22981. writrune LAJ. 5750.

**priten**, *A. Sax.* pritan, *O. L. Germ.* writan, *O. Icel.* rita, *O. H. Germ.* rizon, *write*, *scribere*, A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen LAJ. 41; ALIS. 4793; writed (*pres.*) LAJ. 28869; prît o. A. N. 1756; prite (*sub-junct.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; prât (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; wrât LAJ. 6317; FLOR. 2175; prôt A. R. 12; o. A. N. 235; wrôt BEK. 164; wrôt, wroot LANGL. 10, 169 (11, 125); wroot ALIS. 4778; priten ORM. 5810; writen LANGL. B 10, 428; write GOW. 3, 85; priten (*part.*) ORM. 3085; writen CHAUC. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; write MISC. 41; *comp.* jewriten.

**pritere**, *A. Sax.* pritere, *writer*, *scriptor*, MARH. 2; priteres (*pl.*) MAT. 2, 4.

**pritunge** *writing*, *scriptura*, A. R. 80; writing AYENB. 8.

**wriþe**, *A. Sax.* priða (*lorum*)? wriþen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723.

**wriden**, *A. Sax.* priðan, *O. Icel.* riða, *O. H. Germ.* ridan, *writhe*, *torquere*, *vertere*, *ligare*, LAJ. 17394; wripen a wei CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. 1, 350; wriþinde as a

wond MAPES 336; wræð (*pret.*) LAJ. 6729; wrôþ s. s. ED. WEB. 1792; MAN. ED. F. 13054; wrôth GAW. 1200; wroop WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 21; he wripen him ðne crûne MISC. 48; wripen (*part.*) LANGL. B 17, 174; writhin, wreþin "tortus", PROMPT. 534; a wrethin haft s. A. C. XVII; *comp.* iwriden; *deriv.* wride, wrâð, wræde.

**wrixlen**, *A. Sax.* prixlian, *change*; wrixles (*pres.*) DESTR. T. 9327; *comp.* biwrixlen.

**prixlunge**, *A. Sax.* prixlunge, *change*, HOM. 1, 207.

**wrô** *see* wrâ.

**wrôþ** *see* wrâh.

**wrong** *see* wrang.

**wrôt**, *A. Sax.* prôt, *proboscis*, LEG. 43; REL. ANT. 2, 210.

**wrôten**, *A. Sax.* prôtian, *O. Dutch* wroeten, *O. H. Germ.* ruozen, *O. Icel.* rōta? from wrôt, wroot (*root*), turn up with the snout, REL. ANT. 2, 216; wrôtin PROMPT. 534; wrôte MIN. 23; ORPH. 239; AVOW. ARTH. XII; wrôted (wrôtep) (*pres.*) LAJ. 469; (hie) prôted HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* underwrôten.

**prôht** *see* prâð.

**pruhte** *see* purhte.

**wrinkle**, *O. Dutch* wronkel, *wrinkle*, *ruga*; runkel c. M. 18840.

**wrunklen**, *O. Dutch* wronkelen, *wrinkle*, *rugare*; rouncles (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*part.*) GAW. 953.

**wu** *see* hwu.

**pû**, *M. H. Germ.* wû? pû me HOM. 1, 157; (*ms.* pumme) "heu mihi", HOM. 2, 149; MARH. 13.

**pude**, *A. Sax.* pudu, *O. Dutch* wede, *O. H. Germ.* witu, *O. Icel.* viðr, *wood*, *lignum*, *silva*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1306; þene wude (wode) LAJ. 8700; wode 1237; wode "nomus", WICL. GENES. 21, 33; MAND. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENB. 95; wude, wudes (wodes), *A. Sax.* puda, (*gen.*) LAJ. 2168 & 8687; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. s. XXV, 1; under þe wode gôre SPEC. 91; pude, wode, *A. Sax.* puda, (*dat.*) o. A. N. 615; wude (wodes), *A. Sax.* pudu, (*pl.*) LAJ. 11772; pudes SAX. CHRON. 256; MARH. 10; wuden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 16126.

- wudebinde, *A. Sax.* pudubind, *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1508.
- wudebō; HORN ED. LUM. 1227.
- wudebrūne "*buglossa*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- wodecraft *woodcraft*, CHAUC. C. T. A 110.
- wodedouve CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; wode-doue "*palumba*", PROMPT. 531.
- wodekoc, *A. Sax.* puducoc, *wood-cock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PROMPT. 531.
- wodeland *wood-land*, MAN. ED. F. 1972; wodelond LAI. 1699.
- pudeleie (podeleze) A. R. 96; wodeleie ST. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN ED. RITS. 1160.
- wudemersch(e), *A. Sax.* pudumerce, *sanicle*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- w(u)deminte REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- woderime LAI. 739.
- woderöte LAI. 467.
- wuderöve, *A. Sax.* puduröfe, *woodroof*, "*hastula regia*", VOC. 140; woderövo PROMPT. 531; SPEC. 43.
- wudescaze (wodesaye) LAI. 21561 & 27367; wodeschawe LI B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUMB. 74; wodeshawe REL. ANT. 1, 245.
- wodescape LAI. 25859\*.
- wodeschido PROMPT. 531.
- Wodestöc *Woodstock*; Pudestöke (dat.) SAX. CHRON. 249; Wodestöke ROB. 439.
- wodesüre, *A. Sax.* pudusüre, *oxalis*, LEECHD. 3, 349.
- pudepale, *O. Dutch* wedewael (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M. H. Germ.* witewal (*oriolus*), *woodwail, vireo*, O. A. N. 1659; wode-wale "*pious*", PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. R. B. 658.
- wodeward *wood-ward*, VOC. 164; PROMPT. 531; P. S. 149.
- wodewöse, *A. Sax.* pudupäsa, "*satyrus*", PROMPT. 531; "*pilosus*", WICL. IS. 34, 14; GAW. 721.
- wodewexe, *A. Sax.* pudupeaxe, *woodwex, genista tinctoria*; wodewexen (dat. pl.) E. G. 358.
- puke** see pike.
- wul** see pil.
- pulder**, *A. Sax.* puldor, *Goth.* vulþrs, *glory*, FRAGM. 7; ORM. 3379.
- pulf**, *A. Sax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *O. Icel.* ulfr, *O. H. Germ.* wolf, *wolf, lupus*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf (wolf) LAI. 1545 & 21305; wlf HAVEL. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 513; wulves fist "*fungus*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; pulve (dat.) A. R. 252; pulves (pl.) O. A. N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHRON. ENGL. 732; wlfan (dat. pl.) LAI. 2599; comp. werwolf.
- pulle**, *A. Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O. Icel.* ull, *O. H. Germ.* wolla, *wool*, ORM. 12652; wulle "*lana*", PROMPT. 534; GOW. 1, 17; wolle ROB. 351; P. L. S. XIX, 249; AYENB. 137; LANGL. 6, 13 (7, 10); MAND. 208.
- wollemongere E. G. 353; wolmonger ROB. 539.
- wolleward *cutis lanam versus*, LANGL. B 18, 1.
- wollewebstere LANGL. B PROL. 219.
- wulle** see welle.
- wullen**, *A. Sax.* pyllen, *O. H. Germ.* wullener, *woollen, laneus*; wullen ALIS. 4459; LANGL. B 5, 215.
- wullen** see pillen.
- pulvene**, *A. Sax.* pylfen LEECHD. 1, 362, *M. H. Germ.* wulfinne, *lupa*, A. R. 120; wlvine HAVEL. 573.
- wumman** see wifman.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnd, *Goth.* vunds, *M. H. Germ.* wunt, *saucius*: þō punde studen A. R. 136.
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnda, *O. H. Germ.* wunta, wnta, *O. Icel.* und, *wound, vulnus*, A. R. 326; ORM. 2218; wunde, wnde (wonde) LAI. 2285 & 8604; wunde HAVEL. 1980; wnde (r. w. grunde) MISC. 42; wonde AYENB. 174; wounde C. L. 1198; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010; wunde (pl.) MISC. 140; wounde SPEC. 97; BEVES 724; wunden (wundes) LAI. 16589; wunden ROB. 223; wondes PR. C. 5337; punden (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 75.
- punder**, *A. Sax.* pundor, *O. L. Germ.* wndar, *O. Dutch* wonder, *O. H. Germ.* wuntar, wntar, *O. Icel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium*, KATH. 152; ORM. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 69; jif him punched punder A. R. 8; wunder O. A. N. 361; wunder, wnder

(wonder) LA3. 1126 & 4659; wundur ANT. ARTH. XVI; wonder c. L. 619; CHAUC. C. T. E 337; þat wonder BEK. 86; haved ischriuen hire al tō pundre (*marvelously*) A. R. 68; tō tuken spa tō pundre H. M. 27; punder (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; pundre LUKE 5, 26; HOM. 1, 139; mihte þe luper mon dōn al þe wonder þat he con A. D. 298; wundre (pnder) (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 852.

wonderblīpe WILL. 1895.

w(u)ndercraft (wondercraft), *A. Sax.* pundorcraft, LA3. 1147.

w(u)ndercrafti (wondercrafti) LA3. 1154. wonderēde, *O. Dutch* wonderdaed, ROB. 337.

wonderful *wonderful*, c. L. 62; wonderfol LA3. 280\*; wundervol AYENB. 15.

wundergōd *marvelously good*, LA3. 25475. wundergrēt, *Germ.* wundergrōsz, PROMPT. 534.

punderhēh ORM. 12055.

wunderkēne LA3. 7277.

wunderlic, *A. Sax.* pundorlic, *marvelous*, LA3. 12308; punderlich MAT. 21, 42; A. R. 390; an punderlike tāken ORM. 15461; wonderliche (*adv.*) SHOREH. 162; WILL. 345; woundirliche s. s. ED. WR. 2678; wondirli WICL. JOB 10, 16; PERCEV. 2004; wunderlicheste (*superlat.*) MISC. 60; punderlikeste, -lukeste P. L. S. VIII, 34.

wonderlonge LANGL. B 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1654.

wundermēre LA3. 15641.

w(u)ndermuchel LA3. 25078; pundermikel ORM. 7284.

w(u)nderliche LA3. 25295.

w(u)nderstrong LA3. 1744.

wonderping BRAND. 31; c. L. 644; GREG. 393.

wonderwel LA3. 11361; wonderwel iwroht A. D. 158.

wonderworc, *A. Sax.* pundorpeorc, LA3. 17376\*.

wundernesse *marvel?* MISC. 85.

pundien, *A. Sax.* pundian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntōn, *wound, vulnerare*; pundie HOM. 1, 15; punden A. R. 124; ORM. 12484; wondi, woundi TREV. 3, 459; punded (*pres.*) H.

M. 15; wondede (*pret.*) BEK. 2125; pundeden HOM. 2, 33; wundeden (wondede) LA3. 1724; punded (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 853; wounded CHAUC. TROIL. 1625; *comp.* for-, iwundien.

pundren, *A. Sax.* pundrian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari*, ORM. 15475; ne pundrie heo hire nōpiht A. R. 376; w(u)ndri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 228; ne w(u)ndre þou nāwiht þēr fore LA3. 473; wondrinde (*part.*) AYENB. 267; pundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; i wondred me CHAUC. R. B. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp.* a-, for-, ofwundren.

pundrunge, *A. Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio*, HOM. 1, 89.

pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)woner, *O. Icel.* vanr? *suetus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1530; wone HAVEL. 2297; OCTOV. 1062; MAN. ED. F. 14514; ne wēre þou wone bē gōd and mild s. s. ED. WEB. 672; *comp.* iwune.

pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wona, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wono, *O. Icel.* vani (*consuetudo*)? *custom, habit, habitation*, A. R. 266; ST. GEN. A. EX. 513 & 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. ANT. 1, 217; FL. A. BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune (wone) LA3. 11184; ne mæi i nōht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; c. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 15, 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. ED. H. 75; aȝens wone SHOREH. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. S. II, 164; wane PERCEV. 1347; pune (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 105; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 688; wones LANGL. B 3, 234; poanes (panes) A. R. 416; panes MARH. 21; *comp.* iwune.

wunsele LA3. 15703.

punien, *A. Sax.* punian, *O. L. Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon (*habitare*), *O. H. Germ.* wonen (*habitare*), giwonon (*consuascere*), *wun, won, habitare, suascere*, A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunien (*ms.* wunyen) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien (wonie) LA3. 478 & 1205; þær he punen sholde ORM. 8708; tō punen spa þe folc þēr tō 19541; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 306; wune HORN ED.

LUM. 731; wonien REL. ANT. 1, 103; wonie HORN ED. RITS. 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wonie, wone LAGL. 2, 200 (224); wone HAVEL. 247; PS. 64, 5; GOW. 1, 340; WICL. PROV. 14, 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; tō punienne HOM. 1, 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 338; wonieþ AYENB. 87; punied ou tō lutel drunch A. R. 412; wunezende (*part.*) LA3. 29278; punede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 85; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CHAUC. C. T. A 2927; woned (*part.*) SPEC. 47; REL. ANT. 2, 274; H. H. 46; CHAUC. C. T. E 339; *comp.* i-, purh-, unwunien.

**punne**, *A. Sax.* pynn, *O. L. Germ.* wneea, *O. H. Germ.* wunna, *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; hit is mīn hihte hit is mī punne O. A. N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne (winne, wonne) LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474 & 22732; winne HAVEL. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. ED. F. 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne S. S. ED. WEB. 2581; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; wunnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124 & 3421; punnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 1; *comp.* un-, weoreldwunne.

w(n)nfolc LA3. 1385.

winnehalle GAW. 2456.

wunlic, *A. Sax.* pynlic, *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

punsum, *A. Sax.* pynsum, *winsome*, MARH. 19; wunsum (wonsum) LA3. 1187; pinsum "*suave*", MAT. 11, 30; winsom "*ju-cundus*", PS. 80, 3; wnsunre (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wunsumen, *A. Sax.* pynsumian, *be winsome*; winsomes (*pres.*) PS. 102, 3.

**pununge**, *A. Sax.* punung, *O. H. Germ.* wonunga, *habitation, mansion*, HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuning, ponung O. A. N. 1760; woninge P. L. S. XV, 75; woning LA3. 7094\*; SPEC. 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 606.

woningstede REL. ANT. 1, 167.

**pure** *see* peorc.

**purchen**, *A. Sax.* pyrcan, pyrcan, *O. L. Germ.* wirkean, *O. Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O. H. Germ.*

wirchen, wurchen, *O. Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work (worch), operari, facere*, A. R. 6; prāde porkes purchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen (werche, wirche) LA3. 1547 & 5066; prehen, wurchen, pirche O. A. N. 408 & 722; wurchen ROB. 232; he miete me wirchen michel wō HAVEL. 510; wirche, werche CHAUC. C. T. A 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. 1; WICL. JOHN 9, 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307 & 471; bigin tō werchen gōd AN. LIT. 91; werchen, worche LAGL. 1, 80 (82); werche SHOREH. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. 1, 63; AUD. 9; drihtines pille pirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUMB. 398; perken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; worhte (wrohte) (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; prohte ORM. 2256; prouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte, wroujte LAGL. 1, 80 (82); wroute AN. LIT. 91; progten ST. GEN. A. EX. 529; wrouzten WILL. 3873; wroht (*part.*) SPEC. 31; wrojt MIRC 210; wrouht HAVEL. 2810; wrouht, wroujt C. L. 3; LAGL. 3, 101 (105); WICL. GENES. 34, 7; wrouht, wroujt, wroght CHAUC. C. T. G 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwurchen.

**wircher**, *M. H. Germ.* wŭrkære, *worker*, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 261.

**wirking**, *M. H. Germ.* wirkunge, *working*, PR. C. 4907.

**ward** *see* pord.

**wurde**, *A. Sax.* pyrd, *O. L. Germ.* wrd, wrth, *O. H. Germ.* wrt, *from* purden, *weird, fatum*; wurde GAW. 2134; A. P. 1, 249; ANT. ARTH. XVI; purdes (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wiertes LAGL. C 13, 209; werdes, wierdes CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUMB. 202.

**wurzen**, *A. Sax.* (a)pyrgan, *O. Fris.* werga, wirga, *O. Dutch* worghen, *O. H. Germ.* wrigan, *worry*; wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", PROMPT. 530; wiri(e) CHAUC. R. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirhieþ, wirieþ (*pres.*) LAGL. C 10, 226; wiriede (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 83; wirwed, werewed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1915 & 1921; iworewid DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* awurien.

**purht**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O. L. Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* purchen, *factum, meritum*;



prihte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 69; after hise prihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* iwurht.

prightful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2204.

purhtleas.

prigteleslike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2076.

**wurhte** (*wrohte*), *A. Sax.* pyrlita, *O. H. Germ.* wrhto, *O. L. Germ.* wrhteo, *wright*, *operator*, *faber*, LA3. 21134; pruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; prihte ORM. 18780; wrihte LANGL. B 10, 401; wrihte, wrihte, wrihte CHAUC. C. T. A 614; wrihte, write PROMPT. 534; purhten (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 93; wurhten (*wrohtes*) LA3. 16969; perhten MARK 12, 10; *comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalm-, schipwurhte.

**wurm**, *A. Sax.* pyrm, *peorm*, *O. L. Germ.* wirm, *O. H. Germ.* wurm, *wrm*, *Goth.* vaurms, *O. Dutch* worm, *O. Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm*, *vermis*, *serpens*, *draco*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; worm TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; Gow. 2, 299; pirm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; REL. ANT. 1, 211; wirm PROMPT. 530; worm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; purmes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; wurmes, pormes O. A. N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LANGL. B 11, 320; wurmen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; purmene HOM. 2, 35; H. M. 43; wormene AYENB. 216; wurmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wortwirm(-worm).  
wormēte, *M. H. Germ.* wurmæze? *worm-eaten?* (*ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

**wurmen** see pernen.

**wurp**, *A. Sax.* pyrp, *pyrpe*, *O. Dutch* worp, *M. H. Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jactus*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; perp LUKE 22, 41.

**wurs**, *O. Dutch* wers, *wors*, *malus*: þe wurse, wrse (*worse*) LA3. 1140 & 2843; þe purse, perse HOM. 2, 187 & 191; purs, *A. Sax.* pyrs, *pirs*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wirs, *Goth.* vairs (*for* vairss), (*compar.*) *worse*, *pejus*, P. L. S. VIII, 111; wurs LA3. 3453; purs, wurs, wrs O. A. N. 34 & 793; wors SHOREH. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. ANT. 2, 276; nō þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; purse, *A. Sax.* pyrsa, *O. L. Germ.* wirsa, *pejor*, A. R. 82; ā purse stede P. L. S. VIII, 149;

þe fal is purse H. M. 15; Brattes hafden þat wurse LA3. 26712; worse LANGL. B 14, 224; worse, werse CHAUC. C. T. A 1224; perse ORM. 7395; ævre it pas werse & werse SAX. CHRON. 262; werse EGLAM. 293; wirse MAN. ED. F. 8696; purst, *A. Sax.* pyrst, (*superlat.*) *worst*, *pessime*, P. L. S. VIII, 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN ED. LUM. 68; perst ORM. 4250; purste *pessimus*, A. R. 82; wurste LA3. 29545; worste 28773\*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste Gow. 1, 25; werst PROMPT. 523.

**pursien**, *A. Sax.* pyrsian, *worse*, *pejorare*, HOM. 1, 47; persen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; pursed (*pres.*) A. R. 326; pursi (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; wursede (*wer-sede*) (*pret.*) LA3. 18931; ipursed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iworsed PROCLAM. 6.

**pursum**, *pirsum*, *prusum*, *A. Sax.* pyrms, *porms*, *porsm*, *worsum*, *wirsom*, "*sannies*", A. R. 274 & 322; pirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

**purt**, *A. Sax.* pyrt, *O. L. Germ.* wrt, *O. Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O. H. Germ.* wurz, *wrz*, *wort*, *radix*, *olus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. ANT. 1, 175; pert MAT. 13, 26; pirte LUKE 11, 42; wort PROMPT. 532; WICL. LUKE 11, 42; wurtes (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes Gow. 3, 162; LANGL. 6, 310 (7, 296); CHAUC. C. T. F 226; L. C. C. 54; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* bān-, biscop-, blōd-, hul-, lip-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slāp-, spere-, stich-, walwurt.

wortzord WICL. 3 KINGS 21, 2.

per(t)tūn LUKE 13, 19.

wortewale, *A. Sax.* pyrtpalu, *radix*; VOC. 172; S. A. C. VI.

wortwirm "*cruca*", PROMPT. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL 1, 4.

**wurte**, *O. Dutch* worde, *O. Icel.* virtr? *cervisia mustea*, VOC. 257; worde CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

**purð**, *purde*, *A. Sax.* peord, *pyrd*, *pyrde*, *perde*, *O. Icel.* verðr, *Goth.* vairþs, *O. H. Germ.* werder, *worth*, *dignus*, A. R. 38 & 130; MARH. 1 & 5; þat is mære purð (*majoris pretii*) KATH. 70; purþ ORM.

1156; purþ, prþ, wrþ o. A. N. 572 & 1550; nis nōht wurd (worþ) præt LAJ. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurde (worþe) tō walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, worþe ROB. 322 & 458; purde MAT. 3, 11; he bið dædes purde HOM. 1, 109; he is purde þær tō 2, 93; worþe CHRON. ENGL. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357 & 2217; worþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth ps. 93, 11; werþe s. s. ED. WEB. 2580; wurder (*compar.*) LAJ. 30993; *comp.* ār-, deore-, kine-, lic-, luve-, stalwurde.  
 purdlic, *A. Sax.* peord-, purdlic, *dignus*, HOM. 2, 29; purdliche (*adv.*) A. B. 40; REL. ANT. 1, 130; purþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; purdliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurdliche wēpnen LAJ. 28923; wurplokter (*compar.*) A. P. 3, 464; wurd-lukest (worþlokest) (*superl.*) LAJ. 25496.  
 purdmund, *A. Sax.* peord-, purdmynd, *dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; purþmint ORM. 3379; wordmunt LAJ. 18851.  
 purdschipe, *A. Sax.* peord-, pyrdscipe, *worship, dignitas, honor*, A. B. 278; purþ-, purschipe o. A. N. 1288 & 1344; wurdscipe, wordschepe LAJ. 3159 & 24924; purþshipe ORM. 726; worþssipe AYENB. 8; worþshipe LANGL. ED. WR. 2041; worshepe PR. C. 6217.  
 worþssipvol *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.  
 worþssiplich *honorable*, AYENB. 80; wor-schipliche AL. L. A. 58.  
 purdschipen *worship, honorare, reuereri*, KATH. 55; purdsupen HOM. 2, 5; worþ-, worssipio AYENB. 5 & 212; warschipe MAND. 3.  
 worschipere *worshiper*, LEG. 216.  
 purð, *A. Sax.* peord, purð, *O. Icel.* verð, *Goth.* vairþ, *O. H. Germ.* werd, *worth, pretium, dignitas*, A. B. 290; þet purð HOM. 1, 91; wurþ ROB. 373; worþ AYENB. 99; LANGL. ED. WR. 2422; P. 47; knightis of grēt(e) worþe (*r. w. eorþe*) ALIS. 1652; *comp.* unporð.  
 purðful, *A. Sax.* peorðfull, *worthful*, KATH. 1017; purþful ORM. 5195; o. A. N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.  
 purðfulhæd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3499.  
 wurde, *A. Sax.* peordu(?), (or)pyrdu, *O. H.*

*Germ.* wirdi, *dignitas, honor?* nēver likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin tō lofe & purþe ORM. 1141.  
 purðen, *A. Sax.* peordan, pyrdan, purdan, *O. L. Germ.* werthan, *O. Icel.* verða, *Goth.* vairþan, *O. H. Germ.* werdān, *Lat.* vertore, *vertore, fieri*, KATH. 157; ST. GEN. A. EX. 41; wurden, wrþan LAJ. 1234 & 12376; bliþe purþen (*me.* purþþenn) ORM. 160; hit schal prþe (wrþe) pol isēne o. A. N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lāt hem worþe LANGL. B. 2, 47 (ED. WR. 976); what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurdest (*pres.*) LAJ. 16061; purst HOM. 1, 221; worst P. L. S. XII, 109; s. s. ED. WR. 505; purdeð A. B. 96; hit worþeþ al tō win SPEC. 36; wurþ HORN ED. LUM. 460; porþ o. A. N. 405; worþ AYENB. 90; tō morwe worþ þe mariāge imad LANGL. 2, 22 (43); worþ tō nōght Iw. 1642; we worþeþ BEK. 996; wurþe (prþe) (*subj.*) o. A. N. 400; wel wurde (worþe) þe LAJ. 13079; wurþe, worþe HAVEL. 1102 & 2221; ward (*pret.*) LAJ. 2927; pard KATH. 27; parþ ORM. 147; þō warþ þis monke swiþe wō A. D. 257; peard A. B. 244; þis maide werþ a slēp P. L. S. XXI, 38; he werþ upe (þe mure) BEK. 1176; purden MAT. 3, 16; wurden LAJ. 1112; porden, *A. Sax.* porden, (*part.*) HOM. 2, 197; worþen A. P. 1, 394; purþen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, towurden.  
 purðien, purþian, *A. Sax.* peordian, pyrdian, purdian, *O. Icel.* virda, *Goth.* vairþan, *O. H. Germ.* werdon, *esteem, honour, revere*, HOM. 1, 11 & 45; wurdien (weorþi) LAJ. 9510; purðchen, purgin KATH. 659; tō lofen him & purþen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. ANT. 1, 172; worþi P. L. S. IV, 18; purdeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; purge (purðgi) (*subj.*) MARH. 18; wurde (worþede) (*pret.*) LAJ. 2614; purdeð (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, i-, unwurdien.  
 purþiz, purþi, *O. L. Germ.* wirthig, *O. Icel.* verðugr, *O. H. Germ.* wirdiger, *worthy, dignus*, ORM. 2705 & 4200; purði ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; REL. ANT. 1, 218; wurþi RICH. 6134; worþi BEK. 412; e. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CHAUC. C. T. A

43; *pat* ich *päre* *tô* *worpi* *bê* SPEC. 73; *wurthiest* (*superlat.*) LUD. COV. 20; *comp.* *luve*-, *unpurdi*.

*worpiliche* *worthily*, LANGL. ED. WR. 895.

**worpinesse** *worthiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 50.

**purdinge**, *A. Sax.* *peording*, *reverence*, *veneration*, HOM. 1, 7; *purding* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1774; *worpinge* SHOREH. 96.

*purdingdei* HOM. 1, 9.

*worpingniȝth* AL. L. A 87.

**purpinge** *worthing* (*wording*), *finus*, HOM. 1, 85; *purdinge* MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

**worpnesse**, *A. Sax.* *peordness*, *dignity*, *honour*, PROCLAM. 3; *comp.* *onworpnesse*.

**wurven** *see* *hwerfen*.

**wûs** *see* *wûs*.

**wusch**, *A. Sax.* *pûsc*, *O. H. Germ.* *wunsc*, *O. Dutch* *wunsch*, *wensch*, *O. Icel.* *ðsk*, *wish*, PROMPT. 535; *wisch* MAND. 145.

**wuschin**, *wischin*, *A. Sax.* *pŷscan*, *O. H. Germ.* *wunscan*, *O. Dutch* *wunschen*, *wenschen*, *O. Icel.* *œskja*, *wish*, "*optare*", PROMPT. 530 & 535; *wische* ARTH. A. MERL. 8732; MAND. 145; *wusche*, *wishe* (*pres.*)

LANGL. 5, 92 (111); *pusshed* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *wisheth* CR. K. 58; *wesseþ* A-YENB. 56; *weschte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A 5, 195; *weste* AL. T. 335; *pisten* HOM. 2, 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 801.

**puslinge** *wishing*, HOM. 2, 179; *pisssing* REL. ANT. 1, 216.

**puten** *see* *piten*.

**y** *see* *i*.

**yâ** *see* *zâ*.

**yême** *see* *zême*.

**yernen** *see* *eornen*.

**yif** *see* *zif*.

**yle** *see* *ile*.

**yok** *see* *ȝoc*.

**yond** *see* *ȝeond*.

**yon**, **yow** *see* *eop*.

**yven** *see* *ȝifen*.

**zang** *see* *sang*.

**zed** *see* *sad*.

**zedepal**, *zeduale*, *O. Fr.* *citoual*, *zedoary*, A. R. 370; *sedewale* SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; *cetewale*, *cetualo* CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.

**ziggen** *see* *siggen*.

## CORRECTIONS.

Page	1b,	line	20,	strike out abit FL. A. BL. 40; (see under <b>and</b> ).
	2a,		6,	read Jes.
	5a,		49,	greiped
	9b,		47,	insert before atemien, <i>pe ne muʒon</i> , and after atemien, ( <i>afford</i> ) to purden godes bord
	11b,		26,	add ( <i>O. Fr. à las</i> )
	21a,		50,	read <i>προσφέρειν</i>
	23a,		37,	MARK
	28b,		15,	insert <i>O. II. Germ.</i> before an
	29b,		4—6,	read <i>peʒ al pe toun wère a fûre 1049</i> ; on <i>wicchecraft nout i ne</i> con AN. LIT. 7;
	35b,		48,	add <i>angle-twitch</i> ,
	37a,		19,	read <i>archo</i> , for <i>arc</i>
	42b,		49,	<i>barrière</i>
	47a,		50,	<i>battailous</i>
	52a,		4,	strike out <i>belly</i> ,
	56a,		14,	read <i>broun</i>
	69a,		22,	he was
	91b,		23,	LANGL.
	92a,		18,	<i>brannjan</i>
	98b,		37,	strike out SPEC. 28;
			38,	add <i>broue (ms. browe)</i> SPEC. 28;
	103b,		46,	strike out ( <i>bulted?</i> )
	105b,		46,	read 1, 37
	108b,		17,	9, for 5
	112a,		2,	<i>kafi</i>
			40,	add <i>chouf</i> to <i>chauf</i>
	114a,		49,	read <i>cheese-lep</i>
	115b,		21,	add to <i>killen</i> , <i>kellen</i> SCH. u. LÜB. 2, 440,
	116a,		43,	insert „ <i>coemeterium</i> “, after <i>chircheshai</i>
	116b,		39,	add ( <i>ichiveled c 7, 200</i> )
	118b,		46,	read <i>M. H. Germ.</i>
	120b,		32,	<i>cleuyen</i>
	122a,		15,	<i>rigere</i>
	126a,		23,	<i>coddis</i>
	127a,		43,	strike out (?)
	131a,		40,	read <i>costrel</i>
	136b,		32,	<i>croume (dat.)</i>
			43,	insert ( <i>ms. crummess</i> ) after <i>crumes</i>
	140a,		50,	add <i>by cups</i> ,
	145b,		43,	insert ( <i>deale</i> ) after <i>dælen</i>
	147a,		48,	read <i>atdarien</i>
	147b,		32,	for <i>limare</i> I ought perhaps to have printed <i>linire</i> , as <i>linio</i> may be misread <i>limo</i> .
	153b,		2,	<i>dierne</i> HICK. THES. 1, 222; should stand l. 5, after 1357.
	162a,		30,	strike out <i>O. Icel. driuga (exercere, patrare)</i>
			32,	insert [ <i>O. Icel. drygja (efficere, patrare)</i> ]
	162b,		42,	read <i>driʒcraft</i>
			43,	<i>driʒman</i>
	163a,		14,	insert <i>driven</i> , before <i>dreven</i>
	164a,		2,	read <b>drīte</b>
			3,	add * to 132
			40,	read <b>drotin</b>

Page	166a,	line 19,	add <i>riches</i>
	168b,	46,	insert dñfe(?), after <i>A. Sax.</i>
	184a,	2,	read eriin
	215a,	46,	forvaren
	258b,	18,	liche
	271a,	20,	gnôstia
	288a,	8,	86, for 18
	305a,	24,	<i>coelorum</i>
	309a,	37,	add <i>O. Dutch</i> herten,
	319b,	37,	read <i>fornicari</i>
	343a,	7,	strike out <i>acer</i> ,
	350a,	18,	read 152, for 153
	359b,	8,	lêphen
	410b,	47,	insert namo <i>m.</i> , after <i>O. II. Germ.</i>
		48,	<i>n.</i> , after <i>nafn</i>
	434a,	39,	read 26341, for p. 1491
	436b,	5,	pich
	455b,	43,	add <i>recccan</i> , after <i>reccan</i>
	471a,	49,	insert <i>GEN.</i> , after <i>st.</i>
	478b,	17,	read <i>schamid</i>
	517a,	16,	<i>sôpsaye</i>
		25,	<i>sus-</i>
	519b,	8,	<i>speck</i>
	553a,	24,	<i>FRAGM.</i>
	558b,	38,	<i>tgeld</i>
	580a,	41,	<i>(vAM.</i> , for <i>GAW.</i>
	639b,	39,	26351, for p. 1491

Former publications:

AN OLD ENGLISH POEM OF THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, edited (from ms. Cotton. Calig. A. IX. and ms. Jes. Col. Arch. I. 29) by F. H. STRATMANN. 1868.

BEITRÆGE ZU EINEM WÖRTERBUCH DER ENGLISCHEN SPRACHE von F. H. STRATMANN. (1855—)1868.

The tragicall historie of HAMLET, prince of Denmarke, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited, according to the first printed copies, with the various readings, and critical notes, by F. H. STRATMANN. 1869.

THE  
ATLAS

E. E.

PEARL  
S. S.

